

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU_218748

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

London: FETTER LANE, E.C.

C. F. CLAY, MANAGER



Edinburgh: 100, PRINCES STREET

Berlin: A. ASHER AND CO.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS

New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Bombay and Calcutta: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.

All rights reserved

THE
CAMBRIDGE
MODERN HISTORY

PLANNED BY

THE LATE LORD ACTON LL.D.
REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY

EDITED BY

A. W. WARD LITT.D.
G. W. PROTHERO LITT.D.
STANLEY LEATHES M.A.

VOLUME XIII

GENEALOGICAL TABLES AND LISTS
AND
GENERAL INDEX

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1911

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

PREFACE.

THIS Volume contains a series of *Genealogical Tables and Lists*, the purpose and character of which are described in some preliminary remarks prefixed to this section, and a *General Index* to the twelve preceding Volumes, arranged on principles stated in a brief explanatory note.

The *Genealogical Tables and Lists* have been mainly prepared by Miss Alice D. Greenwood, Somerville College, Oxford; valuable help has also been given by Mr H. G. Aldis, M.A., Peterhouse, Secretary of the University Library. The *General Index* has been compiled by Miss Alice M. Cooke, M.A., formerly of the Acton Department of the University Library, Cambridge, now Lecturer in History at the University of Leeds, with the assistance of Miss Greenwood and Mrs Quiggin. We desire to acknowledge with cordial thanks the aid thus received in bringing our work to its completion.

It has been thought desirable to insert in this Volume four pages of which the proper place is at the close of the second paragraph on page 342 of Vol. vi of this work, where they will be inserted in future editions. We have to thank Mr E. A. Benians, M.A., of St John's College, for supplying at our request a gap inadvertently left in the Volume in question.

A. W. W.
G. W. P.
& L.

July, 1011.

NAVAL OPERATIONS IN THE PERIOD OF THE
SEVEN YEARS' WAR.

The failure of Washington (1754) and of Braddock (1755) to check the advance of the French on the Ohio obliged the British Government to despatch reinforcements to America. With the counter-preparations of the French for the defence of Canada the naval war really began. Boscawen was sent to intercept the French reinforcements off Louisburg (April, 1755); and, sighting the enemy in the mouth of the St Lawrence (June 10), he captured two vessels. The remainder eluded him in a fog and reached Quebec. In July, Hawke was ordered to cruise in the Bay of Biscay to prevent the union of the French Atlantic and Mediterranean fleets and the return of the American squadron to Brest. His instructions were extended to include the seizure of French merchantmen, and, in the course of three months, 300 vessels with 6000 sailors were brought into British ports. All this preceded the formal declaration of war. The French had good reason for delaying it: they were making secret preparations, which were not complete, for delivering a blow in the Mediterranean. The British Government failed to divine their object, and suspected that a descent on England or an expedition to America was intended. At last, Sir John Byng was despatched with ten sail of the line to prevent the Toulon squadron passing the Straits and to defend Minorca (April 6, 1756). At Gibraltar he learned that Port Mahon had already been surprised and invested. Arriving off Minorca, he found a French fleet equal to his own in numbers, and superior in weight and men. After an indecisive engagement, in which several of his vessels suffered considerable damage, he decided to leave Minorca to its fate and to withdraw for the protection of Gibraltar. There he was superseded by Hawke, and on his return home was court-martialled and sentenced to death for neglect of duty (January, 1757). In the existing temper of the country, discouraged by reports of disasters from America, the Government dared not pardon his excessive caution; although, had it shown more foresight and energy, he would never have been placed in difficulties which he had not the qualities of character to overcome. The surrender of Port Mahon, which followed (June 28), did not much change the situation. It was not for Minorca, but for America and India, that the War was being waged; and, while Great Britain possessed Gibraltar, the loss of Minorca did little to weaken her at the seats of war.

The ministerial changes in England, which gave Pitt a controlling voice in British policy, led to a concentration on a vigorous offensive against the French colonies, combined with the support of Frederick in the continental war by means of money subsidies, military operations, and naval diversions on the French coast. In America the British object was the conquest of Canada. The gateway to Canada was Louisburg,

a powerful fortress on Cape Breton Isle, at once the first line of Canada's defence and a perpetual menace to New England. From Louisburg, the French carried on the cod-fishery, reinforced themselves in America, and harboured the privateers which, in time of war, preyed on British trade. In 1757, Quebec was to be assailed both by way of Lake Champlain and of the St Lawrence—from the latter direction by a force under the command of the Earl of Loudoun, whose first work was to be the capture of Louisburg. Vice-Admiral Holburne, with seventeen sail of the line, escorted the expedition from Halifax (July). But the French concentrated their squadrons for the defence of the island and had a superiority of one ship. In the circumstances, Holburne hesitated to attack, and the attempt was abandoned. The autumn of the same year saw another discouraging failure. In order to distract the French from their operations in America and Germany, an expedition against Rochefort was planned. Sir John Mordaunt commanded the troops, Hawke the accompanying fleet. But, ignorant of the locality, the generals failed to form a plan which promised success, and the force returned without having struck a blow.

In 1758, the attack on Louisburg was renewed. To ensure success, it was necessary to prevent the French from again concentrating a fleet for its defence. La Clue was waiting in Cartagena for reinforcements from Toulon, with which he hoped to pass the Straits and make for America. Osborne skilfully intercepted and dispersed the Toulon squadron (February), while Hawke attacked the French off the fie d'Aix (March) and prevented the formation of a fleet in the Biscay ports. At the same time, Boscawen with a large squadron covered the operations of Amherst and Wolfe; and in July the great fortress surrendered. Meanwhile, Frederick was urging the British Government to create a diversion in his favour by a descent on the enemy's coast. The temporary dispersal of the French fleets rendered this possible, and in May a force was collected in the Isle of Wight. Pitt's intention was to take and hold St Malo, and thus compel the French to withdraw troops from the Rhine to their northern coast. But, though St Malo was pillaged and Cherbourg attacked, no substantial result was achieved. On a second attempt in August, Cherbourg, "that most galling thorn in the side of British commerce," was taken, and the forts destroyed; but a third attempt on St Malo in September was repulsed with heavy loss. The incapacity or unwisdom of the commanders and the preparations of the French prevented these operations from succeeding, though as a diversion they contributed to the victories in America, where not only Louisburg, but also Forts Frontenac and Duquesne, fell to the British.

To the French it was now evident that, in the struggle for the mastery of the sea, Great Britain was gaining the upper hand, and that the loss of Louisburg—the first great blow dealt to them during the War—had exposed Canada to imminent danger. Only a vigorous

counter-stroke at the heart of the enemy, which would affect his financial stability and prestige and distract him from distant enterprises, could change the aspect of affairs. In the latter part of 1758, they boldly designed the invasion of England. A force of 50,000 was to be landed in Essex, another of 12,000 in Scotland, and a raid was to be made on the Irish coast. Transports were prepared in the Biscay and Channel ports, while at Toulon and Brest fleets were equipped, which were to unite and clear the way for the expedition. Pitt, while preparing to resist the attack at home, did not stay his hand in the colonies; and his plans for the year included an attack on the French West Indies as well as the operations in Canada and India. Thus, in 1759, both sides assumed the offensive.

The first act in the great disaster which overwhelmed the grand design of the French was begun in the Mediterranean. Boscawen, who was watching Toulon, was compelled to withdraw to Gibraltar for repairs. La Clue, seizing his opportunity, came out with twelve sail of the line. On August 17 he was detected in the Straits by a British frigate. Boscawen immediately gave chase. During the night, La Clue's fleet divided, and five vessels took refuge in Cadiz. In the afternoon of the following day, the rear vessel of the remaining seven was overtaken and, after a desperate struggle, captured. Of the others, two escaped to the west, and four ran ashore between Lagos and Cape St Vincent, where the British, disregarding the neutrality of Portugal, destroyed two and captured two. This defeat deprived the French of any prospect of invading England, though they did not abandon the remainder of their plan. The second act was more prolonged, but in its issue more dramatic and decisive. In blockading the large fleet which was waiting in Brest, Hawke had a task which only his pertinacity could have carried through. His chief difficulties were to maintain his crews and ships in fighting condition and to hold his ground under all conditions of weather. He met the former by sending his ships, two or three at a time, to be cleaned and revictualled at Plymouth. But, with a westerly wind blowing, the blockading fleet was in danger of being driven on shore and was compelled to withdraw. Fortunately, the same conditions of weather made it impossible for the French to get out of port. Early in November, a tremendous gale drove the British fleet into Torbay, where it was detained for several days. Meanwhile, Bompard, returning from the West Indies, got into Brest, bringing battered ships but experienced sailors who were drafted into the waiting fleet. From him Conflans learnt of Hawke's absence, and accordingly determined to sail at once for Quiberon Bay, to overpower the frigates under Duff, which were cruising along the coast of southern Brittany, and to take up the troops at Morbihan. On the day of his departure from Brest (November 14), Hawke returned with twenty-three sail of the line and promptly started in pursuit. On the morning of the 20th, the French ships were sighted

near Belle Isle. Conflans, surprised to find himself overtaken by a larger force, endeavoured to retreat into the Bay, trusting that the British would not venture on a stormy November afternoon to follow him into its treacherous waters. But Hawke bore down in pursuit, following the course of the French, and, within the contracted area of the Bay, among shoals and reefs, in the midst of a great storm, the Trafalgar of this War was fought. Seven of the French ships escaped into the Vilaine, nine to the Loire or to Rochefort, five were taken or destroyed. During the night two British ships struck on the rocks. It was the price of a crushing victory, which dispersed all fear of invasion and gave the command of the sea to Great Britain for the remainder of the War. Various fates befell the remnants of the great armament which had been prepared. Thurot, who escaped from Dunkirk with three ships^c, after visiting Sweden descended on the Irish coast early in 1760. He gained a small success at Carrickfergus, but was overtaken by Captain Eliot off the Isle of Man, and defeated and killed. Rodney destroyed the flat-bottomed boats at Havre; but the ships blockaded in the Vilaine slipped out one dark night and got safely into Brest; and, with similar good fortune, the division of La Clue's fleet in Cadiz escaped to Toulon (January, 1761).

During the remainder of the War, the British fleets maintained a grand blockade of the French coast from Dunkirk to Marseilles. They prevented the reunion of the scattered remnants of the French navy, covered the operations in Canada, paralysed French trade, and kept the coast towns in a constant state of alarm. At the same time, Great Britain achieved unparalleled success in the main undertakings which the containing naval operations covered. In 1759, Quebec fell to the brilliant genius of Wolfe; in the West Indies Guadeloupe was taken, in Africa Goree; in the East Indies much indecisive fighting ended in the withdrawal of the French fleet from Indian waters (October). In the following year the conquest of Canada was completed. Their command of the sea gave the colony into the hands of the British. The slender British garrison at Quebec, outnumbered, defeated, and besieged, depended on reinforcements: These arrived (May 18), while those of the French were intercepted off the coast of New Brunswick (June 14). Thus, Quebec was held and Montreal taken. Further successes followed. In **June, 1761**, Belle Isle was captured; in February, 1762, Rodney reduced the French sugar islands, first Martinique and afterwards St Lucia, Grenada, Tobago and St Vincent. When Spain joined in the War, her colonies became objects of attack; and she lost Havana (August) and Manila (October) with the whole Philippine group. Supreme on the sea, Great Britain concentrated on colonial conquest; and, though in the last years of the war she lost many merchant vessels to the French privateers, she gained her great object—empire in east and west, resulting from and resting upon maritime power.

I

GENEALOGICAL TABLES AND LISTS

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

THE series of *Tables and Lists* here supplied consists, in the first instance, of *Genealogical Tables* of the sovereign families of European and certain other countries, together with *Lists* of elected potentates, within the period treated in *The Cambridge Modern History*. To these are added *Genealogical Tables* of certain noble houses, with *Lists* of chief ministers of great States, and of governors of important dependencies and colonies, within the same period. Finally, *Lists* are given of English (and British) Parliaments and of Imperial Diets, together with one or two lists of a special kind adverted to below.

These *Tables and Lists* are primarily intended as aids in the use of *The Cambridge Modern History*; and no pretence is made that every one of them is complete in itself. It is, however, hoped that they will be found to supply the information likely to be required by a large proportion of students of modern history, and that no personage of any historical importance has been passed by in the table or list where his or her name ought to find a place. The *Tables and Lists* should throughout be used in conjunction with the *General Index*.

Among the *Genealogical Tables* are included those of various families which were prominent in European Succession questions, or took a leading part in the civil and religious wars of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Room has been found for *Tables* of certain other families of which various members are not easily identifiable in the usual books of reference. Thus, several notable Irish clans are given. On the other hand, it has not been thought necessary to include *Tables* of wellknown houses in the English and the Scottish nobility, which may be traced without difficulty in peerages or other handbooks. The Howard, Douglas, and Campbell families have, however, been exceptionally introduced, in order to draw attention to their political alliances; and, on much the same grounds, certain of the great ministerial families of the sixteenth and eighteenth centuries have been included. The Reding *Table*, which has been placed by the side of that of the De Retz family for the sake of convenience only, is intended to show a connexion not usually noticed.

As to order of sequence, the *Tables* and *Lists* have, so far as possible, been arranged under the heads of the countries to which they severally relate, beginning in each division with the British Empire. Here, the governors of the more important colonies only are given, the lists beginning ordinarily from the date when representative or responsible ministerial government was first set on foot in the several colonies.

In the case of the German *Genealogical Tables* selection has not been easy, owing to the large number of sovereign families; so far as possible, preference has been given to those of which prominent members are mentioned in the *History*. The Spanish *Tables* likewise required much compression, owing to exigencies of space. The identification of individuals is peculiarly difficult here, occasionally in consequence of a form of Spanish pride, which showed itself in the systematic suppression, in family genealogies, of members of the family who had "disgraced" it. Spanish titles usually descended to daughters as well as to sons; and records often only date from the creation of the *Grandees* of Spain onwards.

An enumeration of the works used in the compilation of the *Genealogical Tables* and for certain of the *Lists* would be in some respects misleading, but it may be of service to the student to direct his attention, among more recent publications, to A. Cohn's revised edition of T. G. Voigtel's *Stammtafeln der Geschichte der europäischen Staaten*, of which unfortunately only Vol. i (*Germany and the Netherlands*) has appeared (Brunswick, 1871); to Fernández de Bethencourt's *Historia genealógica y heráldica de la Monarquía Española* (Vols. I-VIII, Madrid, 1897-1910, *in progress*); to Burgos' *Blazon de España* (Madrid, 1853-60); and to P. Litta's *Famiglie Celebri Italiane* (Milan, 1819 sqq., *in progress*). J. Hiibner's venerable *Genealogische Tabellen*, 4 vols. (1733-66) with Supplements (Copenhagen, 1822-4), have been put largely under contribution, together with Koch's *Tables Généalogiques des Maisons souveraines de l'Europe* (Strassburg, 1780), especially useful for Italy and France, and L. Moréri's *Grand Dictionnaire historique*, particularly in the Spanish edition, 8 vols., Paris, 1753.

The list of *English Parliaments* has been compiled from the *data* in the *Journals* of the two Houses (which often supplement each other), the *Statutes of the Realm*, and the *Calendars of State Papers*, compared with C. H. Parry's *The Parliaments and Councils of England* (1839) and other authorities.

The *List of Congresses and Conferences* has been confined mainly to formal gatherings of plenipotentiaries of the chief European States, or of particular States negotiating with one another as to terms of peace and other objects of common interest; but a few meetings between sovereigns

mentioned in the earlier portions of this *History*, and a few meetings of representatives of particular opinions or interests in recent times, have been exceptionally included.

The *List of Leagues and Alliances* is essentially a selected list. It might, of course, have been extended almost indefinitely in many periods of Modern History between the fifteenth and the twentieth century; the guiding consideration has in each case been the relative historical importance of the league or alliance mentioned, and its consequent mention in this work. Confederations of States formed on the basis of a written constitution have been consistently omitted.

No List of General Councils has been inserted, the number of Councils acknowledged as such by the Western Church at large from the fifteenth century onwards being so small that an enumeration of them seemed unnecessary. On the other hand, a *List of Secularised Bishoprics* seemed desirable, in view of the difficulty in following the main territorial changes involved. It has not however proved possible to include the large list of Abbots and Abbesses of princely rank; the dates of the secularisation of their dominions may easily be ascertained from C. WolfTs *Die unmittelbaren Theile des ehemaligen römisch-deutschen Kaiserreiches*, etc. (Berlin, 1873), or from other sources.

The *Lists of Congresses and Conferences* and of *Leagues and Alliances* are expressly intended to be selections only; from the former, Religious Colloquies have been excluded.

Finally, the *List of Universities* has been restricted to Universities proper; single Faculties as well as University Colleges, Academies, and similar institutions providing higher instruction being, for want of space, excluded. The list does not include Universities founded before 1450. Among the Universities of the United States of America, those are enumerated which report to the United States Bureau of Education and are included in its lists. Some of the more important Academies and Societies founded for the advance of learning and research are mentioned in Chapter xxm of Vol. v of this *History*.

Titles borne and offices held by persons mentioned in the *Tables* or *Lists* have been inserted only in so far as they seemed necessary for the purpose of identification. Fuller descriptions will often be found in the *General Index*, or in the *Indexes* of particular volumes.

The spelling of names conforms so far as possible to the rules adopted in the compilation of the *General Index*, in view of the precedents set by the *History* itself. Christian names are Anglicised or left in their foreign form as in the *Index* and the *History*, and foreign surnames are spelt as they are spelt there. Titles are given in English where English

equivalents exist; in the case of French titles, they are given in French (*Due*, etc.) from the French Revolution onwards, when they ceased to be territorial and became honorific only.

In the *Genealogical Tables*,

Black type is used for crowned heads, Emperors and Kings—but not for those incidentally mentioned (*e.g.* as married) in *Tables* of other Houses.

SMALL CAPITALS are used for succession of minor territorial potentates, as Electors, Archdukes, etc., and for titles of a branch line in the table, in brackets, *e.g.* [WEIMAR].

Explanatory indications (of various kinds) are given in *italics*.

Dates of accession are given only when necessary to avoid confusion—date of death alone is given when succession went from father to son, or from brother to brother, or is obvious without a date of accession.

A reference to another table (*see e.g. Table 100*) signifies that a line not shown in the *Table* containing the reference continues in the *Table* referred to; or that there is some other special reason for the reference.

In the *Tables* and *Lists* use has been made of the following

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS.

abd.	for abdicated	s.	for son
Abp.	„ Archbishop	Sec.	„ Secretary
Adm.	„ Administrator	s.p.	„ <i>sine prole</i> {i.e. <i>legitima</i>), only inserted when some importance attaches to the fact
Archd.	„ Archduke	Visct.	„ Viscount
Archdss.	„ Archduchess	wid. wdr.	„ widow, widower
b.	„ born	(1)(2)(3)	if placed next to the name of a person, signifies the ordinal among his or her marriages of that noted in the table (e.g. Henry VIII(6) = (3)Cath.Parr). If placed above a name, (1) (2) indicates child of first or second marriage
Bp.	„ Bishop	1, 2 (ital.)	above name indicates order of birth (used where this is altered in the order of printing, for the sake of convenience)
C. Ctss.	„ Count, Countess	SB	for married
Capt.	„ Captain	†	„ died
Card.	„ Cardinal	<u>ZZ</u>	„ 4 generations (and so with other numbers)
Col.	„ Colonel	⋮	„ lapse of several genera- tions, not specified
Cons.	„ Consort	Λ	„ descendants not here shown
cr.	„ created	~~~~~	„ illegitimate
D. Dss.	„ Duke, Duchess	()	enclosing title, signifies, in the <i>Tables</i> , that this was acquired after marriage; enclosing a lower title, it means that this is the title generally used; in the <i>Lists</i> , that the date of its acquisition was after that of appoint- ment to the office in question
dau.	„ daughter		
dep.	„ deposed		
div.	„ divorced		
Dow.	„ Dowager		
E. Ctss.	„ Earl, Countess		
El.	„ Elector		
Emp.	„ Emperor		
Empss.	„ Empress		
ex.	„ executed		
G. D.	„ Grand Duke		
Gen.	„ General		
Gov.	„ Governor		
K.	„ King		
Lgr.	„ Landgrave		
Lieut.	„ Lieutenant		
Lt.-Gen.	„ Lieutenant-General		
Lt.-Gov.	„ Lieutenant-Governor		
M.	„ Marquis or Margrave		
morg.	„ morganatic		
Mss.	„ Marchioness		
murd.	„ murdered		
P. Pss.	„ Prince, Princess		
Pal.	„ Palatine		
Pres.	„ President		
Q.	„ Queen		
ren.	„ renounced claim		
rest	„ restored		

GENEALOGICAL TABLES AND LISTS.

PART I. GENEALOGICAL TABLES OF RULING AND NOBLE HOUSES.

A. *The British Empire.*

Table	1	Houses of Tudor in England and of Stewart in Scotland. (The Tudor and the Stewart Succession.)
"	2	House of Stewart.
"	3	The English Succession, 1714 .
"	4	Hanover line.
33	5	Saxe-Coburg and -Gotha line.
33	6	Grey, Seymour and Dudley.
33	7	Howard and Dacre.
33	8	Devereux (Essex) and Sidney.
33	9	Cecil and Bacon.
33	10	Cromwell.
33	11	Churchill, Spencer, Cavendish, Walpole, Townshend, and Pelham.
"	12	Stanhope, Pitt, and Grenville.
33	13	Granville and Russell.
93	14	Fox and Lennox.
33	15	Douglas and Hamilton. (Principal branches in the sixteenth century.)
99	16	Campbell (Argyll and Breadalbane). (To the latter part of the eighteenth century.)
"	17	Earls of Desmond and Kildare (Fitzgerald).
33	18	Butler (Ormond, Ossory, and Mountgarret).
"	19	O'Neill (Tyrone).
33	20	O'Donnell (Tyrconnel).
99	21	O'Brien (Thomond and Inchiquin).

B. *France.*

Table	22	House of Valois (1) to Charles VIII.
99	23	" (2) from Louis XII.
99	24	House of Bourbon and Bourbon-Orleans.
99	25	Bourbon and Montpensier.
99	26	Bourbon (Conde' and Vendôme)
99	27	Montmorency and Coligny.
99	28	Bouillon.
99	29	Guisé and Longueville.
"	30	De Retz.
"	30 A	Reding.
"	31	House of Bonaparte.

C. The Empire and Austria.

- Table 32 Plouse of Habsburg to Charles VI.
 „ 33 Habsburg-Lorraine line. (The Austrian Succession.)
 „ 34 Lorraine.
 „ 35 Electors of Brandenburg.
 „ 36 Prussia.
 „ 37 Brandenburg-Baireuth (Culmbach) and Brandenburg-Ansbach.
 „ 38 The Succession to Jillich, Cleves and Berg.
 „ 39 The House of Wittelsbach in the Palatinate and Bavaria.
 „ 40 Bavaria (1). House of Wittelsbach from 1460.
 „ 41 „ (2).
 „ 42 The Palatinate (1) old line.
 „ 43 „ (2) Simmern line.
 „ 44 „ (3) Zweibriicken line.
 „ 45 „ (4) Neuburg line.
 „ 46 „ (5) Sulzbach line.
 „ 47 „ (6) Birkenfeld line and Kings of Bavaria.
 „ 48 Saxony. House of Wettin: earlier Ernestine line in Gotha, Weimar, and Altenburg.
 „ 49 Electors and Kings of Saxony. House of Wettin, Albertine line.
 „ 50 Saxony. Later Ernestine lines in Gotha, Coburg, and Altenburg (Hildburghausen).
 „ 51 Saxony. Later Ernestine lines in Weimar-Eisenach and Meiningen.
 „ 52 Brunswick and Brunswick-Liineburg (to George II).
 „ 53 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.
 „ 54 Kings of Hanover (from George III).
 „ 55 Landgraves, Electors and Grand Dukes of Hesse and Princes of Battenberg.
 „ 56 Margraves and Grand Dukes of Baden. House of Zähringen.
 „ 57 Dukes and Kings of Wiirtemberg and Dukes of Teck.
 „ 58 Anhalt.
 „ 59 The Schleswig-Holstein Succession.
 „ 60 Dukes of Holstein-Gottorp and Grand Dukes of Oldenburg.
 „ 61 Mecklenburg.
 „ 62 Dukes of Pomerania (from 1478).
 „ 62 A Later Counts of Mansfeld (of Eislebeu).

D. The Netherlands.

- Table 63 Burgundy and Brabant.
 „ 64 Orange-Nassau; Stadholders of Holland and Zeeland etc.
 „ 65 Nassau-Dillenburg, Nassau-Siegen; Kings of Holland; Stadholders of (West) Friesland; Grand Dukes of Luxemburg
 „ 66 Belgium. House of Coburg.

E. Italy.

- Table 67 Savoy.
 „ 68 Visconti and Sforza in Milan (showing the French claim to Milan).
 „ 69 Florence and Tuscany: House of Medici.
 „ 70 Dukes of Parma: Farnese line.
 „ 71 Naples: lines of Aragon and Anjou and the French claim.
 „ 72 Naples (two Sicilies) and Parma: Bourbon lines.
 „ 73 Grand Dukes of Tuscany and Modena.
 „ 74 Ferrara and Modena: House of Este.

E. Italy (contd.).

- Table 75 Dukes of Mantua: House of Gonzaga from 1478.
 „ 76 Cibo and Chigi.
 „ 77 Borgia.
 „ 78 Dukes of Urbino: Montefeltro and della Rovere.
 „ 79 Aldobrandini, Borghese, and Pamfili.

F. Spain.

- Table 80 Houses of Castile and Aragon to Philip III.
 „ 81 The family of Charles V.
 „ 82 The Spanish Succession.
 „ 83 House of Bourbon.
 „ 84 Kings of Navarre.
 „ 85 Toledo (Alva), Figueroa, and Henriquez.
 „ 86 Zuiiga (Ayamonte, Miranda, Monterey) and Sandoval.
 „ 87 Velasco, Mendoza, and Guzman (Medina Sidonia and Olivares).

G. Portugal and Brazil.

- Table 88 Kings of Portugal from John 1 to John IV.
 „ 89 House of Braganza

H. Sweden and Norway.

- Table 90 Houses of Vasa and Holstein-Gottorp.
 „ 91 House of Bernadotte.
 „ 92 King of Norway.

I. Denmark.

- Table 93 Kings of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. (House of Oldenburg I.)
 „ 94 Kings of Denmark and Norway. (House of Oldenburg II.)

J. Poland, Hungary and Transylvania.

- Table 95 Houses of Jagello and Zapolya.
 „ 96 Báthory.
 „ 97 Bethlen and Apaffy. (a) Bethlen of Iktâr, (b) Apaffy.
 „ 98 Rakóczy and Zrinyi.
 „ 99 Czartoryski.

K. Russia.

- Table 100 Tsars in Russia from 1462.
 „ 101 House of Romanoff.

L. Turkey and the Balkan States.

- Table 102 The Ottoman Sultans from 1451.
 „ 103 Greece.
 „ 104 Montenegro.
 „ 105 Servia. (a) House of Karageorgevich, (6) House of Obrenovich.
 „ 106 Roumania.
 „ 107 Bulgaria.

M. The East.

- Table 108 Egypt, (a) Grand Vezirs of the family of Kiuprili, (b) Khedives of the family of Mohammad 'Ali' (Mehemet Ali).
 „ 109 Persia. Shâhs of the Kájár Dynasty.
 „ 110 Moghul Emperors of India.
 „ 111 (a) Manchu-Tartar Emperors of China, Ta Ch'ing Dynasty, (6) Recent Emperors of Japan.
 „ 112 Japan. Shôguns of the Tokugawa Dynasty from 1603.

PART II. LISTS OF SPIRITUAL PRINCES, ELECTED SOVEREIGNS, ETC.

Table 113	The Popes from 1447.
„ 114	Electors of Cologne from 1463.
„ 115	„ Mainz from 1434.
„ 116	„ Trier from 1431).
„ 117	Archbishops of Canterbury from 1454.
„ 118	Archbishops of York from 1430.
„ 119	Bishops and Archbishops of Paris from 1473.
„ 120	Generals of the Order of Jesus.
„ 121	Elected Kings of Poland.
„ 122	Doges of Venice from 1414.
„ 123	Presidents of the United States of America.
„ 124	„ French Republic.
„ 125	Presidents of Mexico.
„ 126	„ Brazil.
„ 127	Lords Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, and Lords Justices of Ireland from 1485.
„ 128	Governors-General of India and other Indian Governors.
„ 129	Governors and Acting Governors (1656-1904) of Jamaica.
„ 130	„ of North American Colonies before 1776.
„ 131	„ and Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada.
„ 132	„ „ „ of Australia and New Zealand.
„ 133	„ and Commissioners of South Africa.
„ 134	Consuls-General, etc., of Egypt and the Sudan.
„ 135	Governors of the Spanish Netherlands and Governors of the Austrian Netherlands.
„ 136	Palatines of Hungary and Princes of Transylvania.
„ 137	Spanish Governors of Milan.
„ 138	Viceroy of Naples and Sicily.
„ 139	Chief Ministers in Great Britain (England) from 1485.
„ 140	„ France from Henry IV.
„ 141	„ the Empire and Austria from Charles V to 1871.
„ 142	„ Prussia to 1871.
„ 143	Chancellors of the German Empire.
„ 144	Chief Ministers in the Kingdom of Italy.
„ 145	„ Spain from Philip III to 1873.

PART III. LISTS OF PARLIAMENTS, GENERAL COUNCILS, ETC.

Table 146	List of Secularised Bishoprics (with dates of secularisation and new sovereigns).
„ 147	„ English Parliaments (1485 to the Septennial Act).
„ 148	„ Imperial Diets (selection only).
„ 149	„ Congresses and Conferences (selection only).
„ 150	„ Leagues and Alliances (selection only).
„ 151	„ Universities founded from 1450.

HOUSES OF TUDOR IN ENGLAND AND
OF STEWART IN SCOTLAND
THE TUDOR AND THE STEWART SUCCESSION

TABLE 1
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

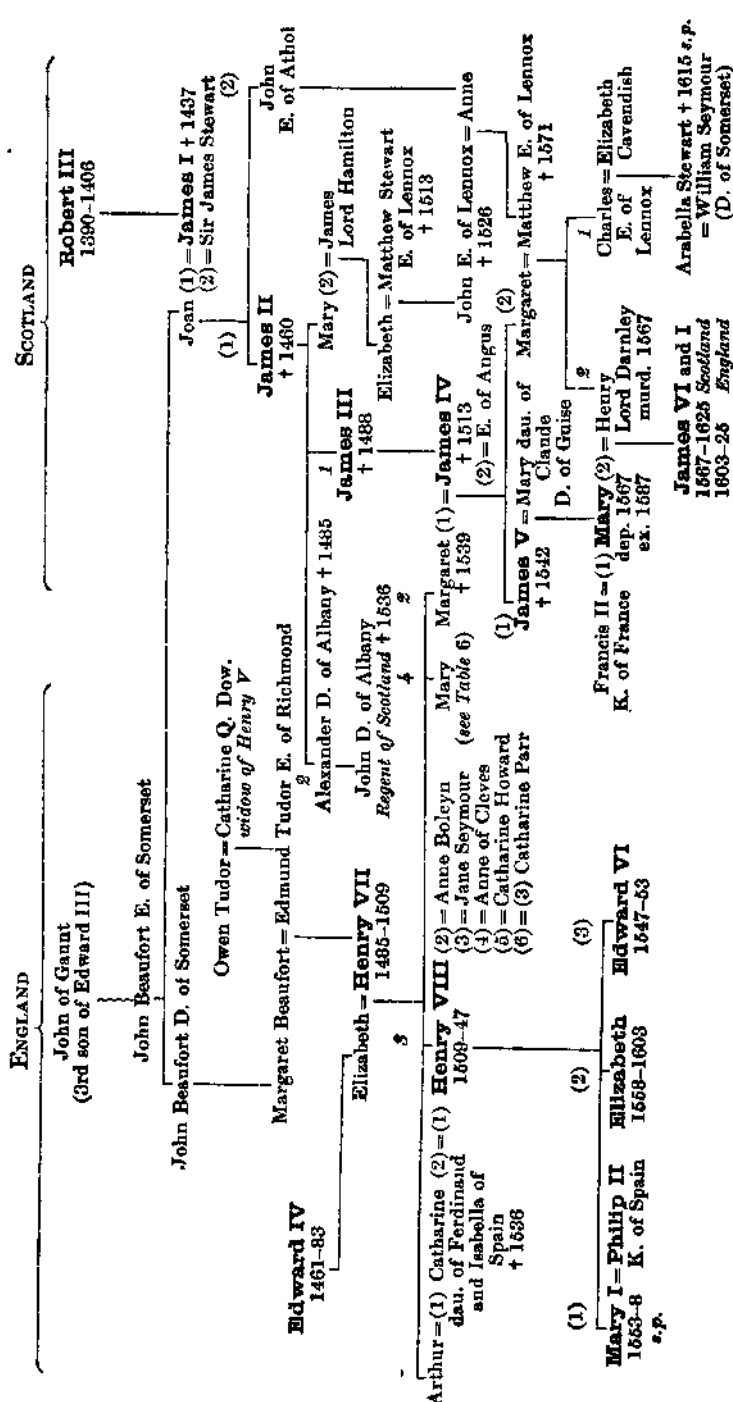
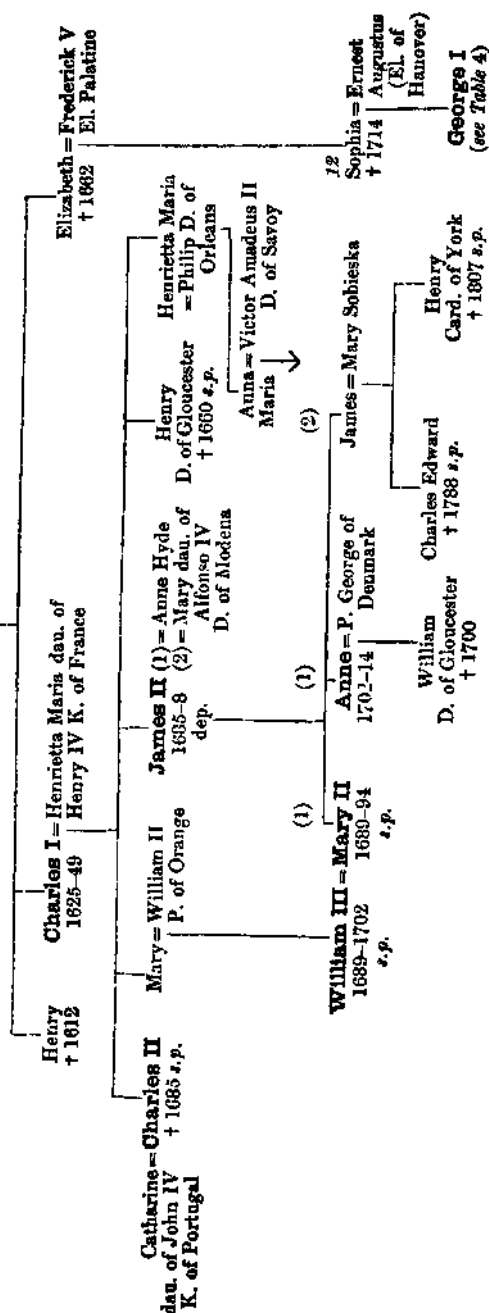


TABLE 2
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

HOUSE OF STEWART

Anne=**James VI and I**
 dau. of Frederick II 1567-1625 *Scotland*
 K. of Denmark 1603-25 *England*



THE ENGLISH SUCCESSION, 1714

(Possible claimants by descent at the date of Queen Anne's death are in small capitals)

James I

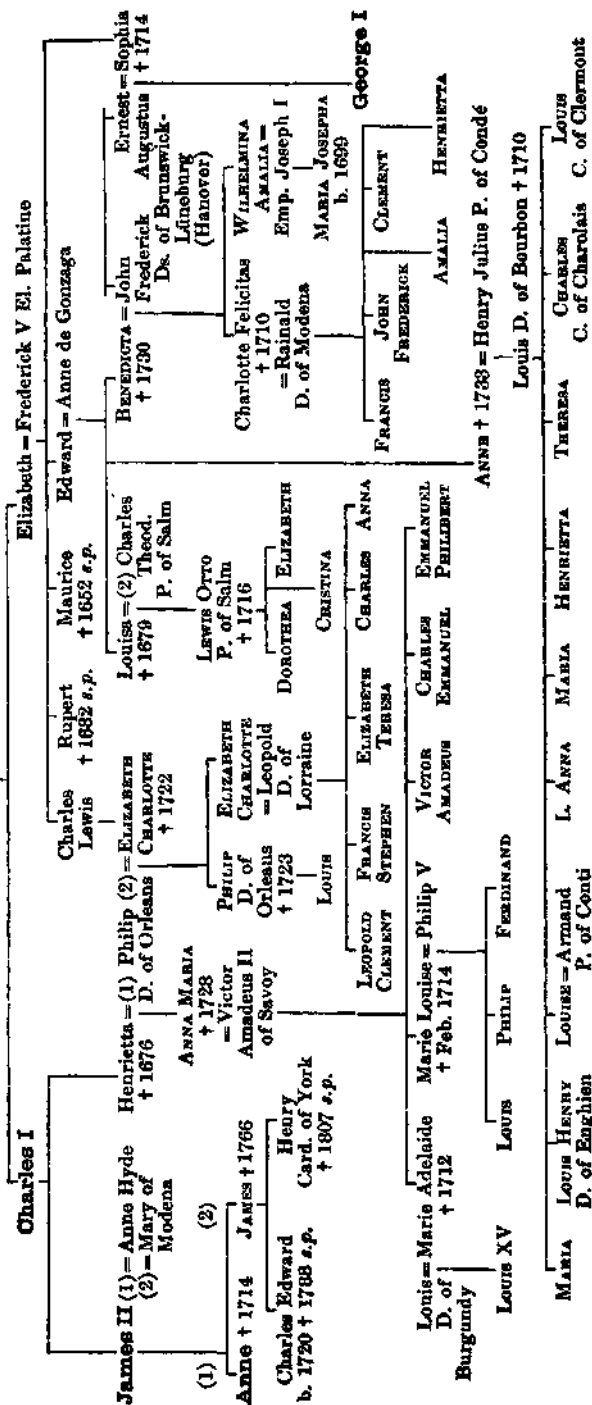


TABLE 4
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

HANOVER LINE

George I 1714-27 = Sophia Dorothea of Brunswick-Lüneburg (Celle)

George II = Caroline of Brandenburg-Ansbach

+ 3789

Augusta = Frederick of Saxe-Gotha	Anne = William IV P. of Orange (see Table 65)	Emily Caroline	William D. of Cumberland + 1765 <i>z.p.</i>	Mary = Frederick II Lgr. of Hesse-Cassel (see Table 55)	Lonisa = Frederick V K. of Denmark

Charles Wm. = Augusta Ferd. D. of Brunswick	George III = Charlotte of Mecklenburg- Strelitz + 1820	Edward Augustus D. of York + 1767 <i>s.p.</i>	William Henry D. of Gloucester	Henry Frederick D. of Cumberland + 1790 <i>s.p.</i>	Caroline = Christian VII Matilda ↓ (see Table 94)

Caroline = George IV + 1821 Frederick D. of York + 1827 William IV + 1837 = Adelaide of Saxe-Meiningen	Charlotte = (2) Frederick I K. of Wurtemberg Ernest D. of Cumberland K. of Hanover 1837 + 1851 (see Table 54) Adolphus D. of Cambridge + 1850 = Augusta of Hesse-Cassel Mary = William Frederick D. of Gloucester + 1834 <i>s.p.</i>

Charlotte = Leopold of Saxe-
 † 1817 Coburg-Gotha
s.p. (K. of the Belgians)
 (see Table 66)

Victoria (2) = Edward D. of Kent

George
D. of Cambridge
+ 1904

Augusta

Mary = Francis D. of Teck

Victoria = Albert of Saxe-Coburg-
 † 1901 ↓ Gotha (*see Table 50*)

TABLE 5

GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

SAXE-COBURG AND -GOTHA LINE

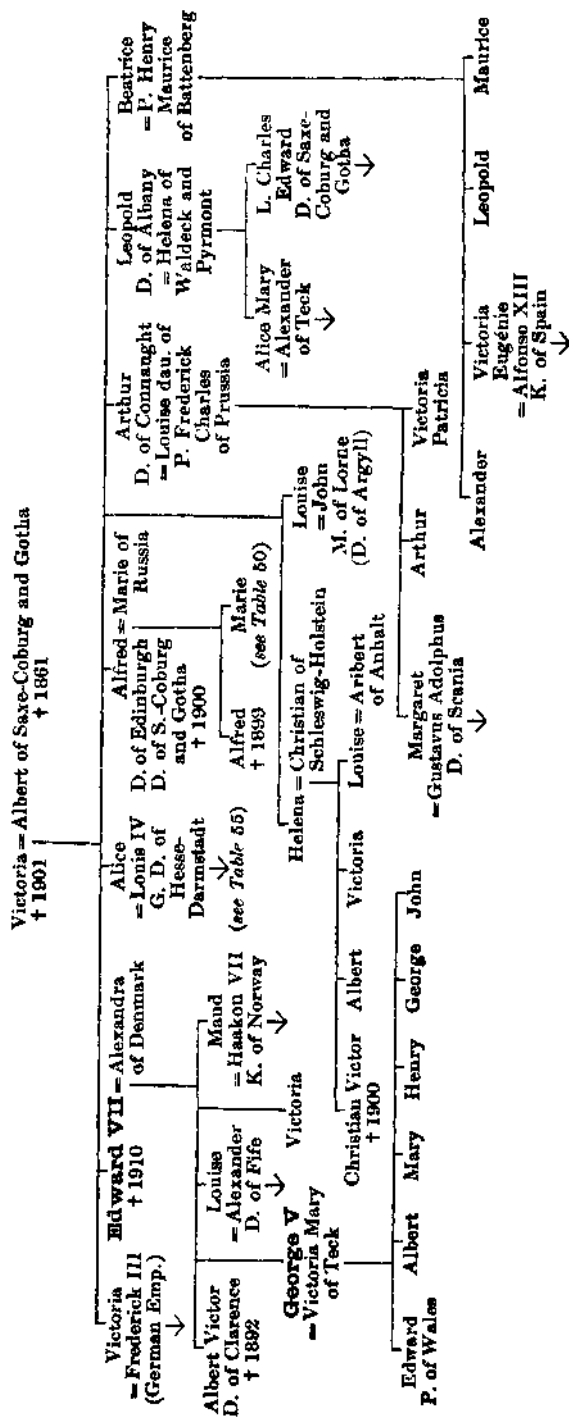


TABLE 9
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

CECIL AND BACON

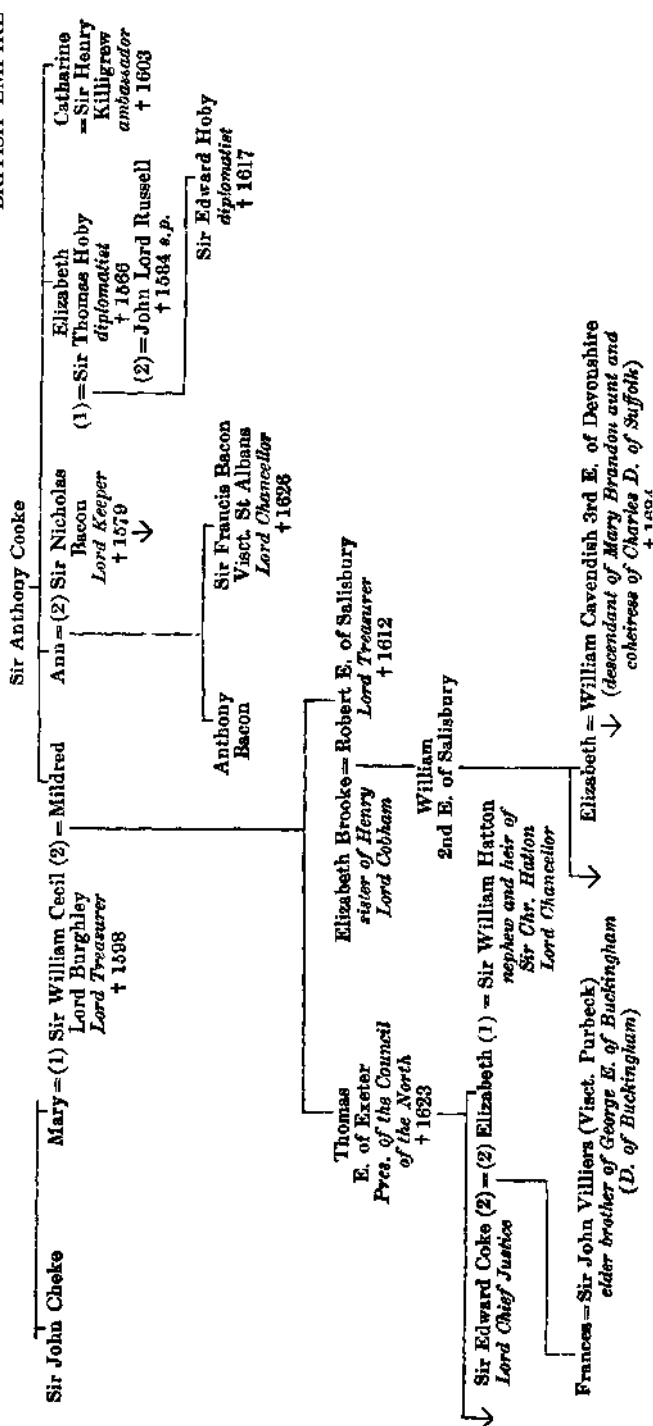
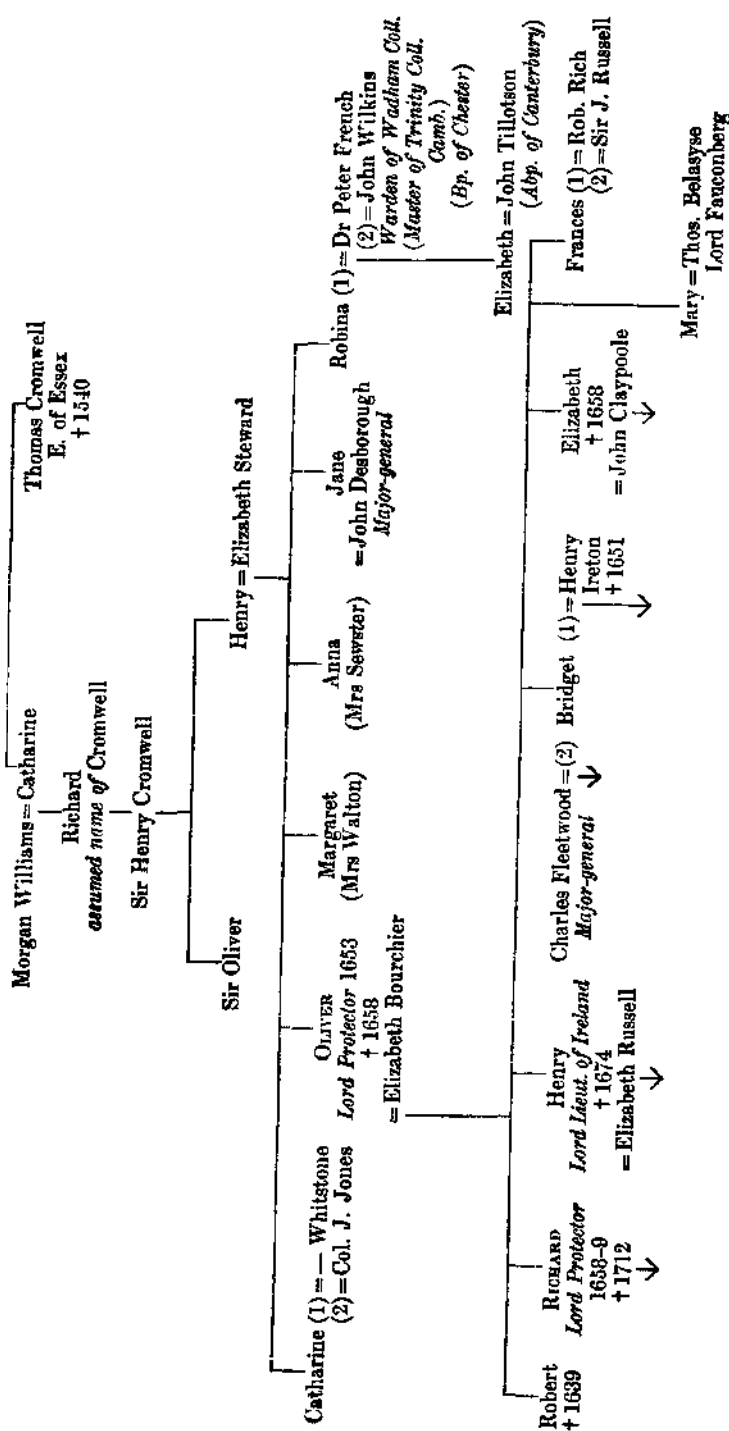


TABLE 10
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

CROMWELL



CHURCHILL, SPENCER, CAVENDISH, WALPOLE,
TOWNSHEND AND PELHAM

TABLE 11
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

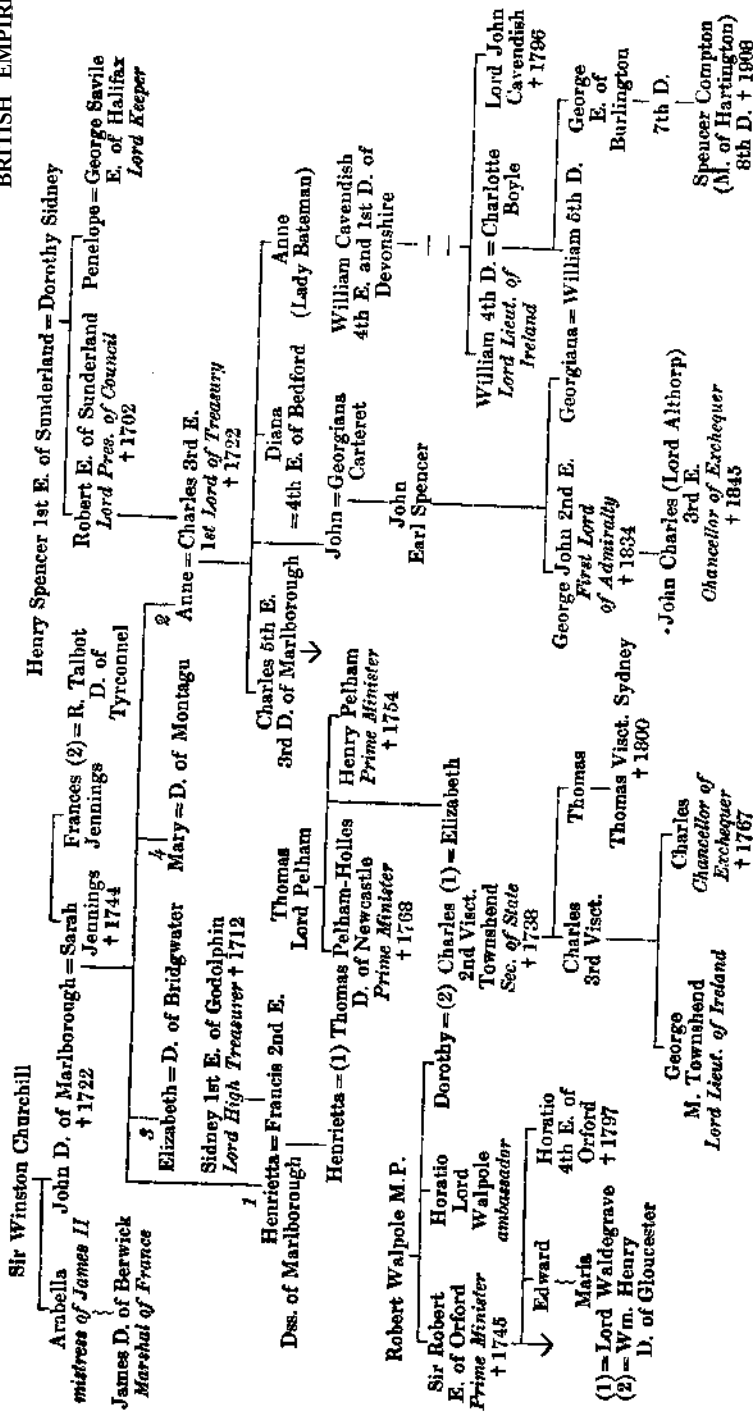


TABLE 12

STANHOPE, PITT AND GRENVILLE

**GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE**

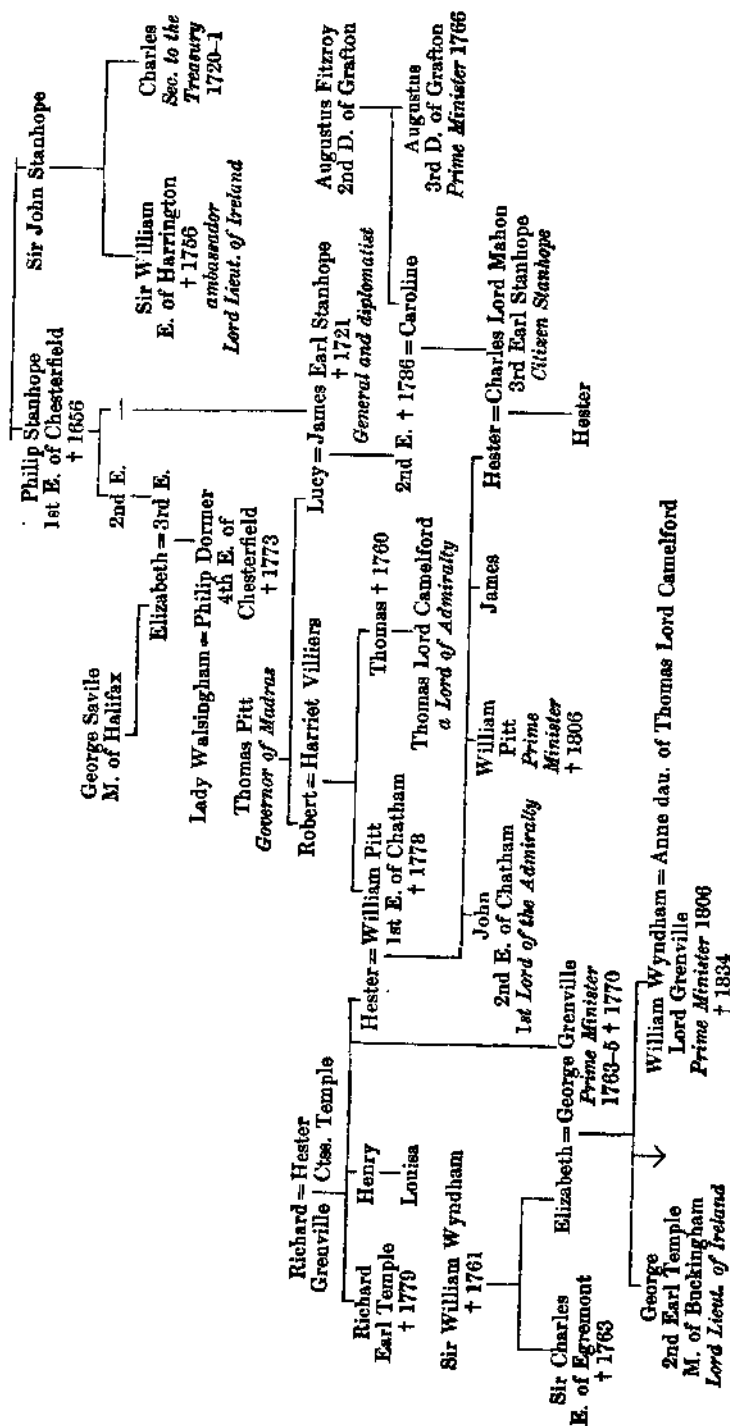
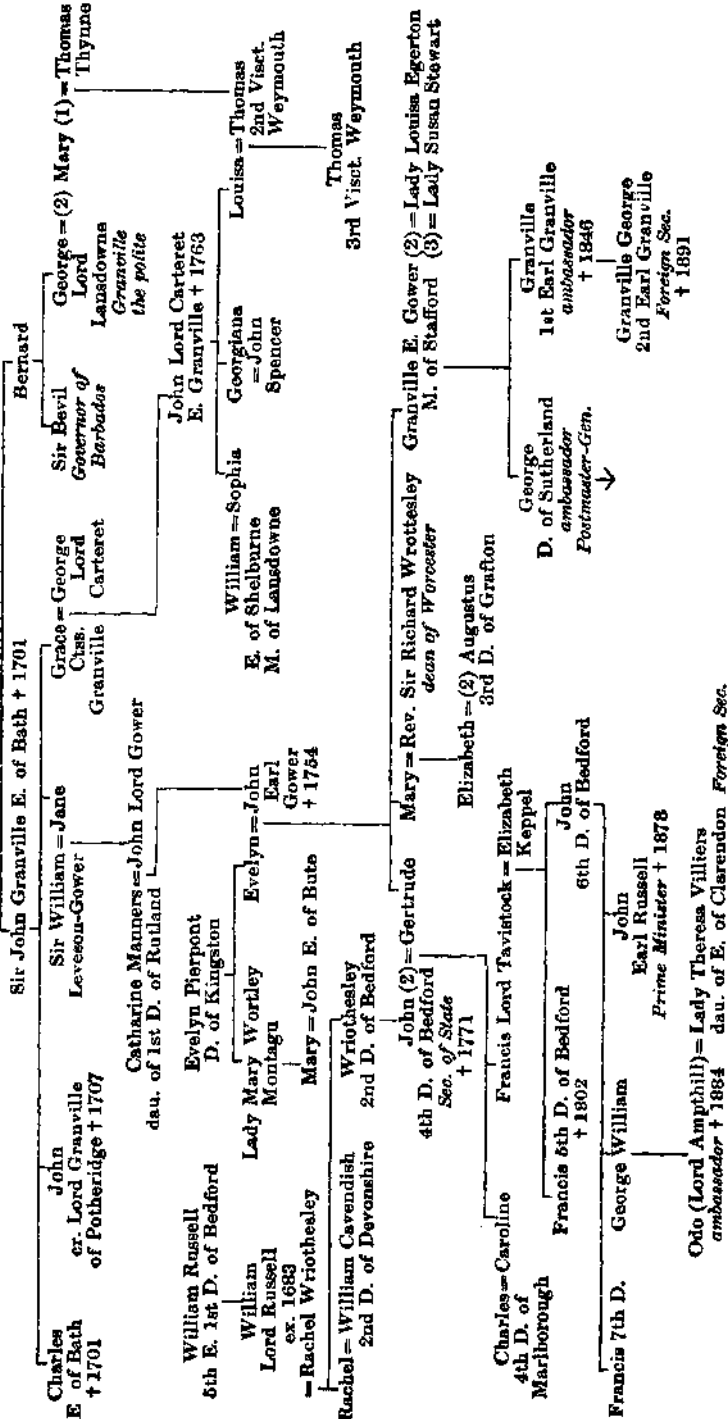


TABLE 13

GENEALOGIES BRITISH EMPIRE

GRANVILLE AND RUSSELL

Sir Bevil Granville (*grandson of Admiral Sir Richard Granville*) + 1643 at *Lansdowne*



GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

Anne= William Keppel 2nd E. of Albemarle



TABLE 15

GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

DOUGLAS AND HAMILTON
(PRINCIPAL BRANCHES IN SIXTEENTH CENTURY)

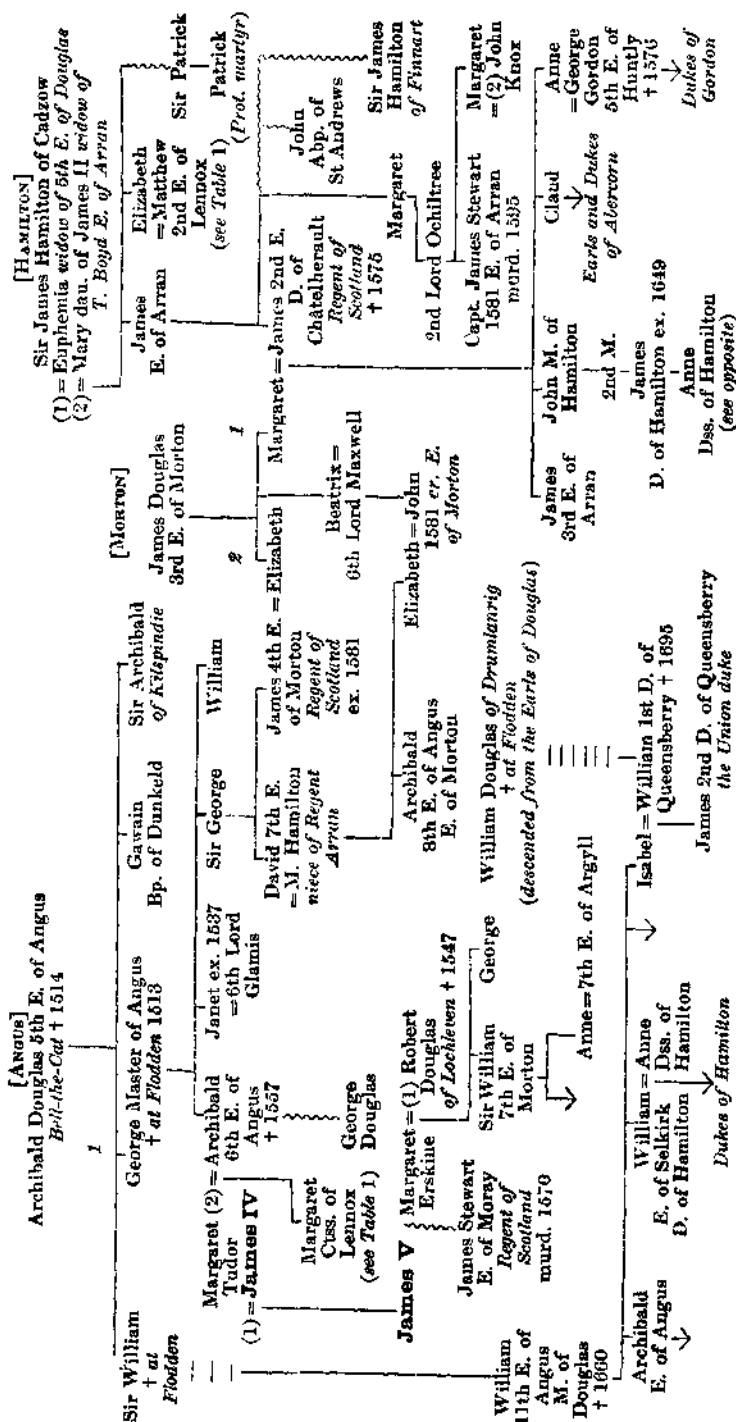


TABLE 16

CAMPBELL (ARGYLL AND BREADALBANE)
 GENEALOGIES
 BRITISH EMPIRE

CAMPBELL (ARGYLL AND BREADALBANE)
 (TO THE LATTER PART OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY)

Colin Campbell 1st E. of Argyll = Isabel coheir of John Stewart lord of Lorne
High Chancellor of Scotland etc. † 1493

Elizabeth Stewart = Archibald 2nd E. † at Flodden 1513
 dau. of 1st E. of Lennox

Colin 3rd E. † 1530

Helen Hamilton = (1) Archibald 4th E. (2) = Margaret
 dau. of 1st E. of Arran † 1558
 Graham

Archibald 5th E. (1) = Jane illeg. dau.
 of James V

Colin = (2) Agnes widow of
 6th E. the Regent Moray

Margaret = James Stewart
 Lord Doune

James 2nd E. of Moray = Elizabeth
 † 1592

James Stewart = (1) Agnes Keith dau. of
 E. of Moray William E. Marischal
 Regent of Scotland
 † 1570

Anne Cornwallis = (2) Archibald 7th E. (1) = Anne Douglas dau. of
 † 1638 Wm. E. of Morton

James E. of Irvine Archibald 8th E.
 † 1645 M. of Argyll ex. 1661

Alexander Lindsay = (1) Anne (2) = (2) Archibald 9th E. (1) = Mary dau. of
 (E. of Balcarres) Mackenzie ex. 1685 E. of Moray
 † 1659

Archibald 10th E. Anne = R. Maitland John of Manors
 and 1st D. of Argyll E. of Lauderdale

John Archibald Anne = James Stuart
 2nd D. and (Lord Islay) 2nd E. of Bute
 † 1743

Col. John = Mary
 Campbell Bellenden
 4th D.

later Duke of Argyll

John 3rd E. of Bute
 Prime Minister 1761-3

4 daus. Mary = Visct. Coke

Mary = (2) John Campbell of Glenorchy
 1st E. of Breadalbane

Lord Glenorchy = Henrietta Villiers
 (2nd E.)

John

3rd E. of Breadalbane
 † 1782

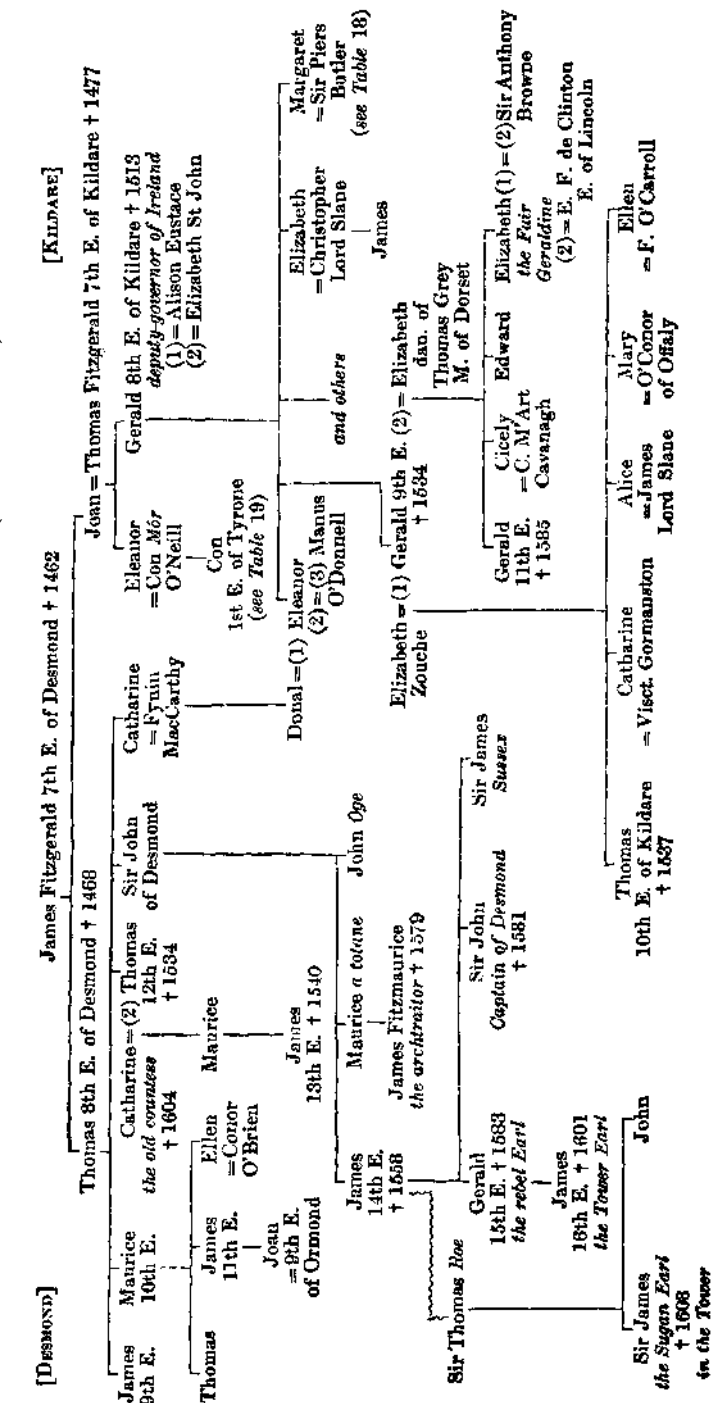
Lord Lovat
 ex. 1747

Simon Fraser

TABLE 17

GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

PEARLS OF DESMOND AND KILDARE (FITZGERALD)



BUTLER (OBMOND, OSSORY AND MOUNTCABBET)

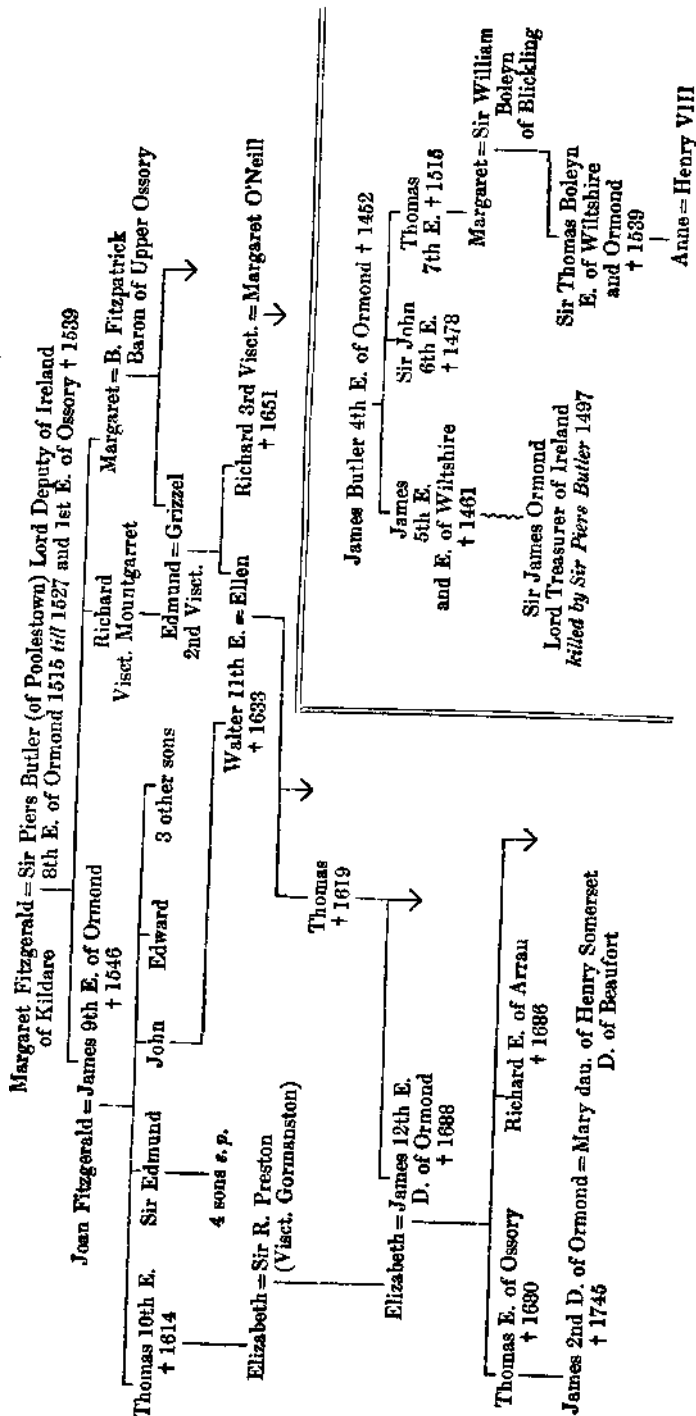


TABLE 19

GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE.

O'NEILL (TYRONE)

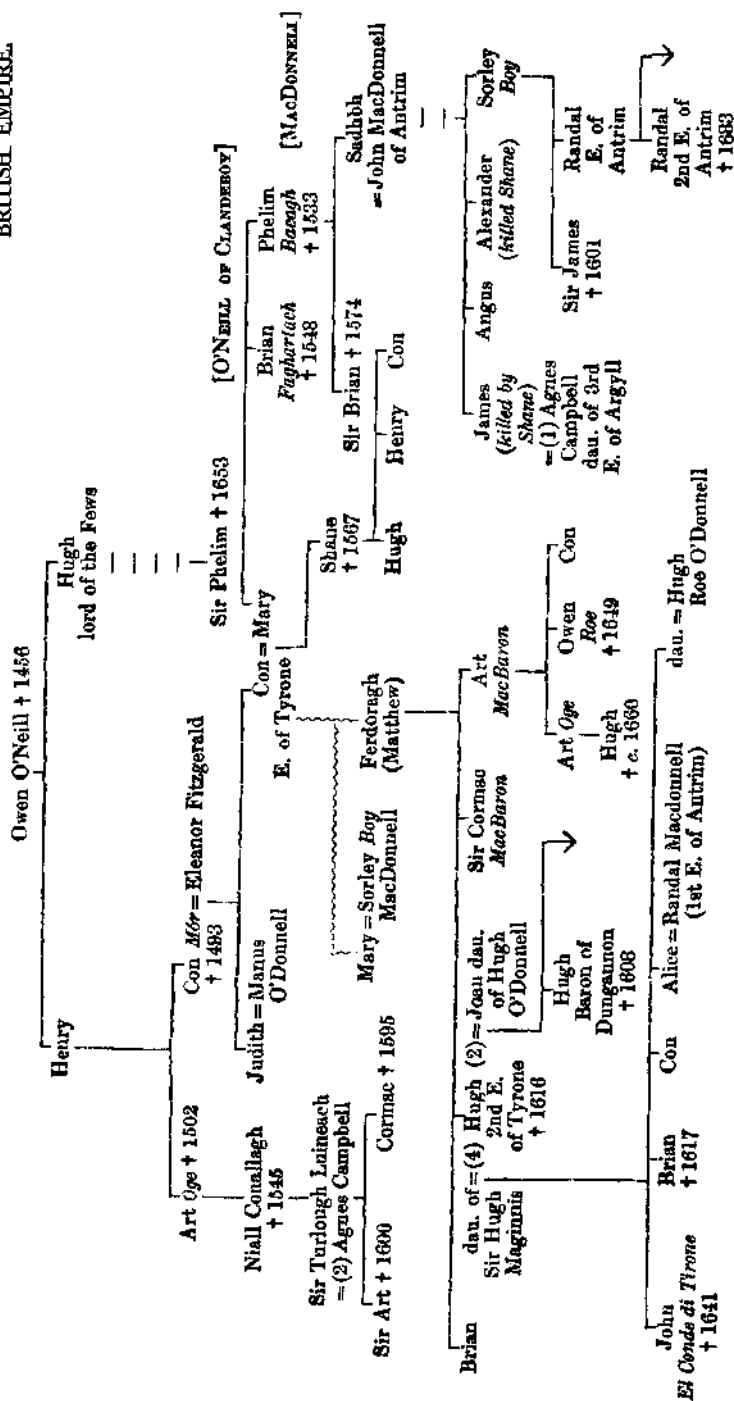
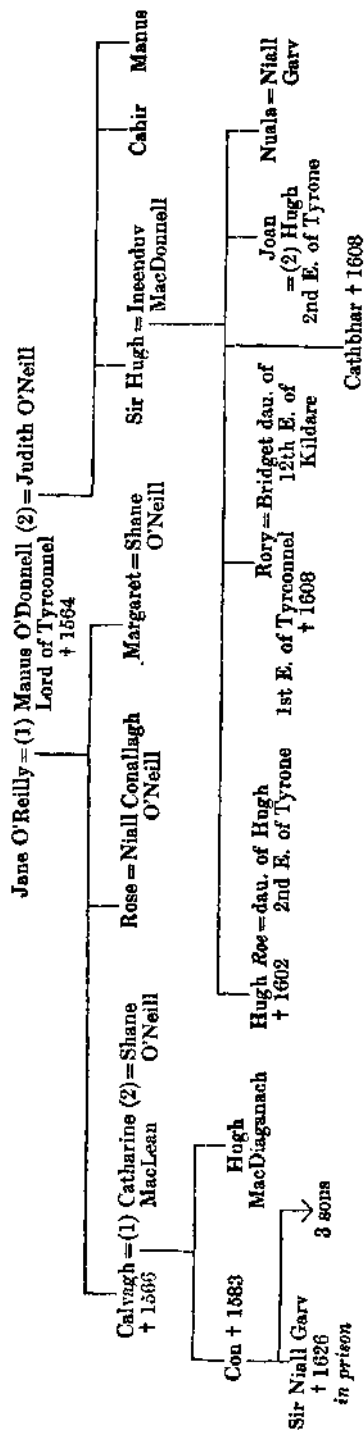


TABLE 20
GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

O'DONNELL (TYRCONNEL)



O'BRIEN (THOMOND AND INCHQUIN)

GENEALOGIES
BRITISH EMPIRE

Turlough O'Brien Lord of Thomond + 1528

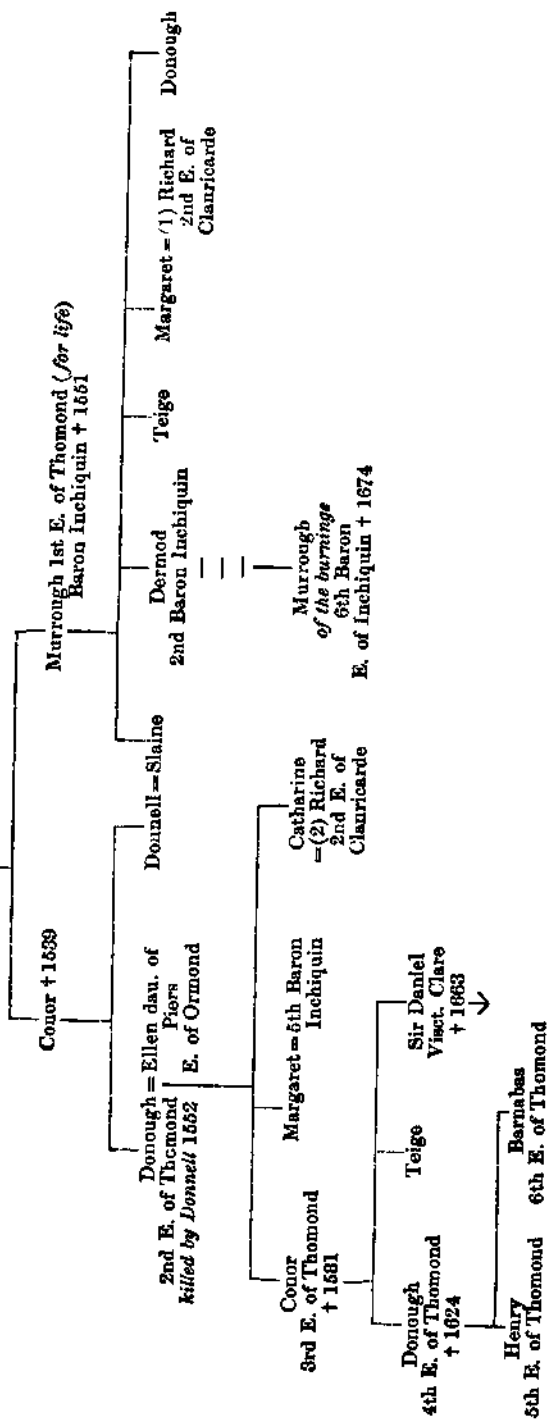


TABLE 22

GENEALOGIES

FRANCE

HOUSE OF VALOIS (1)

Charles of Valois
son of Philip III

Philip VI 1328-50

John † 1364

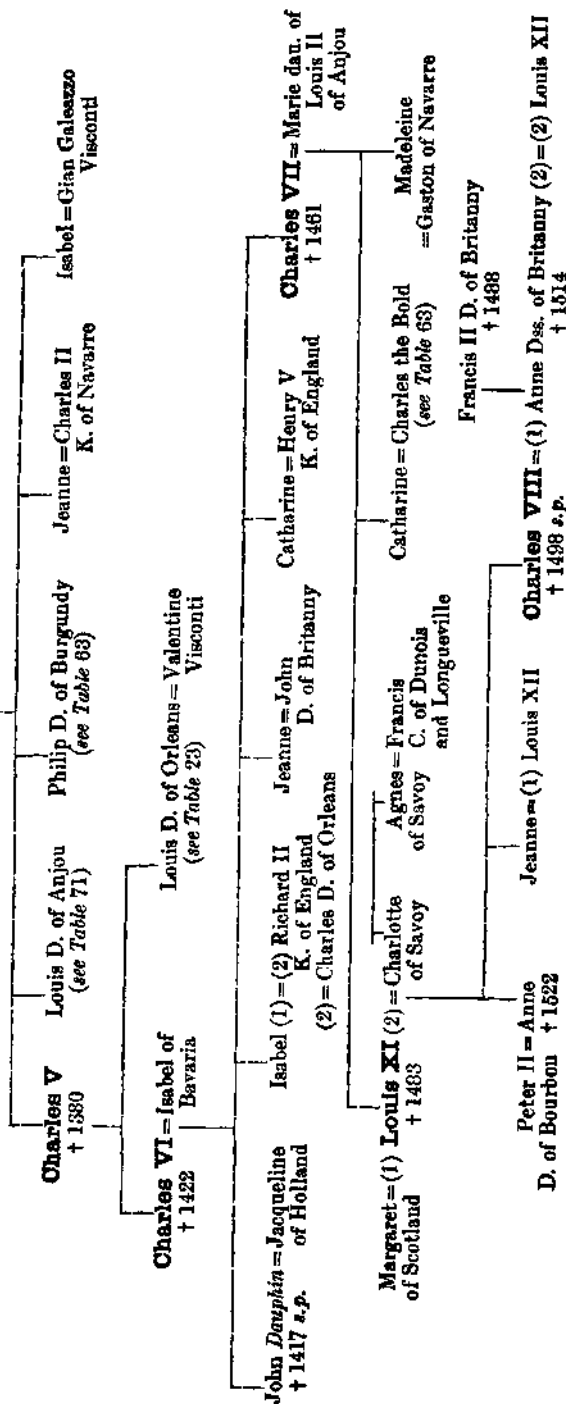
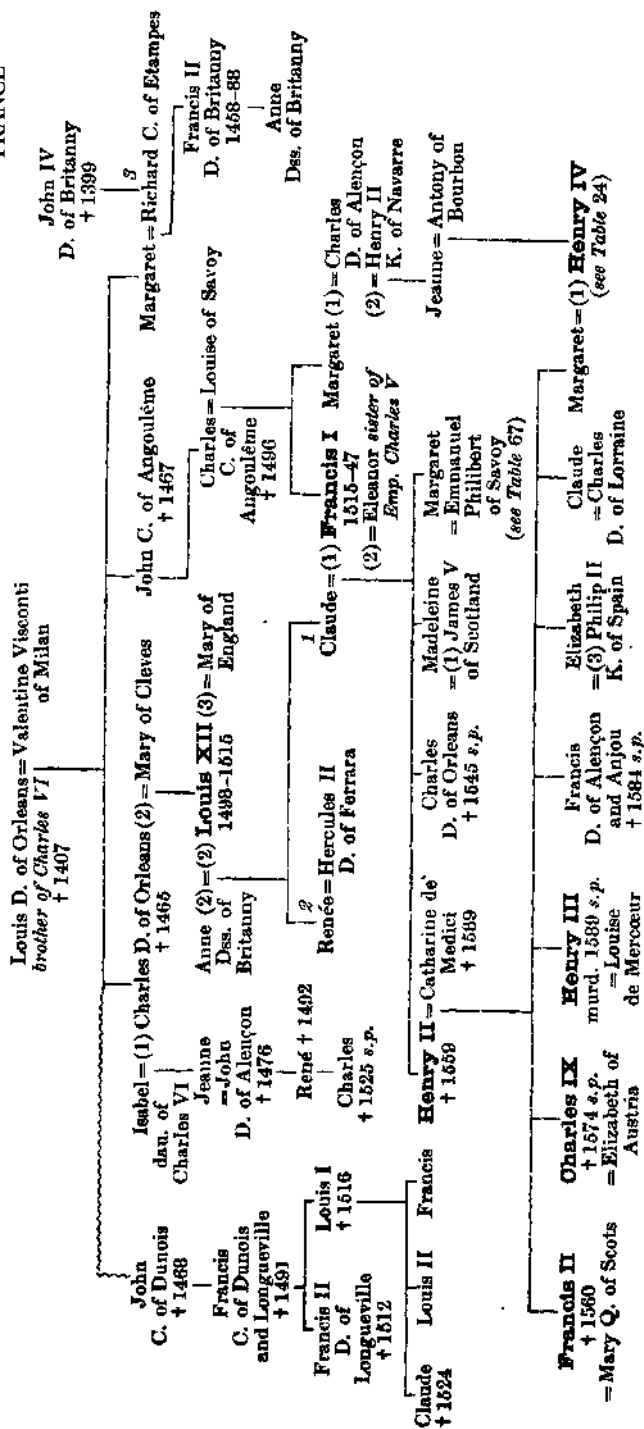


TABLE 23

GENEALOGIES

HOUSE OF VALOIS (2)

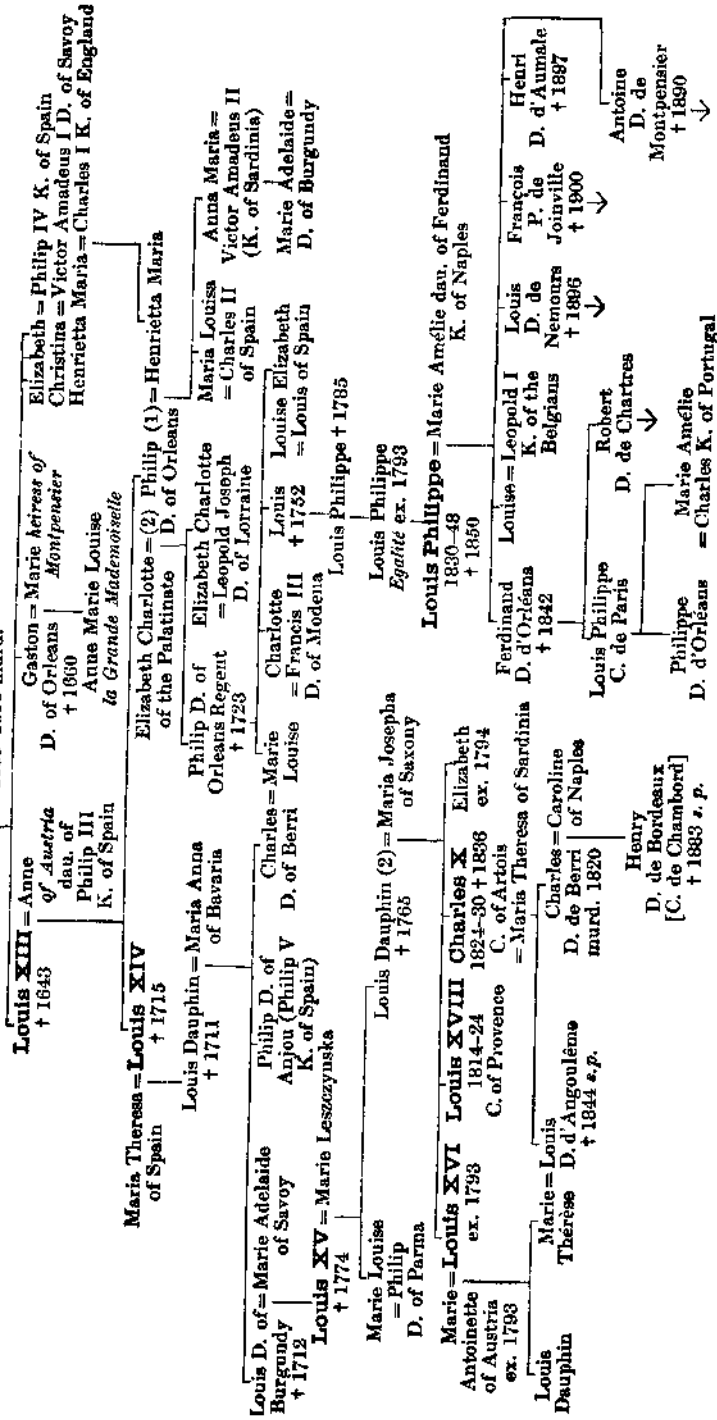
FRANCE



HOUSE OF BOURBON AND BOURBON-ORLEANS

TABLE 24 GENEALOGIES FRANCE

Marie de' Medici=(2) **Henry IV** (1)=Margaret dau. of **Henry II**
1589-1610 murd.



BOURBON AND MONTPENSIER

GENEALOGIES

FRANCE

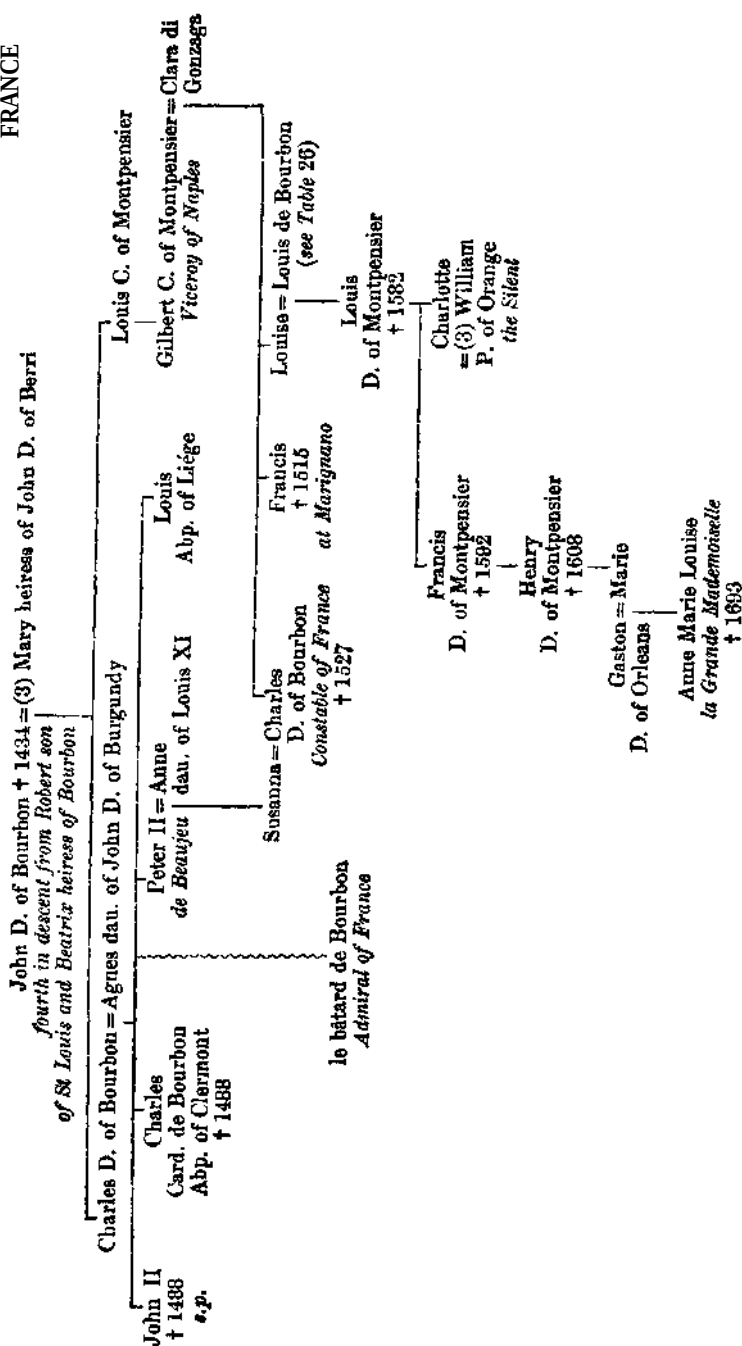


TABLE 26
GENEALOGIES
FRANCE

BOURBON (CONDE AND VENDÔME)

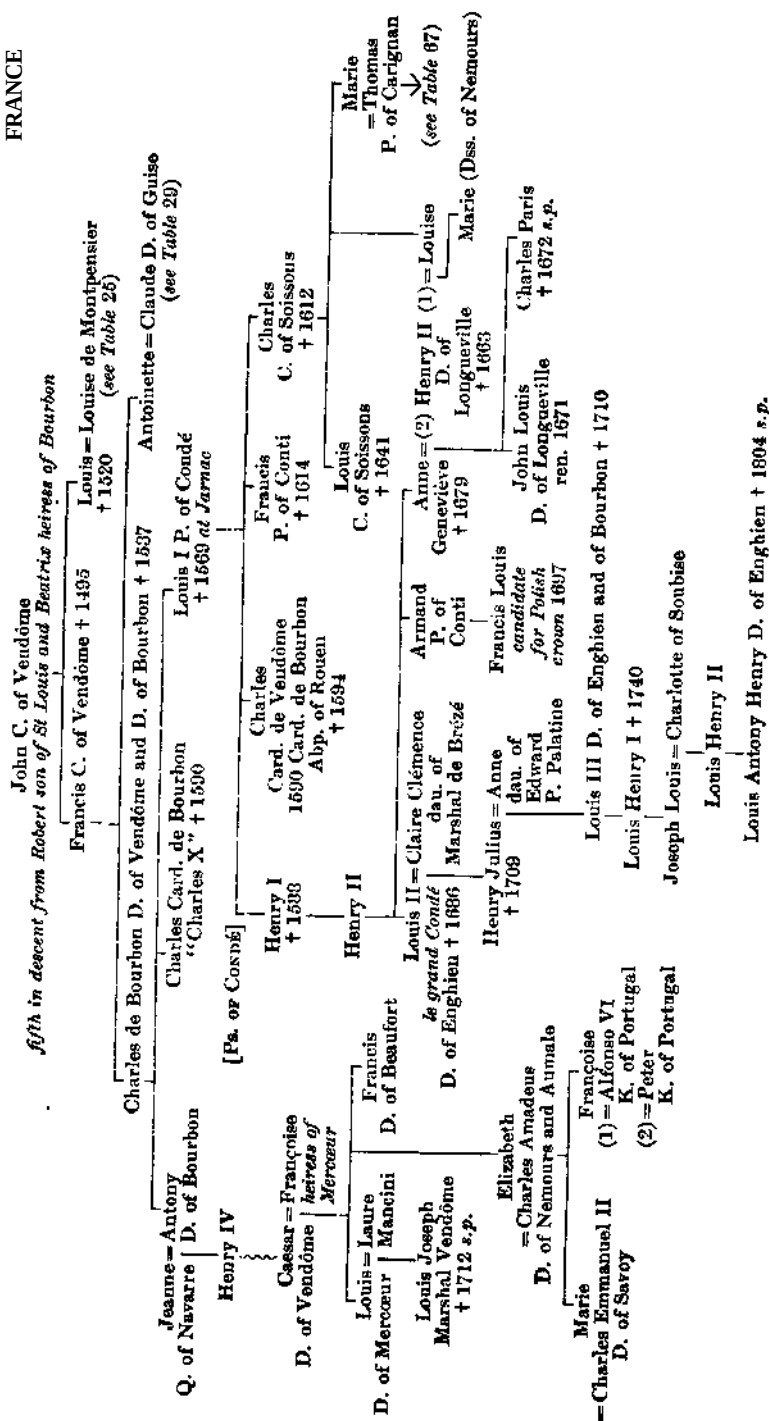


TABLE 27

MONTMORENCY AND COLIGNY

GENEALOGIES

FRANCE

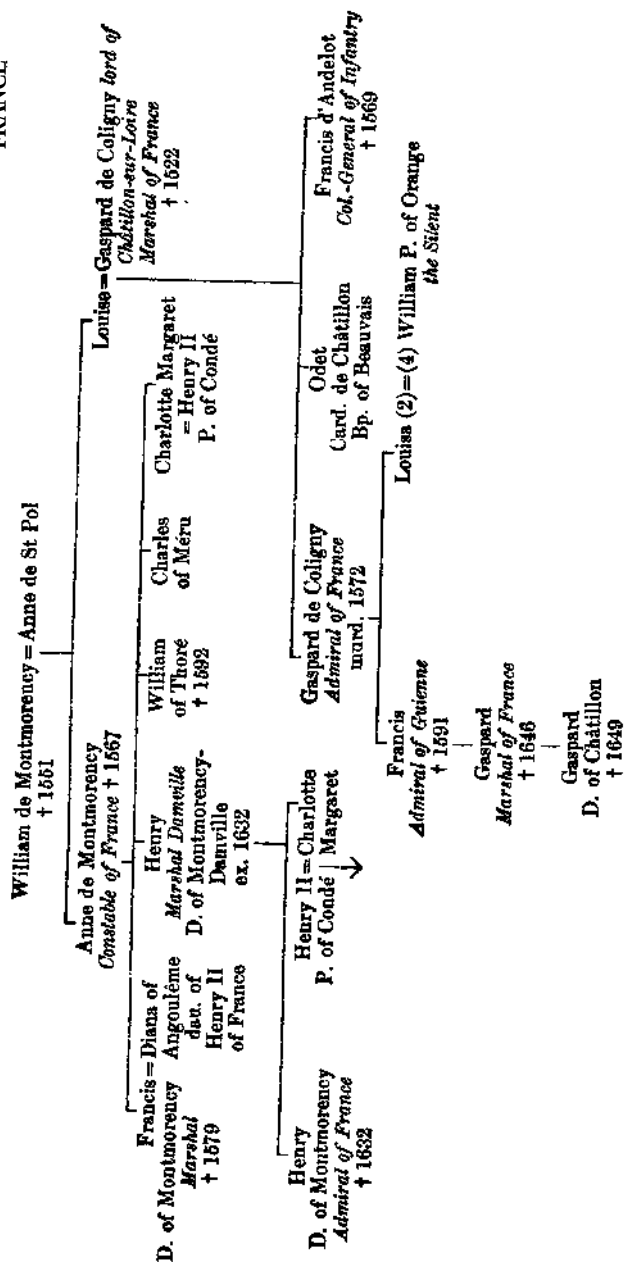
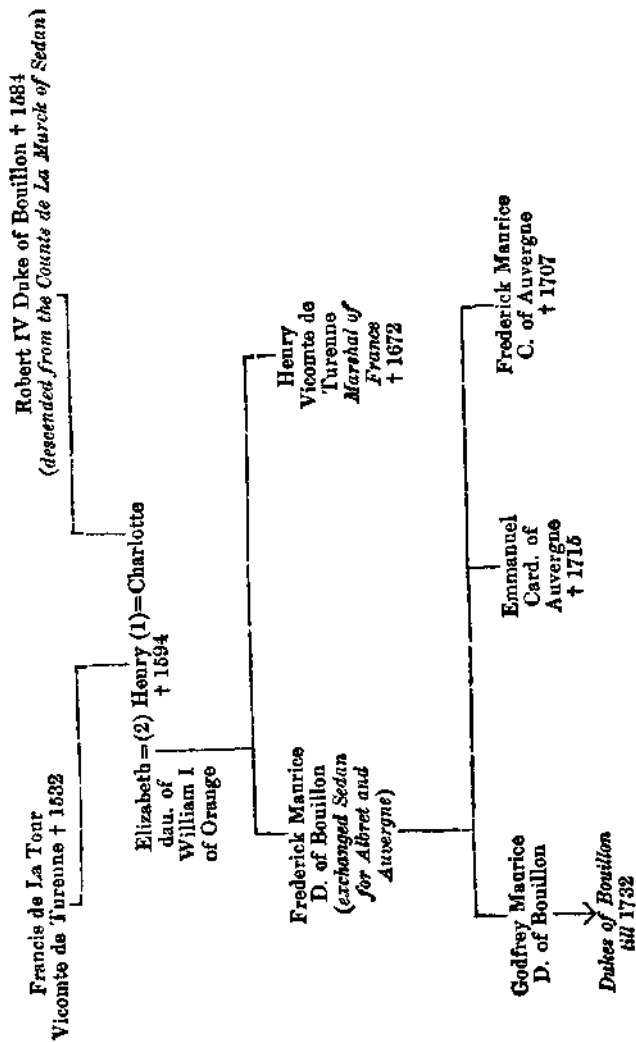


TABLE 28
GENEALOGIES
FRANCE

BOUILLON



GUIDE AND LONGUEVILLE

GENEALOGIES

FRANCE

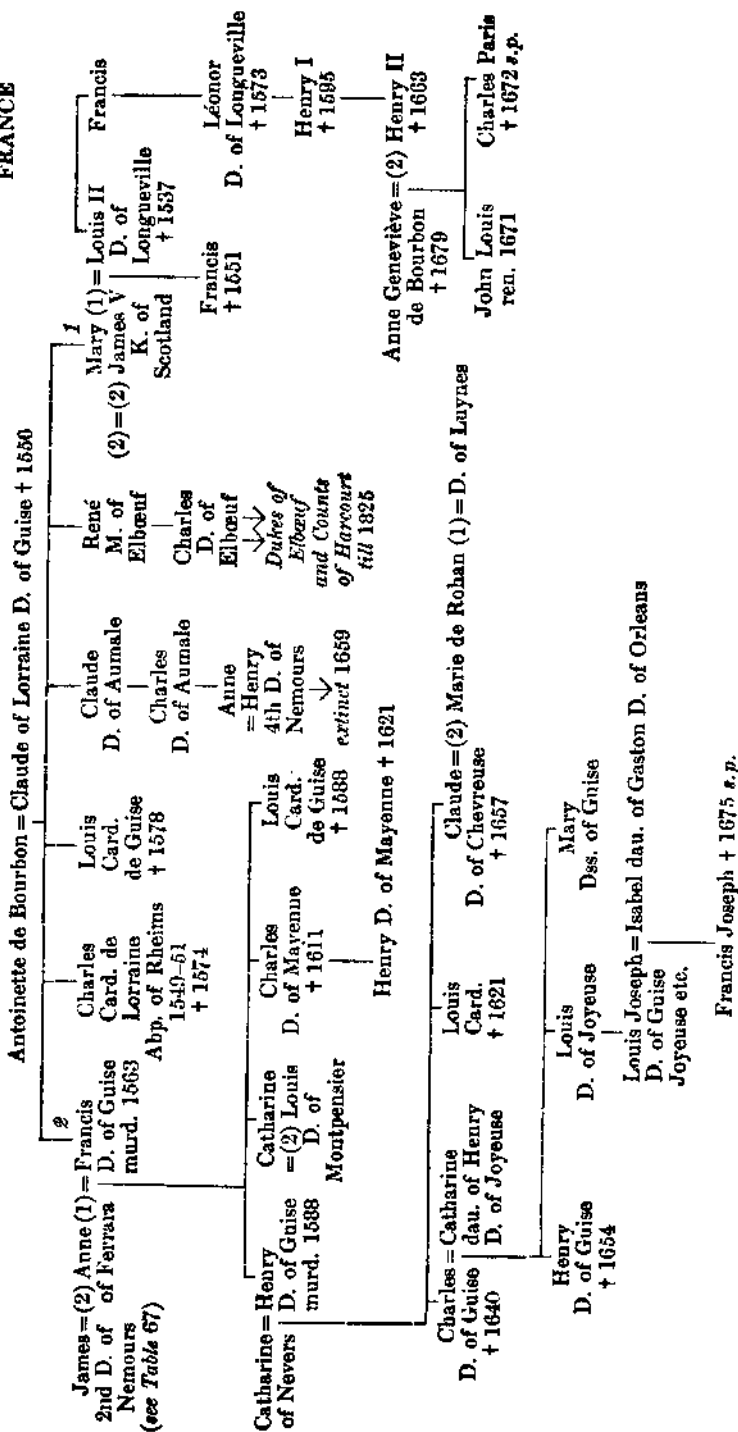


TABLE 30
GENEALOGIES
FRANCE

DE RETZ

Antonio de Gondi = Catharine *dame du Perron*
banker at Lyons *gouverness to the*
royal Maître d'hôtel Enfants de France
† 1600

Pierre
Bp. of Paris 1632-1616
Card. (1687)

Catharine de Clermont = Albert
widow of the Marshal
C. of Retz D. of Retz
† 1603

Charles = Antonia of Longueville
M. of Belle-Ile
† 1596

Henry
Coadjutor and Bp. of Paris 1698-1622
Card. de Retz (1618)

John Francis
Card. Abp. of Paris
1622

Henry D. of Retz

J. Fr. Paul Card. de Retz
Coadjutor of Paris 1643 Abp. 1654
† 1679

Margaret = Louis de Cossé
D. of Brissac

REDING

TABLE 30 A

Theodore Antonio Reding
Spanish lieut.-col.

Theodore
Marshal and Grandes
of Spain

Nazar
Spanish Marshal
Governor of Edecaric Is.

Rudolf
Captain of the Swiss Guard of Louis XVI
† 1792

Aloys
Landammann of Schwyz

HOUSE OF BONAPARTE

François Clary

Carlo Maria Bonaparte = M. Letizia Ramolino

GENEALOGIES

FRANCE

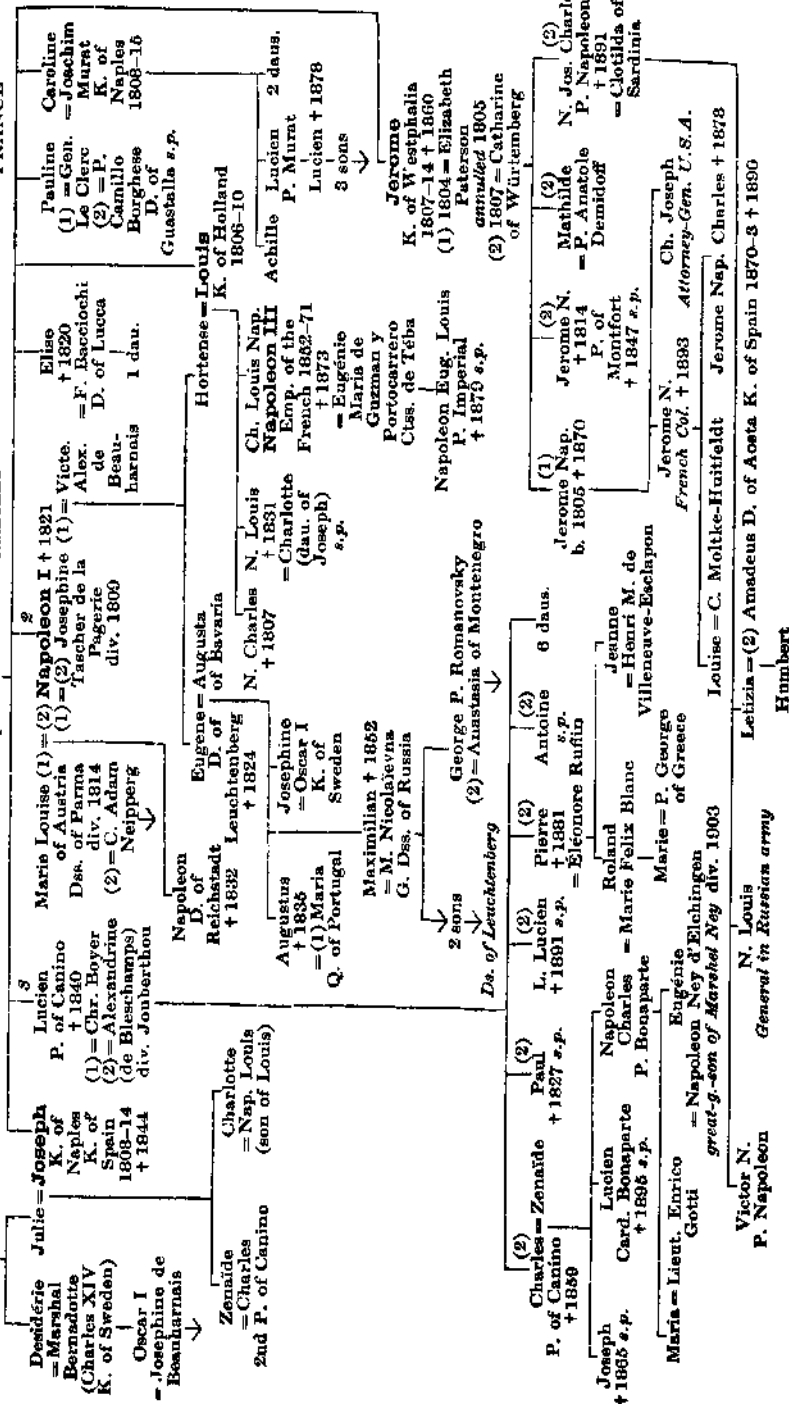


TABLE 32

GENEALOGIES

THE EMPIRE

HOUSE OF HABSBURG

Ernest D. of Styria Carinthia and Carniola + 1424

Frederick III = Eleonora dau. of Edward K. of Portugal
Emp. 1440-93

Bianca Maria Storza = (2) **Maximilian** (1) = Mary dau. of Charles the Bold
D. of Burgundy
Emp. 1493-1519

Philip = Joanna of Aragon
+ 1506 (see Table 80)

Margaret (1) = John P. of Asturias
Governess of the Netherlands (2) = Philibert of Savoy

Charles V Emp. 1519 abd. 1556
(see Table 81)

Ferdinand I = Anne dan. of Ladislas K. of Bohemia and Hungary
Emp. 1556-64

Mary = **Maximilian II**
K. of Hungary
and Bohemia
Emp. 1564-76

Ferdinand
C. of Tyrol + 1595

Mary = William
D. of Julich
and Cleves
Charles = Sibylla of Julich
M. of Burgau (see Table 80)

Joanna = Francis
G. D. of
Tuscany

Anne = Albert III
of Bavaria

Anne
= (4) Philip II
K. of Spain
1576-1612

Rudolf II
Emp.
1576-1612

Elizabeth
= Charles IX
of France
+ 1595

Matthias
Emp. 1612-19
= Anne of Tyrol

Maximilian
G. M. of Teutonic
Order

Albert Card.
Governor of the Netherlands
(see Table 80)

Mary = Charles
D. of
Austria,
Styria etc.

Maria Anna = **Ferdinand II**
Emp. 1619-37

Margaret = Philip III
K. of
Spain

Leopold = Claudia
of Tuscany

Mary Magdalen
= Cosimo II
D. of Tuscany

Anne
= Sigismund III
K. of Poland

Mary
= Sigismund
Bathory
P. of
Transylvania

Maria Anna
(see Table 83)

Ferdinand III = Mary
Emp. 1637-57

Eleonora
(2) = Charles
D. of Lorraine

Maria Anna Josepha
= John William of
Neuburg

Maria Theresa = (1) **Leopold I** (2) = Claudia Felicitas
Emp. (3) = Eleonora Magdalena of Neuburg
1658-1705

Ferdinand Charles C. of Tyrol = Anne

Ferdinand
K. of the
Romans
+ 1664 & p.

Maximilian II = Maria Antonia
of Bavaria

Joseph I
Emp. 1705-11

Charles VI Emp. 1711-40
(see Table 33)

TABLE 33
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

HABSBURG-LORRAINE LINE
THE AUSTRIAN SUCCESSION

Ferdinand II 1619-37

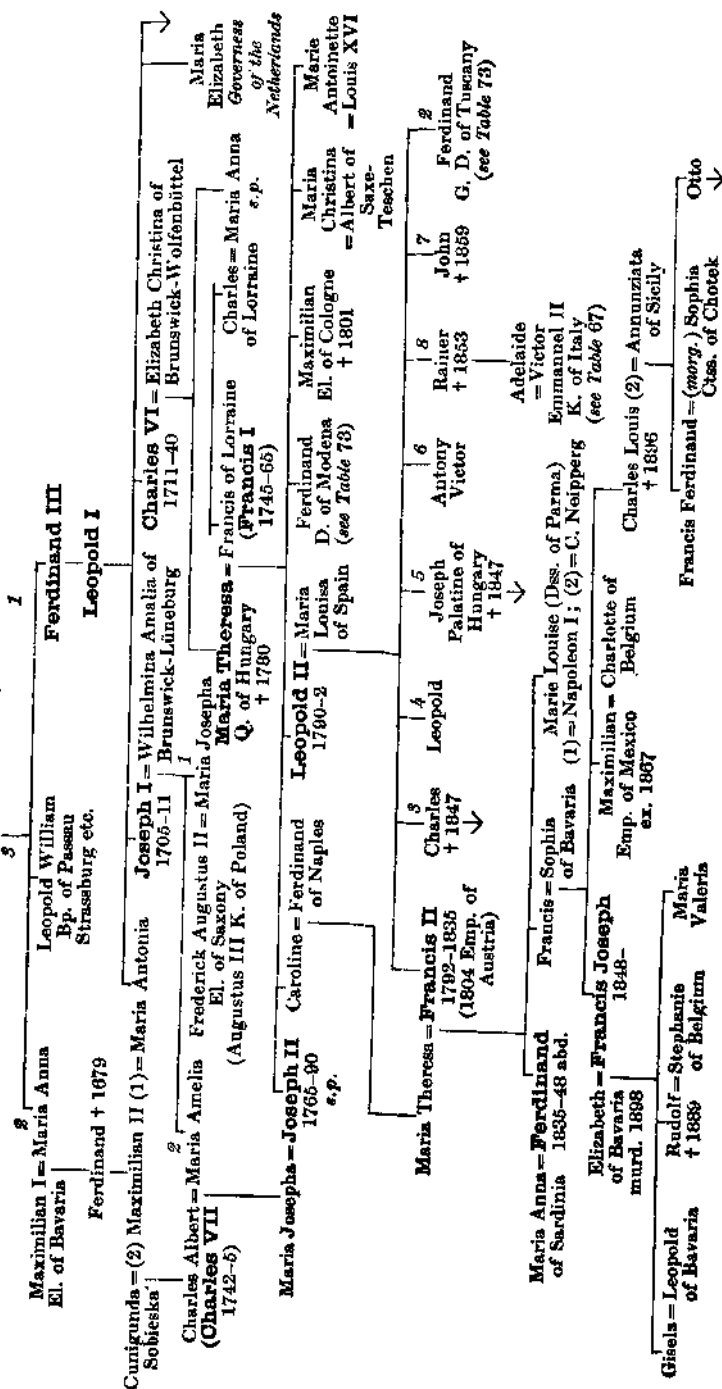


TABLE 34 GENEALOGIES THE EMPIRE

LORRAINE

CHARLES I D. of Lorraine † 1430

Isabella = René I of Anjou K. of Naples † 1480

Margaret = Henry VI K. of England John of Calabria

Yolande = FREDERICK C. of Vaudémont
(3rd in male descent from John 14th D. of Lorraine)

RENÉ II † 1508

Joanna = Charles of Anjou K. of Naples

ANTONY
† 1644

Claude D. of Guise
(see Table 29)

John Card. of Lorraine
Abp. of Lyons etc.
† 1550

Louis
C. of Vaudémont
† 1527

Francis
† 1525 at Pavie

FRANCIS † 1645

Anne = Philip C. of Aerschot

Nicholas C. of Vaudémont

Claudia = CHARLES II
dau. of
Henry II
K. of France

Philip D. of Mercœur
† 1602

Henry
C. of Chaligny
Counts of Chaligny

Charles
Card. de Vaudémont
† 1587

Louise = Henry III
K. of France

HENRY
† 1624

Charles
Card. Bp. of Strassburg
Bp. of Metz † 1599

FRANCIS = Christina heiress of
C. of C. Paul of Savoy
Vaudémont
† 1632

Christina = Ferdinand I
D. of Tuscany

4 daus.

Claudia = Nicholas Francis (see opposite)

CHARLES IV or V Leopold = Eleonora of
Austria
† 1690

CHARLES III
† 1675

NICHOLAS FRANCIS = Claudia (see opposite)
Card. Bp. of Toul
† 1670

Elizabeth = LEOPOLD JOSEPH
Charlotte of Orleans
† 1729

Charles Henry
P. of Vaudémont
† 1723

Maria Theresa = FRANCIS STEPHEN
of Austria
Q. of Hungary
(see Table 33)

(Emp. Francis I)
exchanged Lorraine
for Tuscany

Charles = Maria Anna
of Austria

Elizabeth = Charles Emmanuel III
Theresa D. of Savoy

TABLE 36 GENEALOGIES THE EMPIRE

JELECTORS OF BRANDENBURG

Frederick 1st El. of Brandenburg + 1440

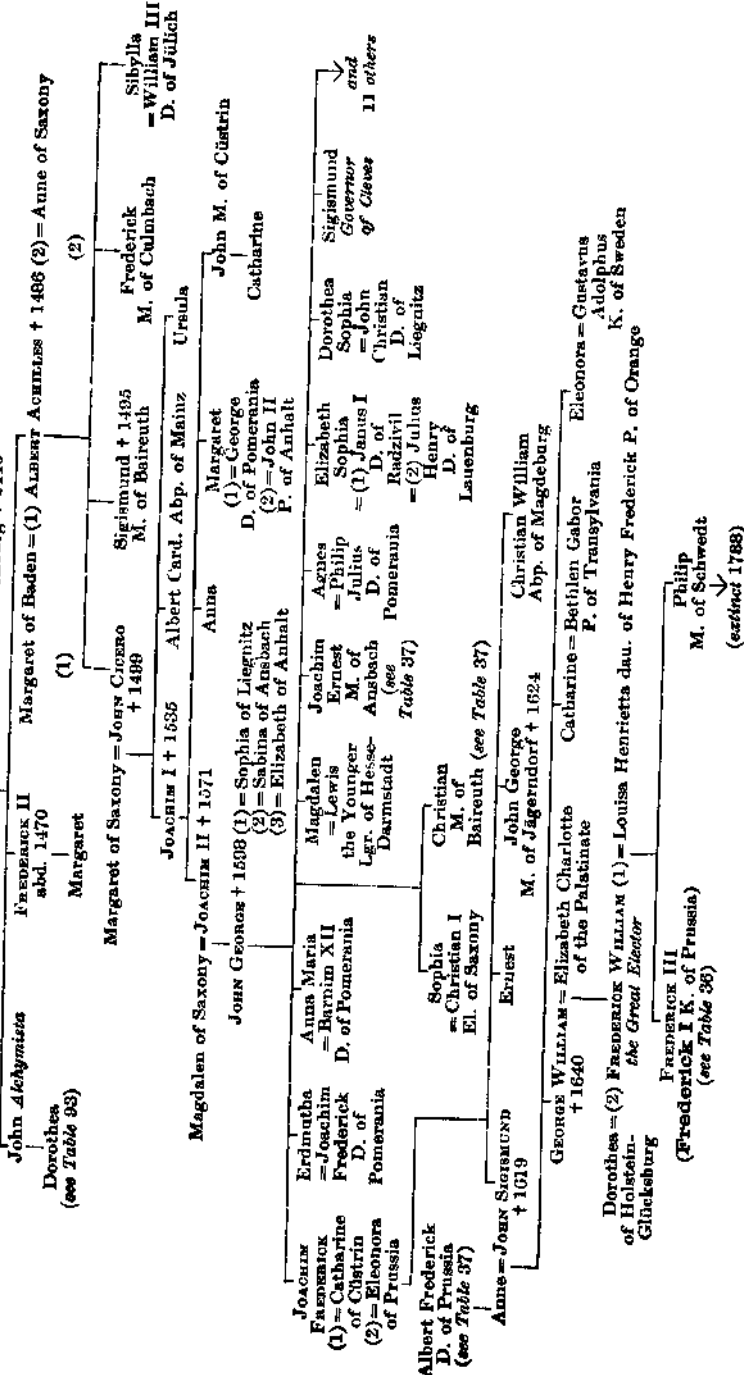


TABLE 3T
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

BRANDENBURG-BAIREUTH (CULMBACH) AND BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH

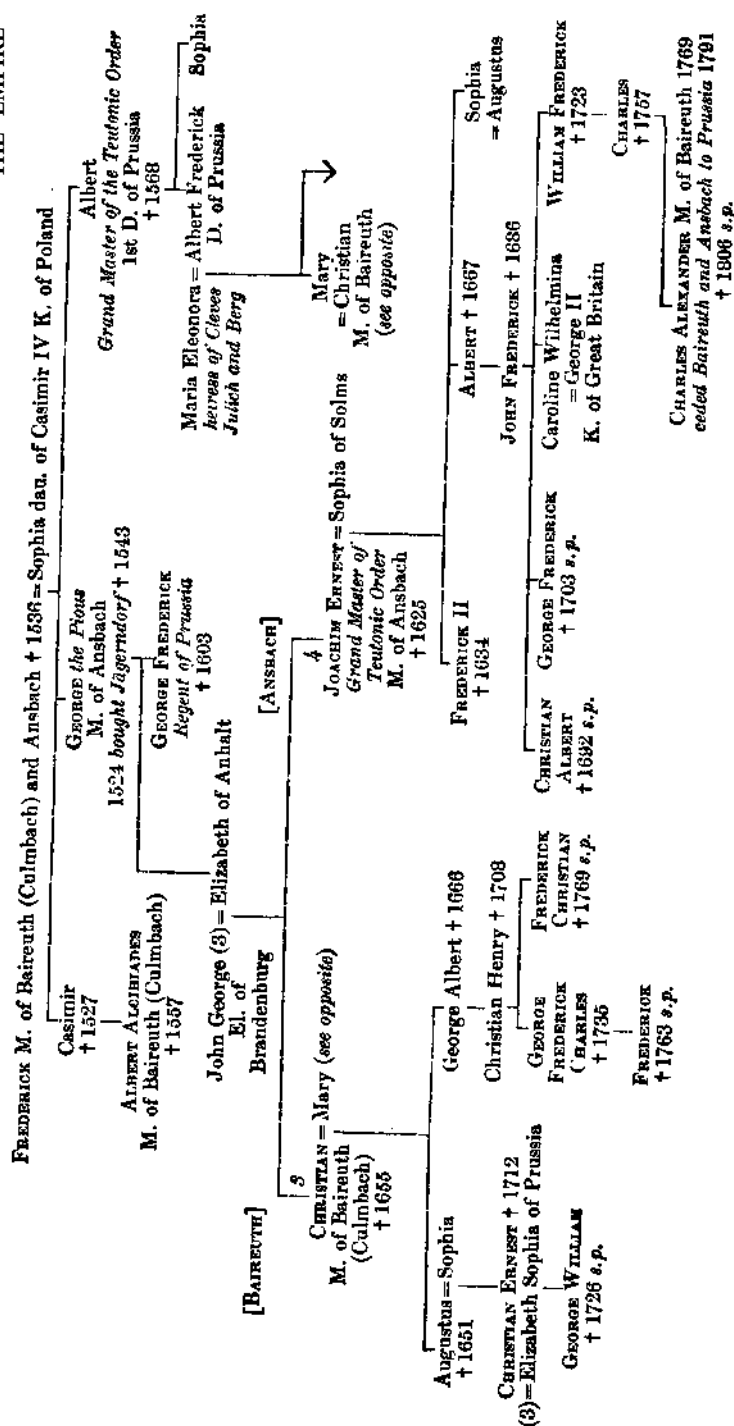


TABLE 38

THE SUCCESSION TO JÜLICH, CLEVES AND BERG

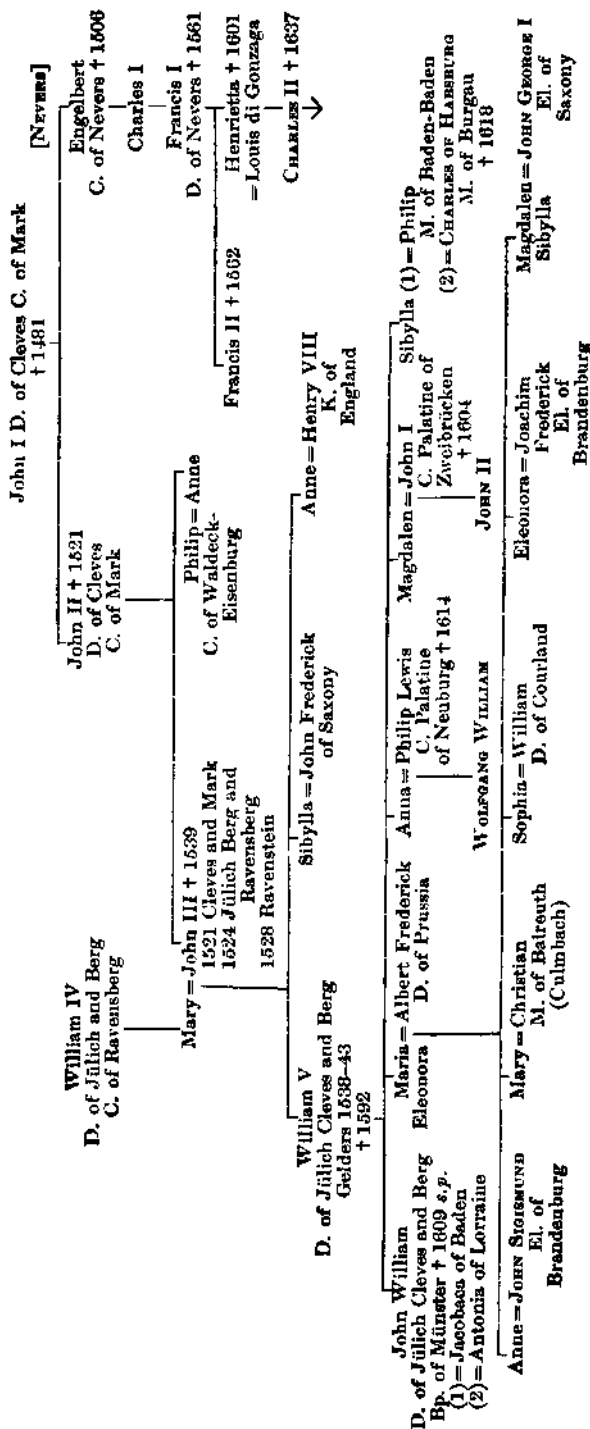
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE*(Claimants on the death of John William are in small capitals)*

TABLE 39
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

THE HOUSE OF WITTELSBACH IN THE
PALATINATE AND BAVARIA

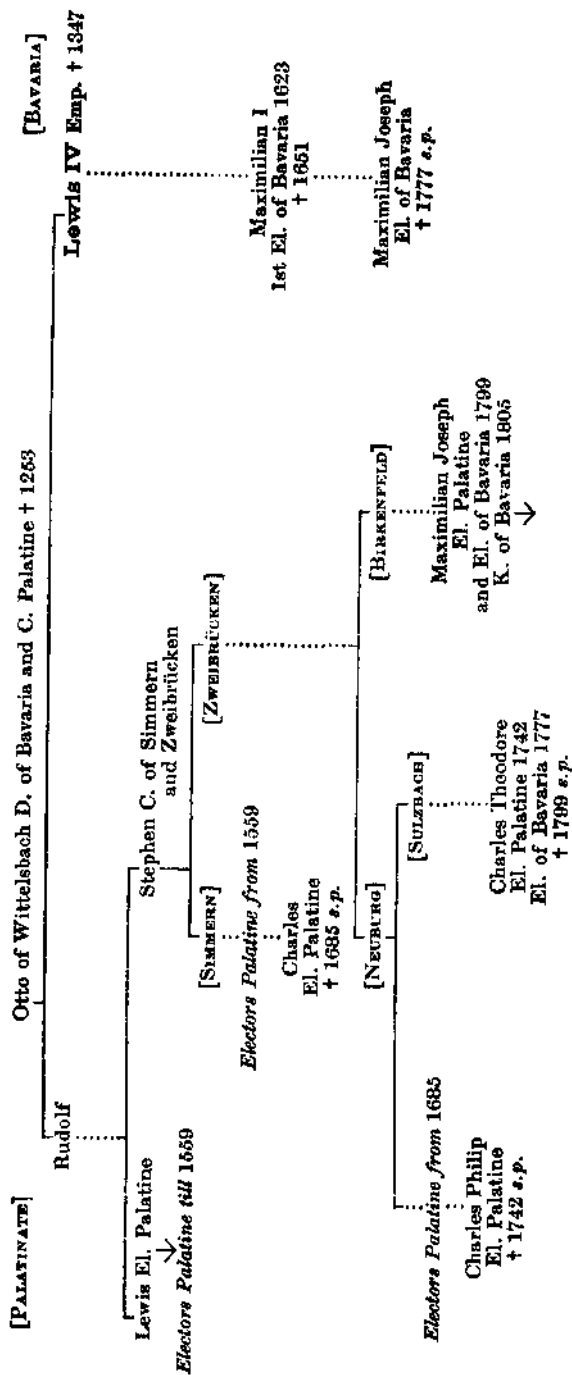


TABLE 40

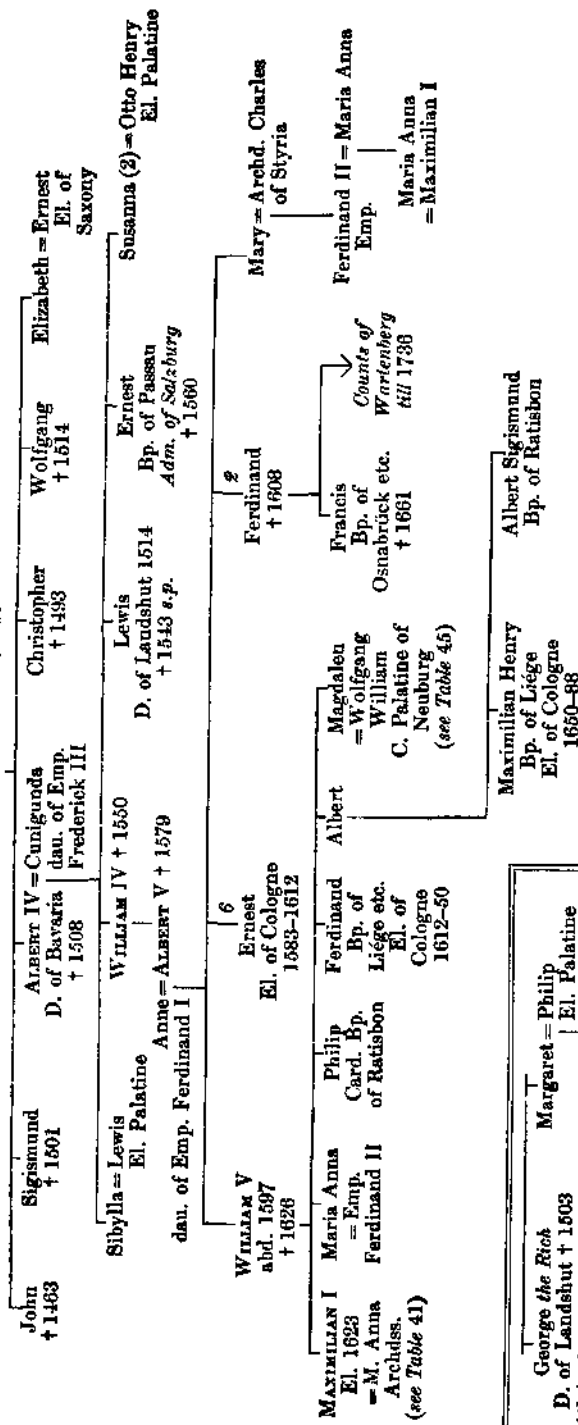
GENEALOGIES

THE EMPIRE

BAVARIA. HOUSE OF WITTELSBACH FROM 1460 (1)

ALBERT III

3rd in descent from Stephen son of Emp. Lewis IV
D. of Bavaria-Munich 1438-60



George the Rich
D. of Landshut + 1503
4th in descent from Stephen
son of Emp. Lewis IV

Elizabeth = Rupert
(see Table 42)

TABLE 41
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

BAVARIA (2)

Elizabeth of Lorraine = (1) MAXIMILIAN I (2) = Maria Anna dau. of Emp. Ferdinand II
1623 El. of
Bavaria + 1651

Henrietta = FERDINAND MARIA
dau. of + 1679
Victor Amadeus I
D. of Savoy

Maximilian Phillip
Lgr. of Leuchtenberg

Maria Antonia = (1) MAXIMILIAN II EMMANUEL (2) = Cunigunda Sobieska
dau. of + 1726
Emp. Leopold I

Joseph Clement
El. of Cologne etc.
+ 1723

Maria Anna = Louis Dauphin

Joseph Ferdinand
(declared heir to Charles III
K. of Spain) + 1699 s.p.

CHARLES ALBERT = Maria Anna
dau. of
(Emp. Charles VII) Emp. Joseph I
+ 1745

Clement Augustus
El. of Cologne
1723-61

Ferdinand Maria
Imperial general

Clement Francis
+ 1770 s.p.

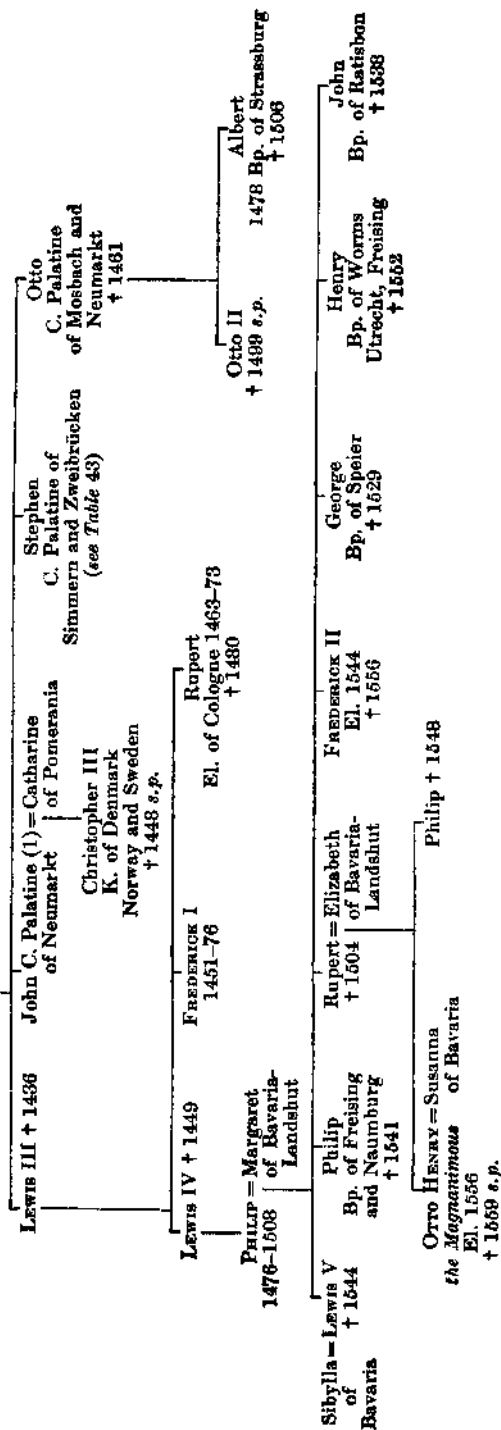
MAXIMILIAN III JOSEPH
+ 1777 s.p.
(see Tables 46 and 47)

Maria Josepha = Emp. Joseph II

THE PALATINATE (1) OLD LINE

{Electors Palatine are in small capitals}

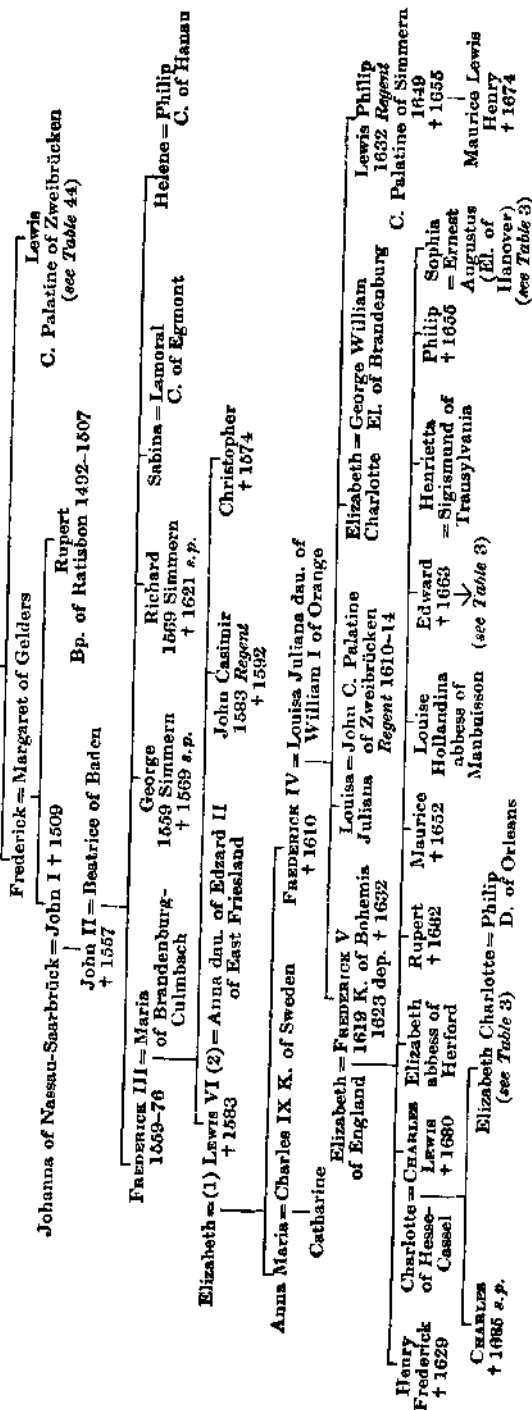
Rupert Emp. 1400-10



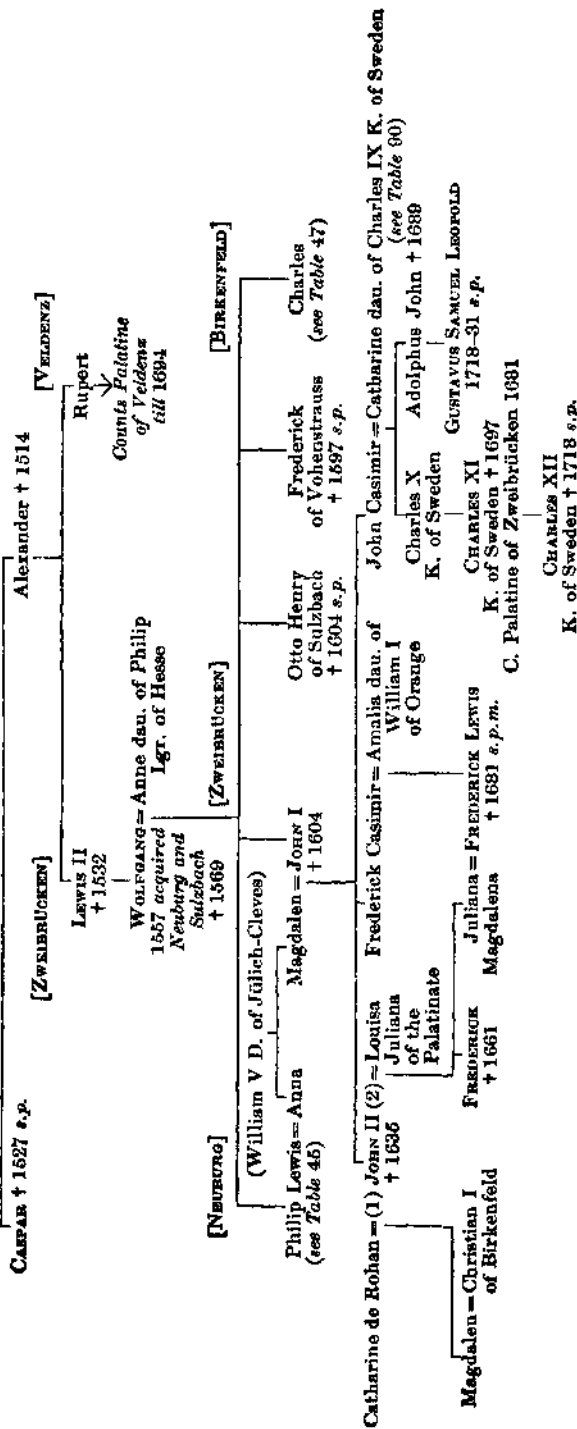
THE PALATINATE (2) SIMMERN LINE

(*Electors Palatine are in small capitals*)

Stephen C. Palatine of Simmern = Anna heiress of Veldense and Sponheim
and Zweibrücken (see Table 42)



THE PALATINATE (S) ZWEIBRÜCKEN LINE

LEWIS C. Palatine of Zweibrücken and Veldenz 1459-89 (*see Table 43*)

THE PALATINATE (4) NEUBURG LINE

PHILIP LEWIS = Anna dau. of William V D. of Jülich-Cleres
1569 D. of Neuburg
(see Table 44)

[NEUBURG]

Magdalen = (1) WOLFGANG WILLIAM
of Bavaria + 1653

[SULZBACH]

Augustus
(see Table 46)
John Frederick of Hilpoltstein
+ 1644 *s.p.*

PHILIP WILLIAM (2) = Elizabeth Amalia dau. of George II
1685 El. Palatine Lgr. of Hesse-Darmstadt
+ 1690

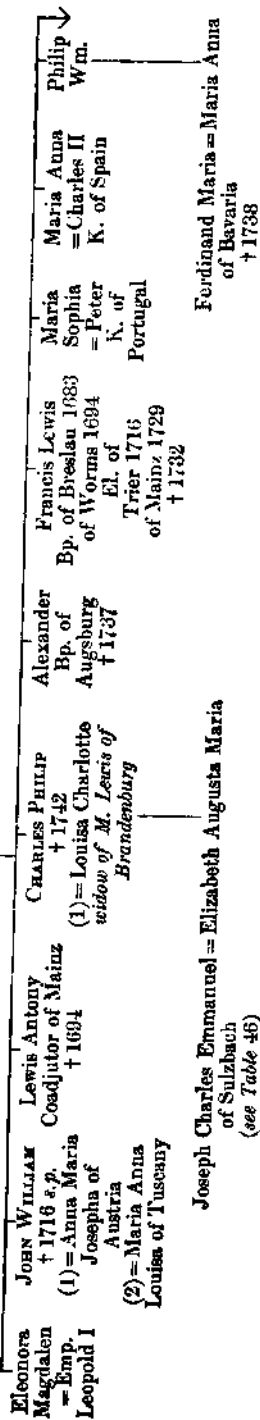
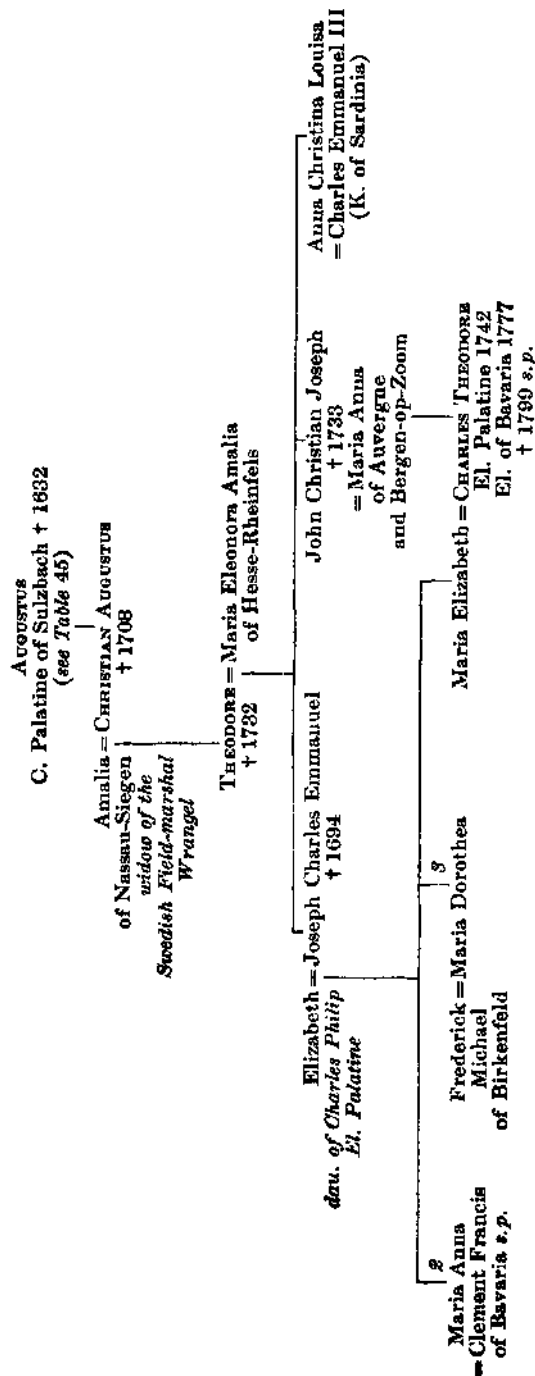
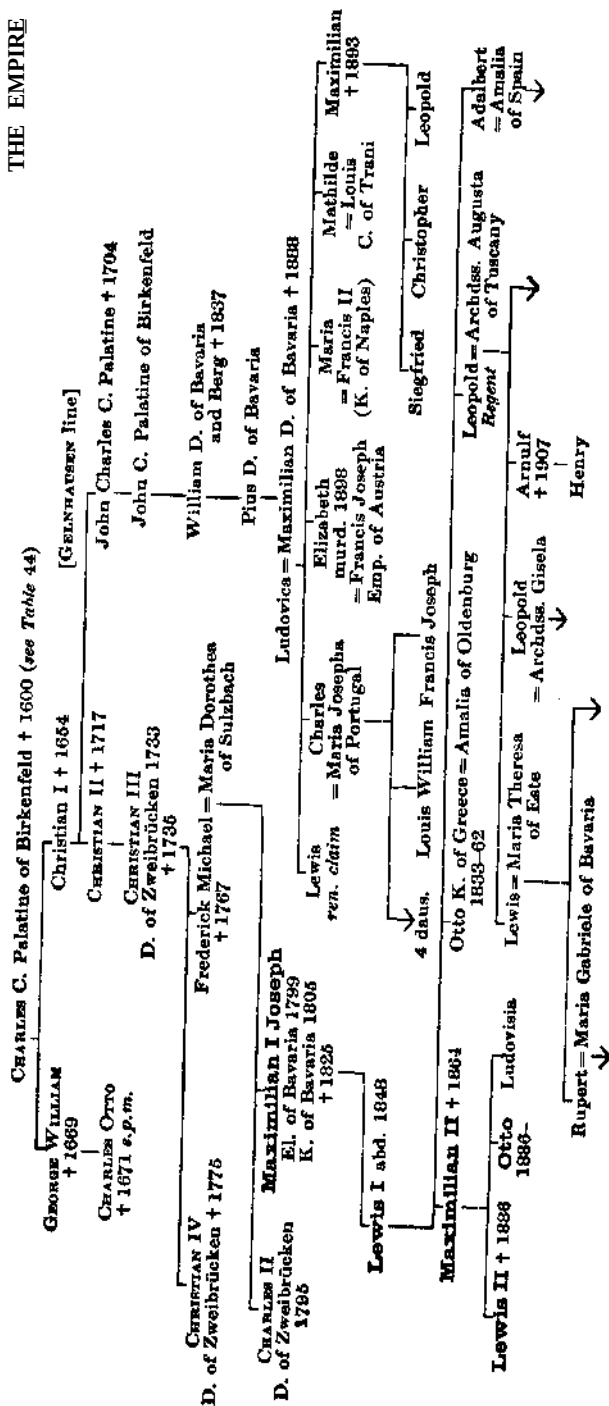


TABLE 46
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

THE PALATINATE (5) SULZBACH LINE



THE PALATINATE (6) BIRKENFELD LINE AND KINGS OF BAVARIA



SAXONY. HOUSE OF WETTIN: EARLIER ERNESTINE LINE
IN GOTHA, WEIMAR AND ALTENBURG

TABLE 48
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

FREDERICK I EL. of Saxony † 1428 *representative of the Margraves of Meissen and Landgraves of Thuringia*

FREDERICK II † 1464

ERNEST = Elizabeth of Bavaria
† 1486

Albert of Meissen
(see Table 49)

FREDERICK III the Wise EL.
† 1525

Albert
El. of Mainz
† 1584

Ernest
Abp. of Magdeburg
† 1513

JOHN EL.
† 1532

Sibylla of Cleves = JOHN FREDERICK I EL.
(deprived of electorate 1547)
† 1554

JOHN ERNEST
D. of Coburg † 1553

[GOTHA]

[WEIMAR]

JOHN FREDERICK II † 1594

[ALTENBURG]

JOHN WILLIAM † 1573

JOHN CASIMIR
of Coburg
† 1633 *s.p.*

JOHN ERNEST
of Eisenach
† 1638 *s.p.*

FREDERICK WILLIAM I † 1602

JOHN † 1605

[WEIMAR]

[EISENACH]

JOHN PHILIP
(line extinct 1672)

Elizabeth Sophia = Ernest

[GOTHA]

JOHN ERNEST
† 1626

WILLIAM
† 1662

ALBERT
† 1644

JOHN FREDERICK
† 1628

ERNEST = Elizabeth Sophia
the Pious
† 1679

Saxe-Altenburg

Bernard
D. of Franconia
general in the
Thirty Years' War
† 1639

JOHN ERNEST II
† 1683
(see Table 51)

ADOLPHUS WILLIAM
† 1662

JOHN GEORGE † 1686
(Eisenach line till 1741)

BERNARD
† 1678
(Jena line till 1690)

FREDERICK
(see Table 50)

ALBERT
of Coburg
† 1699 *s.p.*

BERNARD
of Meiningen
(see Table 51)

HENRY
of Römheld
† 1710 *s.p.*

CHRISTIAN
of Eisenberg
† 1707 *s.p.m.*

ERNEST
of Hildburghausen
(see Table 50)

JOHN ERNEST
of Saxe-Weissenfeld
† 1679
(see Table 50)

TABLE 49
ELECTORS AND KINGS OF SAXONY. HOUSE OF WETTIN, ALBERTINE LINE
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

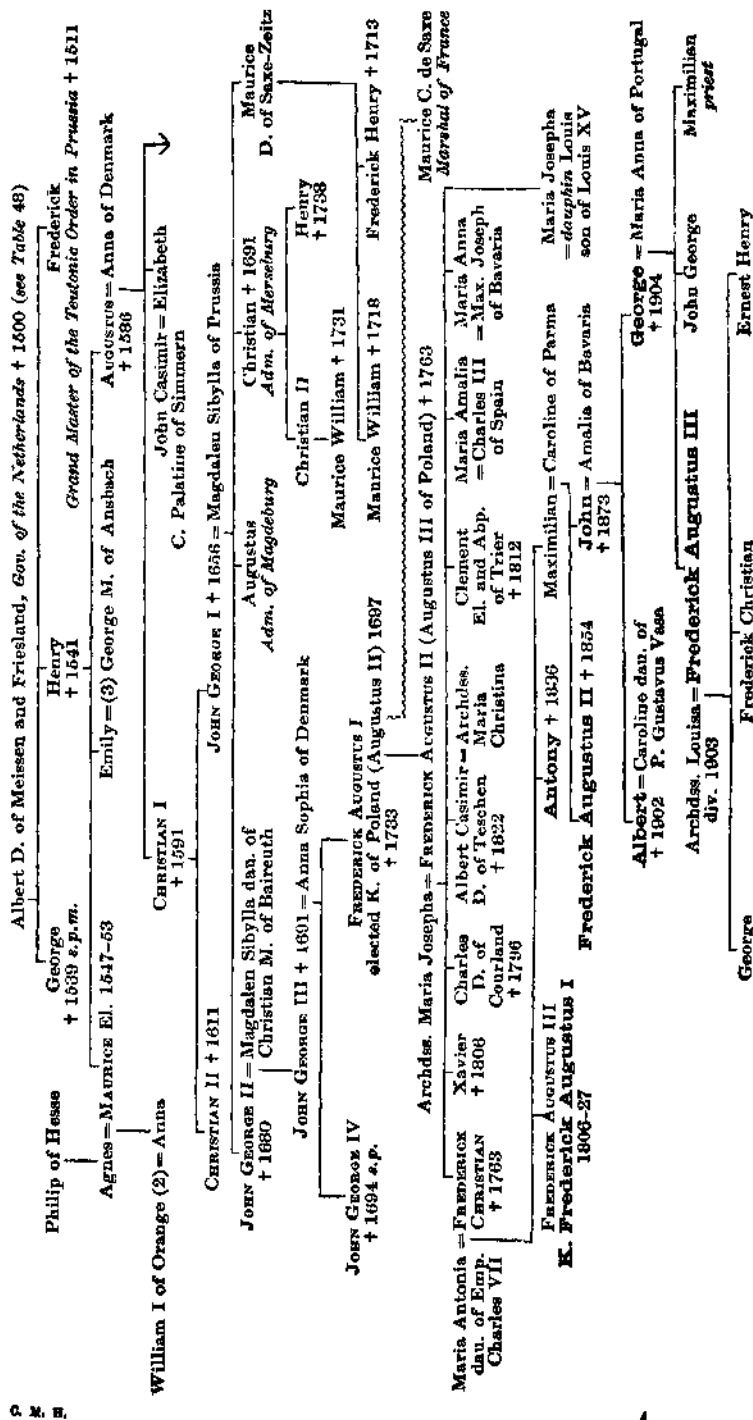


TABLE 51
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

SAXONY. LATER ERNESTINE LINES IN WEIMAR-EISENACH
AND MEININGEN

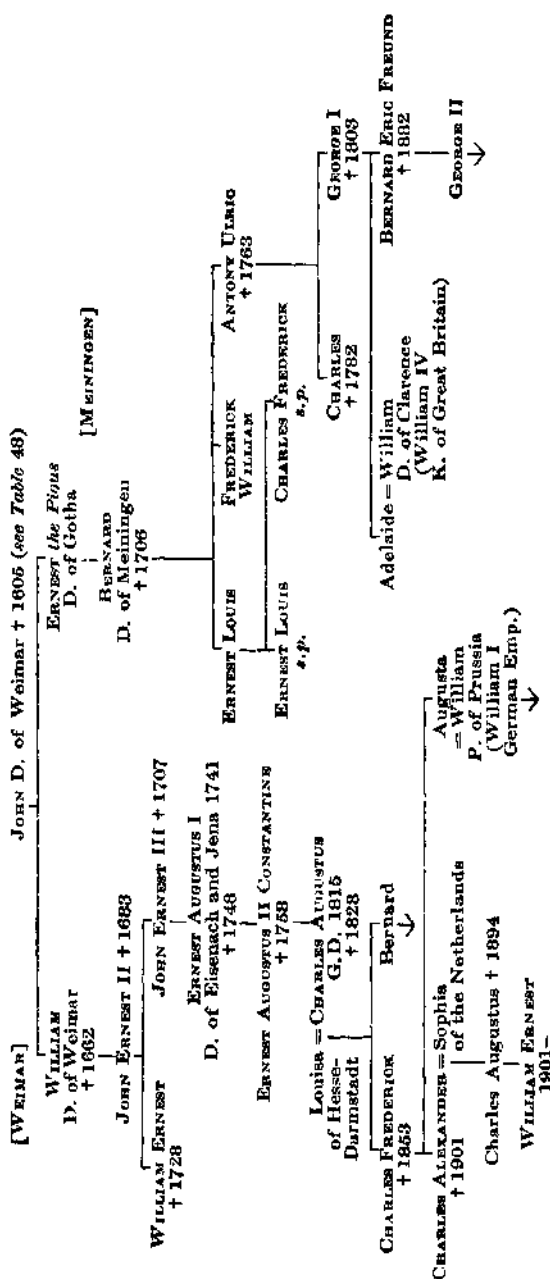


TABLE 52 GENEALOGIES THE EMPIRE

BRUNSWICK AND BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG

Magnus Torquatus D. of Brunswick + 1373 = Catharine dau. of Waldemar 1st El. of Brandenburg

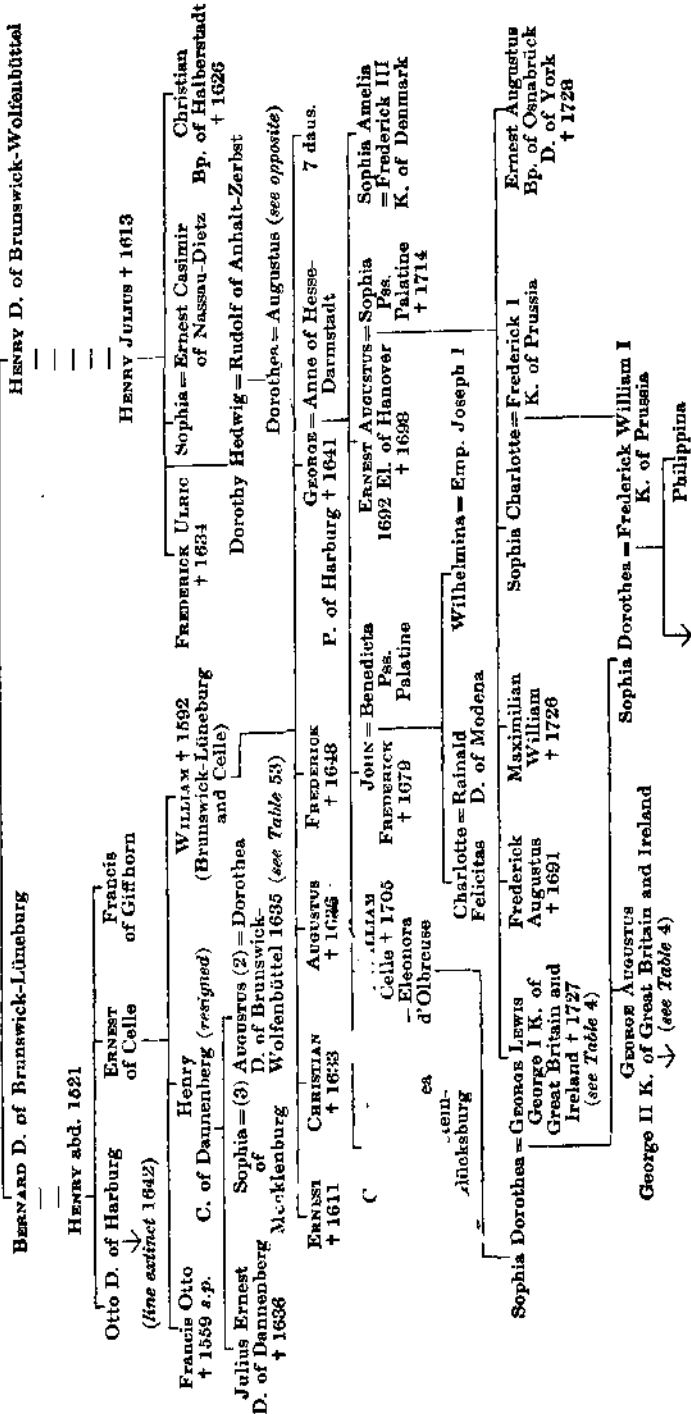


TABLE 53

GENEALOGIES

THE EMPIRE

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL,

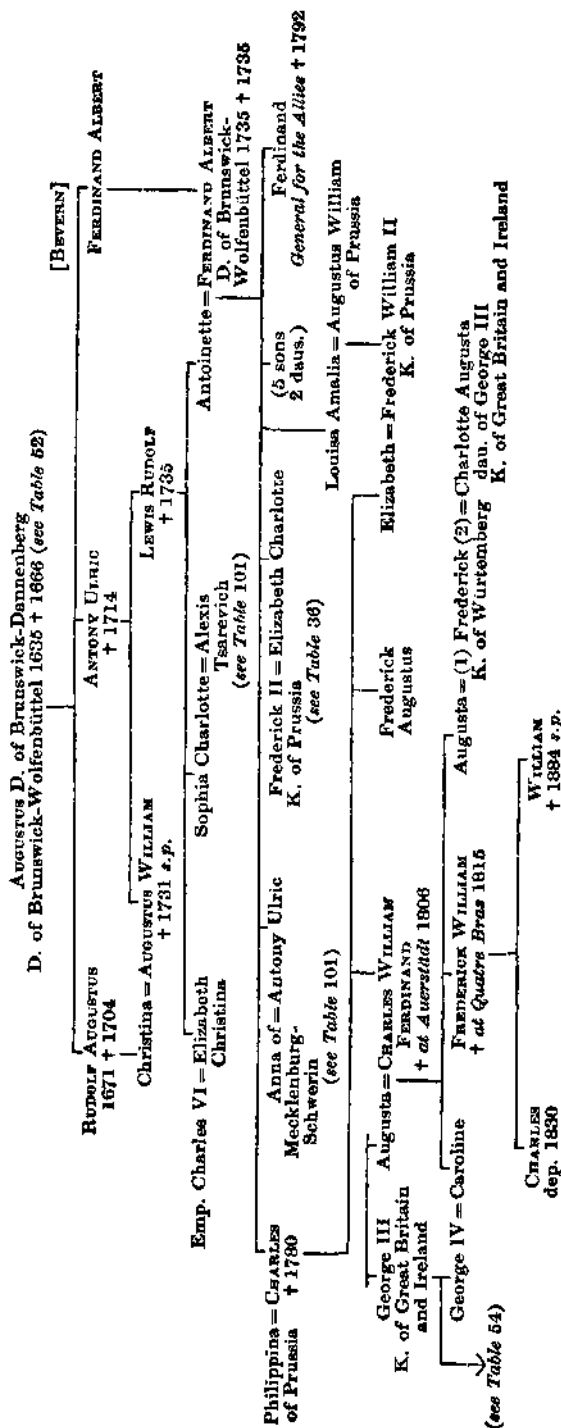
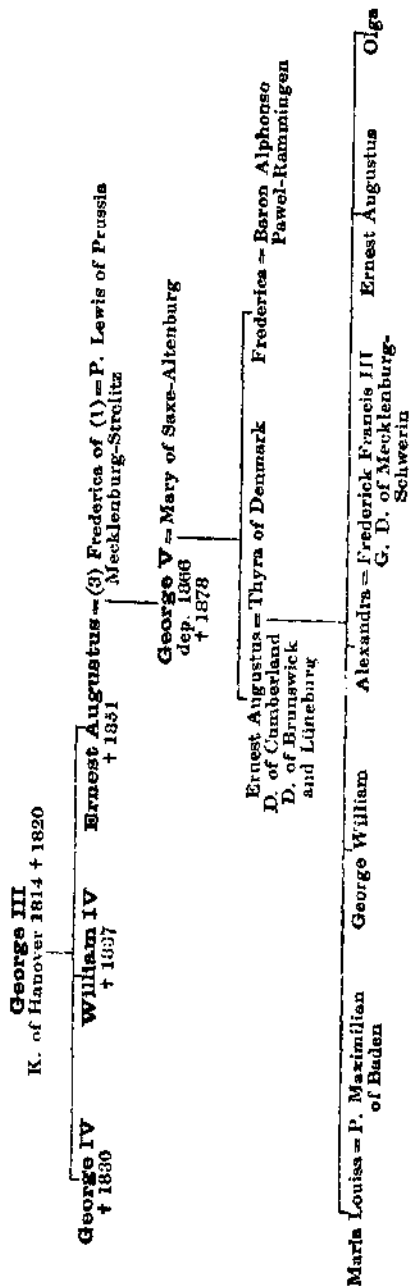


TABLE 54
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

KINGS OF HANOVER



AND PRINCES OF BATTENBERG

GENEALOGIES THE EMPIRE

Lgr. of Hesse + 1667 9th in descent from Henry I D. of Brabant + 1235 (2) = (morg.) Margaret von der Saal

[Landgraves of Hesse-Cassel.]

Countess of Dietz [Hesse-Darmstadt]

Sabine = William IV + 1692 dau. of Christopher D. of Württemberg

MAURICE abd. 1627

WILLIAM V = Amalia Elizabeth of Hesse-Münzenberg + 1651 (Regent till 1650)

Hedwig Sophia = William VI + 1663 dau. of Geo. Wm. EL. of Brandenburg

[Philipstrat]

WILLIAM VII + 1670 CHARLES + 1730

FREDERICK I + 1702 CHARLES + 1702

1720 K. of Sweden (see Table 80)

FREDERICK II (1) = Mary dau. of George II K. of Gt. Britain and Ireland + 1785 (2) = Philippina dau. of Fredk. Wm. M. of Brandenburg-Schwedt

WILLIAM (IX) I = Wilhelmina + 1821 1803 Elector of Denmark

WILLIAM II abd. 1831

FREDERICK WILLIAM I abd. 1866 + 1875

Louise = Christian IX K. of Denmark (see Table 84)

FREDERICK ALEXANDER + 1888

Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Alexander Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Alexander Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Alexander Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Alexander Frederick = Margaret Charles ↓

Philip the Magnanimous (1) = Christina of Saxony (2) = (morg.) Margaret von der Saal

Countess of Dietz [Hesse-Darmstadt]

George the Pious [Homburg]

LEWIS V + 1626

GEORGE II + 1661 Wm. Christopher

LEWIS VI

LEWIS VII ERNEST LEWIS

LEWIS VIII

LEWIS IX + 1790

LEWIS X

G. D. of Hesse 1806 (Lewis I) + 1830

LEWIS II

LEWIS III Charles + 1877

Louis = Victoria P. of Battenberg British Admiral

Alice = P. Andrew George

Louis IV = Alice of Greece + 1892

Victoria = Louis P. of Battenberg

Ernest Lewis 1892

Alexandra Fedorovna = Nicholas II Tsar of Russia

Alexander = (morg.) Cts. von Hauke (Pss. of Battenberg)

Henry Francis Joseph = Anna of Gt. Britain Montenegro (see Table 5)

Beatrice of Gt. Britain

George

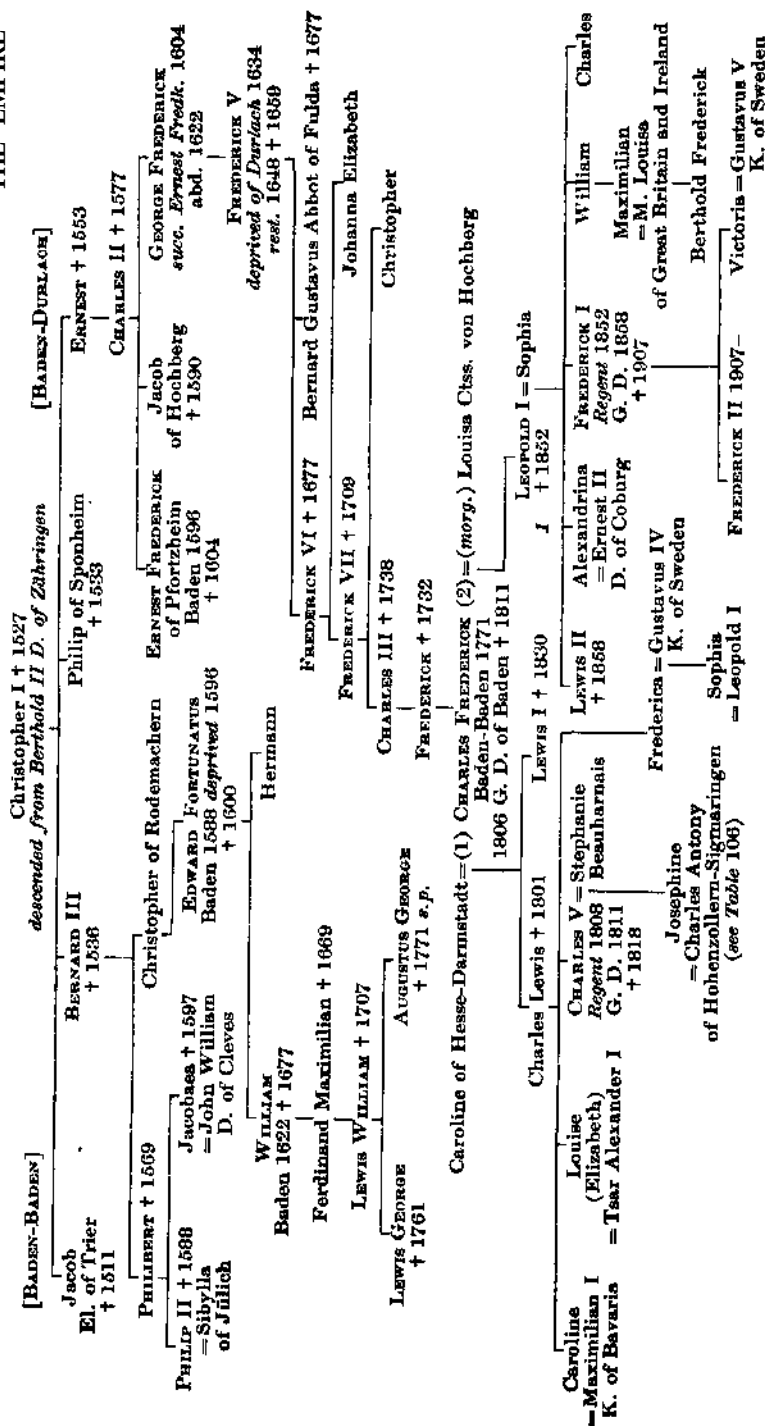
Ernest Lewis 1892

Alexandra Fedorovna = Nicholas II Tsar of Russia

Alexander = (morg.) Cts. von Hauke (Pss. of Battenberg)

TABLE 56
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

MARGRAVES AND GRAND DUKES OF BADEN. HOUSE OF ZAHRINGEN



DUKES AND KINGS OF WÜRTTEMBERG AND DUKES OF TECK

THE EMPIRE

Lewis
 C. of Württemberg
 Eberhard I
 D. of Württemberg 1495
 + 1496

Ulric V + 1480
 of Stuttgart and Mömpelgard
 EBERHARD II
 1493 D. of Württemberg + 1504 *s. p.*
 ULRIC VI
 dep. 1519 rest. 1534 + 1550
 CHRISTOPHER + 1568
 LEWIS + 1593

George
 Frederick I + 1608
 [WÜRTEMBERG-OLDS]
 Magnus + 1622

[STUTTGART]
 JOHN FREDERICK + 1628
 EBERHARD III + 1674
 WILLIAM LEWIS + 1677
 EBERHARD LEWIS + 1733
 CHARLES EUGENE + 1793

[MÖMPELGARD]
 LEWIS FREDERICK
 Frederick of Neustadt
 Frederick Charles
 CHARLES ALEXANDER + 1737
 LEWIS EUGENE + 1795

Julius Frederick
 Ulric of Neuburg + 1671
 Ferdinand William Danish general + 1701

Charlotte = (2) Frederick II (1) = Augusta of
 of Gt. Britain K. Frederick I Brunswick
 1806 + 1816

Catharine = (2) William I
 of Russia + 1864
 Pauline = (3)
 dau. of Lewis
 D. of Württemberg

Catharine = Jerome Napoleon
 K. of Westphalia
 Frederick = Catharine
 Charlotte = Grand D. Michael
 of Russia

William I
 (3)
 Catharine = Frederick
 Sophia = William III
 K. of the Netherlands

Paul
 = (morg.) Cess. Rbedey
 Francis D. of Teck + 1900
 = Mary of Cambridge
 Adolphus D. of Teck + 1910
 = Margaret Grosvenor
 Victoria Mary = George V
 K. of Gt. Britain and Ireland
 Charles = Olga
 + 1891
 Nicolaievna of Russia

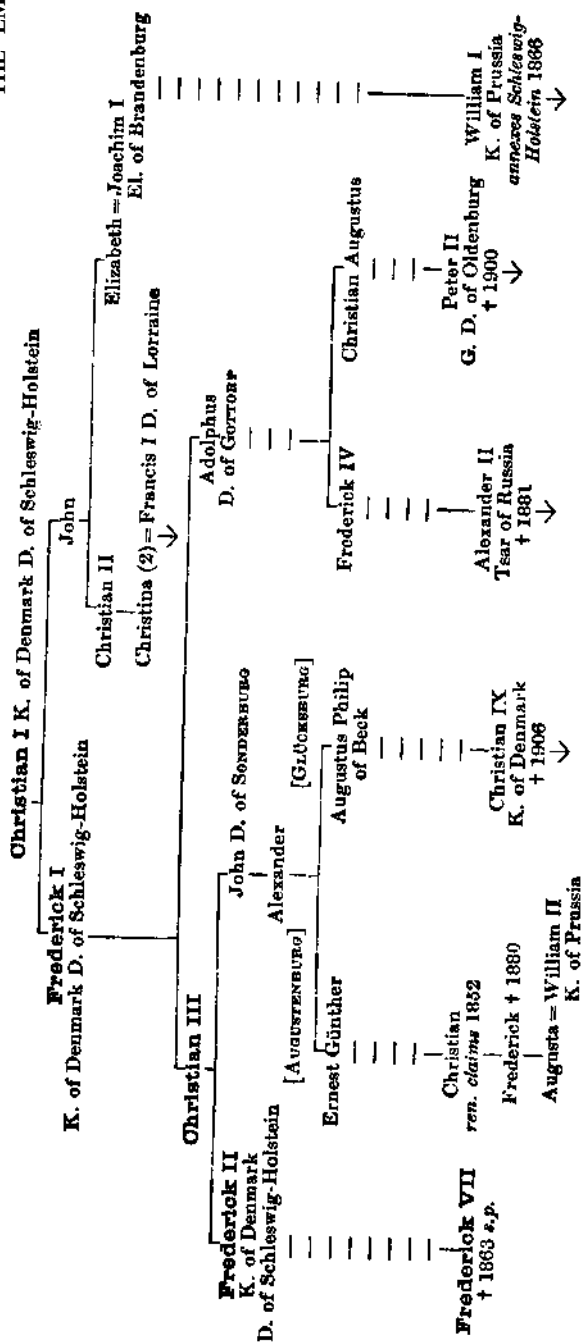
Alexander + 1833
 Alexander
 Philip
 Albert
 Alexander D. of Teck + 1910
 Francis = Alice of Albany

Ferdinand Governor of Meins + 1834

TABLE 59

GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN SUCCESSION



DUKES OF HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP AND GRAND DUKES OF OLDENBURG

TABLE 60
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

Frederick I elected D. of Schleswig-Holstein 1492
K. of Denmark 1523 + 1533

Adolphus D. of Gottorp (1544)
Bp. of Schleswig (1566) + 1586

FREDERICK II + 1587
Philip + 1590
Christina = (2) Charles IX of Sweden
Anna Maria = (1)
dan. of Lewis VI
El. Palatine
Catharine = John Casimir
of Zweibrücken
John Adolphus
Abp. of Bremen 1585-96
Bp. of Lübeck + 1616
John Frederick
Abp. of Bremen + 1634

FREDERICK III
D. of Schleswig (1668) + 1659
CHRISTIAN ALBERT
Bp. of Lübeck 1653-66
joint ruler of Oldenburg 1667-73
+ 1694

Charles X = Hedwig Eleonora
K. of Sweden
Charles XI K. of Sweden

Hedwig Sophia = FREDERICK IV
+ 1702
Christian Augustus of Holstein-Entin
Bp. of Lübeck

Anna = CHARLES FREDERICK
dan. of Peter I deprived of Schleswig
Tzar of Russia 1721 + 1739

Joanna
= Christian
of Anhalt-Zarbst
Adolphus
Frederick
K. of Sweden
(1751) + 1771

Peter III = Sophia
Tzar of Russia (Catharine II)
+ 1762

Paul I
renounces Holstein and Schleswig
and cedes Oldenburg to
the Lübe : line

George Lewis
PETER I
Adm. of Oldenburg 1785
D. (G. D.) 1823 + 1829
William + 1823

PAUL FREDERICK AUGUSTUS
G. D. of Oldenburg + 1853

PETER II + 1900
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS
↓

George
= Catharine
dan. of Paul I
↓

HENRY IV = Dorothea of Brandenburg
D. of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Güstrow + 1477
MARGARET II = Sophia of Pomerania
+ 1503

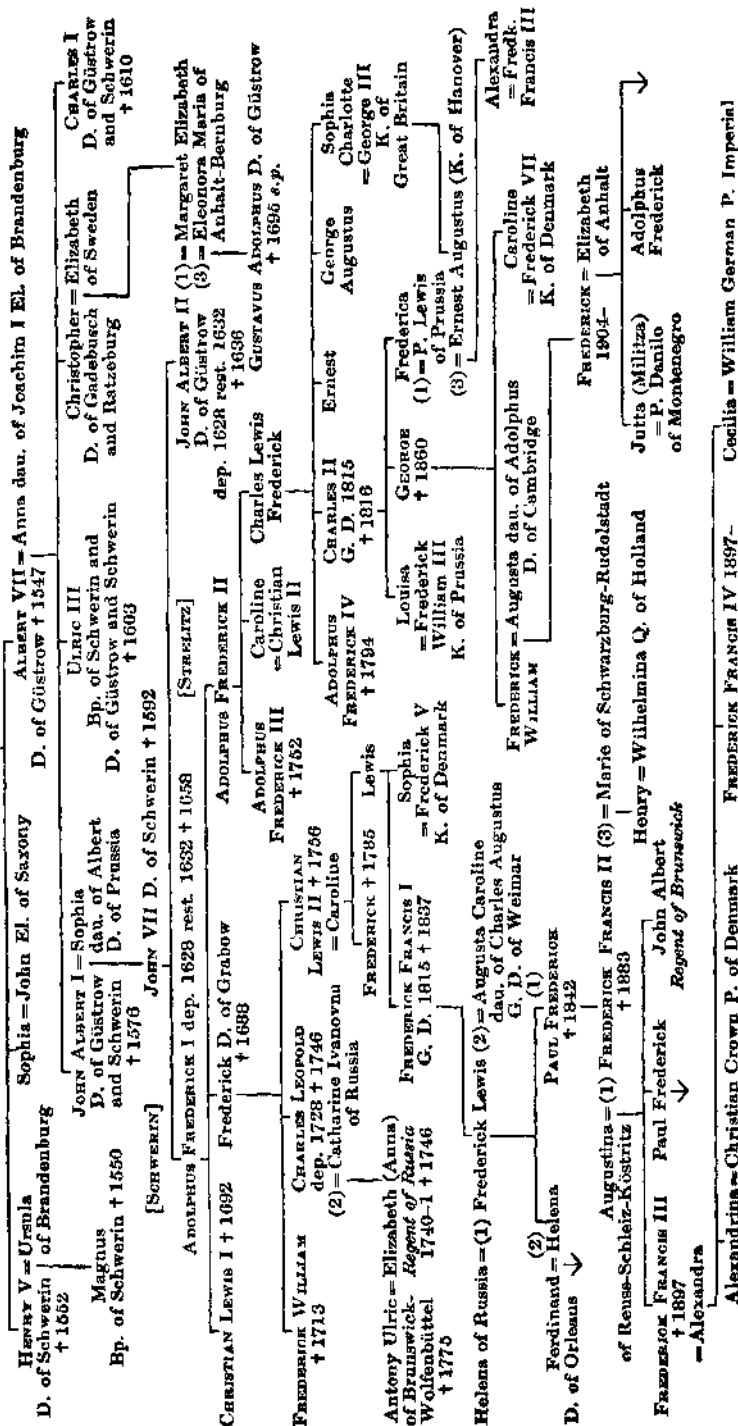


TABLE 62
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

DUKES OF POMERANIA FROM 1478

ERIC II + 1474

Sophia = Magnus II
D. of Mecklenburg

[STETTIN]

BODISLAV X = Margaret
D. of *all Pomerania* 1478
+ 1523
El. of Brandenburg

[Wolgast]

GEORGE I D. of Wolgast (2) = (1) Margaret dau. of
+ 1531 Joachim El. of Brandenburg
D. of Stettin 1532-69
+ 1573

PHILIP I
D. of Wolgast
+ 1560

CASIMIR IX
Bp. of Cammin
1574-1602

BARNIM XII
D. of Stettin
+ 1603

= Anna Maria
dau. of John George
El. of Brandenburg

ERNEST LEWIS
D. of Wolgast
+ 1592

Agnes = Philip Julius
D. of Wolgast
+ 1625 s.p.

BODISLAV XIII
D. of Stettin
+ 1606

dau. of John George
El. of Brandenburg

JOHN FREDERICK
Bp. of Cammin 1556-74
D. of Stettin 1669
+ 1600

= Erdmutha
dau. of John George
El. of Brandenburg

BODISLAV XIV
D. of *all Pomerania* 1625
+ 1637 s.p.

FRANCIS
Bp. of Cammin
s.p.

PHILIP II
+ 1618 s.p.

George III
+ 1617
Bp. of Cammin
+ 1622

Ulric

Anna = Ernest D. of Croy
Ernest Bogislav
D. of Croy
Bp. of Cammin
+ 1684

resigned Pomerania to Brandenburg 1650

TABLE 62 A
GENEALOGIES
THE EMPIRE

LATER COUNTS OF MANSFELD (OF EISLEBEN)

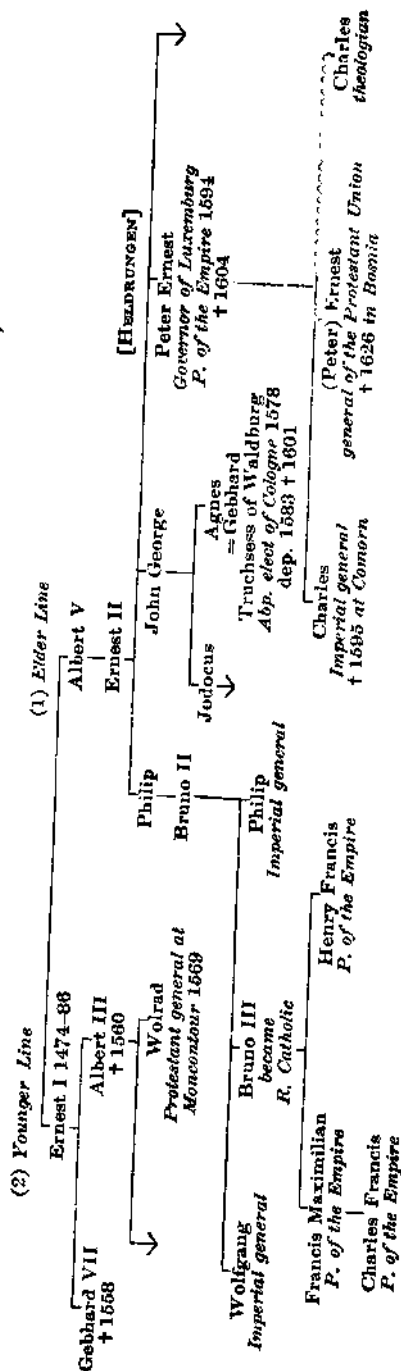


TABLE 64

ORANGE-NASSAU; STADHOLDERS OF HOLLAND AND ZEELAND ETC.

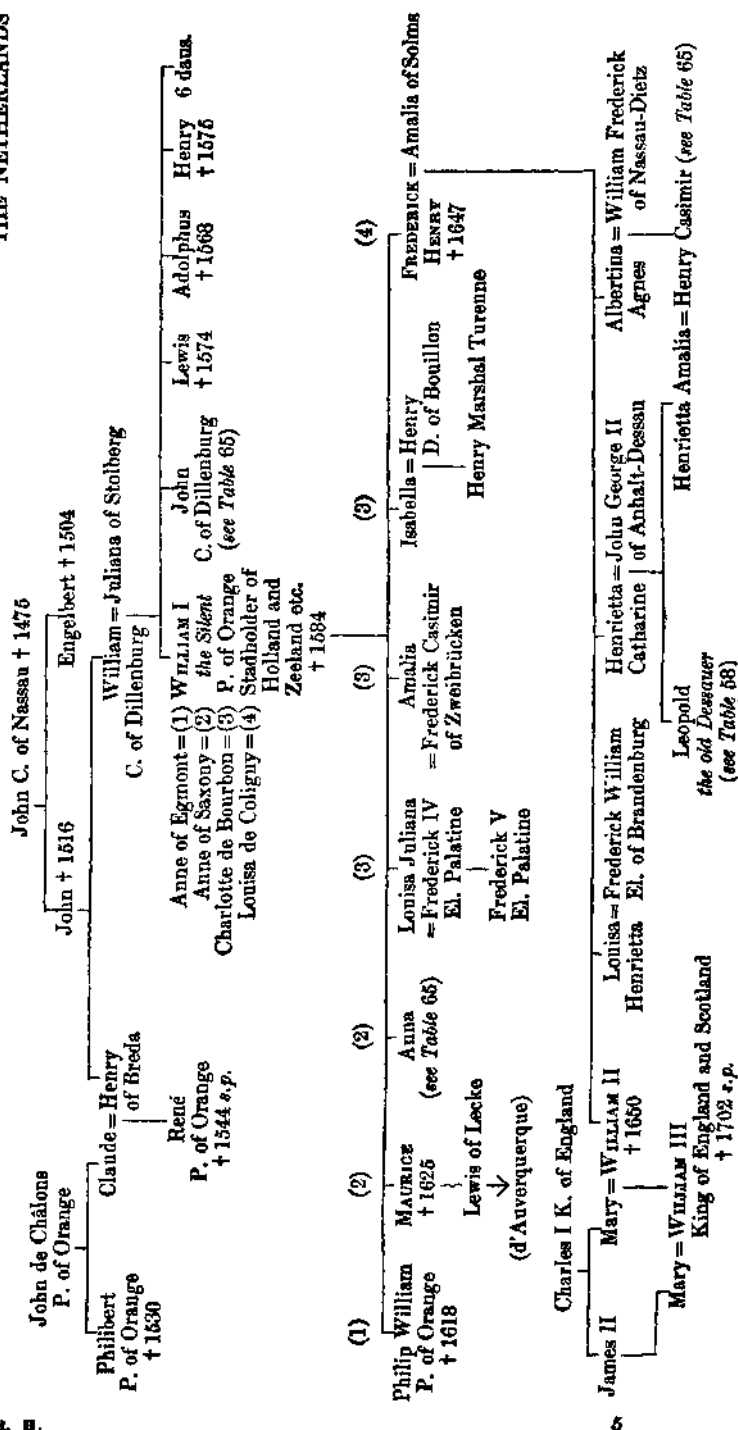
GENEALOGIES
THE NETHERLANDS

TABLE 65

**NASSAU-DILLENBURG, NASSAU-SIEGEN; KINGS OF HOLLAND;
STADTHOLDERS OF (WEST) FRIESLAND; GRAND DUKES OF LUXEMBURG
THE NETHERLANDS**

Johannette = (3) John C. of Nassau-Dillenburg (1) = Elizabeth dau. of George Lgr. of Leuchtenberg
9th in descent (*Ottomian line*) (2) = Cunigunda dsu. of Frederick III El. Palatine
of Sayn-Wittgenstein

[NASSAU-SIEGEN]			[NASSAU-DILLENBURG]			[NASSAU-DIETZ]			[NASSAU-HADAMAR]		
WILLIAM LAWIS Stadholder of Friedland + 1620 <i>s.p.</i> = Anne dau. of William I of Orange	John Philip + 1623 John Maurice Governor-General of Dutch W. Indies + 1689 William Hyacinth + 1743	Philip + 1695 John Maurice Governor-General of Dutch W. Indies + 1689 Francis P. of the Empire + 1679	George + 1623 Lewis Henry + 1692 George Lewis + 1686 Henry + 1701	Lewis Günther + 1604 <i>s.p.</i> HENRY CASIMIR I + 1640 George Lewis + 1686	Ernest CASIMIR + 1632 WILLIAM FREDERICK + 1681 = Albertina Agnes dau. of Frederick Henry HENRY CASIMIR II + 1696	John Lewis + 1653 Maurice Henry + 1679 Francis Alexander + 1711 <i>s.p.m.</i>	Amelia = William C. of Solms	11 daus.			
			George William Friso + 1711 (declared heir by William III)			George William of Nassau-Weilburg 18th in descent (<i>Wairamian line</i>) from Henry II C. of Nassau			[LUXEMBURG]		
			Anne = WILLIAM IV Hereditary Stadholder of the Netherlands + 1751			ADOLPHUS G. D. of Luxembourg 1890 + 1905			Nicholas = (morg.) G. Victor P. of Waldeck		
			dau. of George II K. of England			WILLIAM G. D. 1890-1905			Frederick P. of Waldeck and Pymont		
			Frederick Wm. II K. of Prussia			Frederick = Louise of Prussia			Maria = Hermann P. of Wied = Oscar II K. of Sweden		
			Frederica = William I K. of the Netherlands 1815 Holland only 1830 abd. 1840 + 1843			6 daus.			Elizabeth = Charles K. of Roumania		
			Anna = William II of Russia + 1849			Louisa = Charles XV K. of Sweden					
			Marianne = Albert of Prussia (see Table 36)			Wilhelmina = William P. of Wied					
			Sophia dau. of William K. of Württemberg = (1) William III (2) = Emma of Waldeck + 1890			Frederick P. of Mecklenburg (P. of the Netherlands) 1890-Juliana					
			William Nicholas P. of Orange + 1879			Wilhelmina = Henry D. of Mecklenburg (P. of the Netherlands) 1890-Juliana					
			Alexander P. of Orange + 1884								

SAVOY

COUNTS OF SAVOY

TABLE 67
GENEALOGIES
ITALY

AMADEUS VIII—Mary dan, of Philip the Bold D. of Burgundy
 First D. of Savoy 1416-1434 abd. 1434 *Pons Feller* v 1440-9 & 1451

Louis — Anne de Lusignan (*titular heiress of Cyprus and Jerusalem*)
† 1485

AMADEUS IX + 1472 - Yolande daup. of	Louis = Charlotte de Luaignan	Philip II de Breze (the landless) + 1497 (1) = Margaret of Bourbon (2) = Claudia de Penthièvre	Charlotte = Louis XI K. of France	Bona = Galeazzo Maria D. of Milan	Agnes = Francis C. of Longueville

CHARLES VII
 A. of France
 + 1482
 CHARLES I
 + 1490
 RENE
 dau. of Maximilian I
 (2) = Margaret
 + 1604
 PHILBERT II the Fair
 + 1604
 CHARLES III = Beatrix
 of Portugal
 + 1653
 LOUISE = Charles
 C. of Angoulême
 + 1633
 PHILIP = Charlotte
 D. of Nemours
 + 1633
 FRANCIS I K. of France
 EMANUEL PHILBERT = Margaret
 + 1611

CHARLES II
+ 1496 *s.p.*
C. of Tende
grand *arcevesché*
dau. of France
+ 1625 *at Paris*
↓
Catharine = CHARLES EMMANUEL I
dau. of Philip II *the Great* + 1630
K. of Spain [CARIGNANO]
Louis Charles Armand
Margaret Jan. and D. + 1686
K. of France
dau. of France I
Armande + 1680

Christina = Victor AMADEUS I + 1637	Philipbert P. of Oneglia in <i>Savoyish</i> <i>service</i>	Thomas Francis = Marie de Bourbon P. of Carignano <i>heirress of Soissons</i>	5th D.	6th D.	7th D. <i>xp.</i>
ANNOY IYAGINTA + 1638	CHARLES EMMANUEL II + 1675	M. Francesca (<i>see Table 65</i>) = Charles Emmanuel II			

Anna Maria = Victor Amadeus II of Orleans	<i>Regent of</i> <i>Portugal</i> = Francis IV D. of Mantua abd. 1730 + 1732 Margaret <i>Regent of</i> <i>Portugal</i> = Francis IV D. of Mantua abd. 1730 + 1732
	Maurice Card. Emmanuel Philibert C. of Soissons Eugene = Olympia Mancini C. of Soissons V. Amadeus Eugene Marie (Pgs de Lambelle) C. of Soissons

Charles Emmanuel III K. of Sardinia 1750-73	Mary Adelaide = Louis D. of K. of Spain Maria Burgundy	Philip V = Louisa	Charles Emmanuel Emmanuel	Joseph Eugenio P. of Carignano + 1888 Charles Albert 1831-49 = Theresa of Tuscany	murd. 1793 + 1786 <i>e.p.</i>	Imperial Genl.	to 1734

Victor Emmanuel III = Marie Antoinetta † 1796 of Spain	Charles Felix 1821-31 <i>s.p.</i>	Maurice † 1799	Margaret = Humbert I 1900	Clothilde = P. Napoleon Maria = Luis K. of Portugal Letizia = (2) Armandus (1) = M. dal Pozzo	Victor Emmanuel II = Adelaide of Austria K. of Italy 1861 † 1878

Victor Emmanuel I
 1803-21 abd. + 1824

Victor Emmanuel III 1900-
 = Helen of Montenegro

K. of Spain
 1870-3 + 1890

Helena of Orleans—Emmanuel D. of Aosta

Humbert

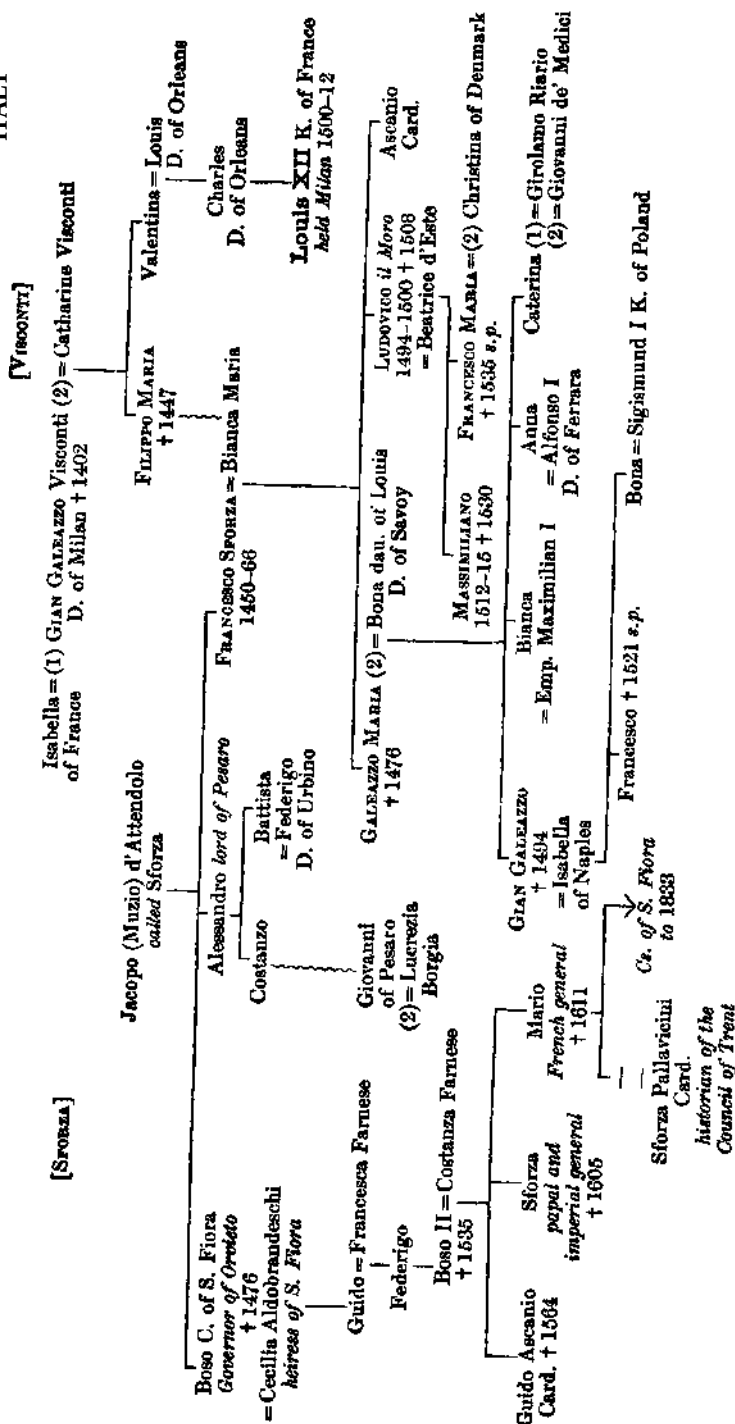


TABLE 70
GENEALOGIES
ITALY

DUKES OF PARMA: FARNESE LINE

Alessandro Farnese Paul III

+ 1549

Cosianza

= Euse II (Sforza)

C. of S. Fiore

Pierluigi D. of Parma, Piacenza and Castro murd. 1547

= Girolama Orsini

Alessandro

Card. of Sant' Angelo etc.

+ 1599

Ottavio = (2) Margaret of Austria

Governess of the Netherlands

+ 1586

Orazio

D. of Castro

= (1) Diana of Angoulême

dau. of Henry II K. of France

Vittoria

= Guidobaldo

D. of Urbino

Alessandro = Maria dau. of Edward

P. of Portugal

+ 1592

Ranuccio I + 1622

Odoardo I = Margaret

dau. of Cosimo II

G. D. of Tuscany

+ 1646

Margaret = (1) Ranuccio II (2) = Isabella d'Este

+ 1694

(3) = Mary d'Este

Francesco

+ 1727

Antonio = Henrietta of Modena

+ 1731

Odoardo

+ 1693

Alessandro

+ 1693

Elizabeth = Philip V K. of Spain

+ 1766

(see Table 72)

Odoardo

Card.

Francesco

Card.

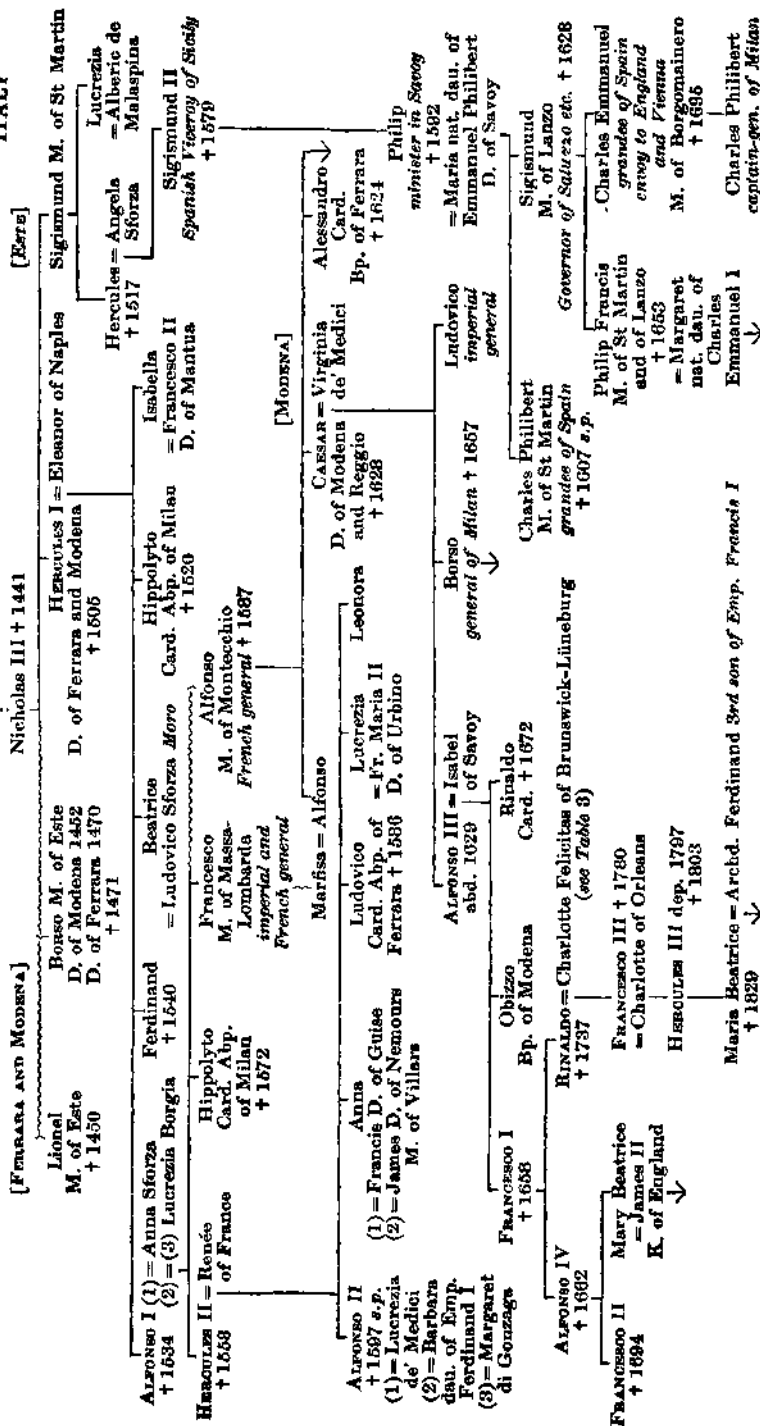
Alessandro

+ 1689

FERRARA AND MODENA: HOUSE OF ESTE

TABLE 74 GENEALOGIES ITALY

Marquises of Este, lords of Ferrara, Modena and Reggio



DUKES OF MANTUA: HOUSE OF GONZAGA FROM 1478

GIAN FRANCESCO DI GONZAGA *first* M. of Mantua (1432) + 1444

LUDOVICO III — Barbara dau. of John Alchymista of Brandenburg
+ 1478

condottiere + 1456

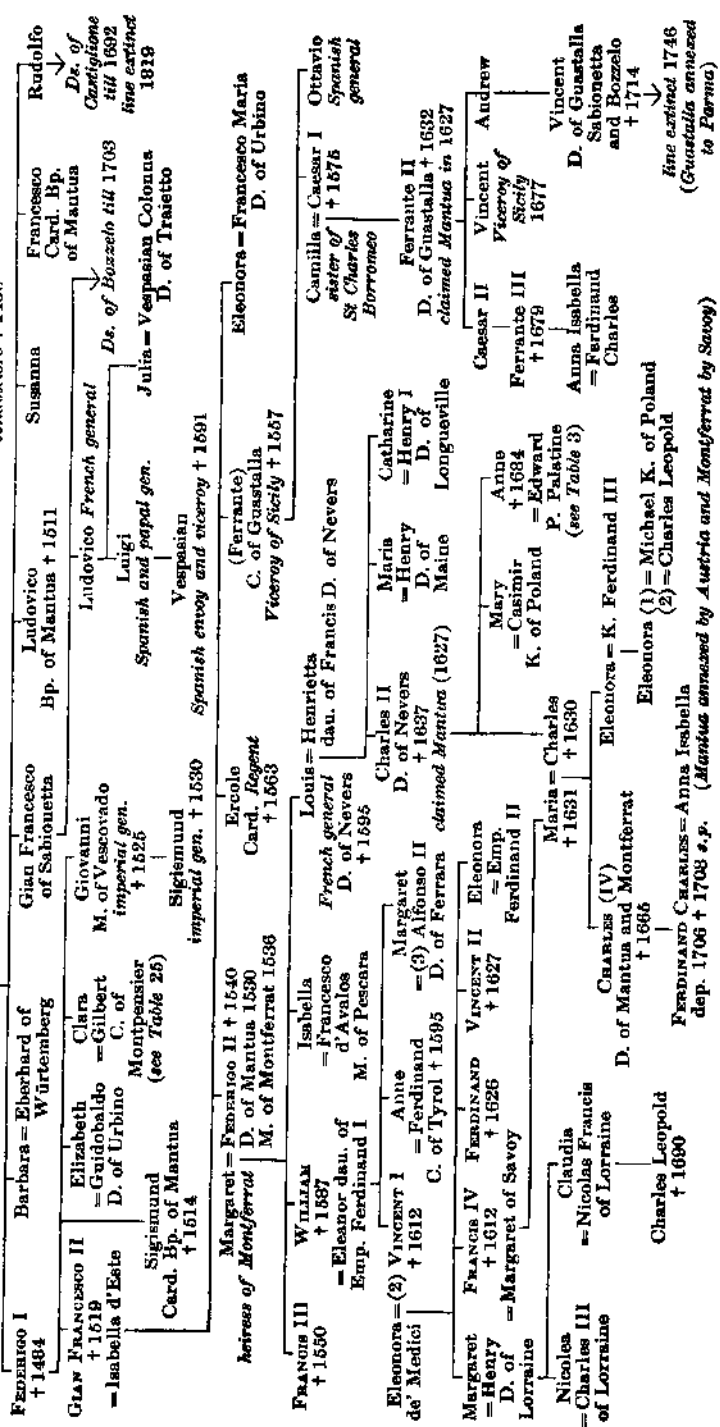
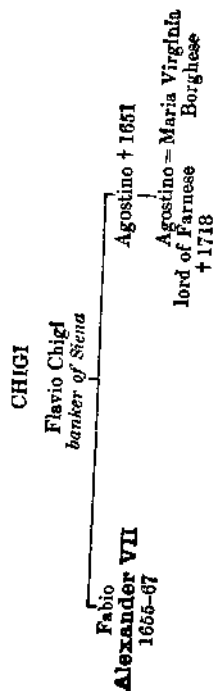
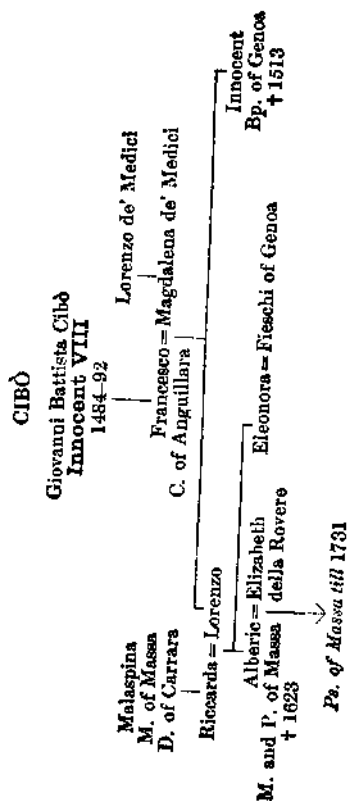


TABLE 76
GENEALOGIES
ITALY

TABLE 76
GENEALOGIES
ITALY

CIBO, CHIGI



BORGIA

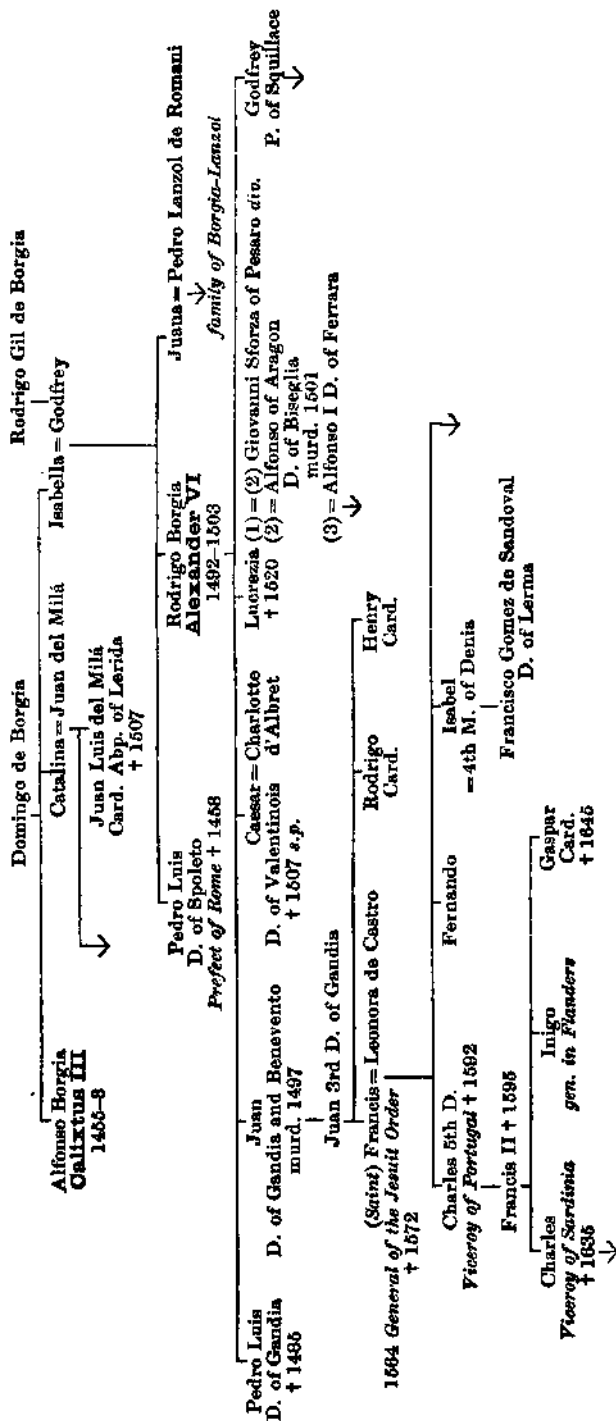


TABLE 79
GENEALOGIES
ITALY

ALDOBRANDINI, BORGHESE AND PAMFILI

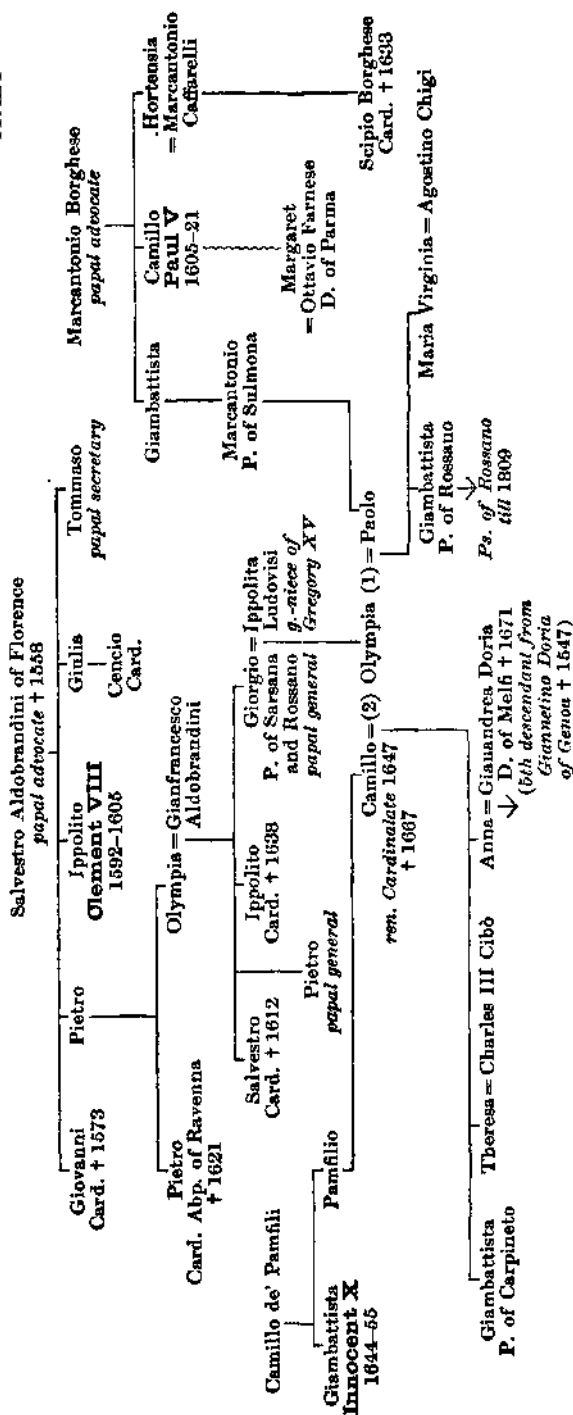


TABLE 80
GENEALOGIES
SPAIN

HOUSES OF CASTILE AND ARAGON TO PHILIP III

[CASTILE]

Eleanor = (1) **John I** (2) = Beatrix
dau. of Peter IV
K. of Aragon

[ARAGON AND SICILY]

Henry III = Catharine
+ 1406 dau. of John of Gaunt

Ferdinand I
elected K. of Aragon and Sicily 1412
+ 1416

John II (1) = Maria
+ 1454 (2) = Isabella of
Portugal

Alfonso V
+ 1458

Ferdinand
K. of Naples
(see Table 71)

Joanna = (2) **John II** (1) = Blanche Q. of Navarre

Henriquez K. of Aragon, Sicily and Navarre + 1479

Blanche
= Henry IV
K. of Castile

Eleanor
Q. of Navarre
(see Table 84)

Henry IV = Blanche
+ 1474 of Aragon

Isabella = (1) **Ferdinand II** (2) = Germaine
the Catholic de Foix
+ 1504 + 1516

Joanna = Ferdinand K. of Naples

Alfonso = (1) **Isabella** (2) = Emmanuel (2) = Mary
of Portugal K. of Portugal
(see Table 83)

(see Table 32)

John = Margaret
+ 1407

Philip I = **Joanna**
+ 1506 + 1555
(see Table 81)

Catharine (1) = Arthur P. of Wales
(2) = Henry VIII
K. of England

Isabella = **Charles I**
(Emp. Charles V)
abd. 1556

Maria = (1) **Philip II** (2) = Mary Q. of England + 1558
of Portugal 1580 K. of (3) = Elizabeth of France + 1588
+ 1545 Portugal (4) = Anne dau. of Emp. Maximilian II
(3) + 1598 + 1580

(1) (3)

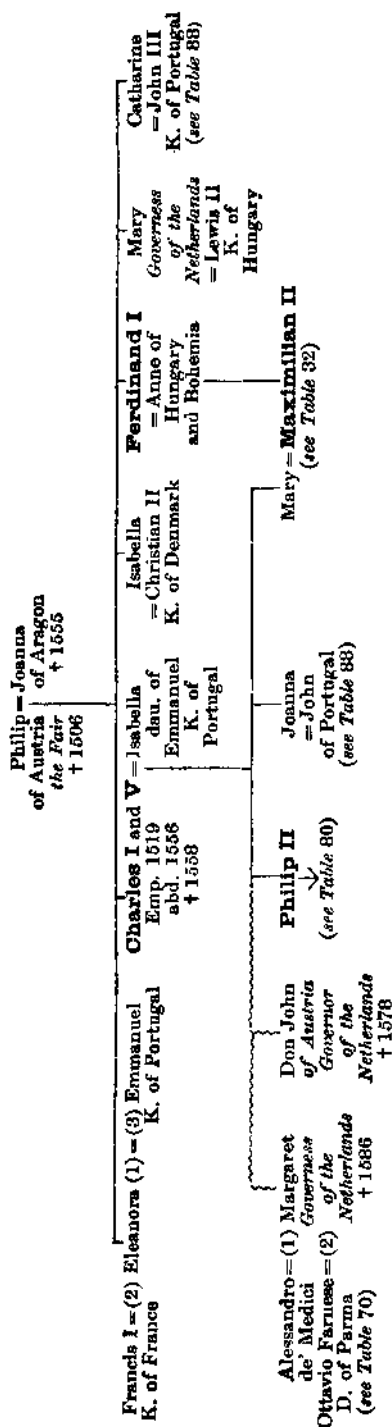
Isabella Clara Eugenia = Archd. Albert
+ 1633

Catharine = Charles Emmanuel I
D. of Savoy

Philip III
+ 1621

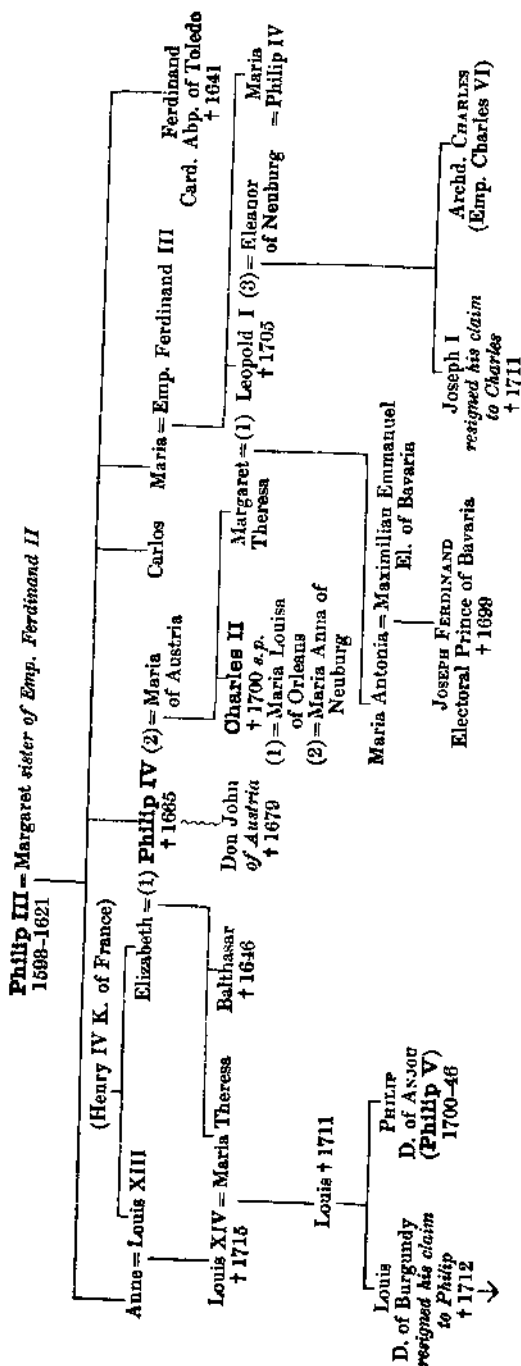
TABLE 81

THE FAMILY OF CHARLES V



THE SPANISH SUCCESSION

(*Claimants in small capitals*)



GENEALOGIES
SPAIN

Maria Louisa = (1) Philip V (2) = Elizabeth Farnese of Parma
 of Savoy | 1700-46 | abd. 1724-5

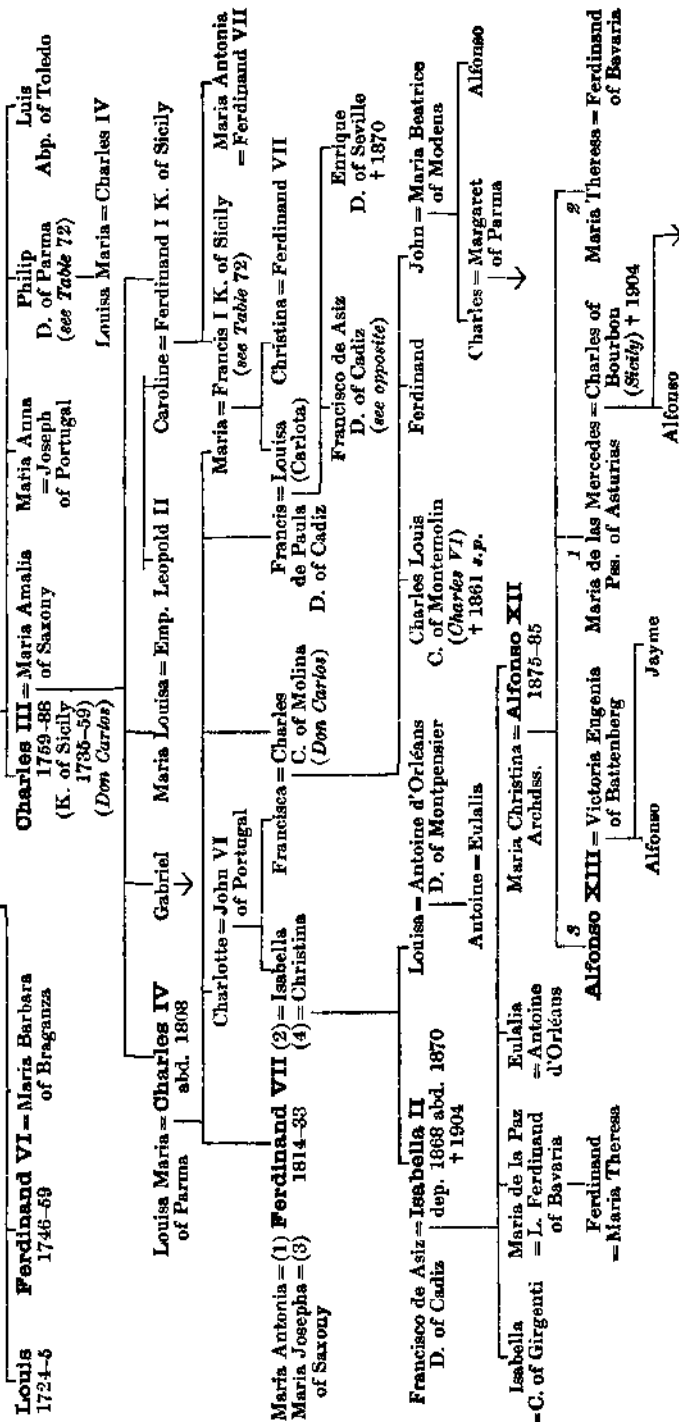
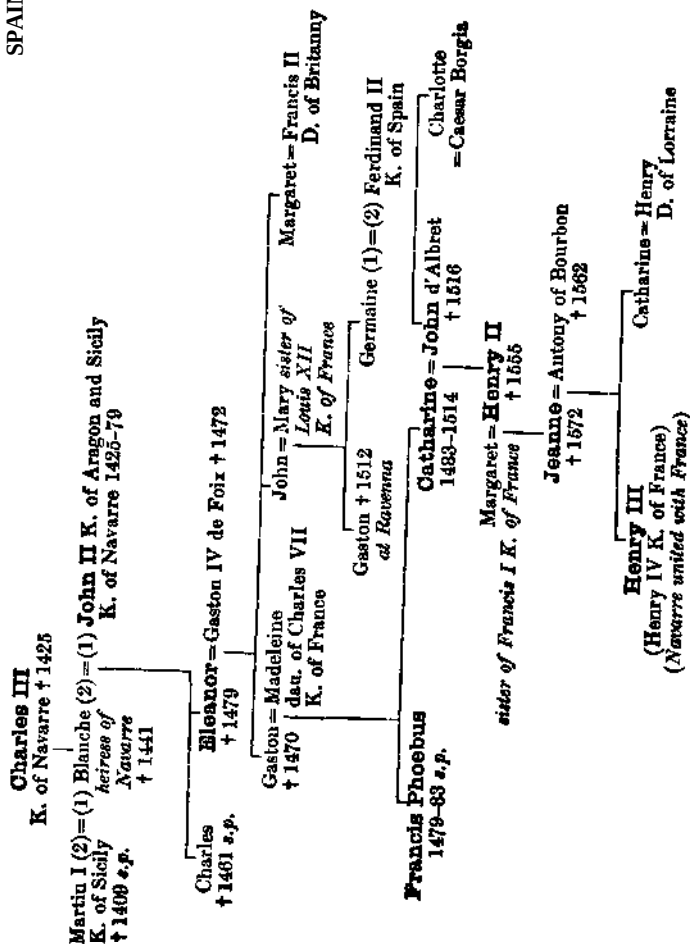


TABLE 84
GENEALOGIES

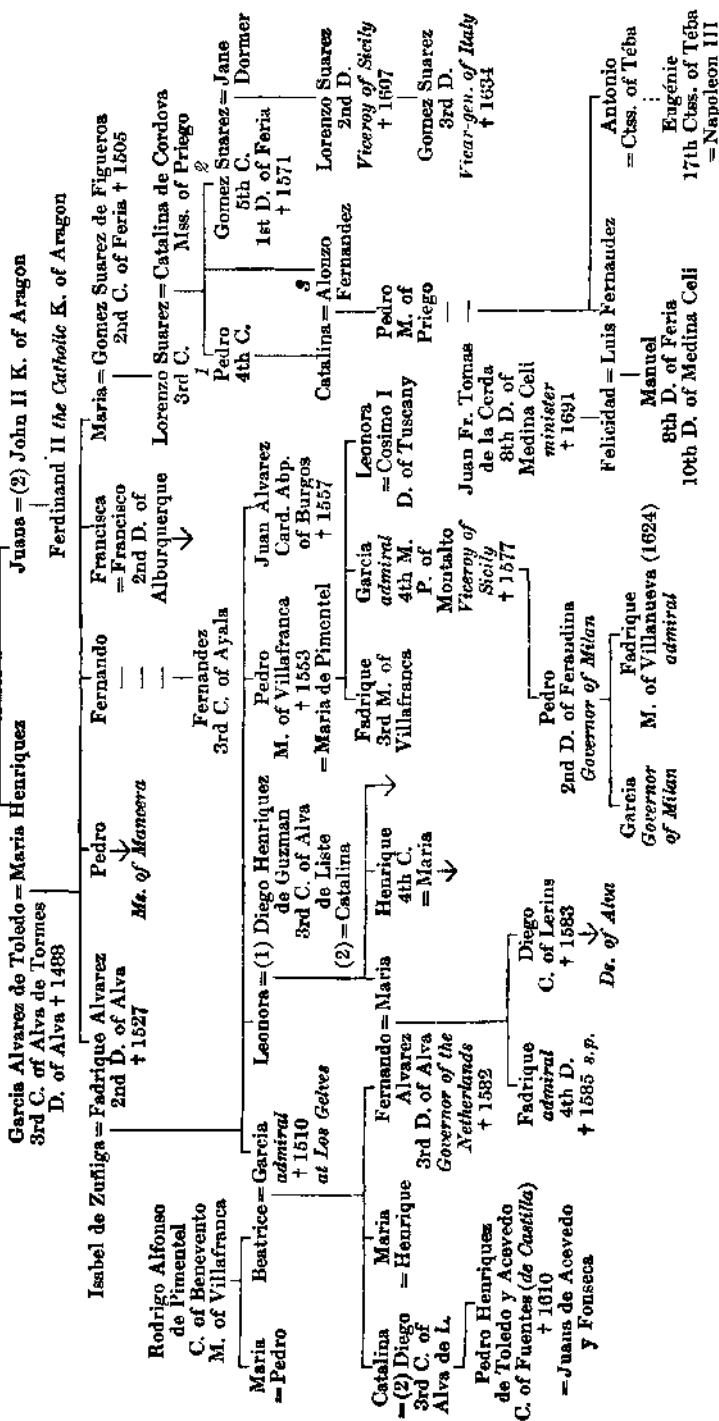
SPAIN

NAVARRE



TOLEDO (ALVA), FIGUEROA, AND HENRIQUEZ

Fernandez Henriquez C. of Melgar



VELASCO, MENDOZA AND GUZMAN (MEDINA SIDONIA AND OLIVARES)

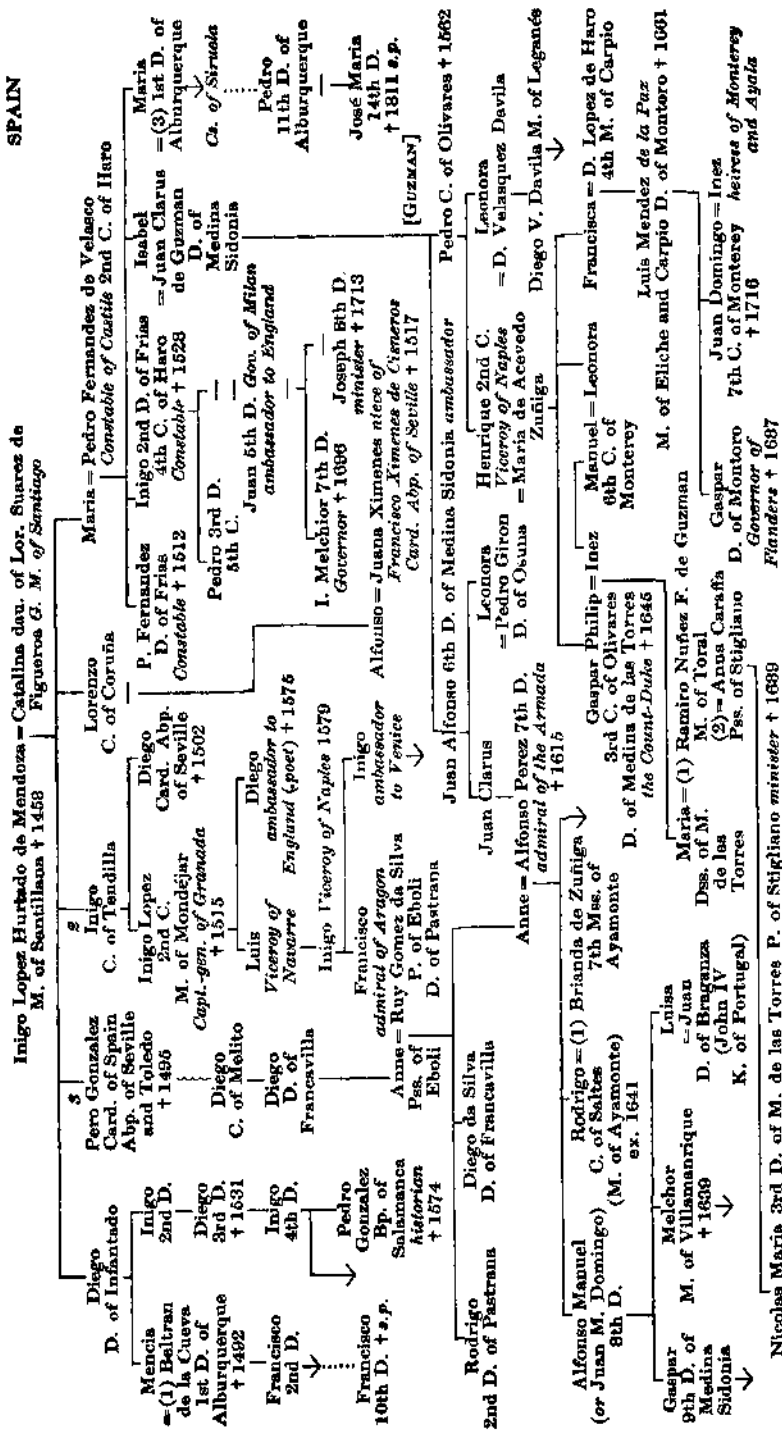


TABLE 88

KINGS OF PORTUGAL FROM JOHN I TO JOHN IV

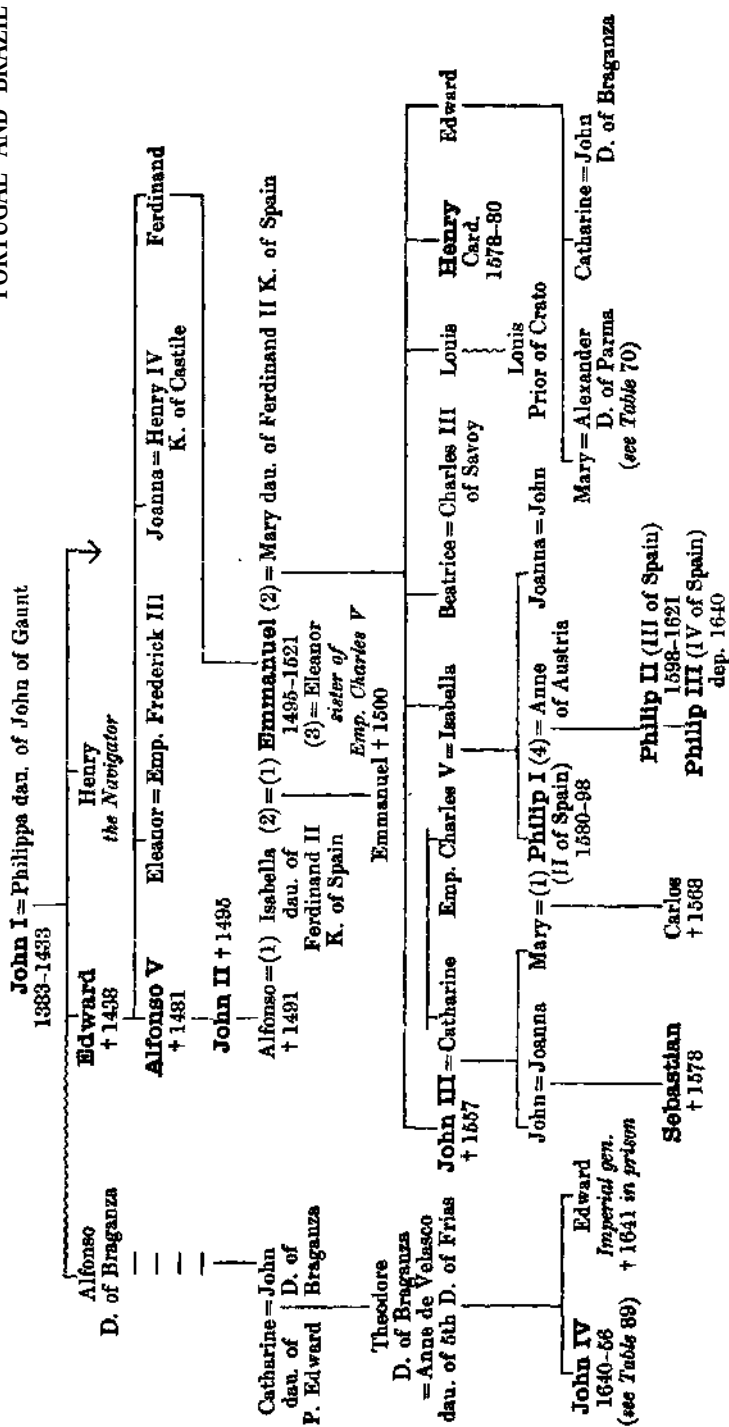
GENEALOGIES
PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL

TABLE 89 GENEALOGIES PORTUGAL AND BRAZIL

HOUSE OF BRAGANZA

John IV - Luisa Maria de Guzman
1640-66
(see Table 88)

Catharine = Charles II
K. of England
dep. 1667
+ 1683

Alfonso VI = (1) M. Françoise (2) = (1) Peter II (2) = Maria Sophia
of Savoy-1667-1708 of Neuburg
Nemours

John V = Maria Antonia
+ 1760 dau. of Emp. Leopold I

Ferdinand VI = Maria Barbara
K. of Spain

Joseph = Maria Anna
+ 1777 of Spain

Maria I = Peter III
+ 1816

Carlota Joaquina = John VI
of Spain 1816-26 Joseph Francis = Maria Benedetta
+ 1788 *s.p.*

Isabella = (2) Ferdinand VII
K. of Spain

Charles = Francisca
C. of Molina
(see Table 83)

Peter IV (I) = Leopoldina of Austria
(Dona Pedro) abd. 1828
Emp. of Brazil 1828-31
+ 1834

Miguel
D. of Braganza
6 sons.
Miguel Francisco
Francisco = Francis
F. de Joinville

Augustus = (1) Maria II
da Gloria
+ 1853

Ferdinand
of Saxe-Coburg
Emp. of Brazil
dep. 1889
+ 1891

Peter II = Theresa
of Naples
C. of Aquila

Leopoldina = Augustina of Saxe-Coburg
Antonis = Leopold of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen
(see Table 100)

Peter V
+ 1861 *s.p.*

Fernando

Luis I = Maria Pia
+ 1889 of Italy

João

Carlos = Amélie of Orleans
murd. 1908

Alfonso Henrique D. of Oporto

Luis Felipe
D. of Braganza murd. 1908

Manuel
1908-

TABLE 90
GENEALOGIES
SWEDEN

HOUSES OF VASA AND HOLSTEIN-GOTTORP

Gustavus I K. of Sweden 1523-60

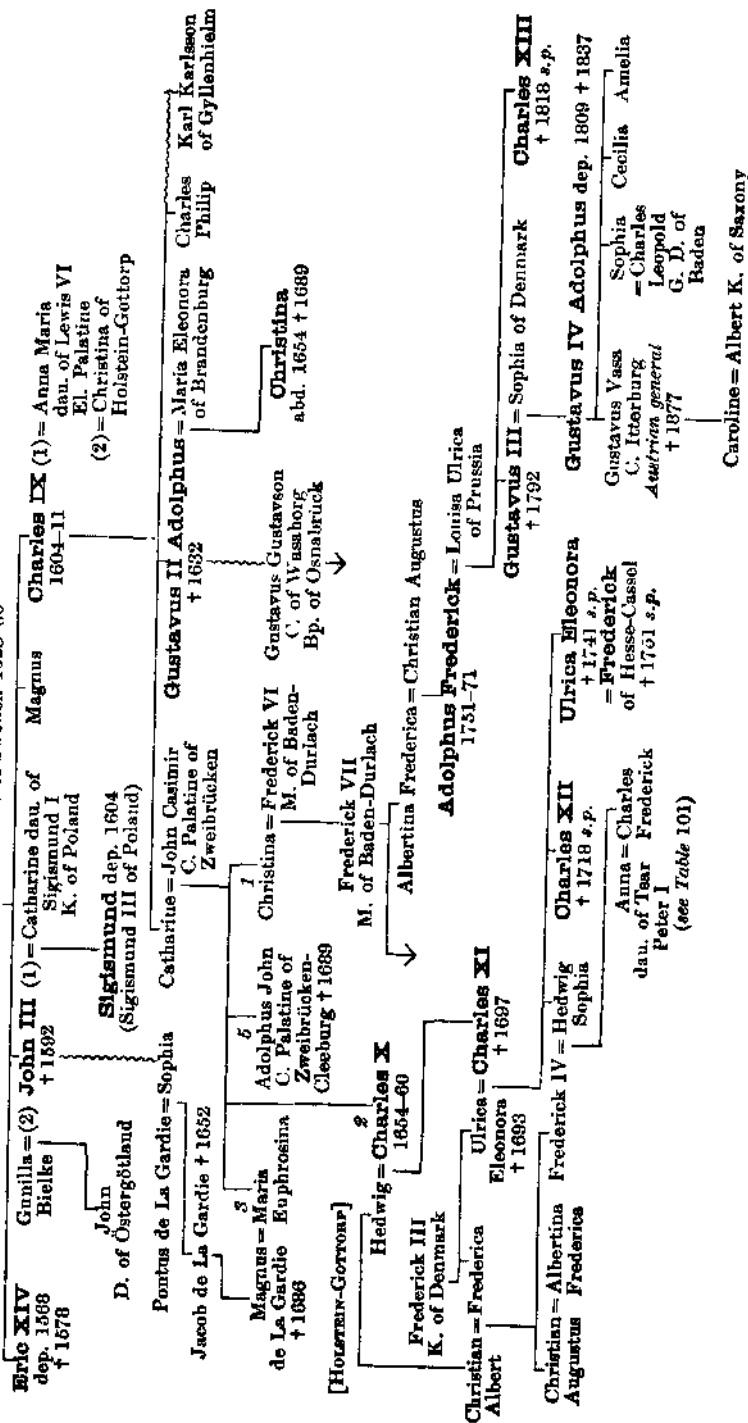


TABLE 91
GENEALOGIES
SWEDEN

HOUSE OF BERNADOTTE

Charles XIV 1818-44
Marshal Bernadotte adopted by Charles XIII

Oscar I = Josephine dau. of Eugene Beauharnais
+ 1859

Charles XV = Louisa of Holland
+ 1872

Louisa = Frederick VIII (K. of Denmark)
↓

Oscar II = Sophia of Nassau
+ 1907

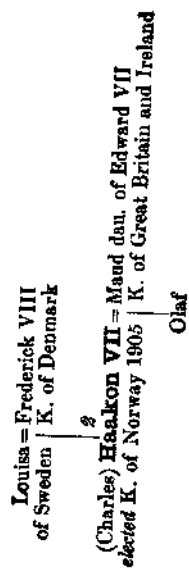
Gustavus V = Victoria
1907- of Baden
Oscar
P. Bernadotte
(ren.)
Charles
= Ingeborg
of Denmark

Gustavus Adolphus = Margaret
D. of Scania dan. of Arthur
D. of Connaught
William
Eric

Gustavus Adolphus

TABLE 92
GENEALOGIES
NORWAY

KING OF NORWAY



KINGS OF DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN. (HOUSE OF OLDENBURG I)

TABLE 93 GENEALOGIES DENMARK

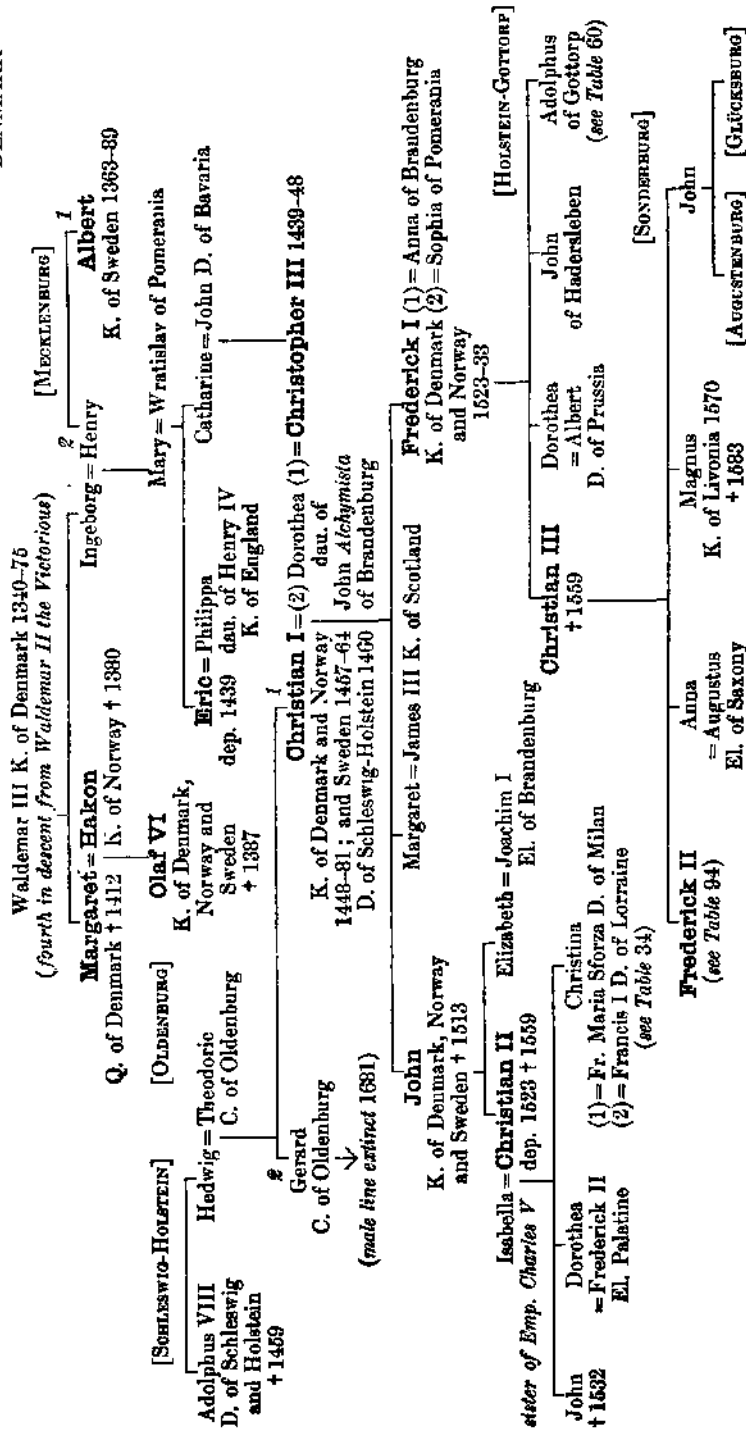


TABLE 95
GENEALOGIES
HUNGARY
AND POLAND

JAGELLO AND ZAPÓLYA

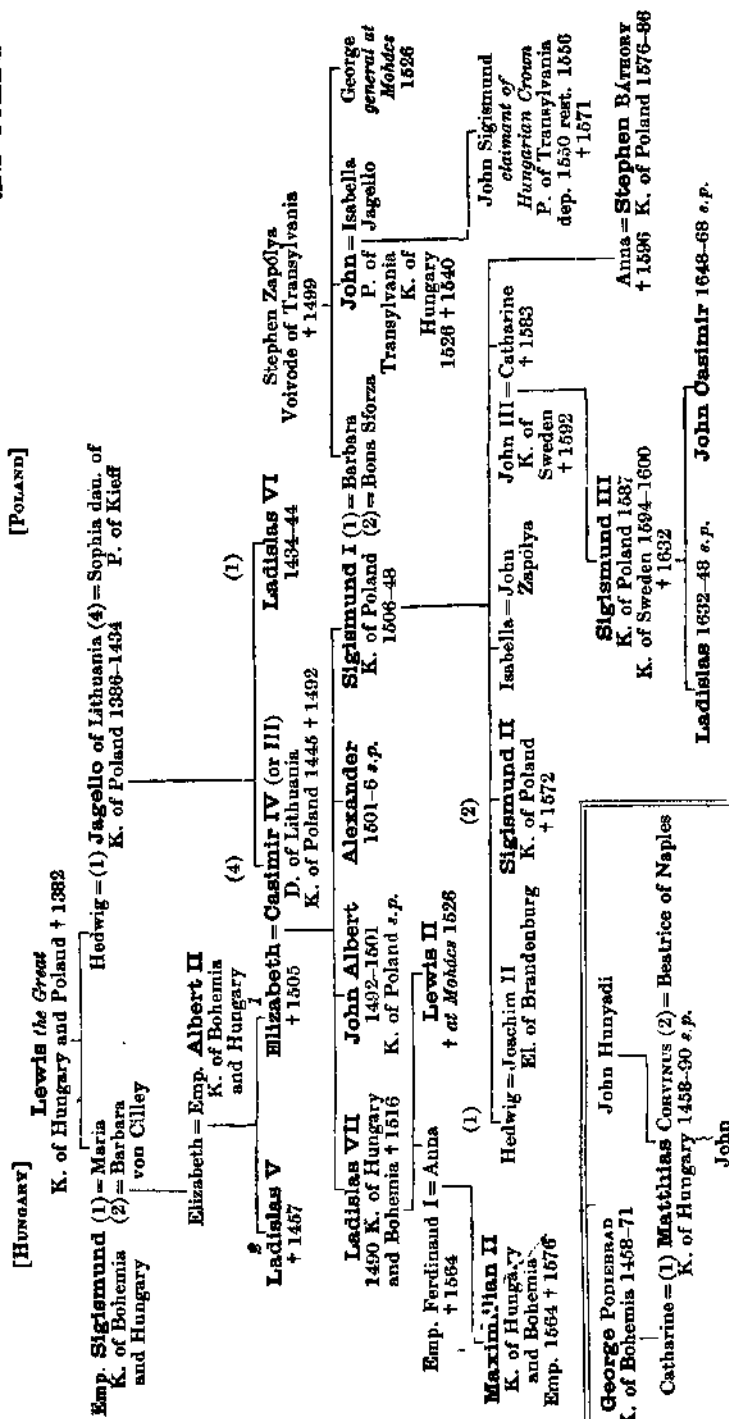
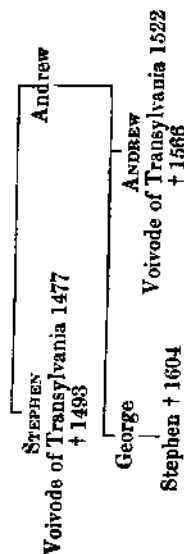


TABLE 96
GENEALOGIES
POLAND, HUNGARY
AND TRANSYLVANIA

BÁTHORY

ECZED LINE



SOMLYÓ LINE

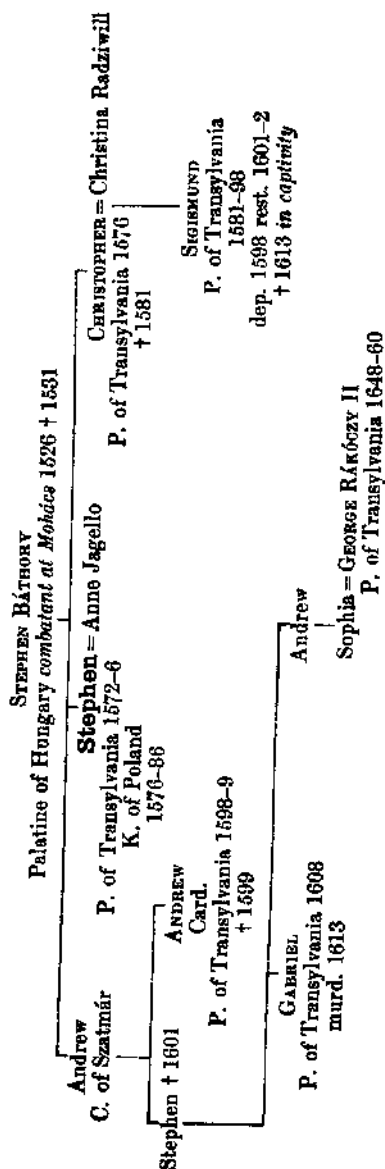
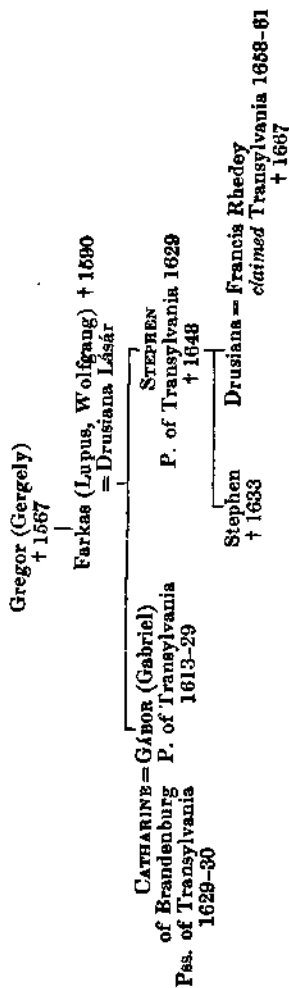


TABLE 97
GENEALOGIES
TRANSYLVANIA

BETHLEN AND APAFFY

(A) BETHLEN OF IKTAR



(B) APAFFY

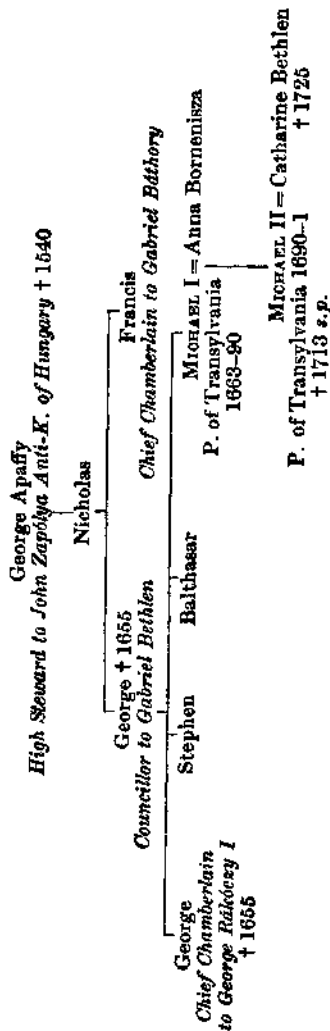


TABLE 98
GENEALOGIES
TRANSYLVANIA

RÁKÓCZY AND ZRÍNYI

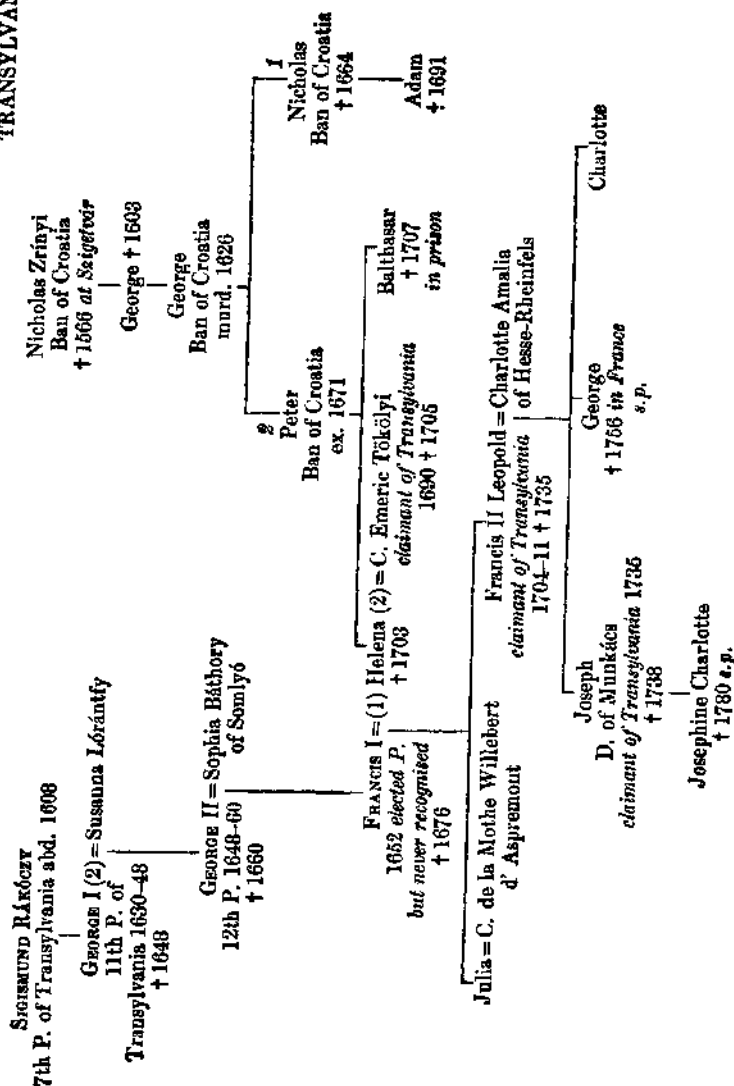


TABLE 99
GENEALOGIES
POLAND

CZARTORYSKI

P. Michael Czartoryski

Casimir = Isabella (Sophia) dau. of Andreas Ratzibor-Morszyn and Miss Gordon
P. Palatine of Wilna

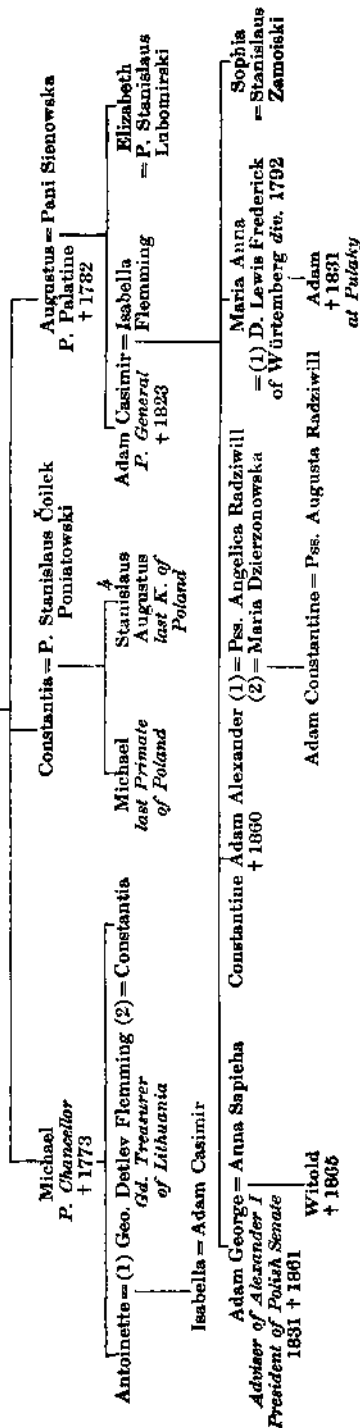
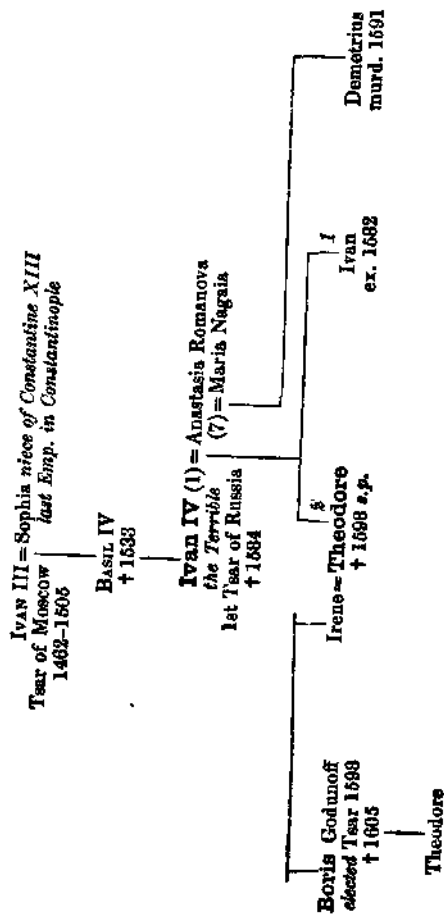


TABLE 100
GENEALOGIES
RUSSIA

TSARS IN RUSSIA FROM 1462



HOUSE OF ROMANOFF

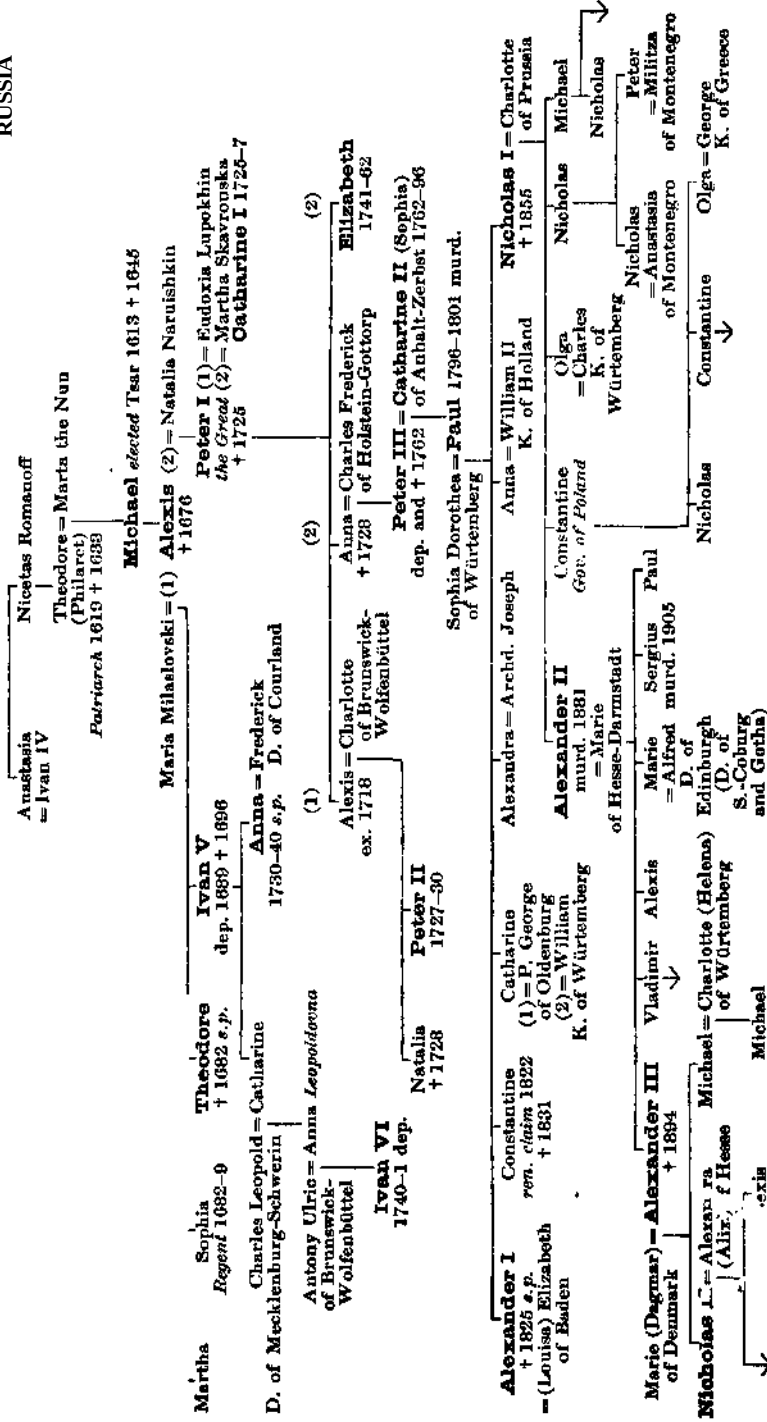
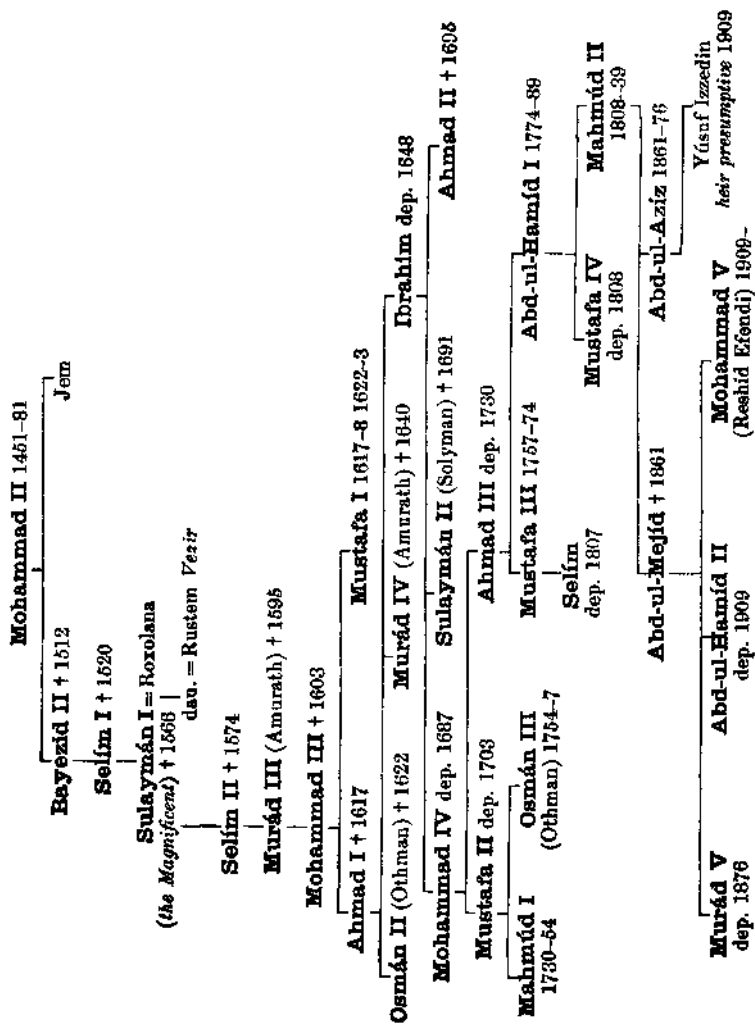


TABLE 102
GENEALOGIES
TURKEY



GREECE

(a) **Otho K. of Greece 1833-82** (*see Table 47*)

(b) **HOUSE OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SONDERBURG-GLÜCKSBURG**

George elected K. of Greece 1863 = Olga of Russia
(William son of Christian IX K. of Denmark)
(*see Table 94*)

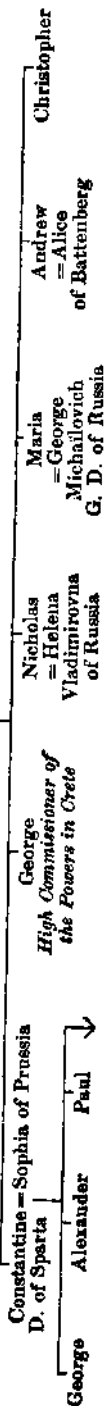
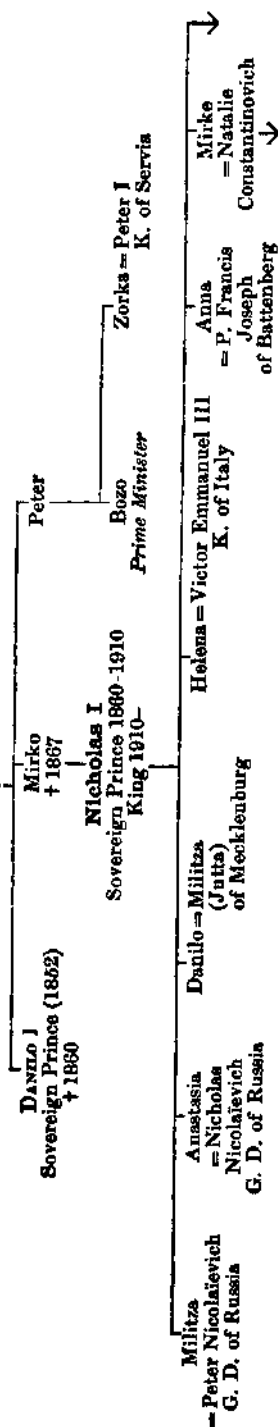


TABLE 104
GENEALOGIES
BALKAN STATES

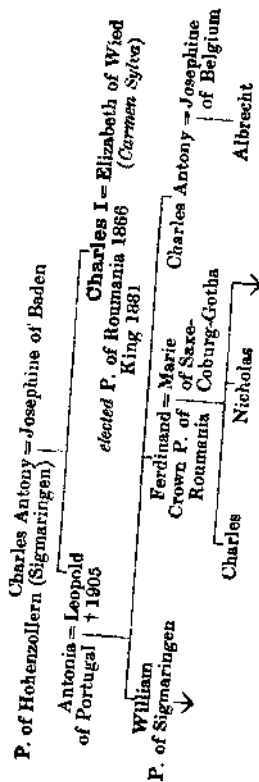
MONTENEGRO

Danilo Petrovich Njegoš
hereditary Vladika (1711)

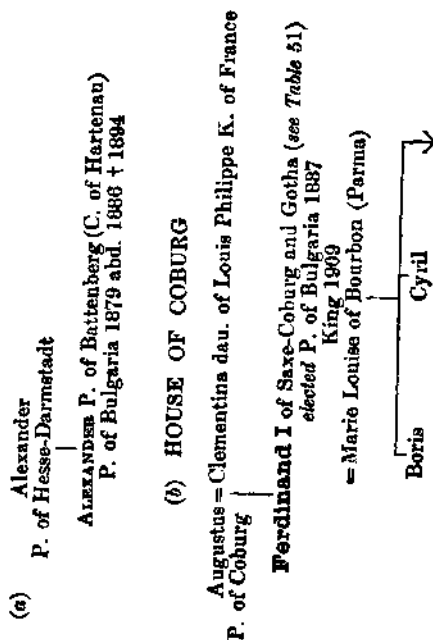


ROUMANIA

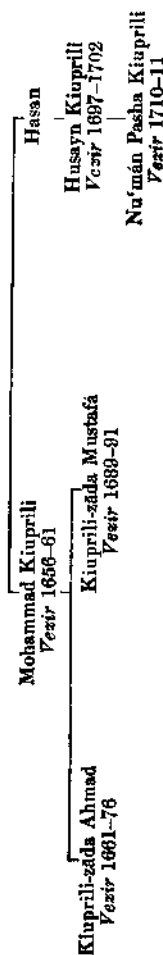
HOUSE OF HOHENZOLLERN-SIGMARINGEN



BULGARIA



(A) GRAND VEZIRS OF THE FAMILY OF KIUPRILI



(B) KHEDIVES OF THE FAMILY OF MOHAMMAD 'ALÍ (MEHEMET ALÍ)

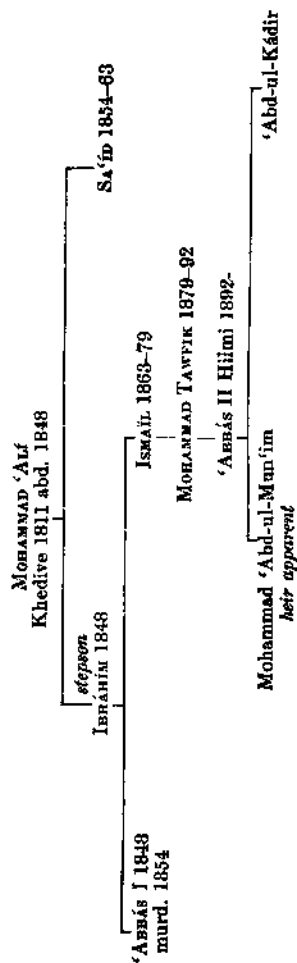
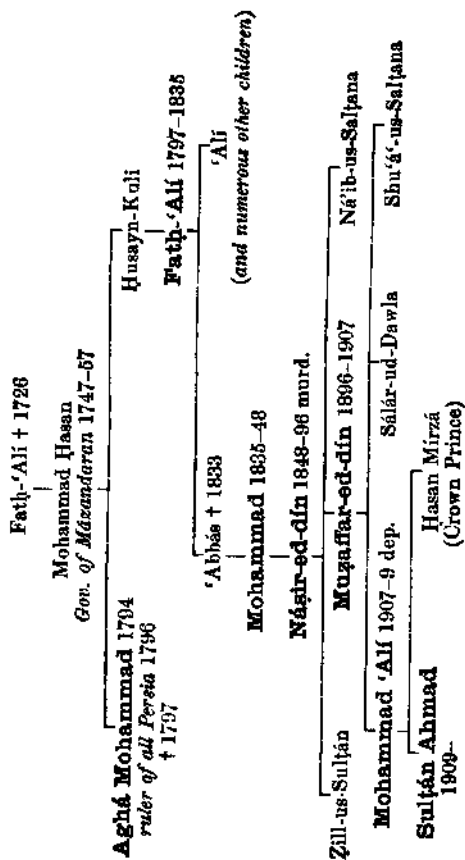
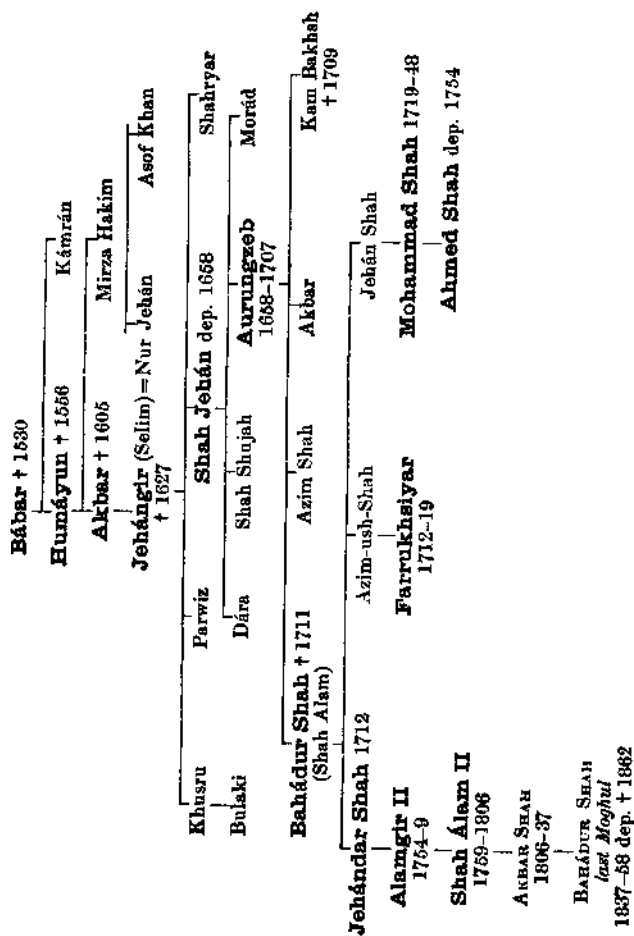


TABLE 109
GENEALOGIES
PERSIA

SHÁHS OF THE KÁJÁR DYNASTY



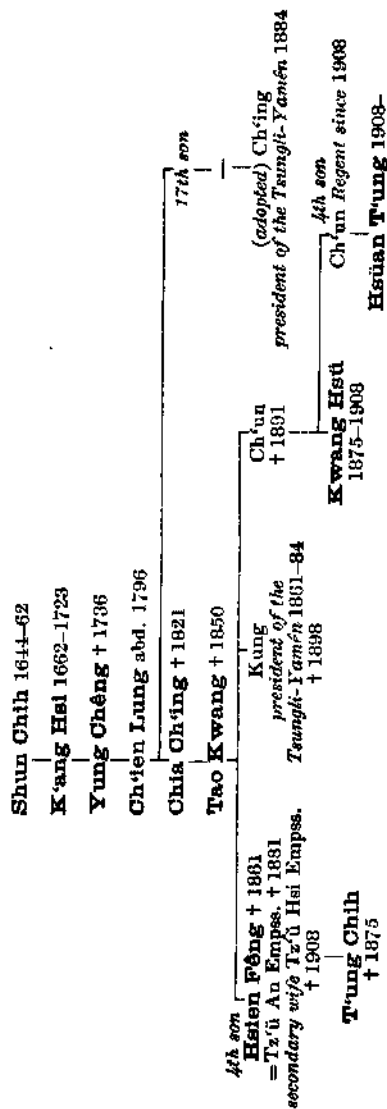
MOGHUL EMPERORS OF INDIA



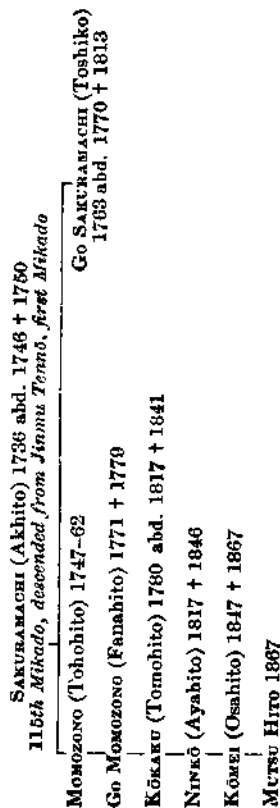
(A) MANCHU-TARTAR EMPERORS OF CHINA,
TA CH'ING DYNASTY

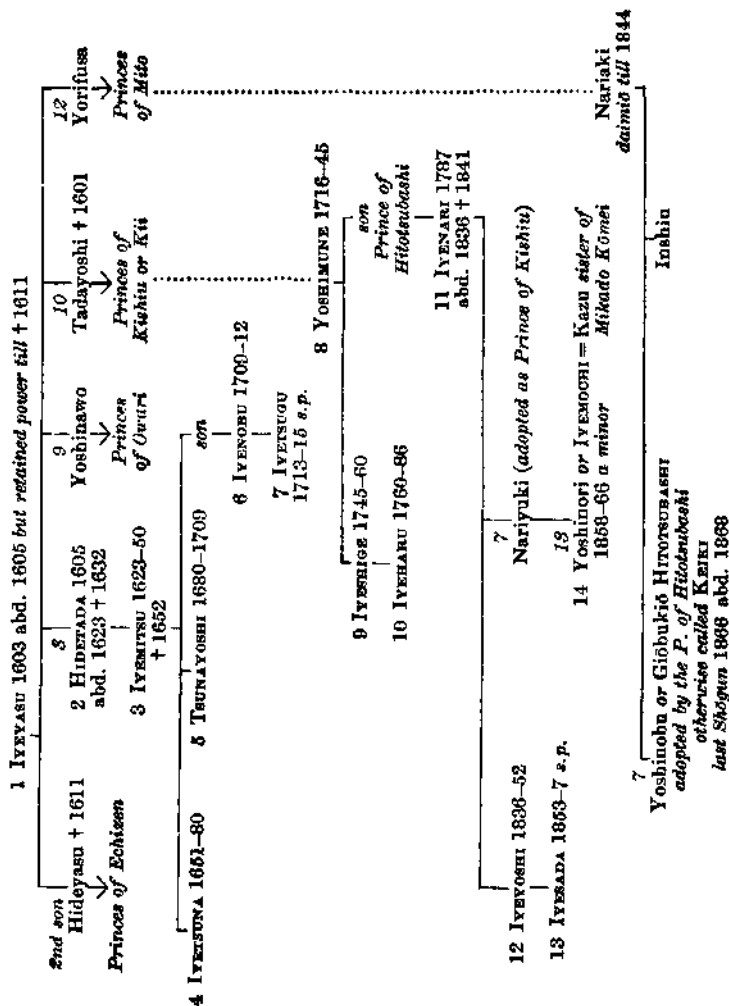
TABLE 111
GENEALOGIES
CHINA AND JAPAN

("Year-titles" by which the Emperors are generally known)



(B) RECENT EMPERORS OF JAPAN



SHŌGUNS OF THE TOKUGAWA DYNASTY FROM 1603
JAPAN

1447 Mar.—1455 Mar.	Nicholas V (Thomas of Sarzana).
1455 Ap.—1458 Aug.	Calixtus III (Alfonso Borgia).
1458 Aug.—1464 Aug.	Pius II (Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini).
1464 Aug.—1471 July	Paul II (Pietro Barbo).
1471 Aug.—1484 Aug.	Sixtus IV (Francesco della Rovere).
1484 Aug.—1492 July	Innocent VIII (Giambattista Cibò).
1492 Aug.—1603 Aug.	Alexander VI (Rodrigo Borgia).
1503 Sept.—Oct.	Pius III (Francesco Todeschini (Piccolomini)).
1503 Nov.—1513 Feb.	Julius II (Giulio della Rovere).
1513 Mar.—1521 Dec.	Leo X (Giovanni de' Medici).
1522 Jan.—1523 Sept.	Adrian VI (Adrian Boyers (of Utrecht)).
1523 Nov.—1534 Sept.	Clement VII (Giulio de' Medici).
1534 Oct.—1549 Nov.	Paul III (Alessandro Farnese).
1550 Feb.—1555 Mar.	Julius III (Giovanni Maria del Monte).
1555 Ap.	Marcellus II (Marcello Cervini).
1555 May—1559 Aug.	Paul IV (Giovanni Pietro Caraffa).
1559 Dec.—1565 Dec.	Pius IV (Gian-Angelo de' Medici).
1566 Jan.—1572 May	Pius V (Michele Ghislieri).
1572 May—1585 Ap.	Gregory XIII (Ugo Buoncompagno).
1585 Ap.—1590 Aug.	Sixtus V (Felix Peretti (Card. Moutalto)).
1590 Sept.	Urban VII (Giambattista Castagna).
1590 Dec.—1591 Oct.	Gregory XIV (Niccolò Sfondrato).
1591 Oct.—Dec.	Innocent IX (Gian-Antonio Facchinetto).
1592 Jan.—1605 Mar.	Clement VIII (Ippolito Aldobrandini).
1605 Ap.	Leo XI (Alessandro Ottavio de' Medici).
1605 May—1621 Jan.	Paul V (Camillo Borghese).
1621 Feb.—1623 July	Gregory XV (Alessandro Ludovisi).
1623 Aug.—1644 July	Urban VIII (Maffeo Barberini).
1644 Sept.—1655 Jan.	Innocent X (Giambattista, Pamfili).
1655 Ap.—1667 May	Alexander VII (Fabio Chigi).
1667 June—1669 Dec.	Clement IX (Giulio Rospigliosi).
1670 Ap.—1676 July	Clement X (Giambattista Altieri).
1676 Sept.—1689 Aug.	Innocent XI (Benedetto Odescalchi).
1689 Oct.—1691 Feb.	Alexander VIII (Pietro Ottobuoni).
1691 July—1700 Sept.	Innocent XII (Antonio Pignatelli).
1700 Nov.—1721 Mar.	Clement XI (Gianfrancesco Albano).
1721 May—1724 Mar.	Innocent XIII (Michelangelo Conti).
1724 May—1730 Feb.	Benedict XIII (Pietro Francesco Orsini).
1730 July—1740 Feb.	Clement XII (Lorenzo Corsini).
1740 Aug.—1758 May	Benedict XIV (Prosper Lambertini).
1758 July—1769 Feb.	Clement XIII (Carlo Rezzonico).
1769 May—1774 Sept.	Clement XIV (Giovanni V. Antonio Ganganeli).
1775 Feb.—1799 Aug.	Pius VI (Giovanni-Angelo Braschi).
1800 Mar.—1823 Aug.	Pius VII (Gregorio Bernabè Chiaramonte).
1823 Sept.—1829 Feb.	Leo XII (Annibale della Genga).
1829 Mar.—1830 Nov.	Pius VIII (Francesco Xavier Castiglione).
1831 Feb.—1846 June	Gregory XVI (Mauro Capellari).
1846 June—1878 Feb.	Pius IX (Count Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti).
1878 Feb.—1903 July	Leo XIII (Joachim Pecci).

ELECTORS OF COLOGNE FROM 1463

Date of
election

- 1463 Rupert C. Palatine (48th Abp.).
- 1480 Hermann IV, *son of* Lewis I Lgr. of Hesse.
- 1508 Philip II C. von Daun-Oberstein.
- 1515 Hermann V C. von Wied, *dep. by* Paul III 1546, *abd.* 1547.
- 1546 Adolphus III C. von Schauenburg.
- 1556 Antony C. von Schauenburg.
- 1558 Gebhard I C. von Mansfeld.
- 1562 Frederick IV C. von Wied, *abd.* 1567.
- 1567 Salentin C. von Isenburg, *abd.* 1577.
- 1577 Gebhard II Truchsess von Waldburg, *married* 1583, *dep. by* Gregory XIII.
- 1583 Ernest, *son of* Albert V D. of Bavaria.
- 1612 Ferdinand, *son of* William V D. of Bavaria (Coadjutor from 1595).
- 1650 Maximilian Henry, *son of* Albert VI D. of Bavaria.
- 1688 Joseph Clement, *son of* Ferdinand Maria El. of Bavaria.
- 1723 Clement Augustus, *son of* Maximilian II El. of Bavaria.
- 1761 Maximilian Frederick C. von Königseck-Rothenfels.
- 1784 Maximilian, *son of* Emp. Francis I (Coadjutor from 1780).
- 1801 Antony Victor, *son of* Emp. Leopold II. *Renounced election.*

TABLE 115

ELECTORS OF MAINZ FROM 1434

Date of
election

- 1434 Dietrich C. of Erbach (54th Abp.).
- 1459 Diether C. of Isenburg, *dep.* 146], *abd.* 1463.
- 1461 Adolphus II C. of Nassau.
- 1475 Diether *rest*
- 1482 D. Albert of Saxony (*son of El* Ernest of Saxony; Coadjutor from 1479).
- 1484 Berthold C. of Henneberg.
- 1504 Jacob Frhr. von Liebenstein.
- 1508 Uriel von Gemmingen.
- 1514 M. Albert of Brandenburg, Abp. of Magdeburg.
- 1545 Sebastian von Heusenstamm.
- 1555 Daniel Brendel von Homburg.
- 1582 Wolfgang von Dalberg.
- 1601 John Adam von Bicken.
- 1604 John Schweikhard von Kronberg.
- 1626 George Frederick von Greitfenklau zu Vollraths.
- 1629 Anselm Casimir Wapbold von Umstadt.
- 1647 John Philip von Sehonborn, Bp. of Wiirzburg and Worms.
- 1673 Lothar Frederick von Metternich, Bp. of Speier and Worms (Coadjutor from 1670).
- 1675 Damian Hartard von der Leyen, Bp. of Worms.
- 1679 Charles Henry C. von Metternich (Coadjutor from 1670).
- 1679 Anselm Francis von Ingelheim.
- 1695 Lothar Francis von Sehonborn, Bp. of Bamberg (Coadjutor from 1604).
- 1729 Francis Lewis C. Palatine of Neuburg, Bp. of Breslau and Worms, *translated from Trier* (Coadjutor from 1710).
- 1732 Philip Charles Frhr. von Eltz.
- 1743 John Frederick Charles C. von Ostein, Bp. of Worms 1756.
- 1763 Emmerich Joseph Frhr. von Breibach-Buresheim, Bp. of Worms 1768.
- 1774 Frederick Charles Joseph Frhr. von Erthal, Bp. of Worms.
- 1802-3 Charles Theodore Frhr. von Dalberg (Coadjutor from 1787), Chancellor of the Empire 1803-6; Abp. of Ratisbon 1805-17; Primas of the *Rheinbund* 1806-13 ; G. D. of Frankfort 1810-13 ; t 1817.

ELECTORS OF TRIER FROM 1439

Date of election	
1439	James I von Sirk.
1456	John II of Baden.
1503	James II M. of Baden.
1511	Richard von Greiffenklau zu Vollraths.
1531	John I I I von Metzenhausen.
1540	John IV von Hagen.
1547	John V C. von Isenburg.
1556	John VI von der Leyen.
1567	James I I I von Eltz.
1581	John V I I von Schönenberg.
1600	Lothar von Metternich.
1623	Philip Christopher von Sötern.
1652	Charles Caspar von der Leyen (Coadjutor from 1650).
1676	John Hugo Frhr. von Orsbeck (Coadjutor from 1672).
1711	Charles Joseph D, of Lorraine,
1716	Francis Lewis C. Palatine of Neuburg, <i>translated to</i> Mainz 1729.
1729	Francis George C. von Schönborn.
1756	John Philip Frhr. von Walderdorf.
1768	Clement Wenceslaus, <i>son of</i> Frederick Augustus II of Saxony (Augustus I I I of Poland), <i>abd.</i> 1802.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY FROM 1454

1454-86	Thomas Bourchier (Bp. of Ely) (65th Abp.).
1486-1500	John Morton (Bp. of Ely) (Card. 1493).
1500-3	Henry Dean (Bp. of Salisbury).
1503-32	William Warham (Bp. of London).
1533-56	Thomas Cranmer (Archdeacon of Taunton).
1556-8	Reginald Pole (Card. 153(5).
1559-75	Matthew Parker (Dean of Lincoln).
1576-83	Edmund Grindal (Abp. of York).
1583-1604	John Whitgift (Bp. of Worcester).
1604-10	Richard Bancroft (Bp. of London).
1611-33	George Abbot (Bp. of London).
1633-45	William Laud (Bp. of London) { <i>ex.</i> 1645).
1645-60	<i>See vacant</i>
1660-3	William Juxon (Bp. of London).
1663-77	Gilbert Sheldon (Bp. of London).
1678-91	William Sancroft (Archdeacon of Canterbury).
1691-4	John Tillotson (Dean of Canterbury).
1694-1715	Thomas Tenison (Bp. of Lincoln).
1716-37	William Wake (Bp. of Lincoln).
1737-47	John Potter (Bp. of Oxford).
1747-57	Thomas Herring (Abp. of York).
1757-8	Matthew Hutton (Abp. of York).
1758-68	Thomas Seeker (Bp. of Oxford).
1768-83	Frederick Cornwallis (Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry and Dean of St Paul's).
1783-1805	John Moore (Bp. of Bangor).
1805-28	Charles Manners-Sutton (Bp. of Norwich and Dean of Windsor).
1828-48	William Howley (Bp. of London).
1848-62	John Bird Sumner (Bp. of Chester).
1862-8	Charles Thomas Longley (Abp. of York).
1868-82	Archibald Campbell Tait (Bp. of London).
1882-96	Edward White Benson (Bp. of Truro).
1896-1903	Frederick Temple (Bp. of London).
1903	Randall Thomas Davidson (Bp. of Winchester).

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK FROM 1480

1480-1500	Thomas Rotherham (53rd Abp.).
1501	Thomas Savage.
1508	Christopher Bainbridge.
1514	Thomas Wolsey.
1531	Edward Lee.
1545	Robert Holgate, <i>deprived</i> 1554.
1555	Nicholas Heath, <i>deprived</i> 1559.
1561	Thomas Young.
1570	Edmund Grindal.
1576	Edwin Sandys.
1589	John Piers.
1595	Matthew Hutton.
1606	Tobias Matthew.
1628	George Montaigne.
1628	Samuel Harsnett.
1632	Richard Neile.
1641	John Williams,† 1650.
1650-60	<i>See vacant.</i>
1660	Accepted Frew en.
1664	Richard Sterne.
1683	John Dolben.
1688	Thomas Lamplugh.
1691	John Sharp.
1714	Sir William Dawes Rart.
1724	Lancelot Blackburne.
1743	Thomas Herring.
1747	Matthew Hutton.
1757	John Gilbert.
1761	Robert Hay Drummond.
1777	William Markham.
1807	Edward Harcourt.
1847	Thomas Musgrave.
1860	Charles Thomas Longley.
1862	William Thomson,
1891	William Connor Magee.
1891	William Dalrymple Maelagan, <i>res.</i> 1908.
1908	Cosmo Gordon Lang.

BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS OF PARIS FROM 1473

BISHOPS

Date of
succession

- 1473 Louis de Beaumont de la Foret.
- 1492 Jean-Simon de Champigny.
- 1503 Etienne de Poncher.
- 1519 François de Poncher.
- 1532 Jean du Bellay, Card.
- 1551 Eustache du Bellay.
- 1564 Guillaume Viole.
- 1568 Pierre de Gondi, Card., *resigned* 1598, + 1616.
- 1598 Henri de Gondi, Card, de Retz.

ARCHBISHOPS

- 1622 Jean-François de Gondi, Card.
- 1654 Jean-François-Paul de Gondi, Card, de Retz, *resigned* 1662, † 1679.
- 1662 Pierre de Marca.
- 1664 Harduin de Péréfixe de Beaumont.
- 1671 François de Harlai de Champvallon.
- 1695 Louis-Antoine de Noailles, Card.
- 1729 Charles-Gaspar-Guillaume de Vintimille du Luc.
- 1746 Jacques-Bonne-Gigault de Bellefonds.
- 1746 Christophe-Beaumont de Répaire.
- 1781 Antoine-L.-L. Leclerc de Juigné.
- 1802 Jean-Baptiste du Belloy, Card.
- 1817 Alexandre-Angélique de Talleyrand Périgord, Card.
- 1821 Ilyacinthe-Louis C. de Quelen.
- 1840 Denis d'Affre, *murd.* 1848.
- 1848 Marie-Dominique-Auguste Sibour.
- 1857 François-N.-M. Morlot, Card.
- 1863 Georges Darboy.
- 1871 Joseph-Hippolyte Guibert, Card.
- 1886 François-Marie-Benjamin Richard, Card.
- 1908 Leo Augustus Amette, Card.

ELECTED KINGS OF POLAND

- 1574 Henry of Valois (Henry III K. of France).
- 1575 Stephen Bathory, † 1586 *s.p.*
- 1587 Sigismund I I I (K. of Sweden), å 1632.
- 1632 Ladislaus V I I , *son of* Sigismund I I I , † 1648.
- 1648 John Casimir V , *son of* Sigismund I I I , *abd.* 1668.
- 1669 Michael Korybut Wisniowiecki, † 1673.
- 1674 John I I I Sobieski, † 1696.
- 1697 Augustus II (El. Frederick Augustus I of Saxony), *dep.* 1704.
- 1704 Stanislaus Leszczyński, *dep.* 1709.
- 1709 Augustus I I , *rest*, † 1733.
- 1733 Stanislaus Leszczyński, *rest*.
- 1734 Augustus I I I (El. Frederick Augustus II) *son of* Augustus I I ,
† 1763.
- 1764 Stanislaus Augustus Poniatowski, *abd.* 1795.

[First Partition of Poland 1772; Second Partition 1793; Third Partition 1795.]

DOGES OF VENICE FROM 1414

Date of election		Date of election	
1414	Tommaso Mocenigo (64th Doge).	1618	Nicolò Donato.
1423	Francesco Foscari.	1618	Antonio Priuli.
1457	Pasquale Malipiero.	1623	Francesco Contarini.
1462	Cristoforo Moro.	1624	Giovanni Cornaro.
1471	Nicolò Tron.	1630	Nicolò Contarini.
1472	Nicolò Marcello.	1631	Francesco Erizzo.
1474	Pietro Mocenigo.	1646	Francesco Molin.
1476	Andrea Vendramin.	1655	Carlo Contarini.
1478	Giovanni Mocenigo.	1656	Francesco Cornaro.
1485	Marco Barbarigo.	1656	Bertucci Valier.
1486	Agostino Barbarigo.	1658	Giovanni Pesaro.
1501	Leonardo Loredano.	1659	Domenico Contarini.
1521	Antonio Grimani.	1675	Nicolò Sagredo.
1523	Andrea Gritti.	1676	Alvise Contarini.
1539	Pietro Lando.	1684	Marcantonio Giustinian.
1545	Francesco Donato.	1688	Francesco Morosini.
1553	Antonio Trevisan.	1694	Silvestro Valier.
1554	Francesco Venier.	1700	Alvise Mocenigo I I .
1556	Lorenzo Priuli.	1709	Giovanni Corner.
1559	Giovanni Priuli.	1722	Alvise Mocenigo I I I .
1567	Pietro Loredano.	1732	Carlo Ruzzini.
1570	Alvise Mocenigo I .	1735	Alvise Pisani.
1577	Sebastiano Venier.	1741	Pietro Grimani.
1578	Nicolò da Ponte.	1752	Francesco Loredano.
1585	Pasquale Cicogna.	1762	Marco Foscari.
1595	Marin Grimani.	1763	Alvise Mocenigo I V .
1606	Leonardo Donato.	1779	Paolo Renier.
1612	Marcantonio Memmo.	1789	Ludovico Manin (<i>dep.</i> 1797).
1615	Giovanni Bembo.		(<i>Venice annexed by Austria.</i>)

TABLE 123

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Elected for a term of four years)

	Elected	Elected for second term of office
George Washington	1789	1793
John Adams	1797	
Thomas Jefferson	1801	1805
James Madison	1809	1813
James Monroe	1817	1821
John Quincy Adama	1825	
Andrew Jackson	1829	1833
Martin Van Buren	1837	
William Henry Harrison	1841 (+ April 1841)	
John Tyler	1841	
James Knox Polk	1845	
Zachary Taylor	1849 († 1850)	
Millard Fillmore	1850	
Franklin Pierce	1853	
James Buchanan	1857	
Abraham Lincoln	1861	1865 (<i>murd.</i> 1865)
Andrew Johnson	1865	
Ulysses Simpson Grant	1869	1873
Rutherford Birchard Hayes	1877	
James Abram Garfield	1881 (<i>murd.</i> 1881)	
Chester Alan Arthur	1881	
Stephen Grover Cleveland	1885	
Benjamin Harrison	1889	
Stephen Grover Cleveland	1893	
William McKinley	1897	1901 (<i>murd.</i> 1901)
Theodore Roosevelt	1901	1905
William Howard Taft	1909	

PRESIDENTS OF THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

{Elected for a term of seven years}

Date of election		
August	1871	Marie-Joseph-Louis-Adolphe Thiers.
May	1873	Marie-Edmé-Patrice-Maurice de Macmahon, D. of Magenta, Marshal of France.
January	1879	François-Paul-Jules Grévy, <i>re-elected</i> 1886., <i>resigned</i> .
December	1887	Marie-François-Sadi Carnot, <i>murd</i> .
June	1894	Jean-Paul-Pierre Casimir-Périer, <i>resigned</i> .
January	1895	François-Felix Faure., <i>died</i> ,
February	1899	Emile Loubet.
January	1906	Armand Fallières.

PRESIDENTS OF MEXICO

(The dates are those of election)

[1821 Independence declared; Aug-ustin Iturbidi Generalissimo; 1822 declared himself Emperor and deposed; 1823 dictatorship of Guerrero, Bravo, and Negretti.]

Gen. G. Victoria, 1824.

Gen. Guerrero, 1827, Dictator 1829-30.

Gen. Anastasio Bustamente, 1830-2.

Gen. Pedraza, 1832.

Gen. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, 1835.

José J. Caro, 1836.

Gen. A. Bustamente, 1837-40.

Gen. Farias, 1840.

Gen. de Santa Anna, President 1840; Dictator 1841-4.

Gen. José Joaquin Herrera, *ad int.* 1844; President 1845.

Gen. Paredes, 1845-6.

Gen. Sales, *ad int.* 1846-7.

Gen. de Santa Anna, 1847-8.

Gen. Herrera, 1848-51.

Gen. Mariano Arista, 1851.

M. J. Ceballos, 1852.

Gen. de Santa Anna, Dictator 1853-5.

Gen. Ignacio Comonfort, *ad int.* 1855-8.

Gen. Felix Zuloago, *ad int.* 1858.

Gen. Miguel Miramon, 1859.

Gen. Benito Juárez, 1861 (with dictatorial powers).

Maximilian Archd. of Austria, *Emp.* 1864, *ex.* 1867.

Gen. Benito Juárez, 1867.

Sebastian Lerdo de Tejada, 1872.

Porfirio Diaz, 1877-80.

Manuel Gonzales, 1880-4.

Porfirio Diaz, 1885.

BRAZIL

- 1822 Pedro I, *King. Emp.* 1825,*abd.* 1831.
 1831 Brazilian Declaration of Independence.
 „ Pedro II, *dep.* 1889.
 1889 Republic proclaimed.

PRESIDENTS (*elected in March, assume office in December*).

- 1889 Gen. Manoel Deodoro da Fonseca, *res.* 1891.
 [1891 *Constitution adopted.*]
 1891 Floriano Peixoto (*Vice-president*).
 1894 Dr Prudente de Moraes Barros.
 1898 Dr Campos Salles.
 1902 Rodriguez Alves.
 1906 Dr Affonso Penna († June, 1909).
 1909 (June) Dr Milo Pecanha (*Vice-president*).
 1910 Marshal Hermes da Fonseca.

TABLE 127

LORDS LIEUTENANT, LORDS DEPUTY AND LORDS JUSTICES OF IRELAND FROM 1485

(All Lords Lieutenant and Deputy are given, but not dates of renewal of office when consecutive. Temporary deputies of Lords Deputy are not given. Some Justice holding office for very brief periods are omitted.)*

	<i>Lords Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lords Deputy</i>	<i>Lords Justices</i>
1485	Jasper (Tudor) 1). of Bedford	Gerald (Fitzgerald) 8th E. of Kildare	
1492		Walter FitzSimons Abp. of Dublin	
1493		Rob. (Preston) Lord Gormanstown	
"		William Preston	
1494	P. Henry D. of York	Sir Edward Poynings	
1495			Hy. Deane Bp. of Bangor
1490-1513		E. of Kildare	
1498	P. Henry		
1503			Abp. FitzSimons
1513-20		Gerald 9th E. of Kildare	
1515			Wm, (Preston) Lord Gormanstown
1520	Thomas (Howard) E. of Surrey		
1522		Piers (Butler) E. of Ormond (Ossory)	
1524		E. of Kildare	
1527		Rich. (Nugent) Lord Delvin	
1528			Piers (Butler) E. of Ossory
1529	Henry Fitzroy E. of Richmond		
1530		Sir William Skeffington	
1532		E. of Kildare	
1535		Lord Leonard Grey	
1540			William (Brereton) Lord Leighlin

TABLE 127 (*continued*)^b

	<i>Lords Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lords Deputy</i>	<i>Lords Justices</i>
1540-7		Sir Anthony St Leger	
1547			Sir Wm. Brabazon
1548			Sir Edw. Bellingham
1549			Sir Francis Bryant <i>and</i> Sir Wm. Brabazon
1550		Sir A. St Leger	
1551		Sir James Croft	
1552			Sir Thomas Cusacke <i>and</i> Sir Gerald Aylmer
1553-6		Sir A. St Leger	
1556-60		Thos. (Ratcliffe) Lord Fitzwalter (E. of Sussex)	
1557-9			Sir Henry Sidney <i>acting Deputy during</i> <i>Sussex' absence</i>
1559-71			Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam <i>5 times between 1559</i> <i>and 1571</i>
1560-2	E. of Sussex		
1561		Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam	
1564			Sir Nicholas Arnold
1565-7		Sir Henry Sidney	
1568-71		" "	
1572-5		Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam	
1575-8		Sir Henry Sidney	
1578			Sir Wm. Drury
1579			Sir Wm. Pelham
1580		Arthur Lord Grey de Wilton	Adam Loftus Abp. of Dublin <i>and</i> Sir Hy. Wallop
1584		Sir John Perrott	
1588		Sir Wm. Fitzwilliam	
1594		Sir Wm. Russell	
1597		Thomas Lord Burgh	Sir Thomas Norris (<i>died</i>) { Abp. Loftus Sir Rob. Gardiner <i>and</i> { E. of Ormond Abp. Loftus <i>and</i> Sir Geo. Carey
1597			
1599	Robert (Devereux) E. of Essex		
1600		Charles (Blount) Lord Mountjoy	
1603	Lord Mountjoy (E. of Devonshire)	Sir Geo. Carey	
1604-16		Sir Arthur Chichester	
1613			R. Wingfield (Visct. Powerscourt) <i>and</i> Thos. Jones Abp. of Dublin

TABLE 127 (continued),,

	<i>Lords</i>	<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lords Deputy</i>	<i>Lords Justices</i>
1615				Abp, Jones and Sir John Denham
1616			Sir Oliver St John	
1622-9			Henry (Carey) Visct. Falkland	
1623				Adam (Loftus) Visct Ely and Visct. Powerscourt
1629				Visct. Ely and Rich.(Boyle)E.ofCork
1633-9			Thomas Visct. Went- worth (E. of Stratford)	
1636				Visct. Ely and Chr. Wandesford
1639				Robert Lord Dillon and Chr. Wandesford
1640	E. of Strafford		Chr. Wandesford	Lord Dillon and Sir Win. Parsons
1641	Robert (Sidney) E. of Leicester <i>absentee</i>			
1643				Sir J. Borlace and Sir Hy. Ticlibome
1644	James (Butler) M. (D.) of Ormond			
1647	Philip (Sidney) Lord Lisle <i>for Parliament</i>		o	
1648	M. of Ormond <i>for the King</i>			
1649	Oliver Cromwell			
1650			M. of Clanricarde <i>for Ormond</i> Henry Ireton <i>for Cromwell</i>	
1651			Major-Gen. Lambert	
1653			<i>CommissionerS for Parliament</i>	Major-Gen. Fleetwood -[Lieut.-Gen. Edmund Ludlow and others
1655			„	Henry Cromwell and others
1657-60	Henry Cromwell			
1659			„	Edmund Ludlow Major Bury and others
1660			<i>Commissioners for the Army</i>	R. Boyle (E. of Orrery) ‡ Sir C. Coote Major Bury and others

TABLE 127 (continued)_a

	<i>Lords Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lords Deputy</i>	<i>Lords Justices</i>
1660	George (Monck) D. of Albemarle <i>absentee</i>	John Lord Robarts <i>absentee</i>	E. of Orrery <i>and others</i>
1662	James (Butler) 1st D. of Ormond		
1664		Thomas E. of Ossory	
1665	D. of Ormond		
1668		E. of Ossory	
1669	John Lord Robarts (E. of Radnor)		
1670	John Lord Berkeley of Stratton		
1671			Michael Boyle Abp. of Dublin <i>and</i> Arthur (Forbes) Visct. (E. of) Granard
1672-5 <i>and</i> 1676	Arthur (Capel) E. of Essex		
1675			Abp. Boyle <i>and</i> E. of Granard
1677-85	D. of Ormond		
1682		Rich. (Butler) E. of Arran	
1684			Abp. Boyle <i>and</i> E. of Granard
1685	Henry (Hyde) E. of Clarendon		
1686-9	Rich. (Talbot) E. of Tyrconnel		
1687			Sir Alex. Fitton <i>and</i> Wm. (Burke) E. of Clanricarde
1689	[K. JAMES II <i>in person</i>]		
1690	[K. WILLIAM III <i>in person</i>]		Henry (Sidney) Visct. Sidney
1692	Visct. Sidney		Sir Chas. Porter <i>and</i> Thos. Coningsby
1693-5			Henry (Capel) Lord Capel <i>and others</i>
1695		Lord Capel	Sir C. Porter <i>and others</i>
1696			Henry (de Massue de Ruvigny, M. de Ruvigny), E. of Galway <i>and others</i>
1697			Narcissus Marsh Abp. of Dublin
1699			E. of Galway <i>and others</i>
1701	Lawrence (Hyde) E. of Rochester		
1702			Abp. Marsh <i>and others</i>
1702	(Access, of Q. Anne)	(No more Lords Deputy appointed)	Hugh (Montgomery) E. of Mountalexander <i>and others</i>

TABLE 127 (continued)

<i>Lords</i>	<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lords</i>	<i>Justices</i>
1703-7	James (Butler) 2nd D. of Ormond	Sir Richard Cox <i>and others</i>	
1707	Thomas (Herbert) E. of Pembroke	Abp. Marsh of Armagh and Sir R. Cox	
1709	Thomas (Wharton) E. of Wharton	R. Freeman <i>and</i> R. Ingoldsby	
1710-13	D. of Ormond		
1711, 1712, 1714		Sir Constantine Phipps <i>and others</i>	
1713	Charles (Talbot) D. of Shrewsbury		
1714		Abp. Lindsay of Armagh, John Vesey	
	<i>{Accession of George I}</i>	Abp. of Tuam, <i>and</i> Sir C. Phipps	
1714	Charles (Spencer) E. of Sunderland	Wm. King Abp. of Dublin, Abp.	
	<i>absentee</i>	Vesey, <i>and</i> E. of Kildare	
1715		Charles (Fitzroy) D. of Grafton <i>and</i>	
		E. of Galway	
1716	Charles (Townshend) Visct Townshend		
	<i>absentee</i>		
1717-9		Abp. King, E. of Middleton, Speaker	
		Conolly <i>and</i> Lord Brodrick (<i>thrice</i>)	
1719	Charles (Paulet) D. of Bolton		
1721	D. of Grafton		
1722		Abp. King, Visct. Shannon, <i>and</i>	
		Speaker Conolly	
1720-4		E. of Middleton, Speaker Conolly,	
		<i>and</i> Visct. Shannon	
1724-31	John (Granville) Lord Carteret		
	(E. Granville)		
1726-9		Hugh Boulter Abp. of Armagh, Lord	
		Chancellor West, <i>and</i> Speaker	
		Conolly	
1731	Lionel (Sackville) D. of Dorset		
1732-9		Abp. Boulter, Thos. Lord Wyndham	
		<i>and others, usually</i> Speaker Boyle	
		<i>and</i> Robert Jocelyn (Lord New-	
		port)	
1737	Wm. (Cavendish) 3rd D. of Devonshire		
1740		Abp. Boulter <i>and others</i>	
1742-6		John Hoadly Abp. of Armagh <i>and</i>	
		<i>others</i>	
1745	Philip (Stanhope) E. of Chesterfield		
1747-64		George Stone Abp. of Armagh <i>and</i>	
		<i>others; usually</i> Lord Chancellor	
		Newport <i>and</i> Speaker Boyle <i>or</i>	
		Lord Bessborough	
1747	William (Stanhope) E. of Harrington		
1751	D. of Dorset		
1755	William (Cavendish) M. of Hartington		
	(D. of Devonshire)		
1757	John (Russell) D. of Bedford		
1761	George (Dunk) E. of Halifax		
1763	Hugh (Smithsou) E. of Northumber-		
	land		

TABLE 127 (continued)

	Lords Lieutenant	Lords Justices
1764	Thomas (Thynne) Visct. Weymouth <i>absentee</i>	
1765	Francis (Seymour) E. of Hertford	Lord Chancellor Bowes and Speaker Ponsonby
1766	Wm. Geo. (Hervey) E. of Bristol <i>absentee</i>	
1767	George (Townshend) Lord Townshend	
1772	Simon (Harcourt) Earl Harcourt	
1777	John (Hobart) E. of Buckinghamshire	
1780	Fredk. (Howard) E. of Carlisle	
1782	Wm. (Bentinck) 1). of Portland	
„	George (Grenville) Earl Temple (M. of Buckingham)	
1783	Robert (Henley) E. of Northington	
1784	Charles (Manners) D. of Rutland	
1787	M. of Buckingham	Richard Robinson Abp. of Armagh, Lord Chancellor Lifford and others
1789		Lord Chancellor Fitzgibbon and Speaker John Foster (Lord Oriel)
1790	John (Fane) E. of Avestmorland	
1795	William (Fitzwilliam) Earl Fitzwilliam	Fitzgibbon and Foster
„	John (Jeffreys) Earl Camden	
1798	Charles (Cornwallis) M. Cornwallis	

[After the Union of Great Britain and Ireland Lords Justices art of less importance, the Lord Lieutenant being resident."}]

- 1801 Philip (Yorke) E. of Hardwicke.
- 1805 Edward (Clive) E. of Powis *absentee*.
- 1806 John (Russell) D. of Bedford.
- 1807 Charles (Lennox) D. of Richmond.
- 1813 Charles Visct. (E.) Whitworth.
- 1817 Charles (Talbot) E. Talbot.
- 1821 [Aug.—Sept. GEORGE IV in person.]
- „ Richard (Wellesley) Marquis Wellesley.
- 1828 Henry (Paget) (E. of Uxbridge) M. of Anglesey.
- 1829 Hugh (Percy) D. of Northumberland. .
- 1830 M. of Anglesey.
- 1833 M. Wellesley.
- 1834 Thomas (Baillie) E. of Haddington.
- 1835 Henry (Phipps) E. of Mulgrave (M. of Normanby).
- 1839 Hugh (Fortescue) Visct. Ebrington (Earl Fortescue).
- 1841 Thomas Philip (de Grey) E. de Grey.
- 1844 William (Holmes-A'Court) Lord Heytesbury.
- 1846 John (Ponsonby) E. of Bessborough.
- 1847 George (Villiers) E. of Clarendon.
- 1852 Archibald (Montgomerie) E. of Eglinton.

TABLE 127 (*continued*)*Lords Lieutenant*

1853	Edward Granville (Eliot) E. of St Germans.
1855	George (Howard) E. of Carlisle.
1858	E. of Eglinton.
1859	E. of Carlisle.
1864	John Lord Wodehouse (E. of Kimberley).
1866	James (Hamilton) M. of (D. of) Abercom.
1868	John (Spencer) Earl Spencer.
1874	James (Hamilton) D. of Abercorn.
1876	John (Churchill) D. of Marlborough.
1880	Francis (Cowper) Earl Cowper.
1882	Earl Spencer.
1886	H. Howard Molyneux (Herbert) E. of Carnarvon.
1886	John (Campbell Hamilton-Gordon) E. of Aberdeen.
„	Charles (Vane-Tempest-Stewart) E. of Londonderry
1889	Laurence (Dundas) E. of (M. of) Zetland.
1896	George (Cadogan) Earl Cadogan.
1902	William (Ward) E. of Dudley.
1905	E. of Aberdeen.

INDIA

[Until 1862 the dates given are those of assumption of government and of retirement; after 1862, of appointment. Deputies pro tern, are omitted.]

GOVERNORS OF BENGAL

1705	Robert Lord Clive.
1767	Henry VereJst.
1769	John Cartier.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF BENGAL AND OF INDIA 1773-1858

Governors-General of Bengal with supreme authority

1773-85	Warren Hastings.
1785-6	(Sir) John Macpherson.
1786-93	Charles E. (M.) Cornwallis.
1793-8	Sir John Shore (Lord Teignmouth).
1798-1805	Richard E. of Morning-ton (M. of Wellesley).
1805	Charles M. Cornwallis.
1805-7	Sir George Hilario Barlow.
1807-13	George Lord (E. of) Minto.
1813-23	Francis E. of Moira (M. of Hastings).
1823-8	William Lord (E. of) Amherst.
1828-35	Lord Wm. Cavendish-Rentinck.

[1833 the *Governors-General of Bengal become Governors-General of India.*]

1835-6	Sir Charles Theophilus (Lord) Metcalfe.
1836-42	George (Eden) Lord (E. of) Auckland.
1842-4	Edward (Law) Lord (E. of) Ellenborough.
1844-8	Sir Henry (Visct.) Hardinge.
1848-56	James (Ramsay) E. (M.) of Dalhousie.
1856-62	Charles Visct. Canning.

[1858 the *Governors-General become Viceroys and Governors-General.*]

VICEROYS

1858	Visct. Canning <i>as above</i> .
1862	James (Bruce) E. of Elgin and Kincardine.
1863	Sir John Lawrence (Lord Lawrence).
1868	Richard (Bourke) E. of Mayo.
1872	Thomas Geo. (Baring) Lord (E. of) Northbrook.
1876	Edward (Bulwer-Lytton) Lord (E. of) Lytton.
1880	George (Robinson) M. of Ripon.
1884	Frederick (Temple Hamilton-Blackwood) E. of Dufferin (M. of Dufferin and Ava).
1888	Henry (Petty-Fitzmaurice) M. of Lansdowne.
1893	V. Alexander (Bruce) E. of Elgin and Kincardine.
1898	George (Curzon) Lord Curzon of Kedleston.
1905	Gilbert (Elliot) E. of Minto.
1910	Charles (Hardinge) Lord Hardinge of Penshurst.

JAMAICA

[In this and the subsequent colonial lists the dates, before the 19th century, are usually those of assumption of office; the dates of appointments are often several months earlier. The Deputy-Governors, Lieutenant-Governors and Presidents of the Council holding office during the intervals between Governorships are not included in this list.]

GOVERNORS AND ACTING GOVERNORS 1656-1904

- 1056 Colonel Edward D'Oyley.
- 1661-4 Thomas Hickman (Windsor) Lord Windsor *absentee*.
- 1662-4 Sir Charles Littleton or Lyttelton *Acting Governor*.
- 1664 Sir Thomas Modyford.
- 1674-8 Sir John Vaughan, *styled* Lord Vaughan (Earl of Carbery).
- 1678-81 Charles (Howard) E. of Carlisle.
- 1682 Sir Thomas Lynch.
- 1684 Sir Philip Howard.
- 1687-8 Christopher (Monok) D. of Albemarle *Governor-General*.
- 1690-2 William (O'Brien) 2nd E. of Inchiquin.
- 1701 Major-Gen. William Selwyn.
- 1702 Charles (Mordaunt) E. of Peterborough *absentee*.
Major-Gen. Thomas Ilandasyde *Acting Governor*,
- 1711 Lord Archibald Hamilton.
- 1714 Peter Hey wood.
- 1716 Thomas Pitt *absentee*.
- 1718 Sir Nicholas Lawes.
- 1722-6 Henry (Beutinck) I), of Portland.
- 1727 Major-Gen. Robert Hunter.
- 1735 Henry Cunninghame.
- 1738-52 Edward Trelawney.
- 1752 Vice-Admiral (Sir) Charles Knowles.
- 1758 Brigadier-Gen. George Haldane.
- 1762 Wm. Henry Lyttelton (Lord Westcote).
- 1767 Capt. Sir Wm. Trelawney, R.N.
- 1773 Capt. Sir Basil Keith, R.N.
- 1777 Lt.-Gen. John Dalling.
- 1782 Major-Gen. Archibald Campbell.
- 1790 Thomas (Howard) E. of Effingham.
- 1794-1801 Alexander (Lindsay) 6th E. of Balcarrs.
- 1801 Lt.-Geo. Sir George Nugent
- 1806 Sir Eyre Coote.
- 1808 William (Montagu) D. of Manchester.
- 1809 Lt.-Gen. Edward Morrison.
- 1829 Somerset (Lowry-Corry) 2nd E. of Belmore.
- 1832 Sir Constantine Henry (Phipps) E. of Mulgrave (M. of Normanby).
- 1834 Home Peter (Browne) M. of Sligo.
- 1836 Major-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith.
- 1839 Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe.

1842 James (Bruce) 8th E. of Elgin (12th E. of Kincardine).

1847 Sir Charles Edward Grey.

1853 Sir Henry Barkly.

1857 (Sir) Charles Henry Darling.

1864 Edward John Eyre, *superseded Jan. 1866.*

1866 Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Storks *temporary Gov., Jan. 1866.*

[1866 *Constitution abrogated, Jamaica becomes a Crown Colony.*]

1866 Sir John Peter Grant.

1874 Sir William Grey.

1877 Sir Anthony MuBgrave; *Acting Governor* Edward Newton 1878-80.

1883 Gen. Sir Henry Wylie Norman.

1889 Sir Henry Arthur Blake.

1898 Sir Augustus Hemming.

1904 Sir Sydney Haldane Olivier *Capt.-Gen. and Gov.-in-chief.*

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES BEFORE 1776

(1) VIRGINIA

[3606-25 *governed under the Virginia Company, Company's Charter surrendered 1625.*]

GOVERNORS AND LT.-GOVERNORS UNDER THE CROWN

- 1625 Sir John Harvey *sent prisoner to England 1639, but restored.*
1641 Sir William Berkeley for the King.
 Col. Digges *for Parliament.*
Mr Bennet and Mr Matthews for Oliver Cromwell.
1660 Sir W. Berkeley restored.
 1677 John Lord Culpeper *appointed Governor for life 1677; visited colony 1680 and 1682; deprived 1683.*
1683 Francis Lord Howard of Effingham.
1690-4 Sir Francis Nicholson Lt.-gov.
1692-8 Sir Edmund Andros.
1698-1704 Sir Francis Nicholson Lt.-gov.
1704 George (Hamilton) 1st E. of Orkney absentee,
 Edward Notte *Lt.-gov.*
 Brigadier-Gen. R. Hunter *Lt.-gov.*
1710 Alexander Spotswood Lt.-gov.
1723 Hugh Drysdale Lt.-gov.
1726 (Sir) Wm. Gooch Lt.-gov.
1737 William Anne (Keppel) 2nd E. of Albemarle.
1751-8 Robert Dinwiddie Lt.-gov.
1756 John (Campbell) 4th E. of Loudoun.
1759 Jeffrey (Lord) Amherst.
1768 Norborne (Berkeley) Lord Botsfourt.
1770 John (Murray) 4th E. of Dunmore.

(2) GOVERNORS OF NEW ENGLAND

[*Massachusetts Bay also 1641-80 New Hampshire.*]

[1643 *Confederation formed by Massachusetts Bay, Plymouth, Connecticut, and New Haven.*]

Elected by the colonists annually under the authority of the Massachusetts Bay Company,

- 1630-5 John Winthrop.**
1636 Sir Harry Vane the younger.
1637-40 John Winthrop.
 Thomas Dudley *Deputy.*
1641 Richard Bellingham.
1642 John Winthrop.
1644 John Endicott.
1645 Thomas Dudley Deputy.
1646-9 John Winthrop († 1649).
 (John Winthrop *the younger Assist or Lt.-gov. 1634-5, 1640, 1645-9.*)
1651-3 John Endicott

GOVERNORS OF NEW ENGLAND (continued)

- 1653-65 John Endicott († 1665).
 (John Winthrop *the younger* Gov. of Connecticut 1(560-76.)
- 1665-71 Richard Bellingham (+ 1671).
 1672 John Leveret.
 1676 Simon Bradstreet.
 [*Charter revoked* 1684.]
- 1685 Joseph Dudley Gov. of New England, temporarily pres. of provisioiml Council.

GOVERNORS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY AND NEW HAMPSHIRE 1685-1740

- 1686-9 Sir Edmund Andros Governor of Massachusetts,,
 Plymouth, New Hampshire and Maine.
 Joseph Dudley *Lt.-gov.*
- 1691 Sir William Phipps († 1691) *also* Gov. of Maine.
 1695 William Stoughton *Lt.-gov.*
 1699 Richard (Coote) E. of Bellomont, *aim* Gov. of Maine.
 W. Stoughton *Lt.-gov.*
- 1702 Joseph Dudley.
 1715 Col. Elisha Burgess.
 Wm. Taylor *Lt.-gov.*
- 1716 Col. Samuel Shute.
 Jeremiah Dummer *Lt.-gov.*
- 1728 William Burnett (t 1729).
 1729 Andrew Belcher.

GOVERNORS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY

- 1741 William Shirley.
 1757 Thomas Pownail.
 1759 (Sir) Francis Barnard.
 1770 Thomas Hutchinson.
 1774 Gen. Thomas Gage.

GOVERNORS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 1740 Benning Wentworth.
 1776 John Wentworth.

(3) GOVERNORS OF NEW YORK

[1664-88 *Lieutenant-governors under James D. of York (James II);*
Governors from 1688.]

- 1664 Richard Nicolls.
 1668 Francis Lovelace.
 1674 Edmund Andros, *recalled* 1680.
 1682——Brockhurst.
 1683 Thomas Dongan.
 1688 Sir Edmund Andros Governor, and of the Jerseys, *dep.* 1689.
 Francis Nicholson *Lt.-gov.*

TABLE 130 (continued).

GOVERNORS OF NEW YORK (continued)

[1689	Jacob Leisler <i>assumed government.</i>]
1691	Col. Henry Sloughter († 1692).
1692	Benjamin Fletcher.
1696	Col. W. Sloughter <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
	Col. Joseph Dudley <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1698	Richard (Coote) E. of Bellomont († 1701).
1701	Edward (Hyde) Visct. Cornbury (E. of Clarendon).
1708	John Lord Lovelace (t 1709).
	Col. Ingoldsby <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1710	Col. Robert Hunter.
1720	William Burnett.
1728	John Montgomery.
1732	William Cosby.
1736	Major-Gen. Richard TyreL
	George Clarke <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1741	George Cleriton.
1753	Sir Danvers Osborne.
1755	Sir Charles Hardy.
1761	Robert Monkton <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1765	Sir Henry Moore.
1769	John (Murray) 4th E. of Dunmore.
1770	William Tryon <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1779	James Robertson <i>Lt.-gov.</i>

GOVERNORS OF NEW JERSEY

[East and West New Jersey united to form a royal colony, 1702.
1702-36 ruled by Governors of New York.]

1736	Lewis Morris († 1746).
1747	Andrew Belcher.
1758	(Sir) Francis Bernard.
1759	Thomas Boon.
1761	Josiah Hardy.
1762	William Franklin.

(4) GOVERNORS OF CAROLINA

[1663-1728 governed under the Carolina Company. Company's Charter surrendered
1728 (except by Earl Grenville proprietor of one-eighth share).]

GOVERNORS UNDER THE CROWN

1728	Francis Nicholson.
1729	Robert Johnson.

GOVERNORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA

1730	Robert Johnson.
1735	Thomas Broughton.
1736	Charles Craven.
1739	James Glen.

GOVERNORS OF SOUTH CAROLINA (continued)

1755	Wm. Henry Lyttolton (Lord Westcote).
1759	Thomas Pownall.
1761	Thomas Boon.
1760	Lord Charles Greville Montagu.
1777	Capt. Lord W. Campbell, R.N.

GOVERNORS OF NORTH CAROLINA

1730	George Barrington.
1733	Gabriel Jonson.
1743	Arthur Dobbs.
1765	William Tryon.
1770	Josias Martin.

(5) GOVERNORS OF GEORGIA

1734	James Oglethorpe.
1745	John Reynolds.
1758	Henry Ellis.
1761	Sir James Wright.

(6) GOVERNORS OF MARYLAND

[Till 1691 under the proprietors, the Lords Baltimore, with the approval of the Crown.]

1637	Leonard Calvert <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1647	Thomas Green <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1649	William Stone <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1658	Jonah Fendale.
1660	Philip Calvert.
1662	Charles Calvert (3rd Lord Baltimore).
1678	Thomas Notley <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1681	Charles Calvert (3rd Lord Baltimore).
[1691 Maryland, declared a royal province.]	

GOVERNORS UNDER THE CROWN 1692-1714

1692	Lionel Copley.
1694	Francis Nicolson or Nicholson.
1699	Nathaniel Blakiston.
1703	Thomas Finch <i>President.</i>
1704	John Seymour <i>Governor.</i>
	Edward Lloyd <i>President.</i>
1714	John Hart <i>Governor.</i>

GOVERNORS UNDER LORD BALTIMORE AS PROPRIETARY 1720-76

1720	Charles Calvert.
1727	Benedict Leonard Calvert.
1733	Charles (Calvert) 5th Lord Baltimore.
1737	Samuel Ogle <i>Governor.</i>
1742	Thomas Bladen <i>Governor.</i>
1747	S. Ogle.
1751	Benjamin Tasker <i>President.</i>
1753	Horatio Sharp <i>Governor.</i>
1769	(Sir} Robert Eden.

TABLE 130 *{continued}*

(7) PROPRIETORS, GOVERNORS, ETC. OF PENNSYLVANIA

1682	William Penn <i>Proprietor.</i>
1684	Thomas Lloyd <i>President of Council,</i>
1688	John Blackwell <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1690-3	<i>Government by President and Council.</i>
1693	Ben. Fletcher <i>Governor.</i>
„	William Markham <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1699	William Penn <i>Proprietor and Governor.</i>
1701	Andrew Hamilton <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1703	<i>Government by President and Council.</i>
1704	John Evans <i>Lt.-gov.,</i>
1709	Charles Godkin <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1717	Sir W m. Keith <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1726	Patrick Gordon <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1736	Theo. Thomas <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1747	Anthony Palmer <i>President.</i>
1748	James Hamilton <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1754	Robert Hunter Morris <i>Lt.-gov.,</i>
1756	William Denny <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1759	James Hamilton <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1763-70	John Penn <i>Lt.-gov.</i>
1771	James Hamilton <i>President.</i>
1771-7	Richard Penn <i>Lt.-gov.</i>

CANADA

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS-GENERAL

- 1763-6 Lt.-Gen. James Murray *Governor of Canada (Governor of Quebec 1760).*
 1767-70 Major-Gen. Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester), *Governor of Quebec (Acting Governor).*
 1770-5 *President* Hector C. Cramahé (*Acting Governor*).
 1775-3 Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) *Governor-general.*
 1778-85 Lt.-Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand *Governor, Commander-in-chief.*
 1786-96 Guy (Carleton) Lord Dorchester *Governor-general.*
 [1701-3 Lt.-Gov. Major-Gen. Alured Clarke *Governor of*
 Upper Canada (Ontario) *and* Lower Canada (Quebec).]

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA

- 179(5-9 Gen. Robert Prescott.
 1799 Sir Robert Shore Milnes.
 1807 Gen. Sir James Henry Craig.
 1811 Gen. Sir George Prevost.
 1814 Major-Gen. Sir Gordon Drummond.
 1816 Gen. Sir John C. Sherbrooke (*Governor of Nova Scotia 1812-6*).
 1818 Charles (Lennox) D. of Richmond.
 1819 George (Ranigay) E. of Dalhousie (*Governor of Nova Scotia from 1816*)
 Captain-general and Governor-in-chief.
 1828 Lt.-Gen. Sir James Kempt *Governor-general (Governor of Nova Scotia*
 1820-8).
 [Lt.-Gen. Sir John Colborne *Lieutenant-Governor of Upper*
 Canada 1828-35.]
 1830 Gen. Lord Aylmer.
 1836 Archibald (Acheson) E. of Gosford.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES

- 1838 John George (Lambton) E. of Durham *High Commissioner and Governor-general.*
 1839 Charles Edward Poulett Thomson (Visct. Sydenham).
 1841 Sir Charles Bagot.
 1843 Sir Charles Theophilus (Lord) Metcalfe.
 1846 Charles Murray (Cathcart) 2nd E. of Cathcart *and Commander-in-chief.*
 1847 James E. of Elgin and Kincardine.
 1854 Sir Edmund Walker Head.
 1861 Charles Stanley (Monck) Visct. Monck.

TABLE 131 *(continued)*_b

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

1867	Visct. Monck.
1869	Sir John Young (Lord Lisgar).
1872	Frederick (Temple Hamilton-Blackwood) E. of Dufferin (M. of Dufferin and Ava).
1878	John (Campbell) M. of Lome (D. of Argyll).
1883	Henry Charles Keith (Pefcty-Fitzmaurice) M. of Lansdowne.
1888	Frederick Arthur Lord Stanley of Preston.
1893	John Campbell (Hamilton-Gordon) E. of Aberdeen.
1898	Gilbert (Elliot) E. of Minto.
1904	Albert Henry George (Grey) Earl Grey.
1911	Arthur D. of Connaught.

PRIME MINISTERS.

Sir John Macdonald, 1807-73.
Alexander Mackenzie, 1878-8.
Sir John Macdonald, 1878-91.
Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott, 1891-2.
Sir John Sparrow David Thompson, 1892-4.
Sir Mackenzie Bowell, 1894-6.
Sir Charles Tupper, 1896.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1896.

AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

(1) GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE COMMONWEALTH (*established* 1901)

- 1901 John Adrian Louis (Hope) E. of Hopetoun (M. of Linlithgow).
- 1902 Hallam (Tennyson) Lord Tennyson.
- 1904 Henry Stafford (Northcote) Lord Northcote.
- 1903 William H. (Ward) E. of Dudley.

PRIME MINISTERS.

- Sir Edmund Barton, 1901-3.
- Alfred Deakin, 1903-4.
- George Houstoun Reid, 1904-5.
- Alfred Deakin, 1905-8.
- Andrew Fisher, 1908.

(2) GOVERNORS OF NEW SOUTH WALES FROM 1055

- [1788-92 Capt. Arthur Phillip *first Governor.*]
- 1855 Sir William Thomas Denison.
- 1861 Sir John Young (Lord Lisgar).
- 1868 Somerset (Lowry-Corry) 4th Earl of Belmore.
- 1872 Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson.
- 1885 Charles Robert (Wyim-Carriington) Lord (E. of) Carrington.
- 1891 Sir Robert Duff.
- 1895 Henry (Brand) Viset. Hampden.
- 1899 William (Lygon) Earl Beauchamp.
- 1902 Admiral Sir Harry Ruwson.
- 1909 Frederic John Napier (Thesiger) Lord Chelmsford.

(3) GOVERNORS OF VICTORIA FROM 1851

[*Victoria created a separate colony in July, 1851; responsible government established 1854.*]

- 1851 Charles Joseph La Trobe *Lt.-gov.*
- 1854 Capt. Sir Charles Hotham *Lt.-gov., 1855 Governor.*
- 1856 Sir Henry Barkly.
- 1864 Sir Charles Henry Darling.
- 1866 Sir John Henry Thomas Manners-Sutton (Visct. Canterbury).
- 1873 Sir George Ferguson Bowen.
- 1879 George Augustus Constantine (Phipps) 2nd M. of Normanby.
- 1884 Sir Henry Brougham Loch.
- 1889 John Adrian Louis (Hope) 7th E. of Hopetoun.
- 1895 Thomas Lord Brassey.
- 1901 Sir George Sydenham Clarke.
- 1904 Sir Reginald Talbot.
- 1908 Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael.

TABLE 132 *{continued}*_b

(4) GOVERNORS OF QUEENSLAND FROM 1859

1859	Sir George Ferguson Bowen.
1868	Col. Samuel Wensley Blackall.
1871	George A. C. (Phipps) 2nd M. of Normanby.
1875	William Wellington Cairns.
1877	Sir Arthur Edward Kennedy.
1883	Sir Anthony Musgrave.
1889	Gen. Sir Henry Wylic Norman.
1896	Charles W. A. N. (Cochrane-Baillie) Lord Lamington.
1901	Sir Samuel Walker Griffith.
1902	Major-Gen. Sir Herbert Charles Chermiside.
1905	Frederic J. N. (Thesiger) Lord Chelmsford.
1909	Sir William McGregor.

(5) GOVERNORS OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA FROM 1855

1855	Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell.
1852	Sir Dominick Daly.
1869	Sir James Fergusson.
1873	Sir Anthony Musgrave.
1877	Sir William W. Cairns. Sir William Francis Drummond Jervois.
1883	Sir William Cleaver Francis Robinson.
1889	Algernon H. T. (Keith-Falconer) E. of Kintore.
1895	Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton.
1899	Hallam (Tennyson) Lord Tennyson.
1903	Sir George Ruthven Le Hunte.
1908	Admiral Sir Day Ilort Bosanquet.

[Sir Samuel James Way *Administrator* 9 times, 1877-1902.]

(6) GOVERNORS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA FROM 1869

[1829-69 governed by Lt-governors under the Colonial Office.]

{The dates in this list are those of appointment.}

1859	Frederick Aloysius Weld.
1874	W. C. F. Robinson.
1877	Major-Gen. Sir Harry St George Ord.
1880	Sir W. C. F. Robinson.
1883	Sir Frederick Napier Broome.
1890	Sir W. C. F. Robinson.
1895	Col. Sir Gerard Smith.
1901	Sir Arthur Lawley.
1903	Admiral Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford.
1909	Sir Gerald Strickland.

(7) GOVERNORS OF NEW ZEALAND FROM 1840

- 1840 Capt. W. Hobson.
- 1843 Capt. Robert Fitzroy.
- 1845 Sir George Grey.
- 1855 Col. Sir Thomas Gore Browne.
- 1861 Sir George Grey.
- 1868 Sir George Ferguson Bowen.
- 1873 Sir James Fergusson.
- 1874 George A. C. (Phipps) 2nd M. of Normanby.
- 1879 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson.
- 1880 Sir Arthur Hamilton Gordon.
- 1883 Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. D. Jervois.
- 1889 William Hillier (Onslow) 4th E. of Onslow, res. 1891.
- 1892 David (Boyle) 7th E. of Glasgow.
- 1897 Uchter John Mark (Knox) 5th E. of Ranfurly.
- 1904 William Lee (Plunket) 5th Lord Plunket, Gov. and
COMMANder-in-chief.
- 1910 John Poynder (Dickson-Poynder), Lord Islington.

(8) GOVERNORS OF TASMANIA FROM 1855

- 1855 Sir Henry Edward Fox Young.
- 1861 Col. Sir T. Gore Browne.
- 1869 Sir Charles Du Cane.
- 1875 Frederick A. Weld.
- 1881 Maj. Sir George Cumine Strahan.
- 1886 Sir Robert George Crookshank Hamilton.
- 1893 Jenico W. J. (Preston) 14th Visct. Gormaston.
- 1900 Sir Arthur Havelock.
- 1904 Sir Gerald Strickland.
- 1909 Major-Gen. Sir Harry Barron.

SOUTH AFRICA

(Deputy or Acting Governors omitted.)

(1) GOVERNORS OF CAPE COLONY 1795—1006

1705	Gen. James Henry Craig.
1797	George (Macartney) Earl Macartney.
1799	Sir George Yonge.
1803	Jan Willem Jansena (<i>under the Batavian Uepublic</i>).
1806	Sir David Baird.
1807	Du Pre' (Alexander) E. of Oaledon.
1811	Sir John Francis Cradock.
1814	Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
1828	Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.
1834	Sir Benjamin D'Urban.
1838	Sir Geo. Thos. Napier.
1843	Sir Peregrine Maitland.
1847	Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Pottinger. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry George Wakelyn Smith.
1852	Lieut.-Gen. George Cathcart.
1854	Sir George Grey, <i>recalled</i> 1859, <i>restored</i> 1860.
1861	Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse.
1870	Sir Henry Barkly.
1877	Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frero.
1881	Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson (Lord Rosmead).
1889	Sir Henry Brougham Loch.
1895	Sir Hercules Robinson.
1897	Sir Alfred Milner (Visct. Milner).
1901	Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson.

(2) LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS OF NATAL

[Natal was erected into a separate colony in 1856.]

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS

1856	John Scott.
1864	John Maclean.
1867	Robert William Keate.
1872	Anthony Musgrave.
1873	Sir Benjamin Chilley Campbell Pine,
1875	Sir Henry Ernest Gascoyne Bulwer.

NATAL (continued)

GOVERNORS

1879	Gen. Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley (Visct. Wolseley).
1880	Maj.-Gen. Sir George Pomeroy Colley.
1882	Sir Henry E. G. Bulwer.
1886	Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock.
1889	Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Mitchell.
1893	Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson.
1901	Sir Henry Edward McCallum.
1907	Sir Matthew Nathan.

(3) SOUTH AFRICA, HIGH COMMISSIONERS

1900	Visct. Milner,
1905-10	Wm. Waldegrave (Palmer) 2nd E. of Selborne.

(4) SOUTH AFRICAN CONFEDERATION

GOVERNOR-GKNERAL

1910	Herbert (Gladstone) Visct. Gladstone.

EGYPT AND THE SUDAN

I. AGENTS AND CONSULS-GENERAL IN EGYPT

1883 Evelyn (Baring) Visct. (E. of) Cromer.

1907 Sir Eldon Gorst.

II. GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF THE SUDAN PROVINCES
AND SIRDARS OF THE EGYPTIAN ARMY

1896 Horatio Herbert (Kitchener) Visct. Kitchener.

1899 Sir Francis Reginald Wingale.

THE NETHERLANDS

GOVERNORS OF THE NETHERLANDS

- 1477 C. Adolphus of Cleves-Ravenstein.
- 1485-6 C. Engelbert II of Nassau-Breda.
- 1486-94 Albert D. of Saxony.
- 1506-7 William of Croy M. of Aerschoot.
- 1507-30 Margaret of Austria, Dss. of Savoy.
- 1531-55 Mary of Austria, Q. of Hungary.
- 1555-9 Emmanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy.
- 1559-67 Margaret of Austria, Dss. of Parma.
- 1567-73 Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, D. of Alba.
- 1573-6 Luis de Requesens y Zuniga.
- 1576-8 Don John *of Austria*.
- 1578 Alexander Farnese, D. of Parma.

GOVERNORS OF THE SOUTHERN (SPANISH) NETHERLANDS

- 1581-92 Alexander Farnese, D. of Parma.
 - 1592-4 C. Peter Ernest of Mansfeld.
 - 1594-5 Archd. Ernest of Austria.
 - 1595-6 Pedro Henriquez de Acevedo, C. of Fuentes.
 - 1596-1633 Archd. Albert of Austria (+1621) *and* Clara Isabella Eugenia, Infanta (*dau. of Philip II, † 1633*).
 - 1633-4 Ferdinand, Card. Infant.
 - 1641-4 Francisco de Mello, M. of Terceira.
 - 1644-7 Emmanuel de Moura Cortereal, M. of Castel Rodrigo.
 - 1647-56 Archd. Leopold William of Austria.
 - 1656-9 Don Juan *of Austria*.
 - 1659-64 Louis de Benavides Carillo, M. of Fromiata.
 - 1664-8 Francisco de Moura Cortereal, M. of Castel Rodrigo.
 - 1668-70 Inigo Fernandez de Velasco, D. of Feria.
 - 1670-5 Juan Domingo de Zuñiga y Fonseca.
 - 1675-7 Carlos de Gurrea, D. of Villahermosa.
 - 1678-82 P. Alexander Farnese.
 - 1682-5 Otto Henry, M. of Caretto.
 - 1685-92 Fr. Antonio de Agurto, M. of Castagna.
 - 1692-1706 Maximilian I I, El. of Bavaria (*deputy 1701-4, M. of Bedmar*).
- [1706-14 *the Southern Netherlands under joint rule of England and the Allies.*']

GOVERNORS OF THE AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

- 1716-24 P. Eugene Francis of Savoy.
- 1724-41 Archdss. Maria Elizabeth (*dau. of Leopold I*).
- 1741-4 C. Frederick Augustus von Harrach-Rohran.
- 1744-80 Archdss. Maria Anna (*dau. of Charles VI, † 1744*) *and* Prince Charles Alexander of Lorraine.
- 1781-93 Archdss. Maria Christina (*dau. of Francis I*) *and* Albert, D. of Saxe-Teschen.
- 1793-4 Archd. Charles Lewis.

HUNGARY AND TRANSYLVANIA

PALATINES (FROM MATTHIAS CORVINUS)

1458-81 Michael Orsagh of Guth.

1482-4 *Vacancy.* Urban Dóczy, Bp. of Erlau, *Commissioner.*

[Palatines elected from 1485 for life by the Diet; Commissioner appointed by the Sovereign.]

1485-7 Emeric Zapólya.

1488-91 *Vacancy.* Bp. Dóczy, *Commissioner.*

1492-9 Stephen Zapólya.

1500-3 Peter Gereb of Wyngarth.

1504-19 Emeric Pere'riyi.

1519-25 Stephen Báthory, *dcp.*

1525-6 Stephen Verboczy.

1526-33 *Vacancy. Rivals* { Stephen Báthory, 1526 (+ 1531), for Ferdinand 1.
Michael Kesserew, 1526-9, and
John Bánffy, 1530-2, for John Zapólya.

1534 Alexius Thurso, *Judex Curiae, Commissioner.*

1536-53 *Vacancy.*

1554-62 Thomas Nádasdy.

1562-1608 *Vacancy.* Alexius Thurso and several ecclesiastics, *Commissioners.*

1608-9 Stephen Illesházy.

1609-16 George Thurso.

1617-21 Sigismund Forgacs.

1622-5 Stanislaus Thurso.

1625-45 C. Nicholas Esterházy.

1646-8 C. John Draskovich.

1649-55 Paul Pálffy.

1655-67 Francis Vesselényi of Hadad.

1668-80 *Vacancy.*

1681-1713 C. Paul Esterházy.

1714-32 C. Nicholas Pálffy.

1732-41 *Vacancy.* Francis D. of Lorraine, *Regent.*

1741-51 C. John Pálffy.

1751-61 C. Ludwig Ernest Batthyány.

1762-89 *Vacancy.*

1790-5 Archd. Leopold.

1796-1847 Archd. Joseph.

1847-8 Archd. Stephen (son of Archd. Joseph), † 1867.

[Office of Palatine abolished 1867.]

PRINCES OF TRANSYLVANIA

- 1526-40 John I Zap61ya (Anti-K. of Hungary).
 1540-71 John II Sigismund Zap61ya.
 1571-5 Stephen I B6thory (K. of Poland, 1576).
 1576-81 Christopher B6thory, *Regent*.
 1581-98 Sigismund II B6thory.
 1598-9 Andrew B6thory.
 1C00-4 Emp. Rudolf II.
 Rival, Sigismund B6thory, 1601-2.
 Claimant, Mozes Sz6khely, 1603.
 Imperial Deputy, George B6sta, 1602-4.
 1604-6 Stephen II Boezcai.
 1607-8 Sigismund **III** R6k6czy, *abd.*
 1608-13 Gabriel B6thory, *murd.*
 1613-29 Gabriel Bethlen (Bethlen G6bor).
 1629 Catharine of Brandenburg.
 Rival, Stephen Bethlen.
 1630-48 George I R6k6czy.
 1648-60 George II R6k6czy.
 1658-61, *Claimants*, Francis Rhedey,
 Achatius Barczai.
 1661-3 John Kemenyi.
 1663-90 Michael I Apaffy.
 1690-1 Michael II Apaffy.
 Claimant, Emeric T6k6lyi
 1691 Emp. Leopold I, *recognised* 1094.

[Transylvania was united to Hungary until 1526, independent **1526-1691**,
 dependent on Austria 1691-1713, created a grand duchy 1764.]

GOVERNORS OF MILAN

(IMPERIAL, SPANISH AND AUSTRIAN)

(Some Governors who were in office for quite short periods are omitted.)

1538-46	Alfonso d'Avalos, M. del Vasto.
1546-55	Ferrante Gonzaga, P. of Molfetta.
1555-6	Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, D. of Alva.
1556-8	Card. Cristoforo Madruzzo.
1558-60	Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba, D. of Seasa.
1560-3	Francisco Fernando d'Avalos, M. of Pescara.
1563-4	Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdoba, D. of Sessa.
1564-71	Gabriel de la Cueva, D. of Alburquerque.
1572-3	Luis de Requesens.
1573-80	Antonio de Guzmán, M. of Ayamonte.
1580-3	Sancho de Guevara y Padilia.
1583-92	Carlos de Aragona, P. of Castelvetro.
1592-5	Fernando de Velasco.
1595-1600	Pedro de Padilla.
1600-10	Pedro Henriquez de Acevedo, C. of Fuentes.
1610-12	Fernando de Velasco.
1612-14	Juan de Mendoza, M. de la Hinyosa.
1614-16	Sancho de Luna.
1616-18	Pedro Alvarez de Toledo, M. of Francavilla.
1618-25	Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y Córdoba, D. of Feria.
1625-9	Gonzalez Fernandez de Córdoba.
1629-30	Ambrogio, M. of Spinola.
1630-1	Alvaro de Bazán, M. of Santa Cruz.
1631-3	Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y Cordoba, D. of Feria.
1633-4	Card. Fernando, Infant of Spain.
1634-5	Card. Gil Albornoz.
1635-41	Diego Felipe de Guzmán, M. of Leganés.
1641-3	Juan de Velasco, C. of Sirvela.
1643-6	Antonio Sancho Davila, M. of Velada.
1646-7	Bernardino Fernando de Velasco, C. of Haro.
1647-8	Íñigo Fernando de Velasco, C. of Haro.
1648-56	Louis de Benavides, M. of Caracena.
1656-60	Alonso Perez de Vivero, C. of Fuensaldagna.
1660-2	Francesco Gaetani, D. of Sermoneta.
1662-8	Louis de Guzmán Ponce de Leon.
1668-70	Paolo Spinola, M. of los Balbases.
1670-4	Gaspar Tellez Girón, D. of Osuna.
1674-8	Claude Lamoral, P. of Ligne.
1678-86	Juan T. Henriquez de Cabrera, C. of Melgar.

TABLE 137 (continued)_b

1686-91	Antonio Lopez de Ayala Veiasco y Cardeñas, C. of Fuensalida.		
1691-8	Diego Felipe de Guzmán, M. of Leganés.		
1698-1706	P. Charles Henry of Lorraine-Vaudémout.		
1706-17	P. Eugene of Savoy.		
1717-9	P. Maximilian Charles of Loewenstein.		
1719-25	C. Girolamo Colloredo.		
1725-36	C. Wirich Philip von Daun.		
1736-43	C. Otto Ferdinand von Traun.		
1743-5	P. George Christian von Lobkowitz.		
1745-7	Gian Luca Pellavicini.		
1747-50	C. Ferdinand Bonaventura von Harrach.		
1750-4	Gian Luca Pellavicini.		
<i>Plenipotentiaries</i>			
1754-71	Francesco III., D. of Modena.	1754-8	C. Beltrame Cristiani.
		1758-82	C. Charles Firmian.
1771-96	Archd. Ferdinand of Austria.	1782-92	C. Joseph Wilczek.

VICEROYS OF NAPLES AND SICILY

A. SPANISH VICEROYS OF NAPLES 1504-1734

[Naples, with Sicily, united to the Crown of Spain from 1503 till 1713 (1707); 1714 transferred to Austria; from 1735 to 1860, with Sicily, as kingdom of the Two Sicilies, under Spanish (Bourbon) younger line (but from 1806 to 1815 Naples under French rule); 1860 became part of kingdom of Italy.]

(Temporary Governors for short periods omitted.)

- 1504-7 Gonsalvo de Córdoba.
- 1507-9 Juan de Aragona, C. of Repacorsa.
- 1509-22 Ramon de Cardona.
- 1522-4 Charles de Lannoy.
- 1624-6 Andrea Caraffa, C. of S. Severina.
- 1527-9 Hugo de Moncada.
- 1529-30 Philibert, P. of Orange.
- 1530-2 Pompeo Colomia.
- 1532-53 Pedro de Toledo, M. of Villafranca.
- 1553-5 Card. Pedro Pacheco de Villena.
- 1555 Bernardino de Mendoza.
- 1555-8 Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, D. of Alva.
- 1558 Juan Manriquez de Lara.
- „ Card. Bartolomé de la Cueva d'Alburquerque.
- 1558-71 Perefan de la Ribera, D. of Alcalà.
- 1671-5 Antonio Perrenot, Card, de Granvelle.
- 1575-9 Inigo Lopez Hurtado de Mendoza, M. of Mondejar.
- 1579-82 Juan de Zuniga, P. of Pietrapersa.
- 1582-6 Pedro Girón, D. of Osuna.
- 1586-95 Juan de Zuniga, C. of Miranda.
- 1595-9 Enrique de Guzmán.
- 1599-1603 Fernando Ruiz de Castro, C. of Lemos.
- 1603-10 Juan Alfonso Pimentel d'Errera, C. of Benevento.
- 1010-6 Pedro Fernandez de Castro, C. of Lemos.
- 1616-20 Pedro Girón, D. of Osuna.
- 1620-2 Card. Antonio Zapata.
- 1622-9 Antonio Alvarez de Toledo, D. of Alva.
- 1629-31 Fernando de Ribera, D. of Alcalà.
- 1631-7 Manuel de Guzmán, C. of Monterey.
- 1637-44 Ramiro de Guzmán, D. of Medina de las Torres.
- 1644-6 Juan Alfonso Henriquez.
- 1646-8 Rodrigo Ponce de Leon, D. of Arcos.
- 1648 Don Juan of Austria.
- 1648-53 Inigo Velez de Guevara, C. of Onate.
- 1653-9 Garcia de Avellaneda y Haro, C. of Castri'Jo,
- 1659-64 Gaspar de Bracamonte, C. of Penaranda.

1664-5	Card. Pasquale of Aragon.
1665-71	Pedro Antonio de Araguna.
1672-5	Antonio Alvarez, M. of Astorga.
1675-83	Fernando Joaquin Fajardo, M. of Los Veles.
1683-7	Oaspar de Haro, M. del Carpio.
1687-95	Francisco Benavides, C. of Santisteban.
1695-1702	Luis de la Cerda, D. of Medina Celi.
1702-7	Juan Manuel Fernandez Pacheco de Acufia, D. of Escalona and M. of Villena.

IMPERIAL VICEROYS

1707	C. George Adam von Martinitz.
1707-8	Wirich Philip Lorenz, C. Daun, P. of Thiano.
1708-10	Card. Vinconzo Grimani.
1710-3	Carlo Borromeo, C. of Arona.
1713-9	W, P. L., C. Daun, P. of Thiano.
1719	C. John Wenzel Gallas.
1719-21	Wolfgang Hannibal von Schrattenbach, Abp. of Olmütz.
1721-2	Marcantonio, P. Borghese.
1722-8	Card. Michael Frederick von Althann.
1728-33	C. Aloys Thomas Raymond Harrach.
1733-4	Giulio de' Visconti.

B. SPANISH VICEROYS OF SICILY FROM 1507

Sicily 1409 united with the Crown of Aragon (1512 of Spain); 1713 transferred, as kingdom, to Savoy; 1720 to Austria.]

(Temporary Governors for short periods omitted.)

1507-9	Ramón de Cardona.
1509-16	Ugo de Moncada.
1517-34	Ettore Pignatelli, C. of Monteleon.
1535-46	Ferdinando de Gonzaga, D. of Guastalla.
1547-57	Juan de Vega.
1557-65	Juan de la Cerda, D. of Medina Celi.
1565-7	Garcia de Toledo.
1566-7	Carlos de Aragona, D. of Terranova.
1568-71	Francisco Fernando d'Avalos,, M. of Pescara.
1571-7	Carlos de Aragona, P. of Castelvetro, <i>Presidente del regno</i> .
1577-84	Marcantonio Colonna, D. of Tagliacozzo.
1585-91	Diego Henriquez de Guzmán, C. of Alva de Liste.
1592-5	Henrique de Guzmán, C. of Olivares.
1595-8	Giovanni Ventimiglia, M. of Gerace, <i>Presidente del regno</i> .
1598-1601	Bernardino de Cardines, D. of Macqueda.
1602-6	Lorenzo Suarez de Figueroa, D. of Feria.

TABLE 138 (continued)_c

1607-10	Juan Fernandez Pacheco, M. of Villena and D. of Escalona,
1611-16	Pedro Gir6n, D. of Osuna.
1616-22	Francisco de Lemos, C. of Castro.
1622-4	Emmanuel Philibert of Savoy, P. of Oneglia.
1625-7	Antonio Pimentel, M. of Tavora.
1627-32	Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, D. of Alburquerque.
1632-5	Fernando de Ribera, D. of Alcala, <i>Luogotenente and Cap.-gen.</i>
1635-9	Luis de Moncada, P. of Paterno and D. of Montalto, <i>Presidente del regno.</i>
1639-41	Francisco de Mello de Rraganza, C. of Assmnar.
1641-4	Alfonso Henriquez de Caprera, C. of Modica.
1644-7	Pedro Fajardo de Zimiga y Requesens, M. of Los Veles.
1649-51	Don Juan <i>of Austria.</i>
1651-5	Rodrigo de Mendoza Roxas y Sandoval, D. of Infantado.
1655-6	Juan Tellez Gir6n, D. of Osuna.
1657-60	Pietro Rubeo, Abp. of Palermo, <i>Preidente del regno.</i>
1660-3	Fernando de Ayala, C. of Ayala.
1663-7	Francesco Gaetano Romano, D. of Sermoneta.
1667-70	Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva, 1). of Alburquerque.
1670-4	Claude Lamoral, P. of Ligne.
1674-6	Fadrique de Toledo, M. of Villafranca.
1676	Angelo de Guzmán, M. of Castel Rodrigo.
1677-8	Card. Luis Fernandez de Portocarrero, Abp. of Toledo.
1678	Vincenzo da Gonzaga, P. of tbe Empire.
1679-87	Francisco Bonavides, C. of San Stefaao.
1687-96	Juan Francisco Pacheco, D. of Uçeda.
1696-1701	Pedro Colón, D. of Veragua.
1701-2	Juan Manuel Fernandez Pacheco de Acuña, D. of Escalona and M. of Villena.
1702-5	Card. Francisco del Giudice.
1705-7	Isidor de la Cueva y Benavides, M. of Bedmar.
1707-13	Carlo Spinola, M. of Los Balbases.

VICEROYS OF VICTOR AMADEUS II, D. OF SAVOY, K. OF SICILY

1714-8	C. Annibale Maffei.
1718	Giovanni Francesco di Bette, M. of Lede.

AUSTRIAN VICEROYS

1720-2	Niccolò Pignatella, D. of Monteleon.
1722-8	Fra Joaquin Fernandez Portocarrero, M. of Almenara.
1728-34	Cristobal Fernando de Córdoba, C. of Sagasta.

CHIEF MINISTERS IN ENGLAND (FROM HENRY VII)

Sovereigns

Henry VII 1485-1509	Card. Morton (Abp. of Canterbury), Lord Chancellor 1487-1500. Richard Fox, Bp. of Winchester, Sec. of State and Lord Privy Seal 1485-1516.
Henry VIII 1509-47	Thomas E. of Surrey (1514 D. of Norfolk), Lord High Treasurer 1501-22. Card. Wolsey, Abp. of York, Lord Chancellor 1515-29. Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor 1529-32. Thomas Cromwell, E. of Essex, Sec. of State 1534, Vicar-General 1535, Lord Privy Seal 1536-40. Sir Thomas Wriothesley (E. of Southampton), Lord Chancellor 1544-7.
Edward VI 1547-53	Edward Seymour, D. of Somerset, <i>Protector</i> 1547-9. John Dudley, D. of Northumberland, 1550-3.
Mary I 1553-8	Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester, Lord Chancellor 1553-0. William Lord Paget, Lord Privy Seal 1556-8.
Elizabeth 1558-1603	Sir William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Sec. of State 1558, Lord High Treasurer 1572-98. Sir Robert Cecil, Sec. of State 1590-1003.
James I 1603-25	Sir Robert Cecil, E. of Salisbury, Secretary 1003-8, Lord High Treasurer 1608-12. George Villiers, D. of Buckingham, Master of the Horse 1616, Lord High Admiral 1619. D. of Buckingham, 1625-8.
Charles I 1625-49	Sir Thomas Wentworth, E. of Strafford, Pres. of the Council of the North 1628-33, Lord Deputy of Ireland 1633-41.
[Commonwealth 1649] [Protectorate 1653-9]	John Bradshaw, Pres. of the Council of State 1649-53. John Thurloe, Sec. of the Council of State 1653-60,
Oliver Cromwell, <i>Protector</i> 1653-8.	
Richard Cromwell, <i>Protector</i> 1658-9]	
Charles II 1660-85	Edward Hyde, E. of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor 1660-7. ("The Cabal") Henry Bemiet, E. of Arlington, Sec. of State 1667-73. Sir Thomas Osborne, E. of Danby, Lord High Treasurer 1673-8. Robert Spencer, E. of Sunderland, Sec. of State 1679-81 and 1683-5. E. of Sunderland, Sec. of State and Lord Pres. of the Council 1685-8.
James II 1685-8	
William III 1689-1702 and	Thomas Osborne, E. of Carmarthen (Danby) (1694 D. of Leeds), Lord Pres. of the Council 1690-5. ("The Junto") Charles Montagu, E. of Halifax, First Lord of the Treasury 1697-1700.
Mary II 1689-94	Sidney Godolphin, Lord Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer 1700-2.

TABLE 139 (*continued*)_b

Sovereigns

Anne 1702-14	E. of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer 1702-10. Robert Harley, E. of Oxford, Chancellor of the Exchequer 1710, Lord High Treasurer 1711-4. Henry St John, Visct. Bolingbroke, Sec. of State 1710-4.
George I 1714-27	James Stanhope, E. Stanhope, Sec. of State 1714 and 1718-21, First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1717-8. Charles Townshend, Visct. Townshend, Sec. of State 1714-7, 1721-30. Sir Robert Walpole, First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1721-7.
George II 1727-60	<i>The same</i> 1727-42. John Lord Carteret (E. Granville), Sec. of State 1742-3. Henry Pelham, First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1743-53. Thomas Pelham, D. of Newcastle, First Lord of the Treasury 1764-6. William Cavendish, D. of Devonshire, First Lord of the Treasury 1756-7. William Pitt, Sec. of State. D. of Newcastle, First Lord of the Treasury 1756-61. William Pitt, Sec. of State.

(Henceforth the Prime Minister is almost invariably First Lord of the Treasury.)

George III 1700-1820	John Stewart, E. of Bute, First Lord of the Treasury 1762-3. George Grenville, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1763-5. Charles Wentworth-Watson, M. of Rockingham, 1766. Augustus Fitzroy, D. of Grafton, 1766-9. William Pitt, E. of Chatham, Lord Privy Seal. Frederick Lord North (E. of Guildford), 1770-32. M. of Rockingham, 1782. William Petty, E. of Shelburne (M. of Lansdowne), 1782-3. William Bentinck, J. of Portland, 1783. <i>(Coalition Ministry)</i> Lord North and Charles James Fox, Secretaries of State. William Pitt, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1783- 1801. Henry Addington (Visct. Sidmouth), First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1801-4. William Pitt, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1804-6. <i>("All the Talents")</i> William Lord Grenville, 1806-7. Charles James Fox, Foreign Secretary 1806. D. of Portland, 1807-9. Spencer Perceval, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1809-12. Robert Banks Jenkinson, E. of Liverpool, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1812-20.

TABLE 139 (continued),

<i>Sovereigns</i>	
George IV 1820-30	E. of Liverpool, 1820-7. George Canning, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1827. Frederick John Robinson, Visct. Goderich (E. of Ripon), 1827. Arthur Wellesley, D. of Wellington, 1827-30.
William IV 1830-7	Charles Grey (Lord Howick), Earl Grey, 1830-4. William Lamb, Visct. Melbourne, 1834. Sir Robert Peel, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1834-5. Visct. Melbourne, 1835-7.
Victoria 1837-1901	<i>The same</i> , 1837-41. Sir Robert Peel, 1841-6. Lord John Russell (Earl Russell), 1846-52. Edward Stanley, E. of Derby, 1852. George Hamilton-Gordon, E. of Aberdeen, 1852-5. Henry J. Temple, Visct. Palmerston, 1855-8. E. of Derby, 1858-9. Visct. Palmerston, 1859-65. Earl Russell, 1865-6. E. of Derby, 1866-8. Benjamin Disraeli, 1868. William Ewart Gladstone, 1868-74 (Chancellor of the Exchequer 1873). Benjamin Disraeli (E. of Beaconsfield from 1876), 1874-80. W. E. Gladstone, First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1880-5. Robert A. T. G. Cecil, M. of Salisbury, Foreign Sec. 1885-6. W. E. Gladstone, First Lord and Privy Seal 1886. M. of Salisbury, First Lord 1886-92. W. E. Gladstone, First Lord and Privy Seal 1892-4. Archibald Philip Primrose, E. of Rosebery, First Lord and Lord Pres. of Council 1894-5. M. of Salisbury, Foreign Sec. 1895-1901.
Edward VII 1901-10	<i>The same</i> , 1901-2. Arthur James Balfour, 1902-5. Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister 1905-8. Herbert Henry Asquith, Prime Minister 1908-10.
George V 1910	<i>The same</i> .

CHIEF MINISTERS IN FRANCE (FROM HENRY IV)

<i>Sovereigns</i>	
Henry IV 1689-1610	Maximilien de Bethuue (Rosny), D. of Sully, 1597-1610.
Louis XIII 1610-43	[<i>Regent</i> , 1610-4, Q. Marie (de' Medici)] Concini, Marshal d'Ancre, 1610-7. Charles d'Albert, C. (D.) of Luynes, 1617-21. Armand-Jean du Plessis, D. of Richelieu, Card., 1624-43. [<i>Regent</i> , 1643-52, Q. Anne (of Austria)] Jules Mazarin, 1643-52.
Louis XIV 1643-1715	Jules Mazarin, Card. (First Minister), 1652-9. Jean-Baptiste Colbert (Comptroller-general), 1661-83. François-Michel le Tellier, M. of Louvois (Minister of War 1666), 1671-91.
Louis XV 1716-74	[<i>Regent</i> , 1715-23, Philip, D. of Orleans] Card. Dubois, 1718-23. Louis Henry, D. of Bourbon (First Minister), 1724-6. Andre'-Hercule Fleury, Bp. of Fréjus, Card., 1720-43. Abbé F.-J. de Pierre de Bernis, C. of Lyon (Card.), 1756-8. Étienne-François, D. of Choiseul, 1758-70. ("The <i>Triumvirate</i> ") Armand Vignerot-Duplessis-Richelieu, D. d'Aiguillon, 1770-4.
Louis XVI 1774-92 <i>dep.</i> 1793 <i>ex.</i>	Anne-Robert-Jacques Turgot, M. de l'Aulne, 1774-6. Jacques Necker, 1776-8. Charles-Alexandre de Calonne, 1783-6. Loménie de Brienne, Card., 1787. J. Necker, 1788-90. C. Honor é-Gabriel Riquetti de Mirabeau, 1791.
[First Republic 1792-1804	The Directory, 1794-9.
The <i>Consulate</i> 1799-1802	
Bonaparte <i>First Consul</i> <i>for Life</i> 1802-4]	
Napoleon I 1799 (Emp. 1804) -1814	Charles-Maurice Talleyrand C. de Pe'rigord, P. of Benevento (Foreign Minister), 1799-1807. Fouché, D. of Otranto (Minister of Police), 1804-10. Maret, D. of Bassano (Foreign Minister), 1811-14. Savary, D. of Rovigo (Minister of Police), 1810-14.
LOUIS XVIII 1814-24	Talleyrand (First Minister), 1815. Armand-E.-S.-S. du Plessis, D. de Richelieu (First Minister), 1815-21. C. Jean-Baptiste-G.-M.-S.-J. de Villèle (First Minister), 1821-4.

<i>Sovereigns</i>	
Charles X 1824-30	C. de Villèle, 1824-7. Jean-Baptiste-S.-Gaye, Vic. de Martignac (First Minister), 1828-9. Auguste-J.-A.-M.-B., P. de Polignac, 1829.
Louis-Philippe 1830-48	Jacques Laffitte, 1830-1. Casimir Périer, 1831-2. ("Les Doctrinaires") Marshal Soult, 1832-6. M.-J.-Louis-Adolphe Thiers, 1836. François-Pierre-Guillaume Guizot, 1836-7. Louis-Matthieu, C. Molé, 1837-9. A. Thiers, 1839-40. F.-P.-G. Guizot, 1840-8.
Second Republic 1848-52	Provisional Government: President; Jacques-Charles Dupont (de FEure). Foreign Minister: Alphonse de Lamartine (February- June). Minister of War: General L.-C. Cavaignac (May—June). National Assembly: Head of Executive: General Cavaignac (June—De- cember). Presidency of Prince Louis-Napoleon : Camille-Hyacinthe-Odilon Barrot, 1848-9. Eugène Rouher, 1849-51.
Napoleon III Emp. 1862-70	Charles-Auguste-Louis-Joseph, D. de Morny, President of the Legislative Assembly, 1851-65. Eugène Rouher (1855-9) (First Minister), 1863-9. O.-fimile Ollivier (First Minister), Jan.—Aug. 1870.
Third Republic 1870	
<i>Government of National Defence</i> 1870-1	Gen. Trochu (President); Jules Favre (Foreign Affairs); Léon Gambetta (Minister for the Interior).
A. Thiers, <i>Chief of Executive Power</i> , Feb.—Aug. 1871 (For list of Presidents see Table 124)	J. Favre (Foreign Affairs) Feb.—July 1871. C. Charles de Remusat (Foreign Affairs) July 1871—May 1873. Jacques-Victor-Albert Due de Broglie, 1873. Louis-Joseph Buffet, 1875. Jules-Armand-Stanislas Dufaure, 1876. Jules Simon, 1876. Due de Broglie, 1877. (Gen. Rochebouet, 1877.) J.-A.-S. Dufaure, 1877. William Hugh Waddington, 1879. Charles-Louis de S. de Freycinet, 1879. Jules Ferry, 1880. Léon Gambetta, 1881. C.-L. de S. de Freycinet, 1882. C.-J.-E. Duclerc, 1882.

TABLE 140 (continued),

Third Republic
(continued)

Jules Forry, 1883.
 Eugène-Henri Brisson, 1885.
 C.-L. de S. de Freycinet, 1885.
 René Goblet, 1886.
 Maurice Rouvier, 1887.
 Pierre-Emmanuel Tirard, 1887.
 Charles-Thomas Floquet, 1888.
 P.-E. Tirard, 1889.
 C.-L. de S. de Freycinet, 1890.
 Emile Loubet, 1892.
 Alexandre-Félix-Joseph Ribot, 1892.
 Charles-Alexandre Dupuy, 1893.
 Jean-Paul-Pierre Casimir-Périer, 1893.
 C.-A. Dupuy, 1894.
 A.-F.-J. Ribot, 1895.
 Léon-Victor-Auguste Bourgeois, 1895.
 Felix-Jules Méline, 1896.
 E.-H. Brisson, 1898.
 Pierre-Marie-René Waldeck-Rousseau, 1899.
 Justin-Louis-fimile Combes, 1902.
 Jean-Maire-Ferdinand Sarrien, 1905.
 Georges-Benjamin-Eugène Clemenceau, 1906.
 Aristide Briand. 1909,

CHIEF MINISTERS IN THE EMPIRE AND AUSTRIA (FROM CHARLES V TO 1871)

<i>Emperor*</i>	
Charles V 1519-56	Arborio de Gattinara, 1519-30, Chancellor. Nicolas Perrenot, Sieur de Granvelle, 1530-50, Sec. of State. Card. Antonio Perrenot de Granvelle, 1660-8.
Matthias 1612-19	Card. Melchior Klesl, 1611-18, Director of Privy Council.
Ferdinand II 1619-37	P. Hans Ulrich von Eggenberg, 1615-34, Obersthofmeister and Director of Privy Council.
Ferdinand III 1637-57	C. Max von Trautmannsdorf, 1634-60, President of Privy Council (Obersthofmeister from 1628). P. Johann Weikhard von Auersperg, 1650-7.
Leopold I 1658-1705	P. Wenzel Eusebius von Lobkowitz, 1669-74, President of Privy Council. C. Theodor von Strattman, 1683-93, Hofkanzler. C. Ferdinand Bonay von Harrach, 1698-1706, Obersthofmeister and President of Conference of State.
Joseph I 1705-11	C. Johann Wenzel Wratislaw, 1705-12, Bohemian Chancellor and Member of Conference of State.
Charles VI 1711-40	Fhrhr. Joseph Christian von Bartenstein, 1727-53, Secretary of State.
Francis I 1745-65	P. Wenzel Anton von jfcLaunitz, 1763-92, Hof- and Staatskanzlor.
[Maria Theresa Q. of Hungary 1740-80]	<i>The same.</i>
Joseph II 1765-90	<i>The same.</i>
Leopold II 1790-2	<i>The same.</i>
Francis II 1792-1804	C. John Philip Cobenzl, 1792-3, Hof- and Staatskanzler {from 1793 for Italy only). Fhrhr. John Amadeus Francis Maria von Thugut, 1793-1800, Director of State Chancery.
<i>Emperors of Austria</i>	
Francis 1804-35	C. John Ludwig Joseph Cobenzl, 1800-5, Director of State Chancery. C. John Philip Charles Stadion, 1805-9, Hof- and Staatskanzler.
Ferdinand 1835-48	Clement Wenzel Lothar, P. Metternich, Minister of Imperial House and of Foreign Affairs 1809-21, Haus-, Hof- and Staatskanzler 1821-48. C. Franz Kolowrat-Liebsteinsky, Minister of State 1826-40.
Francis Joseph 1848	B. Francis von Pillersdorff, Minister-President 1848. P. Felix von Schwarzenberg, Minister-President 1848-52. Alexander Bach, Minister of Interior 1849-59. Anton von Schmerling, Minister of Interior 1860-5. C. Belcredi, Minister-President and Minister of the Interior (1865-7). P. Carlos Auersperg, Minister-President (1868-70). C. Friedrich Ferdinand von Beust, Minister of Foreign Affairs 1866, Reichskanzler 1867-71.
<i>(Awrtro-Hunqarian Dual Government begins with the Ausgleich of 1871.)</i>	

TABLE 142

CHIEF MINISTERS IN PRUSSIA (TO 1871)

<i>Sovereigns</i>	
Frederick I (1688) 1701-13	[Eberhard Christoph Balthazar von Danckelmann, President and First Minister 1695-7.] John Casimir von Kolb, C. von Wartenburg, Oberkammerherr 1697-1711.
Frederick William I 1713-40	Heinrich Rüdigervon Ilgen, Minister of State (Foreign Affairs) 1711-25. Friedrich Wilhelm von Grumbkow, Minister of State 1713, Chief of General Supreme Directory 1723-39.
Frederick II 1740-86	C. Charles William Fink von Finkenstein, Minister of State 1747, Cabinet Minister 1749-1800. C. Ewald Friedrich von Hertzberg, Minister of State and Cabinet 1763-91.
Frederick William II 1786-97	John Rudolf von Bischoffswerder, 1786-8, Adjutant 1786, Adjutant-Gen. 1789.
Frederick William III 1797-1840	C. Christian August Heinrich Kurt von Haugwitz, Cabinet Minister 1792-1806. Frhr. Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom Stein, 1807-8. Frhr. Karl August von Hardenberg, Minister of State 1804-6, Chancellor of State 1810-22.
Frederick William IV 1840-61	C. Adolf Heinrich von Arnim-Boitzenburg, President of Ministry 1848. Ludolf Camphausen, President of Ministry 1848-9. David Justus Hansemann, Minister of Finance 1848. O. Frederick William von Brandenburg, 1848-50. General Joseph von Radowitz, Minister for Foreign Affairs 1850. Otto Theodor von Manteuffel, Minister for Foreign Affairs 1850, President of Ministry 1857.
<i>Regency of Prince of Prussia</i> <i>(William I)</i> 1858-61	P. Anton of Hohenzollern, 1858-62. Rudolf von Auerswald, Minister without portfolio, 1858-62. C. Maximilian von Schwerin-Putzar, Minister of Interior 1859-62.
William I 1861-88 (German Emp. 1871)	P. Otto von Bismarck, 1862-90.

CHANCELLORS OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE

Emperors

William I	P. Otto von Bismarck, 1871-88.
Frederick III	<i>The same</i> , 1888.
William II	<i>The same</i> , 1888-90. C. George Leo von Caprivi, 1890-4. P. Chlodwig von Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, 1897-1900. P. Bernhard von Bulow, 1900-8. Theobald von Bethmann-Hollweg, 1908.

CHIEF MINISTERS IN THE KINGDOM OF ITALY

Sovereigns

Victor Ummanuel II
1862 (1849)-78

C. Camillo Benso di Cavour, 1852-9 and 1860-1.
[Sicily, Depretis Dictator, Crispi Sec. of State 1859-60.]

Presidents of the Council of Ministers.

B. Bettino Ricasoli, 1861-2.

Urbano Rattazzi, 1862.

Marco Minghetti, 1863-4.

M. Alfonso La Marmora, 1864-6.

B. B. Ricasoli, 1866-7.

U. Rattazzi, 1867.

Gen. Federigo Luigi Menabrea, 1867-9.

Quintino Sella, 1861-73 (Finance).

Giovanni Lanza, 1869-73 (Interior).

M. Emilio Visconti-Venosta, 1869-73.

M. Minghetti, 1873-6.

Agostino Depretis, 1876-8.

B. Giovanni Nicotera, 1876-7 (Interior).

Francesco Crispi, 1873 Jan. -March.

M. Cairoli, 1878 March-Dec.

A. Depretis, 1378-87.

F. Crispi, 1887-91.

M. di Rudini, 1891-2.

Giovanni Giolitti, 1892-3.

F. Crispi, 1893-6.

M. di Rudini, 1896-8.

Gen. Luigi Pelloux, 1898-1900.

M. Visconti-Venosta (Foreign Affairs), 1899-1901.

Humbert I
1878-1900

Victor Emmanuel III
1900

Giuseppe Saracco, 1900-2.

Giuseppe Zanardelli, 1902-3.

G. Giolitti, 1903-6.

B. Sonnino, 1906.

G. Giolitti, 1906-10.

Luigi Luzzatti, 1910.

CHIEF MINISTERS IN SPAIN (FROM PHILIP III TO 1873)

*Sovereigns***Philip III**

1598-1621

Philip IV

1621-65

Charles II

1665-1700

*[Regent 1665-75,**Queen Maria Anna]***Philip V**

1700-46

Ferdinand VI

1746-59

Charles III

1759-88

Charles IV

1788-1808

Ferdinand VII

1814 (1808)-33

Isabella II1833-68 *dep.**Regent 1833-40,**Q. Cristina.**Regent 1841-3,**Gen. Espartero.*1868 *Interregnum**Regent, Gen. Franc.**Serrano Dominguez,**D. of La Torre***Amadeus** (of Aosta)1870-3 *abd.*

Francisco Gomez de Sandoval, D. of Lerma, 1598-1618.

Cristoval Gomez de Sandoval, D. of Uçeda, 1619-21.

Gaspar Philip de Guzman, C. of Olivares (*"the Count-Duke"*), 1621-43.

Luis de Haro, D. of Carpio, 1643-61.

Father Niethard (Card.), 1665-8.

Fernando de Valenzuela, 1668-75.

Don Juan *of Austria*, 1676-9.

Juan Franc. Tomas de la Cerda, D. of Medina Celi, 1680-5.

Emmanuel Joaquin de Toledo, C. of Oropesa, 1685-91.

The C. of Melgar, D. of Sessa, D. of Infantado, C. of Monterey, Card. Portocarrero successively, 1691-1700.

Card. Portocarrero, 1700-4.

Pss. Orsini Camarera mayor, 1700-14.

Card, del Giudice, 1714.

Card. Giulio Alberoni, 1715-9.

Jan Willem Ripperdà, 1725-6.

José de Patiilo, 1726-36.

de la Quadra, M. of Villarias, 1736-40.

José Campillo, 1740-3.

Zeno Somo de Villa, M. of Ensefiada, 1743-6.

M. of Ensefiada

José de Carvajal y Lancaster, 1746-54.

Francisco Borgia, M. of Squillace, 1760-6.

Pedro Abarea y Bolea, C. of Aranda, 1766-73.

José Guttierrez de Solarzauo, M. of Grimaldo (Foreign Minister), 1773-6.

Jose' Moñino, M. of Florida Blanca, 1776-88.

M. of Florida Blanca, 1788-92.

C. of Aranda, 1792.

Manuel de Godoy, P. of the Peace, 1792-1808.

Jose' Leon y Pizarro, 1816-8.

Gen. Boldomero Espartero, 1837-40.

Ramón Maria Narváez, D. of Valencia, 1844-5; 1847-51; 1856-7; 1863; 1865-8.

Enrique O'Donnell, C. de La Bisbal, 1856; 1858-63; 1864-5.

Gen. Juan Prim, M. of Los Castillejos, 1870.

Gen. Serrano, 1871 (Jan.-July).

Ruiz Zorrilla, 1871 (July-Dec).

Práxedes Mateo Sagasta, 1871-2.

Adm. Topete, 1872 (May-June).

R. Zorrilla, 1872-3.

SECULARISED BISHOPRICS

[Principal dates of secularisation:

Peace of Westphalia, 1648.
 Peace of Lunéville, 1801.
 Reichsdeputationsrecess, 1802.
 Reichsdeputationshauptschluss, 1803.
 Peace of Pressburg, 1805.
 Dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire, 1806.
 Peace of Tilsit, 1807.
 Peace of Paris, 1814.
 Peace of Vienna, 1815.
 Treaty of Prague, 1866.]

Bishoprics of:

Augsburg. 1803 annexed to Bavaria.

Bamberg. 1803 annexed to Bavaria.

After introduction of Reformation at B. (1529) Bishops reside at Prunstrut.
 Basel. 1792 see declared itself a Republic. 1793 annexed by French Republic.
 1803 territory on right bank of Rhine ceded by France to Baden. 1814
 territory on left bank assigned to Switzerland.

Brandenburg. Lutheran 1539; territory divided between Elector and local nobility.

Bremen (Bremen-Hamburg) (Archbprc). Lutheran from 1558. Duchy of Bremen ceded to Sweden 1648; 1715 (confirmed, 1719) sold by Denmark to Hanover; 1866 annexed to Prussia.

Cologne (Archbprc). 1801 territory on left bank of Rhine annexed to France, 1815 to Prussia, On right bank of Rhine divided between :

(a) Wied-Runkel (annexed 1806 to Nassau, 1815 to Prussia).

(5) Nassau-Usingen (annexed 1815 to Prussia).

(c) Hesse-Darmstadt (annexed 1815 to Prussia).

(d) Aremberg (annexed 1815 to Prussia).

Constance. 1803 annexed to Baden. Its dependency Conzenberg in 1803 a fief of the Empire, 1806 annexed to Württemberg,

Eichstedt. 1803 created a principality for Archd. Ferdinand (as compensation for Tuscany). 1805-6 annexed to Bavaria.

Freisingen. 1803 annexed to Bavaria.

Halberstadt. 1486-1566 united with Magdeburg; 1648 annexed to Brandenburg; 1807 to kingdom of Westphalia ; 1815 to Prussia.

Havelberg. 1548 practically annexed to Brandenburg.

Hildesheim. 1803 annexed to Prussia; 1807 to Westphalia; 1813 to Hanover; 1866 to Prussia.

Liege. 1801 annexed by France; 1815 transferred to Netherlands as principality of Liege.

Litbeck. 1803 annexed to Oldenburg; 1842 to Holstein (in exchange).

Magdeburg (Archbprc). After 1566 administered by temporal princes of Brandenburg or Saxony. 1648 annexed to Brandenburg on death of D. Augustus of Saxony (took effect 1680).

Bishoprics of:

Mainz (Archbprc). 1801 territory on left bank of Rhine annexed to France: later, divided between Hesse-Darmstadt and Rhenish Prussia.

1803 the remainder (in exchange for compensatory dominions) ceded by the Imperial Chancellor and divided amongst: Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Nassau-Usingen, Leiningen, Löwenstein-Wertheim, Salm-Reifferscheid-Bedbur, and Prussia, which in 1866 acquired the shares assigned to Hesse-Cassel and Nassau-Usingen, and a portion of that of Hesse-Darmstadt.

Meissen. Protestant from 1580. Merged in the Meissen Circle and united with Saxony.

Merseburg. Protestant from 1561. Administered by Christian, 3rd son of John George 1, EL of Saxony. Saxon principality, united with the Electorate 1738. Ceded to Prussia 1815.

Metz. 1648 formally ceded to France. Secularised in French Revolution. 1871 part of territory ceded to Germany.

Minden. 1648 annexed to Brandenburg; 1807 to Westphalia; 1810 to the French Empire; 1813 to Prussia.

Minister. 1719-1803 united with Archbprc. of Cologne; 1803, and again 1813, to Prussia.

Naumburg-Zeitz. Protestant from 1564. 1662 Saxon principality for Maurice, 4th son of John George I. 1718 united with Electorate. 1815 greater part ceded to Prussia.

Osnabrick. From 1648 the Bishop was alternately Roman Catholic and Protestant; the latter always of the House of Brunswick-Lüneburg. 1803 annexed to Hanover: 1806 to Prussia: 1807 to Westphalia: 1810 to the French Empire: 1814 to Hanover: 1866 to Prussia.

Paderborn. 1802 annexed to Prussia: confirmed 1803.

Passau. 1803 Western and lesser portion annexed to Bavaria, Eastern and larger to Electorate of Salzburg, for the Grand Duke of Tuscany. 1805 the whole to Bavaria.

Ratisbon. 1803 secularised and transferred as principality of Ratisbon to the Prince Primas. 1810 transferred to Bavaria.

Ratzeburg. Lutheranised by Bp. Christopher (II) of Mecklenburg (†1592), afterwards administered by Mecklenburg. 1648 annexed to Mecklenburg.

Salzburg (Archbprc). 1802 assigned to Grand Duke Ferdinand of Tuscany (except Mühldorf, annexed to Bavaria). 1805 ceded to Austria in exchange for Würzburg. 1809 annexed to Bavaria. 1814 reverts to Austria except portion on left bank of Salza, remaining to Bavaria.

Schwerin. Lutheranised 1530 and from that date administered by princes of Mecklenburg (Schwerin). Annexed to Mecklenburg-Schwerin 1648 as compensation for Wismar.

Speier. 1801 territory on left bank of Rhine (the lesser portion) annexed to France: 1814 to Bavaria.

1803 territory on right bank (the larger portion) annexed to Baden. 1789 outlying dependencies annexed by France, included in Alsace: 1815 part of these ceded to Bavaria. 1871 the remainder annexed by the German Empire (inch in Elsaas-Lothringen).

TABLE 146 (*continued*),

Bishoprics of:

- Strassburg. 1803 territory on right bank of Rhine annexed to Baden (principality of Ettenheim). 1789 territory on left bank (under French sovereignty since 1648) incorporated in Departments of Lower and Upper Alsace. 1871 annexed by German Empire.
- Toul. 1648 formally ceded to France. Secularised in French Revolution.
- Trent (Archbprc.) and Brixen. From 1511 reckoned as territorially belonging to Tyrol. 1803 annexed to Austria, as compensation for Ortenau, and incorporated with Tyrol.
- Trier (Archbprc). 1794 territory on left bank of the Rhine annexed to France: 1803 to Prussia, except St Wendel, ceded to Coburg till 1834. 1803 territory on right bank annexed to Nassau-Weilburg: 1815 to Prussia, with certain exceptions. 1866 the whole annexed to Prussia.
- Verden. 1648 secularised and ceded to Sweden. 1719 sold by Denmark to Hanover.
- Verdun. 1648 formally ceded to France. Secularised in French Revolution.
- Worms. 1705 district of Ileithausen annexed to the Palatinate. 1801 territory on left bank of the Rhine annexed to France: 1814-5 divided between Bavaria and Hesse. 1803 territory on right bank of the Rhine annexed to Hesse-Darmstadt.
- Wiirzburg. (1) 1803 major part annexed to Bavaria in compensation for lost Rhine provinces, as a hereditary principality: 1805 ceded to Grand Duke Ferdinand of Tuscany as compensation for Salzburg. 1815 restored to Bavaria: 1866 small portion in north ceded by Bavaria to Prussia.
- (2) 1803 minor part divided between (1) P. of Hohenlohe-Bartenstein: 1806 transferred to Wiirtemberg with the rest of Hohenlohe; (2) P. of Leiningen; 1806 transferred to Baden; (3) principality of Aschaffenburg (1810 part of grand duchy of Frankfort): 1814 transferred to Bavaria with Aschaffenburg; (4) Wurtemberg; (5) Ansbach-Baireuth (Prussian principalities of): 1806 ceded to Bavaria, 1810 to grand duchy of Wurzburg, 1814 to Bavaria and Wurtemberg.
-
- Fulda. (Abbey declared exempt bishopric 1752.) 1803-6 ceded in compensation to Nassau-Orange. 1809 to grand duchy of Frankfort. 1810 Herbstein ceded to Hesse-Darmstadt. 1815 the rest to Prussia, but divided between: (1) Prussia, (2) Electoral Hesse (1866 annexed by Prussia), (3) Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and (4) Bavaria.

ENGLISH PARLIAMENTS, 1485—1722

[The first date is in each case that for which the Parliament was summoned. Ordinary adjournments, and the very short prorogations of Tudor Parliaments equivalent to adjournments, are not given. Unless otherwise stated the Parliaments sat at Westminster. The dates have been verified from Statutes of the Beaim, Journals of House of Lords and House of Commons and Calendars of State Papers. The year dates are N.S.]

Henry VII (Aug. 22, 1485—April 21, 1509)

<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I	1st	Nov. 7, 1485	<i>Not known</i>	
II	3rd	Nov. 9, 1487	„	
HI	4th and 5th	Jan. 13, 1489	(1) Jan. 13—Feb. 23 (2) Oct. 14—Dec. 4 (3) Jan. 25—Feb. 27, 1490	
IV	7th	Oct. 17, 1491	<i>Dissolved</i> March 5, 1492	
V	11th	Oct. 14, 1495	<i>Not known</i>	
VI	12th	Jan. 16, 1497	„	
VII	19th	Jan. 25, 1504	„	

[A Great Council, with representatives from the chief towns, held in Oct. 1496 is sometimes incorrectly reckoned as a Parliament.]

TABLE 147 (continued)_b**Henry VIII** (April 22, 1509—Jan. 28, 1547)

<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I	1st	Jan. 21, 1510	Jan. 21—Feb. 23	
II	3rd	Feb. 4, 1512	(1) Feb. 4—Mar. 30 (2) Nov. 4—Dec. 20	
III	5th	Jan. 23, 1514	Jan. 23—Mar. 4	Called for Jan. 1513 but prorogued continuously until Jan. 23, 1514
IV	6th and 7th	Feb. 5, 1515	(1) Feb. 5—Ap. 5 (2) Nov. 12—Dec. 22	
V	14th and 15th	Ap. 15, 1523	Ap. 15—Aug. 13	Met at Blackfriars and moved to Westminster (July 31), adjourned May 21—June 10
VI	21st to 27th	Nov. 3, 1529	(1) Nov. 3—Dec. 17 (2) Jan. 16, 1531—Mar. 30 (3) Jan. 15, 1532—May (?) (4) Feb. 4, 1533—July 9 ? <i>[or</i> May 15?] (5) Jan. 15, 1534—Mar. 30 (6) Nov. 3—Dec. 18 (7) Feb. 4, 1536—Ap. 4	5 prorogations Adjourned Mar. 31—Ap. 10
VII	28th	June 8, 1536	June 8—July 18	
VIII	31st and 32nd	Ap. 28, 1539	(1) Ap. 28—June 28 (2) Ap. 12, 1540—July 24	Adjourned May 11—25
IX	33rd, 34th and 35th	Jan. 16, 1542	(1) Jan. 16—Ap. 1 (2) Jan. 22, 1543—May 12 (3) Jan. 14, 1544—Mar. 29	
X	37th and 38th	Nov. 23, 1545	(1) Nov. 23, 1545—Dec. 24 (2) Jan. 14, 1547—Jan. 31	Dissolved by commission Prorogued to Nov. 4, 1546, and again to Jan. 14, 1547 Dissolved by Chancellor

TABLE 147 (*continued*)

Edward VI (Jan. 28, 1547-July 6, 1553)				
<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I	1st to 6th	Nov. 4, 1547	(1) Nov. 4—Dec. 24 (2) Nov. 24, 1548—Mar. 14, 1549 (3) Nov. 4, 1549—Feb. 1, 1550 (4) Jan. 23, 1552—Ap. 15	Prorogued to Ap. 20, 1548, then to Oct. 15
11	7th	Mar. 1, 1553	March 1—31	
Mary I (July 6, 1553—July 24, 1554, <i>or</i> Nov. 17, 1558)				
I	1st	Oct. 5, 1553	Oct. 5—Dec. 5	
II	1st	Ap. 2, 1554	Ap. 2—May 5	Summoned to meet at Oxford but adjourned to Westminster before assembled
Philip and Mary I (July 24, 1554—Nov. 17, 1558)				
I or III	1st and 2nd	Nov. 12, 1554	Nov. 12—Jan. 16, 1555	
II or IV	2nd and 3rd	Oct. 21, 1555	Oct. 21—Dec. 9	
III or V	4th and 5th	Jan. 20, 1558	(1) Jan. 20—Mar. 7 (2) Nov. 5—17	<i>Expired</i>
Elizabeth (Nov. 17, 1558—Mar. 24, 1603)				
I	1st	Jan. 23, 1559	Jan. 23—May 8	
II	5th, 8th and 9th	Jan. 11, 1563	(1) Jan. 11—Ap. 10 (2) Sept. 30, 1566—Jan. 2, 1567	
III	13th	Ap. 2, 1571	Ap. 2—May 29	
IV	14th, 18th, 22nd and 25th	May 8, 1572	(1) May 8—June 30 (2) Feb. 8, 1576—Mar. 15 (3) Jan. 16, 1580—Mar. 18 (4) Ap. 19, 1583, <i>and dissolved</i>	(24 prorogations) (18 prorogations)

TABLE 147 (continued)_d

Elizabeth (continued)

<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
V	27th	Nov. 23, 1584	(1) Nov. 23—Dec. 21 (2) Feb. 4, 1685—Mar. 29	Dissolved during prorogation, Sept. 14, 1586 Summoned for Oct. 15, prorogued to 29th
VI	28th and 29th	Oct. 29, 1686	(1) Oct. 29—Dec. 2 (2) Feb. 15, 1587—Mar. 23	
VII	31st	Feb. 4, 1589	Feb. 4—Mar. 29	Summoned for Nov. 12, 1688, prorogued to Feb. 4, 1589
VIII	36th	Feb. 19, 1593	Feb. 19—Ap. 10	
IX	39th and 40th	Oct. 24, 1597	Oct. 24—Feb. 9, 1598	
X	43rd and 44th	Oct. 27, 1601	Oct. 27—Dec. 19	

James I (Mar. 24, 1603—Mar. 27, 1625)

I	1st to 8th	Mar. 19, 1604	(1) Mar. 19—July 7 (2) Nov. 5, 1605—May 27, 1606 (3) Nov. 18, 1606—July 4, 1607 (4) Feb. 9, 1610—July 23 (5) Oct. 16—Dec. 6	Adjourned Dec. 18—Feb. 10, and pro- rogued Adjourned Feb. 9—14 Prorogued to Feb. 9, 1611 and then dis- solved
II	12th	Ap. 5, 1614	Ap. 5—June 7	"The Addled Parliament"
III	18th and 19th	Jan. (16)30, 1621	(1) Jan. 30—Nov. 14 (2) Nov. 20—Dec. 18	Prorogued Jan. 16—30 Prorogued to Feb. 8, 1622 and then dis- solved
IV	21st and 22nd	Feb. (12) 19, 1624	Feb. 19—May 29	Prorogued till Feb. 2, 1625 and subse- quently, but expired Mar. 27, 1625

TABLE 147 (continued)*

O. W. R.	No. of <i>Parliament</i>	Charles I (Mar. 27, 1625—Jan. 30, 1649)				Notes
		<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>		
	I	1st	May 17, 1625	(1) June 18—July 11 (2) Aug. 1—12	At Oxford	
	II	1st and 2nd	Feb. 6, 1626	Feb. 6—June 15		
	III	3rd and 4th	Mar. 17, 1628	(1) Mar. 17—June 26 (2) Jan. 1629—Mar. 2	Adjourned till Mar. 10, then dissolved	
	IV	16th	Ap. 13, 1640	Ap. 13—May 5	"The Short Parliament"	
	V	16th to 24th	Nov. 3, 1640	(a) sat almost continuously till Dec. 6, 1648	"The Long Parliament" Recess Sept. 8, 1641, till Oct. 20 Dec. 6, 1648, many members expelled ("Pride's purge*") From Feb. 6, 1649, House of Commons, only	
				(b) unexpelled members ("the Rump") continue to sit until A p. 20, 1653, expelled		
				(c) reassembles May 7, 1659, till Oct. 13, expelled		
				(d) reassembles Dec. 26 till Mar. 16, 1660, dissolves itself		
			[Jan. 22, 1644 at Oxford	(1) Jan. 22—Ap. 11	Greater part of House of Lords, about one-third of House of Commons: "the Oxford Parliament"	
				(2) Oct. 8?—Mar. 10, 1645	Adjourned to Oct. 10, but did not meet again]	
			Commonwealth (May 19, 1649—Dec. 16, 1653)			
			[July 4, 1653	Assembly of Nominees ("Barebones' Parliament") declares itself a Parliament (July 6), House of Commons only Dec. 12, resigns its powers to Lord-Gen. Oliver Cromwell]		

TABLE 147 {continued}/

Oliver Cromwell, Protector (Dec. 16, 1653—Sept. 3, 1658)

<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I		[Sept. 3, 1654		Sept. 3—Jan. 22, 1655	House of Commons only]
II		[Sept 17, 1656		(1) Sept. 17—?	1656-7 House of Commons only, nearly 100 excluded
				(2) Jan. 20, 1658—Feb. 4	House of Lords also]

Richard Oromwell, Protector (Sept. 4, 1658—May, 1659)

[Jan. 27, 1659 Jan. 27—Ap. 22]

[Convention (summoned by the dissolving Long Parliament, March 16, 1660) met Ap. 25, 1660; see below.]

Charles II (Jan. 30, 1649 [or May 29, 1660]—Feb. 6, 1685)

I	12th	Ap. 25, 1660	Ap. 25—Dec. 29	The Convention
II	13th to 30th	May 8, 1661	(1) May 8—May 19, 1662	"The Long Parliament of the Restoration," "Cavaliers" or "Pensioners' Parlia- ment "
			(2) Feb. 18, 1663—July 27	
			(3) Mar. 16, 1664—May 17	
			(4) Nov. 24—Mar. 2, 1665	
			(5) Oct. 9, 1665—Oct. 31	At Oxford
			(6) Sept. 18, 1666—Feb. 8, 1667	
			(7) Oct. 10, 1667—Dec. 10, 1669	Adjourned by command (a) Dec. 19, 1667 —Feb. 10, 1668, (6) May 9—Aug. 11, (c) by proclamation to Mar. 1, 1669, (d) to Oct. 19

TABLE 147 (continued).

Charles II (continued)

<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
			(8) Feb. 14, 1670—Ap. 22, 1671	Adjourned by command Ap. 6—Oct. 24, 1670, then prorogued for a year and subsequently
			(9) Feb. 4, 1673—Mar. 20	
			(10) Oct. 27—Nov. 4	Adjourned and prorogued
			(11) Jan. 7, 1674—Feb. 24	
			(12) Ap. 13, 1675—June 9	
			(13) Oct. 13—Nov. 16	
			(14) Feb. 15, 1677—May 13, 1678	Adjourned by command Ap. 16—May 21, 1677, May 28, 1677—Jan. 1678
			(15) May 23, 1678—July 13	
			(16) Oct. 21, 1678—Dec. 30	Prorogued to Feb. 4 but dissolved by proclamation Jan. 24, 1679
III	31st	Mar. 6, 1679	Mar. 6—May 27	Prorogued but dissolved July 12
IV	32nd	Oct. 21, 1680	Oct. 21—Jan. 10, 1681	Summoned for Oct. 17, 1679, but prorogued continuously until Oct. 1680
V	33rd	Mar. 21, 1681	Mar. 21—28	<i>At Oxford</i>
James II (Feb. 6, 1685—Dec. 11, 1688)				
I	1st to 3rd	May 19, 1685	(a) May 19—July 2 (b) Nov. 9—20	Adjourned by command July 2—Nov. 9. Prorogued continually till dissolved by proclamation July 2, 1687

[Convention of Estates Jan. 22, 1689; see below.]

TABLE 147 (continued)

William III (Feb. 13, 1689—Mar. 8, 1702) Mary II (Feb. 13, 1689—Dec. 27, 1694)				
<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
I	1st W. and M.	Jan. 22, 1689	(1) Jan. 22—Aug. 20, 1689 (2) Oct. 23—Jan. 27, 1690	Convention becomes Parliament Feb. 13 Dissolved Feb. 6, 1690 by proclamation summoning next parliament*.
II	2nd W. and M. to 7th W.	Mar. 20, 1690	(1) Mar. 20—May 23 (2) Oct. 2—Jan. 5, 1691 (3) Oct. 22—Feb. 24, 1692 (4) Nov. 4—Mar. 14, 1693 (5) Nov. 7—Ap. 25, 1694 (6) Nov. 12—May 3, 1695	Dissolved by proclamation Oct. 11, 1695
III	7th to 10th W.	Nov. 22, 1695	(1) Nov. 22—Ap. 27, 1696 (2) Oct. 20—Ap. 16, 1697 (3) Dec. 3—July 5, 1698	
IV	10th to 12th	(Aug. 24) Dec. 6, 1698	(1) Dec. 6—May 4, 1699 (2) Nov. 16—Ap. 11, 1700	Dissolved July 7 Summoned for Aug. 24 but prorogued by writ several times until Dec. 6 Dissolved Dec. 19, 1700
V	12th and 13th	Feb. (6) 11, 1701	Feb. 11—June 24	Dissolved Nov. 11, 1701
VI	14th W. and 1 Anne	Dec. 30, 1701	Dec. 30—May 25, 1702	Dissolved by proclamation July 2, 1702
* This now becomes the custom.				
Anne (Mar. 8, 1702—Aug. 1, 1714)				
I	1st to 4th	Oct. 20, 1702	(1) Oct. 20—Feb. 27, 1703 (2) Nov. 9—Ap. 3, 1704 (3) Oct. 24—Mar. 14, 1705	Dissolved Ap. 5, 1705

TABLE 147 (continued)

			Anne (continued)	TABLE 147 (continued)
<i>No. of Parliament</i>	<i>Regnal year</i>	<i>Date of meeting</i>	<i>Sessions</i>	<i>Notes</i>
II	4th to 6th	Oct. 25, 1705	(1) Oct. 25—Mar. 19, 1706 (2) Dec. 3—Ap. 8, 1707 (3) Ap. 14—24, 1707 (4) Ap. 30, 1707	Prorogued. Directed by proclamation to assemble Oct. 23 (with Scottish members) as 1st Par. of Gt. Britain. Beckoned as a new Parliament
		1st Par. of Gt. Britain		
III	6th and 7th	Oct. 23, 1707	Oct. 23—Ap. 1, 1708	Dissolved Ap. 15
IV	7th to 9th	(July 8) Nov. 16, 1708	(1) Nov. 16—Ap. 21, 1709 (2) Nov. 15—Ap. 5, 1710	Dissolved by proclamation Sept. 21, 1710
V	9th to 12th	Nov. 25, 1710	(1) Nov. 25—June 12, 1711 (2) Dec. 7—June 21, 1712	Adjourned by command to July 8, then prorogued 12 times
			(3) Ap. 9—July 16, 1713	Dissolved Aug. 8
VI	12th and 13th	(Nov. 12) Feb. 16, 1714	(1) Feb. 16—July 9, 1714 (2) Aug. 1, 1714	Prorogued to Aug. 10 but met Aug. 1 Prorogued Aug. 25, by K. George I, to Sept. 23, then further and dissolved Jan. 5, 1715
		George I (Aug. 1, 1714—June 12, 1727)		
i	1st to 8th	Mar. 17, 1715	(1) Mar. 17—June 26, 1716	Sept. 21, 1715, adjourned at King's request 5 times successively till Jan. 9, 1716 Septennial Act passed 1716
			(2) Feb. 20, 1717—July 15 (3) Nov. 21—Mar. 21, 1718 (4) Nov. 11—Ap. 18, 1719 (5) Nov. 23—June 11, 1720 (6) Dec. 8—Aug. 10, 1721 (7) Oct. 19—Mar. 10, 1722	

[Septennial Act henceforth regulates duration of Parliaments.]

IMPERIAL DIETS

(Date of assembly, from 1486; meetings of Electors (Kurfurstentage) are not enumerated.)*

1485	Frankfort.	1543	Nunberg.
1489	Frankfort,	1544	Speier.
1491	Nunberg.	1545	Worms (removed to Ratisbon).
1495	Worms.	1547	Augsburg.
1496	Lindau (removed to Worms).	1555	Augsburg.
1500	Augsburg.	1556	Ratisbon.
1501	Nunberg.	1559	Augsburg.
1505	Cologne.	1570	Speier.
1507	Constance.	1576	Ratisbon.
1510	Augsburg.	1582	Augsburg.
1512	Trier (removed to Cologne).	1694	Ratisbon.
1618	Augsburg.	1597	Ratisbon.
1621	Worms.	1603	Ratisbon.
1523	Nunberg.	1608	Ratisbon.
1526	Speier.	1613	Ratisbon.
1529	Speier.	1623	Ratisbon.
1530	Augsburg.	1640	Ratisbon.
1532	Ratisbon.	1653	Ratisbon.
1641	Ratisbon.	From 1663	Diet permanently in session at Ratisbon.
1642	Speier.		(1806 Dissolution of Empire.)
1542	Nunberg.		

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

(SELECTION ONLY)

(Dates of opening only are given.)

- 1520 Field of the Cloth of Gold (Henry VIII and Francis I).
- 1530 Conference of Bologna (Charles V and Clement VII).
- 1532 Second Conference of Bologna (Charles V and Clement VII).
- 1552 Conferences of Linz and Passau.
- 1562 Conference of St Germain.
- 1565 Conference of Bayonne.
- 1594 Conference of Heilbronn.
- 1600 Conferences of Bergen-oprZoom and Boulogne.
- 1609 Conference of the Hague.
- 1633 Convention of Heilbronn.
- 1634 Conventions of Frankfort and Worms.
- 1645 Congress of Westphalia.
- 1650 Congress of Niirnberg.
- 1677 Congress of Nymegen.
- 1697 Congress of Ryswyk.
- 1710 Conference of Gertruydenberg.
- 1712 Congress of Utrecht.
- 1713 Conference of Rastatt
- 1714 Congress of Baden.
- 1724 Congress of Cambrai.
- 1728 Congress of Soissons.
- 1748 Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle.
- 1762 Conferences at Fontainebleau and Hubertusburg.
- 1790 Congress of Reichenbach.
- 1791 Conference of Pillnitz.
- 1794 Congress of St Petersburg.
- 1797 Congress of Rastatt.
- 1800 Conference of Lune'ville.
- 1801 Conference of Amiens,
- 1807 Conference of Tilsit.
- 1808 Congress of Erfurt.
- 1814 Conference of Châtillon-sur-Seine.
- Conference at Paris.
- Congress of Vienna.
- Conference of Ghent.
- 1815 Conference at Paris.
- 1818 Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle.
- 1819 Conference of Vienna.
- 1820 Conference of Troppau.
- 1821 Conference of Laibach.
- 1822 Preliminary Conference at Vienna.
- Congress of Verona.

TABLE 149 *(continued)b*

1824	Conference of St Petersburg.
1827	Conferences of London.
1849	Conference at Berlin.
1850	Conference of Dresden.
	Conference of London.
1856	Conference of Paris.
1871	Conference of London.
1878	Conference of Berlin.
1882	Conference at Tōkiō.
1886	Conference at Tōkiō.
1887	First British Colonial Conference.
1889	Conference at Berlin (Samoa question).
	First Panamerican Conference at Washington
1899	First Peace Conference at the Hague.
	Conference at Washington (Alaska Boundary).
1900	Socialist Congress at Paris.
1905	Conference of Algeciras.
1907	Imperial British Colonial Conference.
	Second Peace Conference at the Hague.
1908	International Naval Conference at London.

LEAGUES AND ALLIANCES

(SELECTION ONLY)

- 1487 Swabian League founded (renewed 1512).
- 1495 League of the Pope, the Emperor, Spain, Milan, and Venice against France.
- 1490 *Magnus Intercursus*. (England and the Netherlands.)
- 1508 League of Cambrai.
- 1511 The Holy League.
- 1512 Alliance of Scotland with France, and of Maximilian I with Julius II,
- 1514 Alliance of Henry VIII and Louis XII.
- 1516 French Concordat with the Papacy.
- 1521 Alliance of Bruges (Henry VIII, Charles V, and Leo X).
- 1522 Alliance of Windsor (Henry VIII and Charles V).
- 1524 Catholic Alliance of Ratisbon.
- 1526 League of Cognac.
- Alliance of Torgau.
- 1531 League of Schmalkalden.
- 1533 League of Halle.
- 1536 Alliance of France and the Porte.
- 1538 League of Niirnberg.
- 1546 Alliance of Charles V and Paul III.
- 1547 League of Princes (against Charles V).
- 1548 Alliance of Scotland and France.
- 1551 Habsburg Family Compact.
- 1553 League of Heidelberg.
- 1558 Landsberg League.
- 1571 Triple Alliance (the Pope, Spain, and Venice) against the Turk.
- 1576 French Catholic League formed.
- 1577 Union of Brussels.
- 1578 League between Savoy and Swiss Catholic Cantons.
- 1579 League of Arras and Union of Utrecht.
- 1596 Alliance of England, France, and United Provinces.
- 1607 Franco-Venetian Alliance with the Grisons.
- 1608 Union of Ahausen.
- Pressburg Alliance.
- 1609 German Catholic League.
- 1610 Alliance of Brosolo (France and Savoy against Milan).
- 1614 League of French Princes.
- 1633 Alliance of Heilbronn.
- 1656 Alliance of England and France against Spain.
- 1658 Confederation of the Rhine.
- 1661 Defensive alliance of England and Brandenburg.
- 1666 Quadruple Alliance (United Provinces, Denmark, Brandenburg, and Brunswick-Lüneburg).

TABLE 150 (continued)_b

- 1668 Triple Alliance (England, United Provinces, and Sweden) against **France**.
- 1670 Secret Alliance between Louis XIV and Charles II.
- 1683 The Hague Alliance.
- 1684 The Holy League (the Emperor, Poland, and Venice) against the Turks.
- 1685 Alliance of Brandenburg and the United Provinces.
- 1686 Alliance of Brandenburg and the Emperor.
Augsburg Alliance.
- 1689 First Grand Alliance.
- 1699 Alliance of Denmark, Poland, and Russia against Sweden.
- 1701 Second Grand Alliance.
- 1707 " Perpetual" Alliance of Sweden and Prussia.
- 1709 Alliance of Denmark, Poland, and Russia against Sweden.
- 1715 Alliance of Great Britain, Russia, Denmark, and Prussia against Sweden.
- 1717 Triple Alliance (France, Great Britain, and United Provinces).
- 1718 Quadruple Alliance (the same and the Emperor).
- 1725 First Vienna Alliance (Spain, the Emperor, and the Empire; 1726
joined by Russia).
Alliance of Hanover (Great Britain, France and Prussia; 1726 joined by
United Provinces; 1727 joined by Sweden and Denmark).
- 1733 First Bourbon Family Compact.
- 1743 Alliance of Fontainebleau (Second Bourbon Family Compact).
- 1744 Secret Alliance between Prussia and France.
Union of Frankfort.
- 1745 Alliance of Austria and Russia.
- 1746 Alliance of France and Sardinia.
Alliance of Denmark and France.
- 1756 Convention of Westminster.
Defensive Alliance of Versailles (second Treaty 1757).
- 1761 Third Bourbon Family Compact.
- 1767 Confederation of Radom.
- 1768 Confederation of Bar.
- 1773 Alliance of France and Sweden.
- 1778 Alliance of France with the American Colonies; 1779 joined by Spain;
1780 by Holland.
- 1780 First Armed Neutrality.
Alliance of Austria and Russia against the Porte.
- 1785 The *Furstenbund*.
- 1788 Triple Alliance (Great Britain, United Provinces, and Prussia).
- 1790 Alliance of Prussia with the Porte, and with Poland.
- 1792 First Coalition (Prussia and Austria; 1793 joined by Great Britain,
Holland, Spain, and the Italian States).
- 1799 Second Coalition (Great Britain, Austria, Russia, Naples, and the Porte).
- 1800 Second Armed Neutrality.
- 1803 Swiss Act of Mediation.
- 1805 Third Coalition (Great Britain, Austria, and Russia).
- 1806 Confederation of the Rhine.
- 1807 Fourth Coalition (Great Britain, Prussia, and Russia).
- 1812 Secret Alliance between Russia and Sweden.

- 1813 Alliance between Russia and Prussia.
- 1814 Quadruple Alliance of Chaumont.
Congress of Vienna.
- 1815 Defensive Triple Alliance of Great Britain, Austria, and France.
Alliance of the Eight Powers.
The Holy Alliance.
Renewal of Quadruple Alliance of Chaumont.
- 1818 Renewal of Quadruple Alliance of Chaumont.
- 1833 Secret Alliance of Austria, Prussia, and Russia.
- 1845 The *Sonderbund*.
- 1849 The *Dreiki'migsbuðniss* (Prussia, Saxony, Hanover) and Union.
- 1850 The Germanic Confederation revived.
- 1851 Secret Alliance between Austria and Prussia.
- 1854 Alliance of Great Britain and France (1855 joined by Sardinia).
- 1863 Alliance of South American States against Spain.
- 1866 Alliance of Italy and Prussia.
- 1872 The *Dreikaiserbund* (1884 renewed).
- 1876 Alliance between Serbia and Bulgaria.
- 1879 Secret Defensive Alliance between Germany and Austria.
- 1882 Triple Alliance (Germany, Austria, and Italy ; renewed quinquennially since).
- 1895 Alliance between France and Russia.
- 1902 Alliance between Great Britain and Japan (1906 amplified).

TABLE 161 (continued).

II. ASIA

INDIA.

Bombay 1857.
Calcutta 1857.
Madras 1857.
Lahore (Punjaub U.) 1882,
Allahabad 1887.
[Aligh ur.]

ANNAH.

Hanoi 1907.

CHINA.

Peking 1867-
Shansi (Imperial U.) 1902.
Hongkong 1910.

JAPAN.

Tōkiō 1868.
Kyōto 1897.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Manila 1611.

SYRIA.

Beirut 1875.

(See also RUSSIA.)

111. AFRICA

EGYPT.

Cairo 1908.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Cape Town 1873.

IV. NORTH AMERICA

DOMINION OF CANADA

Quebec 1678.

Windsor (U. of King's College) 1788.

Halifax (Dalhousie U.) 1818,

Montreal (McGill U.) 1821.

Toronto 1827 (1906).

Kingston (Queen's U.) 1840.

Montreal (U. Laval) 1852 (1878).

Lennoxville (U. of Bishop's College)
1853.

Winnipeg (U. of Manitoba) 1877.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The localities are in ().

ALABAMA.

Southern U. (Greensboro) 185(1.

Alabama (Tuscaloosa) 1885.

ARIZONA.

Arizona (Tuscon) 1885.

ARKANSAS.

Arkansas (Fayetteville) 1871.

CALIFORNIA.

The Pacific (San Jose) 1852.

California (Berkeley) 1869.

Southern California (Los Angeles)
1880.

Leland Stanford Junior 1885.

COLUMBIA.

Georgetown (Washington) opened
1789.

George Washington (Washington)
1821.

Howard (Washington) opened 1867.

Catholic U. of America (Washing-
ton) 1887.

CONNECTICUT.

Yale (New Haven) 1701.

Wesleyan (Middletown) opened
1831.

COLORADO.

Colorado (Boulder) 1861.

Denver (University Park) 1864.

Westminster 1907.

FLORIDA.

Florida (Gainesville) opened 1884,

John B. Stetson (De Land) 1887.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

GEORGIA.

Georgia (Athens) 1785.
 Mercer (Macon) 1838.
 Atlanta 1867.
 Clark (South Atlanta) 1877.

IDAHO.

Idaho (Moscow) 1889.

ILLINOIS.

Northwestern (Evanston) 1851.
 Illinois (Urbana) 1867.
 Chicago, opened 1892.
 James Millikin (Decatur) 1901.

INDIANA.

Vincennes 1806.
 Indiana (Bloomington) 1828.
 De Pauw (Greencastle) opened 1837.
 Notre Dame 1844.
 Taylor (Upland) 1846.
 Valparaiso 1907.

IOWA.

Iowa Wesleyan (Mount Pleasant)
 opened 1844.
 State U. of Iowa (Iowa City) 1847.
 Central U. of Iowa (Pella) 1853.
 Upper Iowa (Fayette) 1856.

KANSAS.

Baker (Baldwin) 1868.
 Kansas (Lawrence) 1864.
 Ottawa 1865.
 Highland 1867.
 Kansas City 1895.

KENTUCKY.

Central U. of Kentucky (Danville)
 1819.
 Transylvania (Lexington) opened
 1836.
 Louisville 1837.
 State U. (Lexington) 1865.

LOUISIANA.

Tulane U. of Louisiana (New Or-
 leans) 1845.
 Leland (New Orleans) 1870.
 Louisiana State U. (Baton Rouge)
 1877.

MAINE.

Maine (Orono) 1865.

MARYLAND.

Johns Hopkins (Baltimore) 1867.

MASSACHUSETTS,

Harvard (Cambridge) 1650.
 Boston 1869.
 Clark (Worcester) 1887.

MICHIGAN.

Michigan (Ann Arbor) 1837.

MINNESOTA.

Minnesota (Minneapolis) 1851.
 Hamline (St Paul) 1854.
 St John's (Collegeville) 1857.

MISSISSIPPI.

Mississippi 1844.
 Rust (Holly Springs) 1872.

MISSOURI.

St Louis 1832.
 Missouri (Columbia) 1839.
 Christian (Canton) 1853.
 Washington (St Louis) 1853.

MONTANA.

Montana (Missoula) 1893.

NEBRASKA.

Nebraska (Lincoln) 1869.
 Nebraska Wesleyan (University
 Place) 1886.
 Cotner (Bethany) opened 1889.

NEVADA.

Nevada (Reno) opened 1886.

NEW JERSEY.

Princeton 1746.

NEW MEXICO.

New Mexico (Albuquerque) 1889.

NEW YORK.

Union (Schenectady) 1795.
 Columbia (New York) 1810.
 Colgate (Hamilton) opened 1819.
 New York U. 1831 (1893).

TABLE 161 (*continued*).

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

NEW YORK (*continued*),

Fordham (New York) 1846.
Rochester 1850.
St Lawrence (Canton) 1866.
Alfred (Alfred) 1857.
Cornell (Ithaca) 1866,
Syracuse 1871.
Niagara 1883.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Shaw (Raleigh) 1876.

NORTH DAKOTA.

N. Dakota (University) 1883.

OHIO.

Ohio (Athens) 1804.
Miami (Oxford) 1809.
Denison (Granville) 1832.
Otterbein (Westerville) 1849.
Capital (Columbus) 1850.
Heidelberg (Tiffin) 1851.
Baldwin (Berea) 1854.
Wilberforce 185G.
Wooster 1806.
Ohio State (Columbus) 1870.
Cincinnati, opened 1874.

OKLAHOMA.

Oklahoma (Norman) 1892.
Epworth (Oklahoma) 1903.

OREGON.

Willamette (Salem) 1853.
Pacific (Forest Grove) 1854.
Oregon (Eugene) opened 1876.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania (Philadelphia) 1755.
Pittsburg 1819.
Bucknell (Lewisburg) 1846.
Lincoln, opened 1854.
Lehigh (South Bethlehem) 1866,
Temple (Philadelphia) 1888.
Susquehanna (Selinsgrove) 1894.

RHODE ISLAND.

Brown (Providence) opened 1764.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

South Carolina (Columbia) 1801.
Furman (Greenville) 1850.
Claflin (Orangeburg) 1869.
Allen (Columbia) opened 1881.

SOUTH DAKOTA.

South Dakota (Vermilion) 1862,
Dakota Wesleyan (Mitchell) 1883.

TENNESSEE.

Tennessee (Knoxville) 1794.
Nashville 1826.
Cumberland (Lebanon) 1843.
U. of the South (Sewanee) 1858.
Walden (Nashville) 1866.
Chattanooga, opened 1867.
Fisk (Nashville) 1867.
Vanderbilt (Nashville) 1872.
Lincoln Memorial (Cumberland Gap)
1897.

TEXAS.

Baylor (Waco) 1845.
St Mary's (Galveston) 1856.
Trinity (Waxahachie) 1871.
Fort Worth 1881.
Texas (Austin) opened 1883.

UTAH.

Utah (Salt Lake City) opened 1860.

VERMONT.

Vermont (Burlington) 1791.

VIRGINIA.

Washington and Lee (Lexington)
3782.
Virginia Union (Richmond) 1896.

WASHINGTON.

George Washington (Seattle) 1869.
Puget Sound (Tacoma) opened 1903.

WEST VIRGINIA.

West Virginia (Morgantown) 1868.

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin (Madison) 1838.
Northwestern U. (Watertown) 1867.

WYOMING.

Wyoming (Laramie) 1886.

V. SOUTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES

SOUTH AMERICA.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Cordoba 1613.

Buenos Aires 1821.

La Plata 1905.

CHILI

U. of Chili (Santiago) 1743.

COLOMBIA.

National U. (Bogotá) 1867.

ECUADOR.

Central U. of Ecuador (Quito) 1787
(1805).

PARAGUAY.

National U. (Asuncion) 1890.

SOUTH AMERICA (*continued*).

PERU.

U. of St Mark (Lima) 1553.

URUGUAY.

Montevideo 1876.

VENEZUELA.

Central U. of Venezuela (Caracas)
1721.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

SALVADOR.

San Salvador.

WEST INDIES.

CUBA.

Havana 1728.

VI. AUSTRALASIA

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Sydney 1850.

VICTORIA.

Melbourne 1853.

NEW ZEALAND 1870.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA (*continued*).

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide 1872.

TASMANIA.

Hobart (U. of Tasmania) 1890.

II

GENERAL INDEX

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Kings, queens, queens-consort, royal princes and princesses, archdukes, arch-duchesses, popes and cardinals, are to be found as a rule under their Christian names (or, in the last instance, surnames). Grand-dukes, dukes, electors and other territorial princes of lesser rank are to be found under the names of their States. Bishops of the British Isles appear under their ordinary surnames, those of other countries (unless they are cardinals or, in rare cases, specially mentioned by name only in the text, and in one or two instances of obscure Polish bishoprics) under their sees. Noblemen are under their highest or best-known titles. Exceptions have been made where a strict following of rule would seem pedantic, as in the case of the Cromwells or of Colbert, of Napoleon Fs marshals and others, and in the case also of a few men whose titles do not appear in the book. These have been put under their well-known names.

The principle of arrangement of long headings under a single name (in different forms) "Anna, Anne," "Maria, Marie/* has been that of the alphabetical order of the countries to which the name is attached. Thus a queen of France Mould precede a queen of Spain of the same name. When a second name follows the first that has been taken as the alphabetical guide.

For compound names of persons the ordinary rules have been followed. Where in the text a name is preceded by a preposition the order is here reversed; for example, Gallars, Nicholas de; where a name is made up of a preposition and article, the article precedes, the preposition follows; for example, La Motte Fouqué, F. H. K. de; where the preposition and article have formed a compound, as in Du Bellay, Delia Casa, the compound precedes. But occasional allowance has been made on this point for family usage, and here, as elsewhere throughout the Index, cross-references have been carefully added where doubt might arise.

Compound names of places have been treated as one word, as for example, La Hogue, St Domingo, Port Arthur, Cape Passaro, with the single exception of those beginning with Fort, which it seemed possible to group under Fort.

In the case of the Greater States it has not been found possible to give more than the main references from which their continuous history may be drawn. For the slighter references the Indexes of the individual volumes must be consulted.

To the names of persons and places a number of Subject Headings have been added. In general comprehensive headings, such as Religion, Church, Catholics, Protestants, have been avoided. More limited sections of such subjects, however, as for instance, Toleration, Calvinists, Lutherans, and even Huguenots, have been **included**.

GENERAL INDEX

- Aachen, Charles V crowned at (1520), II 42, 139, 417; Catholicism in, in 156, 163; ecclesiastical troubles in, 705-8, 712, 715, 718; Protestants in, iv 10; decay of, 420; vi 689; Gustavus III at, 783; capitulates (1793), vm265; spinning mills near, x 754
- Peace of (1668), v 39, 153 sq., 200, 373, 443, 650; (1748), vi 117, 24, 249 sq., 273, 319, 331 sq., 363; Frederick the Great and, 398; and America, 411; and India, 537 sq.; Charles III and, 697; 608; and Corsica, 609; 622; 640; 642
- Congress of (1818), 367 sq., ix 666, 761, x 12, 14 sqq., 56, 69, 353; and Baden, 362; 364; xn 729
- Aalborg, siege and capture of (1531), II 615; capture of Danish horse at, iv 102; port of, vi 737
- Aar river, Charles of Lorraine at, vi 247
- Aarau, Treaty of, vi 611, 613
- Aargau, added to Swiss confederation (1415), II 306; ix 427; subject to Bern, vi 613, ix 600 sq., 670; xi 236; 240; joins the *Siebnernkonkordat*, 242; 244; and the Articles of Baden, 246; suppression of monasteries in, 246 sq., 248; 251; industries of, 259
- Aarhuus, port of, vi 737
- Ove Bilde, Bishop of, II 616
- AaBen, Ivar, Norwegian philologist, xl 701
- Abancourt, Charles-X.-J.-Franqueville de, French Minister of War, viII 406
- Abaya, Lake, discovered, xII 813
- Abaza, Russian Minister of Finance, xII 309; 312
- Abbas I, Viceroy of Egypt, xII 429 sq.
- II, Viceroy of Egypt, xn 454
- II, Shah of Persia, vl 518; 527
- Pasha, x 550
- Abbeville, ethnological discoveries at, xII 772
- Abbot, Charles. See Colchester, Lord
- George, Archbishop of Canterbury, III 560; appeal of Commons to, IV 260
- Abbott, James, in Afghanistan, xII 800
- Abd-el-Aziz, Sultan of Morocco, xII 132 sq.
- Abd-el-Kader, Algerian chief, x 503 sq.
- Abd-el-Kader, Egyptian Pasha, xII 441
- Abd-ul-Aziz, Sultsm of Turkey, accession of, xI 636; 637; 639; xn 381; 383; death of, 385; 430; and Ismail, Viceroy of Egypt, 432; 439
- Abd-ul-ilamid I, Sultan of Turkey, death of, vm 326; ix 388
- II, Sultan of Turkey, xI 637; xII 14; 33; accession of, 385; 380 sq.; and Eastern Ilumelia, 408; 416; and the Armenian massacres, 417 sq.; and Crete, 419; and the war with Greece, 420 sq.; and Macedonian reform, 425 sq.; deposed, 428; and Egyptian affairs, 435 sqq., 445
- Abd-ül-Kerim, Ottoman commander, xII 388
- Abdullah, Pasha of Acre, x 549
- Abdulla Jan, son of Sher Ali, xII 460; 465; death of, 469
- Abd-ul-Mejid, Sultan of Turkey, x 562; xI 18; reforms by, 275 sq.; 314; 316; and the Treaty of Paris, 323 sq.; death of, 636
- Abdulmelek, Emperor of Morocco, III 597
- Abdurrahman Khan, Amir of Afghānistān, xII 34 sq.; 459; 467; 469; becomes Amir, 471 sq.; 475; and the frontier question, 478; and Lord Dufferin, *ib*; relations of, with Great Britain, 482 sq.; death of, 483; 488; 490
- Abdy Bey, Turkish Court jester, x 556
- Abel, Karl von, Bavarian statesman, xI 61
- Abell, Thomas, trial and execution of, II 443 sq.
- Abenaki, The, viII 95, 101
- Abensberg, battle of (1809), Ix 349
- Abercrombie, James, viI 126, 132
- Abercromby, Sir Kalph, viII 617; Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, Ix 701; in the West Indies, 749
- Aberdeen, Episcopal clergy of, and the penal laws, v 290; Jacobites at, vl 98, 103, 116
- George Hamilton-Gordon, 4th Earl of, viI 391, 671; and the Greek Question, x 200, 203; and the agreement with France (1830), 482 sq.; Colonial Secretary, 667; xI 2; and the Scottish Church, 6 sq.; 10; foreign policy of,

- 16 aq.; 21; 31; 33; forms a coalition ministry (1852), 309 sq.; 312; and the question of war with Russia, 315 sq.; resigns, 320; character of, *ib.*; 346; 379; and the Spanish marriages, 554; xII 683
- Aberdeenshire, elections in, vi 93; 98
- Abeshr (Wadai), explorers at, xII 811
- Abhorers, English party (1679), v 226
- Abjuration, Act of, at the Hague (1581), III 254
- Abo, surrender of (1563), iv 162; taken by Charles IX (1597), 172; free school of, founded by Gustavus Adolphus, 187; vi 314; Peace of, 761, 782
- Michael Agricola, Ordinary (and Bishop) of, II 629
- Skytte, Bishop of, n 628
- Abomey, explorers at, xII 807
- Abonyi, Louis, Hungarian novelist, xi 430
- Aborigines Protection Society, xi 788; and the Congo State, xII 663
- Aboukir, French fleet at (1798), vm 604, 625; Turkish defeat at (1799), 614 sq., 674; Mehemet Ali at, x 547; rebel army at, xII 437
- About, Edmond, French writer, xI 526
- Abraham, Plains of, VII 139 sqq.
- Abrantes, Lippe's army at, vI 369; Wellesley's army at, ix 451
- Abrial, Andriè-Joseph, Comte, Minister of Justice (1801), ix 9
- Abruzzi, Luigi (of Savoy-Aosta), Duke of the, Polar expedition of, xII 795, 815
- Abruzzo, peasant movement in, xI 536; 542
- Abu Hamed, taken by Egyptian troops, xII 448
- Abyat, crypto-Socinian leader in Poland, III 80 sq.
- Abyssinia, the war in (1868), xi 752 sq.; xII 3; the Italian campaign in, 240 sq.; 343; war in (1875), 440; the Mahdi and, 444; 449; 659; Italy and, 664; 805; explorers in, 806, 813; 811
- Academies, Humanistic teaching and, i 553 sq.; in Florence, the Platonic, 559 sq.; in Rome, 560; in Naples, *ib.*; in Venice, Aldo's, the *Neacademia*, 561, 563; in various Italian towns, *ib.*; of the *Elevati*, II 384; the Modenese, 386 sq.; the Platonic, of Florence, 702; under Cosimo de' Medici, III 394; spread of, 469 sq.; *Alcademia Jagiellotiaka*, 77; *Académie frangaise* constituted, iv 156; followed by others, v 741; Colbert and five new French, 15; *Académie des Sciences*, 715, 741; *Académie des Inscriptions*, and historical research in the eighteenth century, xII 817, 829; decline of literary, in Italy, v 118; scientific in general, 739 sq.; English scientific, 740; Austrian scientific, 741; Prussian, of 1696 and 1700, 670; of Elector Frederick III, 741; Russian, of Theodore III, 519; of Peter the Great, 547, 741
- Acadia, Anglo-French struggle for, iv 747; assigned to England (1631), v 442; Acadians driven from, vi 337; disputed governorship of, vii 23; 72; ceded to England (1656), 75; restored to France (1667), 89; ceded to England (1713), 95, 109; history of, 110 sqq.; transferred to Britain (1763), x 685. See also Nova Scotia
- Acapulco, trade of, with Manila, x 255
- Acarnania, insurrection in, xi 279
- Acciaiuoli, Donato, translation of L. Brum's History of Florence by, III 471
- Franco. See Athens, Duke of
- Accialli, Treaty of, xII 240
- Accoramboni, Vittoria, III 427 sqq.
- Achaltzik, acquired by Russia (1829), x 444, xi 274
- Achard, Charles François, attempts to manufacture sugar from beetroot, ix 877
- Ach6, de, French naval officer, vi 547 sq.
- French royalist, tries to effect a rising in Normandy, ix 136
- Achin, English East India Company and, Iv 731; Dutch war with, xII 243 sqq., 669; 248
- Achmet Aga of Dospad, xII 384
- A'Court, Sir William. See Heytesbury
- Acqs (or Dax), François deNoailles, Bishop of, ambassador to England (1556), II 544 sqq., 548; III 265; ambassador to the Porte, 137
- Acqua Felice, Sixtus V and, III 441
- Acquaviva, Father Claudio, fifth Jesuit General, III 448, 766
- Acqui, Austrian retreat to (1796), vIII 566 sq.
- Acre, besieged (1190), v 630, (1799), viII 610sqq., (1831), x 549; Sultan's messengers killed at, ix 385; 387; captured by Ibrahim Fash a (1832), x 549; offered to Mehemet Ali, 553, 560, 565 sq., 569, 571; the divan meshura at, 559; surrender of (1840), 571
- Acs, Hungarian camp at, xi 210
- Act of Grace, English, of May, 1690, v 260
- Act of Mediation, Swiss (1803), xi 236 sqq.
- Act of Neutralisation, Swiss (1815), xI 238 sq.
- Act of Resumption, of all grants of Irish forfeited estates (Ap. 1700), v 323
- Act of Seclusion (Dutch), Cromwell and, v 141 sqq.; reception of, in the Union, 143 sq.; rescinded, 148
- Act of Security, Scottish (1703-4), v 298
- Act of Settlement, English (1701), v 275, 277; repeal of two clauses of, 464; and the Electress Sophia, vi 8 sqq.; of Ireland (1662), v 302 sq.; repealed by the Irish Parliament (1689), 310
- Act of the Six Articles (1539), II 450; results of, 466 sq.; failure of, 477

- Act of Succession (1534), II 442, (1536), 445
 Act of Supremacy, Henry VIII's (1534), II 442, Elizabeth's (1559), 567 sqq.; first results of, III 284; in later action, 340 sqq., 349
 Act of Uniformity (1549), n 485, (1552), 507 sq., Elizabeth's (1559), 569; first results of, in 284; enforcement of, 310 sqq.; of 1662, character and results of, v 98 sqq.; 329 sqq.
 Act of Union, between England and Scotland, vi 90 sqq., Chap, III *passim*
 Act of Union, of Great Britain and Ireland, IX 702 sqq., Chap, xxII *passim*
 "Act of Union and Security," of Gustavus III of Sweden, vI 781
Acta Augustana, by Martin Luther, II 133
 Actium, sea-fight off (1538), III 114
Acto Adicional, Portuguese, of Saldanha, xI 573
 Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, Lord, v 2; 253; 616; 617; vi 85; xII 766; 841; 848
 —Sir John Francis Edward, Prime Minister of Naples, viii 650 sq., 778
 Aculhuaque ("Strong men"), Mexicans, I 38
 Acuña, Alonzo Osorio de. *See* Zamora, Bishop of
 —Diego Sarmiento de. *See* Gondomar
 Adair, Sir Eobert, British ambassador, IX 309; 389; x 542
 Adalbert, St, v 629
 Adam, Edmond, Parisian official, xI 113
 Adami, Adam, Bishop. *See* Hildesheim
 Adams, Charles Francis, American Minister in London, VII 399, 610, 640; xI 336 sq.; xII 21
 —Henry, historian, xII 841
 —John, President of the United States (1797-1801), vI 461; vII 146, 151, 154, 164, 189, 232; elected Vice-President, 315 sq.; elected President, 320 sqq., 321, 372, 730; and Spanish America, x 280
 —John Couch, astronomer, xII 768
 —John Quincy, President of the United States (1825-9), vII 350, 363, 365 sq., 371, 373 sq., 378 sq.
 —Samuel, American statesman, vII 146, 159 sqq., 173, 182, 189, 197, 730
 —Thomas, major, defeats Mir Kasim, vI 561; 562
 —William, and Japanese trade, Iv 740
 Adana, occupied by the Egyptian army (1832), x 550; 553 sq.
 Adasheff, Alexis, favourite of Ivan the Terrible, v 489
 Adda, Count de, papal Nuncio in England, v 235
 Addington, Henry. *See* Sidmouth, 1st Viscount
 Addison, Joseph, French influence on, v 70; 122; 133; 271; *Cato*, 474; 476 sqq.; succeeded as Secretary by Craggs, vI 30; x 696; 699
 Adelaide, capital of South Australia, xI 792 sq.; 798; industries of, xn 623; 624; the federation question at, 631; University of, founded, 627
 Adelaide, Madame (Princess Eugène-Louise-Adelaïde of Orleans), sister of Louis-Philippe, x 479; 484
 Adelantado (admiral), of Castile. *See* Padilla, Martin de
 Adeler, Kort, Norwegian admiral, v 561
 Adelfi, secret society, in Lecce, x 111
 Adelmann, Bernhard, von Adclmannsfelden, German reformer, II 138
 Aden, attacked by Turkish fleet, III 117
 Aderklau, Archduke Charles attacks the French at (1809), IX 353
 Adet, Piorre-Auguste, French Minister to the United States, vII 320
 Adige river, French army on, v 402; vi 153; crossed by the allies (1735), 154; Austrian retreat towards (1800), ix 68; 69
 Adil Khan, ruler of Goa, i 31
 Adlerberg, Count Vladimir, xi 614
 Adlersparre, George, Count, Swedish general, forces abdication of Gustavus IV, IX 323
 Admiralty, Courts of, in the American colonies, contested jurisdiction of, and the War of Independence, vII 184 sqq. *See also* Navies
 Admiralty Colleges of Holland, Zealand and the North Quarter, III 621
 Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden, vi 354; 741 sq.; 761 sqq.; death of, 766
 —John, Prince, brother of Charles X of Sweden, Iv 587; 590; v 563
 Adorno, Botta, Austrian general, Regent in Tuscany, vI 601; 608
 Adowah, battle of, xII 219, 241, 447, 664
 Adrian IV (Nicholas Brakspeare), Pope, Northern mission of, II 601; and the donation of Ireland, III 582, 585
 —VI (Adrian Boyers of Utrecht), Pope, the fall of Ithodes and, I 94; Spanish regent, 368, 372 sqq., 457; at Louvain University, 436, 674; Church reform and, 678; Erasmus and, 682; failure of, 691; election of, II 20, 44, 378, 418; reign and character of, 19 sqq.; reasons for failure of, 27; reforming policy of, 32, 170 sqq., 378, 400, 641; Bavaria and, 109; Gustavus Vasa and, 623; III 186; v 635
 —Patriarch of Russia, v 530
 Adriani, Giovanni Battista, III 394
 Adriano de Corneto. *See* Castellesi, Cardinal
 —Mateo, Melanchthon and, II 402
 Adrianople, Mohammad IV in, v 353; Turkish army at, 359; Tökölyi at, 364, 366; x 556; Peace of (1713), v 607; Treaty of (1829), x 98, 200, 202 sq., 444, 481, 545, xI 274, 281, and Moldo-Wallachia, 281 sq., and Sorvia, 284; Russian occupation of, xII 389; 390 sq.; 426

- Adriatic Sea, vi 241; Venice and, 605; British evacuation of places on, ix 77; tribute from the islands of, x 172; Greek piracy in, 186; Neapolitan fleet in, xi 85; 366
- Adwalton Moor, Fairfaxes defeated at, Iv 313
- Adullamites, faction of the, xi 339
- Advancement of Learning*, Bacon's, III 377
- Aegean Sea, Venetians lose their islands in, III 115-6; tribute from the islands of, x 172; Greek piracy in, 186
- Aegidius of Viterbo, I 648; II 8, 28; at Fifth Lateran Council, 30 sqq.
- Aegina, surrendered by Venice to the Turks, III 116
- Aegineta, Petrus (Greek professor at Florence), II 16
- Aehrenthal, Baron Aloys L. B., Austrian statesman, xII 211
- Aeneas Sylvius. See Pius II, Pope
- Aerschot, Philip de Croy, Prince of Chimay, Duke of, III 190, 194, 214, 226, 232, 244, 245; 248, 250
- Aerssens, Francis van (Franz van Aerssen), lord of Sommeldijk, III 649, 651, 655; councillor of Frederick Henry, iv 690; appeals to Richelieu for help, 691; negotiations of, in England, 701
- Æsop, Russian translation of, v 529
- Assens, victory of Christian III over Lii-beck at, II 230, 615
- Affane, ford of, III 594
- Affonso V, King of Portugal, the Guinra trade and, i 16; schemes of exploration and, 19, 21
- Affre, Denis-Auguste. See Paris, Archbishops of
- Affry**, Louis-Auguste-Augustin, Comte de, lieutenant-general, French envoy at the Hague, vi 343
- Louis-Auguste-Philippe, Comte de (son of above), appointed Landammann of the Swiss Confederation, ix 423
- Afghan Boundary Commission, xII 477 sq.
- Afghânistân, the Emperor Bábar in, vi 508 sq.; 510 sqq.; 517; Shah Jehân in, 518; insurrection in, 521; 524; physical features of, 526 sqq.; and Oudh, ix 721; British mission to, 732; history of (1815-69), Vol. xi, Chap. xxvi; Russia and, 632; affairs in (1863-1907), xII, Chap. xvi *passim*; 4; British war with, 34, 36 sq.; 56; 161; Russia and, 343; political mission to, 800
- Afiz, Pasha of Nissa, ix 387
- Africa, exploration of, i 13 sqq., 17, 20; English and Dutch in, v 108, 149, 179; Biandenburg colony in, 647; European settlements in, 691 sqq.; vi 151; colonisation of, 184; the slave trade in, 186 sqq.; the European Powers in, 187 sqq.; Moslem States of, ix 385; and the slave trade, x 19; xII 3 sq.; British progress in, 47; 94; the French in, 128sq., 159; German colonisation in, 160 sq., 167, 172; Italy and, 219, 210; the Portuguese in, 270; the colonisation and partition of, 657 sqq.; exploration in, 805 sqq.
- Africa, Central, opening up of, xII 255 sq.; 635
- South, English and Dutch in (1850-70), Vol. xI, Chap. xxvII (3); British rule in, 761; Union of, xII 2; 39; Chinese labour in, 54; British emigration to, 63; 603; affairs in (1871-1910), 635 sqq.; England and, 658; 734
- West, the West Indies and, iv 759; xn 658 sq.
- African Association, vi 188, xII 805 sq.
- Company, Swedish (1647), iv 759; English (1618), 759; English (1631), 759; French (West) (1626), 759; vi 173. See also Royal African Company, British East and South African Companies, etc.
- Society (German), xII 658
- Trading Company (Brandenburg), v 647
- Afiicander Bond, in South Africa, xII 638
- Afridis, The, attack British posts, xII 488
- Afrosina, Tsarevich Alexis' mistress, v 539 sq.
- Aftonblad*, Swedish journal, xi 685
- Afzal, son of Dost Mohammad, xII 459
- Khan, general of the Bijapur army, vi 521
- Agadem, explorers in, xn 807
- Agadcs, explorers in, xII 810
- AgasRiz, Louis, naturalist, xi 260
- Agen, Republican attack on, xi 137
- Matteo Bandello, Bishop of, II 15; the novels of, III 368, 467 sq.
- Agénois, peasants' rising in, m 664
- Agnadello, Venetian defeat at (1509), i 132, 246
- Agnew, Patrick Alexander Vans, British official in India, xi 740
- Agordat, Italian success at, xII 240
- Agostini, Agostino de (Wolsey's physician), ii 434
- Agoult, Antoine-Jean, Vicomte de, viII 156
- Agra, William Hawkins at, iv 741; English factory at, 742; captured by Babar, vi 609; 511; Emperor Shah Jehân proclaimed at, 517; 519 sq.; 523 sqq.; Sindhia seizes, ix 718; 719, 725; British capture of, 726; presidency of, xi 731; 738; relief of (1857), 747
- and Oudh, United Provinces of, xII 495
- Agram, revolutionary movement at, xi 156; Croato-Slavonic Diet at, 179 sq.; disturbances at, xII 198, 209
- Agrarian revolution, in England. See England
- "Agreement of the People," Iv 345; 353; v 327 sq.
- Agricola, Georgius. See Bauer, George
- Johann, Lutheran theologian, II 201, 264
- Michael. See Åbo

- Agrioola, Rudolf (Roelof Huysmann), I 436, 509, 572, 634
 ———Stephen, Lutheran theologian at the Conference of Marburg, II 207
 Aguesseau, Henri-François de, Chancellor of France, vi 129 sqq.; 162; IX 105; 167 sq.
 Aguila, Don Juan del, Spanish general in Ireland, III 532
 Aguinaldo, Emilio, Filipino leader, VII 679; XII 530 sq.
 Ahalya Bai, IX 727
 Aharlow, forest of, III 595
 Ahlden, Sophia Dorothea at, VI 3
 Ahmad I, Sultan, in 700
 ———II, Sultan, v 369
 ———III, Sultan, v 604 sqq.
 ———Pasha, III 123; murdered, 121
 ———Pasha, Turkish admiral, x 562
 ———Shah Abdali, Afghan ruler, VI 524
 ———Vefyk Effendi, Turkish ambassador in Paris, xi 636
 Ahmadabad, English factory at, IV 742; captured, VI 576
 Ahmadnagar, kingdom of, VI 512; 515; Khan Jehán in, 517; 518; 523; Wellesley captures, IX 726
 Aidzu clan and *daimios*, Vol. xi, Chap. xxvIII (2), "*passim*"
 Aigues Mortes, conference of Charles V and Francis I at (1538), n 73, 98, 235, 288, III 115
 Aiguillon, Emmanuel-Armand de Vignerot-Duplessis-Richelieu, Duke of, VI 595; Governor of Brittany, 356; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 357 sq.; VIII 82
 ———Armand de Vignerot-Duplessis-Bichelieu, Duke of (son of above, d. 1800), VIII 179; 692; 715
 Aigun, Treaty of, XI 273, 632, xII 796
 Aikin, John, physician, VIII 764 sq.
 Ailiy, Pierre de, Cardinal, doctrine of Conciliar authority of, I 623; at Constance, II 281
 Ainali Kavak, Treaty of, VI 709, XI 282
 Ain-Sefra, French boundary at, XII 129
 Airds Moss, Covenanters defeated at, v 287
 Aire, ceded to France, v 39, 45; captured by the Allies (1710), 429
 ———river, pollution of, x 1
 Aislabie, John, statesman, VI 41; 180 sq.
 Aisne river, French army at, XI 596; 597
 Aitchison, Sir Charles Umphreiston, and the Indian Civil Service, XII 480
 Aix, the plague at, VI 128; Fouché retires to, IX 140; *Parlevvnt* of, III 6, 415-6, 662, iv 610 sq., v 4; VIII 47; and Mirabeau, 150; Terrorists lynched at, 387
 ———Albert Genebrard, Archbishop of, I 615
 ———Gilbert Genebrard, Archbishop of, I 615
 ———Jean-do-Dieu-R. de Cuxé* de Boisgeline, Archbishop of, VIII 24, 179
 Aix-la-Chapelle. See Aachen
 Aix Roads, Willaumez anchors in, IX 238
 Ajaccio, French fleet off, IX 220
 Ajmir, Sir Thomas Roe at, VI 515; 519
 Akashi, *daimid* of, XI 832
 Akbar Khan, eon of Dost Mohammad, XI 733; 735
 ———Shah, Moghul Emperor, VI 511 sq.; character of, 513 sqq.
 Akhalzik, Pasha of, IX 385
 Akkerman, Russian capture of, VI 673; Treaty of (1826), x 192 sq.; repudiated by the Sultan, 198; xi 282
 Ak Mechet, captured by Russia, xi 273
 Akiotiri, Christian insurgents in, XII 420
 Aksakoff, Ivan, Russian journalist, XII 625 sq.; XII 298; 300; 309; 311
 Aksu, travellers at, XII 799; 802
 Alabama, Spanish claims in, VII 315, 323; migration into, 359; enters the Union, 359, 413; and the Tariff, 377; secedes (1860), 446; joins the Confederacy, 453, 603; cut off from Confederate centre, 522; threatened by Grant, 528; emancipation in, 595; representation of, 632; becomes Democratic, 642
 Alabama incident, VII 565 sq., 636; xi 336 sq., 776; XII 20 sqq., 27 sq., 717, 720
 Alagón, Duke of, x 208
 Alain le Grand, Lord of Albret. See Albret
 Alais, Louis de Valois, Comte de. See Angoulême
 Alam, Shah, and Indian politics, ix 717 sqq.
 Alamanni, Luigi, III 55, 459, 468; *Giron il Cortese*, 469; exile of, 470
 Alamo, massacre of the (1836), VII 392
 Aland Isles, Conference at, VI 28; 34; 36; seized by Russia (1808), IX 323
 Alanio, Pedro, Spanish revolutionary, XII 267
 Alary, Abbe, and the *Club de l'Entresol*, VIII 15
 Alaska, boundary dispute of, VII 371, XII 617, 722; purchased by the United States, VII 637, 666, XII 344; XI 632 sq.; 776; XII 814
 Alatau mountains, XII 793; exploration in, 799
 Alava, incorporated in Castile, I 235
 ———Don Francis de, III 16 sq., 210
 Alba, Duke of. See Alva
 ———de Tormes, del Parque defeated at, ix 455, 456; Spanish force placed at, 473
 Albani, Alessandro, Cardinal, VI 587; 595
 ———Giovanni Francesco. See Clement XI, Pope
 ———Jean Francois, Cardinal, VIII 637
 ———Joseph, Cardinal, Papal Secretary of State, x 154 sq.
 Albania, Scanderbeg and, I 70, 71; Venice fights the Turks in, 80; suggested occupation of, by France, IX 308; Ali Pasha in, 386, (1814), x 176, 177; revolts in, 549, 560, XI 279; Italian

- and Austrian rivalry in, xII 242; 381; the Treaty of Berlin and, 396, 398; 425; 428
- Albanian League, xII 401; 403
- Albanians, and Montenegro, xII 401 sq.; 415 sq.; 425
- Albany (U.S.A.), conquest of (16C4), vII 39 sq.; fortified, 42; charter granted to, 43; 44 sq.; federation meeting at (1754), vi 412; operations round (1756), vII 126; railway from Boston to, 694
- Western Australia, xI 790 sq.
- Alexander Stewart, Duke of, I 484
- John Stewart, Duke of (son of Alexander), I 484, 488; advances on Naples (1524), II 50; in Scotland, 419 sq., 422 sq.; returns to France, 426, 453 sq.
- Albemarle, The, vII 563 sq.
- Albemarle, Arnold Joost van Keppel, 1st Earl of, v 257
- George Keppel, 3rd Earl of, vI 369; 426
- George Monck, Duke of, at Nantwich, iv 321; 443; victory of, off Scheveningen, 476; 480 sq.; soldier and seaman, 485; subdues Scotland, 436, 510 sq.; in Ulster, 531; 532; declares for a free Parliament, 538; 540; 545 sqq.; marches into England, 548 sq.; and the Restoration, 550-9; v 93; 100; and the marriage of Charles I, 105; 106; in naval campaign of 1666, 183 sqq.; 190; death of, 191; 280; vI 795 sq.; vII 34
- William Anne Keppel, 2nd Earl of, vI 333
- Alber, Matthäus, of Beutlingen, reformer, II 160; Zwingli and, 332
- Albericus Gentilis, III 767
- Alberoni, Giulio, Cardinal, Spanish statesman, vI 25; 29; and Great Britain, 30 sq.; and Sicily, 32; 33 sqq.; and the Jacobites, 104; and England, 122 sq.; and the Begent Orleans, 123; reforms by, *ib.*; foreign policy *pi*, 124; fall of, 125; 12G; 134; 136; 138; and Bipperdā, 139, 142 sq.; 157; Elisabeth Farnese and, 166; 586 sq.
- Albert I, King of the Belgians, xII 256
- II (of Habsburg), Emperor, reforms of, in the Empire, I 294; 687; II 198; v 623
- King of Poland. *See* John Albert
- I (of Mecklenburg), Bang of Sweden, defeated at Falkoping (1393), II 600; 601
- Archduke, Archbishop of Toledo (later sovereign of the Netherlands), Governor of Lisbon, III 318, 519; n Italy, 527; marriage of, 630; Governor of Netherlands, 622 sqq., 634; efforts of, for peace, 534, 628, 639; and the war, 535, 629; at battle of the Dunes, 635 sq.; takes Calais, 670; fails to relieve Amiens, 622, 672 sq.; attacks France, 679, 686 sq.; and Julich, 689 sq., 730, 732; and Emperor Rudolf, 720, 735; death of, 655; Iv 77; career of, III 699; and the Imperial throne, Iv 1; 11; 13; Henry IV and, C24
- Albert IV, Duke of Bavaria-Munich. *See* Bavaria
- of Brandenburg, Duke of Prussia. *See* Prussia
- Prince, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and Prince Consort of Queen Victoria, married to her, x 681; xI 33; 163; and Napoleon III, 308; 338; and William I of Prussia, 406; and the Spanish marriages, 553; death of, 336
- Edward Nyanza Lake, xII 810; 812
- Nyanza Lake, discovery of, xII 439, 662; 809; 812
- Alexandre-Martin, French politician, XI 101; 103; 105; 107
- Alberta, district of, xI 776; ranching in, xII 610; 615
- Alberti, Aristotile (Biddolfo Fioravanti), v 482
- Leo Battista, architect and painter, i 559; II 702; III 458
- Albertini, Francesco, Italian scholar, I 549
- Albigny, C. E. Philibert de Simiane, seigneur de, Governor of Savoy, and the escalade of Geneva, III 420 sq.; death of, 686
- Albitte, Antoine-Louis, Commissioner of the Convention, vIII 561
- Albizzi, Giovanna, I 176
- Luca, supporter of Savonarola, I 169
- Albornoz, Gil Alvarez Carillo, Cardinal, I 237, 6G3
- Albrecht, Archduke of Austria, xI 153 sq.; 216
- C., professor at Gottingen, x 379
- Wilhelm Eduard, German jurist, xI 162
- Albret, Alain le Grand de, Sieur d'Albret and Count of Dreux, I 393 sqq., 397
- Catherine, Queen of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- Charlotte de, marriage of, to Cesare Borgia, I 120
- Henri and Jean de, Kings of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- Jeanne de, Queen of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- Albuera, battle of (1811), ix 467
- Albufera, Duke of. *See* Suchet
- Albuquerque, Aranda winters at, vI 359
- Albuquerque (Albuquerque), Affonso de, crusading schemes of, I 11; capture of Goa by, 31; ideals of, Iv 728; v 695
- Antonio de, Governor of the Bio, v 679
- Jose Maria de la Cueva, 14th Duke of, defence of Cadiz by, ix 456
- Matthias de, IV 707
- Alcabala, Spanish tax, II 99; under Philip III, Iv 627
- Alcalá, University of, founded by Ximenes, I 355, 380, 622, 651, II 400
- Alfonso de, Spanish scholar, II 400

- Alcaniz, Suchet repulsed at, *Ix* 454
 Alcantara, Order of, *I* 11
Alcasabah, The, *III* 105
 Alcazar-Kebir, battle of (1578), *III* 499, 597
 Alciati, Andrea, Calvin and, *II* 352; *III* 58
 —Giovanni Paolo, Italian reformer, *II* 393
 Alcolea, battle of, *xI* 569
 Alcott, Amos Bronson, transcendentalist, *vII* 739
 Alcoy, outrages at, *xII* 267
 —Federico Eoncali, Count of, Spanish Minister, *xI* 559
 Alcuin, and the schools of Charles the Great, *I* 535
 Aldan, river, *XII* 794
 Aldea de Ponte, fight at (1811), *Ix* 468
 Alderney, naval works at, *xI* 333
 Alderson, Dr John, of Norwich, *vIII* 764 sq.
 Aldini, Antonio, Count, *Ix* 84
 Aldobrandini, Pietro, Cardinal, *III* 419; and Clement VIII, *Iv* 667; friendly towards France, 668
 —Silvestro, *Iv* 666
 —papal nuncio in Spain (1724), *vI* 137
 Aldringer, Johann, Count, Austrian Field-Marshal, *iv* 72; Mantua taken by, 115; at Erfurt, 205; Tilly reinforced by, 208; 210; at Leipzig, 219; 231; Feria and, 234; protection of Bavaria and, 238; Emperor and, 239 sqq.; at Ratisbon, 244
 Aldrovandus, Ulysses (Ulisse Aldrovandi of Bologna), naturalist, *v* 736; 738
 Aldus Manutius, Venetian printer, *v* 508
 Aleander, Girolamo, Cardinal, Rector of University of Paris, *I* 575; the Reformation and, 678; 686, 690; at the Diet of Worms (1521), *II* 139 sqq., 240; church reform and, 379; 383, 643
 Aleardi, Aleardo, Italian poet, *xI* 546 sq.; 549
 Aleko Pasha. See Vogorides, Alexander
 Aleksinats, battle at, *xII* 386
 Alembert, Jean-Baptiste le Bond de, Encyclopaedist, *vI* 698; 825; *vIII* 26
 Alemtjeo, awarded to Godoy, *Ix* 302; the Duke of Terceira in, *x* 333
 Alencon, Frotte surrenders at, *Ix* 14
 —Charles, Duke of, at Pavia, *II* 51
 —Francis of Valois, Duke of. See Anjou, Francis of Valois, Duke of
 —Margaret, Duchess of. See Margaret, Queen of Navarre
 Aleppo, trade of, *i* 32; Turkish victory at (1516), 91; winter-quarters of Prussian Army at, in 121; Ibrahim Pasha enters (1832), *x* 550; 553; revolt in (1834), 559
 Aleria, John Andreas de Bossi, Bishop of, *I* 558
 Alesius (Alexander Aless), Scottish divine, *II* 555
 Alessandria, fall of (1499), *I* 121; claimed by Francis I, *III* 110; 400; French garrison at, *v* 415; *vi* 160; siege of, 161, 245, 608; fortress of, *vin* 554; occupied by the French (1796), 567; surrenders (1799), 659; *ix* 61-2; retreat of Austrians to, 63; revolt at (1821), *x* 116; fortress of, *xi* 366 sq.; 371
 Alet, canonry at, *v* 85
 —Nicolas Pavilion, Bishop of, *v* 84 sq.
 Alexander TIT (Roland Bandinelli), Pope, *II* 422
 —IV (Rinaldo Conti), Pope, the Augustinian Eremites and, *II* 114
 —V (Pietro Philargi), Pope, *I* 268
 —VI (Rodrigo Borgia), Pope, *i* 105; elected, 225; question of deposition of, 110; Savonarola and, 149, 177 sqq.; allied with Naples, 227 sq.; treats with Charles VIII, 231; the Orsini and, 223; allied with France, 124, 236-9; Church reform and, 620; nepotism of, 234; extravagant and splendid, 667; methods of raising money used by, 669, 670, 672; a pluralist, 659; death and character of, 126, 195, 241, *II* 1 sq.; 400; the Spanish Inquisition and, 650; prohibited books and, 687; Bull of, in regard to the New World, *iv* 728; 744
 —VII (Fabio Chigi), Pope, papal nuncio at Munster, *Iv* 402, 688; Charles X and, 582; *v* 76; 84
 —VIII (Pietro Ottobuoni), Pope, *v* 58
 —I, King of Poland, *I* 345
 —I, Tsar of Russia, *vI* 681; 696; *vIII* 785 sq.; *Ix* 35; 49, 50, 93; reconciled with England in Treaty of St Petersburg, 73; champions the King of Sardinia, 79; 236; relations of, with France, 245; 249; with Austria, 248; 249; threatens the Prussian Government, 250; 255; welcomed at Potsdam, 256; Napoleon and, 259; at Austerlitz, 261; relations of, with Prussia, 266; 272, 280-2, 287; with France, 269; 270-2, 283; with Turkey, 281; and the negotiations of Tilsit, 291 sqq., 295, 297 sq.; consequent relations of, with Britain and Turkey, 304 sqq.; 307; hesitates to complete the Tilsit agreement, 308-13; and Finland, 314; Napoleon's communications to, 315; policy of balance of, 317; at Erfurt, 318 sqq., 325; 337; power of, in Baltic lands, 340; 341; resists overtures of Prussia and Austria, 344; declares war against Great Britain (1807), 366-7; yields to Napoleon, 374; 375; offends Napoleon, 379; hesitating attack of, on Turkey, 388 sq., 485; character and policy of, 483-6, 670; refuses to treat with Napoleon, 497; allies himself with Prussia, 507, 512 sq.; at Dresden, 523, 527; at Leipzig, 535 sq.; at Frankfurt, 542 sq.; 546; and the Conference of Chatillon, 548, 550; enters Paris, 555; and Talleyrand, 556; considers

- Napoleon's terms, 658 sq.; at the Congress of Vienna, 580 sq., 653 sqq., 670 sq.; and the slave-trade, 614, x 19; and the Holy Alliance, ix 664 sq. x 9 sq.; and the Treaty of Tilsit, 3; and the Quadruple Alliance (1815), 7; character and policy of, 8 sq.; and the Treaty of Paris, 11; at Aix-la-Chapelle, 14-20; and Austria's German policy, 22 sq.; change of opinions of, 23, 25, 27, 364 sq., 438 sq.; at Troppau, 27-30, 438; and the Turkish Question, 32; influenced by Metternich, 34; and Spanish affairs, 35, 211, 222 sqq.; hostile to France, 45; and the Due de Richelieu, 47; 50; favours the evacuation of France by the Allies, 56; 69; 74; and Cardinal Consalvi, 141; and the Treaty of Bucharest, 169; and the disputes with the Porte, 175; and the Ionian Islands, 177; 179; and the execution of Gregorios, 183; 199; and the Eastern Question, 187 sqq.; at Czernovitz, 187; and the St Petersburg Conference, 188; 349; influence of, upon the King of Prussia, 352; and Stourdza's pamphlet, 364; and the Germanic Federal constitution, 368; 370; wars of, prior to 1815, 413; the military colonies of, 415 sq.; and the navy, 417; and Jeremy Bentham, 418; and the Senate, *ib.*; and the Committee of Ministers, 419; and provincial administration, 420; and the prisons, 422; and the Church, 424; dismisses Galitzin, 425; and the abolition of serfdom, 428; and the secret societies, 432, 439; and Finland, 434 sq.; and the imperial family, 436; and the succession to the throne, 437; schemes of (1815-19), 437 sq.; and Poland, 445 sq., 448; enters Warsaw, 446; signs the Polish Constitution, *ib.*; Concordat of, with Pius VII (1818), 449; at the Diets at Warsaw, 450 sqq., 455 sq.; and the Polish bishops, 452; and Polish secret societies, 453 sq.; 458; and the Lithuanian provinces, 459, 464; and the Republic of Cracow, 460; death of (1825), 190, 439; and Bern, xi 236; 262; 264 sq.; 268; 664; and Charles XIV of Sweden, 681 sqq.; XII 729
- Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, x 436; at Warsaw, 458; visits England (1839), 558; and the Crimean War, xi 823, 373; and Austria, 402; and the King of Prussia, 434; and the Austro-Prussian War, 456; attempts on the life of, 484, 626, 630; character of, 613; and the emancipation of the serfs, 614; and the railway system, 619; and local government, 620; and law reform, 622 sq.; and national education, 624; and the Press, 625; 627; Asiatic policy of, 632; foreign policy of, 633 sq.; and the Black Sea, 633 sq.; and the poet Odyniec, 658; and France, XII 97; 138; at Berlin, 139, 141; and Germany, 142 sqq.; domestic policy of, 294 sqq.; 304; and the Liberal demonstrations, 306; plots against, 308; assassination of, 310 sq.; 314; 317; and Finland, 334; and Serbia, 386; and the war with Turkey, 388 sq.; and the Congress of Berlin, 394; 398; 404; arbitrates between Japan and Peru, 555
- Alexander III, Tsar of Russia, XII 198; and Germany, 162; 291; 311; character of, 312; 313; 315 sq.; policy of, 322; 324; and Finland, 834; and the Jews, 340; foreign policy of, 341; and Bulgaria, 406, 409; and the Armenians, 416
- King of Serbia, XII 411 sqq.
- Prince of Bulgaria, XII 163; 341; rule of, 404 sqq.; abdicates, 408 sq.
- Prince, of the Netherlands, xn 244 sq.
- Karageorgevich, Prince of Serbia, xII 413
- Grand Duke. *See* Alexander I, Tsar of Russia
- Blasius, iv 38; leader among the Grisons *Pradikanten*, 52; capture of, 55
- Sir William. *See* Stirling, Earl of
- Lord (son of E. of Stirling), settles in Nova Scotia, viII 75
- of Aphrodisia, commentator on Aristotle, n 702
- the Great, Asiatic conquests of, vi 606
- of Hales, and the conception of the Treasury of merits, II 124 sq.
- Alexandra, Queen of Great Britain, xI 338; xII 409
- Grand Duchess of Russia, ix 36-8, 41
- Feodorovna (Princess Charlotte of Prussia), Tsarina, consort of Nicholas I, x 436
- Alexandre, Charles-Louis, Revolutionary leader, viII 228
- Alexandretta, Turkish fleet at, x 550
- Alexandria, captured (1798), viII 599; battle outside (1801), 617; surrenders, 617 sq.; ix 53; Nelson at, 220; British expedition to (1807), 235, 368; force from Bombay in, 734; Mehemet Ali at, x 551 sq., 569; Turkish fleet at, 562, 567; 565; Sir Charles Napier at (1840), 571; 572; bombardment of, xII 40, 436 sq.; 430; British occupation of, 438; 455
- (Virginia), attacked (1814), viII 344; Federal troops at (1861), 464
- Alexandroff, Ivan IV at, v 491
- Alexandrovsk, fortress of, xI 273; mine laid at, xII 308
- Alexeyeff, Erghenyi Ivanovich, Admiral, Russian Viceroy, xII 346; 376; 521; in the Russo-Japanese War, 582 sq., 687, 596
- Alexis Romanoff, Tsar of Russia, the Cossacks and, iv 580; 581; in the Baltic Provinces, 582 sq.; 584; Charles X and, 686-8; feud between Poland and, 691;

- position of, v 343 sq.; 503; the reign of, 504 sq.; and the Patriarch Nikon, 500 sq.; and ecclesiastical reforms, 508 sq.; 514; the Code of, 515; 516; character of, 516 sq.; 518; laws of, xl 264
- Alexis, Crown Prince of Russia, xII 316
- Tsarevich, son of Peter the Great, v 536 sq.; death of, 542; 547
- Wilibald. *See* Häring, Wilhelm
- Alexius III, Emperor of the East, I 255
- Alfieri, Giuseppina, Marchioness, xI 392
- Count Vittorio, poet, VI 824; vIII 778 sq.; Ix 86; x 106; xI 549
- di Sostegno, Cesare, Marquis, Piedmontese Minister of Education, xi 75; 79; and Italian Federation, 90; 92; retires, 93
- Alfonso V of Aragon, King of Naples, I 105, 560
- II, King of Naples, I 105, 110, 114, 231
- VI, King of Portugal, v 34; 105
- XII, King of Spain, xI 569 sq.; X II 257 sq.; 260; proclaimed, 262; reign of, 263
- XIII, King of Spain, xII 257; birth of, 264; marriage of, 266
- II of Ferrara. *See* Ferrara, Dukes of
- Alfred, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh. *See* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of
- Algarve, awarded to Godoy, Ix 302
- Algeciras, naval actions at (1801), Ix 54; Freemasons of, x 215
- Conference, xII 55, 98, 133, 242, 456
- Algeria, France and, x 98 sq.; 502 sq.; 545, xn 95, 128 sq.; 132, 658; the Queen of Madagascar deported to, 131
- Algiers, Charles V and the pirates of, II 68 sq.; 75 sq.; 242; CharleB V retires from, III 112; 398, 399; Spanish expedition to, 420, 435; pirates of, 438; Spanish and Italian expedition to, 541; Blake at, Iv 483; French fleet sent to, v 53; Spain and, vI 374, 381; Venice and, 606; Denmark and, 745; expedition to (1816), Ix 662; France and, xI 35; transportations to, 139 sq.; 304
- Algoa bay, Livingstone at, xII 808
- Algonquins, i 34; origin of name, 44; vII 75 sq.
- Aliaga, Father, and Uceda, Iv 629; bribed, 632
- Ali Alta, Russian advance on, xI 630
- Alicante, v 376; capture of (1709), 426
- Alidosi, Francesco, Cardinal, 1136; 249 sq.
- Aligre, Étienne-François de, President of the *Parlement* (1787), vIII 106 sq.
- Alikhanoff, General, in Georgia, xII 363
- Alima river, exploration on, xII 812
- Ali Masjid, British mission at, xII 409 sq.
- Ali Murad, Chief of Khairpur, xI 737
- Ali, Pasha of Drama, x 181; 185
- Ali Pasha of Janina, Ix 269; makes himself independent in Albania, 386; x 172 sq.; the successes of, 176; claims Parga, 177; deposited by the Sultan, *ib.*; death of, 178; 3 81; 547
- Ali Pasha, Grand Vezir of Turkey, dies (1565), III 125
- Grand Vezir, superseded (1710), v 604
- Alison, Sir Archibald, *History of Europe*, xII 837
- Ali Verdi Khan, Nawab of Bengal, vI 551
- Aliwal (Punjab), battle of, xI 739
- North (S. Africa), Treaty of, xI 787
- Alkmaar, assault on, III 236; and the Act of Seclusion, v 143; Convention concluded at (1799), vIII 662; Duke of York capitulates at (1799), Ix 41
- Allaci, Leone, papal commissary, Iv 82
- Allahabad, vI 524; 563; ceded to the Marathas, 568; 569; xI 748; proclamation at, 749
- Allardin, Reformed minister at Emden, v 757
- Alle river, and the campaign of 1807, Ix 285, 287, 290
- Alleghany mountains, and the Civil War, vII 470
- Allègre, Ives de, French general in Italy, I 117, 122 sq.; 126, 129, 137
- Allemand, Comte Zacharie Jacques-Theodore, replaces Missiessy, Ix 225; fails to effect a junction with Villeneuve, 227; returns to Bochefort, 234; sails for Toulon, 237; replaces Willaumez, 238; replaces Ganteaume, 239
- AUemane, French socialist, xII 124 sq.
- Allen, John, Archbishop of Dublin, murdered, II 442
- Samuel, governor of New Hampshire, vII 31
- Sir Thomas, naval commander, v 108; 180; 186; 190
- William, Cardinal, III 285-9, 290, 850-1, 358, 436, 449
- William, Quaker, visits Russian prisons, x 422
- William O'Meara, Fenian, xII 65
- Allenstein, French army at, Ix 286
- Allerheim, French victory at, Iv 390
- Allgemeine Zeitung*, xI 719
- Allier, rising in, xI 137
- Allion, de, French *charge d'affaires* in Russia, vI 315
- Allix, Jules, French politician, xI 502
- All-Polish Review*, xII 339
- All Saints' Bay. *See* Bahia
- Ailstedt, success of Miinzer's preaching at, II 186
- Alma, battle of the, xI 317, 319, 364
- Alrnada, captured by the Duke of Terceira (1833), x 334
- Almanza, battle of (1707), v 419
- Almaraz, Cnesta's position near, Ix 450, 452; seized by Wellesley (1809), 453 sq.
- Almeida, siege of, vI 369; Ix 303; garrisoned by Junot, 440; taken by Massena (1810), 459; 462; besieged by Wellington (1811), 465; surrendered, 466; 468; 476

- Almeida, Don Francisco de, first Viceroy of Portuguese India, I 31, v 695
 Almenara, victory of Starhemberg at (1710), v 428
 Almonaoid, Venegas beaten at (1809), IX 454, 455
 Almoester, victory of Saidanha at (1834), x 336
 Alopa, Laurentius Francisci de, Italian printer, I 562
 Alost, negotiations at (1482), I 445; seized by Spanish mutineers (1576), III 244 sq.; Archbishop Gebhard's victory at, 708
 Alpujarras, Morisco fastnesses in the, III 494
 Aiquier, Charles-Jean-Marie, French envoy at Rome, IX 195; press to be controlled by, 196
 Alsace. *See* Elsass
 Alsen, island of, taken by Charles X, IV 432; xI 161; captured by the Prussians (1864), 442
 Alsh, Loch, men-of-war in, vI 105
 Altai mountains, xII 793 sq.; exploration in, 798 sq.
 Altamira, Rafael, Spanish historian, xu 842
 Alt-Breisach, ceded by France, v 436, 454
 Altemps, Marc de (Count Marcus Sitticus von Hohenems), Cardinal, Bishop of Constance, at Council of Trent, II 676, 682
 Altenburg, peace negotiations opened at (1809), IX 359; Schwarzenberg at, 533; revolutionary movement at, xI 150
 Altenkirchen, Jourdain repulsed at, vIII 497
 Altenstein, Karl von Stein zum, IX 332; Prussian statesman, x 351; educational system of, 355; 370; 372; 382
 Althan, Count, vI 37
 Althorp, Viscount. *See* Spencer, 3rd Earl
 Althusius, A. Johann, of Herborn, III 765; the *Politics*, 767 sq.
 Altieri, Baldassare, the Italian Reformers and, II 383
 Aitmark, truce of (1629), IV 115, 187, 193, 578
 Alton, victory of Waller at, IV 315
 —Richard Alton, Count de, Austrian general, vI 651 sq.; vIII 320, 328
 Altona, Congress at (1087), v 579; Swedish sack of (1713), 609; 612; 756; port of, vI 737; 745; death of the Duke of Brtinswick at, IX 278; smuggling at, 378
 Altoona (Pennsylvania), Convention at (1862), vII 593
 Altoviti, Antonio, Cardinal, Archbishop of Florence, and Cosimo I, III 390
 Altranstätt, Charles XII at, v 417, 597; Peace of (1706), 595, 597
 Altyn Tagh mountains, discovery of, xII 799
 Alula, Ras, xII 240
 Alute, Empress of China, xII 501 sq.
 Alva, Fadrique de Toledo, 2nd Duke of (d. 1527), I 480
 Alva, Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, 3rd Duke of, defends Perpignan, II 76; Paul IV and, 91 sq.; 250, 261; 409; invades papal territory, 545; defeats Guise, 547; III 7 sqq., 132, 174, 190 sqq., 208, 213 sqq., 271 sqq., 297, 302, 404, 410, 476 sqq.; recalled to lead Spanish army into Portugal, 500, 514 sqq., 705
 Alvarez de Castro, Mariano, Spanish general, Gerona held by, IX 454
 Alvear, Supreme Director of the Argentine Provinces, x 301
 Alvensleben, Count Philip Charles von, Prussian Minister, vIII 288
 —Konstantin von, Prussian general, xI 586; 590 sq.
 Alvensleben-Erxleben, Count Albert von, Prussian statesman, xI 157 sq.; 192; 199; at the Dresden Conference, 233; mission of, to St Petersburg, 434
 Alverstone, Richard Everard Webster, Lord, Lord Chief Justice of England, xu 617
 Alviano, Bartolommeo de (Venetian general), i 131 sq., 197
 Alvintzy, Baron Joseph von Barberek, Austrian Field-marshal, vIII 435, 579 sq.
 Alvite, Spanish success at, vi 369
 Alxinger, Johann Baptist von, Austrian poet, vIII 776
 Amadeo I, King of Spain (Duke of Aosta), xi 570 sqq.; xII 257; 259 sq.
 Amadis of Gaul, Spanish romance, I 381
 Amalia, Queen of Greece, xI 279
 —Prussian Princess, vI 281
 —von Solms, Princess of Orange. *See* Orange
 Amalfi, Costanza d'Avalos, Duchess of, i 390
 Amanvilliers, French army corps at, xI 592; 593
 Ataar, J.-P.-Andre, I French politician, vIII 350, 385
 Amaral, General, Governor of Macao, xII 507
 Amarante, Count of, x 316
 Amari, Michele, Italian historian, xI 548; xII 842
 Amasia, Treaty at (1555), between Turks and Persians, III 122; Morier at, xII 800
 Amat, Cardinal-Legate at Ravenna, x 156
 Amazon river, trade on, IV 709; Portugal and, v 448, 679; Jesuits on, 683, vi 386; 389 sq.; unexplored regions on, xII 814
 Ambala, British forces at, xI 738
 Amberg, Christian of Anhalt at, III 717; French troops in, vI 232; Jourdain repulsed at (1796), vIII 497
 Amberger Handel, III 713
 Ambleteuse (Newhaven), captured by the French (1549), II 493
 Amboina, Dutch trade at, III 638, 644; "massacre" at, IV 87, 713, 738 sqq., 755, v 138, 697, vI 22; taken by the

- Dutch (1605), *iv* 733, 735; agreement of June 1619 and, 737; forts in, 742; capture of (1796), *viii* 484, *ix* 750, (1810), 240
- Amboise, Tumult of (1560), *ii* 297, 576 sq., *iii* 265; Edict of (1563), *ii* 584, *iii* 5
- Charles de, Seigneur de Chaumont, *i* 123, 129, 135 sq.
- Georges de, Cardinal of Rouen, *i* 123, 129, 245, 388, 415
- Ambras, Castle of, Cardinal Klesi at the, *iv* 22
- Ambriz, slavery abolished at, *xi* 575
- Ambrogini, Angelo. *See* Politian
- Ambrosius, St, writings of, revised by Sixtus V, *iii* 426, 445
- Ambur, battle of, *vi* 539
- Amegial, battle of (1663), *v* 34, 105
- Amelia, Princess, of Great Britain, death of, *ix* 689
- Amelot de Chaillou, Jean-Jacques, French statesman, *vi* 109 sq.; 156; 159; 239
- Amelot, Sebastien-Michel, French Minister of the Household, *viii* 87 sq.
- America (*General mention: see also Central, North, South and the various States, especially the United States and Canada*), Colombo and the discovery of, *i* 21-4, 518; the Cabots and, 34-5; Magalhaes and, 36; exploration of, by Verazzano, *ib.*, 43; influence of discovery of, 43, 47 sq., 56, 62, 65, 518, *vii* 1; treasure sent from, *i* 43, 46, 518; Cartier explores, 44; Huguenot settlements in, 48 sqq.; English in, 50 sqq., 56; Montaigne and, 58 sqq., 63; Catholic Church in, 60 sqq.; Bacon and, 63 sqq.; European capitalists and, 518; partition of, *iv* 747; the European Powers in, *vi* 61 sqq., 69; Wesley in, 82, 86; Whitefield in, 83sq.; 157; colonisation in, 183 sqq., 189; 340; 344; Spanish successes in, 377; 383; British policy in, 432 sq., 436; 491; Ireland and the war in, 495; the Jesuits in, 590 sq.; influence of, on the French Revolution, *viii* 1sq., 727 sq.; French possessions in, 80; British trade with, *ix* 71; cotton imported from, 125; the Irish in, *xii* 70; the Clan-na-Gael in, 75sqq.; Parnell in, 77; Swedish emigration to, 279
- Central, and the United States, *vii* 649, 656; *xii* 1, 6; the Republics of, Chap, *xxi*
- North, English colonisation in, *iv* 747 sq., *v* 685 sq., (1607-1700), Vol. *vii*, Chap, *i*, (17,00-63), Chap, *ii*; French in, *v* 57, 438, 442, 648 sq., *vii* 172, 299, 327, 331, Vol. *vn*, Chap, *iii*; English and Dutch in, *iv* 749, *v* 108; conflict of French and English in, *vi* 332, 410 sqq., Vol. *vn*, Chap, *iv*; Pitt's policy in, *vi* 414 sq.; withdrawal of France from, 422; quarrel of the English colonies of, with Great Britain, *vi* 438 sq., 446 sq., Vol. *vii*, Chap, *v*; independence of, declared, *vi* 448, *vii* 174, 208; legal relations between Great Britain and, Chap, *vi*; War of Independence in, Chap, *vii*; and France, *vii* 73, 77, 91 sqq.; constitution of the United States of (1776-89), Chap, *vni*; trade with, *x* 759 sqq.; emigration to, 762, *xii* 63, 168; *xi* 16; trade of, with Bremen, 54; French exiles in, 140; Confederate States of, 248; Russian policy in, 632; British North America, 765, 770 sq.; *xii* 2; historical study in, 841. *See also* United States, Canada
- America, South, English schemes of colonisation in, *iv* 754 sq.; *v* 107; Portuguese in, 372, 674 sqq.; Spanish colonisation in, 680 sqq.; 693; the South Sea Company and, *vi* 177 sq., 181; 374; 471; trade of, *vii* 327; Republics of, and the United States, 366 sqq., 649; *xii* 1, 6
- (Spanish), bullion from, *iii* 481; Spanish trade with, 492, 496; possessions of Philip of Spain in, 500; Spanish exports to, 512; slave-trade to, *v* 403, 445, 455; illicit trade with, *vi* 64 sq.; 158; South Sea Company and, 177 sq.; 343; 351; Jesuits expelled from, 372; 475; under Spanish rule, Vol. *x*, Chap, *viii passim*; establishment of independence in, Chap, *ix passim*, 31, 34, 38; 19; and the Congress of Verona, 33 sq.; 186; and Great Britain, 212; revolutionary agents from, 213; and the United States, *ib.*; foreign trade with, 586, 761
- Amersfoort, Oldenbarneveldt born at (1547), *iii* 624; captured by de Berg (1629), *iv* 693
- Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, Lord, Field-marshal, *vi* 426; *vii* 97, 132 sqq.; expedition of, to Montreal, 137, 139, 141 sqq.
- of Arracan, William Pitt Amherst, Baron Amherst of Montreal, Earl, retires from Sicily, *ix* 383; Governor-General of India, *xi* 727; 729; embassy of, to Peking, 803
- Amicable Grant, English (1525), *ii* 425, abandoned, *ib.*
- Amidas, Captain Philip, in Virginia, *vii* 3
- Amiens, taken and lost by Spaniards, in 522; fall of, 629; submission of, to Henry IV, 663, 666; taken by Spaniards, 671-2; taken by Henry IV, 673; Biron at, 679; *xi* 601; 603; German occupation of, 606; 607; 610
- Treaties at, between Francis I and Henry VIII (1527), *ii* 428; Peace of (1802), *v* 444, *ix* 18, 19, 76 sqq., 90 sq., 187, 269, 321; rupture of, 28, 122, 124, 244, 270, 752; and trade, 90, 242, 363; and Switzerland, 101; and Turkey, 386; and Malta, 604, 752; and Ireland, 706
- François Lefèvre de Caumartin, Bishop of, *v* 756

- Amiens, Jean-Pierre de Gallien de Chalons, Bishop of, x 85
- Amigues, Jules, French journalist, xII 94
- Amio, Domenico de, executes statue of Leo X, II 13
- Amir Khan, founder of the Tonk State, xI 725 sq.
- Ammirato, Scipione (the younger), Florentine historian, I 200; III 394; 457
- Amnesty Association, in Ireland, xII 73
- Amoravieta, Convention concluded at, xII 260
- Amouroux, Charles, French politician, xI 502
- Amoy, capture of, xI 809
- Ampère, Jean-Jacques, x 101
- Ampling, retreat of Grenier from, Ix 67
- Ampringen, Caspar von, Governor of Hungary, v 352 sq.; 357
- Amptill, Odo W. L. Russell, Lord (Lord Odo Russell), xII 28; 97; 139
- Ampudia, Pedro de, Mexican general, vII 394, 396
- Amsdorf, Nicholas. *See* Naumburg, Bishop of
- Amsterdam, commercial rise of, I 459; III 250; Separatist congregations formed at, 346; corn trade in, 620, 631; East India trade with, 632-3, 640 sqq.; interests of, iv 466 sq.; threatened by de Berg, 693; difficulties of Frederick Henry with, 694, 699, 724; Chamber of, 709; Academy founded at, 717; 718 sqq.; Spinoza born at, 722; William II and, 725 sq.; v 43; peace party in, 164 sq.; 199; Bank of, 266 sqq., vi 109, x 746; v 270; 420; Peter the Great in, 525, 612; Russian printing at, 529; Treaty of (1717), 613, vi 28; and the American Congress, 448 sq.; flight of Independents to (1593), vn 12; Republicans in, viii 287; surrenders (1787), 323; French troops in (1795), 436; French ambassador in, ix 371; Napoleon and, 416, 417; risings in (1813), x 617; assembly of notables at, 518; discontent in, 533; and European finance, 728, 742 sq.; 745; and the Eastern trade, 761; socialism in, xn 248; 249
- Amu Daria river, Russian expedition to, v 544
- Amundsen, Roald, makes the North-West passage, xII 815
- Amur, Russian advances in, xI 272 sq.
- river, Chinese drowned in, xII 521; Japanese force on, 600; 792; 794 sqq.
- Amurath III, Sultan, III 91 sqq.; truce between Stephen Bathory and, 101; mission of William Harborne to the Court of, iv 729
- Amyot, Jacques, Bishop of Auxerre. *See* Auxerre
- Anabaptists, and their relation to the other Reformers, I 686; in the Netherlands, II 103; rise of, in Germany, 165 sqq.; the movement of, at Munster, 222 sqq.; Swiss, and Zwingli, 819; a radical rather than doctrinal movement, 323 sq.; and Lutheranism and Calvinism, 715; theocratic ideas of, III 740 sq., 755 sq.; English, v 100; 326
- Anadyr river, xII 794
- Anagni, captured by Colonna (1526), II 53
- Anahuac, the Indians of, x 260 sq.
- Anapa, acquired by Russia, x 202, 444, xI 274
- Anastasia Romanova, Tsaritsa, v 495
- Anastro, Gaspar, III 255
- Anatolia, Ibrahim Pasha in (1833), x 553; Reshid Pasha in, 559 sq.
- Anatolian railway, The, xII 170
- Ancel, Guillaume, French ambassador in Germany, in 671
- Anchialos, Greek quarter in, destroyed, xII 426
- Ancillon, Johann Peter Fridrich, Prussian Minister, x 360 sq.; 376
- Anckarström, Jakob Johan, assassinates Gustavus III, vI 784
- Anckarsvård, Baron, Swedish politician, xI 685
- Anc6n, Peace of, xII 679
- Ancona, death of Pius II at, I 79; trade with, in 131, 393, 438, vI 606; French garrison in, vIII 573, 633, 636; Napoleon at, 595; surrenders (1790), 663; despatches captured at, Ix 40; capitulation of (1798), 41; 63; restored to the Pope, 189; occupied by Saint-Cyr, 193; seizure of Papal revenues in, 195; 203; March of, annexed by Napoleon (1808), 400; occupied by Austrians, x 150; occupied by French troops (1832), 155 sq., 488; troops withdrawn (1838), 506; xI 71; capitulates (1860), 389
- Ancreum Moor, victory of Soots at (1545), II 460
- Andalusia, Isabella in (1477), I 354; exposed to Barbarossa's attacks, III 110; Moors expelled from, 494; Philip's troops ready in, 500; the Duke of Medina Sidonia and, Iv 652 sq.; evacuated by French, v 416; colonisation of, vI 383; Ix 430; 431; Spanish army in, 435, 437 sq., 450; Napoleon's projected invasion of, 447; occupied by French (1809-10), 456; Soult in, 457, 469; re-occupied by Spanish, 473; French evacuate (1812), 475; revolt of troops in, x 220; French in (1823), 228, (1810), 285; xI 557; harsh measures in, 566; brigandage in, xII 259; 261; 267
- Andaman Islands, Lord Mayo assassinated in, xII 463
- Andelot, François de. *See* D'Andelot
- Andermatt, Swiss general, Ix 100
- Andernach, captured by French, vIII 437
- Andersen, Hans Christian, xI 699
- Jens. *See* Odense, Bishops of

- Anderson, Robert, defends Fort Sumter (1860-1), VII 446 sq., 450; 461 sqq.; 545
 —William, British officer in India, XI 740
- Andes, Bolivar crosses the, x 294
- Andigne, Chouan leader, IX 2; 3, 13
- Andkhui, travellers at, XII 800 sq.
- Ando, Japanese statesman, XI 844
- Andover, James II at, v 247
- Andrada, Jose Bonifacio de, and the independence of Brazil, x 314 sq.; 317 sq.; guardian of Pedro II, 325
 —Martin Francisco de, Brazilian statesman, x 315; 317 sq.
- Andrade, Gomez Freire de, Portuguese general, x 312
- Andral, Gabriel, physician to the Court of Naples, IX 571
- Andrassy, Count Julius, Hungarian statesman, XI 214; 400; and Bismarck, XII 144; and Hungary, 183 sq.; 188 sq.; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 190 sq.; and the Austro-German alliance, 192; 383; at the Congress of Berlin, 394, 396
 —Count Julius, the younger, XII 205 sqq.; 210
- Andre, John, VII 217, 226
 —de Puyraveau, French deputy, x 476; 491
- Andrea, Girolamo di, Cardinal, XI 392
 —Fra, of Ferrara, Lutheran, II 380
- Andreae, Jacob, III 704
 —Laurentius (Lars Andereson), 21 624, 628
- Andree, Salomon August, Polar expedition of, XI 795
- Andrelini, Fausto, and the *Julius Exclusus*, II 9
- Andreossi, Comte Antoine-Francois de, in Egypt, VIII 616; ambassador to London, IX 102; 244
- Andrew, Archduke, III 535
- IAndrewes, Lancelot, Bishop of Winchester, and religious controversy, iv 268
- Andnani, General, defends Sagunto, IX 470
- Andrieux, François-Guillaume-Jean-Stanislav, IX 153
- Andros, Colonel Sir Edmund, colonial governor, VII 28 sqq., 42 sqq., 47, 64
- Andrusovo, Treaty of (1667), v 505
- Andujar, Dupont retreats to (1808), ix 437
- Anethan, Baron Jules Joseph de, Belgian statesman, XI 674; XII 250
- Angelico, Fra, I 168, 647
- Angennes, Claude de, Bishop of Le Mans. *See he Mans*
- Angermannus, Abraham, Archbishop of Upsala. *See Upsala*
- Angers, seized by Huguenots, III 41; gift to Mary de' Medici of, IV 126; feudal courts in, VIII 49; cavalry school at, 446; d'Hedouville at, IX 3
- Anghera, Peter Martyr of, historian, the *Decades*, I 53; 248, 379
- Angiolillo, Michael, murders Canovas, XII 268
- Anglesey, Sir Henry William Paget, Marquis of (Earl of Uxbridge), General, brilliant feat of, at Benavente, ix 445; charge of, at Genappe, 630; Viceroy of Ireland, x 648; 650 sq.; and reforms in Ireland, 657; 663
- Angola, taken by the Dutch, iv 752; Brandenburg trade with, v 647; Portuguese in, XI 575, xn 3, 657, 663, 808; 811
- Angostura, Bolivar captures, x 293 sq.
- Angoulême, negotiations between Louis XIII and Queen-Mother at, iv 126
 —Charles d'Orléans, Count of (d. 1496), i 393
 —Charles d'Orleans, Duke of, II 70, 72
 —Charles de Valois (bastard son of Charles IX, King of France, Comte d'Auvergne, 1591-1619), Duke of, plots against Henry IV, in 672, 679 sq.; heads an embassy to Saxony (1620), iv 34
 —Diana of. *See Montmorency*
 —Francis, Count of. *See Francis I, King of France*
 —Louis de Valois, Comte d'Alais, Duke of, iv 611; 614; Mercoeur and, 618
 —Louis-Antoine de Bourbon, Due de, proclaimed Pnue Regent at Bordeaux, ix 481; in Bordeaux, 555; and the Ministry of Louis XVIII, 566; 568; at Nimey, 617; enters Spain with a French army (1823), x 36; 46; in Spain, 80, 228, 230; return of, 80
 —Louise of Savoy, Duchess of, II 46, 52, 59, 97, 123, 423
 —Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte, Duchesse de, welcome of, in Paris, IX 562; suspicions against, 572; at Bordeaux, 617; x 62
 —Bastard of, Grand Prior of Malta (son of Henry II), III 19
 —Ant. Charles Coueseau, Bishop of, XI 473
- Angra, garrison of, x 323 sq.; English mercenaries at, 327
 —Pequena, acquired by Germany, XII 41; 160 sq.
- Angria, admiral of the Maratha fleet, VI 531
- Angrogne (Piedmont), Conference of Waldenses at (1532), II 289
- Anguilla, colonised by the English, v 687
- Anguillara, sale of, to Virginio Orsini, I 110; recovered by Alexander VI, 233
 —Giovanni Andrea della, the *Metamorphoses*, III 471
- Angus, Archibald Douglas, 6th Earl of, marriage of, with Margaret Tudor, I 485; II 453 sqq., 560
 —William Douglas, 10th Earl of, III 551
- Anhalt, sufferings of the principality of, IV 418
 —House of, III 704, 712, 715, 725; Gustavus Adolphus and, IV 207; v 618

- Anhalt-Bernburg, revolutionary movement in, XI 150
- extinction of House of, x 343
 - Alexander Karl, Duke of, XI 150
 - AlexIus, Duke of, x 373
 - Anne, Princess of (Countess Anne of Bentheim), III 717
 - Prince Christian I of, III 712, 717, 719; negotiations of, 721-6; 730-2, 734; diplomatic efforts of, iv 1; the guiding spirit of the Palatine clique, 12; 16 sqq.; and the Elector Palatine, 29, 33; with Mansfeld, 64; and the battle of Prague, 65 sq.; 68; the "Chancery" of, 3, 69 sq.; end of political importance of, 71
 - Prince Christian, the younger, iv 65 sq.
- Anhalt-Dessau, and the Germanic Confederation, x 344
- John George I, Duke of, III 717
 - Leopold, Duke of, x 373
 - Leopold IV, Duke of, XI 150
 - Prince Leopold of, VI 206 sq.; 210; 213; 215 sq.; 244
 - Prince Montz of, VI 262; 268; 284, 286; 289
- Anhalt-Köthen, revolutionary movement in, XI 150
- extinction of House of, x 343
 - Ferdinand, Duke of, and the Prussian tariff treaty, x 372 sq.
 - Wolfgang, Prince of, II 196, 205, 215
- Anhalt-Zerbst, Prince Christian August of, vi 657
- Princess Elizabeth of, VI 316; 657 sqq.
 - Princess Sophia Augusta Frederica of. See Catharine II, Tsarina
- Anhausen, Protestant Union founded at (1608), III 725
- Anholt, island of, seized (1809), IX 236
- Johann Jakob, Freiherr von, *afterwards* Count of, Tilly's lieutenant, IV 79, 85; 162
- Anhui, disturbances in, XII 517
- Aniello, Tommaso (Masaniello), heads in-Surrection in Naples, IV 657 sq.; death of, *ib.*
- Anjala, VI 778; 780; confederation of, 782
- Anjou, annexed to the French Crown, I 896; the League in, III 663; customs of, V 13; scarcity in, VI 162
- House of, I 396
 - Charles, Count of, King of Sicily, III 464 sq.
 - Francis of Valois, Duke of Alençon, Duke of, and the marriage with Queen Elizabeth, III 17 sq.; 238; and the Netherlands, 249, 252 sq.; inaugurated Duke of Brabant, 254-8, 501 sq.; 669; death of, 288, 617
 - Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, Duke of. See Orleans
 - Henry of Valois, Duke of. See Henry III, King of France
- Anjou, Louis I, Duke of, I 108
- Louis III, Duke of, I 108
 - Philip, Duke of. See Philip V, King of Spain
 - Rene, Duke of, King of Naples, etc., I 108, 396
- Anna, Anne, St, the cult of, in Germany, II 107, 114
- Anna, Anne:—
- Empress, consort of Matthias, IV 1; death of, 25
 - (of Hungary and Bohemia), Empress, consort of Ferdinand I, I 318; II 198
 - Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, party government under, Vol. v, Chap. xv; 63; 211; marriage of, 230; 247; 262; and the Act of Settlement, 275; and the Union, 297 sqq.; and the peace negotiations, 417, 430; and Marlborough, 428; 429; 441; 451; illness and death of, 459 sq., 610; VI 6; and the succession, 8, 10 sqq.; illness of, 15; death of, 17 sq., and the Scottish peers, 93; and the Union; 96; 97; 815 sq.
 - (Boleyn), Queen of England, second consort of Henry VIII, marriage of, II 67; 429 sqq., 439 sqq.; trial and execution of, 445
 - (of Cleves), Queen of England, fourth consort of Henry VIII, II 237, 239, 450 sq.
 - (of Denmark), Queen of England, consort of James I, III 551; estranged from the Protestant faith, IV 89
 - (of Austria), Queen of France (Infanta), consort of Louis XIII, III 538; 547, 684; marriage of, iv 119; Richelieu Grand Almoner to, 123; relations of Châteauneuf with, 142; former adherents of, 596; Mazarin and, 597, 608 sq., 702; Anne di Gonzaga and, 610; affronted by Conde", 612; 614 sq., Regency of, 593, 659; the marriage of Louis XIV and, 660; v 72; 376 sq.
 - Duchess of Brittany, Queen of France, consort of Charles VIII and Louis XII, MaXimilian and, i 302, 395, 450; Charles VIII marries, 111, 450, 467; Louis XII and, 483; Henry VII and, 466; death of, 483
 - Queen of Holland, consort of William II, XI 664
 - (de Candale), Queen of Hungary, consort of Wladislav I, I 336
 - (Korolewna), Queen of Poland, III 87-9, 97; crowned with Stephen Báthory (1576), 99
 - (of Styria), Queen of Poland, consort of Sigismund III, III 699, 714
 - Tsarina of Russia, v 556 sq.; VI 195; and Poland, 196 sq.; reign of, 301 sqq.; 312 sq.; 665; 672; 760; death of, 228, 309
 - Tsaritsa of Russia, consort of Vladimir, v 483

- Anna, Anne, *contd.*:—
 —(of Austria), Queen of Spain, fourth consort of Philip II, marriage of, III 175, 177; intercession of, 227 sq.; death of, 490, 500, 699
 —Duchess of Bavaria, VI 229
 —de Beaujeu. *See* Bourbon
 —Feodorovna (of Coburg), consort of the Tsarevich Constantine, x 436
 —Grand Duchess of Russia, Napoleon the suitor of, IX 486
 —Leopoldovna. *See* Brunswick-Wolfenbützel, Princess of
 —(of Egmont), first wife of William of Orange. *See* Orange
 —(of Saxony), second wife of William of Orange. *See* Orange
 —Petrovna or Tsesarevna. *See* Holstein-Gottorp, Anne, Duchess of
- Annam, China and, XI 802; affairs III (1787-1902), 4, 131 eq.; 536
- Annapolis (Maryland), Convention at (1786), VII 244, 312, 314
 —(Nova Scotia), settlement at, VII 71 sq., 111; destroyed (1C13), 72; 75; recovered, 89; taken by Sidgwick (1654), 111; destroyed (1704), 112
 —Basin, Nova Scotia, American fishing vessel seized in, VII 659
- Annebaut, Claude de, baron de Retz, admiral and marshal of France (d. 1552), II 78, 97, 460; Venetian mission of, III 115; dismissed by Signiory, 116
- Anney, Charles Emmanuel at, III 420; added to France, IX 564, 576
- Annenkoff, Michael, Russian general, XI 629; and the Samarkand railway, XII 343
- Annesley Bay, expedition to, XI 753
- Annone, capture of, by French (1499), I 121
- Annunzio, Gabriele di, xII 13
- Anrep, von, Russian politician, XII 376
- Ansbach, re-united to Baireuth, v 622; margravate of, VI 633; 704; principality of, reverts to Prussia (1792), VIII 530; proposed cession of, to Austria, 534; French army marches through, IX 255, 256; cession of, to Bavaria, 262, 264, 265, 267, 656
 —Margraves, etc. of. *See* Brandenburg-Ansbach
- Anselme, Jacques-B.-M. de, French general, VIII 437
 —Provençal adventurer, III 408
- Anson, George Anson, 1st Viscount, VI 75; 248; 250; First Lord of the Admiralty, 419; 424; death of, 427; x 273
 —George, General, III India, XI 746
- Anstett, Baron Hans P., Russian diplomatist at the Congress of Vienna, IX 586
- Anstruther, Sir Robert, IV 89
- Anatanarivo, French troops at, XII 130
- Antarctic, expeditions to the, XII 815
- Antella, Lamberto della, betrays Medicean conspiracy, I 175
- Antibes, the Young Pretender at, VI 110; 150; 159 sq.
- Anticosti, placed under Newfoundland government, x 685
- Anti-Erasmist, III Spain, II 401
- Antietam, battle of (1862), VII 481 sqq., 591
- Anti-Eugeniani, secret society, III Milan, x 111
- Antigua captured by the French, v 110; 687; VI 454; cotton-growing in, XII 654
- Anti-Jacobin, The, x 580, 700
- Antilles, British successes in, VI 421; French colonial expedition to, IX 80; Missiessy sails for, 221; administration of, x 248; 257; Spanish trade with, 275
- Anti-Martmists, III 344
- Anti-Masons, VII 379
- Antiparos, surrendered by Venice to Turks, III 116
- Antivari, captured by Montenegrins, XII 390; 392; Treaty of Berliin and, 396 sq.; 414
 —bay of, XII 427 sq.
- Antoine, François-P.-N., member of the Directory of Insurrection, VIII 232
- Antologia, Italian review, x 128
- Antonelle, Pierre-Antoine, Marquis de, VIII 504
- Antonelli, Count, XII 240
 —Giacomo, Cardinal, papal Secretary of State, x 156; XI 93; Napoleon III and, 128; 378; 389; 392; character of, 705; 709; 712; and the dogma of Infallibility, 722
- Antonino (St). *See* Florence, Archbishops of
- Antonio, Don, of Portugal, III 34; English expedition for, 317 sq.; vicissitudes of, 500 sq., 511
- Antonius, Lutheran preacher III Norway, II 618
- Antonovich, Ivan, claimant to the Russian throne, VI 660; 680
- Antony (Antoine) of Bourbon (King-consort of Navarre). *See* Bourbon
 —King of Saxony, x 374
- Antraigues, Emmanuel-Louis-Henri de Launay, Comte de, VIII 509; 511
- Antrim, English Colony in, III 601; the Steelboys m, VI 491
 —Alexander Macdonnell, 3rd Earl of, v 307
 —Randal MacDonnell, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis of, taken prisoner III Ulster, IV 316; promises to attack Argyll, 520; army and, 522; transports Irish troops into Scotland, 527
- Antung, XII 511; Boxers at, 519; 583 sq.
- Antwerp, commercial rise and importance of, I 429, 459, 507 sqq.; Anjou's attempt on, III 35; Calvinists in, 206; Iconoclastic riot in, 208; William of Orange at, 211; Act of amnesty at, 227; "Spanish

- Fury" at, 246-6, 498; Spaniards expelled from, 248; States General at, 249; Thanksgiving service at (1582), 255; "French Fury" at, 256; remains faithful to William of Orange, 257-8; Philip II at, 480; bullion landed at, 493; crowning of Anjou as Duke of Brabant at, 502; threatened by Maurice of Nassau, 538; Peace negotiations transferred to, 540; truce signed at (1609), 558, 642; taken by Parma, 618-9; trade of, 630, 640; v 199; 407; 457; surrenders to Marlborough (1706), 416; conference at (1713), 458 sq.; siege of, vi 246; 247; 641; and the navigation of the Scheldt, 642; 644 sqq.; disturbances in, 651; defences of, VIII 281; seminary founded, 327-11 sq.; 613
- Council of Allies at (1793), 429; Pichegru captures (1794), 436; port improvements at, IX 120; and the Walcheren expedition, 358; prosperity of, x 522, 533; Prince of Orange at (1830), 535, 537; plots at, 539; siege of (1832), 543; 759; the *Regulation* of, XI 672; port of, *ib.*; 674
- Anwar-ud-din, Nawab of the Carnatic, VI , 539
- Anyos, Paul, Hungarian poet, XI 422
- Anzenruber, Ludwig, Austrian novelist and dramatist, XI 412; 415; 420
- Anzino, Canon, XII 216
- Aosta, occupied by Lazmeo (1800), IX 60
—Duke of. See Amadeo I, King of Spain
- Aoust, Eustache de, French commander, VIII 439
- Apa Sahib, Maratha chief, XI 725
- Apaffy, Michael, Prince of Transylvania. See Transylvania
- Apia, German aggression at (1885), VII 662
- Apocrypha, early printed editions of the, I 613
- Apodaca, Juan Ruiz de, Viceroy of MeXico, x 304
- Apolda, Davout marches on, IX 276; Bernadotte at, 277
- Apologia* of William of Orange, III 191, 251, 253, 254
- Apologie* for *Poetrie*, Sir P. Sidney's, m 866, 372
- Apologists, Greek (Athenagoras, Justin Martyr, Alexandria, Eusebius of Cesarea, Irenaeus, Origen), early printed editions of, I 615-6
—Lactantius (Lactantius, Arnobius, Minucius Felix), early printed editions of, I 617
- Aportanus, Georgius. See Dare, Jurien van der
- Apostolato popolare*, x 106
- Apostolic Fathers (Barnabas, Clement, Ignatius, Polycarp, etc.), early printed copies of, I 614-5
- Apostolicum Pascendi*, Bull of Clement XIII, VI 593
- Appenzell, joins the Swiss confederacy (1513), I 308; Canton of, XI 244; 248; 250 sq.
- Appleby, Jacobite force at, VI 101
- Appomattox, surrender of Lee at (1865), VII 452, 541 sq.; capture of provisions at, 540
- Apponyi, Count Albert, XII 204 sq.; 209
—Anton Rudolf, Count, at Rome, x 139; at Pans, 495
—Count George, XI 152
- Aprakin, Stephen, Count, Field-marshal, Russian Commander-in-chief, VI 264; 266; 277; 322
- Apraksin, Fedor Matveievitch, Russian admiral, 327-11 sq.; 613
- Apsley, Lord. See Bathurst, 2nd Earl
- Apu-Oapac-Incas, "headchiefs" of the Peruvians, I 45
- Apukhtin, Curator of Education III Poland, XII 336
- Apulia, Barbarossa descends upon, III 112; grazing rights on the *tavoliere* of, IX 406
- Apulian aqueduct, XII 238
- Aquaviva, Cardinal, Spanish protector at the Vatican, vi 110
- Aquednok (Rhode Island), settlement of, VII 20, 23 sq.
- Aqaila, Alvaro de la Quadra, Bishop of, Spanish ambassador III England, n 563, 582 sq.; III 265, 480, 590
- Aquileia, patriarchate of, vi 606; regained by Austria, IX 660
—Niceold Donato, Archbishop of, i 657
- Aquinas, St Thomas, influence of, III the Netherlands, i 627; II 125, 127; influence of, III 740, 749; his *Summa*, 766; XI 718
- Aquisgran, Treaty of, VI 363; 366
- Aquitaine, Charles, Duke of Normandy and Berry, Duke of, brother of Louis XI, I 389 sq., 393
- Arabi, Ahmad, Pasha, XII 40; 240; War Minister III Egypt, 436 sqq.; 441
- Arabia, importance of, III trade, I 28; the Ottomans conquer, 91; Wahabites masters of, IX 385; their successes in, 387; British India and, XI 753; Turkey and, XII 4
- Arabian Sea, pirates in, VI 531
- Arabs (Spanish), translations of, III 546
- Arad, fortress of, XI 184; Hungarian Government at, 210 sqq.; military executions ("the Arad Martyrs") at, 214
- Arago, Etienne, French politician, XI 99
—Francois-Jean-Dominique, IX 133; x 499; XI 26; 102; Minister of Marine, 104; 118; 124; XII 782
—François-Victor-Emmanuel, French politician, XI 600
- Aragon, constitution of, I 350 sq., 353; claim of, on Naples, III 465; Cortes of, 485, 513-4; conflict with Philip II, 488, 496, 516-7; Inquisition in, 488, 514; judicial system of, 613 sqq.; flight of Perez to, 515; Parliament of, iv 643;

- Los Velez in, 648 ; Philip IV and, 650, 652 sq., 654, 658 ; v 419 ; invaded by the Allies (1710), 428 ; VI 136 ; disaffection in, 145 ; canal of, 383 ; insurrection III (1808), IX 436-437 ; Carlist forces III (1837), in, 447, 454, 457 ; Carlist forces III (1837), x 239 sq. ; clerical influence in, XII 258
- Arakan, XI 727 ; ceded to Great Britain, 728 ; 729 ; lost by Burma, XII 479
- Arakcheieff, Count Alexei A., Russian general and statesman, IX 35 ; 49, 50 ; Minister for War, 314 ; influence of, III Russia, 443-444, Index 416, supports, v 313
- Archbishop Seraphim, 425 ; oppressive rule of, 427 ; 428 ; 437
- Aral, Sea of, Russian expedition to, v 544 ; XI 273
- Arana, José. See Baena, Duke of
- Aranda, Synod of (1473), I 651
 —Pedro Abaroa y Bolea, Count of, Spanish statesman, VI 351 ; 369 ; 371 sqq. ; and peace negotiations, 380 ; 382 ; 692 ; VIII 782 ; XII 691
- Aran de, Michel de, preacher of Meaux, II 282 sqq.
- Aranjuez, the Spanish Court at, v 376, 391, VI 166 ; Treaty of, 363 ; 371 ; 383 ; League of, 608 ; revolution of (1808), IX 430-1 ; absolutist demonstrations in, x 224 ; Queen Isabel at, XI 556
- Arany, John, Hungarian poet, XI 428 sqq.
- Araujo de Lima, Pedro, Regent of Brazil, x 325
- Arbitration, extended use of, XII 12 ; and the United States Civil War, 21 sq. See also Law, International
- Arboga, Articles of, IV 161-9 ; Estates meet at, 172
- Arbroath, Argyll at, VI 103 sq.
- Armies, Peter, Spanish Inquisitor, XI 715
- Arbuthnot, John, English writer, v 70
 —Marriot, Admiral, VI 453
- Arcadia, insurrection in, XI 279
- Arcadia, Sidney's, III 371
- Archangel, Dutch factory at, III 632 ; v 531 ; leather exports from, 534 ; Orthodox mission III province of, x 422
- "Archdukes, the" (Archduke Albert of Austria and the Infanta Isabel Clara Eugenia), III 536-40, 685. See Albert, Archduke
- Archdukes (the five sons of MaXimilian II), III 698 ; family compact of (1606), 720
- Arehenbolz, Johann Wilhelm von, German historian, VIII 773
- Archimedes, v 707 8q.
- Archinard, occupies Timbuktu, XII 129
- Archivio Storico, founded, XII 842
- Arcimboldo, Giovanni Angelo. See Milan, Archbishop of
- Arcis-sur-Aube, battle of (1814), IX 552
- Arco, Duke of, VI 166
- Areola, fighting at (1796), VIII 579 sq.
- Arcon, Chevalier i-Claude-Eléonore le Michaud de, ,9 sq.
- Arcos, revolt at (1820), x 216
 —D. Rodrigo Ponz de Léon, Duke of, Viceroy of Naples, IV 656 ; flight of, 657
 —Arce, Don Giovanni, Vis 541 ; 543 ; 576
 —Nawabs of. See Mohammad Ali and Azim-ud-daulah
- Arctic Ocean, and the North-East passage, XII 792 sqq.
- Arcueil, Huguenots at, III 4
- Ardagh, Sir John Charles, XII 722
- Ardahan, Russia and, XII 392, 398
- Ardennes, separation of, from France, IX 664 ; agriculture in, x 750
- Ardoch, Jacobite force at, VI 100
- Ardres, fall of, III 670
- Ardschel, Island of, III 109
- Areizaga, Spanish general, ordered to march on Madrid, IX 455 ; troops of, flee to Murcia, 456
- Arellano, Cristobal de, Spanish reformer, II 406
- Aremberg, Count Jan van Ligne of, III 9, 194, 211, 223, 536
 —William of. See La Marck, William de
- Aréna, Barthélemy, Jacobin, arrested, ix 17
- Arenales, Juan Antonio Alvarez de, x 293
- Arenberg, merchandise tolls of, v 547
- Areniti, Constantin, military adviser of MaXimilian I, I 133
- Areopagus, London Literary Club, III 869
- AreBen, Jon. See Holum, Bishop of
- Aretin, J. A. von, IX 595
- Aretino, Cristoforo, II 16
 —Pietro, II 17, 28, III 459, 468
- Arezzo, rebellion of (1510), I 193 sq.
 —Gentile di, Italian scholar, II 16
- Argall, Sir Samuel, deputy governor of Virginia, VII 110
- Argaum (Argáon), victory of Wellesley at, IX 440, 726
- Argtinson, Count Marc-Pierre de Voyer de, Minister of War, VI 334 ; 338 ; 348
 —Marc-Bené de Voyer de, Chancellor of France (d. 1721), VI 129 ; x 45 ; 61 ; 65 ; and the plots of 1820-2, 68, 76 ; 485 ; 491
 —René-Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, Marquis of, minister and economist (d. 1757), Foreign Minister, vi 110 ; 113 ; 160 sq. ; 243 sqq. ; fall of, 247 ; 329 ; and Benedict XIV, 591 ; VIII 9, 12 ; his career and principles, 16, 19, 21, 27 ; x 770
- Argenteau. See Mercy-Argenteau, F. C.
- Argentine Republic, independence of, x 287, 293, 301 ; war of, with Brazil (1825-8), 301, 325 ; affairs III (1833-1904), XII 680 sqq. ; 672 ; and Brazil and, 676 ; 679 ; development of, 690 ; 692 ; foreign capital in, 694 ; 701 ; boundary arbitration by, 722, 727 ; 734
- Argos, French occupation of, XI 277

- Argiellies, Augustin, x 218; 222; appointed guardian to Queen Isabel, 242
- Argyll, Archibald Campbell, 3rd Duke of (Earl of Islay), VI 99
- Archibald Campbell, 4th Earl of, II 457
- Archibald Campbell, 5th Earl of, the Scotch Covenant supported by, II 558, 573; III 270-1, 273, 550
- Archibald Campbell, 8th Earl, later Marquis, of, Presbyterianism and, IV 339; 347; at the General Assembly at Glasgow, 500; "Plotters" and, 505; Cromwell and, 350, 608; crowns Charles II at Scone, 510; 520; execution of, v 282
- Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of, v 229; 232; and the Scottish Test Act, 287; execution of, 289
- George Douglas Campbell, 8th Duke of, XII 23; resigns office, 39; 746
- John Campbell, 2nd Duke and 11th Earl of, v 298; 476; VI 96; and the Earl of Mar's rising, 99 sq., 102
- Argyropoulos, Johannes, Greek professor at Florence, I 543; II 16
- Ariosto, Alfonso, III 462
- Ludovico, II 11, 15; 28; III 457-62, 466; *Orlando Furioso*, II 19; III 469, 471
- Arista, Mariano, Mexican general, VII 395
- Aristophanes, Hungarian translation of, XI 429
- Aristotle, Gemistos Plethon and the study of, II 701; Pomponazzi and the study of, 702 sq.; influence of, III 740, 745, v 707 sq.; 712; 736; XII 704
- Arisugawa, Prince, Japanese Minister, XI 834; 857
- Arizona, ceded to the United States (1848), VII 397
- Arkansas, enters the Union (1836), VII 413, 421; and secession, 453-581, 603; III the Civil War, 462; emancipation in, 595, 598; new government set up in, 625; becomes Democratic, 642; population of, 695, 711
- Arklow, Parnell at, XII 83
- Arkwright, Sir Richard, VII 374; x 735
- Arlanges, General de, III Algeria, x 504
- Aries, clamours for Papal protectorate, III 416; the plague, the last few years, 59 sq.; General, v III 125; the "White Terror" at, 387
- Arleux, fort at, taken by Marlborough, v 431*
- Arlington, Henry Bennet, Earl of, v 100; 113; 152 sq.; 198; and the Triple Alliance, 200; signs the Treaty of Dover, 204; 205; created Earl, 207; 208 sq.; and the Test Act, 210; and the Prince of Orange, 213 sq.; grants III Virginia made to, VII 9
- Armada, The Spanish, *see* Vol. in, Chap. IX; Sixtus V and, 436; equipment, despatch and catastrophe of, 505 sq.; v 326
- Armagh, Bagenal's defeat at, III 530; Cathedral of, garrisoned, 590; victory of Tyrone near (1598), 607; plantation of, 614; resists English allotment, 615; the Oakboys' rising near, VI 490; Catholics in, x 644
- Armagnac, Jacques de, Duke of Nemours. *See* Nemours
- Jean V, Count of, treachery and death of, I 396 sq., 415
- Louis de, Duke of Nemours. *See* Nemours
- Armagon, fort at, IV 742
- Armed Neutrality, the first (1780), vi 449, 460, IX 42 sq.; the second (1800), 46 sq.
- Armella, Nicole, French mystic, v 762
- Armellini, Carlo, Triumvir III Rome, XI 94
- Armenia, the Elector Palatine and, v 660; geographical situation of, VI 528; Russia and, x 545; XII 10; 37
- Armenians, XII 342; 393; the Treaty of Berlin and, 398 sq.; 415 sq.
- Armenonville, Joseph-J.-B. Fleurian de, French Keeper of the Seals, v 162
- Armenteros, Tomas, secretary of Margaret of Parma, III 195-6, 198, 206, 207
- Arm felt, Baron Gustaf Maurice von, Swedish statesman, VI 778; plot of, IX 38; 46; 487; Gov. land, x 433, 435
- Baron Karl Gustaf von, Swedish general, v 609
- Armies, their conditions, organisation etc., 16th century barbarities of, III 105, 111; use of Spanish military treatises for, 548; Austrian, III 1809, IX 346 sq.; III 1813, 522; Egyptian, sq.; English, under Henry VIII, II 473; the Army Plot (1641), IV 288-9, 291; III 1642, 302 sq.; Cromwell's Ironsides, 312; reform of, and the Self-denying Ordinance, 325 sq.; the New Model III the field, 329 sq.; p action of, during the years 1645-9, *see* Chap. XI *passim*, 336-55; Cromwell's Major-Generals, 441 sq.; 542 sq.; question of a standing army, v 113; Wellington's, of 1815, IX 622; Act of Gladstone's first Ministry and following Acts, XII 25 sq.; attempts at reform during the last few years, 59 sq.; Indian, Lord Curzon's reforms in, 493; European III general, burden of, 7 sq.; Flemish, under Philip the Good and Charles the Bold, I 432; under Mary of Burgundy, 439; French, early misrule and reform in, under Charles VII and his successors, I 411 sq.; III the earlier 16th century, II 96 sq.; under Henry IV, III 691 sq.; under Louvois, v 18 sq.; under Louis XV, VI 269; Choiseul's reforms in, 348 sq.; under Louis XVI, v III 51 sq.; and the constitution of 1791, 207; at the opening of the wars of the Revolution, 401 sq.; reorganisation of, 432 sq.; change of spirit

- III (c. 1795), 445 sq.; the Law of Conscription, 518 sq.; Conscription under the First Empire, IX 114 sqq.; strength of, III 1808-9, 345; the Grand Army of 1812, 488 sq., 498, 506; III 1813, 608, 522; Napoleon's, III 1815, 618 sq.; reorganised (1832), x 487; under Louis Napoleon, XI 291; III 1870, XI 580 sqq.; since 1870, XII 99 sq.; Italian, of recent years, 233 sq.; Japanese (1904), 578; the Ottoman, constitution of, I 98 sqq.; under Solymán the Magnificent, III 126 sq.; Prussian, organised by the Great Elector, v 642 sq., by Frederick I, 669; under Frederick William I, VI 213 sqq.; remodelling of the (from 1807), IX 331 sqq.; III 1813, 510; Bliicher's, of 1815, 623; III 1870, XI 579; Bussian, the *Strietz*, and Peter the Great; v 523 sqq.; III 1812, IX 489 sq., III 1813, 509, 522; III and after the revolutionary wars, x 415 sqq.; military colonies, 415 sq.; under Alexander II, XI 623 sq.; reorganised (1874), XII 295; (1904) East of Lake Baikal, 577 sq.; Savoyard, under Emmanuel Philibert, III 411; of the Spanish Indies, x 256 sq.; the Spanish, III recent years, III 258 sqq.; Swedish, under Gustavus Adolphus, iv 193 sq.; after his death, 228 sqq.; organisation of, under Charles X I, v 578; reformed III the late 19th century, XII 276 sq.
- Arminius, Jacobus (Jakob Herman), and the doctrine of predestination, II 717; III 646-7; IV 717
- Amau, Austrian position at, VI 706
- Arnould, Angelique, Abbess of Port-Royal, v 83
- Antoine, Pascal and, IV 795; Cartesianism and, v 73; 83 sq.; exile and death of, 89
- Arnauts, III Servia, XII 416
- Arndt, Ernst Moritz, IX 328; 335, 589; x 352; 365; 403 sq.; XI 49; 164; 168; 199; XII 818
- Johann, theologian, v 758 sq.
- Arneth, Reichsritter Alfred von, XII 825; 829
- Ami, Clive at, VI 541; 577
- Arnim, or Arnheim, Hans Georg von, IV 101; III Pomerania, 104, 106; besieges Stralsund, 107 sq.; 109; 187; sent to the Polish frontier, 192; III Saxony, 204; 206; III Bohemia, 209; 211; 213; 215 sq.; 219; commands Saxon forces III Silesia, 221; commands Brandenburg troops, 225; Wallenstein and, 231, 234 sqq., 240 sq.; Silesian scheme of, 236; march of, towards the Oder, 237; 243; victory of, at Liegnitz, 244; 247; negotiations at Pima and, 252
- Count Harry, German ambassador III Paris, XII 140; 149
- Heinrich Alexander, Baron von, Prussian Foreign Minister, XI 159
- Arnim, Ludwig Achim von, German Romanticist, x 401 sqq.; goes to Berlin, 404; 405 sqq.; XII 818; 822
- Arnim-Boitzenburg, Count Adolf Heinrich von, XI 157 sq.
- Arnim-Heinrichsdorf, Count Heinrich Friedrich von, Prussian Foreign Minister, XI 200
- Arnold of Brescia, and Zurich, II 311
- Benedict, American general, VII 170 sq., 215, 226, 230
- Gottfried, historian, v 700 sqq.
- Matthew, the poems of, XI 354 sq.; 365
- Dr Thomas, and convict colonies, XI 794; XII 835
- water-miller III the Neumark, VI 714
- Arnold-Forster, Hugh Oakeley, and army reform, XII 59
- Arnoldi, Wilhelm, Bishop of Trier. See Trier
- Aron, Peter, Prince of Moldavia, I 83
- Arquos, battle of (1589), III 48, 658, 660
- Arquien, Henri de Lagrange, Marquis de, v 356; 360
- Mary de. See Mary d'Arquien, Queen of Poland
- Arrabbiati, I 169 sq., 174
- Arran, James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of. See Châtelherault, Duke of
- Arras, battle of, 1575, 3rd Earl of, II 557, 559; proposed as husband to Queen Elizabeth, 574 sq., 580
- Capitain James Stewart, Earl of (cr. 1581), III 550
- Arras, Peace of (1482), i 229, 391, 395, 399, 445; Treaty of (1435), 389, 418, 423, n 36; Treaty of (1579), III 251; attempted surprise of (1596), 671; Condé defeated before, iv 619; the "Terror" at, VIII 372; fortress of, XI 607
- Bishop of. See Granvelle, Cardinal
- Arrazola, Lorenzo, Spanish statesman, XI 566
- Arrêt de Mirindol (1540), against the Waldenses, II 289
- Arrhenius, Svante, Swedish scientist, XII 280
- Arrighi, Jean-Toussaint, French general, the duchy of Padua granted to, IX 111
- Arrow, *The (lorcha)*, incident of, XI 325, 815
- Ars, Louis de, French general, I 125, 127
- Arsilli, Francesco, the *De Poetis Urbanis*, II 15
- Art and architecture, English, of late years, XII 64; European, III general, III the latest age, 13 sq.; French, III the 15th century, I 414 sq.; under the First Empire, IX 133 sqq.; painting, sculpture and music of the Restoration, x 103; III the 19th century, XI 628; German, Maximilian I and, I 326 sq.; III Holland, revival of Dutch painting III recent years, XII 249 sq.; Italian, III general, effects of the French invasions (from 1494) on, i

- 143; and the Italian Renaissance, II 14 sqq., 27 sq.; after the French [Revolution, x 129 sq.; III the Netherlands, under the Burgundian Dukes, i 432 sq.; III Spain, III the early 16th century, 382 sq.; under Philip IV, IV 662 sqq.; III Tuscany, under Cosimo de' Medici, III 394; III Rome, especially under Sixtus V., 438 sqq.; Venetian, I 284 sq.; III the United States, VII 748 sq.
- Arta, bridge of, XII 403
- Arta-Volo, frontier of Greece, x 202, 204
- Artevelde, Jacques van, i 426
- Arthur, Chester Alan, President of the United States, VII 650, 652
- Articles of Religion, The Forty-Two, II 508; the Thirty-Nine, 587 sq.; the Marburg, 209
- Artico, Filippo, Bishop of Asti. *See* *Asti Articali deri*, III 563
- Artigas, Jose, x 300
- Artista, El*, Spanish periodical, x 241
- Artois, ceded by France (1493) to Burgundy, 1229, 392, 395, 451, 454; claim of Francis I to, ii 72 sq.; marcli on, 76; France renounces claim to (1529), 102; French designs on, III 16, 34; Catholics in, 251; raids into, 666, 671; loss of greater part of, to Spain, IV 620, 660 sqq.; Estates of, v 4; VIII 39; agricultural population in, 61
- Charles-Philippe, Comte de. *See* Charles X, King of France
- Arundel, Henry Fitz-Alan, 12th Earl of, II 497 sqq., 505, 525; and Philip I I, III 281
- of Wardour, Henry Arundel, 3rd Baron, v 202; 204; 220
- and Surrey, Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of, confinement and release of, iv 264 sq.; at Vienna, 276
- Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, II 464
- Aruwhirni river, exploration on, XII 812
- Asan, XII 510; Japanese occupation of, 511
- Asben, explorers at, XII 810
- Asbjørnsen, Peter Christian, Norwegian writer, XI 701
- Aschaffenburg, taken by the Swedes, iv 208; "Pragmatic Army" at, VI 238; Jourdan repulsed at, VIII 497; granted to Dalberg, IX 414; acquisition of, by Bavaria, 658
- Aschafn, Roger, and classical studies at Cambridge, I 580; and John Frederick of Saxony, II 275
- Aschersleben, castle of, v 618
- Ascoli, Trojano Marulli, Duke of, x 112
- Asel, Anton, Spanish Reformer, II 408
- Aselli, Gaspar, anatomist, v 727
- Asenyeff, Russian journalist, XII 298
- Ashbourne, Edward Gibson, Lord, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, XII 83
- Ashburnham, John Ashburnham, 2nd Earl of, VI 428
- Ashburton, river, gold discovered on, XII 619
- Alexander Baring, Lord, and the Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842), VII 391 sq.; x 355; 6
- John Dunning, Lord, as Solicitor-general, vi 439; 442; 455; 459
- Ashinoff, Cossack adventurer, XII 343
- Ashley, Anthony, Lord. *See* Shaftesbury
- Ashta, fight at, XI 726
- Asia, Russian policy in, v 544 sq.; a market for English products, IX 363; Russian advances in, XI 272 sqq., 630, 632; European influence in, XII 4; Russia and England in, 94; French colonisation in, 159; bubonic plague in, 486 sq.; modern exploration in, 792 sqq.
- Central, rivalry of Great Britain and Russia III (1833), x 556, 558, XII 343; 373
- Eastern, Germany and, XII 160
- Minor, insurrection in, III 701; Turkey and, XII 4; Germany and, 10; the Russo-Turkish War in, 389; the Treaty of Berlin in, 398; 416; massacres in, 417; 418; archaeological research in, 774
- Asiatic Company of Denmark, vi 738
- Asiento*, secured for French traders, v 403; England and, 445; 455; 684; vi 25; the English South Sea Company and, 64 sqq.; 157; 178; 181; 363
- Asiu, explorers at, XII 810
- Aske, Robert, rebellion of (1536), n 446 sq.; 468
- Askew, Anne, n 466 sq.
- Asparros, Andre de Foix de, invades Navarre and Castile (1521), i 378
- Aspern, battle of (1809), IX 315 sq., 350 sqq.; results of, 352; 353; 401
- Aspre, Constant III de, Baron, Austrian general, IX 353; XI 95
- Aspromonte, Garibaldi wounded at, XI 534; 535
- Asquith, Herbert Henry, Home Secretary (afterwards Prime Minister), XII 49; 750
- Assab bay, Italian occupation of, XII 664
- Assada Association, iv 731; 746
- Assam, XI 727; ceded to Britain, 728; united to Eastern Bengal, XII 495; caravan route to, 793; 796
- Assaye, victory of Wellesley at (1803), ix 440; 726
- Assche, Marlborough at, v 420
- Assaiceira, the Miguelists defeated at (1834), x 336
- Assembly of Notables (1527), II 57, 284; (1558), 93; at Fontainebleau (1560), 298. *See also* Council of Notables
- Assiette, Col de, Belleisle's march by, VI 245; 362
- Assiniboia, district of, XI 776
- Assiout, travellers at, XII 805
- Assuan, dam of, XII 446; James Bruce at 805
- Assyria, researches in, XII 845 sq.

- Asti, claimed by Francis I, III 110, claimed by Spain, 400, disorder in, 401, evacuation of, 407; Peace of (1615), IV 129; VI 161j French defeat at, 245
 —Filippo Artico, Bishop of, XI 869
 Astley, Sir Jacob (Baron Astley), IV 304; at Naseby, 330; at Stow-on-the-Wold, 335
 Aston, Sir Arthur, III Drogheda, IV 533
 —Sir Richard, Irish Chief Justice, VI 490
 Astorga, Baird reaches, IX 443; the Emperor at, 445; 448; fall of (1810), 458
 Astoria, port of, VII 364
 Astrabad, ceded to Russia, v 545
 Astrakhan, annexed to Russia, v 479; 494; revolt at (1705), 531; 544; system of recruiting in, x 415
 Astronomy, history of. See Science
 Astruc, Jean, studies of, on the Pentateuch, XII 816
 Asturias, arrival III London of deputies from, IX 440; Liberalism in, x 214; revolt III (1820), 216; Riego banished to, 221; the Junta of, 282, 303
 —Prince of the. See Ferdinand VII, King of Spain
 Asuncion, government of, x 246; 269
 Atacama, XII 678; frontier dispute in, 679
 Atahualpa, Head-chief of the Inca people, x 299
 Atalaya, Spanish periodical, x 207
 Atbara river, sources of, XII 805
 Ath, restored to Spain, v 45, 63; captured by Marlborough (1706), 416
 Athabasca, district of, XI 776
 Athenry, Cathedral Church of, III 593
 Athens, surrendered to the Turks (1457), I 74, 285; captured by the Venetians (1687), v 365; civil war in, XI 642; XII 403; demonstrations at, 408; the conquest of, XII 129
 Audijos, leader of the rising III Gascony, v 9
 Audley, Edmund, Bishop of Salisbury, books collected by, I 597
 —Thomas, succeeds More as Chancellor, II 438
 Auorbach, Berthold, German novelist, XI 418; 420
 Auersperg, Prince Adolf von, XII 188 sq.; 192; 194
 —Count Anton Alexander von ("Anastasius Grīm"), XI 173; 413
 —Prince Carlos von, XII 185 sq.
 —Prince Johann Weichard von, Austrian statesman, v 349; 352
 Auerstädt, Prussian army at, IX 275; battle of (1806), 276 sqq., 326; Scharnhorst at, 332
 Auerswald, Alfred von, Prussian statesman, XI 159
 —Hans Adolf Erdmann von, Prussian general, XI 169
 —Rudolf von, Prussian Minister-President, XI 166, 191
- Asti, claimed by Francis I, III 110, claimed by Spain, 400, disorder in, 401, evacuation of, 407; Peace of (1615), IV 129; VI 161j French defeat at, 245
 —Filippo Artico, Bishop of, XI 869
 Astley, Sir Jacob (Baron Astley), IV 304; at Naseby, 330; at Stow-on-the-Wold, 335
 Aston, Sir Arthur, III Drogheda, IV 533
 —Sir Richard, Irish Chief Justice, VI 490
 Astorga, Baird reaches, IX 443; the Emperor at, 445; 448; fall of (1810), 458
 Astoria, port of, VII 364
 Astrabad, ceded to Russia, v 545
 Astrakhan, annexed to Russia, v 479; 494; revolt at (1705), 531; 544; system of recruiting in, x 415
 Astronomy, history of. See Science
 Astruc, Jean, studies of, on the Pentateuch, XII 816
 Asturias, arrival III London of deputies from, IX 440; Liberalism in, x 214; revolt III (1820), 216; Riego banished to, 221; the Junta of, 282, 303
 —Prince of the. See Ferdinand VII, King of Spain
 Asuncion, government of, x 246; 269
 Atacama, XII 678; frontier dispute in, 679
 Atahualpa, Head-chief of the Inca people, x 299
 Atalaya, Spanish periodical, x 207
 Atbara river, sources of, XII 805
 Ath, restored to Spain, v 45, 63; captured by Marlborough (1706), 416
 Athabasca, district of, XI 776
 Athenry, Cathedral Church of, III 593
 Athens, surrendered to the Turks (1457), I 74, 285; captured by the Venetians (1687), v 365; civil war in, XI 642; XII 403; demonstrations at, 408; the conquest of, XII 129
 Audijos, leader of the rising III Gascony, v 9
 Audley, Edmund, Bishop of Salisbury, books collected by, I 597
 —Thomas, succeeds More as Chancellor, II 438
 Auorbach, Berthold, German novelist, XI 418; 420
 Auersperg, Prince Adolf von, XII 188 sq.; 192; 194
 —Count Anton Alexander von ("Anastasius Grīm"), XI 173; 413
 —Prince Carlos von, XII 185 sq.
 —Prince Johann Weichard von, Austrian statesman, v 349; 352
 Auerstädt, Prussian army at, IX 275; battle of (1806), 276 sqq., 326; Scharnhorst at, 332
 Auerswald, Alfred von, Prussian statesman, XI 159
 —Hans Adolf Erdmann von, Prussian general, XI 169
 —Rudolf von, Prussian Minister-President, XI 166, 191

- Aufklörung*, III Switzerland, VI 625; penetrates Poland, 671; III Russia, under Catharine I I, 686 sqq.; Frederick the Great and, Chap. xx *passim*; the Rosicrucians and, 726 sq.; III Germany, VIII 772 sqq.
- Augebeau, Pierre-François-Charles, Due de Castiglione, Marshal of France, VIII 440, 444, and the *coup d'état* (1797), 508 sq., 512, 591; III Italy, 564, 566 sqq., 574 sq., 578; IX 66; 89, 252; marches from Brittany, 253; sent to Tyrol, 256; surrender of Jellachich to, 258; III Swabia, 258; 262; commands the 7th corps, 275; at Thorn, 281; 284; at Eylau, 286; 287; captures the fortress of Hostalrich, 457; superseded by Macdonald, 464; on the Council of War, 565
- Aughrim, battle of (1691), y 261, 318
- Augier, Guillaume-Victor-Émile, French dramatist, XI 516 sq.; 548
- Augila, Hornemann at, XII 806
- Augsburg, decline of, I 507; Lutheranism adopted by, II 233 sq.; Zwinglianism at, 216; the *Interim* in, 264, 266; submits to Charles V (1547), 258; Luther at, 133; Catholics in, III 158, IV 12, 77; saved by Werth, 391; Treaty of Ulm and, *ib.*; Swedish army in, 214; and the Peace of Westphalia, 413; commercial state of, 420; Bavaria and, v 52; 408; 410; Alliance (1686), 35, 52 sq., 235, 654; proposed Congress at, VI 343; occupation of, by the French, IX 64; Napoleon reaches, 255; annexed by Bavaria, 262, 269
- Diets of (1500), I 308, (1510), 319, (1518), II 40, 133, (1525), 191, 196, (1530), 25, 211, 213, (1547), 84, 262 sq., (1555), 276, 672, (1559), III 103, (1566), 172 sq., (1582), 706; Recess of (1530), 214, (1555), 277; Confession of (1530), 211 sqq., III 141, 163, 174, 180, 210, 740, iv 68, 111, 200, 412; Religious Peace of (1555), II 89, 277 sq., III 140 sqq., 162 sqq., 714, 718, 723 sqq., 754, iv 3, 109, 410, 676, v 627
- Henry von Knorringen, Bishop of (d. 1646), III 723; IV 110
- Otto Truchsess of Waldburg, Cardinal-Bishop of, at the Diet of Augsburg (1555), II 276; III 161; 707
- Augusta (Georgia), settlement of, 62; occupied by the British (1778), VII 219, abandoned, *ib.*
- Maria Louisa, Princess of Weimar, German Empress, consort of William I, III 1848, XI 159; XII 149
- Princess of Bavaria, wife of Eugène Beauharnais, IX 265
- Princess of Wales, VI 417; 423; 434
- Victoria, Empress of Germany, XII 165
- Augustenburg, Christian, Duke of, XI 226 sq.; 696
- Augustenburg, Prince Christian Augustus of. See Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg
- Frederick, Duke of, claims on Schleswig-Holstein III of, XI 437 sqq.; 477; Prussia and Austria and, 444 sqq.; 448 sq.
- Augustine, St, Rule of, II 114; Calvin's relation to, 365; and the Teutonic Renaissance, 712 sq.; the Jansenists and, v 82; 755
- Augustinian Eremites, Order of, II 106; history of, 114; University of Wittenberg and, 117; 131; and the Reform movement, 161
- Augustinus Triumphus. See Triumphus Augustov, Polish province, x 449; 470
- Augustus II, King of Poland (Frederick Augustus I, Elector of Saxony), v 369; King of Poland, 370 sq., 417; 438; and Peter the Great, 526; 555; and Denmark, 580 sq.; and Patkul, 586, 595; joins the league against Sweden (1699), 580, 587; and the great Northern War, 587 sqq.; Charles XII and, 589, 592; deposed, 593; treaty of, with Sweden (1706), 595; and the Emperor Joseph, 596; and the second anti-Swedish league (1709), 602; 603 sq.; 606 sq.; 660; and Frederick I of Prussia, 666; 743; VI 35 sq.; 151; 156; crowned, 191; and Lithuania, 192; 193 sq.; 198; and the Pragmatic Sanction, 202; 239; 303; 665; death of, 166
- III, King of Poland (Frederick Augustus II, Elector of Saxony), vi 193; 195 sqq.; marriage of, 201; and the Austrian Succession, 228 sq., 231 sq.; 242; and the Convention of Hanover, 244; Frederick the Great and, 251, 254 sq., 266; 303; 310; 346; 665 sq.; 703; and the Peace of Teschen, 707; death of, 200, 353, 628; VIII 522
- Aulard, François-V.-Alphonse, historian, XII 833 sq.
- Aulic Council. See *Reichshofrath*
- Aulich, Louis, Hungarian general, XI 214
- Aulick, Commodore, mission of, to Japan, XI 824
- Aulnay-Charnise, Charles de Menou, Sieur de, VII 110 sq.
- Aumale, Henry IV III danger of capture at, III 51
- Caroline, Duchesse de, XI 553
- Charles of Lorraine, Duke of (son of Claude II), III 46 sq.; 663; 669
- Claude II of Lorraine, Duke of, II 273; III 5, 12, 19
- Henri-Eugène-Philippe-Louie d'Orleans, Duode, XI 33; 505; 553; XII 105; 107; 834
- Aumont, Jean de, Marshal of France, III 47
- Aungier, Gerald, III India, v 698
- Aunis, customs of the, v 13
- AurangabM, Malik Ambar at, VI 515; Wellesley captures (1803), IX 726

- Auras, Russian troops at, VI 294; 299
 Auratus (Jean Dorat). *See* Dorat
 Aurès, revolt of, XII 129
 Aurispa, Giovanni, Italian humanist, I 550
 Aurungzeb, Moghul Emperor, v 697 sqq.; vi 518 sqq.; and the Marathas, 521 sq.; death of, 523; 532
 Ausserrhoden, VI 625
 Aussig, Charles of Lorraine at, VI 244; 257
 Austen, Jane, novelist, VI 833; XI 360
 Austerhitz, battle of (1805), IX 117, 260 sqq.; campaign of, 396; effect of the news of, on Pitt, 684
 Austin, John, jurist, IX 160 sq.; x 598
 Australasia, development of (1815-70), Vol. XI, Chap, xxVII (4); self-government in, 761; emigration to, XII 63; and Chinese immigration, 508; development of, 618 sqq.; 734 sq.; 805
 Australia, trade of, with California, VII 402; colonial empire in, IX 735 sqq.; the wool trade with, x 751, 751 sq.; British policy in, XI 16; 310; 760; Constitutional Act (1850) of, 763; XII 2; and imperial defence, 47; 57; 94; and Germany, 160 sq.; development and progress of, 603 sqq., 618 sqq.; federation of, 631 sqq.; and naval defence, 649, 651; 650; and New Guinea, 666; and the Pacific Islands, 667 sq.; labour legislation in, 751; social movements in, 753, 755, 763
 —South, XI 792; a Crown colony, 794; population of, 796, 799; 797 sq.; development and progress of, XII 619 sqq., 624 sqq., 629, 631
 —Western, orig III of, XI 791; convicts Bent to, 795; 797 sq.; population of, 799; development and progress of, XII 619 sqq.; and immigration, 624, 631 sq.; 634; aboriginal population of, 624, 629
 Australian Agricultural Company, XI 790
 Austria
 I x Hungary and the Slavonic kingdoms, *passim*, (*chiefly*) 329-44
See also here Maxmilian I, Emperor-Elect
 II ii Habsburg and Valois (i), 36-65
 iii Habsburg and Valois (ii), 66-103
See also Germany
 III v The Empire under Ferdinand I and Maxmilian H, *passim*, 140-81
 xXI The Empire under Rudolf II, *passim*, 696-735
 For Austrian relations with Turkey, *see also* iv The Height of the Ottoman Power, *passim*, 104-39
 IV i The Outbreak of the Thirty Years' War, *passim*, 1-34
 ii The Valtelline (1603-39), *passim*, 85-63
 Austria, *contd.*
 iv iii The Protestant Collapse (1620-30), *passim*, 64-117
 iv Richelieu, *passim*, 129, 138, 141 sqq.
 vi Gustavus Adolphus, *passim*, 190-222
 vii Wallenstein III and Bernard of Weimar (1632-5), *passim*, 223-55
 xiii The later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), *passim*, 364-94
 xiv The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433
 xXlii Papal policy (1590-1648), *passim*, 673 sq., 676 sqq.
 v Xli Austria, Poland and Turkey, 338-71
 Xlii The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 372-400
 xiv The War of the Spanish Succession and the Peace of Utrecht, *passim*, 401-59
 vi viii The War of the Austrian Succession, 201-50
 ix The Seven Years' War, 251-300
 xi The reversal of alliances and the Family Compact, *passim*, 329-60
 xvi Italy and the Papacy, *passim*, 586-610
 ... Joseph II, 626-56
 xvm xx Frederick the Great and his successors, *passim*, 702-34
 viii xi The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37
 xix The French Revolution [of the French Revolution], *passim*, 398-446
 xvii The extinction of Poland (1788-97), *passim*, 521-52
 xXI The Second Coalition [against the French Revolution], *passim*, 633-64
 xxv p. 776
 IX iii The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), *passim*, 55-80
 iv France and her tributaries (1801-3), *passim*, 81-106
 ix The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
 x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
 XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340
 .. The War of 1809, 341-60
 XII xi The French dependencies, *passim*, 390-427
 .. The War of Liberation (1813-4), 506-54
 xvii xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), 576-G15

- Austria, *contd.*
 IX xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), 646-71
 x i The Congresses (1815-22), *passim*, 1-39
 iv Italy, *passim*, 104-30
 v The Papacy and the Catholic Church, *passim*, 131-68
 vi Greece and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 169-204
 xi The Germanic Federation (1815-40), *passim*, 340-82
 xvii Mehemet Ali, *passim*, 545-72
 xii iii Liberalism and Nationality III Germany and Austria (1848-9), 43-64
 iv Italy III Revolution (1846-9), *passim*, 65-95
 vi The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, I (1848-9), 142-201
 vii The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, II, 202-33
 xiv Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy (1849-61), *passim*, 366-92
 xv Austria, Prussia, and the Germanic Confederation
 (1) Reaction and Reorganisation (1852-62), 393-410
 (2) German Literature (1840-70), 411-20
 (3) The National Spirit III Hungarian Literature (1686-1900), 421-31
 xvi Bismarck and German Unity, *passim*, 432-66
 XIX The completion of Italian Unity, *passim*, 529-49
 xxv Borne and the Vatican Council, *passim*, 703-23
 XII VII Austria-Hungary, 174-212
 The Ottoman Empire and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 381-423
 Austria, House of. See Habsburg
 —Leopold III, Duke of, i 264, 342
 Austro-Hungarian Bank, XII 191; 203
 Austruweel, rout of Calvinists at (1567), III 211-2
 Auteil, de, French officer III India, VI 541
 Auteuil, *ideologues* at, IX 21, 24
 Autichamp, Charles de Beaumont, Count de, IX 2; 14
 Autos-de-fé, at Seville and Valladolid, II 404, 407 sq.; at Palma, Majorca, 1691, v 375
 Autre Eglise, and battle of Ramillies, v 415 sq.
 Autun, revolt of (1595), III 667
 Auvergne, III 418
 —Charles de Valois, Count of. See Angouleme
 Auxerre, Napoleon at, IX 574
 —Jacques Amyot, Bishop of, III 56
 Ava, XI 727; British Resident at, 729; 742
 Avalos, Costanza de. See AmalII *Avanti*, Italian socialist journal
 231 sq.
 Avaux, Claude de Mesmes, Count of, agent of Bichelieu at Stuhmsdorf, iv 365; French plenipotentiary III Germany, 373; negotiations at Hamburg between Salvius and, 377; 397; proposal of, III 1641, 398; at Miinster, 402 sq.; at the Hague, 602
 —Jean-Antome de Mesmes, Count of, French ambassador at the Hague, v 165 sq., 244, 397; III Ireland, 307 sq., 312, 314; 417; III Sweden, 566, 585
 Aveiro, Duke of, executed, VI 386
 Avellain, Admiral, visits Toulon, XII 98
 Avellaneda, Bernardino de, III 322
 Avellino, revolt at (1820), x 112
 Avenir, *Le*, founded by Lamennais, x 163; 164
 —national, *Le*, French journal, XI 487
 Aventinus, Johannes, Bavarian historian, i 202
 Aversa, capitulation of the French at (1528), II 59
 —Carlo Caraffa, Bishop of, nuncio to Emperor Ferdinand II, IV 73, 83; zeal of, 111
 —Giovanni Bernardino di, Italian reformer, II 391
 Avcrysborough, Slocum attacked at (1865), VII 530
 Avesnes, acquired by France, v 33
 Avignon, Charles IX at, III 7, Henry III at, 25; city of, v 449; the Old Pretender at, vi 27, 104; 128; 594; restored to the Papacy, 595; revolutionary disorder in, VIII 217 sq.; united to France, 217; Marseillais routed at, 348; Napoleon at, 352; the "White Terror" in, 387; compensation demanded for loss of, IX 182; Pius VII banished to, 196; added to France, 564; retained by France, 576; claim of Papacy to, 661; Pius VII and, x 144
 Avila, Juan de, Spanish reformer, II 409
 —Juan Alvarez de, Spanish admiral, III 639
 —Sancho de, III 215, 239, 245, 520
 Avogadro, Americo, Conte di Quaregna, man of science, XII 769 sq.
 Avonmore, Barry Yelverton, 1st Viscount, as Irish Attorney-general, VI 502
 Avranches, captured by Montpensier, III 51
 —Jean Bochard, Bishop of, I 637
 Avvakum, Bussian ecclesiastic, v 509; 524
 Awa, *daimid* of, XI 834; 836; 846; 850; 864
 Awam, political faction III Liege, I 422
 Axarquía, battle of the (1483), I 358
 AXlake. See Ochakoff
 AXIm, taken by the Dutch (1642), IV 759
 Ayacucho, battle of, 295 sq., (1824), x 307, XII 689
 Ayala, Pedro de (Bishop of Catania), Spanish ambassador III England, i 471

- Ayamonte, Rodrigo de Guzman, O. of Saltes, Marquis of, treason and execution of, iv 652 sq.
- Ayliner, John, Bishop of London, III 343
- Aymara-Quichua (Peruvians), I 38, 45
- Ayr, and the Treaty of Union, v 299
- Ayrshire, recusants in, v 283 sq.; 285
- Ayrton, Acton Smee, First Commissioner of Works, XII 29
- Ayscue, Sir George, Admiral, West Indian Islands Buddued by, IV 466; 468; 470; III the Downs, x 471; defeated by Ruyter off Plymouth, 472; 477
- Ayub Khan, XII 37; defeated at Kandahar, 475
- Ayuthia, capital of Siam, XII 534 sq.
- Azarea, Jose Nicolas de, Spanish ambassador, IX 77
- Azeff, Russian police agent, XII 350; 376
- Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, Marquis de, the *Ricordi*, x 108-9, XI 547; other publications of, x 127; 15(3); 167 sq.; XI 65; the *Casidl Romagna*, 66 sq.; 69, 73; expelled from Florence, 69; 70; the *Lutti di Lombardia*, 80, 546; 84; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 367 sqq.; separates from Cavour, 370 sq.; Ministry of, 371; 373; 529; 548
- Azim, son of Dost Mohammad, XII 459
- Azim-ud-daulah, Nawab of Arcot (or the Carnatic), accession of, IX 724
- Azim-ul-Umar'a, at Haidarabad, IX 721; 722
- Azoff, conquered by Peter the Great, v 370; 371, 521 sq.; 503; 520; ceded to Russia, 527; 531; 545; 603 sq.; abandoned by Russia, 606; 677; VI 305 sqq.; acquired by Russia, 674
- Sea of, Russian fleet in, v 527, 605; XI 322
- Azores Islands, discovery of, i 12; projects to colonise, 10, 15, 19; Lord Thomas Howard sent to, III 319; Spanish squadron at, 531; Dutch squadron at, 539; British convoys captured at, vi 377; MigueliKts III (1828), x 323; Villa Flôr in, 326; Dom Pedro in, 327
- Aztecâ ("crane-people"), MeXlcan tribe, I 39
- Baahus, Treaty of Roeskilde and, IV 586
- Bâbar, ZahirruddIII Mahmud, Moghul Emperor, VI 507; career of, 508 sqq.; death of, 510; 514; 524
- Babeau, A., on social conditions III France, vIII 63 sq.
- Baber, Colborne, III China, XII 797
- Babeuf, Francois-Noël, French communist, vIII 34, 503 sq., 790
- Babington, Antony, arrest of, III 291 sq.
- Babylonish captivity*, Luther's, III 738
- Bacciocchi, Elise. See Bonaparte, Elise
- Bacelli, Alfredo, Italian statesman, XII 228
- Bach, Alexander von, Austrian statesman, XI 153; 155; 171; and the Austrian Constitution, 174; Minister of Justice, 176, 190; 179; and Hungary, 181, 183, 898 sq.; 185; resigns, 186; 187; policy of, 215 sq.; Minister of the Interior, 216, 398; 217; 401; dismissed, 403; XII 176; 178 sqq.; 192
- Bacher, French President III the Grand Duchy of Frankfort, IX 414
- "Back-lane Parliament," of Myles Keon and Wolfe Tone, x 628
- Bac-le pass, French troops attacked in, x 471; defeated by Ruyter off
- Baco de la Chapelle, Mayor of Nantes, vIII 341
- Bacon, Anthony, III 335
- Sir Francis (Viscount St Albans and Baron Verulam), influence of New World discovery on, I 62 sq.; 205; II 691, 706; III 329 sq.; and Essex, 335 sq.; and Puritanism, 347; 553; 557; and Coke, 564 sqq.; fall of, 571-2; 737; 748; and Ireland, iv 513; his *Novum Organum*, v 716, 724 sq.; vi 793; 803
- Nathaniel, Virginian settler, VII 9
- Sir Nicholas, becomes Chancellor, II 565, 568; III 280
- Roger, I 18, 585; works of, 687, 590
- Badagry, explorers at, XII 807 sq.
- Badajoz, death of Anne of Austria at, III 500; v 416; 456; 466; Treaty of (1801), IX 72, 75, 605; Victor advances on, 449 sq.; army of La Romana at, 460; surrenders to Soult (1811), 462; 463; besieged by Wellington (1811), 466; siege of, abandoned, 467 sq.; captured by Wellington (1812), 471 sq.
- Badakshan, province of, VI 518; Russia and, XII 461; 801
- Baden, margravate of, invaded by the French, v 57; 418; receives bishopric of Constance, IX 94; the Church in, 201; joins France, 253; 262; Grand Duchy of, 581; and the Congress of Vienna, 649, 651; succession of, and the Allied PowerB, x 19; 22; 31; relations of the Papacy with, 148 sq.; and German unity, 342 sq.; and the Germanic Confederation, 344; and Bavaria, 346, 359, 361 sq.; 358; the political position of, 361; Constitution of (1818), 362; 363; and the Carlsbad meeting, 366; and the *Tricuidee*, 369; and customs reform, 372; constitutional concessions in, 375; and the press laws, 377; 380; and the Protestant Churches, 382; revolutionary movement in, XI 60 sqq., 144 sq., 152, 192, 218; and the *Vorparlament*, 163; insurrection in, 221; and Prussia, 228; the "Articles" of, 246; 259; and the Schleswig-HolsteiIII question, 438; and the Austro-Prussian war, 457; and the North German Confederation, 460 sq., 464 sq.; and the Franco-German War, 464; and the Papacy, 708; legal code of, XII 150

- Baden, House of, III 704; religious attitude of, 159; an original member of the Protestant Union, 725
- Margraves of:—Charles II, III 150, 164; Christopher I (and of Hochberg), excluded from the Swabian League, i 321; Philibert, at Moncontour, III 12 sq.; Philip I, humane policy of, n 191
- Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of, x 361
- Charles (Louis Frederick), Grand Duke of, marries Josephine's niece, IX 265, x 361; IX 582 j 610 sq.; x 145 sq.; 362
- Frederick I, Grand Duke of, XI 397; 406
- Leopold I, Grand Duke of, x 375; XI 60; 145; 218 sq.
- Frederica Dorothea of, marries Gustavus IV Adolphus of Sweden, IX 38
- Louisa Caroline (Countess von Hochberg), Grand Duchess of, x 361
- (in Aargau), Federal Swiss Diet at (1523), II 320; (1528), 329; Disputation at (1526), 325 sq.; Peace of (1714), v 436, 450, 454 sq., vi 614
- Baden-Baden, margravate of, IV 84; Catholicism of House of, III 710
- Edward Fortunatus, margrave of, iv 79
- Lewis William, margrave of, v 61; 341; 366; commander of the Imperial Army, 368; 369; and the Spanish Succession, 401; Rhine campaign of (1702), 406; at Stollhofen, 407; 408; joins Marlborough, 409; besieges Ingolstadt, 410; 414; 416; 437; 452; death of, 418; vi 191
- Philip, margrave of, III 716; his wife Sibylla, *ib.*
- Jacobsea of. *See* Jülich-Cleves
- Baden-Durlach, margravate of, IV 66; 84; re-instatement of House of, at Peace of Westphalia, 409
- Ernest Frederick, margrave of, at Heilbronn, III 714
- George Frederick, margrave of, IV 1; 67; 79; defeated by Tilly at Wimpfen, 80
- Prince of (son of Prince Christopher of), VI 289 sq.
- Baden-Hochberg, Jacob III, margrave of, III 710
- Badeni, Count Kasimír Felix, Austrian statesman, XII 197; administration of, 200 sqq.
- Badenoch, Jacobites at, vi 103, 117
- Bader, Augustin, German sectary, II 224
- Badia, Tommaso, church reform and, II 379, 643 sq.
- Badius Ascensius (Bade of Asche), the Brethren of the Common Life and, i 435
- Badli Sarai, fight at, XI 746
- Badoer, Alberto, ambassador to Sixtus V, III 445
- Badoer, Alvisi, sent to Constantinople, as ambassador of peace, III 116
- Baduel, Claude, Protestant Rector of Nismes University, n 292
- Baeda, ecclesiastical historian, I 535
- Baena, Isabel de, Spanish Reformer, II 406 sq.
- José Arana, Duke of, XI 560
- Bärenklau, Johann Leopold, Baron zu Schöndreith, Austrian Field-marshal, vi 233; 236
- Barckhausen, George B., one of the founders of the *Lugendaubund* (1808), IX 328
- Bärwalde, Treaty of (1031), iv 141, 198 sq., 210, 220; 226; 249; 251
- Baffin bay, explorers at, XII 814
- William, navigator, XII 814
- Bagchaserai. *See* Bakchi-serai
- Bage, Robert, novelist, VI 836
- Bagenal, Sir Henry, III Ireland, III 604; defeated at Armagh, 530, 607
- Bagge, Jakob, Danes defeated by, IV 163
- Baggesen, Jens Immanuel, Danish poet, viii 788; XI 697
- Baghdad, Turkish army at, III 112; becomes Ottoman fortress, 113; Russia and, x 545; XII 170; caravan route to, 793
- Pasha of, IX 385
- Baghirmi, XII 130; Barth in, 810
- Baglione, Giampaolo, of Perugia, i 194; submission of, to Julius II, 128; 134; 136; i 14
- Bagni, Papal nuncio, III Paris, rv 680
- Bagno, Marchese di, commands papa's troops, iv 57 sq.
- Bagnolo, Peace of (1484), between Venice, Milan and Naples, I 287
- Bagot, Sir Charles, x 32; 37; at the Conference of St Petersburg, 189; Governor General of Canada, XI 767
- Bagration, Peter Ivanovitch, Prince, IX 257; 260; at Friedland, war with Turkey, 485; and the invasion of 1812, 489 sqq.
- Bagyidaw, King of Ava, XI 727 sq.
- Bahádur, King of Guzerat, vi 510
- Shah, Moghul Emperor, VI 523; 531
- Bahamas, the, landing of Colombo on, i 23; piracy in, v 691; VI 184; 380; relinquished by Spain, 464; government of, XII 657
- Bahawalpur, Nawáb of, XI 736
- Bahia (San Salvador), the Dutch and, IV 703 sq.; retaken by the Spaniards, 705, 706; Oquondo at, 707, 708; 750, 752 sq.; growth of importance of, v 676; 677; VI 184; 389 sq.; Portuguese troops in, x 312, 314 sq.; blockade of (1823), 316
- dos Vaqueiros (Mossel Bay) discovered by Diaz, I 17
- Bahr-el-Gazal, XII 130; taken by the Mañdi, 442; 449; France and, 660; 661; exploration in, 811 sqq.
- Baif, Jean Antoine de, III 54 sq.

- Baikal, Lake, XII 344; and the Russo-Japanese War, 577 sq.; 794
- Baikie, William, African traveller, XII 810
- Bailleul, ceded to France, v 45
— Jacques-Charles, member of the *Corps Législatif*, vIII 510 sq., 515, 517
- Bailli de Litta, Prior of the Russian branch of the Order of St John, vIII 648
- Baillie, Robert, iv 317; 324
— William, Lieutenant-colonel, defeat of, vi 576, IX 714
- Bailly, Antoine, French Inspector-general of Finance, VIII 74
— Jean-Sylvain, vIII 101; elected to the States General, 131 sq., 153, 155, 157; Mayor of Paris, 165, 167 sq., 200; resigns, 225; guillotined, 357
- Bainbridge, Cardinal Christopher, death of, I 483
- Bairactar, Pasha of Rustchuk, IX 388
- Bairam Khan, Mofshul general, VI 512
- Baird, Sir David, General, VIII C17; lands at Corunna, IX 443; joins Moore, 445; at Kosseir, 734; expedition of, to Cape Colony, 752; XI 778
- Baireuth, and Ansbach, v 622; margravate of, vi 633; Frederick the Great and, 704; principality of, reverts to Prussia (1792), VIII 530; proposed cession of, to Austria, 534; the boundary of, IX 262, 266; French troops enter, 273; Soult at, 274; lost to Prussia (1815), 656
— Margraves, etc. of. See Brandenburg-Baireuth
- Baius, Michael, professor at Louvain, v 82
- Baji Rao I, Peshwa, VI 531 sq.
— II, Peshwa of Poona, XI 725 sq.; 747
- Bajza, Jobeph, Hungarian writer, XI 426
- Bakchi-serai, Treaty of (1680), v 506; VI 305; captured by the Cossacks, 306
- Bakel, French outpost at, XII 129
- Baker, Sir Samuel White, III Africa, XII 439; 809
— Valentine (Baker Pasha), III Egypt, XII 440 sq.
— Major, at Dromore, v 307
- Bakewell, Robert, agriculturist, x 731
- Bakkerzeel, Jan de Casembroot, lord of, secretary to Egmont, III 216
- Bak6cz, Thomas, Primate of Hungary, I 336 sq.
- Baku, ceded to Russia, v 545; evacuated by Russia, vi 304; labour agitation in, XII 332; 342
- Bakunin, Michael, Russian revolutionary, XI 219; 504; escapes from Siberia, 629; 630; XII 294; 296; *Statecraft and Anarchy*, 303; at Geneva, *ib.*, 307; 758
- Balaban, Turkish general defeated by Scanderbeg, I 71
- Balagny, Jean de Montluc, Sieur de, Marshal of France, holds Cambray, III 47, 669; ambassador to Poland, 85
- Balaguer, captured by Starhembeig, v 426
- Bala Hissar, XI 733; occupation of, 735
- Balaklava, battle of, XI 319 sq., 364
- Balashoff, Russian Minister of Police, ix 487
- Balassi, Valentine, Hungarian poet, XI 422
- Balbini, Niccol6, Italian Minister at Geneva, II 387
- Balbo, Conte Cesare, Italian patriot, II 35; IX 399; opinion of, on Italian priests, 401; x 109; 115; writings of, 167; 168; XI 65 sq.; 70; 73; Piedmontese Minister, 80; 371; 547
— Lorenzo, Spanish scholar at Alcalá, II 400
- Baldiron, Imperialist commander, IV 41; 48; and the Engadine, 54 sq.; flight of, 56
- Baldissera, Antonio, Italian general, XII 241
- Baldo, Monte, Prince Eugene crosses, v 402
- Baldwin I, King of Jerusalem, grants privileges to Venetians, I 254
— Abraham, Georgian deputy, VII 246
- Bale, John, Bishop of Ossory, the Bibliography of, I 611; II 19
- Baleaic Islands, prisoners sent to, XI 556, 568
- Balfour, Arthur James, Secretary for Scotland, XII 45; Secretary for Ireland, 46, 48, 85 sq.; 52; Ministry of, 54; and the Education Act, 57; and the War Office, 69; 90; 594
— Gerald William, Secretary for Ireland, XII 87
— Sir James, Act of Revocation and, IV 490; Traquair and, 503
— Sir William, dismissal of, iv 297
- Balkan Peninsula, 1812-33, Vol. x, Chap. vi, *passim*; evacuated by Russia, XI 402, Chap. xXII (2); 1870-1909, Vol. XII, Chap. XIV; 6; 9 sq.; 37; 57; Austria and, 211; 212; Italy and, 242; 341; the Powers and, 728
- Balkh, province of, vi 518; caravan route through, XII 793; 800
- Ball, Sir J. Alexander, naval captain at Naples, VIII 658
- Ballanche, Pierre-Simon, x 101
- Ballarat, gold in, XI 796; 798
- Ballard, John, and the Babington conspiracy, III 291
- Ballenstädt, House of, v 618, See Brandenburg
- Ballesteros, Francisco, Spanish general, disgraced, IX 475; x 217; 227 sq.; 231
- Ballinamuck, French force surrenders at, VIII 476
- Ballot, African explorer, XII 129
- Ball's Bluff, engagement at (1861), VII 469
- Ballybay, Catholic demonstration at, x 647 sq.
- Ballycastle, battle at (1565), III 591
- Ballymore, captured by Ginkel, v 317
- Ballyneety, Sarsfield at, v 816
- Balmaceda, Jose Manuel, President of Chile, XII 677 sq.

- Balmerino, Arthur Elphinstone, 6th Baron, Jacobite, VI 114; 117
 —John Elphinstone, 2nd Baron, trial of, IV 493 sq.
 Balmont, K. D., Russian poet, XII 333
 Baltaji Mehemet, Grand Vezir, v 604 sqq.
 Balta Liman, Convention of, XI 284
 Baltasar Carlos, Infante, Isabel of Bourbon and, iv 649 sq.; 654; 658; death of, 659; 664
 Baltic Convention, The, III 290 sq.
 —Powers (1780-1801), Vol. IX, Chap. II, section 1, *passim*; 295 sq. *See also* Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Prussia
 —Sea, struggle for supremacy in, II 228; corn and timber trade in, III 631; Imperial schemes as to, IV 193; United Provinces and, v 146 sq.; Russia and, 343, 494, 520; Poland and, 344; Peter the Great and, 526, 528; English fleet III (1715-26), 551, 611, vi 24, 37, 59, 207; Sweden and, v 562 sq.; 607; 615; 634; 638; trade in, VI 24, 28; 35; 57; Russia and, 304, 694, 733; non-intervention in, by England, 408 sq.; 751; British trade with, VII 1, 4; British operations III (1800-1), IX 51 sq.; results of control of, by Napoleon, 241 sq.; British fleet III (1854), XI 317; 346; Germany and, XII 171; 348
 Baltimore, expedition against (1814) (later abandoned), VII 344, 352; Union Manufacturing Co. of Maryland organised at, 353; emigration from, 359; Lincoln in, 449; fighting III (1801), 453 sq.; 464, 469; Kepublican Convention at (1864), 599; railway from the Ohio to, 694
 —(Co. Cork), Spanish ships at, III 532
 —Benedict Calvert, 4th Baron, VII 34
 —Cecilus Calvert, 2nd Baron, VII 31, 33
 —Charles Calvert, 3rd Baron, VII 34
 —George Calvert, 1st Baron, founds Maryland, iv 747; patent of, 748; VII 31, 52, 74
 Baltimore, U.S.S., affair of the, VII 666
 Baltinglas, James Eustace, 3rd Viscount, in 598
 Baltringen, beginning of the Peasants' War at, II 179
 Baltzer, Johann Baptista, philosopher, XI 712
 Baluchistan, the Emperor Humāyūn in, VI 511; XI 731; 736; 753; XII 458; 485; 491
 Balue, Cardinal Jean de La, Minister of Louis XI, i 403, 415
 Balzac, Honore de, VI 833; x 102; 516; XI 427; 509; 516; novels of, 521 sq.
 —Jean-Louis-Guez, Seigneur de, III 72; Member of French Academy, IV 156; v 70
 Bamberg, see of, III 709, vi 704; Bavaria insists on restoration of, iv 210; captured by Horn, 213; MaXimilian I at, IX 253; 278
 Bamberg, Johann Georg Fuchs von Darnheim, Bishop of, and Gustavus Adolphus, IV 207
 Bamian, Moorcroft at, XII 800
 Bancroft, George, XII 680; *History of the United States*, 841
 —Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury, III 60, 343, 554, 563 sq.
 Banda Islands, spices of, IV 734; Anglo-Dutch struggle in, 735; agreement of June 1619 and, 737; 738; captured by the English, VIII 484, IX 750; restored to the Dutch (1814), 755
 —Neira, the Dutch and, iv 735 sq.; 742; captured (1810), IX 240
 —Oriental (Uruguay), Portugal and, v 456, 680; x 281; 286; independence of, 300 sq.; forms the *Provincia Cisplatina*, 316; XII 674; 680; Anglo-French action III, 681; 690
 Bandello, Matteo, Bishop of Agen. *See* Agen
 Bandiera, Attilio and Emilio, x 122 sq.; XI 65, 67
 Bandon, Tyrone and O'Donnell at, III 608
 Bandula, Burmese general, XI 727 sq.
 Baner, Gustaf, flight and death of, IV 172 sq.
 —Johann, Swedish Field-Marshal, iv 185; occupies Magdeburg, 207; holds Bavaria, 216sq.; III Silesia, 247; ordered to invade Bohemia, 252; at Magdeburg, 255; German War and, 366 sq.; at Eisenach, 372; falls back upon Torgau, 373; on the Oder, 374; 378; 379; 383; death of, 385; 390; Oxenstierna and, 569
 —Sten, flight and death of, IV 172 sq.
 Banffy, Baron, Hungarian statesman, XII 199; 203 sq.
 Banfy, George, III 98
 Bangkok, British envoy at, XII 535; 536
 Bangweolo, Lake, XII 663; Livingstone at, 809
 Bankaert, Adrian van, Dutch naval commander, v 195 sq.
 Baukes, Sir John, and the ship-money case, IV 283
 Bankhem, Jan van, and the murder of the de Witts, v 159
 Banks' Peninsula, purchased by a French company, XI 793
 Banks, the Bank of England, established, v 266 sq.; VI 45; action of (1793-7), IX 675 sq.; XI 5, 537
 Genoa, and Venice, v 266, 268, 270; the *Cause d'Escompte*, VIII 86, 96sq., 694sq.; Bank of France, created, IX 27; x 746; the Land Bank of Poland, 455 sq.; Continental, III general, 746 sq.; the Banca Romana and politios, XII 218; the Russian Peasants' Bank, 317 sq.; Russian Gentry Bank, 318; Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 513. *See also* Coinage and Currency, etc.
 —Sir Joseph, and New South Wales, IX 736; XII 805 sq.

- Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss, American general, VII 477, 503, 506, 514; the Bed River expedition (1864) under, 520
- Bantam, Dutch trade at, III 638; James Lancaster at, iv 731; Edmund Scott at, 734; 735; English and Dutch ships before, 736; English factory re-established at, 740, v 697
- Bantry Bay, French fleet in, VIII 476 sq., IX 700
- Baour-Lormian, Pierre-M.-F.-L., French poet, VI 830; x 88
- Bar, Duke of Lorraine does homage for, iv 142; recovery of Condé's fortresses in, 613 sq.; Treaty of Pyrenees and, 620; ceded to France, v 33; VI 155; Confederation of, 355, 668, 673, 730
- Barailh, Admiral de, VI 110
- Baraillon, Jean-François, French politician, VIII 678
- Barajas, Francisco Zapata de Cisneros, Count of, III 518
- Barante, Airaable-Guillaume-Prosper Brugière, Baron de, x 48; 51; and the *Doctrinaires*, 52-5; created a peer, 58; 67; resigns office, 68; action of, III the Chamber of Peers, 81; opposes the "law of sacrilege," 87; 502; XII 830
- Baratieri, General, Governor of Erythrea, XII 240 sq.
- Barbaczy, Joseph, commander of Skeler hussars, VIII 655 sq.
- Barbados, Dutch forbidden to trade in, IV 470; settlement of, 756,* constitution of, 757; v 110; de Ruyter at, 179; 284; 286 sq.; English government in, 689 sq., vi 186; 454; colonists from, III Carolina, vii 34, 36; English colony in, 78; 87; slaves in, 102; Nelson in, IX 224; government in, 750, x 587; missionaries attacked in, 658; XI 757; negroes in, XII 653; 654; 656; government of, 657
- Barbantane-Pujet, Paul-F.-H.-B., Marquis de, French commander, vni 439
- Barbara, Queen of Poland, consort of Sigismund III. *See* Badzivil
- of Braganza, Queen of Spain, consort of Ferdinand VI, VI 166; 361 sq.; death of, 366
- Barbaresques. *See* Barbary pirates
- Barbaro, Ermalao, humanist, I 657, 681
- Marco Antonio, III 137 sq.
- Barbarossa I (Horush), II 68
- II (Khair Eddin), II 68 sqq., 75 sqq., 390; III 105, 109; seizes Tunis, 110, driven from it by Charles V., 111; exploits of, 112 sq.; gains victory near Actium (1538), 114; takes islands from Venice, 116 sq.; 119; death of (1546), 120
- Barboux, Charles-J.-M., vIII 231, 249 sq., 260, 357
- Barbary, Moriscos deported to, III 543; French Consul established in, 694; French trade with, VI 173; 350
- Barbary pirates, Spanish attacks on (1505-10), I 365 sq.; expeditions against, II 68 sq., 75 sq.; and Italy, III 391, 399, 410; defeated by Fajardo, 540 sq.; v 179; x 19 sq.
- Barbault, Mrs (Anna Letitia Aikin), VIII 761
- Barbe-Marbois, Francois de, Count and Marquis of, French *charge d'affaires* III America, vi 462; V 117; x 47; 49
- Barberet, French labour politician, XII 94
- Barberini, enrichment of the, by Urban VIII, iv 684; and the quarrel with Parma, 685 sqq.
- Cardinal Maffeo. *See* Urban VIII
- Barbès, Armand, French socialist, x 511; XI 104 sq.; 108 sq.
- Barbesieux, French commander against Naples, II 59
- Barbier, Edmond- Jean-François, diarist, VIII 9, 12
- Barbin, Claude, French statesman, Ministry of, IV 122 sqq.
- Barbo, Pietro. *See* Paul II, Pope
- Barbon, Nicolas, *Discourse of Trade*, x 770
- Barbosa, Arias, Portuguese Hellenist, r 379, 578
- Barcelona, Treaty of (1529), n 25, 203; Charles V sets sail from (1535), III 111; embarkation of Duke and Duchess of Savoy at, 513; captured (1651), rv 618; Philip IV and Olivares at, 647; revolt of, 648 sq.; 652; entry of La Motte into, 653; capitulation of (1652), 661; v 61; taken by the French (1696), 62; 413; by Peterborough (1705), 416; 432; siege of (1713), 446; vi 29; 31 sq.; Navarro's squadron at, 236; trade of, VII 327; British squadron at, IX 46; Duhesme seizes (1808), 430; French forces at, 435, 436, 439; Gouvion Saint-Cyr at, 448; *Carbonaro* agent sent to, x 213; revolts III (1820), 216, 223, (1840), 241 sq., XI 560; XII 2C0; socialism in, 268
- (Venezuela), Bolivar's flight to, x 289
- Barcelonnette, capture of, III 416
- Barclay, Robert Heriot, British naval commander, VII 340
- de Tolly, Michel, Prince, and the invasion of 1812, IX 489 sqq.; at Bautzen, 518; 519; replaces Wittgenstein, 520; at Leipzig, 535; 538
- Barcoo river, exploration of, XI 795; 798
- Barcsay, Abraham, Hungarian writer, XI 422
- Barczai, Achatius, Prince of Transylvania. *See* Transylvania
- Bard, fortress of, IX 60
- Bardeleben, Karl Alexander von, one of the founders of the *Tugendbund* (1808), IX 328
- Bardo, Treaty of, XII 129, 239
- Bareilly, revolt at, XI 746
- Barendsz. *See* Barents

- Barentin, Charles-L.-F. de Paule de, Keeper of the Seals, VIII 145, 156
- Barents, William, Dutch explorer, III 632, XII 795
- Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand, French politician, VIII 153, 249; at the King's trial, 258, 262; on the *Comite de Salut Public*, 269, 274, 343, 347, 362, 364 sq.; and the fall of Kobespierre, 369, 375; charges brought against, 380, 384
- Barham, Admiral Sir Charles Middleton, 1st Baron, appointed First Lord of the Admiralty, IX 224
- Bari, the Viceroy Visconti at, VI 153; and the Apulian aqueduct, XII 238
 —Duke of (Ludovico il Moro). See Milan, Dukes of
- Bariatinskii, Prince, IX 35
- Barilefi, Russian naval commander, XI 843 sq.
- Barillon, Paul, Marquis de Branges, French ambassador III England, v 219; 222; 227; and James I I, 231 sq., 235, 247
- Baring, the financial house of, x 743; XI 10, XII 48
 —Alexander. See Ashburton, Lord
 —Sir Evelyn. See Cromer, Earl
 —Sir Francis Thornhill, Lord Northbrook, XI 3
 —Walter, reports on the Bulgarian massacres, XII 384
- Barkul, Russian traveller at, XII 799; 802
- Barlaam, Bernard, Greek scholar and ambassador to Italy, I 540
- Barlaeus, Caspar, IV 717
- Barlaymont, Baron Charles, afterwards Count of, adviser of Granvelle, III 188, 191, 194; 198; taunts the *Gueux*, 203 sq.; 214; alienated by Alva, 216 sq., 226, 245
- Bar-le-Duc, meeting of Francis I and Philip of Hesse at (1534), II 220; the Old Pretender at, VI 96, 98
- Barlow, Captal III Arthur, III Virginia, VII 3
 —Sir George Hilario, III India, IX 730-1
 —William, consecrates Parker, II 571 sq.
- Barnabites, Order of the, founded, II 648
- Barnabotti, Venetian party, i 282
- Barnard, Sir Henry William, Lieutenant-General, at Delhi, XI 746
- Barnave, Antoine-P.-J.-M., member of the National Assembly, VIII 174, 182, 186 sq., 200 sq., 213; and the Court, 210; executed (1793), 357
- "Barnburners," The, VII 399
- Barnes, Dr Robert, executed, II 451
 —Thomas, editor of *The Times*, x 667
- Barnet, Curtis, Commodore, III the East Indies, VI 535
- Barneveldt, Johan van Olden. See Olden-barneveldt
- Barnwell, Robert Woodward, Confederate Senator, VII 605
- Baro river, Marchand on, XII 813
- Baroche, Pierre-Jules, French Minister of the Interior, XI 131 sqq.; 294
- Bár6czy, Alexander, Hungarian writer, XI 422
- Baroda, captured by Wellesley, IX 720; State of, XI 727
 —Malhar Rao, Gaekwar of, deposed, XII 462
- Barodet, Desiré, French politician, XII 107
- Baron, Pierre, of Cambridge, Protestant refugee, II 597
- Baronets, Order of, creation of the, III 571
- Baronius, Cardinal Caesar, ecclesiastical historian, I 568, 609; the *Annates Ecclesiastici* of, III 444; XII 816
- Baross, G. de, Hungarian Minister, xn 198
- Barrackpur, mutiny at, XI 729
- Barradas, or Baradat, François de, Seigneur de Damery, favourite of Louis XIII, driven from Court, iv 131
- Barras, Count Louis de, French naval officer, VI 453
 —Paul-F.-J.-Nicolas de, VIII 249, 349, 352; and the fall of Robespierre, 366, 369; 378; and the insurrection of Vendemiaire, 396; member of the Directory, 489 sqq., 494, 496, 503; and the Babeuf conspiracy, 504 sq.; 507, 563 sq., 669 sq.; and Brumaire, 675 sqq., 679
- Barraut, seized by Lesdiguières, III 417
- Barraux, fort at, III 417
- Barre, Isaac, Colonel, VI 425; 432; pensioned, 459
- Barrier Fortresses, the, Joseph I I razes, VIII 277, 281
 —Treaties (1709-15), v 424, 439 sq., 448, 456 sqq.; VI 13, 23, 470; from 1715 to 1782, 640 sqq.
- Barrington, Jonah, and the Union with Ireland, IX 703
 —William Wildman Barriugton, 2nd Viscount, vi 406; 424 sq.; 427; 450; VII 142
 —Samuel, Admiral, VI 451
- Barron, James, American commodore, vn 329 sq.
- Barrot, Camille-Hyacinthe-Odilon, x 507 sqq.; XI 30; 32; and Thiers, 36 sq., 40; 42; 96; and the Revolution (1848), 99 sq., 102; 108; and the Republican constitution, 115 sq.; appointed Premier, 118; 119; and Pius IX, 121; 126; declines office, 128 sq.; Louis-Napoleon and, 133
 —Ferdinand, French statesman, XI 127; 129
- Barrow, Henry, III 343, 345
- Barruel, industrial experiments of, IX 376
- Barry, Garret, III Munster, IV 525
- Bar-sur-Aube, indecisive battle at (1814), IX 545; Oudinot defeated at, 550
- Bart, Jean, French seaman, v 59; 162
- Bartenstein, Convention of (1807), IX 287, 289, 296

- Bartenstein, Baron Johann Christoph von, Austrian statesman, VI 204; 626
- Barth, Heinrich, III Africa, XII 810 sqq.
- Barthélemy, François, Marquis de, and the Peace of Basel, VIII 381, 383, 441; Director, 506; arrested (1797), 509 sqq.; transported, 512; ambassador to Switzerland, 639, 781; x 58
- St Hilaire, Jules, French politician, XI 118
- Barthels, Jean Theodore, Belgian journalist, x 532
- Bartholdi, Friedrich Christian von, Brandenburg Minister at Vienna, v 664
- Bartolucci, Vincent, x 138
- Bartolus (Bartolus Soverus de Alphanis, d. 1355), III 749
- Barton, Andrew, taken at sea by Lord Thomas Howard (1511), i 479
- Elizabeth (the Holy Maid of Kent), trial and execution of, II 441
- Barwell, Richard, member of the Indian Council, VI 571 sq.
- Baryatinski, Russian Field-Marshal, XII 139
- Barzizza, Gasparino da. *See* Gasparino
- Baschi, Perron de, French envoy to Borne, i 110
- Basedow, Johann Berend, German educational reformer, v III 772
- Basel, Council of (1431-49), i 293, 385, 599, 623, 655, 668; Peace of (1499), 307; joins Swiss Confederacy (1501), 308; Greek books at, 599; the Reformation at, II 328, 355; Evangelic Diet of (1530), 335; Conference of Swiss Reformers at, 339; CalvIII and Erasmus at, 355; offer of, for Saluzzo, III 408; Compactates of, 703; vi 615; 623; 625; Treaty of (1795), vni 289, 381, 383, 386, 413, 422, 441, 551; IX 249, 592, 608; bishopric of, 96, 104, 601; and the Swiss Confederation, 105; manufactures of, 425; XI 234; reaction in, 238; insurrections in, 241 sq.; division of, 245 sq.; 248; silk-weaving in, 259; 491; Nihilist Congress at, 629; Labour Legislation Union at, XII 747
- Christopher von Uttenheim, Bishop of, II 324
- Eugène Lachat, Bishop of, XI 258
- Baselga, Gaspar, Swiss Catholic leader, IV 44
- Bashkirs, rising of, VI 681
- Bashmakdff, and Poland, XII 378
- Basil II, Emperor of the East, v 483
- Tsar (Vasili Shuiski). *See* Vasili IV
- Basilicata, condition of the, XII 236 sqq.
- Basing House, attempt of Waller to capture, IV 315; Charles I and, 324; taken by Cromwell, 333
- Basque provinces, III the Middle Ages, I 352; occupied by the Carlists, x 235, 239; emigration from, to Spanish America, 276; XII 258; Carlist forces in, 260
- Roads, Willaumez anchors III the, IX 238
- Bass, George, explorations of, IX 740
- Bassano, Hughes-Bernard Maret, Due de, IX 10; receives the duchy of Bassano, 111; 141, 145; disaffection of, 572; becomes Secretary of State, 616; x 494
- BasseIII (India), Treaty of (1802), IX 725, 727
- (Burma), capture of, XI 742
- Bassermann, Friedrich Daniel, Baden politician, XI 61 sqq.; 145; 198; at the Gotha meeting, 221
- Basseville, Nicolas-Jean-Hugon de, Secretary of the French legation, VIII 581, 778
- Bassewitz, Henning Friedrich von, HolsteIII Minister, v 609
- Colonel Adolphus Frederick von, Hanoverian envoy at Stockholm, VI 36
- Bassi, Antonietta, Countess Pasolini, XI 72
- Matteo de', founder of the Capuchins, II 647
- Bassignano, Sardinians defeated at, VI 243
- Basso, Protestant preacher III Tirano, death of, IV 49
- Bassompierre, Baron François de, Marquis d'Harouel, Marshal of France, embassy of, to Madrid, IV 50, 53; *dix-sept seigneurs* and, 156; ambassador III England, 266
- Bastia, captured by a British squadron, VIII 458
- Bastide, Jules, French politician, XI 99; 118; 124
- Bastille, fall of the, VIII 164, 167, 191, 715, 755
- Bastogi, Count Pietro, Italian statesman, XI 538
- Bast wick, John, punishment of, IV 280; release of, 291
- Basutoland, XI 783; annexed to Cape Colony, 787; government of, XII 645
- Basutos, and the Boers, XI 782; 783 sqq.; and the Orange Free State, 787
- Batak, massacre at, XII 384
- Batang, travellers at, XII 796 sq., 803 sq.
- Batamay, Ymbert de, I 403
- Batavia, capital of the Dutch East Indies, IV 710 sqq.; foundation of, 736; power of the Dutch at, 738; 740
- Batavian Republic, existence of, recognised by Holland, IX 78; 208; changes effected by Bonaparte in, 88 sqq.; Napoleon's dealings with, 416-7. *See also* Holland
- Batie, Anselme-Polycarpe, French politician, XII 108
- Bate, John, his case, III 557, 748
- Batenburg, Dutch commander, relieves Haarlem, ra 236
- Bates, Edward, VII 445; Attorney-general, 450
- William, Presbyterian divine, vi 803
- Bath, John Bouchier, 4th Baron Fitzwarine, 2nd Earl of, supporter of Mary, II 514

- Bath, Sir John Grenville, 1st Earl of (2nd or.), Mo Lick and, IV 555 sq.; 558
 —William Pulteney, Earl of, vi 47; 66; 71; enters the Cabinet, 73; 74; 84
 —Thomas Thynne, 1st Marquis of (Viscount Weymouth), vi 376; 424; 439; resigns, 443; 447; 450
- Bathory (or Batori), Andrew, Cardinal, III 103
 —Christopher, m 97
 —Gabriel, Prince of Transylvania. *See* Transylvania
 —Sophia, v 352
 —Stephen, *Judex Curiae* of Hungary (1491), I 339
 —Stephen, King of Poland. *See* Stephen Báthory
- Bathurst, XI 790; discovery of gold at, 795
 —Henry Bathurst, 2nd Earl, Lord Chancellor, vi 443; 450
 —Henry Bathurst, 3rd Earl, vn 363 sq.
 —Richard, President of Trinity College, Oxford, vi 791
- Batifol, Pierre, French scholar, XII 848
- Baton Rouge, arsenal at, VII 492
- Bátori. *See* Báthory
- Battaglia, Francesco, Venetian senator, vIII 585
- Battambang, ceded to France, XII 536
- Batten, Sir William, admiral, succeeded by Rainborow, IV 347; with the fleet, 350
- Battenberg, Prince Alexander of, XII 341
- Battyány, Balthasar, Minister of Matthias Corvinus, I 343
 —Count Casimir, XI 212 sq.; at Widdin, 215
 —Count Karl Joseph von, Austrian general, VI 241 sq.
 —Count Ludwig, XI 155 sq.; 172; 180 sqq.; forms a new Ministry, 183; 184; arrest of, 203; 205; execution of, 214
- Batuecas, Ostolaza imprisoned at, x 209
- Batum, XII 33; ceded to Russia, 342, 398; 392 sq.; 399
- Baturin, destruction of (1708), v 600
- Batz, Baron Jean de, vIII 261
- Batzlow, Prussian army at, VI 281
- Bau, Danish victory at, XI 161, 695
- Baudelaire, Charles-Pierre, French poet, XI 511; 513 sq.
- Bauctin, Jean-B.-A.-V., French politician, XI 136; 488
 —des Ardennes, Pierre-Charles-Louis, member of the Legislative Assembly, VIII 386, 394
 —Nicolas, French captain, III Australia, IX 738-9
- Baudissin, W. H. von, Swedish Field-marshal, iv 220
- Baudoin, French admiral, IX 239
- Baudot, Marc-Antoine, member of the National Convention, VIII 427 sq.
- Bauer, George (Georgius Agricola), v 738
- Bauernfeld, Eduard von, Austrian dramatic poet, XI 414 sqq.
- Bauhin, Jean, naturalist, v 734
- Baumann, Governor of Posen, x 464
- Baumbach, Moritz von, Hesse-Cassel Minister, XI 232
- Baumgartner, Hieronymus, III 159
- Baune, Eugène, French politician, XI 136
- Baur, Ferdinand Christian von, historian, x 382; XII 847
- Bausch, Johann Lorenz, and the *Academia naturae curiosorum*, v 741
- Bautzen, Prussian retreat near, vi 290; battle of (1813), IX 519
- Bava-Beccaris, General, XII 220
- Bavaria, and the Reformation, II 169; papal concessions to, *ib.*; persecution of Lutherans in, 202; supports Charles V (1545), 251; religious attitude of, III 159 sqq., 173, 702; Treaty of Bärwalde and, iv 198; 208; policy of, 211; Tilly driven into, 213; 214; Gustavus Adolphus in, 215; Banér in, 216; 219; sufferings of, during the war, 417 sq.; cloth of, 421; campaigns III (1646-8), 391 sqq., 597; alliance of, with France, v 42, 47, 404; 407; and the Spanish Netherlands, 447; 451; and the Pragmatic Sanction, VI 202 sq.; and the War of the Austrian Succession, 299 sqq.; 275; Austria and, 630 sq., 633; projected exchange of, 644 sqq., VIII 277, 281 sqq., 310, 312 sq., 533 sqq., 543; vi 677; Frederick the Great and, 703 sq.; 707; Austro-Russian designs on (1795), VIII 441, 549; 634; French revolutionary ideas in, 776; Moreau marches into, IX 64; French acquiescence in the Imperial Recess of 1803, 94; reform of the Church in, 201; 202; joins France, 253; 262; receives Ansbach, 267; arrangements for invasion of, 346; crux of the war of 1809, 347; proposals of Metternich to, 507; treaty with (1813), 533; territorial changes in, 591; 592, 597; and the Congress of Vienna, 609 sqq.; and the Federal Act, 650; ambition of, 658; disputes of, with Austria, discussed by the Allied Powers, x 19; 22; 32; ecclesiastical affairs in, 146 sq.; and German unity, 342 sq.; and the Germanic Confederation, 343 sq.; disputes of, with Austria and Baden, 346, 361 sq.; Montgelas' rule in, 359; Constitution of (1818), 359 sq.; 363; and the Carlsbad meeting, 366; and the Vienna Conference (1819), 368; and the *Triasidee*, 369; 370; Liberal measures by Ludwig I, 371 sq.; and the customs treaties, 372 sq., 378 sq.; 374; 880; banking in, 746; 751; industries in, 753 sq.; XI 60 sq.; the revolutionary movement in, 146; 167; and the Frankfurt Constitution, 218; and the Berlin Conference, 220
- Cassel crisis, 229; 408; and the Austro-Prussian War, 457; and the Zollverein,

- 462; and the North German Confederation, 460 sq., 464 sq.; and the German Empire, 465 sq.; and the Franco-German War, 464; and the Austro-German alliance, XII 145; 148; 747; Riezler's history of, 829
- Bavaria, Dukes of:—**
 —Albert V, II 681; III 159-61, 172, 180
 —Maximilian I, afterwards Elector. *See under* Electors
 —William IV, II 172, 221, 224, 232; and the League of Nurnberg, 235, 264
 —William V, III 706; 709 sq.
- Bavaria, Electors of:—**
 —Charles Albert. *See* Charles VII, Emperor
 —Charles Theodore, VI 647; 703; 707; VIII 281, 312, IX 40
 —Ferdinand Maria, and the Imperial succession, IV 426, 430, v 41, 47
 —Maximilian I, III 573; 687 sq.; 709; 718 sqq.; a possible candidate for the Imperial throne, iv 1; Jesuit influence upon, 5; and the Catholic League, 12; and the Imperial succession, 17; 22; 27; and Ferdinand II's policy, 32; and the Protestant Union, 33; empowered to occupy Upper Austria, 34; at Linz, 64; 65 sq.; 68; 69; counsels of, 73; 75; renounces hold upon Upper Austria, 76; 77; conquers the Upper Palatinate, 78; 81; Tilly and, 82; 83; Elector, 84; 88; 92; 93; 96; 100; 108; claims of, 109; Spiritual Electors and, 110; self-confidence of, 111; 112; supports Elector of Saxony, 113; head of the Moderate Party, 114; rift between Ferdinand II and, 115; 116; scheme of Richelieu concerning, 129; 135; 141; orders Tilly to besiege Magdeburg, 199; 203; on right bank of Danube, 208; Richelieu and, 210; 213; at Donauwörth, 214; palace at Munich of, 215; with Wallenstein, 216; III Bohemia, 227; Emperor and, 231; 232; 237; correspondence between Richelieu and, 238; 246; peace negotiations and, 252; 254; and the Imperial succession, 373; 376; and the truce of Ulm, 391; and France, 392; at Salzbürg, 393; 398; 401; Sable" and, 402; retains Upper Palatinate, 409; French campaigns III Bavaria and, 597; Mazarin and, 602; 673; Ferdinand II and, 679; at Ratisbon, 680; Urban VIII and, 683
 —Maximilian Emanuel, v 52 sq.; 359; 366 sq.; commander of the Imperial army, 368; marriage of, 377; and the Spanish Succession, 384, 386, 388; alliance of, with France, 404, 406 sqq.; at Donauwörth, 409; at Blenheim, 410; 411; restoration of, 436; 438; 447; 450; 452; and the Peace of Baden, 455
 —Maximilian (III) Joseph, VI 241 sq.; 630 sq.; 703; 707
- Bavaria, Electors of, contd.:—**
 —Maximilian Joseph. *See* MaxImilian I, King of Bavaria
Bavaria, Anna of Austria, Duchess of, consort of Albert V, III 159
 —Ernest of, Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Cologne
 —Ferdinand of, III 708
 —Joseph Ferdinand, Electoral Prince of, and the Spanish Succession, v 377, 382, 384 sq.; death of, 385; 386 sqq.; 659; 664
 —Lewis, Crown Prince of, at Vienna, IX 582
 —Maria Antonia, Electress of, v 52; 377
- Bavaria-Landshut, George the Rich, Duke of, I 315**
 —Ludwig, Duke of (d. 1543), II 172, 251
- Bavaria-Munich, Albert IV, Duke of, I 295 sqq., 299**
 —Albert and Wolfgang, Dukes of, the Landshut succession and, I 315
- Bavarian Academy, Historical Commission of, XII 827**
- Baxter, Richard, New Model army and, IV 329; v 96; at the Savoy Conference, 97; 100; 201; imprisoned, 231; 238; and Cromwell, 328; 329 sq.; 332; and James I I, 335; VI 799; *Holy Commonwealth* of, 801; 807**
- Bay Islands, XII 685; ceded to Honduras, 686**
- Bay of Islands, mission at, XI 793**
- Bayane, Alphonse Hubert de Latier, Comte de, Cardinal, Papal plenipotentiary at Paris, IX 195**
- Bayard, Pierre de Terrail, Seigneur de, I 133, 412, 481; II 43; death of (1524), 48**
 —Thomas Francis, VII 653; Secretary of State, 662
- Bayard-Chamberlain Treaty (1888), VII 659**
- Bayazid, demanded by Russia, XII 392; retained by Porte, 398**
 —I, Ottomau Sultan, war of, with Venice, I 259, 278
 —II, Ottoman Sultan, i 82, 85-90, 114, 224, 229
 —younger son of Solymán I I, m 124
- Bayer, Chancellor to John Frederick of Saxony, II 211**
 —Joseph, Hungarian officer, XI 214
- Bayeux, surrenders to Henry IV (1589), III 48**
- Bayham, riot at (1525), II 434**
- Bayle, Pierre, pupil of Chouet, IV 791; VIII 4; *Dictionary*, 5; 32**
- Baylen, capitulation of Dupont at (1808), IX 137; 315 sqq., 326, 437 sqq., 565**
 —Francis Xavier de Castaños, Duke of. *See* Castaños
- Bayol, African explorer, XII 129**
- Bayonne, Conference at (1565), III 7, 8,**

- 20, 271, 282, 489; French force at, IX 801 sqq.; 304; Napoleon at, 313-316; 322; constitution issued by Joseph from, 406; Murat summoned to, 410; Dupont's army at, 430; Ferdinand VII abdicates at, 432; 433; Joseph Napoleon, proclaimed King at (1808), 434; Soult and Wellington at (1813), 480 sqq.; Narvaez at, XI 659; harbour of, XII 102
- Bayonne, Jean de Moustiers de Froissac, Bishop of, II 270
- Baza, capture of (1489), I 358
- Bazaine, Francis-Achille, Marshal of France, XI 479; leaves Mexico, 484; 49b; 498; 583; 586 sq.; takes over the command, 588; conduct of the war by, 589 sqq.; capitulates at Metz, 603 sq.; 611
- Bazard, Amand, x 485
- Bazeilles, fight at, X 398
- Bazire, Claude, VIII 249, 340, 363
- Beauchamp, battle of (1690), v 59, 258, 261, 263, 315
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of, x 609; the novels of, 724, XI 357; 11; and Protection, 20; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 21, 328; 309 sq.; 330; and the Reform Bill of 1867, 341 sq.; rivalry of, with Gladstone, 342 sq.; and Irish Disestablishment, 344; resigns, 345 sq.; and Portugal, 674; and the Suez Canal, 638, XII 433; XI 757; XII 14; resigns, 23; refuses office, 29; Ministry of (1874-80), 30 sqq.; and Gladstone, 30; created Earl, 33; resigns, 36; 37 sq.; 40; 46; 72; and Irish education, 75; and the Berlin Congress, 142, 394, 399; 383; and the Russo-Turkish War, 389; and Greece, 402; and Cyprus, 415; and Lord Mayo, 458, 463; and Afghanistan, 465 sq.; 468; 472; 474; 774
- Beales, Edmond, political agitation of, XI 340
- Beard, John, and the East India Company, v 700
- Bearn, offered to Henry of Navarre, III 610; Perez escapes to, 516; restoration of the Catholic religion in, 668, 681; restoration of ecclesiastical property in, iv 125; Louis XIII and, 126 sq.; persecution of Protestants in, v 24; and the Provincial Assemblies, vIII 111; and the States General, 128
- Beattie, James, poet, VI 830
- Beauchamp, Edward Seymour, Lord, III 861, 634
- Joseph, mission of, to Constantinople, vIII 608
- Beaufort (N. Carolina), captured (1862), VII 552
- (B. Carolina), British detachment at, VII 219
- François de Vendôme, Duke of, and *les Importants*, iv 696; escape of, from Vincennes, 609; joins rebels, 611 sq.; made Governor of Paris, 617; kills Nemours, ib.; Admiral (1666), v 182 sq., 187
- Beaufort, Henry, Cardinal, II 531
- Louis de, historian, XII 817
- Baugency, Peace of (1485), I 393; Conde* at, III 2; de Coligny at, 5; French troops at, XI 605 sq.
- Beauharnais, Alexandre, Vicomte de, vIII 179, 339; command Rhine, 424; IX 107
- Augustus, Duke of Leuchtenberg. *See* Leuchtenberg
- Eugene de, Duke of Leuchtenberg, Prince of Eichstädt, III Egypt, VIII 606, 616; IX 107; 195; Napoleon's Arch-Chancellor of State, 110; 139; Viceroy of the Italian Kingdom, 247; 355; 394; wedding of, 265; Napoleon's advice to, 395; rule of, 396 sq.; advised by Napoleon to annex March of Ancona, 400; and the Russian campaign, 488 sqq.; replaces Murat at Posen, 511; forced to evacuate Posen, 512; reaches Frankfurt, 513-4; at Nedlitz, 515; and the French throne, 555; at Congress of Vienna, 583; x 338
- Hortense de, IX 107; 139
- Josephine de (*nee* Tascher de la Pagerie). *See* Josephine, Empress of France
- Stephanie, marries Hereditary Prince of Baden, IX 265, x 361
- Beaujeu. *See* Bourbon
- Beaujoulais, The, customs of, v 13
- Mademoiselle de, VI 126; 139 sq.
- Beaujon, Nicolas, farmer-general, vIII 71
- Beaulieu, Baron Jean-Pierre de, Austrian commander, VIII 420, 435; III Italy, 558, 565 sqq., 572
- Beaulieu-Marconnay, Baron Karl von, Oldenburg Minister, XI 151
- Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de, French dramatist, VI 359, 823; VII 210; VIII 725
- Beaumont, engagement at, XI 596
- C de, Archbishop of Paris. *See* Paris
- Francis, dramatist, III 381; iv 760
- Sir Lewis, Arctic expedition of, XII 815
- Mme de, IX 24
- Beaune, revolt of (1595), m 667
- la Rolande, German victory at, XI 604 sq.
- Florimond de, v 711
- Jacques de. *See* Semblançay
- Beauregard, Pierre-Gustave Toutant, Confederate general, VII 465 sq.; at Richmond, 478; evacuates Corinth, 499; succeeded by Bragg, 506; III Tennessee, 524; and peace negotiations, 542; 665
- Sylvain Costa de, x 114
- Beausse, de, III Madagascar, v 703
- Beauvais, Auguste Potier, Bishop of, and Mazarin, IV 596

- Beauvais de Preaux, Charles-Nicolas, French deputy, VIII 247
- Beaver Dam, American force captured at (1813), VII 341
- Bebel, Ferdinand August, Socialist politician, XII 153
- Heinrich, German humanist, II 152
- Beccadelli, Antonio (Panoraita), his *Her-maphroditus*, II 3; III 470
- Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, Marquis di, Italian economist, vi 602; 687; VIII 13, 743 sq., 748 sqq., 777; IX 169
- Beccatello, Lodovico, II 398
- Becher, Johann Joachim, chemist, v 731
- Bechtold, Baron Philipp, Hungarian general, XI 182
- Bechuana tribes, and the Boers, XI 782
- Bechuanaland, XI 701; 789; XII 3; annexed to the Cape, 638
- Beck, Baron John de, General, III Flanders, iv 598; death of, 599
- Baron Wladimir von, Austrian statesman, XII 203; Ministry of, 207 sq.; fall of, 209; 210
- Beckenried, Catholic- League of (1524), II 325
- Becker, Nicolaus, German poet, XI 49; 412
- Beckerath, Hermann von, German Liberal leader, XI 53; 58; 166; 199; at the Gotha meeting, 221
- Beckford, William, x 698; 709; 716
- Becquifirel, Henri, physicist, XII 789
- Beda, Noel, doctor of the Sorbonne, II 285
- Bedchamber Plot, The, x 678
- Bedeau, Marie-Alphonse, French general, XI 100; 104; 113; imprisoned, 136
- Bedford, Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of, n 567; III 280
- Francis Russell, 5th Duke of, VIII 760
- John Russell, 1st Earl of, II 475, 495, 499, 517
- John Russell, 4th Duke of, VI 424 sqq.; at Paris, 346, 428; 430; and the Regency Act, 434; 439; 489
- John Russell, 6th Duke of, becomes Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, IX 707
- Gunning, Governor of Delaware, vn 246, 261
- Bedingfield, Sir Henry, supporter of Queen Mary, custodian of Princess Elizabeth, n 514, 529, 535
- Bedloe, William, and Titus Oates, v 222; 334
- Bedmar, Alonso de la Cueva, Marquis of, cooperates with Osuna against Venice, IV 632 sq.; and the Spanish plot against Venice, 671
- Bednore, taken by Tipu Sultan, VI 469
- Beele, Sloet van de, Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies, XI 668
- Beeli, George, Swiss Catholic leader, iv 44
- Beer, Adolf, historian, XII 829
- Beoruaert, Augusts, Belgian statesman, XII 251; 253
- Beets, Nicolaes, Dutch writer, XI 676
- Beg, Jakub, ruler of Kashgar, XI 632
- "Beggars of the Sea." See *Gueux de Mer*
- Behar, VI 556; Clive and, 564; famine in, XII 464
- Béhic, Armand, French Minister of Public Works, XI 476
- Behlol, Sultan, founds his dynasty, VI 508
- Behmaru hills, British defeat at, XI 733
- Behn, Aphra, v 129; 136
- Behr, Johann August Heinrich von, Saxon Minister, XI 220
- Behring, Vitus, rediscovers Behring Strait, XII 794
- Sea, the sealing question in, VII 666; XII 617; arbitration, 720 sq.
- Strait, XII 794; explorers in, 814 sq.
- Beilan, pass of, Ibrahim defeats Hussein at (1832), x 550
- Beilul, Italian occupation of, XII 240
- Beira (Mozambique), railway from, to Salisbury, XII 639
- (Portugal), Masséna's advance through, IX 460
- Beirut, bombarded (1840), x 569, 571
- Beja, occupied by MOIIEOS, x 333
- Bek, Anthony, Bishop of Durham, I 301
- Bekbulatovich, Simeon, of Kazan, v 492; 497
- Bekk, Johann Baptist, Baden statesman, XI 61
- Bekker, Immanuel, writings of, XII 821
- BekoR, Russian force at, x 553
- Belasi, Johann Jacob Kuen von, Arch-bishop of Salzburg. See Salzburg
- Belcher, Jonathan, Governor of Massachusetts, VII 65
- Belchite, Bucket's victory at (1809), rx 454
- Belcredi, Count Richard, Austrian Minister of State, XII 183 sq.
- Beldenak (Jens Andersen). See Odense, Bishops of
- Belem, flight of Portuguese royal family from, IX 304
- Belemzada*, Portuguese plot, x 338
- Belfast, taken by Schomberg (1689), v 312; volunteer defence corps in, VI 496; Society of United Irishmen at, IX 694; volunteers of, 695; prosperity of, 708; Queen's College, XII 29, 71 sq.
- Belfort, revolt in, IV 43 sq.; military arrests at, x 76; rising at, 492; French force at, XI 582, 584; 594; siege of, 604, 606, 608 sq.; 612; the Peace of Frankfort and, XII 95
- Belgiojoso, Christina, Princess of, XI 85
- Count, VI 651
- Belgium. (See also Netherlands, seventeen provinces of the, Spanish and Austrian, and Kingdom of the.) France and, v 58; the Grand Alliance (1701) and, 398; and the Barrier Treaty, 424; vi 237; 273; Dutch garrisons in, 640 sq.; plans of Joseph I as to, VIII 277, 281, 293, 317 sq.; rebellion III (1787), 318 sqq., (1789),

- 827 sq.; Bepublio of, vi 653, VIII 331 sq.; mission of Dumouriez to, 224; Leopold II and, VI 655 sq., vIII 335 sq.; invaded and occupied by the French (1792), 415 sqq.; evacuated by the French (1793), 421; incorporated into the French Bepublio (1795), 496 sq.; conscription in, 519; influence of the French Revolution in, 786 sq.; ceded to France, IX 69; French troops in, 208; proposal to unite with Holland, 259; Napoleon resolves not to cede, 549; French driven out of, 550; campaign of 1815 in, 622 sqq.; the stumbling-block of Europe, 653; incorporated with Holland III the Kingdom of the Netherlands, 605 sq., 654 sq.; 668, 670; Vol. x, Chap, xvi *passim*; 39; and Bhenish Prussia, 381; revolt (1830) in, 480; France and, 482 sqq.; Oasimir P6rier and, 487 eq.; 489; French intervention in, 490; independence of, 505 sq.; industries in, 744, 753 sq., 755 sqq.; roads, canals, and railways in, 744 sqq.; joint-stock companies in, 747; the common lands of, 749; the customs tariff in, 752; 762
- Belgium, modern kingdom of (1839-70), Vol. XI, Chap, XXIII (2); 9; 28; the Jesuits in, 67; the *Eisquons Tout* in, 106; French exiles in, 140; 308; 447; France and, 462; Napoleon III and, 483, 496; neutrality of, 577 sq.; literature in, 676; and China, 819; affairs III (1870-1909), XII 250 sqq.; 3; 11; Great BritaIII and, 28; and Japan, 544; 621; 658; and the Congo State, 662 sq.; and the partition of Africa, 665; local government in, 734; factory legislation in, 747; social movements in, 755, 762 sq.; 842
- Belgrade, siege of (145G) by the Turks, i 69; capture of (1521) by the Turks, 93, 337, II 151; Solyman II at, III 107, 118, 125; Turkish army at, 122; taken by the Emperor (1688), v 56, 368; recaptured by the Turks (1690), 61, 369; 346; 359; Kara Mustafa at, 363 sq.; 367, 370; vi 29; 32; 198; 203; captured by Laudon, 648, VIII 292, 326; Peace of (1739), vi 308, 674; vIII 324; Janissaries at, IX 387; evacuated by the Turks, XI 634; 647; XI 386; 392; 407; 412; revolution in, 413
- Belgrano, and the revolution III Buenos Ayres, x 278
- Beliardi, Abbe, Agent-general III Spain, vi 351
- Belin, Jean-François de Faudois, Comte de, Governor of Paris, III 662
- Belize, the United States and, XII 685
—river, the English on, v 687
- Bell, Dr Andrew, and elementary education, IX 692
—Archibald, Lieutenant, III Australia, XI 791
—John, American politician, VII 439 sq., 445
- Bell, Mark, travels of, III Asia, XII 802
- Bell, The*, Bussian journal. See *Kolokol*
- Bellamy, French political agent, VII 321
- Bellarmin, Roberto, Cardinal, Jesuit theologian, I 611; controversies of, III 744, 749, 752; on the State, 757-9; IV 4; and ultramontaniam v 75; VI 805
- Bellasis, John Bellasis, 1st Lord, v 220
- Bellay. See Du Bellay
- Belleau, Kemy, III 55
- Belieek, battle at, III 604
- Bellefonds, Bernardin Gigault, Marquis de, Marshal of France, v 59
- Bellegarde, Comte Henri de, General, IX 65; 68, 347, 349
Roger de Saint Lary de, Marshal of France, Governor of Saluzzo, III 408
—Boger de Saint Lary et de Termes, Duke of, III 47
- Belle Isle, French fleet at, v 183; VI 426; ceded to France, 428; Portuguese vessels at, x 326 sq.
- Belleisle, Charles-L.-A. Fouquet, Duke of, Marshal of France, VI 230 sqq.; retreats from Prague, 236; 239; III Italy, 245; 339; 362
- Bellenden, Sir William, dismissed, v 284
- Bellew, Sir Edward, x 634
- Belliard, Count August III Daniel, French general, VIII 603, 614, 617 sq.
- Bellin, Christian von, IV 89 sq.
- Bellings, Sir Richard, v 204
- Bellini, Gentile, paints the portrait of Mohammad II, I 85; 284
—Laurentio, anatomist, v 729
—Vincenzo, the music of, x 129 sq.
- Bellinzona, given to the Swiss by Louis XII, II 308
- Bello, Francesco, "the Blind Man of Ferrara," III 461
- Bellmont, Richard Coote, Earl of, Governor of Massachusetts, and of New York, VII 64
- Belloy, Pierre-Laurent-Buyrette de, French writer, VI 831
- Belluno, Austrian occupation of, XI 86
—Claude Perrin, *alias* Victor, Due de. See Victor
- Belmont (Cape Colony), Boers defeated at, XII 642
—(on the Mississippi), indecisive engagement at (1861), VII 494
- Belmonte, Prince of, arrested (July 19, 1811), IX 383; resigns office, 384
- Beloch, Julius, historian, XII 845
- Below, Frau von, VI 217
- Belturbet, captured by Col. Wolseley (1689), v 313
- Bern, Joseph, Polish exile and Hungarian general, at the defence of Vienna, XI 188; III Transylvania, 204 sqq.; 209; defeat of, at Tcmesvár, 211; 213; at Widdin, 215
- Bembo, Pietro, Cardinal, Bishop of Bergamo, Italian Latinist, I 56, 545, 560,

- 564; II 16-20, 30, 118; the Oratory of Divine Love and, 379; III 458 sqq.
- Benares, Warren Hastings and, VI 578 sqq., 582, 584
- Benavente, Paget defeats the French at (1808), IX 445
- Benbow, John, Admiral, x 272
- Benburb, victory of Owen O'Neill at, iv 530
- Benckendorff, General Count Alexander von, and the Russian secret societies, x 439; 443; chief of Russian Secret Police, XI 263
- Bender, Russian capture of, vi 673
- Bendereff, Bulgarian Minister of War, XII 408
- Bendigo, gold in, XI 796
- Benecke, Georg Friedrich, XII 823
- Benedek, Field-Marshal Ludwig von, XI 46; 452 sq.
- Benedetti, Francesco, the *Cola di Rienzo*, x 125
- Count Vincent, French diplomatist, XI 313; 388; and Bismarck, 454; 457; and the King of Prussia, 463, 578; 483; 495; Minister at Turin, 531; 577
- Benedetto, Frà, and Savonarola, i 188
- of Mantua, the *Benejicio delta morte di Cristo*, II 389
- Benedict, St, i 534
- XIII (Pietro Francesco Orsini), Pope, VI 140; 587; 589
- XIV (Prospero Lambertini), Pope, vi 228; Concordat of, with Spain, 365; 384; and the Jesuits, 386, 592; 589 sq.; and France, 591; 601; XI 706
- Benedictines, guardians of books III the Middle Ages, I 534; literary enterprise of, 592; at Oxford and Cambridge, 643 sq.; Spanish, 651. *See also* Religious Orders, St Maur, etc.
- Benedictus Deus*, the Bull (1564), confirms decrees of the Council of Trent, II 686
- Benedix, Roderich, German dramatist, XI 414 sqq.
- Benevento, trade of, III 438; VI 594; restored to the Papacy, 595; occupied by Naples, VIII 650; declared to belong to the Church, IX 189; granted to Talleyrand, 194; 268; no longer held by Talleyrand, 584; claimed by Naples, x 132; rising in, 150
- Giovanni Delia Casa, Archbishop of, II 384; III 466; 474
- Benevolences, under James I (1614), III 561, 574; asked for by Charles I (1626), iv 265
- Benezech, Pierre, Minister of the Interior under Directory, VIII 490, 508
- Benfeld, Swedes at, IV 381
- Benfield, Paul, servant of East India Company, VI 576
- Bengal, English settlements on the coast of, IV 742; the Dutch in, v 695, 697; 698; defeat of the English in, 699; French factory in, 703; 704 sq.; Vol. VI, Chap *xvpassim*; 429; government of, 445; 464; Permanent Settlement of (1793), IX 711 sqq., 732; 722; 728; XI 727; Dalhousie and, 744; 751; military system of, 752 sq.; famine in, XII 464; Tenancy Act in, 480; partition of, 494 sqq.
- Bengal, Nàwab Nàzim of, legal rights of, IX 711
- Benguela, Cameron at, XII 810
- Benivieni, Girolamo, poet, II 702
- Benjamin, Judah Philip, Confederate Secretary of State, VII 578, 604
- Bennet, Henry, Earl of Arlington. *See* Arlington
- Bennett, C, and photography, XII 783
- Richard, and O'Connell, x 630
- Bennigsen, Comte Lev III Auguste Théophile de, Russian general, IX 49; 50, 251, 259, 261; occupies Warsaw, 283-4; commander-in-chief, 285; retreats to Königsberg, 286; at Friedland, 290; desires peace, 291; at Tilsit, 297; and the invasion of 1812, 489 sqq.; III Bohemia, 531; 533, 537; at Leipzig, 538
- Count Alexander Lev III von, XI 148
- Rudolf von, Hanoverian statesman, XI 407; XII 146; 151
- Bennington, victory of Starke at (1777), VII 215
- Benoit, French socialist, XII 123
- Benon, captured by La Noue, m 27
- Bentham, Jeremy, VI 814; 821; VIII 748, 755, 769; *Treatise on Legislation*, rx 175; and Parliamentary reform, 688; influence of, x 4; and the American republics, 38; 229; and the Tsar, 418; 585; achievements and political views of, 594 sqq.; and parliamentary reform, 602; 609; 661; and James Mill, 778; and Robert Owen, 780; and William Thompson, *ib.*; XI 756 sq.; colonial views of, 765 sq.; XII 734
- Bentinck, William, Earl of Portland. *See* Portland
- Lord George, attacks Sir Robert Peel, XI 11; 15; death of, 20
- Lord William Cavendish, British commander III Sicily, IX 383; insists on removal of Queen of Naples, 384; supersedes Murray, 479; 599; III India, 731; Governor-General of India, XI 724; 729 sqq.
- Bentivegna, Francesco, Baron, XI 380
- Bentivoglio, Giovanni, I 112, 123; Julius II and, 128, 245
- Bentley, Richard, English scholar, I 582; v 125; and the *Epistles of Phalaris*, XII 816
- Bentonville, Slocum attacked at (1865), VII 530
- Benue river, XII 130; 659 sq.; explorers on, 807 sq., 810 sq.
- Benvenuti, Cardinal, taken prisoner, x 155

- Beobachter*, *Oesterrischischer*, x 357; 365
 ———*Stuttgart*, suppressed, x 369
Bdranger, Pierre-Jean de, x 88; and the fall of Mole, 510; XI 24
Berar, cession of, XI 743
 ———*Rajah* of, hostility of, IX 722; 726; XI 725 sqq.
Berard (Berardua Bonjoannes, Bishop of Camerino), nuncio III Poland, III 81-2
Berard, Auguste-Simon-Louis, French politician, x 477 sq.
Beraun Valley, Belleisle in, VI 236
Berber, taken by the Mahdi, XII 442; 443; 448; travellers at, 805 sq.
Berbers, of Africa, III 682
Berbice, Dutch colony of, IV 709; occupation of (1796), IX 750, 753, 755; ceded to Great Britain (1814), x 520; XI 667
 ———*river*, the Dutch on, VI 186
Berohet, Giovanni, x 124; 126
Berchtold, Count Frederick, XI 654
Berddyeff, Russian Liberal, XII 333
Berenger, Rene, French politician, XII 107
Beresford, Lord George, and the Waterford election, x 644
 ———*John*, dismissal of, IX 698 sqq.
 ———*William Carr Beresford*, Viscount (general), sent to reorganise the Portuguese army, IX 448; with Wellesley, 451; marches into Spanish Estremadura, 462-3; Wellington joins, 466; at Albuera, 467; 468; marches on Bordeaux, 481; III Buenos Ayres, 753, x 281; III Portugal, 312
Berezina river, Charles XII crosses, v 598; Napoleon's crossing of, IX 501 sqq.
Berezoff, Menshikoff banished to, v 554; iron-works at, XI 618; founded by Cos-Bucks, XII 794
Berezowski, attempts to assassinate the Tsar, XI 484
Berg, secured by Neuburg at the Treaty of Cleves, IV 409; duchy of, v 350; 627 sq.; 643; VI 226; 231; grand duchy of, granted to Murat, IX 267, 409-10; and the Central Administration, 587; cession of, to Prussia, 692, 657; regiment of, 623
 ———*Duke* of (1423), invested with Gelders, I 424
 ———*William IV*, Duke of. *See* Julich-Berg
 ———*Grand Duke* of. *See* Murat
 ———*See also* Julich-Cleves-Berg
 ———*Kristen*, Danish politician, XII 292
Bergaigne, Joseph de, Archbishop of Cambray. *See* Cambray
Bergamo, acquired by Venice, I 280; democratic revolt at, v III 584 sq.
 ———*Nicholas Lippomano*, Bishop of, II 80
 ———*Vittorio Soranzo*, Bishop of, Italian reformer, II 390, 398
Bergasse, Nicolas, member of the National Assembly, VIII 173, 178, 183
Bergedorf, meeting of Hanse Towns at, IV 92
Bergen, spoliation of the Church at, II 618; naval battle of (1665), v 110; 182; port of, vi 737
 ———*Olaf Thorkildsson*, Bishop of, II 618
 ———*Gebel Pedersson*, Bishop-elect of, II 620
Bergen-op-Zoom, Conference at (1600), III 534; Twelve Years' War, 640; besieged by Spinola, 655, IV 81; taken by the French (1747), vi 248, 331; Pichegru captures, VIII 436; fight at (1799), 662; occupied by Napoleon (1810), IX 370
 ———*Jan van Glirnes*, Marquis of, III 194-5, 201, 205, 207, 227-8
Bergenroth, Gustav Adolf, and Ranke, XII 827
Berger, Jean-Jacques, Prefect of the Seine, XI 119; 303
 ———*Johann Nepomuk*, Austrian statesman, XII 187
 ———*See* Lund, Archbishops of
Bergerac, Treaty of (1577), III 32
Bergeyck, Count, Spanish diplomatist, v 420
Bergh or Berg, Herman, Count van den (son of Count William), III 626
 ———*Henry*, Count van den (son of Count William), at Hertogenbosch, IV 693
 ———*William* (IV), Count van den, III 217, 222, 257
Berghauscn, Austria and, VI 633
Berghen, Marquis of. *See* Bergen-op-Zoom
Bergtm, importance of, IV 41; Synod at (1618), 46 sq.
Bergues, Sieur de, Imperial envoy to England, I 477
Beringskjold, Magnus, Colonel, VI 749; 751
Berkeley, George, Bishop of Cloyne, VI 40; 54 sq.; 77 sqq.; 806; VII 58
 ———*George Cranfield*, British vice-admiral, VII 329 sqq.
 ———*Sir Robert*, judge, IV 283; committed to custody, 287
 ———*Sir William* (d. 1677), Governor of Virginia, VII 8 sqq.; 34, 69
 ———*Sir William* (d. 1666), vice-admiral, v 184
 ———*of Stratton*, John, 1st Baron, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, v 305
 ———*of Stratton*, John, 3rd Baron, proprietary of New Jersey, VII 41, 47
Berks, Bavarian Minister of the Interior, XI 146
Berkshire, Parliament and, IV 549
Berleburg, Count Casimir von, v 761
Berlichingen, Götz von, the Peasants' Rising and, II 182 sq., 187 sq.; deserts the peasants, 189
Berlier, Comte Theophile, member of the National Convention, VIII 386; IX 151; 163

- Berlin, German Calvinists in, IV 5; 199; Gustavus Adolphus and George William at, 200; march of Gustavus Adolphus upon, 203; Saxon and Imperialist troops in, 367; Cartesian philosophy in, 786; v 594; 618; foundation of, 620; 625; 639; 645; French colony at, 646, 670; 669; VI 217 sq.; Government departments at, 222; Russian Company in, 224; 240; 244; 253; 265; 267 sq.; 287 sq.; 292 sq.; occupied by Russian and Austrian troops, 296, 326; 297 sq.; 816; 327; Nivernais at, 334; 713; 718; factories in, 719; *Reichsbank* at, 721; Kolychéff despatched to, IX 36; negotiations between France and Russia centred in, 41; anti-French feeling at Court of, 249; 250; Treaty of Paris ratified at, 266; British Minister recalled from, *ib.*; popular excitement in, 272; Napoleon marches on, 274, 277; French enter (1806), 279; Davout at, 278; Napoleon at, 281; Fichte at, 325; University established at, 327 sq.; Steil at, 329; return of King and Queen to (1809), 334, 336; Schill departs from, 357; Turkish embassy established at, 386; Grenier at, 512; Frederick William loaves, *ib.*; Tettenborn in, 514; guarded by Bulow, 518; Oudinot marches on, 520, 523, 525; retreats from, 526; importance of, x 349; 353; relations between Rome and, 381; literary circle in, 404; secret societies in, 453; industrial undertakings in, 732, 744, 754, 757 sq.; the open plough-fields of, 749; *Gewerbeinstitut* at, 752; XI 52; 54; insurrection in, 151; the revolutionary movement in, 156 sqq.; the "March Days" in, 157 sqq.; 188; the "National Assembly" at, 192 sq.; disturbance in, 218; and the Hesse-Cassel crisis, 229 sq.; 450; XII 12; Tsar Alexander II in, 97; meeting of the Emperors at, 139; 150; African Conference at, 659; University of, 820; 821; 824
- Peace of (1742), VI 235, 240, (1850), XI 225; Alliance of (1788), VI 709; Decree (1806), VII 330 sq., 333, 353, IX 283, 361, 364 sq., 378; Convention of (1833), x 39, 376; Conference of (1841), XI 220, (1866), 458, (1880), XII 402 sq.; (1884-5), 3, 130, 256, 662 sq.; (1889), VII 663; Congress (1878), XII 33; 98; 124 sq.; 153; Italy and, 158, 239; 192; the Armenians and, 416; and Russia, 341 sq.; 394 sqq.; 408; 414; 428; 468 sq.; Treaty of, 37; 305
- Academy, v 670, XI 49, XII 823, 843
- Berlinghieri, Commander of the Order of St John, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 604
- Bermuda Hundred, Grant and Butler at, VII 520
- Bermudas, The, settlement of, IV 756; failure of Berkeley's scheme in, VI 54 sq.; 184; Somers and Gates wrecked on, VII 5; 552; government of, XII 657
- Bermudez, confessor of Philip V, VI 137; 145
- Bern, II 325, 328; the Reformation in, 327 sq.; aggression of, III 405 sqq.; and the Spanish alliance, IV 45; *Bund* appeals for help to, 50; 52; and ErlaCh, 375; and Neuchatel, v 449; VI 613 sqq.; 619; 622; and Austria, 623; the patriciate of, 624; 625; French occupation of (1798), vIII 596 sq., 782; plundered, IX 96; *coups d'etat* at (1800-1), 97 sqq.; Federalists at, 100; and the Swiss Confederation, 105; Napoleon confiscates stores of merchandise at, 373; and the Congress of Vienna, 600-1; 671; XI 234; government of, 235; 236 sq.; reaction in, 238; 240; joins the *Siebuerkonkordat*, 242; University of, 241; 246 sq.; Federal Diet at, 248, 250; 249; 253; constituted the capital, 254; 259
- Bernadotte, the House of, XI 677
- Bernard, *See* Bernadotte
- Bernard, Charles (XIV) John, King of Sweden
- Bernaldez, Andre, Spanish historian, I 381
- Bernard, Ariatide-Mart III (Martin-Bernard), French politician, x 511; XI 104; 126; 132
- Sir Francis, colonial governor, VII 152 sq.
- Nathaniel, imprisonment of, IV 279
- Simon, trial of, XI 328 sq.
- of Chartres, medieval Latinist, I 536
- of Weimar. *See* Saxe-Weimar, Duke Bernard of
- Bernardine army (Bernardines), IV 382 sqq.
- Bernardino, St, of Feltre, I 147, 167, 647
- St, of Siena, I 144, 151, 163, 186, 189
- Bernardo, Antonio di, Medicean partisan, hanged (1494), i 156
- Secretary to Cosimo I, III 388
- Bernburg. *See* Anhalt-Bernburg
- Berners, Sir John Bouchier, Lord, m 365
- Bernetti, Tommaso, Cardinal, papal secretary of State, x 154; 155; 156
- Berni, Francesco, the *Orlando Innamorato*, II 395; III 457, sqq.
- Bernier, Abbe" Etienne-Alexandre-Jean-Baptiste-Marie, Vendean leader, VIII 382; IX 14; 182, 184, 188
- Francois, French historian, VI 520; 523; 525
- Bernis, Francois-Joaohim de Pierre de, Cardinal, French statesman, VI 254; at Venice, 335; 337 sq.; fall of, 341 sq.; 400; and the Bull *Unigenitus*, 591; created Cardinal, 594; 595; writings of, 827
- Bernoulli, Daniel, XI 260
- Jacob (James), v 718; XI 260
- Johann, v 718; XI 260
- Bernstorff, Count Albert, Prussian Foreign Minister, XI 407

- Bernstorff, Andreas Gottlieb von, Hanoverian statesman, VI 4; 10; 13 sqq.; 20; influence of, III England, 22; and the war with Sweden, 26; 35; 39
- Count Andreas Peter von, Danish statesman, VI 741; 753; dismissal of, 754; administration of, 755 sqq.; VIII 279 sq., 788
- Christian Gunther, Count, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 586; at the Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, x 14; 366; Metternich and, 372; succeeded by Ancillon, 376
- Joachim Frederick, Count, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 586
- Johann Hartwig Ernst, Count von, Danish statesman, VI 735; 740 sqq.; fall of, 746; 749; 751; 753; 755
- Beroaldo, Filippo, the younger (Beroaldus), Tacitus' *Annals* edited by, I 566, II 8, 15; 16
- Beroiyoh, Georgi, Governor of Crete, XII 419
- Berquin, Louis de, French reformer, II 283 sq., 346
- Berre, surrender of, III 418
- Berrugete, Alonso de, Spanish sculptor, I 382
- Berry, Huguenot levy on, III 30; Conde* Governor of, IV 608, 614; customs of, v 13; provincial assembly at, vIII 91
- Caroline de Bourbon, Duchess of, x 286; 288 sq.; imprisonment of, 490; 495; 499
- Charles, Duke of (grandson of Louis XIV), death of, v 30 sq., 441; 393
- Charles-Ferdinand d'Artois, Duo de, and the Ministry of Louis XVIII, IX 566; 568; assassination of, x 23, 63, 71, 438
- Lieutenant, American explorer, XII 795
- Berryer, Pierre-Antoine, x 508 sq.; XI 109; 133; 136; 475
- Berstett, Baron W. L. L. B. von, Baden minister, x 362; 372
- Bert, Paul, French politician, XII 105; 114
- Bertaut, Jean, Bishop of Seez. *See* Seez
- Bertendona, Martin de, III 307
- Bertheaume Bay, French fleet in, IX 223
- Berthelier, Philibert, of Geneva, II 362
- Berthereau, French jurist, IX 166
- Berthier, Louis-Alexandre, Prince of Wagram and Neuchâtel, Marshal of France, VIII 564, 568 sq., 616, 637 sqq., 674, and Brumaire, 679, 683; IX 1; 10, 59, 107; Napoleon's Vice-Constable, 110; 136; Grand Huntsman, 111; receives Neuchâtel, *ib.*; Prince of Wagram, 112; Prince of Neuchâtel, 267; Napoleon's instructions to, 273; 347-8; rumoured project of Napoleon concerning, 425; Chief of the Staff, 489; refuses to join Napoleon, 674
- de Sauvigny, Louis-Benigne-François, murdered, VIII 168
- Berthold of Mainz. *See* Mainz
- Berthollet, Comte Claude-Louis, French chemist, VIII 606, 616, 674
- Bertin, Henri-L.-J.-B., French Controller-general, vi 356
- de Vaux, Louis-François, x 91
- Bettolelli, Giuseppe, poet, XI 545
- Berton, Jean-Baptiste, French general, x 76
- Bertrand, Comte Henri-Gratien, French general, VIII 602, 606; at Memel, IX 287; 520; at Dennewitz, 531; 532; at Lindenau, 535; despatched to Saale, 537; taken prisoner, 540; at St Helena, 757; 761, 769
- de Molleville, Antoine-François, Marquis de, VIII 89, 112, 148, 216; policy of, 222
- Bertz, Secretary of Margaret of Parma, III 213
- Bêrulle, Pierre, Cardinal, French statesman, and Mary de' Medici, iv 137; founds the Oratory, 156; v 78
- Berwick, Treaty of (1560), ii 576, (1639), iv 284, 502 sq., 520
- James Fitzjames, Duke of, Marshal of France, v 262; 315; 405; III Spain, 416, 419, 446; 421 sq.; Marlborough and, 461; vi 14 sq.; 34; 97 sq.; 102
- Berzelius, Baron Jons Jacob, Swedish chemist, XI 686
- Berzsenyi, Daniel, Hungarian poet, XI 424
- Bezançon, *Parlement* of, v 4, VIII 47, 95, 745; v 48; XI 601 sq.; French troops at, 604, 609; 610
- Besborodko, Alexander, Russian statesman, VI 678; 682; 697; 783
- Beseler, Wilhelm Hartwig, Schleswig political leader, XI 161
- Besenal, Baron Pierre-Victor de, VIII 163
- Beshir, Emir, chief of the Lebanon, x 550; XI 276
- Besika Bay, British fleet at, XII 387, 390
- Beslay, Charles, French politician, XI 502
- Bessarabia, vi 674; annexed to Russia, x 413, XI 485; 323; 633; the Treaty of Paris and, 643; Russia and, XII 305, 339; 354; 392 sq.; the Treaty of Berlin and, 397
- BesBarion, John, Cardinal, I 80, 284; the Platonists and, II 4; 16; v 482
- Bessborough, Brabazon Ponsonby, 1st Earl of, VI 431; 489
- John William Ponsonby (Lord Dunoannon), 4th Earl of, x 603; 610; 655; 669
- Bessenyei, George, Hungarian writer, XI 421 sq., 431
- Bessey, Antoine de, raises Swiss troops for Charles VIII, I 112, 117, 122
- Bessières, Jean-Baptiste, Duke of Istria, French marshal, VIII 616; IX 111; 351; crosses the Bidassoa, 430; troops of, 435; 436; and Masséna, 465-6; and the Bussian campaign, 488; 497

- Bessieres, Jorje, x 221; III Spain, 223, 227, 230
- Bestuzheff, Alexander ("Marlinski"), x 427; 431
- Alexis, Grand Chancellor of Russia, VI 252; 313 sqq.; fail of, 322; 340; Catharine II and, 660, 663; 679
- Michael Petrovich, Russian diplomatist, v 551; Minister at Stockholm, vi 309; 315; at Paris, 322 sqq.
- Count Peter, vi 301
- Bestuzheff-Riumin, Michael, x 442 sq.; 454
- Bethlen Gabor, Prince of Transylvania. See Transylvania
- Bethmann-Hollweg, Moritz August von, German politician, XI 192; 396
- Theobald von, Chancellor of the German Empire, XII 166
- Bethmont, Eugène, French Minister of Commerce, XI 104
- Bethune, occupied by French, IV 598; 599; captured by the Allies (1710), v 429
- Maximilien-Alpin, Marquis of, French envoy III Poland, v 354; 356; 566
- Beton, David, Cardinal, Archbishop of St Andrews, II 449, 456, 457 sq.; murdered, 461 sq., 555 sq., III 262; and the English alliance, 261
- James, Archbishop of St Andrews, II 453 sq.; III 270, 274, 288
- Betterton, Thomas, actor, v 130
- Betzki, Count, VI 692
- Beuckelssen (Bockelsohn), Jan. See John of Leyden
- Beuermann, Moriz von, African explorer, XII 811
- Beugnot, Jacques-Claude, Comte, appointed Imperial Commissioner III the Duchy of Berg, IX 410; government of, 411; 560; ordinance signed by, 569; x 44; and the Doctrinaires, 52; 55; 63
- Beulé, Charles-Ernest, French politician, XII 108
- Beuningen, Conrad van, v 145; Dutch ambassador at Paris, 152 sq.; III England, 154, 217; and de Witt, 154, 156; 164
- Beurnonville, Pierre de Ruel, Marquis de, French Minister of War, VIII 263, 269, 415, 417, 421; 679 sq.
- Beust, Count Ferdinand Friedrich von, XI 142; Saxon Minister of Foreign Affairs, 149; 219; at the Confederation conferences, 220, 232; 397; 408; 496; and the Vatican Council, 721; and Hungary, XII 182 sqq.; 186 sqq.; and Prussia, 191; fall of, 192; 402
- Bevan, Edwyn Bobert, historian, XII 845
- Beverly, Robert, VII 60
- Severn. See Brunswick-Bevern
- Beverningh, Hieronymus van, Dutch envoy to England, v 141 sqq.; resigns, 154; 160; 164 sq.
- Bevilacqua press, The, III 412
- Beyle, Marie-Henri (Stendhal), x 101 sq.; XI 520
- Beyme, K. F. von, Prussian statesman and jurist, IX 264; unpopularity of, 272; 282; x 349; 351; 366
- Beza, Theodore, Berquill and, II 284; interceded against persecution, 293; 298; at Poissy, 302-3; 350; meets Calvin, 352; 363; at Geneva, 373; 581; epigram on Kabelais by, 711; 717 sq.; III 5, 743, 755
- Bezborodko, Count Alexander Alexandrawich, IX 35
- Béziers, Cardinal Consalvi at, x 133; Republican attack on, XI 137
- Bezobrazoff, Russian speculator III Korea, XII 576
- Bezuidenhout, Frederick, XI 779
- Jan, XI 779
- Bhamo, British mission at, XII 500; 793; 796
- Bharatpur, XI 727; capture of, 729
- Rajah of, treaty with, IX 728
- Bhonsla, and Indian politics, IX 717; 725, 726
- Bhopal, XI 725; the East India Company and, 726
- Bhotans, The, Formosan tribe, XII 556
- Bhutan, military operations in, XI 752
- Biala, Bennigsen at, IX 285
- Bialystok, annexed to Russia (1807), IX 293, 337, x 413; incorporated III province of Grodno (1842), 420; 427; Russian administration of, 459; 469
- Biana, battle at, VI 509
- Biarritz, Napoleon and Bismarck at, XI 447, 479
- Biban (the Iron Gates), occupied by the French, x 504
- Bibbiena, Cardinal (Bernardo di Dovizi), II 8; *La Calandria*, 11; 15 sq.
- Piero da, III 388
- Biberach, engagement at (1800), IX 58
- Bibesco, George, Hospodar of Wallachia, XI 283
- Bibikoff, Dmitri Gavrilovich, Russian Minister of the Interior, XI 614
- Russian general, puts down Pugacheff's rising (1773-5), VI 680; 687
- Bible, The, medieval knowledge of, early commentaries, translations, etc., i 585 sqq.; printed III the original (the Complutensian Polyglot, Roman edition of the Septuagint, etc.), 602 sqq., 639 sq.; versions of, Latin, *ib.*; vernacular, *ib.*; general survey of L at III and vernacular, 639 sqq.; German, French, Italian, etc., *ib.*; English, 640 sqq.; dissemination of, 684 sqq.; the *Biblia Hebraica* of Sebastian Munster, II 355. Versions of: German (by Luther), 164; French (by Lefevre d'Étaples and by Jean de Rely), 283; Italian (by Bruciolli), 383; Slavonic, 395; Spanish, 402, 406, 411; English (authorised), 453, 464 sqq.; English, various, 464 sq.; Danish, 617; Icelandic, 621; Swedish, 624; *The Bishops' Bible*,

- III 377; Sixtus V's, published by Clement VIII (1592), 445; the *Berleburg Bible*, v 761. See also New Testament
- Bibliography, classical, Vol. I, Chap, xvi *passim*; Christian, Chap, xVII *passim*, especially 610 sqq.; but see also Libraries, Bible, etc
- Bibliotheca Palatina*, given by Maximilian to Pope Gregory XV, IV 83. See also Libraries
- Bibliothecae Patrum*, early (printed) editions of the, I 617 sq.
- Bibliothèque Catholique*, Royalist journal, x 72
- Bichat, Marie-François-Xavier, IX 133
- Bicker, Andries, IV 726
- Cornells, uncle of the wife of John de Witt, IV 726; v 145
- Wendela, wife of John de Witt, v 144
- Bicocca, battle of the (1522), II 45
- Bidassoa river, Junot crosses, IX 303; Dupont ordered to cross, 430; lines of, 480
- Biddle, John, Unitarian, persecuted by Parliament, iv 454; v 327
- Biegeleben, Freiherr Ludwig Maximilian von, Austrian Privy Councillor, XI 444
- Biel, ceded to Bern, IX 601
- Gabriel, last of medieval schoolmen, I 637; at Erfurt, II 111
- Bielany, secret society founded at, x 453
- Bielaya Krinitza, bishopric at, XI 266
- Bielefeld, taxation in, VI 221
- Bielinski, Count Peter, x 457
- Vissarion, Russian writer, XI 614, 649
- Bielke, Gunilla, marries John III of Sweden, IV 167
- Hogenskild, beheaded, IV 174
- Nils, Swedish statesman, v 573
- Steno, Swedish diplomatist, IV 373
- Ture, imprisonment of, IV 169; flight of, to Denmark, 172; beheaded, 173
- Bielopolye, Austria and, XII 396
- Bielowice, Charles XI at, v 592
- Bielski, Bogdan Jakowlewitsoh, candidate for Russian crown, v 497
- Marcin, Polish chronicler, III 88
- Bienert, Baron Richard von, Austrian statesman, XII 209
- Bienhoa, ceded to France, XII 524
- Bienvenu Martin, Jean-Baptiste, French Minister of Public Worship, XII 122
- Bienville, Celeron de, explores Ohio, VII 119
- Jean Baptiste Lemoine (or Le Moynes), Sieur de, VII 88
- Biez. See Du Biez
- Biffen, Rowland, agricultural scientist, XII 777
- Big Bethel, Federal defeat at (1861), VII 464
- Big Black River, Confederates driven from (1863), VII 504
- Biggar, Joseph Gillis, Irish politician, XII 74
- Bigge, John Thomas, mission of, to Australia, XI 789 sq.
- Bigli, Medicean party III Florence, i 157, 175
- Bigne, Marguerite de La, editor of *Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum*, I 618 sq.
- Bignon, Louis-Pierre-Edouard, x 91
- Bigod, Sir Francis, III the Pilgrimage of Grace, II 447
- Bigot, Charles, French writer, XII 94
- François, Intendant of New France, VII 95, 143
- de Préameneu, Felix-Julien-Jean, VIII 213, 742; Minister of Public Worship, IX 136; 150
- Bihe, Cameron at, XII 810
- Bijapur, war of, with Aurungzeb, v 698; besieged by Shah Jehan, VI 517 sq.; 519 sqq.; surrenders to Aurungzeb, 522
- Bilad Ghana. See Guinea
- Bilbao, captured by the French, VIII 441; besieged (1835), x 235, (1836), 238, (1874), XII 262
- Bilbassoff, B. von, Russian historian, XII 842
- Bilde, Marshal Anders, reconquers Bremen and Verden, IV 584; mortally wounded at Frederiksdodde, 585
- Eske, *Kirkebyder*, II 618
- Ove. See Aarhuus, Bishop of
- Bilderdyck, William, Dutch poet, VIII 788; XI 675
- Bitderling, Russian general, III the Russo-Japanese War, XII 591, 593, 597 sq.
- Bilders, Albert, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Bilek, Montenegro and, XII 392
- Bill of Rights, character of the, v 251 sq., 277
- Bill, Dr William, Dean of Westminster, i 565
- Billaut-Varennes, Jean-Nicolas, VIII 234, 239, 246 sq., 339; on the *Comiti de Salut Public*, 344, 349 sqq., 358 sq., 362; and the fall of Robespierre, 364sqq., 369; 374 sq., 377; charges against, 380, 384; deported, 385
- Billault, Auguste-Adolphe-Marie, French statesman, XI 294; 297; 477
- Billicanus, German Reformer, II 160
- Billick, Eberhard, Catholic divine, II 251
- Billingsley, Captain, IV 290
- Billioray, Alfred-Edouard, French politician, XI 502
- Billot, Jean-Baptiste, French Minister of War, XII 96
- Bilma, British explorers at, XII 807
- BiloXI, fort at, VII 88, 362
- Bilsen, Marlborough at, v 415
- Binch, restored to Spain, v 45
- Binder, Baron, Austrian diplomatist, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 583
- Binger, Louite, African explorer, XII 129; 812

- Bingham, Sir Richard, President of Connaught, III 604
- Binnenhof, The (at the Hague), Remonstrants imprisoned in, III 652.; Oldenbarneveldt sentenced in, 654
- Biondo. *See* Blondus
- Bir, Ottoman army at (1839), x 561
- Birago, René de, *afterwards* Cardinal, Chancellor of France, III 19, 27, 33
- Biran, Maine de, IX 133
- Birch, John, Colonel, v 216
- British Resident at Perak, XII 532
- Biren, Ernst Johann, Duke of Courland, Grand Chamberlain of Russia, VI 301; proclaimed Regent, 309; 312 sq.; 665 sq.
- Birkenfeld, Christian, Count Palatine of, victory of, III the Palatinate, IV 229; defeats Charles of Lorraine, 230
- Birmingham, parliamentary representation of, x 601 sq., 613; Political Union, 612, 615, 683; the metal trades in, 737; bombs made in, XI 327; XII 44; University of, 763
- League, and the Education Act, XII 25
- Birney, James Gillespie, abolitionist, VII 387 sq., 390, 393
- Biron, Baron Armand de Gontaut of, Marshal of France, III 14, 20 sq., 33, 40, 44; 47; 334; 658; 661; 679; death of, 52
- Armand-Louis de Gontaut, Due de Lauzun and Duc de, VIII 339, 346; executed (1793), 357; commands the Army of the Rhine (1792), 407, 413; and the war with Sardinia, 437
- Charles de Gontaut, Duke of, III 667; 672 sq.; 677; conspiracy and execution of, 679 sq.; 683
- Birse, Peter the Great and Augustus II at, v 590
- Bisamberg, Archduke Charles on, IX 350
- Biscay, occupied by Marshal Moncey, IX 430; Blake's discontent in, XII 260; 263; 268
- Bay of, VI 248; 344; Admiral Keppel in, 450
- Bischoff, Mount, tin discovered at, XII 619
- Bischoffswerder, Johann Rudolph von, Adjutant-General of Frederick William II of Prussia, vi 726; VIII 529 sq.
- Biseglia, Alfonso de, third husband of Lucrezia Borgia, I 236, 239
- Biserta, French expedition against, VI 350
- Bishops' Bible, *The*, III 377
- Bishops' Book, *The*, or *The Institution of a Christian Man*, II 448
- Bishops' Wars, The First and Second (1639-40), IV 501 sq.
- Bismarck archipelago, XII 668
- Herbert, Prince von, mission of, to England, XII 161
- Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Prince von, VII 661 sq.; Ministry of (1862-71), Vol. XI, Chap. XVI; 58; 160; 192; and German Unity, 220, 223, 408, 577; and the Hesse-Cassel crisis, 231; 305; and the Schleswig-Plöbstell question, 338; 394; 396; and Austria, 402 sq.; 406; 410 sq.; at Biarritz, 447, 479; and the Luxemburg question, 483; policy of, towards France, 494 sq., 576 sq.; and the peace negotiations with France, 497 sq., 600, 611 sq.; and the alliance with Italy, 539 sq.; and the Spanish succession, 571; and army reform, 579; and the Vatican Council, 719; and the German Empire, Vol. XII, Chap. VI *passim*; 8 sq.; 14 sq.; 28; and France, 95, 97 sq., 107, 114; and Tunis, 239; and the Triple Alliance, 240; and the Caroline Islands dispute, 264; 275; at the Congress of Berlin, 394; and the Armenian question, 416; and Egyptian affairs, 435; and colonisation, 528, 658; and colonisation III Africa, 658; 828; 844
- Bisschiti-Bergamaschi, Leonida, editor of *l'Avanti*, XII 231
- Bisticci, Vespasiano da. *See* Vespasiano
- Bitonto, Spanish victory at, VI 153
- Bitsch, VIII 407, defences of, 423; occupied by the Prussians (1793), 425
- Bitzium, Albert ("Jeremias Gotthelf"), Swiss writer, XI 261; 417 sq.
- Biveroni, Jakob, IV 36
- Biville, Cadoudal lands at, IX 29; Savary at, 30
- Bixio, Jacques-Alexandre, French deputy, XI 113; 118
- Bizen, Japanese noble, XI 850
- Bjerregaard, Henrik Anker, Norwegian poet, XI 700
- Bjornson, Bjørnstjerne, Norwegian novelist and dramatist, XI 701 sq.; XII 281
- Blacas, Pierre-Louis-Jean-Gasimir, Due de, and the Ministry of Louis XVIII, IX 565; advice of, 574; x 44 sq.; mission of, to Bavaria, 442; Liberal
- Black, David, preacher, III 551
- James Robert, and the Working Man's Association, x 682
- Death, effects of, i 426, 500
- Forest, distress of peasantry of, I 299; French army in, v 406 sq.; IX 57 sq., 253
- Sea, Poland and, III 73; Russian designs on, v 370, 494, 526, 603, VI 304, 630, 633 sq., 648; Russian expedition to (1770), 673; Treaty of Kutchuk-Kainardji and, 674; 676, 695; Russian claims on, x 170, 173, 175; Russia commands (1829), 202, 546 sq., XI 274; Russian fleet III (1833), x 555; British, XI 316, 572; the Powers and, 321 sq.; neutralisation of, 323 sq.; 577; abrogation of the Treaty of Paris clauses, 611, 614, 633 sq., 639; the Powers and, XII 28; Russia and, 29
- Blackburn, riots at, XI 2
- Blaokburne, Robert, *Auctarium*, VI 791

- Blackford, burning of, VI 102
 Blackfriars, the trial of the Divorce question at, II 431
 Blackheath, fight at (1497), I 469
 Blackmore, Richard D., novelist, XI 359
 Blackness Castle, VI 92
 Blackstone, Sir William, judge, VI 811
 Black water, fort at the, III 605-7
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, medical practitioner, XII 763
 —George, III 353
Blackwood's Magazine, XI 362
 Blaçons, Henri-F.-L. d'Armand de Forest, Marquis de, deputy of the National Assembly, VIII 156
 Bladensburg, British victory at (1814), VII 344
 Blagaj, Turks repulsed at, I 73
 Blagoveschensk, founded, XI 273; and the Boxer movement, XII 521
 Blaine, James Gillespie, Republican Speaker, VII 644 sq.; Secretary of State, 649, 652 sq., 660, 664 sq.; XII 699
 Blainville, Marquis of, French ambassador, Charles I demands recall of, IV 263
 Blair Castle, siege of, VI 116
 —Francis Preston, and peace negotiations, VII 535 sq.
 —James, III Virginia, VII 59
 —Montgomery, Postmaster-General, VII 450, 592
 —Robert, poet, VI 828
 Blake, Joachim, Spanish general, commands Spanish army III Galicia, IX 438; advances into Biscay, 442; defeated by Marshal Lefebvre, 443; sent to Valencia, 448; defeated before Saragossa, 454; aids Beresford, 466; regiments of, give way, 467; at Seville, 468; raises siege of Sag unto, 470
 —Robert, admiral and general, at Taunton, IV 328 sq.; victory of, off the Kentish Knock, 436, 473; captures the Spanish Plate fleet (1656), 440; one of the "generals at sea," 460; off the coast of Ireland, 463; off Portugal, 464; and Rupert, 464 sq.; Tromp and, 471; III the North Sea, 472; defeated off Dungeness, 474; victorious off Portland, 475; 477 sq.; tactics of, 480; expedition of, to the Mediterranean, 482 sq.; victory and death of, off Santa Cruz, 484 sq., 440, 660; v 105; 139; 372
 —William, poet, VI 824
 Blakiston, Thomas, surveys the Yang-tse-kiang, XII 796
 Blanc, Louis, x 485; 499; 509; 573; XI 24 sq.; 39; 97; and the Revolution of 1848, 99, 101, 103 sq.; and the Lamartine Ministry, 105 sq.; and the elections, 107; 109 sq.; 114; edits the *l'appel*, XII 94; 106; 758; 833
 Blanohard, French officer, commander of the guard of the Councils, VIII 677
 Blanco, Cape, v 691; France and, XII 660; 806
 —Guzmán, President of Venezuela, XII 673; 687
 —y Arenas, Ramon, Marquis de Peña Plata, Governor-General of Cuba, VII 675
 Blandford, Marquis of. See Marlborough
 Blandrata, Giorgio, Italian doctor and sectary, II 393; leader of Polish Unitarians, 637; III 80; 94 sq.
 Blankenfeld, fight at (1813), IX 526
 Blanqui, Louis-Auguste, French revolutionary, x 511; XI 104 sq.; 107; 109; 290; 474; editor of *Gandide*, 486; attempts to establish a Republic, 496; 497 sq.
 Blarer, Ambrose, Zwinglian Reformer, II 161, 216, 234; driven into exile, 265, 328
 Blasco Ibañez, Vicente, Spanish novelist, XII 257; 269
 Blaser, Anselmo, Spanish general, XI 560
 Blasere, Dutch councillor, III 216
 Blasi, di, advocate of Palermo, VIII 556
 Blavet, Spanish raids from, III 321; seizure of, by Spain, 521; surrender of, by Spain, 523; Spanish evacuation of, 674-5; captured by Huguenots, IV 130
 Blaxland, Gregory, Australian explorer, XI 790 sq.
 Bleddin, fight at (1813), IX 531-2
 Bleking, Treaty of Roeskilde and, IV 556
 Bleneau, victory of Conde at, IV 616
 Blenheim, battle of (1704), v 410 sq., 463, 668
 Bles, Dutch painter, XII 249
 Blicher, Steen Steensen, Danish writer, XI 698
 Bligh, William, Governor of New South Wales, IX 739
 Blignièrès, Minister III Egypt, XII 434
 Blindheim, French army crosses the Danube near, IX 64
 Blittersdorff, Baron Friedrich Landolin Karl von, Baden Minister, XI 145
 Bloemfontein, British garrison at, XI 783; 784; XII 641 sq.; Union convention at, 646
 Blois, Treaties of (1504-5), 1127, (1572), III 283 sq.; Colig 31; Duke of Guise murdered at (1588), 415; Richelieu and the Queen-Mother at, IV 124 sq.; residence of Madame de Stael near, IX 131
 —William de, Lord of Treslong, III 229-30
 Blok, Petrus Johannes, Dutch historian, XII 842
 Blomberg, Barbara, III 18
 Blomfield, Charles James, Bishop of London, x 660; 673; 679
 Blommers, Bernardus J., Dutch painter, XII 249
 Blondus (Flavio Biondo), works of, i 547
 Blood river, Zulus defeated at, XI 782

- Blood, Sir Bindon, general, XII 488
 "Bloody Angle," at Spotsylvania, VII 518
 "Bloody Assizes," of Judge Jeffreys, V 232
 "Bloody Diet" (1547), III 147
 Blount, Charles, Earl of Devonshire and 8th Baron Moimtjoy. *See* Mount joy
 Bludoff, Count Demetri, XI 614
 Bliicher, Gebhard Lebrecht, Prince von, Prussian Field-Marshal, surrender of Lübeck by, IX 280; 328; commands III Silesia, Gross-Gorschen, 517; 518; at Bautzen, 519; III Silesia, 523 sq.; on the middle Elbe, 530; decisive action of, 531; 532 sq.; at Mockern, 536-7; at Leipzig, 538; 542-3; advance of, 544; 545-7; retreat of, 548; crosses the Marne, 550; at Laon, 551; defeats Marmont, 552; illness of, 553; army of, 623; and the Belgian campaign, 625; at Ligny, 627 sq.; decision of, 631; at Waterloo, 632 sq.; marches on Paris, 643; x 349
 Blum, Robert, German politician, XI 59; 149; vice-president of the *Vorparlament*, 163; 165; 168; at the defence of Vienna, 188; execution of, 189
 Blumenthal, Leonard von, Prussian general, XI 456
 Board of Trade, the English, constituted with permanent staff, v 264. *See also* Trade and Industry
 Boavista (Cape Verde Islands), discovered, I 15
 Bobadilla, Nicholas, Jesuit, II 652, 656
 Bobovac, captured by the Turks, I 73
 B6brikoff, General, Governor-general of Finland, XII 335; 377
 B6brinsky, Count V., Zemstvo President, XII 315; 333; 372; at the Prague Congress, 378
 Bobruisk, mutiny at, XII 362
 Bocage. *See* Du Bocage
 Boccaccio, Giovanni di Certaldo, I 541, 549; III 368, 468
 Boohard, Jean, Bishop of Avranches. *See* Avranches
 Bocher, Joan, execution of, II 501, 538
 Bocskai, Stephen, Prince of Transylvania, King of Hungary. *See* Stephen Bocskai
 Bodelschwingh, Ernst von, Prussian Minister of the Interior, XI 56; 58; 157 sq.
 Boden, fortresses at, XII 277
 Bodenstein, Andrew, of Carlstadt. *See* Carlstadt
 Bodin, Jean, III 62, 747-9, 753-4, 762-3; vi 786; 803
 Bodkin, Christopher, Archbishop of Tuam, III 593
 Bodley, Sir Thomas, III 44; 710; v 747
 Bodmer, Johann Jakob, Swiss writer, VI 625; x 384 sq.
 Boeblingen, defeat of Peasants' Rising at (1525), II 189
 B6ckh, August, historian, XII 820 sqq.; 824; 844
 B6oklin, Arnold, painter, XI 261
 B6dtcher, Ludvig Adolph, Danish poet, XI 699
 Boheim, Hans, German stctary, I 674 sq.
 B6hl de Faber, J. N., x 210
 Bohler, Peter, Moravian preaoher, VI 82
 Boebme, Jakob, II 690, 714 sq.; IV 425; v 758 sqq.
 B6ttcher, Dresden, Friedrich, German historian, XII 823
 Boer Wars (1880-1), XII 39, 245, 637, (1899-1900), *ib.* 31, 53 sqq., 57, 59, 247, 641 sqq.
 B6rne, Ludwig, x 375, 410 sq.
 Boers, III South Africa, vi 189; Vol. XI, Chap. XXVII (3) *passim*; XII 3; 35; and the Sand River Convention, 41; the Gorman Emperor and, 171 sq.; 636 sqq.
 Boetius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus), influence of, I 534
 B6tticher, Karl Heinrich von, Prussian Minister, XII 155
 Botzow on the Havel. *See* Oranienburg
 Bogaers, Adrianus, Dutch poet, XI 676
 Bogatzky, Karl Heinrich von, v 762
 Bogbinder. *See* Metzenheim, Hans
 Bogdan6vich, Russian revolutionary, XII 310
 Bogerman, Joannes, III 653
 Bogle, George, visits Tibet, XII 798
 Bogolyepoff, Russian official, XII 315
 Bogolyiiboff, Russian revolutionary, XII 305
 Bogomils, Greek sect III Bosnia, I 71
 Bogosloff district, industrial depression in, XI 618
 Bogot6, government of, x 285, 288, 290; captured by Bolivar (1815), 290, (1819), 294; 296
 Bogue forts, capture of, XI 815
 Bohemia, under George Podiebrad, I 293, 331; internal decay of, 329; acquired by the Habsburgs, 329 sq., 340; comparison of, with Hungary, 330 sq., 341 sqq.; religious troubles in, 331, 338, 340; geographical and political structure of, 331, 334; class wars in, 338; disputed claims to the crown of, II 198 sq.; constitutional liberties of, destroyed by Ferdinand I, 202; King of, not included III *Reichsdeputattonstage*, III 143; under Ferdinand I, 147-8; religious questions in, 147, 180, 703, 719; revolution III (1618), 568; Frederick V driven out of, 569; German appointments in, 696; Estmes of, 721 sqq., 726 sq.; Anhalt's intrigues in, 725; the crown of, ceded to Matthias (1611), 734; and the opening of the Thirty Years' War, Vol. IV, Chap. I *passim*; and the War III 1620-3, 64-84; Habsburg dominion in, 206; Saxons in, 209; 212; debt of, to Wallenstein, 213; 215; 219; Wallenstein III and, 232 sqq.; 242 sqq.; Baner and, 252; Swedish troops in, 370, 392; peace proclaimed in,

- 394; part of, held by Sweden at the close of the War, 403; effects of War upon, 417 sq., 421; 634; 640; subdued by the Emperor, 641; and the Habsburgs, v 339; 351; Brandenburg and, 621, 624; and the War of the Austrian Succession, vi 210, 231 sqq., 240, 242 sq., 250; Frederick the Great and, 251; 254; the Seven Years' War in, 255 sqq.; Prussian evacuation of, 262; 275; 277; Prussian army again III (1758), 280, 284; 2803 Austrian array in, 294; 317; Joseph II in, 626 sq.; Frederick II in, 632; 638; and the War of the Bavarian Succession, 704 sqq.; Austrian defence III (1790), VIII 293; influence of the French Revolution in, 777; IX 41; Austrian and Russian troops in, 257; 346; army of Allies in, 523, 529, 531; the Liberal movement in, XI 45 sq.; and the National Assembly, 164, 170; the national party in, 171; 173; 176 sqq.; 216; Austrian troops III (1850), 230; 399; 402; the Austro-Prussian War in, 452; 563; literature in, 653 sqq.; XII 11; and Hungary, 177; 181; political claims of, 186; 187 sq.; 194 sq.; success of the Young Cechs in, 196; 200; Germans and cechs in, 201; 209; historical research in, 842
- Bohemian Brethren, probable origin of, II 160; expulsion of, 635 sq.; III Poland, 636, III 75; 79; III Bohemia itself, 147; 180; under Rudolf I, 703
- Boialva, Massëna takes the road through, IX 461
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria (Count of Scandiano), III 458; the *Orlando Innamorato*, 459-61
- Boiars*, III the early Muscovite State, v 484 sqq., 488 sqq., 501; the shaving of, by Peter the Great, 524
- Boigne, Bcnoit le Borne, Comte de, and Sindhia, IX 718; 720
- Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas, v 65; 67; 70; VI 822; 829; x 384; XI 508
- Boinvilliers, Eloi-Ernest Forestier de, French politician, XI 127
- Boisdauphin, Marsbal de, IV 121
- Boisdeffre, Raoul-F.-C. Le Mouton de, French Chief of the Staff, XII 120
- Boisgelin, J.-de-Dieu-R. de Cuce de. *See* Aix, Archbishop of
- Boisguillebert, Pierre le Pesant, Sieur de, v 8; 29
- Boishardi, Charles de, *Chouan* leader, VIII 379
- Boislisle, Arthur Michel de, XII 834
- Boisot, Charles, Governor of Zeeland, III 242
- Louis, admiral, relieves Ley den, III 239-40; death of, 244
- Boisselot, Major-General, at the defence of Limerick, v 316
- Boisseree, Johann Sulpice, and medieval art, XII 818
- Boissise, French *envoy* to the Protestant Union, III 689
- Boissy d'Anglas, Comte François-Antoine de, VIII 249, 339 sq., 380 sqq.; on the Committee of XI, 386, 388; proposals of, for a new Constitution, 392; 488, 506
- Bokhara, Russia and, v 544; XI 631; absorbed by Russia, XII 460; 461; 491; caravan route through, 793; travellers at, 790, 789; 2803 Austrian array
- Bolan Pass, British troops in, XI 732
- Boldt, Venetian *envoy* III Savoy, III 409
- Boleyn, Anne. *See* Anne (Boleyn), Queen of England
- George. *See* Rochford, Viscount
- Sir Thomas. *See* Wiltshire, Earl of
- Bolingbroke, Henry St John, 1st Viscount, v 70; 271; 337; 430; and the Peace of Utrecht, 434, 440, 446, 450; 461; and party government, 463; Secretary at War, 464; 465 sq.; 469; Secretary of State, 470; 471; and the Stewart cause, 472 sq.; 473; and the Schism Act, 474 sq.; and the fall of Oxford, 475; 476; and Russia, 608; and the succession, VI 11 sq.; 14 sqq.; dismissed, 18; 42 sq.; 71 sq.; 77; 89; and the Old Pretender, 96 sq.; 98; 394; 817 sqq.; VIII 15
- Bolivar y Ponte, Simon, III Venezuela, x 288 sqq., 293 sq.; personal characteristics of, 289; III New Granada, 290, 294; 291; and the Republic of Colombia, 294, 296; III Peru, 294 sqq.; and the Republic of Bolivia, 296; returns to Colombia, *ib.*; death of, *ib.*; estimate of, 297; policy of consolidation of, 298; 300; 302; 306; XII 673; 680; 696
- Bolivia, native insurrection III (1780-3), x 267; revolution III (1809), 284, 286; 294; Upper Peru forms Republic of, 296 sq.; XII 672; Chili and, 677; 678 sq.; 690; 696
- Bologna, taken by Julius 11 (1506), I 128, 245; surrenders to France (1511), 249, 479; compact of Charles V and Clement VII at (1530), 567, 578; coronation of Charles V at, II 25, 60 sq., 143; Council of Trent transferred to, 26, 81, 263 sq., 669 sq.; 84; threatened by the Farnesi, 86; Concordat of, between Francis I and Leo X (1516), 32, 281; Conference of, between Charles V and Clement VII (1530), 60, 63; (1532-3), 25, 67, 439; execution of Giovanni Pepoli at, III 431; University of, 447, IX 86, x 137; botanic gardens at, v 734; Jacobin plot at, VIII 556; Legation of, held by the French (1796), 573; 583, 588; Veronese prefect sent to, IX 394; academy of art created at, 396; *Carbonari* meeting at (1819), x 21; *Raggi* in, 111; revolt at (1830), 120, 154; rebellion at (1831), 155; XI 71; Neapolitan troops at, 85; 89; and union with Piedmont, 386; Austrians

- driven from, 384; socialist congress at, XII 231; 235
- Bolotnikoff, Ivan, Russian revolutionist, v 500
- Bolseu, Jerome Hermes, II 364, 375, 717
- Bolton, petitions for peace from, IX 369; conditions of labour in, XII 730 sq., 744, 765
- Charles Paulet, 2nd Duke of. *See* Winchester, 7th Marquis of
- Charles Paulet, 3rd Duke of, VI 70
- Thomas Orde, Lord, chief Secretary for Ireland, VI 503 sq.
- Boltwood, Bertram Borden, and radio-activity, XII 790
- Boma, Governor-General of the Congo at, XII 662; 663
- Bombasius, Greek scholar, teaches Greek to Zwingli, II 308
- Bombay, ceded to England, v 105, 107; 698; VI 445; 529; and the decline of the Moghul empire, 531; 534; 537; 582; Lord Mornington and, IX 722; expedition from, 734; XI 724; Presidency of, 727; High Court of, 751; military system of, 752; frontier of, XII 485; bubonic plague in, 487; 496 sq.
- Bombelli, Raffaele, mathematician, v 710
- Bomfim, Jose Luis Travassos valdes, Count of, Portuguese statesman, x 339
- Bompard, J. B. F., French commodore, VIII 476
- Bon, Louis-Andre, French general, VIII 599, 601 sqq., 608, 611; killed, 613
- Bon Sens*, Le, French journal, x 499
- Bona, garrisoned by Charles V, III 111; burnt by Tuscan squadron, 399
- Bona Sforza, Queen consort of Sigismund I of Poland, III 76 sq.
- Bonald, Louis-Gabriel-Ambroise, Vicomte de, IX 133; x 43; 47; 94; political theories of, 161; 162
- Bonaparte, Caroline. *See* Murat
- Elise, Grand Duchess of Tuscany, receives Lucca, IX 247; 267, 398, 603; question of indemnity for, 652
- Jerome, King of Westphalia, IX 53; 107; marriage of, 193; 265; III Silesia, 281; at Dresden, 279; kingdom of Westphalia formed for, 293; government of, III Westphalia, 336-7, 356; forced to retreat from Dresden, 357; Pius VII refuses to sanction the divorce of, 401; appointed King of Westphalia, 411; 413; connives at contraband trade, 474; military mishap of, 490; at Montmartre, 553; XI 119; 293; 385
- Joseph, King of Spain, VII 366; VIII 636 sq., 675; IX 66; 76, 103, 107; Grand Elector of the Empire, 110; King of Naples and Sicily, 111; Regency of France vested in, 147; plenipotentiary for the Concordat, 184; King of Naples, 194; declines kingship of Italy, 247; 267, 270, 271, 315, 324; efforts of, to gain Sicily, 381; crown of Italy offered to, 394; King of Naples, 403; character of, 404; caution to, 405; ordered to exchange Naples for Spain, 406; proclaimed King of Spain, 434; evacuates Madrid, 438; 441; unable to reinforce Victor, 450; Soult's letter to, 453; defeats Venegas at Almonacid, 454; defeats Areizaga, 455; at Madrid, 472; retreat of the army of, 473; at Valencia, 474; retreat of, 477; recalled to France, 478; at Montmartre, 553; x 210; 282 sq.; 285
- Bonaparte, Louis, IX 107; Napoleon's Constable, 110; 139; declines kingship of Italy, 247; King of Holland, 267; at Wesel, 274; 278; Holland assigned to (1806), 369; 870; 416; flight of, 371; crown of Italy offered to, 394; letter of Napoleon to, 407; expulsion of, 417; and the crown of Spain, 432; and Napoleon, 758
- Lucien, VIII 673 sqq., 680 sqq.; becomes Minister of the Interior, IX 9; 63, 72, 107; discarded by Napoleon, 267; suggested as President of the Chamber (1815), 620; XI 119
- Marie-Pauline, wife of Prince Camillo Borghese, IX 110; receives Guastalla, 111; 267, 421
- Mathilde, Princess, XI 293
- Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I
- Napoleoni-Charles, death of (1806), IX 139
- Napoleon-J.-C.-P. (Prince Napoleon), XI 293; 376; at Turin, 381; 386; 484
- Pierre, Prince, XI 491 sq.
- Bonaventura, Saint, and Indulgences, II 125, 127; works of, printed, III 445
- Boncerf, Pierre-François, writer, VIII 87, 714, 744
- Bonchamps, Charles-M.-Artus de, Vendean leader, VIII 266, 354
- Christian de, African traveller, XII 813
- Bonde, Gustaf, Swedish statesman, v 565 sq.; 575
- Bonetti, Cardinal Michael, III 20
- Bonfadio, Jacopo, Italian Reformer, II 390
- Bongars, Jacques, III 63, 671, 687
- Boniface VIII (Benedetto Gaetani), Pope, ii 31, 127; III 737
- IX (Pietro Tomacelli), Pope, I 237; introduces sale of offices, 670
- St, and Fulda, I 534
- Bonifacio, Straits of, XI 346
- Bonin, Eduard von, Prussian general, XI 224
- Bonivard, Francois de, Abbot of St Victor, ii 362
- Bonjean, Louis, French lawyer, XI 505
- Bonn, raid on Electoral Palace at, III 707; surrender of (1584), 708; taken by Schenck (1587), 712; retaken by Spaniards (1588), *ib.*; taken by the Germans (1689), v 67, 661; captured by William of Orange (1673), 161; captured by Marlborough

- (1703), 407; University of, x 355, 381, XI 143; Niebuhr at, XII 820
- Bonnac, French ambassador III Switzerland, VI 615 sq.
- Bonne Anse, the Young Pretender sails from, VI 111
- Bonner, Edmund, Bishop of London, II 440, 467, 481, 484 sq.; imprisonment of, under Somerset, 486, 497; deprivation of (1550), 501; restoration (1553), 521, 533, 538; dispute of, with Horne, 586; III 344
- Bonnet, French general, IX 351
- Bonnier, Colonel, occupies Timbuktu, XII 129
- Bonnier-d'Arco, Ange-E.-L.-A., plenipotentiary at Rastatt, VIII 641 sq., 655
- Bonnivet, Guillaume Gouffier do, French admiral, I 490; occupies Fuenterrabia (1521), II 44; advances on Italy (1523), 47 sq., 97
- Bonny-sur-Loire, rising at, XI 137
- Bonstetten, Charles-Victor de (Swiss philosopher), IX 427
- Bontekoe, Willem, conquers Formosa, IV 711
- Bonticus, Hugo, III 237
- Bonvalot, Gabriel, traveller, XII 803
- Bonzi Pietro, Cardinal, Archbishop of Naibonne, v 85
- Book of Canons, Charles I's (1635), iv 494 sqq.
- of Common Prayer. *See* Prayer Book
- Book of Discipline, Knox's (1560), n 593; (Second) (1581), III 550
- of Martyrs, Foxe's, II 538
- "Books of Bank," III the early Muscovite State, v 485 sq.
- Boomplatz, battle of, XI 783
- Booth, Sir George, afterwards 1st Baron Delamere, rising of, IV 540; 545; defeat and imprisonment of, 541; 544; released, 552
- John Wilkes, VII 545 sqq.
- Imperialist colonel, III Livonia, IV 383
- Boothby, Sir Brooke, writer, v III 758
- Bopp, Franz, philologist, XII 822; 845
- Bordeaux, Protestants massacred near, III 30; Morlaix at, 55, 60, 69; the Lord Justice, in, 661; Jesuits in, 664; the Fronde in, iv 613 sqq.; results of, 621; *Parlement* of, 610 sq., v 4, v III 47; III 1787-90, 60; reaction III (1793), 340; trade of, 486; inhabitants of, declared *emigres*, 602; Beresford marches on, IX 481; XI 81; 113; 499; National Assembly at, 500, 611 sq., XII 91; the Pact of, 92, 102
- Henri-Charles-Ferdinand, Duo de, x 68
- Champion de Cicé, Archbishop of, VIII 156, 178; Keeper of the Seals, 186, 177
- Bordeaux, Henri d'Escoubleau de Sourdis, Archbishop of, v 755
- Bordeaux-Neufville, Antoine de, v 106
- Bordesholm, Treaty of (1522), II 607
- Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso, physicist, v 727 sq.; 731; 733 sq.; 740
- Borgesius, Hendrik Goeman, Dutch Minister of the Interior, XII 247 sq.
- Borghese, Camillo, Due de Guastalla, IX 110; Governor-G 397
- Scipio, Cardinal, and Fra Paolo Sarpi, IV 671
- Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count, archaeologist, XII 842 sq.
- Borgia, Cesare, Cardinal of Valencia, Duke of Valentinois, 1114, 124, 231, 234, 672; character of, 235; relations of, with France, 123, 126, 191 sq., 194, 236; made Duke of Valentinois, 120, 236; policy of, 193; Romagna and, 193, 238-9; capture of Imola and Forlì by, 123, 192, 238; capture of Tjrbino by, 194, 240; conspiracy against, 195; Machiavelli and, 195, 237, 240, 242; fall of, 126, 128, 195, 242, 245; prisoner III Spain, 128; death of, 126, 196, 242; II 1
- Gasparo, Cardinal, Archbishop of Seville and Toledo, and the Catalan revolt, IV 648; protests against papal policy, 680
- Lucrezia, I 227, 234, 236, 239
- Rodrigo. *See* Alexander VI, Pope
- Borgø, Act of Guarantee issued at (1809), IX 314; Diet at (1809), x 433
- Borgo, Count Pozzo di. *See* Pozzo di Borgo
- Borgoforte, Austrian force at, VI 153; 154
- Borgomamero, Charles Emmanuel d'Este, Marquis of, Spanish ambassador at Vienna, v 358; 364
- Boris, Prince, of Bulgaria, XII 342; 410 sq.
- Godunoff, Tsar, Regent of Russia, v 495 sq.; elected Tsar, 497; death of, 498; 516; 522; 524
- Borissoff, French retreat to, IX 601; 502
- Borkelo, the Bishop of Minister and, v 150 sq.
- Borku, explorer at, XII 811
- Borgas at 55, 60, 69; the Lord Justice, IV 521
- Bormida, plain of the, IX 62; 63
- Bormio, early history of, IV 35 sqq.; 41; the Grisons and, 50 sqq.; only the Catholic faith permitted in, 58; Jenatsch despatched to, 61; Fernamond defeated at, 62; sovereignty of the Grisons in, 63; Austria gains, IX 660
- Borne, Prussian advance on, VI 275
- Bornemann, Wilhelm, Prussian politician, XI 159
- Borneo, Dutch trade in, IV 711; Dutch and English in, XII 669
- Bornholm, victory of Danes over Lubeck near (1535), II 230, 615; Danes defeated

- off (1563), IV 163; 561; captured by Wrangel, 572; Treaty of Roeskilde and, 586; Swedes expelled from, 588; restored to Denmark, 591
- Bornhöved, Danish defeat at (1226), v 620
- Borrier, Philippe, IX 165
- Borodino, battle of (1812), IX 495 sqq.
- Borough, William, Vice-Admiral, III 306
- Borovsk, Napoleon's retreat by, IX 499
- Borromean League, founded (1586), II 341
- Borromeo, Saints Carlo and Federigo. *See* Milan, Archbishops of
- Borselen, Jan Willem van, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Borsieri, Pietro, x 119
- Borstell, retreat of, before Eugene Beauharnais, IX 515; at Dennewitz, 530
- Borston Well, Prjevalsky at, XII 798; 802
- Bosanquet, Charles, Ricardo's controversy with, x 772
- Bosboom, Johannes, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Boscawen, Edward, Admiral, vi 333; 342a sqq. (III Vol. xliii); 537 sq.; VII 133
- Bosch, Johannes van den, Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies, XI 667
- Boselli, Paolo, Italian statesman, XII 227
- Bosi, Carlo Alberto, poet, XI 545
- Bosio, Antonio, work of, on the Catacombs, I 610
- Bosna valley, fighting in, XII 400
- Bosnia, dissensions in, I 71 sq.; conquered by the Turks, 72 sqq.; sends reinforcements to Solymán I, III 107; v 366; Prince Eugene in, 370; vi 648; 675; suggested occupation of, by France, IX 308; 312; unrest in, x 549, XI 533; XII 3; 9; rising in, 32; 172; annexed by Austria, 175 sq., 192, 211 sq., 378, 427sq.; 198; Austrian rule in, 199 sq.; 382 sq.; 385 sqq.; Austria and, 389, 394; 390; the Treaty of San Stefano and, 392; the Treaty of Berlin and, 396, 399; 400
- Bosporus, The, passage of, vi 673 sq.; Russian rights in, x 170, 203, 444; Russian squadron III (1833), 552 sq., 558; Great Britain and, 562; closed to war-ships, 564, 572; the Sultan's rights in, xi 634
- Bosse, Pieter Philip van, Dutch statesman, xi 667
- Prussian official, xii 155
- Bossu, or Bossut, Maximilian de Hennin, lord of, General of the States, III 250
- Count, Spanish admiral, III 236-7
- Bossuet, Jacques-Behigne. *See* Meaux, Bishop of
- Boston (Mass.), settlement of, VII 16; Quakers at, 25; ship-building at, 56; literature in, 60; disaffection in, 146, 149, 151 sq.; and the tea riot, VI 446 sq., VII 158 sqq.; evacuated by the British (1776), 171; and writs of assistance, 177 sqq.; legislation in, 187; 268; merchants of, 310 sq., 319; 321; action of the Shannon and the Chesapeake off, 342; communication with, 351, 694; imports of, 355; emigration from, 359; woollen manufacturers at, 376; Anti-Slavery Society in, 387; orators of, 743 sq.
- Boston Bay, settlements in, VII 16, 18, 21
- Athenaeum, The, VII 744
- "Boston Massacre, The," VII 153 sq.
- Boston, John, monk of Bury, *Catalogus Scriptorum*, I 592, 611
- Bostrom, Erik Gnstaf, Swedish statesman, XII 277
- Boswell, Sir William, advice given to English traders by, iv 749
- Bosworth, battle of (1485), I 463 sq.
- Botany, history of. *See* Science
- Bay, convicts at, IX 737
- Both, Governor-General Pieter, Dutch trade with Japan and, iv 712
- Botha, Louis, Boer general, XII 643
- Bothmer, Count Johann (Hans) Caspar von, Hanoverian envoy III London, v 476, VI 12 sqq., 16, III London, 17 sqq.; death of, 13
- Bothnia, East, peasant risings in, IV 172
- Gulf of, v 610; Russian fleet in, VI 779
- Bothniensis, Nicolaus, at the *Upsala Môte*, ii 632
- Bothvid. *See* Strengnaes, Bishop of
- Bothwell Bridge, battio of (1679), v 225, 285 sq.
- James Hepburn, 4th Earl of, II 575, 595; III 268; 270 sqq.; 529
- Bott, mutineer at Cadiz, VIII 630
- Botta, Carlo G. G., Italian historian, XII 842
- Taul-femile, Assyriologist, XII 845
- Marquis de, Austrian ambassador in Russia, VI 315 sqq.
- Botticella, Alessandro, scholar, II 16
- Botticelli, Alessandro Filipepi, Florentine painter, I 147
- Bottot, Secretary to Barras, viii 679
- Bou Amena, revolt of, XII 129
- Bouchain, taken by the French (1676), v 44, (1712), 434; 45; captured by Marlborough (1711), 431
- Bouché-Leclercq, Auguste, historian, xn 845
- Boucher, Jean, *Sermons de la simulte Conversion*, III 764; the *De Justa Abdicatione Henrici Tertii*, *ib.*
- de Perthes, Jacques, archaeologist, XII 850
- Saint-Sauveur, Antoine, Paris deputy to the National Convention, VIII 247
- Bouches de Meuse, department of, IX 417
- Bouchotte, J.-B.-Noel, French Minister of War, VIII 339, 343, 362, 424, 429 sq.
- Bouet-Willameuz, Comte Louis-Edouard, French vice-admiral, XI 582
- Boufflers, Louis-François de Boufflers, Duke of, Marshal of France, V 405 sq.; 421; 425 sq.

- Bougainville, Louis-Antoine de, VII 126, 187, 139 sqq., 143
- Bouille, François-C. -A., Marquis of, Governor of the Antilles, vi 451; 453; commands the Army of the East, VIII 192, 403 sq.
- Bouillon, duchy of, returned to Bishop of Liege, II 94; and Luxemburg, IX 655; separation of, from France, 664; added to the Netherlands (1815), x 524
- Frederic-Maurice de La Tour d'Auvergne, Duke of, rallies to the Crown (1652), iv 610; joins rebels, 611; withdraws to Bordeaux, 613; at court, 616; death of, 618
- Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Duke of (1614), IV 119 sq.; marches to Poitou, 121; 122; gains of, 124; 126; conspiracies of, 150 sq.
- Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de Turenne, Duke of, III 22; 27; 35; 50; acquires Bouillon (1501), 665; 418, 669 sqq.; 711; quarrels with Henry IV, 722
- Henri-Robert, Duke of, III 25
- Boulainvilliers, Comte Henri de, VIII 14, 16
- Boulanger, Georges -Ernest -Jean -Marie, French Minister of War, XII 96; 112; 162
- Boulay, French army corps at, XI 586
- de la Meurthe, Antoine-J.-C.-J., Comte de, VIII 509 sq.; 515; 517; 677; 686; IX 151
- Boulogne, siege and capture of, by Henry VIII (1544), II 78, 245, 459; French siege of (1549), 460, 493; given up to France by Warwick (1550), 86, 268, 499; projected seizure of, III 42; conference at (1600), 534, 536; Elizabeth claims, 670; Napoleon's projected invasion of England and, IX 28, 212-5, 237, 244, 252; British attack on flotilla at, 215-6; French army moved from, 234; Italian troops III manoeuvres at, 236
- Boulogneberg, evacuated by the English (1549), II 493
- Boulonnais, The, v 4; rising in, 9
- Boulter, Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh, vi 486 sq.; death of, 488
- Boulton, Matthew, mechanician, VIII 765; x 734
- Bounty Act, English (1689), v 264; extended, VI 49
- Bouquet, Henry, Swiss officer III the English service, VII 97, 136
- Bourbaki, Charles-Denis-Sauter, French general, XI 257; 607 sq.; retreats into Switzerland, 609; 610 sq.
- Bourbon, Ile de (Reunion), and the Revolution, VIII 194; reduced (1810), IX 240, 731-2, 754; 390
- House of, IX 70; French clergy work for return of the, 206; 315, 331; restoration of the, 555 sqq.
- Anne of Beaujeu, Duchess of, I 109, 393, 397; Regent of France, 445; II 37; the Duchy of Bourbon and, 46
- Bourbon, Antony, Duke of, King-consort of Navarre, joins the Reformers, n 295; vacillation of, 297 sqq., 303; 567; death of, III 6
- Charles, Cardinal de, Archbishop of Rouen, III 30 sqq., 45-6; proclaimed Charles X, 48; dies (1590), 49; 415; 451 sqq.; 660
- Charles II., Cardinal de, 1590 (the younger), previously Cardinal de Vendôme, Archbishop of Rouen, III 49; 52
- Charles, Count of Montpensier and Duke of, Constable of France, I 397; II 24, 46 sq., 49 sqq., 53 sqq., 421, 423
- Charlotte de, 3rd wife of William of Orange. See Orange
- Henry de, of Navarre. See Henry IV of France
- Jean II., Duke of, I 393
- Juan de, XII 258; 260
- Louis, Bastard of, sent to occupy the Somme towns, I 438
- Louis of, Bishop of Liege. See Liege
- Louis-Henri I, Duke of, VI 134; 138; 140; fall of, 143 sqq.; 146; 163
- Louis-Henri II., Duke of, emigrates (1789), VIII 165
- Peter, Duke of, Regent of France, I 115 sq., 394
- Susanne, Duchess of, II 46
- Bourbonnais, The, customs of, v 13
- Bourbotte, Pierre, member of the Convention, VIII 388
- Bourboulon, French Minister III China, XI 817 sq.
- Bouroet, Pierre-Joseph, French engineer, Napoleon's indebtedness to, VIII 578
- Bourdaloue, le père Louis, Jesuit, oratory of, n 373; v 65; as a preacher, 80
- Bouzeilles, Pierre de, Abbe' de Brantôme. See Brantôme
- Bourdolot, Queen Christina's French physician, IV 576
- Bourdon de la Crosnière, Leonard J. J., deputy to the National Convention, VIII 234, 366, 385
- de l'Oise, Francois-Louis, deputy to the National Convention, VIII 361, 366, 512
- Bourg, fortification of, III 410; siege of (1600), 418, 677
- St Pierre, IX 59-60
- Anne du. See Du Bourg
- Antoine du. See Du Bourg
- Bourges, Council of (1438), I 386, 671; Andrea Alciati at, III 58; Pragmatic * Sanction of, 659; submits to Henry IV, 662; abdication of Don Carlos at, XI 553; arsenal of, 607; 608 sq.
- Renaud de Beaume, Archbishop of, III 45, 52
- J.-M. Cliquet de Fontenay, Archbishop of, x 85
- Bourget (or Le Bourget), abandoned by the French, XI 498; 607

- Bourgoing, conferences at, III 417
 Bourignon, Antoinette de, pietist, v 762
 Bourke, John, commands army III Connaught, IV 525; Galway Castle capitulates to, 526
 —Sir Richard, Governor of New South Wales, XI 792
 Bourlamaque, Chevalier de, French lieutenant, VII 126, 135, 143
 Bourmont, Louis-Auguste-Victor, Comte de Chaisne de, Marshal of France, IX 2; 14, 17; x 97; III Portugal, 335; 486; 488
 Bourne, Gilbert, Bishop of Bath, II 531
 —Bear-Admiral John, appointment of, IV 478; Government and, 540
 —Major Nehemiah, Richard Cromwell's fall and, IV 450 sq.
 —William Sturges-, x 660
 Bournonville, Count, Imperial commander, v 651
 Bourquin, French commander, defeat of, IX 726
 Bourree, Jean, Minister of Louis XI, I 403, 409
 Bourree, Frederic-Albert, French Minister at Peking, XII 525
 Bourrienne, L.-A. Fauvelet de, French diplomatist, VIII 616, 683; Minister at Hamburg, IX 378; advice of, 574
 Bouteville, François de Montmorency, Seigneur de, IV 155
 Bouthillier, family of, Richelieu and, IV 123; 154; Mazarin and, 593, 596. *See also* Chavigny
 —Claude Le, Sieur de Fouillettourte, member of Council, IV 593; driven from Council by *les Importants*, 596
 —Leon Le. *See* Chavigny
 Boutmy, Emile, and French educational reform, XII 114
 Bouvet, François-Joseph, Baron, French admiral, VIII 474 sq.
 Bouvines, captured by the French (1554), ii 89; restored to Liege (1559), 94
 Bover, Peter Turner, naval lieutenant, VIII 478
 Boves, Tomás, x 289 sq.; 293
 Bovey Traoe, Parliamentary victory at, IV 334
 Bovillus, Carolus, French philosopher, I 415
 Bowdich, Thomas, mission of, to Kumassi, XII 807
 Bower, Hamilton, III Tibet, XII 803
 Bowes, Sir Robert, II 446; invasion of Teviotdale by (1542), 455
 Bowling Green (Kentucky), Buckner at (1861), VII 462 sq., 493 sq.; evacuated, 559
 Bowring, Sir John, x 755; Governor of Hongkong, XI 325; 815; 831; mission of, to Siam, XII 535
 Bowyer, Ludowic, punishment of, IV 279
 Boxall, John, II 501
 Boxer movement, The, XII 517 sqq.; 575
 Boyacá, victory of Bolivar at (1819), x 294
 Boycott, Captain Charles Cunningham, XII 38; 78
 Boyen, Hermann von, Prussian Adjutant-general, IX 332; XI 456
 —L. H. L. von, Prussian Minister, x 365 sq.; XI 49; 56
 Boyle, Henry. *See* Shannon, Earl of
 —Robert, physicist, v 715; 722; 728; and modern chemistry, 730 sq.; 732
 —Roger, Earl of Orrery. *See* Orrery
 Boyne, battle of the (1690), v 58, 261, 314
 Boyneburg, John Christian von, policy of, IV 431
 Boyve, French socialist, XII 124
 Bozius, Franciscus (of Gubbio), III 744; 757
 Brabant, acquired by Philip of Burgundy (1430), i 419; devastated by Van Rossem, II 76; influence of William of Orange in, III 248; Maurice of Nassau's army threatens, 519; Parma conquers, 618; North, raided (1590), 626; freed from Spaniards, 629; Spanish influence in, 630; v 153; Marlborough in, 416; 426; VI 248; and the Barrier Treaty, 640; frontiers of, 645 sq.; Estates of, 650 sqq.; discontent III (1787-8), VIII 317 sq., 320, 327 sq.; rebels in, 329; agriculture in, x 731, 750; XI 670; anti-French feeling in, 673
 —Anthony, Duke of, I 418, 421
 —John II, Duke of, I 419
 —Philip, Duke of, I 419
 Bracamonte, Gasparo de, at Minister, IV 401
 Bracciano, Castle of, III 428-9
 Bracton, Henry, III 748
 Braddock, Edward, Commander-in-chief in North America, VI 333; 413; VII 123 sqq.
 Bradford, and the yarn trade, x 736
 —John, Protestant martyr, II 161, 521, 538 sqq.
 —William, Governor of New Plymouth, VII 12, 14
 Bradlaugh, Charles, and the parliamentary oath, XII 37 sq.
 Bradleigh, Sir Thomas, III 284
 Bradley, Humphry, engineer, I 526
 —James, astronomer royal, v 721
 Bradock Down, Royalist victory of, IV 308
 Bradshaw, John, at trial of Charles I, IV 355; elected President of the Council, 434
 Bradstreet, John, American major-general, VII 135
 —Simon, Commissioner of the New England Confederation, VII 23
 Braemar, Earl of Mar in, VI 98
 Bragadin, Venetian envoy to Spain, VI 187
 Brapanza, captured by the Spaniards, vi 369; base of Wellington's operations, IX 476

- Braganza, House of, the colonies and, iv 714; IX 315; 423
 —Duke of. *See* John IV, King of Portugal
 Bragg, Braxton, Confederate general, vn 506 sqq.; evacuates Chattanooga, 509; 511; defeated at Chattanooga, 513
 Bragge-Bathurst, Charles, pamphlet of, IX 682
 Brahe, Ebba, and Gustavus Adolphus, IV 178
 —Magnus, Count, XI 685
 —Per, Swedish statesman, Oxenstierna and, IV 569; defends the Swedish peninsula, 584; 590; v 564 sq.; 568
 —Tycho, III 697; claim of, to distinction, IV 562; v 709; 713
 Brailoff, Russian capture of (1770), VI 673, (1809), IX 485
 Braithwaite, General, defeated by Tipu, VI 577
 Bramah, Joseph, and the planing-machine, x 734
 Bramahof, French troops in, VI 235
 Bramante, Donato Lazzari (of Urbino), II 5, 12 sqq.; III 439, 414
 Bramhall, John, Archbishop of Armagh, IV 520; v 321
 Brand, Henry B. W. *See* Hampden, Viscount
 Brandan, St, Irish missionary, I 19, 50
 Brandaris, destroyed by the English (1666), v 187
 Brandeis, Baner's success near, IV 379; Prussian force at, VI 257 sq.
 —German trader III Samoa, VII 662
 Brandenburg (for later history of Brandenburg-Prussia *see also* Prussia), virtual defection of, from Protestant Union, IV 12; 83; 85; 92; 95; representatives of, at Brunswick, 96; inroads into, 100 8q.; 103; Pomeranian succession secured to, 104; Gustavus Adolphus and, 191 sqq.; compensation suggested for, 218; 219; invaded by Wallenstein, 237; secures Cleves, Mark, and Ravensburg, 409; jealous of Sweden, 416; Thirty Years' War in, 418; agricultural conditions in, 419; native industries in, 421; disputes between Sweden and, 426; and Charles X, 427; and Great Poland, 428; Sweden and, 429; Mazarin supported by, 430; allied with Austria, 431; and Peace of Oliva, 433; Estates of, 254; Oxenstierna and, 255; VI 34; taxation in, 221; cloth manufacture in, 224sq.; 269; 277; 279; 288; and Poland, 664 sq., 667, VII 522; levy on, IX 307; Prussian National Assembly at, XI 193; 198; growth and development of, to 1640, Vol. v, Chap. xx; under Electors Frederick William and Frederick III (1640-1713), Chap. xXI; 25; and France, 33, 38; and United Provinces, 37, 157, 161, 164, 166; 39sq.; and Sweden, 45; 55; 414; 568; 586
 Brandenburg, the Mark, VI 2G5sq.; Russian army in, 277, 282, 287sq., 291 sq.; 295, 716; the Kurmark of, v 618, VI 716, 718; the Middle Mark of, v 618; the New Mark of, 618, 621, 624, 632, 634; Russian army in, VI 279 sq., 287, 296; the Northem Mark of, v 617 sq., 620; the Old Mark of, 618 sq., 621, 625, IX 656; the Vormark (Priegnitz) of, v 618; the Ukermark of, 618, 620; Swedish army in, VI 280, 296
 Brandenburg, House of, IX 592
 —Electors of:—
 —Albert Achilles, i 81; 297; 691; v 624 sq.
 —Frederick I, i 297; v 622 sq.
 —Frederick II, i 297; v 620; 623 sq.; 634
 —Frederick III. *See* Frederick I, King of Prussia
 —Frederick William (the "Great Elector"), succeeds, IV 381; Ferdinand III and, 393; futile mediation of, III the Thirty Years' War, 396; 401; 404; Swedish "satisfaction" and, 407; 412; "Julich War" and, 426; Charles X and, 427 sq.; allied with Austria and Poland, 429; negotiates with France, 430; 431; *Jlheinbund* and, 432; Charles X and, 580 sq.; John Casimir of Poland and, 583; Treaty of Wehlau and, 585 sq.; invades Jutland, 588; Treaty of Oliva and, 433, 590; and the persecution of French Protestants, v 22, 25; and Louis XIV, 41 sq., 47; and United Provinces, 37, 42; and Emperor Leopold I, 43; at Colmar, 44; at Fehrbellin, t6.; treaty of, with Sweden, 45; and William of Orange, 52, 107, 244; and the Dutch war with England, 109; joins Quadruple Alliance, *ib.*; and the Swedish-Dutch War, 146; 344; and Emperor Leopold, 353, 359, 671; 354; and Sweden, 563, 568sq.; 617; youth and accession of, 639 sq.; foreign policy of, 640 sq.; marriage of, 641; administrative reforms by, 642; and the army, 642 sq.; and the Empire, 643; and the duchy of Prussia, 643 sq.; and the Rhenish duchies, 645; encourages immigration and industries, 645 sq.; colonial and naval policy of, 646 sq., 691; religious toleration by, 647 sqq.; and the Bishop of Miindter, 649; and England, 649 sq., 653; and France, 649 sq.; and the war with Sweden, 651 sq.; and the treaties of Nymegen and St Germain, 652; and the Emperor Leopold, 652 sqq.; alliance of, with France, 653; with the United Provinces, 654; and the expedition of William of Orange, 655; second marriage of, *ib.*; death of, 54, 655; successive wills of, 656; character of, *ib.*; significance of this rule, 657; 660 sq.; 743; VI 4; postal system of, 205; 206; 208; 213; and the nobility, 217; 221; 227; 664

Brandenburg, Electors of, *contd.*—

—George William, III 722; IV 17; 25; 68; 88; mission to Copenhagen from, 89; concludes treaty with Christian IV, 90; 92; 97; allies himself with Bethlen Gabor, 91, 100; declares for Emperor, 100 sq.; 104; and the Edict of Restitution, 111, 114, 117; 184; ruler of East Prussia, 185; policy of, 186; compensated III West Prussia, 187; policy of, 194; Gustavus and, 197 sq.; delivers Spandau to Gustavus, 200; at Berlin, *ib.* 202; 204; John George and, 211; Oxetistierna and, 224; 225; Heilbronn Alliance and, 226; peace negotiations with, 233; 235; Arnim and, 236; Wallenstein III and, 237; 244; Peace of Prague and, 254 sq.; desire of, for settlement, 365 sq.; lays claim to Pomerania, 373; concludes treaty with Poland (1638), 378; death of, 384; v 637 sq.; 640 sqq.

—Joachim I, I 316; at the Diet of Nürnberg, II 170; 195, 198; attitude of, to Lutheranism, 201, 215, 220; death of, 237; v 624 sqq.

—Joachim II, becomes Lutheran, II 237; 238 sq., 241 sq., 251; persuades Philip of Hesse to surrender, 261; the *Interim* and, 264; III 152 sq.; 168; 176; v 624; 626 sq.; 636

—Joachim Frederick, administrator of Magdeburg, III 153, 706, 710, 714 sqq.; 722 sqq.; IV 22; v 627 sq.; 636

—John Cicero, v 624

—John George, III 704 sqq.; 711 sq.; v 624; 627; 636

—John Sigismund, Duke of Prussia, claim of, to Jiilich-Cleves, III 642, 687 sq., 716, 729; and the Protestant Union, 725; and Maurice of Nassau, 733; adopts Calvinism, 723, IV 3, 10; and the Imperial succession, 17; and the Elector Palatine, 25, 27 sqq., 33; v 627 sq.; 636 sq.; 743

—Sigismund. *See* Sigismund, Emperor

Brandenburg, Albert the Bear, Margrave of, v 618 sq.; 624

—Albert II, Margrave of, v 620

—Albert of Brandenburg-Ansbach, 1st Duke of Prussia. *See* Prussia

—Albrecht (Albert) of, Archbishop Elector of Mainz. *See* Mainz

—Anna, Electress of, consort of John Sigismund, III 716

—Charles Emil, Electoral Prince of, v 651

—Christian William of, Administrator of Magdeburg and Bishop of Halbevstadt, IV 91; 94; supports Gustavus Adolphus, 195; captured at Magdeburg, 202; Peace of Prague and, 253

—Dorothea (of Holstein-Gliicksburg), Electress of, V 655 sq.; 658

Brandenburg, Elizabeth of Denmark, Electress of, XI 202

—Elizabeth Charlotte, Electress of, Princess Palatine, consort of George William, III 722, IV 17; 25

—Margrave Ernest of, III 730

—Count Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian Prime Minister, XI 193, 218; and the Hesse-Cassel question, 229; death of, 230

—Margrave George of. *See* Brandenburg-Ansbach

—Margrave John George of, Prince of Jägerndorf, under the ban (1620), IV 68; 71; 75; v 653

—Louisa Dorothea Sophia, daughter of Elector Frederick III, Princess of, v 6G1

—Louisa Henrietta (of Orange), Electress of, consort of Frederick William I, v 622n., 641; 655 sq.; 668

—Matthias von Jagow, Bishop of, II 237

—Otto II, Margrave of, v 620

—Waldemar, the False, claiming to be Margrave of, v 621

—Waldemar the Great, Margrave of, v 620; 631

—*See also* Charles IV, Emperor; John of Luxembourg; Moravia, Jodocus of

Brandenburg-Ansbach, House of, Protestant, III 704, 724 sq.

—Albert, Margrave of. *See* Prussia

—George, Margrave of (Prince of Jägerndorf, *the Pious*), I 337; and the Peasants' Rising, II 191; the Protest signed by, 205; and Schmalkaldic League, 215; condemned by *Kammergericht*, 221; and Jägerndorf, v 625 sq.; 635

—George Frederick, Margrave of, III 714; 716; death of (1603), 722; v 636

—Joachim Ernest, Margrave of, III 725; 732; 735; IV 1; advises Frederick V to accept Bohemian throne, 29; 67; agrees to abandon Frederick, 69; III touch with him, 80

Brandenburg-Ansbach and Baireuth, Sophia (of Poland), Margravine of, v 635

Brandenburg - Baireuth (and Culmbach), Margrave Casimir of, I 312; adopts Lutheranism, II 169, 195; the Peasants' Rising and, 188, 190

—Charles Ernest, Margrave of, v 418

—Christian, Margrave of (*earlier* M. of Culmbach), III 725

—John (the Alchemist), Margrave of, v 623

—Margravine Wilhelmina of, VI 19; 210; 253

Brandenburg-Cüstrin, John or Hans, Margrave of, and the Schmalkaldic League, II 238; won over by Charles V, 251, 253; opposition to the *Interim* by, 264, 270; refuses to join Henry II, 271; v 626

- Brandenburg-Culmbach (Baireuth), Albert Alcibiades, Margrave of, allied with Charles V, II 87, 252 sq., 273 sq.; 259; allied with Francis I, 270 sq., 273; wins battle at PommerBfelden, 275; defeated by Maurice of Saxony, *ib.*; III 151
 —Margrave Casimir of, I 312
 —Christian, Margrave of (*afterwards* M. of Baireuth), III 725
 Brandenburg-Schwedt, Margrave Charles of, VI 280; 288
 Brandes, Georg, Danish critic, XI 700; XII 292
 Brandis, Christian August, German scholar, XII 822
 Brandolini, Raffaele, lecturer at Rome, II 17
 Brandon, Charles. *See* Suffolk, Duke of
 —Duke of. *See* Hamilton, 4th Duke of
 Brandt, Carsten, German shipmaster, in Bussia, v 520
 —Enevold, Count, Christian VII and, VI 745 sq.; 749; execution of, 750; 751
 Brandywine, battle on the (1777), VII 213
 Branković, George, despot of Servia, i 69
 Brant, Sebastian, *The Ship of Fools*, I 637 sq., 676, 683, II 280
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Abbe" de, III 65
 Braschi, Giovanni Angelo. *See* Pius VI
 Braschi-Onesti, Bomuald, Cardinal, x 133
 Brask, John. *See* Linkeoping, Bishops of
 Braun, Alexander Karl Hermann, Saxon statesman, XI 149
 Braunau (Upper Austria), VI 236; fall of, 238; Kutusoff at, IX 255; occupied by French troops, 269; French evacuation of, 309
 —(Bohemia), Protestant action in, iv 14 sq., 19; Abbot of, banished, 21
 Bravo, Luis Gonzalez. *See* Gonzalez
 —Murillo, Juan, Spanish statesman, XI 557 sqq.; resignation of, 559; 563
 Braxfield, Robert Macqueen, Lord, Scottish judge, vIII 770
 Bray, John Francis, economic theories of, x 782
 —Sir Reginald, Minister of Henry VH, I 477
 Braye, fight at (1814), IX 547
 Brazil, discovery of, by Pinzon, I 34; race inhabiting, 38, 59; Durand's colony in, 48, sq.; mines of, III 499; Dutch trade with, 633; expedition of West India Company to (1623), IV 703; Spanish fleet on coast of, 705; extension of Dutch dominion in, 708; revolt of Portuguese III (1645), 709; Portugal, United Provinces and, 714; Admiral Witte de With and, 726; Dutch West India Company in, 750 sqq.; lost by the Dutch (1654), 753 sqq.; 769; Portugal and, v 107, 146; Dutch abandon claim to, 148, 675 sq.; slave labour in, 676 sq.; 677; discovery of gold in, 678 sq.; III the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, Vol. VI, Chapter XII (3); progress of, 184; 187; independence of, 189; 351; 384; Jesuits expelled from, 387; French ships off, IX 234; withdrawal of Portuguese fleet to, 236; Prince Regent of Portugal sails for, 304; 321; 363; and the Congress of Vienna, 584; incorporation of, with Portugal, 669; and Portugal, Vol. x, Chap. x *passim*; 212; contraband trade in, 257; trade and industries in, 586, 761; Republic established in, XII 270; 672; affairs of, and Uruguay, 680; 681; and Argentina, 682; 690 sq.; 693; boundary disputes of, 655, 722; arbitration treaties by, 727
 Brazil Company (Portuguese), v 675
 —Don John of. *See* John, Don, of
 Brazil, Prince Regent of Portugal
 Brazos Is., captured (1863), VII 552
 Brazza, Count Pietro Bavorgnan de, African explorer, XII 130; 256; 658; 812
 Bréa, Jean-Baptiste-Fidèle, French general, XI 113
 Breadalbane, John Campbell, 1st Earl of, VI 98
 —John Campbell, 3rd Earl of, VI 435
 Breard, Jean-Jacques, member of the *Comité de Salut Public*, VIII 269, 375
 Breatly, David, New Jersey deputy at the Constitutional Convention, VII 246, 252
 Brechin, Jacobite rising at, VI 98
 Breckinridge, John Cabell, Confederate general, VII 439 sq., 445; at Chattanooga, 513; Secretary of War, 542
 Breda, conference at (1575), III 241, patriotism at, 248; siege of, 578; capture of (1590), 626; captured by Spinola (1624), 656, (1625), IV 88, 258, 642, 691; Frederick Henry captures, 698, 699; 755; Charles II of England, at, v 148; Declaration of, 92; 94; 99; allied forces at, VI 246; Belgian exiles by the French (1793), 419, (1794), 436; taken by Napoleon (1810), IX 370
 —Treaty of (1667), IV 740, v 37, 112 sq., 151, 154, 187, 189, 199, 329, VII 111
 Brederode, Francis van, defeated at Brouwershaven (1490), I 449
 —Henry, Lord of, III 194, 201 sqq.
 —Lancelot, III 236
 —Walraven, Lord of, III 640
 Brederoo, Gerbrand Adrianszoon, works of, IV 718; 721
 Bredow, General von, at Vionville, XI 591
 Bredy, Major-General, shot at Vienna, XI 186
 Bredevoort, siege of (1597), III 629
 Bregaglia, preachers in, IV 46; Catholic commune of, 47; subdued by Fera, 55; 61
 Bregenz, conference of sovereigns at, XI 229
 Breisach, Bernard of Weimar's siege and capture of, iv 148, 376 sq.; protected by Gotz, 375; Guebriant at, 381, 382; Treaty of, 383; 388; French claim to, 246, 379-80, 382, 405; ceded to France,

- 406, 416; 602; seized by Harcourt, 618; v 45; 48; ceded to France, 63; 408; Charles of Lorraine at, VI 238
- Breisgau, The, French troops in, VI 241; ceded to Modena, VIII 592, IX 94
- Breissmann, John, Reformer, II 161
- Breitenfeld, battle of (1631), IV 205 sqq., 209 sq., 214, 222; Horn and, 227; second battle of (1642), 386
- Breitinger, Johann Jakob, VI 625; x 384
- Bremen, joins Schmalkaldio League, II 215; resists Charles V, 262; and Hanseatic League, IV 8; port of, demanded by Gustavus Adolphus, 191; Danish claims on see of, 387; taken by Königsmark, 390; given to Prince Frederick of Denmark, 365; archbishopric of, claimed by Sweden at Osnabrück, 403; ceded to Sweden, 404, 408; trade of, 419 sq.; duchy of, III the Hildesheim alliance, 425; quarrel of, with Oldenburg, 427; England and, 429; Sweden signs *Rheinbund* for, 432; Charles X and, 578; 580; reconquered by Bilde, 584; Cartesian philosophy at, 791; purchased by George I, v 550; Sweden and, 562 sq., 603; 569; 579; seized by Danes (1712), 682, 607, 610 sq.; 613; bishopric of, 615; 652; VI 21; annexed to Hanover, 23 sq.; 28; Charles XII and, 34; 36; 39; and Sweden, 104; Prussian troops occupy, IX 48; withdraw from, 50; embarkation of British force at, 263; transferred to Prussia, 264; government of, 409; Vandamme in, 515; Jews of, 588; free city of, x 341; and the Customs' Union, 373; XI 54; revolutionary movement at, 151; and the German customs, XII 156
- Bremen, Archbishops of:—
 —Christopher of Brunswick, n 231
 —George of Brunswick, III 157
 —Henry of Saxe-Lauenburg (1566-85), m 157
 —John Frederick of Hoistein-Gottorp, IV 89; 98
- Bremgarten, VI 616
- Brenkenhof, Franz Balthasar Schönbeig von, VI 733
- Brenner Pass, Bavarian detachment at, v 407
- Brennier, French Commandant of Almeida, IX 460
- Brent, Sir Nathaniel, Vicar-General of Laud, IV 279
 —William, United States Minister in Buenos Ayres, XII 680 sq.
- Brentano, Clemens, German Romanticist, x 401 sq.; 404 sqq.; XII 818; 822
 —Ludwig, Baden revolutionary, XI 221
- Brentford, sacked by Rupert, iv 308 sq.
- Brenz, John (Johann Brentzen), Reformer, II 160, 207, 234; driven into exile, 265, 714; his principles of freedom, III 755
- Brereton, Sir William, victory of, at Nantwich, IV 312; Fairfax and, 321; Parliamentary General III the West, 329; surrender of Chester to, 335
- Bresca, Genoese family of, III 443
- Bresci, assassinate King Humbert, XII 223
- Brescia, lost by Venice (1509), i 133; recovered and lost again (1512), 136 sq.; v 402; Prince Eugene at, 414; Wurmser captures (1796), VIII 574, evacuates, 575; revolt at (1797), 581 sq.; XI 85; the defence of, 95; Garibaldian prisoners at, 533
- Breslau, influence of Wittenberg on, II 161; Frederick's manifesto issued from, IV 67; religious liberty of, 413; Prussia and, VI 229 sq.; 235; 264; 273; Prussian defeat at, 274 sq.; surrender of, 276; 294; 721; Treaty of, 231, 317, 319; siege of (1806), IX 281; University established at, 327; 328; Frederick William at, 512, 513; French troops at, 520; Allies' troops near, 523; University of, x 355; tumult at, 364; disturbance at (1818), XI 157; 193; 219; supports Bismarck, 451
 —Martin Geretmann, Bishop of (1574-85), III 93
- Bresse, given up by France (1558), n 94; ceded to France, III 419; French invasion of, 677; customs of, v 13
 —Philippe de. See Savoy, Duke of
- Bresson, Count Charles, French ambassador at Madrid, XI 17; 554
- Brest, relief of (1594), III 319; Spaniards driven from, 321, 521; development of, v 14; 62; 187; English attack on (1694), 261 sq., 460; expedition sails from, VI 110; 112; 159; Rogo, 349; naval disorders in, VIII 193, 447 sq.; 451; French fleet at, 458, 466, 470 sqq., 480; Napoleon's projected invasion of England and, IX 210 sqq.; French ships at, 219; Ganteaume blockaded at, 223; blockaded by Cornwallis, 226; Ganteaume sails from, 228; 237; British blockade dispersed, 238; blockade renewed, 240; French troops at, 252
 —(III Russia), Schwarzenberg retreats to, IX 499
- Brestel, Rudolf, Austrian Minister of Finance, XII 185
- Breteuil, Baron de Louis-Auguste le Tonnelier, French ambassador at St Petersburg, VI 327; Minister of the Household, VIII 103, 114; Chief Minister, 163; dismissed, 165
- Brethren of the Common Life, i 434 sq., 461, 627 sq.
- Bretons, revolt of the, IX. 564
- Brett, police-sergeant, murdered, XII 65
- Brewer, David Josiah, and the Venezuelan Boundary Commission, XII 721
 —John Sherren, historian, XII 841
- Breze, Claire-Clemenoe de Maille*. See Condé

- Breze, Henri-Évrard, Marquis de Dreux et de, Grand Master of the Ceremonies to Louis XVI, VIII 155, 157
 —Jean-Armand de Maille, Duke of, Admiral of France, IV 599; commands French expedition to Italy, 600; death of, *ib. sq.*, C09
 —Urbain de Maille, Marquis of, Marshal of France, IV 149; and Heidelberg, 248; sent by Louis XIII to Barcelona, 649; at Maeßtricht, 697
 Briand, Aristide, French Minister of Education, XII 113; 122 sq.; 127 sq.
 Bricherasio, capture of (1594), III 417
 Briconnet (Brissonet), Guillaume, Cardinal of St Malo, I 109, 112, 177, 184, 409
 —Guillaume de (son of above). See Meaux, Bishop of
 —Pierre, financial minister of Louis XI, I 409
 Bridge, William, Independent, iv 359
 Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, v 201; 207; 334
 Bridges, Colonel John, surprises Dublin Castle, iv 547
 Bridgewater, taken by Fairfax, IV 331 sq.
 Bridport, Alexander Hood, Viscount, admiral, VIII 471 sq.; and the French invasion (1796), 473, 475 sq.; and the Spithead mutiny, 476 sqq.
 Brieg, principality of, v 652; 059; duchy of, VI 229; 230 sq.
 Brienne, battle of (1814), IX 545
 Briere de l'Île, Louis-A.-E.-G., French general, III Senegal, XII 129
 Briey, Austrian commander, IX 60
 Briggs, Henry, mathematician, v 709
 Bright, John, x 680; XI 309; 328 sq.; 339; and Ireland, 343 sq.; XII 23; resigns, 40; 43; 437; and social reform, 745
 Brignole, Marquis de, Genoese plenipotentiary at Vienna, IX 599
 Brihuega, Allies defeated at (1710), v 428
 Brill, captured by the *Gucux de Mer* (1572), III 229-31, 233, 284; marriage of William of Orange at, 241; held by Elizabeth, 619, 670-1
 Brinkley, Richard, English Hebraist, i 592
 Brinon, President of Bouen, French agent in London, IV 423
 Brion, Philippe de, Minister of François I, II 97
 Brisbane, convicts at, XI 790; 794 sq.; 798; industries of, XII 623
 Brisegna. See Manrique, Isabella
 Brisighello, Imperialist colonel, III the Valtelline, IV 61
 Brissac, François de, French general in Italy (1551), v 86
 —Charles I de Cosse, Comte de, Marshal of France (Marshal Brissac, d. 1503), III 6
 —Charles II de Cosse, Duke of, Marshal of France (son of Marshal Brissac), HI 662
 Brisson, Barnabe, civil lawyer, I 577; III 50, 58
 —Henri, French politician, XII 109; 121
 —Pierre de, captive in Africa, XII 80G; 808
 Brissonius. See Brisson, Barnabé
 Brissonot de Warville, Jean-Pierre, VIII 213 sq.; foreign policy of, 220, 223; 240; arrested, 242; 249; at the King's trial, 258; trial and execution of, 357; 747 sq.
 Brissonnets, The, VIII 213 sq., 220 sq.; Ministry of, summoned, 223 sq.; 227 sq., 234, 237 sq.; arrest of, 242, 244, 248. See also Girondins
 Bristol, exploring voyages from, I 20; Colombo at, 21; maritime importance of, 33; at the opening of the First Civil War, iv 302; Rupert at, 324; Prince of Wales at, 328; stormed by Parliamentarians, 332 sqq.; Irish troops at, 527; Whitefield at, VI 83; Reform disturbances at (1831), x 613; XII 654; University of, —Augustus John Hervey, 3rd Earl of, VI 451
 —Frederick Augustus Hervey, 4th Earl of, Bishop of Derry, VI 501 sq.; IX 693
 —George Digby, 2nd Earl of (1st cr.); created Baron Digby, IV 291; Root-and-Branch petition and, 292; flight of, to Holland, 300; Rupert and, 319; Charles I and, 332 sqq.; 338; leads English Catholics, v 100 sq.; 105; 210
 —George William Hervey, 2nd Earl of (2nd cr.), at Madrid, VI 368, 419, 426; 431; 438; Lord Privy Seal, 439; 442
 —John Digby, 1st Earl of, ra 560; Buckingham and, IV 264; Charles I and, 265; at Vienna, 77; 78; at Madrid, 82; instructions to, from James I, 625; Buckingham's Spanish mission and, 641
 Bristow, Benjamin H., American Secretary of the Treasury, VII 644
 Brittany, relations of, with France, I 392, 396; and the Peace of Le Verger (1488), 394; allied with England, 466; Duchy of, IV 423; plan concerning, III 510, 512, 524; Spanish base in, 521 sqq.; the League in, 661; English troops withdrawn from, 666; 672; Spanish expedition to, 673; Henry IV's expedition to (1598), 674 sq.; Vendôme Governor of, iv 119; taxation of, 153; claims of the Vendôme family to, 596; results of the Fronde in, 621; Estates of, v 4, VIII 39 sq., 86; 128 sq.; disturbances in, v 9 sq., VI 130; 356; 452; and the Provincial Assemblies, VIII 112; disaffection in (1794), 379, 391, (1820)
 —Anne, Duchess of. See Anne, Queen of France
 —Francis II, Duke of, leagued against France, I 392-4; death of, 394, 449

- Britanny, Jean IV, Duke of, I 892
 —Louis, Duke of, death of, v 434
 British Central Africa, province of, XII 3; 661
 —Columbia, XI 771; united to Canada, 776; XII 604 sq.; progress in, 608; internal affairs of, 616; 650; 814
 —East Africa, XII 47; 660 sqq.; 813
 —East Africa Company, XII 661
 —Museum, foundation of, VI 74
 —North Borneo Company, XII 669
 —South Africa Company, XII 49; founded, 639; 664
 Brixen, Austria receives the bishopric of, IX 94
 Brochero, Spanish admiral, III 532
 Brock, Sir Isaac, major-general, VII 337 sq.
 —Peter, Russian Minister of Finance, XI 266; 614
 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich, x 385
 Broderith, Hungarian Chancellor, I 96
 Brodrick, Alan. See Midleton, Viscount
 —William St J. F. See Midleton, Viscount
 Broeck, Pieter van den, visit of, to Japan, iv 712
 Brömsebro, Peace of, signed by Christian IV (1645), IV 390, 572, 574; Mazarm and, 601
 Brofferio, Angelo, x 126; XI 545
 Broghill, Roger Boyle, Lord. See Orrery
 Broglie, Achille-Léonce-Victor-Charles, Due de, x 52; 53; 54; and the electoral law, 57, 60 sq.; and the liberty of the press, 58; and the *Société des Amis de la Presse*, 61; declines office, *ib.*; 64; 65; 67; goes into Opposition, 68; 81; opposes compensation for the *émigrés* 86; opposes the "law of sacrilege," 87; and the Revolution of 1830, 478; 480; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 489; foreign policy of, 494 sq.; fall of, 495 sq.; and Algiers, 502; 503; 508; and Louis-Napoleon, XI 134
 —Albertine-Ida-Gustavine de Staël, Duchesse de, x 52; 53
 —Charles-François, Count of, French ambassador III Saxony, VI 338
 —François-Marie, Duke of, Marshal of France, VI 233 sqq.
 —Jacques-Victor-Albert, Due do, XII 106 sqq.; defeated, 110; 111; 114; 116; historical works of, 834
 —Victor-François, Duke of, Marshal of France, vi269; VIII 51,159,103; Secretary for War, 163; emigrates, 165
 —Victor Maurice, Count of, and the Camisards, v 26
 —Maurice de. See Ghent, Bishop of
 Broke, Sir Philip Bowes Vere, captall of the *Shannon*, VII 342
 Broken Hill, silver discovered at, XII 619; 628 sq.
 Bromberg, Treaty of (Nov. 6, 1657), IV 429; Tchitohagoif at, IX 512
 Bromley, Sir Thomas, Chief Justice, II 475
 Bronitsi, Russians defeated at, IV 181
 Bronkkorsts, faction III Gelders, I 423
 Brontë, Charlotte, XI 359 sq.
 —Emily Jane, XI 354
 Bvonzell, skirmish at, XI 230
 Brook Farm, socialist experiment at, VII 739
 —Robert Greville, 2nd Baron, grants of land III New England to, VII 18, 21
 Brooke, Sir James, Rajah of Sarawak, XII 535; 609
 —John R., American general, VII 680
 Brooks, James, Bishop of Gloucester, II 531, 541
 —Preston Smith, assaults Sumner, VII 430
 Broschi, Carlo. See Farinelli
 Brosolo, Alliance concluded at (1610), III 690
 Brotherhood, the Evangelical (of the Peasants' Rising), demands of, II 180; Franconian nobles join the, 188
 Brottier, Andre-Charles, conspiracy of, VIII 503 sqq., 510, 512
 Brouage, siege of, III 32
 Brouckère, Henri Marie Joseph Ghislain de, Belgian statesman, XI 672
 Brouet, Pascal, III 586
 Brougham, Henry Peter, Baron Brougham and Vaux, VII 371; and the Whig party, IX 687; and elementary education, 692; influence of, x 574; and the income tax, 575; 580; opposes the King's divorce bill, 583; 585; and Canning, 591; 598; 601; and parliamentary reform, 603; 604; and the Reform Bills, 610 sq., 614 sq.; and the Irish Catholic Association, 642; supports the anti-slavery movement, 658, 677; and the Poor Law, 660, 662; 663 sq.; Scottish political tour of, 665; 666; Melbourne and, 668; 673; and Thomas Drummond, 677; 679
 Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, 1st Baron, x580; 582; and Bentham, 598; and the Reform Bills, 610 sqq., 614
 Broukère, Charles de, Belgian deputy, x 480; 53; i
 Brousse, Emile, French socialist, XII 124 sqq.
 Broussel, Pierre, French magistrate, arrest of, iv 607; charge of murder against, 612; made Provost of Merchants, 617
 Brouwer, Hendrik, Governor-General of the Butch Indies, IV 711
 Brown, Benjamin Gratz, Governor of Missouri, VII 640
 —Charles Brockden, *Wieland*, VII 741
 —George, Canadian politician, XI 769 sq.; 774
 —John, raid of, at Harper's Ferry, VII 439
 —Joseph Emerson, Governor of Georgia, VII 522, 605, 609

- Browne, Count Georg von, Russian general, VI 285
 —George, Archbishop of Dublin, III 687
 —Horace, Colonel, at Bharno, XII 500 sq.
 —John, Massachusetts settler, VII 16
 —Count Maximilian Ulsses von, Austrian Field-Marshal, VI 254 sqq.; death of, 259; 285; 362
 —Richard, Major-General, the nickname of "The Rump" and, iv 549
 —Robert, III 340, 343, 756
 —Samuel, Massachusetts settler, VII 16
 —Sir Samuel, III Afghanistan, XII 470
 —Sir Thomas, v 332
 —Sir Thomas Gore, Governor of New Zealand, XI 799
 —William George, III Africa, XII 805; 811; 813
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, XI 352 sqq.
 —Robert, XI 350; 352 sq.; and George Meredith, 361; 364 sq.; XII 13
 Brownists, separatism and, III 340; character of, III politics, v 326
 Brownrigg, Sir Robert, general, III Ceylon, IX 734
 Bruce, Andrew, Bishop of Dunkeld, v 290
 —Clarence Dalrymple, traveller, XII 803
 —Sir Frederick W. A., British envoy to China, XI 817 sq.
 —James, traveller, XII 805 sq.
 Brucioli, Antonio, II 379; printer at Venice, 383
 Bruck, Jellacic at, XI 187
 —Baron Karl Ludwig von, Austrian Minister of Commerce, XI 190; 216; 223; 894 sq.; Minister of Finance, 402; 403; XII 176
 Brue, Andre, African traveller, XII 806
 Brühl, Count Heinrich von, Saxon statesman, VI 198 sqq.; 346
 Briinn, besieged by Torstensson, IV 389 sq.; siege of (1742), VI 233; Russian troops at (1798), VIII 647; Napoleon at, IX 258; advance of Allies on (1805), 259; the Austrian *Reichstag* removed to, XI 187; Mendel's researches at, XII 766
 Bruern, Richard, professor of Hebrew at Oxford, II 541
 Brueys d'Aigalliers, François-Paul, French admiral, VIII 598, 604, 622 sqq.; killed, 628
 Bruges, importance and decline of, 1425 sqq.; 452; revolt III (1488), 448 sq.; Maximilian I in, 448; England and, 450, 454; Treaty at, between Charles V and Henry VIII (1521), II 43, 418; taken by Parma, III 618, 630; escape of Archduke Albert to, 636; surrenders to Marlborough (1706), v 416; the French at, 420; 421 sq.
 Bruges, Henri-Alphonse, Vicomte de, proposed as Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honour, IX 571
 Bruggen, Justinus Jacob Leonard van der, Dutch statesman, XI 666
 Brugmann, Johannes, Dutch preacher, 1435
 Brugsch, Heinrich, Egyptologist, XII 845
 Bruin, Lionardo, Florentine historian, I 541-2
 Bruins. *See* Brun
 Bruix, Eustache, French admiral, VIII 615, 630 sq., 657, 680; IX 53
 Brulart, Nicholas. *See* Sillery
 —de Leon, French envoy, at Ratisbon, IV 115
 Brumaire, the *coup d'état* of, and its significance for the French Revolution, Vol. VIII, Chap. XIII, 665-88
 Brun, St, v 629
 —Antoine, Spanish plenipotentiary at Miinster, IV 401, 715
 —Rudolf, of Zurich, II 312
 Brune, Guillaume-Marie-Anne, Marshal of France, VIII 639 sq., 662, 674; IX 13; 14, 21, 68, 89, 96, 112; signs armistice with Sweden, 295; Rugen ceded to, 300; command of, 624; assassinated, x 46
 Brunei, Sultan of, XII 669
 Brunet, Colonel, III Paris, XI 100
 Brunetiere, Ferdinand, XII 119 sq.
 Brunetti, Angelo (Ciceruacchio), Roman tribune, XI 74; 76 sq.
 Brunfels, Otto, reformer, II 161
 Bruni, Leonardo, *History of Florence*, m 471
 Brunn, Heinrich, historian, XII 845
 Brunnen League, of Swiss Cantons (1315), II 305
 Brunner, Heinrich, historian, XII 850
 —Philip Joseph, IX 201
 Brunnow, Baron Ernst Philipp von, Russian envoy III London, x 558; 564; XI 632
 Bruno, Archbishop of Cologne, i 536
 —Giordano, the philosophy of, II 707 sq., 709 sq.; m 455, 466; death of, IV 668
 Brunswick, attack on, by Schmalkaldic League (1542), II 243; siege of, III 644; IV 8; meeting of Lower Saxon Circle at, 85, 92 sq.; negotiations at, 96; and Christian IV, 97; subjugation of, 100; convents restored III duchy of, 112; Congress of (1714), v 610, VI 39; comprised III kingdom of Westphalia, IX 336, 411; Jews in, 412; army of, 622; and the Germanic Confederation, x 344; and the Customs' Union, 373, XI 53, 394; revolution III (1830), x 374; and Prussia, XI 228
 —House of, and Formula Concordiae, III 704; IX 582
 —Charles, Duke of, deposed, x 374
 —Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of, invades Holland (1787), VIII 107, 287 sq.,

- 323; manifesto of, 234, 273, 409; commands the Allies (1792), 407 sqq., 414 sq., 419, 423; at Kaiserslautern, 424 sq.; IX 255; 264; Prussian envoy to Russia, 266; commander-in-chief, 273 sq.; at Jena and Auerstädt, 275 sqq.; death of, 278
- Brunswick-Bevern, Frederick Francis, Duke of, Prussian general, VI 260; 264; 273 sq.
- Brunswick-Calenberg, Elizabeth of Brandenburg, Dowager-Duchess of, reforms Brunswick-Calenberg, II 238; 251
- Eric I, Duke of, II 220, 232, 235
- Eric II, Duke of, II 251, 253, 261
- Brunswick-Grubenhagen, Philip, Duke of, II 195; 216
- Brunswick-Liineburg, v 581; and Mecklenburg-Gustrow, 663
- House of, and Gustavus Adolphus, IV 194; and the Treaty of Westphalia, 408; *Rheinbund* signed by, 431; and France, v 655; and Prussia, 662; VI 2 sq.; political record of, 4 sq.
- Dukes of, v 37; 43; join Quadruple Alliance, 109; 161; 569; 571
- Brunswick-Liineburg, Dukes of:—
- Christian (d. 1633), IV 79 sq.; 91
- Christian Lewis, v 655; VI 2
- Ernest, II 169, 195; the Protest of Speier signed by, 205; 221
- Francis, II 195; signs the Protest of Speier, 205; 215 sq.
- George, commander of Lower Saxon Circle troops, IV 86; Gustavus and, 207; 220 sq.; Swedish army and, 225; 227; and Bernard of Weimar, 247; Peace of Prague and, 255, 365; Saxony and, 366; neutrality of, 378; opposes the Emperor, 383; death of, 385; 408; VI 2
- Otto of Harburg, II 195, 215 sq., 270
- Brunswick-Liineburg (Celle), Frederick, Duke of, VI 2
- (Celle), George, Duke of, IV 194
- (Celle), George William, Duke of, and the Grand Alliance, v 55, 244, 403; VI 2 sqq.; 7 sq.
- (Hanover), Ernest Augustus, Duke of, and Elector of Hanover. *See* Hanover
- (Hanover), John Frederick, Duke of, v 651; 744; VI 3 sq.
- (Celle), Duchess (Eleonora of Ombreux), consort of George William, VI 3
- Frederick Augustus, Prince of, v 662
- Maximilian William, Prince of, v 662; VI 3
- Brunswick-Oels, Friedrich Wilhelm, Duke of, IX 335; III Westphalia, 337; enters Brunswick (July 30, 1809), 357; death of, 629
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, House of, III 156
- Princess Anna Leopoldovna of, VI 309; 311; 315
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Prince Antony Ulric of, III Russia, VI 309
- Duke Christian of, Bishop of Halberstadt, iv 79 sq.; at Höchst, 80 sq.; joins Mansfeld, 85; at Stadtlöhn, 86; 88; resigns see of Halberstadt, 91; 92; brings reinforcements to Nienburg, 95; III Hesse-Cassel, 96; 97
- Dowager-Duchess Elizabeth of, consort of Henry Julius, IV 93
- Prince Ferdinand (*afterwards* Duke Charles William Ferdinand) of, VI 265 sq.; 268; 272 sq.; 277; and the Army of Observation, 408; 426; 429
- Prince Francis of, VI 290
- Princess Sophia Charlotte of, v 538
- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of:—
- Antony Ulric, and the Grand Alliance, v 55, 403; 744
- Charles I, VI 266
- Frederick Ulric, iv 8; 79; 86; 91 sqq.; submission of, 98
- Henry IV, Italian campaign of, II 58; suppression of Peasants' Revolt by, 187, 189; 195, 220, 231, 235 sq.; attack on, by Schmalkaidic League, 243, 251; recovers duchy, 259; defeats Albert Alcibiades, 275; III 157
- Henry Julius, III 153; 156; 715; 725 sqq.; adherent of Rudolf II, IV 79
- Rudolf Augustus, v 55; 403
- Brus, Anton, Archbishop of Prague. *See* Prague
- Druslart, Louis Guerin de, French general, IX 2
- Brussels, growth of, I 419; Maximilian I at, 449; Treaty of (1498), 454; abdication of Charles V at (1555), II 90, 537, III 182; meeting of States General at (1556), 185; Alva enters, 214; execution of Counts Egmont and Hoorn at, 219, 220; outlawry of William of Orange proclaimed at, 221; States General at (1569), 226, (1576), 245-6; Don John's entry into (1577), 247-8, 499; triumphal entry of William of Orange into, 248; Archduke Matthias' entry into, *ib.*; abdication of Charles V of Spanish crowns at (1556), 477; revolt of Italian regiments in, 619; taken by Parma, 618; entry of Albert and Isabel into (1599), 634; Dohna at, IV 24; Charles II in, 540; Greenville at, 555; siege of Hertogenbosch and, 691, 692; the Cardinal Infante sent to, 698; the Duke of York at, v 225; 420; 422; siege of, VI 246; 651 sq.; Congress of, 655; 656; riot III (1787), VIII 319; 320; rebellion III (1789), 329; federal constitution for a Republic drawn up at (1790), *ib.*; Austrian troops in, 336; Dumouriez occupies (1792), 299, 417, 420; evacuated by the French (1793), 421; Wellington in, IX 622, 626; provisional Government at (1814), x 520; King William enters (1815), 524; industrial

- exhibition at, 533; the revolution III (1830), 534 sqq.; the National Congress at, 538; Leopold I m, 540; XI 92; 491; General Prim at, 568; conference at (1863), 672; peace conference at, XII 91; socialism at, 252; Geographical Congress at, 255; International Monetary Conference at, 484; 825
 Bruyninck, secretary of "William of Orange, III 252
 Bry, Jean de, French envoy, VIII 642, 655 sq.
 Bryan, William Jennings, nominated for the Presidency, VII 673
 Bryant, William Cullen, VII 742
 Bryce, James, *Holy Roman Empire*, III 841
 Brydges, Sir John, Governor of the Tower, II 520
 Brydon, William, army surgeon, escapes from Cabul, XI 733
 Brynkelow, Henry, n 490
 Brzesc, Union of (1595), IV 189
 Buat, Henri de Fleury de Coulan, Sieur de, execution of, v 152
 Bubna, Major-general, Bohemian politician, at Niirnberg, IV 218; 233; Wallenstein and, 234
 Bubna-Littiz, Count Ferdinand von, Austrian Field-Marshal, IX 359; x 118
 Buccleuch, Walter Francis Scott, 5th Duke of, XI 10
 Bucer, Martin, Beformor, friend of Sickingen, II 155; III Strassburg, 160; 161; at Marburg, 207; 211; *Tetrapolitana* creed drawn up by, 212, 214, 335; Zwingli and, 216; at the Conference of Wittenberg, 234, 339; 239; drawn up a scheme of comprehension at Ratiwbon, 240; 244; Schmalkaldic League and, 252, 258; xIIId, 265; and the French Reformers, 283, 285 sq.; the Waldenses and, 289; 328; 403; III England, 477, 502 sq., 608
 Buchanan, Franklin, Confederate naval officer, V 11 554, 556
 —George, Scottish Latinist, i 582; and the Portuguese Index, II 414, 555; III 69; *De jure regni apud Scotos*, 760
 —James, VII 419; President of the United States, 432 sqq., 438, 446 sqq.; XI 563; XII 686
 —Robert, poet, XI 352 sq.; 357
 —William J., United States Minister III Buenos Ayres, XII 679
 Bucharest, negotiations at, VI 634; Austrian army captures (1789), VIII 326; reduced by Russia (1806), IX 388; Treaty of (1812), 389, 485, 487, x 169, 175, 185; XI 283; Russian Governor at, 643; International Commission at, 643 sqq.; revolutionary committee at, XII 383; 414; Treaty of (1886), 407
 Buchez, Philippe-Joseph-Benjamin, x 485; XI 108
 Buoholtz, Colonel, expedition of, to Lake Yamuish, V 544
 Buchholz, Prussian envoy to Poland, VIII 524, 537 sqq.
 Buehner, Eduard, German man of science, XII 780
 Bucholtz, Franz B. von, historian, XII 829
 Buckingham, Edward Stafford, Duke of, executed, II 417
 —George Nugent - Temple • Grenville, Marquis of (Earl Temple), Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, VI 462 sq., 474, 501, 606; 467; IX 693
 —George Villiers, 1st Duke of (2nd cr.), III 560 sq.; 566; Lord High Admiral, 567; and financial struggle, 568 sqq.; and the Spanish marriage, 575 sq.; foreign policy of, 576 sqq.; IV 88; at the Hague, 95 sq.; 131; at the height of power, 257; III Paris, 258; foreign policy of, 263 sq.; impeachment of, 265; expedition of, to Re, 132, 266 sq.; assassination of, 133; 641; Governor of English Company for South America, 755
 —George Villiers, 2nd Duke of, v 95; 126; and the French alliance, 191; 198; 200 sq.; and the Treaty of Dover, 203 sqq.; 207 sqq.; 216; sent to the Tower, 218
 —and Chandos, Richard P. T. N. B. C. Grenville, 2nd Duke of, x 614; XI 2 sq.
 Buckinghamshire, John Hobart, 2nd Earl of, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, VI 495 sqq.
 Buckinghamshire and Normanby, John Sheffield, Duke of, VI 11
 Buckle, Henry Thomas, XII 850
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar, Confederate general, VII 462, 495
 Bucquoy, Charles-Bonaventure de Longueval, Count de, Austrian general, at Linz, iv 11; takes command of Ferdinand's troops, 23; invades Bohemia, 25; routs Mansfeld at Zablat, 27; summoned to defend Austrian duchies, 31; 64 sqq.; III Hungary, 71 sq.; death of, 75; 77
 Buczácz, Treaty of (1672), v 353
 Buda. See Budapest
 Budaus (Guillaume Bud6), French Hel-lenist, I 576; II 16, 287, 351; III 737
 Budapest, Diet at (1451), i 69; captured by Solyman (1541), n 242; Turkish Pasha in, III 118 sqq.; sale of prisoners at, 123; taken by Imperialists (1686), v 52, 366; 839; 345; Turkish army at, 346; 363; bridge at, x 744; the revolutionary movement at, XI 155 sq.; 208; Austrian occupation of, 210 sq.; 421 sq.
 Budberg, Baron (Russian Minister), IX 272; 291; Russian Chancellor, 305
 Budé, Guillaume. See Budaus
 Budenz, J6zsef, Hungarian scholar, XI 431
 Budin, Austrian magazine at, VI 257
 Budowee, Wenoelas von, III 727
 Budweis, held for the Emperor, IV 21; Austrians at, VI 234; 241

- Buell, Don Carlos, American general, VII 463, 493, 495 sq.; at Shiloh, 497; 499 sqq.; proceeds to E. Tennessee, 506 sq.; superseded by Rosecrans, 507; 583
- Bulow, Prince Bernhard von, Chancellor of the German Empire, XII 166; 171; 173
- Friedrich Wilhelm, Count von Dennewitz, marches on Magdeburg, IX 514; retires before Ney, 518; at Berlin, 520; character of, 525; at Dennewitz, 529; at Leipzig, 539; III the Netherlands, 544; 550; at Liège, 625; at Waterloo, 634 sqq.
- Baron Heinrich Wilhelm von, German critic, IX 266
- General von, VI 13
- Buen Ayre, the Dutch in, v 687
- Buena Vista, battle of (1847), VII 396
- Buenos Ayres, growth of, VI 183; 186; 391; 443; failure of expedition of Popham to, IX 235, 753; government of, x 248 sq.; trade of, 255, 275; 268; vicerealty of, 274; the revolution III (1810), 278, 282, 285 sq.; 280; captured by Beresford (1806), 281; and San Martin, 291 sq.; 298; government of (1812), 300 sq.; negotiations of, with Spain, 306; and Great Britain, 307, 309; and the United States, 308; XII 679; the dictator Rosas in, 680; blockade of, 681; 683; 694
- Biinzli, Gregory, at Basel, II 307
- Buren, Ernst Johann. See Biren
- Börger, Gottfried August, VI 830; poetry of, 832, VIII 773, x 387; 396; 710; 716; XI 412 sqq.; 423 sq.
- Biirgi, Jobst, mathematician, v 709
- Buffalo, attacked by the British (1814), VII 343; and 399; railway from New York to, 694
- Buffet, Louis-Joseph, French statesman, XI 133; 491 sq.; President of the Assembly, XII 107; 110; 115
- Buford, Abraham, American colonel, VII 224
- Bug river, Turkey and, VI 305; 307
- Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas-Robert, Due d'Isly, Marshal of France, x 496; 503 sq.; XI 99 sq.
- Bugenhagen, Jakob, Reformer and historian, i 160, 162, 201, 231, 243, 250; and the Reformation III Denmark, 611, 616
- Bugey, ceded to France, III 419, 677
- Bugge, Elseus Sophus, Norwegian philologist, XI 701; XII 281
- Bukowina, The, ceded to Austria (1775), vi 634; 648
- Bulak Museum, Cairo, XII 431
- Bulavin, Kondraty, leader of Cossack revolt, v 597
- Bulawayo, captured by British, XII 639
- Bulfontaine, discovery of diamonds at, XI 787
- Bulgakoff, Russian Liberal, XII 333
- Bulgaria, Tsar Nicholas I and, XI 312; struggle for freedom in, 634; the Church in, 638 sq.; XII 3; 6; 10; massacres in, 32; 33; and Rumelia, 43, 341, 406; 162; 304 sq.; and Russia, 342; independence of, 378, 427 sq.; 381; under Turkish rule, 383; massacres in, 384; 387; and the Russo-Turkish War, 388 sq.; and Treaty of San Stefano, 391 sqq.; and Treaty of Berlin, 395 sqq.; Russian administration of, 403 sq.; under Prince Alexander, 404 sqq.; at war with Serbia, 407; abdication of Prince Alexander, 408 sq.; 415; 421; and Macedonia, 424 sqq.
- Bulgenbach. See Muller, Hans
- Bull Run, battle of (1861), VII 465 sqq., 469, (1862), 480
- Bullarium Romanum, Cherubim's, III 445
- Buller, Charles, and Radical party, x 676; Secretary to Governor-General of Canada, XI 765 sq.
- Sir Red vers Henry, General, III South Africa, XII 642 sq.
- Bullinger, Henry, Reformer, n 234, 309; continues Zwingli's work, 339 sq.; at Basel, 355, 596 sq.; importance of, III England, 597; *Decades*, ib., 716
- Bullock, Henry, pupil of Erasmus, I 580
- J. D., Confederate foreign agent, viI 611
- Bulwer, William Henry Lytton Earle (Sir Henry Bulwer, afterwards Lord Dalling and Bulwer), ambassador at Washington, VII 434; at Madrid, XI 17; 554 sqq.; dismissed from Madrid, 557
- Bulwer-Lytton. See Lytton
- Bulýgin, Russian Minister, XII 350 sq.
- Bumm, English traveller at, XII 800
- Bunbury, Rapson, viI 817848)
- Bundelkhand, disorder in, IX 731
- Bundschnh, III the Black Forest districts, etc., I 299; II 175
- Bunge, Nicholas de, Russian Minister of Finance, XII 317 sqq.; retires, 320
- Bungo, disturbances in, XI 864
- Bunker Hill, battle of (1775), VI 447, VII 167 sq., 170
- Bunsen, Christian Karl Josias, Baron von, x 360; 381 sq.; XI 163; 166 sq.; Frederick William IV and, 191; 197; and the Schleswig-Holstein question, 227; 249; 254; XII 820
- Robert Wilhelm, chemist, XII 783
- Bunyan, John, v 136; 207; 335
- Bunzelwitz, Frederick the Great at, VI 297
- Bunzlau, Russian army at, IX 516; battle at (1813), 525
- Buol, Grisons leader, sent to Innsbruck, IV 62
- Buol-Schauenstein, Count Johann Rudolf von, president of the Federal Diet, x 344 sqq.; 348; 367; succeeded by Miinch-Bellinghausen, 370
- Count Karl Ferdinand von, Austrian statesman, XI 232; 322; and Cavour, 372, 874; succeeds Schwarzenberg, 395; 402; resignation of, 403

- Buonacoorei, Biagro, Florentine historian, I 200
- Buonagrazia, Girolamo di Bartolommeo, Lutheran, II 381
- Buonarotti, Michel, President of the Club of the Pantheon, VIII 504 sq.; x 485; 491
- Michelangelo, I 143, 147, 382, 548, 559; statue of Pope Julius II of, 245, 249; the Sistine chapel and, II 6, 13 sq.; 28, 34; reforming sympathies of, 395; III 394, 439, 442, 445, 466 v 642
- Buonavita, Pietro, Italian Beformer, II 383
- Buoncompagni, Cardinal. See Gregory XIII, Pope
- Giacomo, crown of Ireland accepted by, III 597
- Prince Ludovisi, rights of, III Elba, IX 661
- Burchard, Bishop of Oberberg. See Oberberg
- Burcbgrave, Daniel de, III 620
- Burckhardt, Jakob, writings of, XI 261; XII 849
- John, African traveller, XII 806
- Burdett, Sir Francis, attack of, on Pitt, IX 681; a leader of Opposition, 687 sqq.; x 674; 599 sq.; and the dissolution of Parliament (1831), 611; 613; and Catholic Emancipation, 642
- Buren, Maximilian d'Egmont, Count of (general of Charles V), n 45, 47, 78, 256, 422, 459; III 190
- Philip William, Count of, kidnapped and conveyed to Spa III (1568), III 218, 221
- Burgau, Charles, Margrave of, husband of Sibylla of Jülich-Cleves, m 729
- Burgdorf, school of Peatalozzi at, ix 427
- Burgers, Thomas François, President of the Transvaal, XI 788
- Burgess, Anthony, Presbyterian leader, IV 359
- Mark, and the Portuguese Index, II 14
- Burgevine, joins the "Taiping" rebels, XI 821
- Buigh, or Borough (of Gainsborough), Thomas, 5th Lord, Lord Deputy of Ireland (1597), III 606
- Walter Hussey, and the distress in Ireland, VI 495; 497
- William, radical writer, VIII 755
- Burghley, William Cecil, Lord, i 522 sq.; II 492, 495, 504 sq., 607, 517; becomes Elizabeth's secretary, 559; 565, 568; Maitland and, 673; negotiates Treaty of Edinburgh, 577, 580; III 265; policy of, towards Mary Queen of Scots, 277; position of, 280; and France, 283; character and system of, 330 sqq., 491; VI 45
- Burghstead, John, regicide, v 149
- Burgo, Nicholas del, nuncio to Henry VIII, II 435
- Burgos, the Franco-Spanish marriages at, iv 629 sq.; depopulation of, v 376; advance of Dupont to, IX 430; 436; army of Estremadura at, 442; British at, 474-5; Wellington at, 477
- Filipino leader, XII 529
- Burgoyne, John, General, III Portugal, vi 369; 426; VII 211, 214 sqq.; surrender of (1777), 216, 232
- Burgsdorf, Conrad von, Brandenburg 442, 445, 466 v 642
- Burgundian Circle, inclusion of the Netherlands III (1548), I 459, II 102
- Burgundio, Johannes, of Pisa, 12th century Greek scholar, I 588
- Burgundy, duchy of, annexed to France (1482), I 392; II 62; renounced by Francis I, 51; the Netherlands and, 102; and Spain, III 508; created a separate State, 630; the League in, 661 sqq.; recovery of, 666-7, 669; Biron Governor of, 679-80; taxation of, iv 153; *Intendants* retained in, 606; Conde Governor of, 608; 612; Tavannes in, 613; Conde exchanges Guiennefer, 614; 615; Epemon Governor of, 618; and the Treaty of the Pyrenees, 620; Estates of, v 4, 13; VIII 39
- Anthony, son of Philip the Bold of. See Brabant, Duke of
- Charles the Bold, Duke of, siege of Neuss by, i 295, 390; death of, 295, 391, 410, 417; League of Public Weal and, 889; Louis XI and, 390, 422; schemes of, 390; the Swiss and, 390 sq.; Liège and, 422; 424, 430, 432; II 36; and Liege, v 488
- John ("sans peur"), Duke of, I 422; II 36
- Louis, Duke of. See Louis, Duke of Burgundy
- Philip the Bold, Duke of, i 389, 418
- Philip the Good, Duke of, I 77; increase of territory by, 389, 418-42; and Ghent and Ypres, 426-7; and the Church, 420; centralised government of, 431; military reforms of, 432; art and literature under, 432-3; II 36
- Philip the Fair, Duke of. See Philip I, King of Castile
- Margaret of, married to William VI of Hainault, I 418
- Margaret of, and Austria, daughter of Maximilian I. See Savoy
- Margaret of Maele, heiress of Artois and Flanders, Duchess of, I 418
- Margaret of York, Duchess of, I 442-8; 460; 465; 467 sqq., 474
- Mary, Duchess of, Louis XI and, I 437 sq., 440 sq.; the *Groote Privilege* granted by, 438 sq.; Ghent and, 441, 443; marries Maximilian I, 295, 391, 442; death of, 392, 444
- Maria Adelaide of Savoy, Duchess of, v 30 sq,

- Burke, Edmund, and the Act of Settlement, v 275; 702; 705; VI 435; policy of, 442; 444; and America, 447; 455 sq.; Paymaster of the Forces, 457; 468; 460; resigns, 462; 464 sq.; 476 sq.; 681; and the trial of Warren Hastings, 471, 582 sq., 584, 585; and Indian affairs, 567; 576; 813; 816 sq.; 821; writings of, 836 sq.; VII 66, 105 sq., 108, and colonial policy, 147, 149 sq., 159, 162 sq., 172 sq., 724; vIII 18, 134; *Reflections on the Revolution in France*, 755 sq.; *Letters on a Regicide Peace*, 762; 774; and the Whig party, IX 673; and Warren Hastings, 715; 716; XII 817; 819
 —Richard, and the Penal Code, IX 694; 695
 —Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer, XI 798
 —Thomas Henry, murdered, XII 81
 —Tibbot, the MacWilliam, III 606-7
 Burkersdorf, Frederick the Great at, VI 299; fight at, XI 453
 Burkes, The, hold Cathedral of Tuam, III 593; of Castleconnell, 597; of Upper Mayo, 604
 Burkhardt, George, of Spelt, II 111, 132, 193
 Burlamacchi, Francesco, II 81; Gonfalonier of Lucca, III 385
 —Frà Pacifico, biographer of Savonarola, I 168
 Burlamaqui, J. J., Genevese publicist, IX 427
 Burlet, J. de, Belgian statesman, XII 253
 Burlingame, Anson, American Minister in China, XII 832
 Burma, XI 724; first war with, 727 sq.; 734; second war with, 742; 802; Great Britain and, XII 4; 464; conquest of, 479; 501; 508; and Siam, 535; 793
 —Upper, annexation of, XII 43, 497; famine in, 486
 Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus, visits Khiva, XII 801
 Burnes, Sir Alexander, captain, and Dost Mohammad, XI 732; 733; Asiatic travels of, XII 800
 Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, v 136; and Queen Mary, 167; 213; 235; 255; 258; 271; and Latitudinarianism, 752; VI 6; 802; 816
 —William, Governor of Massachusetts, VII 65
 Burney, Captain, III Siam, XII 535
 Burnouf, Eugene, Orientalist, XII 845
 Burns, Robert, poet, VI 824; 829 sq.; 832 sq.; VIII 771; x 701 sq.
 Burnside, Ambrose Everett, commands the Army of the Potomac, VII 483; defeated at Fredericksburg, *ib.*, 484; at Knoxville, 608, 510 sq., 513; 573 sq.
 Burntisland, bombarded by the Dutch (1667), v 188; captured by Jacobites, vi 99; 102
 Burr, Aaron, American politician, VII 324 sq., 372
 —Colonel, defeats the Peshwa of Poona, XI 726
 Burrard, Sir Harry, sent to Spain, IX 440; 441
 Burroughs, Jeremiah, Independent leader, iv 359
 Burschenschaft, x 363 sq.; 375
 Burton, Henry, punishment of, iv 280
 —Sir Richard Francis, XII 809
 —Lieutenant-Colonel, at Quebec, VII 139
 —Governor of Delaware, VII 453
 Bury, John Bagnell, historian, XII 845
 Busaco, Wellington at, IX 460; battle of (1810), 463
 Busbecq, Augier-Ghislain, III 123; Imperial ambassador at Constantinople, VI 507
 Busby, James, Resident at Bay of Islands, XI 793
 Busch, John, Reformer, I 631, 639
 Busche, Hermann von dem, of Deventer, i 435
 Bushe, and the Irish rebellion, IX 701; and the Union, 703
 Bushell, Captain, at Glasgow, VI 106 sq.
 Bushier, Leonard, and religious toleration, v 326
 Bushiro, British force at, XI 745
 Busleyden, Francis van, Provost of Liège, I 454
 Busolt, Georg, historian, XII 845
 Bussa, explorers at, XII 807 sq.
 —Corbail, Monsignor, XI 74
 Bussy, Francois de, French envoy III London, VI 343; 345
 Bussy-Castelnau, Charles-Joseph Patissier, Marquis de, VI 533; III the Deccan, 540 sq.; 543; 545 sq.; 552; and the Nawab of Bengal, 553; III Cuddalore, 577
 Bute, parliamentary election in, x 606
 —John Stuart, 3rd Earl of, VI 298; 346; and Spain, 368, 370; 407; and George III, 417; 419 sq.; ministry of, 422 sq.; 426 sq.; resigns, 429; 430; 434; 437
 Butera, Prince of. See Colonna, Fadrique
 Butkoff, Vladimir, Russian official, XI 615
 Butler, Benjamin Franklin, American general, VII 464, 516, 557; and "contraband," 581, 583, 600
 —Charles, secretary of the committee for Catholic relief, x 625; 632
 —Sir Edmund, III 595
 —Sir Edward, III 595
 —James, Duke of Ormond. See Ormond
 —Joseph, Bishop of Durham, VI 77 sq.; 88
 —Pierce, deputy from S. Carolina at the Constitutional Convention (1787), VII 246, 286
 —Sir Piers. See Ossory, Earl of

- Butler, Samuel, satirist, v 126; 133; 136
 —Simon, chairman of the United Irishmen, x 628
 —Thomas, Earl of Ossory. *See* Ossory
 —Colonel Walter, at Bger, IV 242
 —William Orlando, American general and politician, VII 399
- Butlers, The, of Munster, feuds of, HI 580 sq.
- Butrinto, captured by Ali of Janina, x 176
- Butt, Isaac, and Irish Home Rule, XII 72 flqq.
- Buttmann, Philipp Karl, IX 327
- Buttstadt, army at, VI 267; 268
- Buturlin, Alexander, Russian field-marshal, VI 297; 326 sq.
- Buwinkhausen, ambassador of the Protestant Union, and the United Provinces, IV 33
- Buxar, battle of, VI 561
- Buxhöwden, Count Frederick William von, Russian general, IX 251; Kutusoff effects junction with, 257; advances on Telnitz, 260; 261; Russian army under, 283
- Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, x 658 sq.
- Buy, Pierre de Mornay, Seigneur de, HI 23
- Buys, Paul, Dutch advocate, III 233, 619-21, 624
 —Willem, Dutch diplomatist, v 422; 427 sq.; 429
- Buzot, François-N.-L., Girondin, VIII 174, 249, 251, 257, 260; suicide of, 357
- Byelinsky, Vissarion, Russian writer, XII 296
- Byelost6k, XII 340; *pogrom* at, 367
- Bylandt, Dutch merchant, Frederiok Henry and, IV 699
 —Count van Willem Freclerik, military Governor of Brabant, x 534
- Bylling, Edward, granted land on the Delaware, VII 47
- Byng, Sir George, Admiral. *See* Torrington, Viscount
 —John, Admiral, loses Minorca, VI 403 sq., 342a (III Vol. XIII)
- Byrd, William, American lawyer, VII 60
- Byrne, Miles, and Emmet's rebellion, IX 706
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron, VI 825; 830; 832; x 100; 126; supports the Greek revolt, 182; influence of, III Germany, 405; influence of, III Russia, 432; 580; and Southey, 709; the poetry of, 710 sqq.; and Shelley, 713sq.; 715; 722; influence of, upon continental literature, 725 sq.; XI 350; 354; influence of, on Pushkin, 648
 —Sir John, 1st Baron, replaces Lunsford, iv 297; refuses to surrender the Tower, 299; retreats to Worcester, 306; joined by Irish troops, 318; defeated at Nantwich, 321, 527
 — John, Vioe-Admiral, VI 451 sq.
- By town. *See* Ottawa
- Byzantium, and the Greek Church, v 483 sq.; 515
- Cabal Ministry, formed, v 198; 201; dissolved, 210, 214
- Caballero de Rodas, Spanish general, XI 669
- Cabanis, Pierre-Jean-Georges, IX 21; 24, 132
- Cabarrus, Count Francis of, Spanish statesman, VI 382 sq.; VIII 782
- Cabet, Etienne, x 491; French politician, XI 24; 105; and socialism, XII 758
- Cabezas de San Juan, revolt at (1820), x 216
- Cabinda, slavery abolished at, XI 575
- Cabot, John, Labrador and, i 20, 50; the three sons of, and their explorations, 33, 36; discoveries of, VII 2
 —Sebastian, discoveries of, VII 2; and the Muscovy Company, v 513
- Cabral, Costa. *See* Thomar, Count of
 —Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese commander III India, I 29; discovers Brazil, 35; IX 304
- Cabrera, Ramon, Carlist leader, x 237 sqq.; XII 258
- Cabrinetti, Jose, Spanish general, XII 260
- Cacault, Francois, sent to Rome, IX 183; recalled, 191
- Cadalso, José de, Spanish poet, v 69
- Cadan, Peace of (1534), II 221 sq.; 232
- Cadaval, Nunho C. A. Pereira de Mello, Duke of, defeated by Duke of Terceira, x 334 sq.
- Cade (*Gotteshaus*), Swiss league, IV 36
- Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe, Governor of Louisiana, VII 88, 93, 99
- Cadiz, Drake burns shipping III harbour of (1587), III 304, 604; English expedition to (1596), 322-5, 521, 522, 529; French naval victories near, IV 147; English expedition to (1625), 262, 267, 477 sq., 481, 483 sq., 642; commerce of Lisbon and, 650; English fleet at (1695), v 61, 262; 379; 411 sq.; VI 60; expedition from (1719), 105; 155; prosperity of, 166; 236; 351; American trade with, VII 327; Cortes of, 366; army collected at (1819), 367; Admiral Man at, VIII 460; British blockade of (1797), 464 sq., 630; Rear-Admiral Linois ordered to, IX 53; Admiral Saumarez off, 54; blockade of (1804), 211, 215; Spanish treasure-ships captured off, 217-8; plague at, 218; Allied force at, 219; Villeneuve at, 223, 227; 225; Nelson arrives off, 229; plan of attack at, *ib.*; flight of French and Spanish ships to, 233; capture of French ships by Spanish insurgents at, 238; Dupont ordered to (1808), 341, 436; besieged by Soult (1810), 456, 457, 463; 464; siege of, raised, 473; arrest of deputies in, x 208; and the revolutionary movement, 213 sqq.; 220;

- the Cortea at, 228; blockade of (1823), *ib.* 308; proclamation of, revoked, 229; and the Indian trade, 256; the Central Junta at, 282; and Spanish America, 292, 305; rising of garrison at, XI 569; riots at, 570
- Cadiz, Duke of. *See* Francisco de Asis
- Cadogan, William Cadogan, 1st Earl, v 421; 422; 458 sq.; vil6; 23; 27; recalled, 39
- Cadorna, Baffaele, Italian general, XI 544
- Cadoudal, Georges, Chouan leader, VIII 379; IX 2, 14sq., 29 sqq.
- Cadsand, taken by the French, VI 247; attacked by British (1809), IX 358
- Caen, taken by Coligny (1563), III 5; *Parlement* at, 663; strike suppressed at, x 491
- Caesalpinus, Andreas, and the circulation of the blood, v 725 sq.; 734 sq.; 738
- Caetani (Cajetani), Enrico, Cardinal, III 449, 453
- Cazis, occupation of, IV 51 sq.
- Caffa, captured by the Turks (1475), I 83
- Caffarelli, François-Marie-Auguste, French general, superseded Dorsenne, IX 472
- du Falga, Louis-M.-J.-M., French general, VIII 606; 610; killed at Acre, 613
- Caffe*, Italian review, x 124
- Cagliari, victory of Venice at, I 258; Charles V's fleet III harbour of, III 111; Spanish expedition to, VI 29; panic of French troops at, VIII 450
- Cahera, Gallus, Bohemian Beformer, i 340
- Cahier de Gerville, B. C, Minister of the Interior to Louis XVI, VIII 222
- Cahors, massacre of Protestants at, II 303; seized by Navarre (1580), III 33
- Caianello, meeting of Victor Emmanuel and Garibaldi at, XI 390
- Caiazzo, Francesco de San Severino, Count of, I 116, 120, 124
- Caillard, Antoine-Bernard, French envoy at the Prussian Court, IX 36
- Cajllaud, John, Indian officer, defeats Shah Alam, VI 559
- Caillié, Bené, African traveller, XII 807
- Cairncross, Alexander, Archbishop of Glasgow, v 290
- Cairns, Hugh McCalmont Cairns, 1st Earl, Lord Chancellor, XII 27; 30
- Cairo, Napoleon at (1798), VIII 603 sq., 605 sq., (1799), 614; surrenders (1801), 617, IX 72; 385; British troops prisoners at, x 547; XII 430; British troops at, 437 sq.; Lord Cromer at, 439; Gordon in, 441 sq.; Clifford Lloyd in, 444; 446; 448; Medical School at, 452; 454 sq.; 805 sq.
- (Illinois), importance of, VII 459; Grant at, 463, 494; 471
- Cairolis brothers, death of, XI 542
- Caisse d'Escompte*, founded by Turgot, VIII 86, 694; 96; reorganised by Calonne, 97; Necker and, 695
- Caistor, rising at, II 446
- Cajet river, Portugal and, XII 660
- Cajetan, Cardinal. *See* Vio, Thomas de
- Jacopo, theologian, XI 718
- Calabria, ravaged by Barbarossa, III 112; peasant revolt III (1806), IX 267, 382, 404, 406; English troops in, 270; insurrection III (1830), x 120, 122; political persecution in, XI 379; earthquake in, XII 228; 236
- Francis, Duke of. *See* Francis I, King of the Two Sicilies
- John, Duke of, 1104, 107, 387, 396
- Nicholas, Duke of, I 396
- Calafat, bombarded, XII 388
- Calagnani, Celio, of Ferrar, II 384
- Calais, English Staple at (1494), I 452; secret Treaty of, between Charles V and Henry VIII (1520), II 417; French capture of (1558), 93, 548, 560 sq., 566, III 184, 260, 478; English exiles at, II 545; Conference of (1521), 418; Elizabeth claims, III 3, 6, 26, 263, 477; Armada anchors off, 313, 477-8; capture of, by SpalIII (1596), 523, 529, 628, 670; James II at, v 262
- Calas, Jean, French Protestant merchant, VIII 56
- Calatafimi, battle of, XI 388; 533
- Calatrava, José Maria, Spanish statesman, x 234; the ministry of, 238 sq.
- Calcutta, settlement at, v 699; VI 531 sq.; 534 sq.; 546; 551; siege of, 552; Clive at, 555; 557; Courts of Appeal at, 568, IX 711; Cornwallis at, 710; XI 730; Burmese embassy at, 742; High Court of, 751; 816; XII 481; bubonic plague in, 487
- Calder, Sir Robert, admiral, engagement of, off Finisterre, IX 225 sq.
- Calderon, Félix del rey Calleja, Conde de, Spanish general, x 216; Viceroy of Mexico, 304
- Maria, mother of Don Juan (II) of Austria, IV 649
- Rodrigo. *See* Siete Iglesias
- de la Barca, Pedro, Spanish dramatist, IV 662, x 407
- Caldiero, French defeat at, VIII 579; Massena attacks Austrian army at (1805), IX 258
- Caledon, Du Pre (Alexander), 2nd Earl of, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope (1807-11), IX 753
- Calenberg (Hanover), claim of Tilly's heirs upon, IV 408; ravages of war in, 418; vi 2 sq., 8
- Calendar, The French Bepublican (1793), VIII 358
- Calhoun, John Caldwell, American statesman, VII 373 sq., 376, 380 sq., 388; Secretary of State, 393, 397 sq., 401, 403; and "nullification," 409 sq.; 414; death of, 418
- Calicut, Da Gama at, I 25; commercial importance of, 26, IV 743; Cabral and, I 29

- California, VII 391; American conquest of, 895 sqq.; slavery in, 399; discovery of gold in, 400 sq., 416 sq., 433, 696; organisation of, 402, 416; admitted to the Union (1850), 421; Democrats in, 631; population of, 708; missions in, x 271; the United States and, XII 685
- Calixtus III (Alfonso Borgia), Pope, i 69 sqq., 77, 552, 674, 688; II 29
- Georg, Protestant theologian, religious reunion and, IV 424; v 648; 744
- Callao, Potosi silver shipped to, x 255; 273; attacked by Cochrane, 292; royalists in, 293, 295; bombarded, XI 567, XII 678
- Calleja, Felix del Key. See Calderon
- Calliergi, Zacharias, Cretan Hellenist, I 566
- Callistus, Andronicus, Greek professor at Florence, I 543
- Callot, Jacques, French etcher, XI 511
- Calomarde, F. T., Spanish statesman, Minister of Justice, x 232
- Calonius, Finnish lawyer, x 434
- Calonne, Charles-Alexandre de, French Comptroller General, vIII 60, 69, 72, 698 sqq.; administration of, 97-103; dismissed, 104; prosecution and flight of, 106; *Requête au Roi*, 108; accused of high treason, 221; IX 362
- Calvert, Leonard, settles III Maryland, vu 81 sqq.
- See Baltimore, Barons
- Calvi, captured by the British, VIII 458
- Francesco (Minicio), of Pavia, II 380
- Pier Fortunato, execution of, XI 377
- Calvin, Gerard, father of John, II 349 sq., 352
- John, influence of, III Germany, II 216; Nicolas Cop and, 285; *Christianæ religionis institution* 287 sq., 356 sqq., 363, 376; 294-8; Confession of Faith, 295, 393; compared with Zwingli, 340, 713; *Consensus Tigurinus* of Bullinger and, 340; the Reformed Church and, Chap. XI *passim*; affinities of, with Erasmus and Luther, 349; education of, 350-2; *De dementia*, 352 sq.; at Basel, 355; letter of, to Francis I, 356; at Ferrara, 358, 385; and Geneva, 358, 363-74; *Letter to Cardinal Sadoleto* and other writings, 363; *Ordonnances Ecclesiastiques*, 370 sqq.; system of education of, 372 sq.; special services to Protestantism of, 376; Italian refugees and, 893; controversy of, with Serveto, 411; Queon Elizabeth and, 596; 690; philosophical ideas of, 713, 715 sq.; *Commentary on the Mass*, III 74; 422, 743 sqq.; publishes *Institution Chrienne* III French, IV 778; VI 254; 274; 798; 803
- Calvinism, III the Netherlands, II 103; see Chap. XI, Calvin and the Reformed Church; and French Protestantism, 287 sqq., 293 sqq., 373 sq.; at Ferrara and elsewhere, 885 sqq.; III Scotland, 558 sqq.; and Knox, 573 sqq.; III Sweden, 629; as a system of thought, 715 sqq.; III Poland, III 74 sqq.; excluded from the benefits of the Religious Peace of Augsburg (1555), 141 sqq.; III Transylvania and Hungary proper, 147; III the Austrian lands generally, and III the Empire etc., under Ferdinand I and MaXimilian I I, see Chap. v *passim*; at Ghent, 250 sq.; III Europe generally, 260; III England, growth of, under Elizabeth, 340; under James I, 552 sq.; Dutch, different schools and parties arising III and from, 646 sqq.; Remonstrants and Contra-Remonstrants, 647 pqq.; under Rudolf II, 703 sqq.; political theory of, 747, 753 sqq.; and Lutheranism, III the Empire generally, iv 3 sqq.; 82, 110; recognised by the Treaty of Westphalia, 410; III Sweden, under Charles IX, 175 sq.; III general, and the Thirty Years' War and Peace of Westphalia, see Vol. IV *passim*; III later Switzerland, XI 234
- Calvo, Carlos, and the Monroe Doctrine, XII 688
- Cam, Diego, discovers the Congo, I 17
- Camaldolese Congregation, reform of the, II 647
- Camara, Spanish admiral, VII 679
- Camarão, South American leader, v 674
- Camarilla*, of the absolutist reaction in Spain, x 208 sqq.
- Cambaceres, Jean-Jacques-Regis de, French statesman, VIII 378, 380sq., 386; Director, 489; Minister of Justice, 672, 677, 681; 738 sq.; IX 1; 5 sqq., 19, 32, 103; Arch-Chancellor of the Empire, 110; receives Parma, 111; appointed Napoleon's deputy, 138; 145 sqq.; and the Codes, 172-3; 616
- Cambi, Giovanni, Medicean partisan, I 175
- Cambodia, France and, XII 132, 524; 797
- Cambon, Joseph, and French finance, vIII 73, 249, 257, 702, 704; on the *Comite de Salut Public*, 269, 366, 382; arrested, 885
- Jules, French ambassador at Washington, VII 682
- Paul, French ambassador III London, XII 456
- Cambray, League of (1508), I 131, 246, 266, 277, III 116; MaXimilian I and, i 319, 344, 456; attacked by France, II 89; Charles V and, 102; Conference of (1517), 39; Peace of (1529), 25, 59, 203; 432; siege of (1595), III 628, 669; handed over to Anjou, 706; siege of (1649), IV 612; French defeated at, 619; Congress of (1724-5), VI 39, 57, 126, 138; archbishopric of, 131; France and, v 36, 39; taken by the French (1677), 44; 45; 422; 430; Louis XVIII at, IX 643, x 44, 48
- Francois de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, Archbishop of, writings of, v 28 sq.; 78 sq.; 88; 90; vIII 8

- Cambray, Joseph de Bergaigne, previously Bishop of Hertogenbosch, archbishop of, at Miinster, IV 401
- Cambridge, Erasmus at, i 546; and the New Learning, 580; state of University of, II 468; destruction of libraries in, 503; Queen Mary proclaimed at, 517; Royalist tendencies at, IV 304; Cromwell at, 312; the army encamped near, 343; Crashaw at, 771; Cowley at, 773; Cartesian philosophy at, 791; Milton at, v 116; 237 sq.; VI 802; Newton at, v 721; Jacobinism at, VIII 764; Byron at, x 711; Tennyson at, XI 350; study of history at, 363; abolition of religious tests in, XII 27; 36; 762; historical study at, 820, 834
- Platonists, v 327; 332; 749 sqq.
- George (Electoral Prince), Duke of. See George II, King of England
- George William Frederick Charles, 2nd Duke of, XII 52; 441
- Camden, Gates defeated at, VII 225 sq.
- Charles Pratt, 1st Earl, VI 431; 435; 437 sqq.; 441; dismissed, 442; 450; President of Council, 457; 462 sq.; 467; VII 147; VIII 294
- Sir John Jeffreys Pratt, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis of, and Catholic Emancipation, IX 678; Viceroy of Ireland, 700
- William, antiquary, XII 816
- Camelinat, French socialist, XII 125
- Camera delta Segnatura, Raffaele's paintings in, II 6 sq.
- Cameral Tribunal. See Reichskammergericht
- Cammerarius (Joachim Kammermeister), I 574
- Ludwig, Palatine councillor, at Prague, IV 15; and the Palatine family, 70
- Rudolf Jacob, botanist, v 736
- Camerino, reduced by papal forces, II 75; captured by Cesare Borgia (1582), I 194, 240; duchy of, incorporated III the Italian kingdom, IX 400
- Cameron, Archibald, Jacobite, VI 119
- Charles Duncan, British Consul at Massowah, XI 753
- Sir Duncan Alexander, general, XI 800
- Richard, covenant, v 286 sq.; 290
- Simon, VII 445; Secretary of War, 450, 584 sq.; Minister to Russia, 472
- Verney, travels of, III Africa, XII 810 sq.
- of Lochiel, VI 105; 109; 111 sq.
- Oameroons, XII 3; 41; 130; German occupation of the, 160; 658 sqq.
- Camin, see of, and the Great Elector, IV 407
- Caminha, English force disembarked at, x 336
- Camisards, rising of the, v 26
- Camoene, Luis de, *The Lusiad*, v 695
- Camorra, working of the, III S. Italy and Sicily, XII 239
- Camp Dick Robinson, brigade at, VII 462 sq.
- Jackson, captured by Captain Lyon (1861), VII 458
- {Jampagna, Spanish occupation of the (1556), II 91; brigandage III the, III 430
- Campana, Francesco, III 388
- Campanella, Tommaso, the *Civitas Solis*, II 707
- Campbell, Sir Archibald, of Inverneil (d. 1791), colonel, VII 218 sq.
- Sir Archibald, general (d. 1843), Governor of British Burma, XI 728
- Colin. See Clyde, Lord
- Colin, of Glendaruel, VI 105
- Daniel, of Shawfield, VI 107
- Sir George, Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, XII 464
- Sir James, of Auchinbreck, VI 109
- John A., Confederate assistant Secretary of War, VII 605
- Thomas, poet, x 700
- William, American colonel, VII 225
- Admiral, IX 224
- See also Argyll
- Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, Secretary for War, XII 52; Prime Minister, 54 sq.
- Campe, peace between France and England at (1546), II 461
- Joachim Heinrich, German writer, VIII 772 sqq.
- Campeachy, contraband trade at, VI 373
- Bay, the English in, v 687; logwood cutting in, VI 149
- Campeggio, Lorenzo, Cardinal, I 489; II 16; at the Diet of Nurnberg, 171 sq., 174; 210; at Ratisbon, 326; mission to England of, 430 sqq.
- Thomas. See Feltre, Bishop of
- Campell, Ulric, IV 36
- Camperdown, battle of, VIII 482 sq.
- Camphausen, Ludolf, Prussian statesman, XI 53; 159 sq.; 191; 200
- Otto von, Prussian Minister of Finance, XII 150
- Campillo, Don Joseph del. See Del Campillo
- Campion, Edmund, Jesuit, III 287, 350
- Thomas, poet, III 369
- Campo Florido, Spanish ambassador III Paris, VI 158; 166
- Formio, Treaty of (1797), VIII 498, 691 sqq., 633, IX 39 sq., 56, 63, 751; Bonaparte at, 82
- Santo, Spanish defeat at, VI 237; 241
- Campomanes, Pedro Rodriguez, Count of, President of the Council of Castile, vi 382; VIII 782
- Campos, Martinez, Spanish general, VII 675
- Campredon, N. de, French ambassador in Russia, v 551; to Stockholm, VI 86

- Camus, Armand Gaston, and French pensions (1790), VIII 72, 700; Jansenist, 196; 249
 —Lieutenant, French naval officer, XI 850
- Canada, France and, v 13, 442; 684 sq.; 688; colonisation of, VI 183; 248; 342; 342a sqq. (III Vol. xm); ceded to England, 347; 349 sq.; 351; 410 sqq.; the Peace of Paris and, 428; 461; aggressive policy of, VII 42; projected invasion of, 69; the French in, Chap, in; the conquest of, Chap, iv; General Hull invades (1812), 337; and the sealing question, 666; migration from the States into, 712; colonial empire in, IX 735; 740 sqq.; (1763-1840), Vol. x, Chap, XXI *passim*; the Catholic Church in, 625; the export wheat trade of, 760; the Federation of, Vol. XI, Chap, xxVII (2); 17; the Clergy Reserves of, 310; 336; 343; British rule in, 755 sqq.; XII 2; 21; 47; preference tariff in, 57; 603; 649 sq.; and naval defence, 649, 651; 654; and arbitration, 721 sqq.; exploration in, 814
 —Company, The, VI 533
 —Viscount, See Stirling, Earl of
 —François Xavier de Laval-Montmorency, Bishop of, VII 84
- Canadian Pacific Railway, XII 606; 609; 615
- Canale, Nicold da, Venetian commander, I 79
- Canalajas, José, Spanish journalist, VII 676
- Canales, Marquez de, Spanish diplomatist, v 390
- Cananor, Rajah of, the Portuguese and, I 29
- Canary Islands, the Guanches of, I 10;
 —Spain colonises, 40; Spanish fleet sent to, III 531; exports from, v 677; Spanish generals banished to, XI 569
- Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, VII 543
- Canclaux, Comte Joan-Baptiste-Canaille, French general, vIII 382
- Candale, Sire de, I 394
- Candia, siege of, by Turks (1648-69), v 36, 342 sq., 348 sq.; VI 675; British occupation of, XII 423
- Candide*, French journal, XI 486
- Candolle, Alphonse-Louis-Pierre de, XI 260
 —Auguste de, XI 260
- Candy. See Kandy
- Canea, taken by the Turks, v 342; insurrection in, XII 419; occupied by the Powers, 420, 423
- Canevaro, Italian admiral, XII 423 sq.
- Canga Argiuelles, Jod, x 218
- Canisius, Egidius, Cardinal, I 560
 —(Peter Kanes), Jesuit, II 250; influence of, at the Council of Trent, 682; and the Index, 688; III 148 sq.; 155; 160 sqq.
- Cannes, landing of Napoleon at, IX 615
- Canning, Charles John Canning, 1st Earl, Governor-General of India, XI 329 sq.; 724; 744 sq.; 749 sqq.
- Canning, George, statesman, VII 369; Foreign Minister, IX 236; III Foreign Office, 289; Napoleon's designs revealed to, 297; policy of, 298; 300, 305, 309, 321, 340; gets subsidy for the war of 1809, 358; duel with Castlereagh, 359; urges England to intervene III regard to Napoleon, 439; ode of, 681; and the Tory party, 686; 688; x 12; 33, 34; policy of, 36 sqq., 584 sq.; and the Greek revolt and Eastern Question, 184 sqq.; 197 sq.; 200; and the Spanish question, 226; and Spanish America, 308 sq.; and the United States, 309; and Portuguese affairs, 319, 321; and the European System, 371; 573; and the Ministry of 1816, 575; 580; Foreign Secretary (1822), 583; 587; 589sq.; Prime Minister (1827), 591; and the Corn Law, 591 sq.; death of, 195, 592; and Tory principles, 600 sq.; 602; 604; 618; and Catholic emancipation, 634, 642, 645; and the abolition of slavery, 658; and the *Anti-Jacobin*, 700; policy of, on the India Board, XI 724; 755; 762; XII 682; 688
 —Stratford. See Stratford de Redcliffe
- Cano, Melchior, Spanish theologian, II 408 sqq., 647, 659
- Canosa, captured by the French (1502), i 125
 —Prince of, x 110
- Canossa, Ludovico di, of Verona, n 16
- Canova, Antonio, sculptor, VI 117; x 151
- Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, Spanish premier, VII 675; XI 560; XII 258; 262 sq.; 265; murdered, 266, 268; 842
- Canrobert, Francis-Certain, Marshal of France, III the Crimea, XI 318; 322; 582; 590 sqq.; at Gravelotte, 593 sq.; 595
- Canso, Gut of, toll demanded in, VII 363, 658
- Cantacuzenus, Emperor of the East. See John V
 —Manuel (Ghin), leader of Albanians, I 75
- Cantemir, Demetrius, Hospodar of Moldavia, v 604
- Canter, William, of Utrecht, Dutch humanist, I 579
- Canterbury, typical medieval library of Christ Church in, I 589; Convocation of (1559), resists the Reformation, II 566; (1563), accepts the Thirty-Nine Articles, 587 sq.
 —Charles Manners-Sutton, 1st Viscount, Speaker of the House of Commons, becomes Secretary of State, x 615
 —Archbishops of. See *sub now.*
 —(New Zealand), XI 796; 799
 —Association, XI 796
- Cantillon, Philip, *The Nature of Commerce*, VIII 21 sq.; x 770
 —Napoleon's legacy to, for attempted assassination of Wellington, IX 759

- Canton, XI 325; 724; 734; the English in, 803 sqq.; opium trade at, 806 sq.; British attack on, 809; American trade with, 810; capture of, 812; 814 sq.; occupation of, 816; XII 526; Earl Macartney at, 796; 797
- Cantons, the Swiss Catholic, League of 1524, I 325
- Cantù, Cesare, x 106; 125; *History of Italy*, XII 842
- Canuel, Simon, Baron, French general, x 54
- Canus, Melchior, theologian, XI 718
- Canynge, William, English merchant, 1505
- Cap François, French fleet at, VI 452
- Capaul, Josef von, shot, iv 54
- Cape Anne, trading station at, VII 15
- Branco, discovered by the Portuguese, i 13
- Breton Island, France and, v 443; settlement of, VI 133; 249; regained by France, 331, 538; 428; VII 75, 91; fortified, 95; history of, 112 sq.; government of, IX 746; and the Peace of Paris (1763), x 685; 687
- Coast Castle, XII 807
- Cod, Pilgrim Fathers at, VII 13
- Colony, founded by the Dutch, iv 713; development of, VI 188 sq.; captured by the British (1806), IX 235, 240, 752 sqq.; retained by Great Britain, 654, 735; British occupation of, 749 sq.; the wool trade with, x 759; (1815-70), Vol. XI, Chap, x x VII (3) *passim*; 761; XII 161; affairs in, 635 sqq.; and the Transvaal, 640 sqq.; 644 sq.; and the Union of South Africa, 646; 648; 808
- Finisterre, second Spanish Armada scattered by tempest off (1596), III 529, 606; battle of (1805), IX 225 sq.
- Hatteras, the *Monitor* founders of (1862), VII 563
- Home, settlement at, VII 15
- Capel, Arthur, 1st Baron Capel of Hadham, at Colchester, IV 349, 351
- Arthur, Earl of Essex. *See* Essex
- Sir Henry, Baron Capel of Tewkesbury, v 321
- Capella, Martianus (c. 420), *Septem Artet Liberales*, I 533
- Capellari, Mauro. *See* Gregory XVI
- Cape of Good Hope, Diaz discovers, I 17, 19 sq.; Da Gama and, 25, 285; Dutch occupation of, v 693 sqq.; VI 454; question of British retention of (1797), YIII 498; restored to the Dutch (1802), IX 75, 752; 283; recaptured (1806), 752; retained (1814), 755, x 520; XI 667; 760. *See also* Cape Colony
- Passaro, naval battle off, VI 33, 104, 125, 157; 419
- St Catherine, the Portuguese reach, I 16
- St Vincent, origin of name of, 112; battle of, VIII 461 sqq., 498; Miguelist fleet destroyed off (1833), x 333 sq.
- Cape Town, and Cape Colony, VI 189; captured (1795), v III 484 sq.; surrendered (1806), XI 778; Union convention at, XII 646; 647
- Verde Islands, discovery of, I 15; salt trade with, III 631
- I—York, overland journey to, XI 795
- Capisucchi, Giovanni Antonio, Auditor of the Bota at Rome, II 434
- Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius, Zwinglian, II 160, 211; French reformers and, 283 sq.; 310, 328; at Basel, 355
- Capo d'Istria, Pietro Paolo Vergerio, Bishop of, II 233, 394-5, 588
- Count John. *See* Capodistrias
- Capodimonte, palace at, VI 596
- Capodistrias, John, Count, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 586; 600-1, 609; and the French frontier, 664; at the Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, x 14, 16; 21; 23; 25; at the Conference of Troppau, 27; at the Conference of Laibach, 29; 34; and the Ionian Islands, 177; refuses leadership of the Greek revolt, 178; and Ypsilanti, 179; decline of the influence of, 184; 188; elected Greek President, 200; and the Greek settlement, 203; and the Spanish secret mission, 212 sq.; and Metternich, 370; 420; assassination of, 204; XI 277
- Cappella, Galeazzo, II 16
- Cappello, Bianca, III 396
- Cappioni, Piero, and Charles VIII, I 113, 154 sq., 172
- Capponi, Gino A. G., Marchese, x 108; 128; XI 65; 67; 90; 546; 548; XII 842
- Caprara, Count Aeneas Sylvius, captures Neuhausel, v 366; 369
- Count Albert, mission of, to the Porte, v 358 sq.
- Jean-Baptiste de, Cardinal, Papal Legate III Franco, IX 186-9; catechism sanctioned by, 191; debts of, paid by Napoleon, 194; 195; advice on the German Concordat, 203
- Caprera, Garibaldi at, XI 390, 533, 542, XII 216
- Capres, "Malcontent" of southern Netherlands, III 251
- Capri, retaken by Murat (1808), IX 382; British fleet lands a garrison at, 404; Corsican and Maltese garrison expelled from, 406
- Capri, Georg Leo, Count von, Chancellor of the German Empire, XII 166
- "Caps," Swedish party of the, Vol. vi, Chap, XXII, The Hats and Caps...
- Capua, held by the Austrians, VI 153; reduced (1799), VIII 658; fight at, XI 390
- Nicholas von Schomberg, Cardinal, Archbishop of, II 23, 423, 642 sq.
- Pietrantonio di. *See* Otranto, Archbishop of

- Capuchins, introduced into Switzerland, II 341; origin of, 647; IV 4
- Carabobo, battle of (1821), x 294
- Caracas, Dutch trade with, v 688; the *cabildo* of, x 246 sq.; attached to Mexico, 248; and the succession to the Spanish throne, 283; 285; revolution of, 288 sq.; Bolivar III (1821), 294, (1827), 296; 297 sq.
- Caraccioli, Galeazzo, Italian Reformer, II 390
 —Marino, papal nuncio at Worms (1521), II 139
- Caracciolo, Antonio, chronicler, II 389 sq., 396
 —Prince Francesco, Neapolitan admiral, VIII 632, 658, 779
- Caracena, Count, Spanish commander, attacks Villa Viçosa, iv 662 sq.; v 34
- Carafa, Ettore, Count of Ruvo, VIII 779
- Caraffa, Antonio, Cardinal, III 448
 —Antonio, Austrian field-marshal, v 367
 —Carlo, Bishop of Aversa. *See* Aversa
 —Carlo, Cardinal (nephew of Paul IV), i i 91 sq.
 —Giovanni Pietro. *See* Paul IV, Pope
- Caramania, conquest of, by Turks, I 81 sqq.
- Carberry Hill, Prince Charles at, VI 113
- Carbery, Richard Vaughan, 2nd Earl of, v 748
- Carbisdale, Montrose defeated at, iv 509
- Carbon, Jean, *Chouan*, IX 17; 18
- Carbonari, meeting of, at Bologna, x 21; 111 sqq.; III Piedmont, 114; 123; condemned by the Papacy, 135; 138; Pius VII and, 150; persecution of, by Cardinal Rivarola, 152; and American revolutionaries, 213; III Spain, 221; excommunicated, 452; Pius IX and, XI 72, 74, 77
- Carcassonne, revolt of, III 668
- Carces, Comte de, III 416
- Cardadeu, Reding defeated at (1808), IX 448
- Cardan, Jerome, physician, v 716
- Cardenas, Ifiigo de, Spanish ambassador, Mary de' Medici and, IV 625
- Cardew, Sir Frederick, Colonel, XII 811
- Cardigan, James Thomas Brudenell, 7th Earl of, at Balaklava, XI 319
- Cardona, Ramon de, Spanish viceroy of Naples, I 137 sqq., 198, 249
 —Duke of, Viceroy of Catalonia, iv 648.
- Cardoso, Governor of Villa-de-Conde, x 328 sq.
- Carducci, Giosue, Italian writer, x 115; XI 549
- Cardwell, Edward Cardweil, Viscount, Secretary for War, XII 23; and army reform, 25 sq.; 29
- Carelia, ceded to Sweden, v 503; claimed by Russia, 614; Gustavus III and, VI 778; Sweden demands the restoration of, VIII 325
- Carentan, surrender of (1574), III 24
- Carew, Sir George, III 632, 608
 —John, arrest of, IV 447
 —Sir Nicholas, execution of, II 449
 —Sir Peter, heads rebellion against Mary, II 526 sq.
 —Thomas, poet, v 745
- Carey, Arthur Douglas, III Tibet, XII 802
 —Henry Charles, American political economist, VII 699
 —Sir Robert. *See* Monmouth, Earl of
- Cargill, Donald, covenanter, v 286 sq.
- Caribbean Islands, grant of (1627), VII 74
 —Sea, Spanish possessions in, v 680; 688; 691; VI 59; 62; European Powers in, 185; XII 652; 655; the United States and, 684 sqq.
- Caribs, The, aborigines of West Indies, i 38, 41
- Carignano, Eugenio, Prince of (1859), XI 386; 536
 —*See* Savoy-Carignan
- Carillo d'Acuña, Dom Alfonso, Archbishop of Toledo. *See* Toledo
- Carillon. *See* Ticonderoga
- Carinthia, transferred to Archduke Ferdinand, II 150; Protestantism in, III 702; Estates of, 728; Austria and, VI 204; abandoned by Austria to Italy (1809), IX 355; French province of, 418; recovered by Austria (1815), 660; and German unity, XI 173
- Carisbrooke Castle, Charles I at, rv 346 sq., 350, 359
- Cariteo, Neapolitan poet, III 458
- Carleill, Christopher, III 301
- Carlens, Jean-Pascal-Raymond, commands the Army of the Rhine, VIII 426
- Carleton, Sir Dudley, 1st Baron Carleton and Viscount Dorchester. *See* Dorchester
 —Sir Guy. *See* Dorchester
- Carlier, Pierre, French Prefect of Police, XI 134
- Carlingford, Chichester Samuel Parkinson-Fortescue, 1st Baron, XI 343
 —Theobald Taaffe, 1st Earl of (Viscount Taaffe), defeated at Mallow, iv 345; at Knockinoss, 531; v 109
- Carlisle, siege of, IV 331; Irish garrison for, 520; Prince Charles at, VI 114 sq.; 117
 —Charles Howard, 1st Earl of (3rd cr., 1661), and motion on royal marriages, v 213
 —Frederick Howard, 5th Earl of, VI 450; Viceroy of Ireland, 456, 499; 464; 467
 —George Howard, 6th Earl of (Lord Morpeth), English ambassador (1806), IX 282
 —George William Frederick Howard, 7th Earl of, x 677
 —James Hay, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), starts on a mission of peace, IV 24; meets Ferdinand at Salzburg, 27; VII 74

- Carlists, party of the, rise of, III Spain, x 231; the Carlist War (1834-40), 235 sqq.; from 1871, XII 257 sqq.
- Carlo Alberto, King of Sardinia. See Charles Albert
- Carlos, King of Portugal, XII 271 sq.
- Bon, son of Philip I I, III 168-9, 175, 268-9, 480, 484, 488-90, 685
- Don, son of Philip III, IV 14; 69
- Don, son of Philip V. See Charles HI, King of Spain
- Don (Carlos Maria Isidro de Borb6ro), x 230; and the rise of the Carlist party, 231; and the succession to the throne, 232 sq.; and the Powers, 235; 237 sq.; negotiations of, with Cristina, 239; retires to France, 240; abdication of (1845), 243, XI 553; Thiers and, x 496
- "V I," pretender to the throne of Spain. See Montemolin, Count of
- Don, Spanish pretender, XII 258; 260; 262 sq.
- Carlota, Doña (Louisa Carlota, of Sicily, Duchess of Cadiz), and the marriage of Queen Isabel, XI 553
- of Naples, consort of the Infante Don Francisco de Paula, and the Spanish succession, x 231 sqq.
- Joaquina of SpalI (Princess of Brazil), Queen consort of John VI of Portugal, VI 381; x 283; 285; 310; character of, 313; 316 sq.; 322; death of, 324
- Carlowitz, Treaty of (1699), v 33, 61, 364, 371, 388; XI 179; rising at, 180
- Christopher, foments dissension in Saxony, II 252
- General Georg Karl von, at Moscow, v 587
- Carlsbad, Peter the Great at, v 607; meeting of Ministers at (1819), x 366; Metternich and Nesselrode at (1830), 481; Decrees (1819), 22, 23, 356, 367, 370
- Carlson, Frederik Ferdinand, Swedish statesman, XI 690
- Carlsruhe, Ney crosses the Rhine near, ix 253; Diet at, XI 145; 147; 221
- Carlstadt (Andrew BodensteIII of), German Reformer, II 117, 138, 165 sqq., 177, 190; III Zurich, 323; visits Denmark, 606; III 739
- Carlyle, Thomas, and Scott, x 719; XI 342; the writings of, 347 sq.; 349 sqq.; 355; 357; 359; 361; *Frederick the Great*, 362; Froude's Life of, 364; historical works of, XII 838 sq.
- Carmagnola, Savoyard plots III (1580), in 408, (1588), 414
- (Francesco Bussone), Italian general, I 279 sq.
- Carmarthen, Marquis of. See Leeds, 5th Duke of
- Carmel, Gaspard, French Reformer, II 295
- Carmelites, The Bare-footed, v 73
- Carmen Sylva. See Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania
- Carmer, Count Johann H. C, Prussian High Chancellor, VI 728
- Carmine, Italian statesman, XII 227
- Carnarvon, Henry Herbert, 1st Earl of (3rd cr.), IX 78
- Henry H. M. Herbert, 4th Earl of, XI 340 sq.; 771; Colonial Secretary, XII 30; 33; and Parnock, resigns, 390; and Cape Colony, 636; 646
- Carnatic, The, Clive and Warren Hastings, Vol. vi, Chap. xv (2) *passim*; 465; affairs in, IX 721-2; Nawabs of, see Aroot, Nawabs of
- Carne, Edward, English ambassador III Rome, II 436 sq., 500
- Carne, Comte Louis Marcein de, x 500
- Carnesecchi, Pietro, Italian Reformer, II 390, 396 sq.; III 390, 459-60, 466
- Carniola, transferred to Archduke Ferdinand, II 150; Protestantism in, III 702; Estates of, 728; Austria and, VI 204; French province of, IX 418; recovered by Austria (1815), 660; and German unity, XI 173
- Carnot, Lazare-Nicolas-Marguerite, VIII 233, 249; on *Comite de Salut Public*, 344, 348, 368, 380, 385, 389; and the army, 426, 431, 434 sq.; Director, 490 sqq., 495, 498 sq.; and *Coup d'etat* of 18 Fructidor, 508 sqq., 591; pamphlet of (1798), 641; IX 19; 24, 31, 96, 133; and the Restoration, 565; 572, 616, 643
- Lazare-Hippolyte, XI 26; 39; Minister of Public Instruction, 104; retires, 114; 116; and national education, 120; 124; 131; and *Coup d'etat* of December, 136; 304; 477; 489
- Marie-François-Sadi, President of French Republic, XII 98; 112; and the Papacy, 119; assassinated, 126
- Nicolas-Leonard-Sadi, and the theory of heat, XII 784
- Carnwarth, Robert Dalryell, 6th Earl of, vi 101; 103
- Caro, Annibale, III 471
- Ventura, Spanish general, VIII 439
- Caroli, Peter, CalvIII and, II 368
- Carolina. See also Carolinas, The
- North, Amidas and Barlow land in, VII 3; settlement III (1585-6), *ib.*; 53; trade of, 56; 162; condition of, 164; the war III (1776), 173; constitution of, 241 sq.; and custom dues, 243; and the Constitutional Convention, 245 sq., 278, 281, 283; refuses to ratify the Constitution, 303; encouragement of manufactures in, 354; and the Tariff, 377; slavery in, 386, 581; white population III (1860), 415; and secession, 453, 603; Sherman's march through, 528, 534; emancipation in, 595; opposition to Confederate policy in, 608 sq.; becomes Democratic, 642
- South, negroes in, VII 55; trade of, 56; the war III (1776), 173; invasion of (1778), 219; constitution of, 237, 241; and Constitutional Convention, 246, 258,

- 263, 265, 268, 272, 277, 281 sq., 292; and the Tariff, 377 sq., 380; "nullification" in, 881, 409, 412, 414; white population of (1860), 415; secedes from Union (1860), 441, 445; 447; joins Confederacy, 453, 603; Sherman's march through, 528 sq., 534; slavery in, 588; emancipation in, 595; corruption in, 641; Republicans in, 642
- Carolinās, The, v 101; foundation of, 685; VI 51, 187; trade of, 447; VII 34-8; population of, 55; religious conditions in, 58, 114; disaffection in, 169; loyalist fugitives from, 219; war III (1780-1), 223-9; and Constitutional Convention, 252, 279; cessions in, 308; III the Civil War, 471; blockade-running in, 620
- Caroline affair, The, VII 390 sq.
- Caroline, Augusta (of Bavaria), Empress of Austria, x 146
- Matilda, Queen of Denmark, consort of Christian VII, VI 743; and Sfcruensee, 745; 746; 748 sqq.; death of, 752 sq.; VIII 279
- Queen of Great Britain, consort of George II, VI 19; 42; 47; 77
- Queen of Great Britain, consort of George IV, marriage of, IX 675; 687, 690; x 583
- (Archduchess), Queen of Naples and Sicily, consort of Ferdinand I, VIII 79, 555 sq., 644, 649; 659; 778 sq.; IX 247; 381; makes one more bid for power, 381; flight of, 404; death of, 604; treatment of, IX 648; x 110
- Princess of Palermo. *See* Aumale, Duchesse de
- Islands, purchased by Germany, XII 171; Spain and, 264; 666 sq.
- Carolinu III at Zurich, Zwingli Rector of the, II 321
- Caron, Augustin-Joseph, French colonel, x 76
- François, Dutch trade with Japan and, IV 712; v 703
- Noel de, Seigneur de Schoneval, III 258
- Carpaccio, Vittore, Venetian artist, I 284
- Carpentaria, exploration of, XI 798
- Carpenter, George Carpenter, Lord, Lieutenant-general, VI 101
- Carpentier, Pieter, Dutch Governor-General of the Indies, IV 711, 739
- Carpentras, siege of, by Avignon, VIII 217
- Cardinal-Bishop of. *See* Sadoletto, Jacopo
- "Carpet-baggers," VII 640 sqq., 644 sq., 652
- Carpi, French defeated at (1701), v 402
- Prinoe of. *See* Pio di Carpi
- Girolamo da, v 724
- Carpio, Duke of. *See* Haro, Don Luis de
- Carr, Eobert. *See* Somerset, Earl of
- Robert, English officer, VII 41
- Carra, Jean-Louis, French politician, VIII 232 sq.
- Carraca, arsenal of, seized by revolutionaries (1820), x 216
- Carranza, Bartolome de, Archbishop of Toledo. *See* Toledo
- Carrara, marble quarries near, III 392
- (Carraresi), the family of, recover Padua, I 265
- Francesco da, Lord of Padua, war between Venice and (1378), I 258, 265; Petrarch and, III 463
- Jacopo da, of Padua, I 262
- Marsilio da, of Padua, I 262 sq.
- Carrel, Nicolas-Armand, journalist, and Napoleon, IX 758; x 491 sq.; 499; XI 26; 526
- Carrer, Lnigi, Italian poet, XI 545
- Carretto, Francesco Saverio, Marquis del, Neapolitan Minister, XI 69
- Guglielmo, Marquis del, suppresses revolt at Cilento, x 119
- Carrickfergus, and the rebellion III Ulster, IV 522; Munro at, 524; surprised by "Old Scots," 532; taken by Schomberg (1689), v 312; 313; French landing at, VI 489
- Carrickmacross, Lawless at (1828), x 647
- Carrick-on-Suir, William III at, v 315
- Carnck's Ford, Federal success at (1861), VII 457
- Carrier, Jean-Baptiste, member of the National Convention, VIII 249, 356; impeached and executed, 377
- Carriglea, battle of (1588), III 589, 602-3
- Camon Hiver, Soult on the, IX 445
- Cars, Duo dea, French legitimist, x 486
- Carstares, William, and the establishment of Presbyterianism III Scotland, v 293
- Cartagena, Alva sails from (1567), III 213; Drake before, 321; trade of, v 684; sack of (1697), 691; blockade of, IX 211; Allied force at, 219; Villeneuve at, 220; Duke of Aosta lauds at, XI 572; cantonalism at, XII 261 sq.
- de las Indias (Colombia), defence of (1741), VI 165, x 273; emigration to, 251; the Inquisition in, 253 sq.; and trade, 255; and the slave-trade, 260; buccaneers at, 272; revolution in, 285; 288; Bolivar raises troops in, 289; besieged, 290; Bolivar retires to, 296
- Cartaojal, Spanish general, commands army III La Mancha, IX 448; 449; covers eastern passes, 450
- Cartaxo, Saldanha at, x 336
- Carteaux, Jean-François, French general, VIII 348, 352
- Carteret, Sir George, v 113; Lord Proprietor III New Jersey, VII 41
- Sir George (grandson of above), Lord Proprietor III New Jersey, VII 47
- Philip, Governor of New Jersey, vn 41, 46 sq.
- Lord. *See* Granville, Earl

- Cartesianism, *see* Vol. IV, Chap. XXVII, Descartes and Cartesianism; v 72 sq.
- Cartes, Vicomte de, and Labadie, v 756
- Carthage, Charles V lands at, II 69
- Carthusians, execution of, under Henry VIII, II 442
- Cartier, George Etienne, Canadian statesman, XI 769; 770; 775
- Jacques, French explorer, 144; VII 71
- John, III India, VI 558; 566
- Cartwright, Thomas, Bishop of Chester, v 234
- Thomas, Puritan controversialist, XI 594; III 340, 743, 752 sqq.; v 326
- Edmund, inventor, IX 372
- Major John, political reformer, VIII 755, 760; IX 688; x 576 sq.; 597
- Thomas, Secretary of the British Legation at the Hague, x 536 sq.
- Commander at Fort Orange (Albany), VII 39
- Carvajal, Juan de, papal legate III Hungary, I 69
- Spanish general, x 222
- y Lancaster, Don Jose de, Spanish statesman, VI 361 sqq.; death of, 364
- Carvalho, Jose da Silva, Portuguese statesman, x 326; 330
- e Mello, Sebastian Joseph. *See* Pombal, Marquis of
- Carver, William, Governor of New Plymouth, VII 14
- Cary, Lucius, Viscount Falkland. *See* Falkland
- Thomas, Governor of Carolina, VII 87
- Casa Blanca, XII 12; massacre at, 133
- Giovanni della, Archbishop of Benevento. *See* Benevento
- Casal, J. Chrysostom de Villaret, Bishop of, IX 129
- Casale, rising of, III 407; Imperialist forces before, iv 115; siege of, 134sqq.; French garrison in, 148; negotiations of Mazarin before, 592; Harcourt and, 599; assigned to Mantua, 618; attack on, by Spain, 643, 673; death of Spinola at, 644; seized by the French (1681), v 48, 357; Agricultural Congress at, XI 78; 371
- Casali, Battista, at the Boman Academy, II 16
- Casati, Spanish ambassador, opposes Henry IV, iv 41; offers treaty to the Grisons, 45 sq.; 48; Swiss Catholics and, 61
- Gabrio, Count de, Italian statesman, XI 90
- Teresa, x 118
- Casaubon, Isaac, Calvinist theologian, II 718; III 60
- Casaux, the Seigneur de, and Marseilles (1596), III 397
- Cascaes Bay, Drake in, III 318
- Caselli, Charles-Francois, Servite, sent to France, IX 181; urges Pius VII to yield to Napoleon, 198
- Caserta, palace at, VI 596
- Gian Francesco di, Italian reformer, II 391
- Cashel, Synod of, III 580; Inchiquin at, IV 631; Reconciliation meeting at (1828), x 648
- Casimir III, King of Poland, West Prussia acquired by, II 635; v 632
- IV, King of Poland, i 345
- John. *See* John II, King of Poland
- Casimir-Perier, Jean-Paul-Pierre, President of the French Republic, XII 105; 107; and the establishment of the Republic, 110; 112; 119; 126
- Casket Letters, III 278-9
- Caspian Sea, Russia and, v 520 sq., 544 sq.; Russian advances on, XI 273, 633, XII 491; 793
- Cass, Lewis, American statesman, vii 398 sq., 400, 419; resigns Secretaryship of State (1860), 447
- Cassala, XII 240; 447; relinquished by Italy, 448
- Cassander, George, III 164, 172
- Cassano, Prince Eugene repulsed at, v 414
- Cassard, Jacques, III the West Indies, v 679
- Cassegrain, N., v 721
- Cassel (Montcassel), William of Orange defeated at (1677), v 44; 45
- (Hesse), Charles XII at, v 610; 743; surrender of, VI 426; Mortier ordered to march on, IX 278; capital of the kingdom of Westphalia, 411; XI 223; Prussian troops in, 229 sqq.
- Sir Ernest, and Egyptian hospitals, XII 453
- Cassian, John, writer on monachism, I 534
- Cassillis, Gilbert Kennedy, 3rd Earl of, II 466, 468
- Cassini, Count, Russian Minister at Peking, XII 512
- Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius, the *De Artibus et Disciplinis Liberalium Artium* of, I 534
- Castagnetto, Count, Secretary to King Charles Albert, XI 78
- Castalbjac, French Royalist politician, x 74
- Castaldo, Giambattista, Austrian envoy of Charles V, contrives the murder of Martinuzzi, II 268, III 122
- Castaneda, Spanish envoy at Vienna, iv 238
- Castafios, Francis Xavier de, afterwards Duke of Baylen, Spanish general, commands the Spanish army of Andalusia, IX 437; Dupont's convention with, 438; 442; army of, remains intact, 443; III La Mancha, 448; and x 211
- Castel Delfino, ceded to Dauphin, III 419
- Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio, Spanish statesman, XI 567; 570; XII 261 sq.; 264 sq.

- Castelar, Baltasar Patiño, Marquis of, Spanish diplomatist, VI 142; 149; 166
 —Spanish general, VI 362
- Castelfidardo, Papal army defeated at, XI 380, 469
- Castelleai, Cardinal (Adriano di Corneto), I 241, 489; II 5, 15
- Castellio, Sebastian, II 364, 372, 375; heretical views of, 716
- Castel-Melhor, Louis Souza Vasconcellos, Count of, Portuguese statesman, v 34
- Castelnau, Jacques de la Mothe, Baron de, II 297
 —Michel de, *Memoires*; III 65; envoy to Scotland, 269-70
- Castelnaudary, Gaston's army defeated at, iv 140
- Castel-Rodrigo, Francisco de Moura Cortereal, Marquis de, Governor of the Spanish Netherlands (1664-8), v 152 sq.
- Castelvetro, Giammaria, Modenese lie-former, II 387
 —Ludovico, of Modena, II 386 sq.; III 457, 465
- Casti, Gianbattista, Italian poet, VIII 778
- Castiglione, battle of (1796), VIII 574 sq.
 —Baldassare, II *Cortegiano*, I 560; II 8, 20; III 457, 462-4, 466
- Castiglioni, Francesco Xavero. *See* Pius VIII, Pope
- Castile, united with Aragon, I 111, 347; institutions of, 348-9; Holy Brotherhood in, 352 sq.; war of succession in, 352; the Council of, 355; Navarre incorporated with, 367; revolt of *Comuneros* in, 357, 372 sq.; Cortes of, meet (1586), III 508; vote subsidy for Irish expedition, 532; kingdom of, royal autocracy in, 478; traditional policy of, 479; government of, 485; condition of, 488, 513; Moors in, 494; taxation of, 496-7; burdened by imperial policy of its kings, 504, 512; desolation of, 523, 528, 537; taxed for new Holy League, 541; Philip III and the Council of, iv 634; Philip IV and the Council of, 640; flight of Philip IV and Olivares to, 643; Portugal to be a province of, 651; 655; industries in, 656; Cortes of, *ib.*; Council of, and the succession, v 392; 428; Council of, VI 137; 142; *economic reforms*, 588
- (New), IX 429; territory held by French troops in, 435; operations resumed in, 455; Hill ordered to abandon (1812), 475; 479
- (Old), Blake's army descends into, IX 438; Baird directed to join Moore in, 443; Mortier's corps in, 453; occupied by Imperial Guard, 458; disorder in, XI 562; 567
 —Admiral (Adelantado) of. *See* Melgar, Count of, and Padilla, Mart III de
- Constable of (1520). *See* Frias, 2nd Duke of
- Castilla, Ramon, Peruvian statesman, XII 673
- Castillejos, battle of, XI 564
- Castillia, Gaetano, x 119
- Castillo, Hernando del. *See* Del Castillo
- Castle, informer, x 578 sq.
 —Island, fortified, VII 17
- Castlehaven, Spanish ships in, III 327, 532-3
 —James Touchet, 3rd Earl of, Vavasour defeated by, IV 526; Ireton and, 535
- Castlemaine, Barbara, Countess of, V 111
 —Roger Palmer, Earl of, v 235
- Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount, *afterwards* 2nd Marquis of Londonderry, VIII 771; fights a duel with Canning, IX 359; dealings of, with Sicily, 384; advises intervention against Napoleon, 439; proposes Wellesley as commander of expedition to Spain, 440; Wellesley's appointment due to, 449; at Conference of Châtillon, 546; signs Treaty of Chaumont, 577; at Congress of Vienna, 579 sq.; 648, 653, 667; and the French frontier, 664; and Catholic Emancipation, 678; 681; and the Walcheren expedition, 688 sq.; succeeds Wellesley III office, 690; and the Union with Ireland, 702; 705; criticism of Treaty of Bassein, 725; 729, 733; and the French colonies, 735; x 7; 9; and the Holy Alliance, 10; and Treaty of Paris (1815), 11; and the "European System," 12; 13; at Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, 14 sqq.; 21; protests against Carlsbad Decrees, 22; 23; 25; and Conference of Troppau, 27-9; discusses Eastern Question with Metternich, 32, 184; 36; and Consalvi, 141; 176 sq.; 186; and the Greek revolt, 187; and Vienna Congress (1819), 368; 371; and the Polish question, 445 sq.; and the union of Holland and Belgium, 519 sq.; leader III the Commons, 574 sq.; and repressive measures, 578 sq.; 580; 584; election of, for county Down, 607; and the movement for Catholic relief, 629, 634; death of, 33, 583; XII 682
- Castries, Charles-E.-G. de La Croix, Marquis de, *afterwards* 1st Duke of Castries, VIII 94, 96, 107
- Castriotes, George. *See* Scanderbeg
- Castro, the Barberini and, IV 685; restored to Parma, 687
 —Vireyna, silver mines at, v 682
 —Alfonso de, the *De Haeresibus*, II 402
 —Alphonso de, Viceroy of the Indies, III 638
 —Don Pedro de, VI 105
 —Count of, Spanish ambassador in Venice, IV 671
- Catalans, Philip V and the, V 445 sq.; 452

- Catalonia, constitution of, I 351; Cortes of, III 485, 496; exposed to Barbarossa's attacks, 110; revolt of (1640), IV 147 sqq., 618 sqq.; insurgents of, represented at Munster, 402; France and, 693, 698 sqq.; 612, 615; Peace of the Pyrenees and, 620, 660; Cortes of, 628, 643; Castilian troops in, 647; government of, 653; 656; 658; expense of war against, 659; pacification of, 661; the French in, v 61, 416; restored to Spain, 63; 375; 428; 451; and Philip V, 404, 436; the Allies in, 419, 426; evacuated by the Allies (1712), 434; 440; VI 34; evacuated by French, 35; 136; 383; French invade (1794), viII
- 440; *émigrés* in, 782; operations III (1808), IX 239; 396; Duhesme in, 430, 435, 439; Saint-Cyr sent to, 447 sqq., 454; Augereau's failure III (1809), 457; 458; Macdonald supersedes Augereau in, 464; isolation of, 465; struggle III (1813-4), 479; Mina in, x 228; the Society of the Exterminating Angel, 229; absolutist revolt III (1828), 230; Don Carlos in, 239; Carlist rising in, XI 556; XII 258; military disorder in, 260; 263; 268
- Catania, naval battle of (1676), v 44; Order of St John of Jerusalem at, IX 604; capture of, XI 92
- Catarino, Ambrogio, refutes the *Sommario*, II 386
- Catawba river, Cornwallis crosses, VII 227 sq.
- Cateau-Calubresis, Treaty of (1559), II 26, 88, 93 sq., 99, 566; III 6, 184, 187, 260, 263, 280, 406, 465, 477 sqq., 674, 677
- Catechism*, of Martin Luther, II 201, 613; of Canisius, 682
- Catharine (of Aragon), Queen of England, consort of Henry VIII, marriage of, I 466, 473 sq., 476; 482, 488; II 26, 70, 416 sq., 428 sqq., 437, 440, 444
- (of Braganza), Queen of England, consort of Charles II, marriage of, iv 621, v 105; 106; 212 sq.; Titus Oates and, 225; 698
- (Howard), Queen of England, 5th consort of Henry VIII, II 451; executed, 453
- (Parr), Queen of England, 6th consort of Henry VIII, II 457; marries Sir Thomas Seymour, 488
- (de' Medici), Queen of France, consort of Henry II, marriage of, II 26, 67, 98; 219; the Reformation III France and, 296-304; 678, 581; policy and action of, III 1-45; 63; and Poland, 85; 177; and the Guises, 266, 271; and St Bartholomew massacre, 285; and Savoy, 403, 408, 413; and Philip I, 484, 486, 489 sqq.; and Don Antonio, 501 sq.
- (d'Alb ret), Queen of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- (of Austria), Queen of Poland, 3rd consort of Sigismund I, III 82
- Catharine (of Austria), Queen of Portugal, marries John III, II 172
- 1, Tsarina of Russia, v 547 sq.; accession of, 549; 550 sq.; illness and death of, 551 sq.; VI 143; 302; 312
- II, Tsarina of Russia, v 479; 505; Vol. VI, Chap. XIX; 316; and Stanislaus Poniatowski, 200; 299; 322; 340; 346; the "Greek project" of, 353, 355; 354; and Poland, 357 sq., 730 sqq.; Spa III and, 378; 460; 629; and Prussia, 630 sq.; 633; and Austria, 647 sq.; 651; and Frederick the Great, 352, 702, 707 sq., 729; 742; and Denmark, 743 sq., 754; 746; 750; 753; 765 sq.; and Sweden, 769 sqq.; 778; and Finland, 782; 783; VII 232; VIII 278, 280, 292 sq.; policy of, 307 sqq.; III the Crimea, 315; after Rcichenbach, 336 sq.; and Poland, Chap. x VII *passim*; death of (1796), 552, 583; and the French Involuntion, 784 sq.; IX 34 sqq.; and the First Armed Neutrality, 43 sqq.; 280; attacks of, on Turkey, 385; x 172; 413; 423; 425; and the serfs, 426; 471; XI 262; 264
- (Jagello), Queen of Sweden, consort of John III, influence of, II 630, 632; marriage of, IV 162; 166; death of, 167
- (Stenbock), Queen of Sweden, consort of Gustavus I, death of, IV 183
- (of Brandenburg), Princess of Transylvania, consort of Bethlen Gabor, IV 29; Russian marriage proposed for, 90; marries Bethlen Gabor, 91, 100
- daughter of Henry II of France, III 400
- Ivanovna, Duchess of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, v 611; VI 309
- of Navarre, sister of Henry IV, III 413
- Grand Duchess of Russia, Duchess of Oldenburg, *afterwards* Queen of Wiirtemberg, at Vienna, IX 581; x 361
- Infanta, daughter of Philip II, consort of Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, III 413, 513; death of, 417
- Cathcart, Charles Murray, 2nd Earl Cathcart, III British N. America, XI 767
- Sir William Schaw, 10th Baron, 1st Viscount and Earl, bombards Copenhagen, IX 236; 263; at Riigen, 289; 295-6; at the Congress of Vienna, 585
- Cathelineau, Jacques, Vendean leader, viII 266, 341
- Catholic Emancipation, and Pitt's resignation, IX 678 sq., 693 sqq., but *see* Chap. x XII *passim*; becomes law, x 593, *see* Chap. XIx, 620-54. *See also* Toleration
- Cathohque*, *Le*, Ghent journal, x 532
- Catinat de St Gratien, Nicolas de, Marshal of France, v 60 sqq.; 401 sq.; 404 sqq.
- Cats, Jacob, Pauw replaced by, iv 697; poems of, 719; 721; Grand Pensionary of Holland, v 139

- Cattaneo, Carlo, Italian writer, XI 547
 Cattaro, prisoners work at, IX 84; ceded to France (1806), 269, 270-1, 293, 306; restored to Austria (1815), 660; Montenegrin occupation of, XII 402
 Cattegat, Russo-Danish squadron in, VI 779
- Caturce, Jean de, French Reformer, III 291
- Caub, Blucher at, IX 544
- Caucasus, The, Russian influence in, v 545; VI 673 sq., 676; Orthodox mission in, x 422; Russian advances in, XI 273 eq.; 633; naphtha industry of, XII 321; strike in, 331; 332; 342 sq.; disturbances in, 350 sq.; 353 eq.; 373; 793
- Caudebec, taken by Parma (1592), III 51
- Caulaincourt, Armand-Augustin-Louis de, Duke of Vicenza, IX 30; receives Vicenza, 111; 145; French ambassador, 307; Napoleon's directions to, 308; 310; meeting with Romanzoff, 312; 313; Napoleon's letters to, 314; 315 sqq.; summoned to St Petersburg, 485; sent to Alexander, 520; 543; suggests negotiations, 545; at Chatillon, 546; 549, 552; envoy to Alexander, 558; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 616
- Caulet, Étienne-François de, Bishop of Pamiers. *See* Pamiers
- Caumartin, François Lefdvre de, Bishop of Amiens. *See* Amiens
- Caussidière, Marc, x 492; XI 99; 110
- Cauvin, Jean. *See* Calvin
- Cavagnari, Sir Pierre Louis Napoleon, XII 34 sq.; 469, 471
- Cavaignac, Elenore-Louis-Godefroy, x 485; 491
 —Jacques - Marie - Eugène - Godefroy, French Minister of War, XII 121
 —Louis-Eugène, French general, x 485; XI 104; Minister of War, 112; 113; suppresses insurrection III Paris, 114; 117; and the Presidential election, 118; 121 sq.; imprisonment of, 136; 304
- Cavalier, Jean, *Camisard* leader, v 26
- Cavalieri, Bonaventura, mathematician, v 711
- Cavallini, Pietro, III 438
- Cavallotti, Felice, Italian politician, XII 219
- Cavan, invasion of, III 605; plantation of, 614
- Cave, Stephen, and Egyptian finance, XII 431, 434
- Cavendish, Charles, killed at Gainsborough, IV 314
 —Lord Frederick Charles, Secretary for Ireland, XII 40; 81
 —Henry, man of science, XII 768
 —Lord John, Chancellor of the Exchequer, VI 457; 462 sqq.
 —Sir Thomas, navigator, x 272
 —Lord. *See* Devonshire, Duke of
- Cavite, Spanish fleet destroyed at, VII 679, XII 530
- Cavour, surrender of, III 417
 —Camillo, Count di, II 35; and Italy (1849-61), Vol. XI, Chap, XIv; 79; 83; interview with Napoleon III, 307, 376, 881; 322; and Austria, 403; results of work of, 529; 530; 539; 705; death of, 392; XII 215
- Cawdor, Frederick A. V. Campbell, 3rd Earl, XII 60
 —John Campbell, 1st Baron, VIII 475
- Cawnpore, XI 738; mutiny at, 746; massacre at, 747; 748
- Cawsand Bay, English fleet leaves for Cadiz, III 324
- Caxton, William, the *Golden Legend*, I 641
- Caya river, defeat of the Allies on (1709), v 426; Soult and Marmont III front of, IX 468
- Cayenne, French colony of, IV 756, v 448, 678, VII 79, 96; trade of, 327; transportations to, VIII 506, 512 sq., XI 139, 304; Villeneuve ordered to, IX 219; reduced (1809), 240
- Cayla. *See* Du Cayla
- Cayuga, The. *See* Iroquois
- Cazales, J.-A.-M. de, French politician, VIII 159, 172, 741
- Cazalla, Dr Agustín, Spanish Reformer, II 404, 407 sq.
 —Francisco de, Spanish Reformer, II 408
 —Pedro, Spanish martyr, II 408
- Cecchi, Bertrudez, Spanish Minister, x 233
- Cechs, compared with Magyars, I 330 sq.; XI 46; 176 sqq.; 190; 216; literature of, 653 sqq.; Vol. XII, Chap, VII *passim*
- Cecil, Sir Edward, commands expedition to Calais, IV 262
 —Sir Robert. *See* Salisbury, Earl of
 —Sir William. *See* Burghley, Lord
- Cecora, Polish disaster near, iv 189
- Cedar Creek, battle of (1864), VII 532 sq.
- Celebes, The, and Dutch colonisation, iv 711; government of, XII 669
- Celeron. *See* Bienville, Celeron de *Celestina*, La, i 379
- Cellamare, Antonio Giudice, Duke of Giovenazzo, Prince of, Spanish ambassador at Paris, VI 33; 121; 125; 130
- Celle, Queen Caroline Matilda at, VI 751 753
- Celles, Antoine-Charles Fiacre, Comte de Visscher de, cruelty of, as prefect of the Zuider See, IX 417
 —Antoine-P.-F.-G., Comte de Visscher, x 480; 527
- Cellini, Benvenuto, II 24; III 394, 466, 474
- Celman, M. Suarez, President of the Argentine Confederation, XII 683
- Celtes, Conrad, German humanist, I 323, 325, 637

- Cemetery Ridge, and Gettysburg, VII 488 sq.
 Cenci, Beatrice, executed, IV 668
 Cennini, Bernardo, Florentine printer, I 561
 Centallo, annexed to Saluzzo, III 419
 Centerville, Federal retreat to (1861), VII 466
Centri, secret society, III Mantua, x 111
Centuries of Meditations, Traherne's, IV 771
 Centurione, Paolo, Genoese traveller, v 512
 Cephalonia, seized by Turks (1479), I 81;
 Fleet of Triple Alliance at (1571), III 135
 Ceracchi, Joseph, IX 17
 Cerain, English attempt to establish factories in, IV 735
 Cerdagne, recovery of, by Spain (1493), I 111, 229, 363; Spain and, VI 141
 Ceresole, French victory at (1544), II 77, 245
 Ceri, Renzo da, condottiere, I 134; defends Marseilles, II 49; raids the Abruzzi, 55
 Cerignola, French capture of (1502), I 125; French defeat at (1503), 195
 Cerkova, Charles XII at, v 600
 Ceroni, Joseph, Italian poet and captain, IX 87
 Cerretani, Bartolommeo, Florentine chronicler, I 147
 Cerro Gordo (Mexico), captured by Scott (1847), VII 396
 Certain, George, and Lambert (William and Lewis of Nassau), III 231
 Cervantes, Miguel, III 136; *Don Quixote*, 365, 546-7
 Cerveira, Portuguese chronicler, I 16
 Cerveia y Topete, Pascual, Count de Jerez and Marquis de Santa Ava, Spanish admiral (1898), VII 679 sq.; XII 265
 Cervi, island of, XI 280 sq.
 Cervoni, Jean-Baptiste, French general, VIII 564 sq., 569
 Cesari, Italian brigand, x 138
 Cesarini, Alessandro, II 16
 —Cardinal Giuliano, at the Council of Basel, I 623
 Cesarolti, Melehiore, Italian writer, VI 830
 Cesena, Pius VII at, x 134; riots at (1830-1), 154, 155
 Cesi, Prince Federigo, and the *Accademia dei Lincei*, v 740
 —Paolo Emilio, II 16
 —Pietio Douati, Cardinal, Bishop of Narni, III 450
 Cetewayo, King of the Zulus, XII 636
 Cette, harbour works at, XII 102
 Cettinje, investment of, XI 636
 Ceuta, taken by Portuguese (1415), I 10; fighting at, VI 151; Arab raids near, XI 564
 Ceva, the Allies at, VIII 565; occupied by the French (1796), 567
 Cevallos, Pedro, Spanish ambassador at Vienna, x 213
 Cevennes, Protestant rising III the, v 26
 Ceylon, Dutch trade with, III 638; Christian IV and, IV 567; and Dutch colonisation, 711; Portuguese in, 743 sq.; and French colonisation, v 13; the Dutch in, 107, 696; 146; 695; Dutch colony of, taken by the English, v III 484; retained by Great Britain, IX 75, 77, 654, 752; account of, 733 sq.; Arabi Pasha exiled to, XII 438
 Cezimbra Bay, Spanish carrack captured in, III 327
 Chaban, Prefect of Brussels, IX 399; work of, at Brussels, 416
 Chabert, French labour politician, XII 94
 Chablais, participates III Swiss neutrality, IX 660
 Chabot, Francois, Revolutionary, v III 213, 249, 339; trial and execution of, 363 sq.
 —L.-F.-J., French general, v III 582
 —de l'Allier, Georges-Antoine, IX 19
 Chabran, Joseph, Cointe, French general, IX 60
 Chabrol de Volire, Gilbert-Joseph-Gaspard, Cointe de, IX 145
 Chacabuco, Royalist defeat at (1817), X 292
 Chaco, district of the, x 269 sq.
 Chad, kingdom of, the French Congo and, xu 130
 —Lake, XII 659 sq.; exploration on, 129 sq., 806 sqq., 810 sqq.
 Chadda river, and the Niger, XII 807
 Chadwick, Sir Edwin, and Poor Law reform, x 660 sqq.; 681; XI 1; XII 750
 Chagatais clan, VI 508
 Chabkovsky, Nicholas, Russian revolutionary, XII 304
 Chaireddin. See Barbarossa
 Chait Singh, Rājah of Benares, Warren Hastings and, VI 471; 578 sqq.; 582 sq.; IX 716
 Chakdarra, attacked by the Swatis, XII 488
 Chalais, Henri de Talleyrand, Comte de, execution of, IV 131
 Chalcondylas, Demetrius, career of, in Italy, I 543; II 16
 Chaldiran, victory of Turks at (1514), I 90
 Chalgrove, skirmish at (1643), IV 313
 Challemel-Lacour, Paul-Armand, French politician, XI 487
 Challier, Marie-Joseph, Lyons Jacobin, v III 340, 346
 Challouer, Sir Thomas, agent of Edward VI and Mary at the French Court, II 518; III 265
 Chalmeis, Thomas, economic theories of, x 775; and the Disruption of the Scottish Church, XI 6
 —William, bequeaths industrial college to Göteborg, XI 684
 Châlons, House of, v 669

- Châlons-sur-Marne, headquarters of the League, III 39; *Parlement* of, 659, 663 sqq.; army at, 690; insurrection at (1792), VIII 251; Blucher at, IX 548; army corps at, XI 582; 585; German advance on, 594; 595
- Cham, Wallenstein III abandons investment of, IV 237
- Chaman, railway to, XII 489
- Chambarlac, General, IX 14
- Chamberlain, Hugh, and a national bank, v 266; 271
- Joseph, President of the Board of Trade, XII 36; 40; the "unauthorised programme" of, 42 sq.; and Home Rule, 44, 46; mission of, to the United States, 47; 48; Colonial Secretary, 52; and the Jameson Raid, 53; advocates Tariff Reform, 54; Colonial policy of, 57; and Parnell, 81, 84; and South African affaire, 641; 652
- Sir Neville Bowles, Field-Marshal, XII 469
- Chamberlayne, William, poet, v 136
- "Chambers of Beunion," Louis XIV's, v 47 sq., 357
- Chambors, Richard, refuses to pay taxes, IV 273; punishment of, 281
- Chambersburg, Lee at, VII 488; burned by the Confederates, 532
- Chambéry, taken by the French (1630), iv 138; added to France (1814), IX 564, 576; bishopric of, x 149
- Chamblee, fort at, VII 170
- Chambon de Montaux, Nicolas, Mayor of Paris, VIII 252
- Chambord, Treaty of (1552), II 87, 271
- Henri - Charles - Ferdinand - M. - D. d'Artois, Comte de, XI 133; XII 92; 103 sq.; and the Comte de Paris, 107 sqq.
- Chambre Ardente, La*, II 293
- Introuvable*, x 46
- Chambren de L'Edit*, III 676
- Chamillart, Michel de, French financier, v 28 sq.; 417; 424
- Chamisso, Adalbert von, German poet, x 404
- Champ de Mars, "massacre" of the (July 17, 1791), VIII 200
- Champagne, devastation of, II 87; Guise in, III 32; the League in, 661, 663; *Intendant* retained in, iv 606; Conti Governor of, 608, 614; Spaniards under Turenne in, 613; Condé in, 618 sq.; customs of, v 13; Prussian retreat from, VIII 534, 551
- Champagny, Comte *François-J.-M.-T.* de, x 500
- F. Perrenot de, III 237, 242; Governor at Antwerp, 245-6
- Jean-Baptiste Nompère de, VII 332 sq.; granted duchy of Cadore, IX 111; becomes Foreign Minister, 136; 141, 195, 245, 247; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 800; 309, 321, 335, 359; Napoleon writes to, 870
- Champaubert, Eussian repulse at (1814), IX 547
- Champeaux, French ambassador III Spain, VI 156
- Champigny, truce ratified at (1575), III 28
- Champion, Alexander, general, invades Rohilkhand, VI 569 sq.
- Championnet, Jean - Etienne, French general, v III 429; III Eome (1799), 652; III Naples, 653, 779; 663
- Champion's Hill, Federal victory at (1863), VII 504
- Chainplain, Lake, exploration of, VII 72; 80; French troops at, 124 sq., 137; and the United States boundary, 307, 315; Americans checked on (1813), 341
- Samuel de, founder of Quebec, v 684; VII 71 sq.; surrenders Quebec, 74; 75 sq.
- Champnol, Emmanuel Cretet, Comte de, Governor of the Bank of France, IX 117; Minister of the Interior, 136-8; pleui-potentiary for the French Concordat, 184
- Champollion, Jean-François, Egyptologist, XI 525; XII 845
- Chancellor, Richard, III Russia, v 512 sq.; XII 793
- Chancellorsville, battle of (1863), VII 485 sq.
- Chand Bibi, Queen Regent of Ahniadnagar, VI 512 sq.
- Chanda Sahib, Nawab of the Carnatic, VI 533; 539 sqq.
- Chandernagore, factory at, v 703; VI 347; 454; French rule in, 534; 544; 552; captured by the English, 553, 577; 554
- Chandler, Edward Barron, Canadian politician, XI 775
- Zachariah, American politician, VII 469, 653
- Chandos, Marquis of. *Sec* Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of
- Chang Chihlung, Chinese Viceroy, XII 505; 507; 516
- Changama, Haidar Ali defeated at, VI 567
- Changarnier, Nicolas - Aime - Theodule, French general, XI 110; 119; 125; deprived of his command, 132; 134; 136; XII 106 sq.; 109
- Channel, control of the, III 510-11; Armada III the (1588), 507, (1597), 529, (1598), 529-30
- Islands, reduction of, IV 466; a centre of English commerce, IX 381
- Charming, William Ellery, American Unitarian, VII 738
- Chantilly, Duke of Bourbon sent to, VI 144
- Chantonnay, captured by the Eepubhcans, VIII 353
- Thomas Perrenot de, Spanish ambassador III France, 11 302, 576; III 200
- Chantries Bill, The (1547), 11 482
- Chantry Lands, confiscation of, III England, 11 502 sq.

- Chanut, Pierre, French ambassador, and Christina of Sweden, iv 575 sq.; 787
- Chanzy, Antoine-Eugène-Alfred, French general, XI 605 sq.; retreats to Le Mans, 607; 608 sq.; defeated at Le Mans, 610; xii 105
- Chapelain, Jean, member of French Academy, rv 156
- Chapelle St Lambert, Prussians at, IX 634, 637
- Chaplin, Henry, and bimetallism, XII 50
- Chaphtz, commands a detachment at Brili, IX 502 sq.
- Chapman, Frederick Henry, III Sweden, VI 775
- George, III 369, 380
- Chaptal, Jean-Antoine, Comte de Chanteloup, IX 9; 25, 124, 133, 376; experiments of, 377; x 744
- Chapu, capture of, XI 809
- Chapultepec, fort of, stormed by Scott (1847), VII 396
- Chapuis, Eustace, Imperial ambassador III England, xiv 44
- Charasia, Afghans defeated at, XII 471
- Charbonnerie française*, secret society, x 68, 75
- Charbonnières, taken by Henry IV, nr 417; recaptured by Charles Emmanuel (1598), *ib.*
- Charcas (Upper Peru), province of, x 249
- Charenton, Synod of (1631), v 743
- Charette de la Contrie, François-Athanasc, Yen dean leader, vIII 266 sq., 341; desertion of, 353 sqq.; accepts the terms of peace, 381 sq., 391; executed (1795), 395
- "Charitable Conference," at Thorn (1645), v 743
- Charlemont (Armagh), captured (1690), v 314
- (Lie'ge), fortified by Charles V, n 89, 102
- James Caulfield, 4th Viscount and 1st Earl of, VI 500 sqq.; VIII 771; and the Whig Club, IX 693; 695, 701
- Chiarleroi, v 43; restored to Spain, 45; 160; taken by the French (1667), 199; 450; 457 sq.; siege of (1746), VI 246 sq.; Jourdan besieges, VIII 435; Prussians at, IX 623; Napoleon captures (1815), 625, 626
- Charles the Great, Emperor, I 9; the schools of, 534 sq., 537; v 617
- IV, Emperor, and Brandenburg, v 621; 633
- V, Emperor (Charles I, King of Spain), i 46, 96, 318; Spanish revenue of, 358; 368-77 *passim*; received as King III Spain, 369 sq.; the Cortes and, 370 sq.; revolts against, 372 sq.; 423, 453 sqq.; 457 sq., 477, 486, 490, 619, 658, 685, 691; character of, 378 sq.; see *passim*, Vol. n, Chaps. n and III (Habsburg and Valois), and Chaps. v-VIII (Reformation and Religious Wars in Germany), 14, 23-5, 29, 36; possessions of, 37; character of, 38; election of, 40 sq.; meets Henry VIII (1520), 42, 416; (1522), 45, 419; 424, 426; quarrels with Henry VIII, 429; comment of, on More's execution, 443; encourages colonial trade, 100 sq.; at the Diet of Worms (1521), 139-41; dynastic aims of, 143-5, 246-8, 267; effect of reign of, on Germany, 145; the Schmalkaldic War and, 256-61; efforts of, to obtain a general Council, 249, 642; Paul III and, 661; and the Council of Trent, 663-70; advice to Mary Tudor of, 518, 522; 534, 536; close of career and abdication of, 89 sq., 537; activity of, against the Turks, III 104 sqq.; sends letter to Sultan, 109; and Paul III, 110; expedition of, against Tunis, 111 sqq.; war of, with Francis I, 113; negotiates with Barbaroasa, 114, 135; with Venice, 115 sq.; Germany and, 145; Archduke Maximilian and, 166; 168; abdication of, 182 sq.; and the Netherlands, 184 sqq.; 189 sq.; and Italy, 383 sqq., 392, 395; and Savoy, 402; 410; on Castiglione, 464; policy of, 475 sq.; possessions of, 508; 540; and Ireland, 581; and Jillich-Cleves, 716; temper of, 741; v 34; 627; VI 138; 158; 507; 612; x 269
- Charles VI, Emperor (Archduke), and the Spanish Succession, v 384, 388, 390 sqq., 401; and Spain, 412; 417; inherits Habsburg dominions, 419 sq.; 426 sq.; III Catalonia, 419 sq.; 429; leaves Spain, 432; and peace negotiations before Utrecht, *ib.*; elected Emperor, 434; and Peace of Utrecht, 434, 438 sqq., 450 sq.; and Peace of Bastatt, 435 sq., 452 sqq.; and the Catalans, 445 sq.; and Peace of Baden, 454 sq.; and the Tsarevich, 539; and Peter the Great, 542; 543; 704; 744; VI 21; 23; and Great Britain, 25, 37 sqq., 61 sq.; and Sardinia, 29; 30 sqq.; 35; and Vienna Treaties, 57, 60; 68 sq.; 91; and the Old Pretender, 97; 109; 123; and Sicily, 124, 126; 125; and Dubois, 131; and the Spanish claims III Italy, 138 sqq.; and the Jacobites, 142; and Spain, 145 sq., 148 sq.; 161 sqq.; 155; and Chauvelin, 163; 169; and Ostend Company, 182; and Poland, 193; and Pragmatic Sanction, 201 sqq., 228; 205 sqq.; 210; Frederick William I and, 212; 227; 249; and Kuasia, 308; and the Papacy, 686 sqq.; Venice and, 606; sells Finale, 608; 614 sq.; 640; 646; 741; 760; death of, 158, 204, 236; and the Austrian Netherlands, VIII 317
- VII, Emperor (Elector of Bavaria), v 451; VI 199; marriage of, 201; and Pragmatic Sanction, 202; and the Austrian Succession, 228 sqq.; regains Bavaria, 236; 238; 240; death of, 241 sq.

Charles I, King of England (Prince of Wales), scheme of Spanish marriage for, III 560 sq., 675 sqq., IV 86 sq., 639 sqq.; French marriage of, 129; and the Roman Catholics III England, 131; and the constitutional struggle (1625-40), see Chap. vni; during the years 1640-2, see Chap. ix; and First Civil War (1642-7), see Chap. x; and the Presbyterians and Independents (1645-9), and trial and death of, see Chap. XI; 359; suspicious of the French Government, 378; and projected conference at Brussels, 396; not represented at Munster or Osnabruck, 403; 434; revives naval activity, 459 sq.; poverty of, 461; naval disorders of reign of, 462; reign of, and growth of English commerce, 466; 485; and Scotland, see Chap. xvii; and Ireland, see Chap. xviii; 639 sq.; Spanish journey of, 641 sq., 673; and Frederick V, 643, 646*; 659; 664; Aerssens sent to, 701; the Dutch and, 702; protests against the "Massacre at Amboina," 739; and the East India Company, 746; experiments of, III colonial government, 748; 754; and Ireland, v 103; and Portugal, 105; 216; and Scotland, 279 sq., 283 sq., 291; and the Puitans, 325; 326; 746; VI 795 sq.

—II, King of England (Prince of Wales), at Bristol, iv 328; at Exeter, 333 sq.; and Cromwell, 347; and the fleet, 350, 463; Lauderdale and, 351; invited to Ireland by Ormonde, 435; at Worcester, 436; 446; 450; Pilchard Cromwell and, 450 sq.; 463; III Scotland, 466; pro. claimed King III Scotland, 509 sqq.; 540; Treaty of Pyrenees and, 542; Monck and, 545; parliamentary writs and, 553; goodwill to, 554; negotiations with, 555 sq.; the Convention and, 558; return of, 559; Irish Confederates and, 532; Irish peace of 1649 and, 534; expelled from France, 619; 620 sq.; William II of Orange and, 724; and Algiers, 483; 591; pohoy of (1667-85), Vol. v, Chap. ix; and the government of Scotland, Chap. x (2); III Holland, 148; lands at Dover, 280; and Portugal, 34, 105, 107, 148; and Louis XIV, 37, 40, 42, 44 sqq., 105 sq., 109, 154; and United Provinces, 37, 43 sqq., 107, 178 sq.; restoration and policy of, 92 sq.; 94; 96; 98; and religious toleration, 99 sqq., 329, 333 sq.; and Clarendon, 101 sq., 114; and Spain, 104 sq.; marriage of, 105; and Prince of Orange, 107, 168, 163; and the Dutch war, 108 sq.; financial difficulties of, 110 sqq.; and the peace negotiations, 112 sq.; and the army, 113, 265; and the Parliament, 114 sq.; 124; Dryden and, 134 sqq.; and Bishop of Munster, 150, 182; and Triple Alliance, 154, 191; and Treaty of Dover, 154, 156; 177;

and the fleet, 178, 187 sq.; declares war against Dutch (1665), 180, (1672), 191; 187; 190; 197; and Ireland, 301 sqq., 310; religion of, 331; 359; and Dunkirk, 442; 650; and Brazil, 675; and colonial affairs, 690; and East India Company, 697; and Hobbes, 751; death of, 230, 288; VI 6; 791; 808; and Virginia, VII 9; and New Netherlands, 38 sq.; and Acadia, 75

Charles V, King of France, I 384, 389, 392; communes suppressed by, 398, 411, 505, 657

—VI, King of France, I 259, 384, 409, 414

—VII, King of France, i 107, 384 sq.; the Popes and, 386-7; 396, 400, 403; taxation under, 404 sqq.; 411, 413, 430, 636; II 36

—VIII, King of France, I 86, 107; Italian expedition of, 108-18, 229 sq., 303, 504, 575; Florence and, 155, 228; 170; Pisa and, 191; 362, 384, 392; marries Anne of Brittany, 395, 450, 467; 401, 411, 413, 445, 467, 672; v 483

—IX, King of France, accession of, II 299, 302, 581; Geneva and, 373; III 7; marriage of, 15, 177; and England, 16 sq.; and St Bartholomew, 19; and Mary Queen of Scots, 276, 282 sq.; and the Netherlands, 230 sqq.; and Cosimo I, 390; death of, 24, 406; 484; 591

—X, King of France (Charles-Philippe, Comte d'Artois), VI 656; VIII 81, 117; emigrates (1789), 165; accused of high treason, 221; expedition of, to the Vendée, 395; 398, 495, 555; IX 3; 28, 30; enters Paris, 560; made Lieutenant-Governor, 561; views of, 566; 568 sq.; x 13; 41; 44; 49; and army reforms, 55; tries to force a Eoyalist policy, 56; 58; decline of the influence of, 60; 62; 65; 67; and Eiehelieu, 63, 70; 65; 67; 71; accession of (1824), 85; and compensation for the emigres, 71, 85 sq.; and the Church, 87; consecration of, 87 sq.; 90; appoints Martignac to succeed Villèle, 92; and Martignac, 93 sq.; and the Polignac ministry, 96-8; character and policy of, 97; 98; and the address of the Liberal deputies, 99; publishes ordinances of July 25, 1830, *ib.*; 162; and the Greek Question, 189, 193; Metternich and, 371; and Revolution of 1830, 476; 477 sq.; 481 sq.; 486; XI 22; 682

—II, King of Naples, I 108

—III (the Little), Prince of Durazzo, King of Naples and Hungary, I 108

—King of Roumania, XI 645 sq.; XII 341; 387 sq.; 397; 410; 414

—King of the Two Sicilies. See Charles III, King of Spain

—II, King of Spain, character and rule of, v 34 sq.; marriages of, *ib.*; 45; 49; 62; and William of Orange, 244;

- 338; 349; accession of, 373; administration under, 374 sqq.; 377; infirmity of, 379 sq.; 381; 383; and the succession, 384 sq., 391 sq.; death of, 393; will of, 392 sqq., 401; 395; 459; 523; 591; and League of Augsburg, 655; 659; 664; VI 586
- Charles III, King of Spain (and of the Two Sicilies) (Don Carlos), VI 62; 126; Italian claims of, 138 sqq.; 147 sq.; succeeds to duchy of Parma, 149 sqq.; 152; conquers Naples, 153; 155; marriage of, 156; 167; 202; the Two Sicilies ceded to, 203; 287 sq.; 241; 342; and the family Compact, 344; 346; 351; 3G3; reign of, III Spain, 366 sqq.; 443; 588; and Benedict XIV, 590; and the Jesuits, 592 sqq.; rule of, III Naples, 596 sqq.; death of, 382; VIII 778, 782; x 142; 206; and reforms III Spanish America, 274 sq.
- IV, King of Spain (Prince of the Asturias), VI 366; 374; 381; 384; VIII 189, 782; IX 72; 302, 428; arrests his son Ferdinand, 429; and the revolution of Aranjuez, 430 sqq.; forced abdication of, 433; x 232; 28; and Mexico, 303
- VIII (Karl Knudson), King of Sweden and Norway, II 600
- IX, King of Sweden, II 630, 632 sq.; Sweden delivered by, iv 158; 160 sq., 104; organises a revolt, 165; rule of, 166 sq.; 169 sq.; concludes Peace of Teusin, 171; attacks Finland, 172; becomes King, 173; invades Livonia, 174; government of, 175 sq.; death of, 177; 178; 179; martial reign of, 180; 183; 565; patriarchal government of, 568; 576; v 578
- X Gustavus, King of Sweden, at Prague, iv 394; 426; accession of, 427, 576; at Warsaw, 428; first Danish war of, 429; second Danish war of, 432; England and, 429, 541; reign of, 576-91; 620; and Baltic struggle, v 146 sq.; and Denmark, 344, 562; and Poland, 344, 349, 505; 558; and the succession, 563; and Hetman Chmielnicki, 599; 643; death of, iv 433, 589, v 147, 344; VI 664
- XI, King of Sweden, v 49; 527; 563; government of, 567; 568; and war of Scania, 569 sq.; and peace treaties of 1679, 571; character of, 572; and his advisers, 573 sq.; and "Reduction" of 1680, 574 sqq.; domestic policy of, 576 sqq.; and Gottorp, 580; and Charles XI, 584 sq.; and Patkul, 586; and League of Augsburg, 655; death of, 576, 579, 584
- XII, King of Sweden, v 417; 527; 572; birth of, 576; 579; and Denmark, 580 sqq.; invades Norway, 583; character and training of, 584 sq.; coronation of, 585; 586; and Duke of Gottorp, 580, 687; and the great Northern War, 587 sqq.; at Narva, 588 sqq.; and Augustus II, 589, 592; invades Poland, 592; and Stanislaus Leszczynski, 593; Treaty of, with Augustus II, 595; and the Russian peace overtures, 596; enters Grodno, 597; at Holowczyn, 598; and Mazepa, 599 sq.; III the Ukraine, 600; defeated at Poltawa, 601; III Turkey, 602 sqq.; at Bender, 606; rejects neutrality compact, 607; 680; and "Stettin Sequestration," 609; at Stralsund, 610 sqq.; and the third anti-Swedish league, 611; III Scania, 612; and peace negotiations with Russia, 613 sq.; 659; and Frederick I of Prussia, 666 sq.; death of, 583, 614, VI 34, 104; *ib.* 23 sqq.; 33 sqq.; and the Old Pretender, 97; and the Jacobites, 104; 125; 192; and Stanislaus Leszczynski, 193, 196; 206; 695; 735; 741
- Charles XIII, King of Sweden (Duke of Sudermania), VI 779; VIII 789; IX 37-8; 323, 329; XI 677; XII 281
- XIV, King of Sweden (Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte), Marshal of France, VIII 581 sq., 642; French Minister of War, 671, 673 sq., 676 sq.; and Brumaire, 678, 681; IX 21-2; commander of 1st French army corps, 252; marches to Wiirzburg, 253; marches to Munich, 254; on Ingolstadt, 255; on Salzburg, 256; pursues Kutusoff, 257; at Iglau, 258; ordered from Iglau, 260; at Austerlitz, 261; receives Ponte Corvo, 111; 268, 274; defeats Tauenzien, 275; at Jena, 276; at Naumburg, 277; at Zehdenick, 279; pursues Blücher, 280; at Thorn, 284; at Mohrungen, 285; 287; at Hamburg, 296; III Holstein, 298; 303; III Zealand, 300; 313; choice of, as Prince Royal of Sweden, 321 sqq.; III Jutland, 322; commands the French army, 358; becomes Prince Royal of Sweden (August, 1810), 379; relations of, with Alexander, 487; joins Allies, 521; and Reichenbach plan, 522; character of, 525; attacks Oudinot, 626; at Dennewitz, 530; crosses the Elbe, 532; 533; at Leipzig, 538; and the invasion of France, 542; 543; besieges Hamburg, 544; and French throne, 555; and Congress of Vienna, 582; loses Ponte Corvo, 652; ambitions of, 661; and European concert, x 19, 36; XI 677; character and influence of, 678 sq.; constitutional position of, 680; Norwegian policy of, 681; foreign policy of, 682 sqq.; and the Tsar Nicholas, 684; domestic policy of, 684 sqq.; death of, 686; 688; XII 274; 282
- XV, King of Sweden, character and reign of, XI 688 sqq.; death of, 690; XII 273 sq.; and Norway
- Archduke (of Austria), 3rd son of Leopold II, VI 656; VIII 336, 497, 579; III Italy, 581 sqq.; 634; at Stockach, 655 sq., 661, 663; IX 56; 68, 247, 260;

- commander of the army of Italy, 250 sqq.; escapes to Bohemia, 255; III Italy, 257; retreat of, before Massena, 258; 259; advice of, to Emperor Francis, 2G2; interview with Napoleon, *ib.*; army gathered III Bohemia under, 283; policy of, 288; 342, 343; Minister of War III 1805, 346; operations of, 347-55; 359, 580; x 357; 473; and the Belgian throne, 539; XI 152
- Charles, Archduke (of Styria), and marriage with Mary Queen of Scots, II 586 sq.; III 165 sqq., 268, 698 sqq.
- Prince of Wales. See Charles I and Charles II, Kings of England
- Albert, King of Sardinia, x 114sqq.; reforms by, 123; 129; 142; d'Azeglio and, XI 66; 70 sq.; 75 sq.; 78; grants Constitution, 80; and the war with Austria, 82 sqq.; and Italian Federation, 90; 121; 207; abdication of, 366; 367; 379; 545; 547; and Pius IX, 706; death of, 93
- Albert, Elector of Bavaria. See Charles VII, Emperor
- Edward, Prince (the Young Pretender), VI 74; 91; 106; at Paris, 110; III Scotland, 111 sqq.; III England, 114; character of, 116; retreats to France, 117; 160; 249; 817; death of, 118; x 625
- Emmanuel III, King of Sardinia (Prince of Piedmont), v 432; VI 30; and the war with Austria, 152 sqq.; and Preliminaries of Vienna, 155; 159 sqq.; and Maria Theresa, 236 sq.; 239; 241; 243 sqq.; and Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 249; 362; 366; and the Papacy, 589; 608 sq.
- Emmanuel IV, King of Sardinia, VIII 644, 654, 660 sq.; IX 41; 71, 73, 79
- Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy. See Savoy
- Felix, King of Sardinia, x 116-7; 123
- Gustavus, Count Palatine. See Charles X Gustavus, King of Sweden
- Charles-Louis, Infante, son of the Prince of Parma, claims of, to Tuscany, IX 602
- Charles, Philip of Sweden, Duke of Södermanland, iv 176 Bq.; death of, 183
- the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. See Burgundy
- Madame de, II 97
- Charleston (South Carolina), founded, VII 35; threatened by Prevost, 219; siege of (1780), 222sq.; Leslie at, 227; evacuated (1781), 231, 307; population of, 359; and the Tariff, 376, 382; and slavery, 387; Democratic National Convention at (1860), 445; forts of, 446 sqq.; Sherman captures (1865), 529, 552; 551; Federal attack on (1863), 553 sq.; naval operations at, 565; banks of, 610; blockade-running at, 620
- Charlestown, settlement of, VII 16; fortified, 17
- Charlet, Nicolas-Toussaint, x 489; XI 24
- Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, VII 90, 93, 103
- Charlotte, Empress of Mexico, XI 484
- Tsaritsa of Russia, v 538
- Princess, daughter of George IV, engagement of, IX 690, x 541
- Sophia, Queen of Great Britain, consort of George III, VI 434; 474 sq.; IX 690
- Charlottenburg, convention signed at (1806), IX 282
- Charlottetown, Confederation conference at, XI 770
- Charnace, Baron Hercule-Girard de, agent of Kichelieu, iv 117; missions of, 135, 142; mediator between Poland and Sweden, 187, 192; III Sweden, 194; Treaty of Bärwalde and, 198; sent to Munich, 210; succeeded by d'Avaux, 402
- Charnock, Job, founder of Calcutta, v 699
- Richard, Prior of St Mary's, Oxford, I 643
- Charolais, and Treaty of the Pyrenees, IV 620
- Charpentier, Jean de, geologist, XI 260
- Charras, Jean-Baptiste-Adolphe, French officer, XI 113; 136
- Charron, Pierre, III 70
- Charterhouse, James II and the, v 335
- Charters, fort at, XII 639
- Chartism, rise of, x 681 sqq.; the Charter itself, 683 sq.; decline of, XI 19
- Chartley, Mary III custody at, III 291
- Chartres, siege of (1591), III 50; assembly at, 659; coronation of Henry IV at (1594), 662; German force at, XI 607
- Charles-François de Monstiers de Mdrinville, Bishop of, VI 162
- Jean-Baptiste J. de Luhersao, Bishop of, VIII 156; 179
- Philip, Due de. See Orleans, Louis Philippe Joseph, Due de
- Duke of (son of the Regent Orleans). See Orleans, Louis, Duke of
- Sieur de Ferrières-Maligny, Vidame de, Huguenot intriguer, III 3, 15, 19
- Chase, Salmon Portland, VII 428 sq., 445; Secretary of Treasury, 450, 568 sqq., 599, 607; Chief Justice, 546, 633 sq., 653
- Chashniki, Wittgenstein's advance to, IX 501
- Chasse\ Baron David Hendrik, Dutch general, x 537; 543
- Cbasseloup-Laubat, Justin-N.-S.-P., Marquis de, XII 131
- Chassin, Charles-Louis, French journalist, XI 488
- Chaste, Ayrnard de, admiral for Don Antonio, III 501
- Chastel, Jean, III 664

- Chastelain, Georges, historian, I 415, 433
- Chastelard, Pierre de Boscobel de, III 268
- Chasteler, J. G. J. A., Marquis du. *See* Du Chasteler
- Châteaubriand, François-Auguste, Vicomte de, VI 40; 826; 830 sqq.; x 4; *Le génie du christianisme*, IX 130 sq., 188, x 5, 53, 100; *Reflexions politiques*, 43; 44; 47; 49; *La Monarchie selon la Charte*, 51; 55; and the *Débats*, 59; 60; states the demands of the Ultras, 62; 63; ambassador III Berlin, 68; influence of, 72; policy of, III Berlin, 73; ambassador III London, 74; advocates a war policy, 79; and Congress of Verona, *ib.*; Minister of Foreign Affairs, *ib.*; dismissed, 80; 82; opposes Villele's financial scheme, 83, 86; 89; and Villele, 90 sq.; and literature of Restoration, 100 sqq.; *Les Martyrs*, 100, XI 523; x 103; ambassador III Rome, 153 sq.; confession of faith of, 159; and Spanish affairs, 225 sq.; 230; and Spanish America, 309; 490; 494; 508; 514; XI 508; 519; 528; XII 829
- Chateaubriant, Treaty of (1487), I 393
- Château-Gontier, battle at, VIII 355
- Châteauneuf, Catholic army at, III 11
- Charles d'Aubespine, Marquis of, imprisonment of, iv 142; excluded from general amnesty, 593; and the Duchess of Chevreuse, 596; exiled, 607; and the House of Conde, 609; recalled, 612; 613; dismissal of, 614 sq.; death of, 618
- Paul de l'Hopital, Marquis de, French ambassador at St Petersburg, VI 322
- Pierre-Antoine de Castagnères, Marquis de, French Minister at the Hague, v 610
- Châteauroux, Madame de, VI 330
- Château-Thierry, granted to John Casimir, III 30; Allies at, IX 547
- Château-Vieux, mutiny of regiment of, vm 192, 226
- Chatelet, Florent-Louis-Marie, Due de, VIII 162, 179
- Chateherault, Assembly of (1605), III 681-2
- James Hamilton, 2nd Earl of Arran, Duke of, II 454; made Regent of Scotland, 456 sq.; treaty of with Henry VIII, 458, 460; regency, 555-9; 573 sq., 575; III 261-3, 270
- Chater Sing, Sikh officer, XI 741
- Chatham, v 169; Dutch attack on (1667), 150 sq., 154, 188
- John Pitt, 2nd Earl of, VIII 294, 297; lieutenant-general, commander of Walcheren expedition, IX 239, 358; and Catholic emancipation, 678; 681, 682
- William Pitt, 1st Earl of, Vol. VI, Chap. XIII (1); 40; 42; 56; 62; 71; early years of, 73; advent to power of, 74 sqq.; 81; 87; 263; 272; Frederick the Great and, 298, 324, 328; policy of, III the Seven Years' War, 342a sqq. (III Vol. XIII); and the negotiations with France, 343, 345, 425 sq.; fall of, 346; 352; 365; 367 sq.; 423 sqq.; and Peace of Paris, 429; 430; and Wilkes, 431; and colonial policy, 433; 434 sq.; created Earl, 436; administration of, 436 sqq.; resigns, 439; 442; and America, 447; 448; 450; and Reform, 465; and Indian affairs, 567; Chve and, 570; 597; III power (1757), VII 131 sq., 137, 146 sq.; and Stamp Act, 150; 152; retirement of, 154; 155; 162; x 599; 605; 703
- Châtillon, the family of, III 6, 8
- Gaspard III de Coligny, Marshal de, at Maestricht, IV 697
- Isabelle de Montmorency, Duchess of, influence of, on Conde, iv 609, 616; exiled, 617
- Odet de Coligny, Cardinal de, Bishop of Beauvais, Archbishop of Toulouse, n 300; III 11
- See also* Coligny and D'Anelot
- Chouan leader III Anjou, IX 2; 14
- Châtillon-sur-Seine, Conference at (1814), IX 481, 546 sqq., 552, 577, x 9
- Châtillon-sur-Sèvre, Westermann defeated at, VIII 353
- Chattanooga, Buell ordered to, VII 500 sq., 506; Confederates at, 508; evacuated, 509; Rosecrans blockaded in, 510 sq.; battle of, 512 sq., 616; and the campaign of the West, 520; 551
- Chatterton, Thomas, poet, VI 831; 832; x 698; 710
- Chaumette, Pierre-Gaspard, Vice-President of the *Concil Général* of the Commune, VIII 251; *procureur*, 252, 338, 349, 356, 359
- Chaumont, Treaty of (1814), VII 366, ix 550, 576 sqq., 589, 605, 646, 666-7, x 7, 9, 11, 16, 481, 519
- Marquis de. *See* Amboise
- Chauncey, Isaac, American naval officer, VII 341
- Chauvelin, François-Bernard, Marquis de, French ambassador, VIII 296 sqq., 301 sqq.; ordered to leave England, 305; x 91
- Germain-Louis de, French Foreign Minister, VI 147; 149; 156; 160; career of, 162 sq.; disgrace of, 163
- Chaux de Fonds, Republican movement in, XI 253
- Chaves, Sout crosses the Portuguese border near, IX 449
- Friar Diego de, confessor of Philip II, III 518
- Manuel de Silveira Pinto de Fonseca, Marquis de, x 321
- Chavigny, Léon Le Bouthillier, Comte de, rival of Mazarin, IV 593; driven from the Council by *les Importants*, 596; imprisoned, 607; attached to Condé, 609;

- reappears at Court, 612; Chief Minister, 614; removed, 615; death of, 617 sq.
- Chavigny, French diplomatist, vi 615
- Chazal, Jean-Pierre, member of the Convention, viii 515, 677, 684, 686
- Chebreiss, repulse of the Mamelukes at (1798), viii 601
- Chechen river, Russian troops on, xii 581
- Chefkin, Constantine, xi 614
- Cheke, Sir John, Greek professor at Cambridge, i 580, 581; committed to the Tower, ii 518
- Chékhoff, Anton P., Russian poet, xii 317
- Chelm, diocese of, x 449; added to West Prussia (1815), 463
- Chelmsford, Frederic Augustus Thesiger, 2nd Lord, xii 35
- Chelnokoff, and Russian economic reform, xii 327
- Chemin, Nicholas du, Calvin and, ii 352
- Chemistry, history of. *See* Science
- Chemnitz, Banér defeats Archduke Leopold William near, iv 379; Austrians in, vi 297
- Friedrich, poet, xi 412
- Martin, theologian, ii 714; iii 704
- Philip Bogislav von, Swedish historiographer, sent to Nürnberg, iv 216; and *De ratione status in Imperio*, 384
- Chemulpo, Russia and, xii 507; 522; 579; Russian ships captured at, 580; 581
- Chénédollé, Charles Julien Fioul de, ix 132
- Cheng-Kwang Hall, at Peking, xii 504
- Cheng-tu-fu, travellers at, xii 797
- Chénier, André-Marie de, poet, vi 834; xi 520; 549
- Marie-Joseph de, poet, *Fénelon*, vi 823; viii 28, 366, 387; Theophilanthropist, 501; 515
- Chenonceau, meeting of Don John and the Queen-Mother at, iii 31
- Cherasco, Peace of (1631), iv 60, 115, 117, 138, 226; and Treaty of Westphalia, 405; armistice of (1796), viii 587
- Cherbourg, British attacks on (1758), vi 342b (in Vol. xii); port improvements at, ix 120; French flotilla at, 209; xi 31; naval works at, 332; 582; 587
- Cherchen, Russian explorer at, xii 799; 803
- Chereia, Oudinot at, ix 501
- Cheriton (near Alresford), Royalists defeated at, iv 328
- Cherkasky, Alexander, Prince, at Astrakhan, v 544
- Alexis, Prince, v 557; councillor, vi 808
- Vladimir, Prince, xi 615; 629; xii 298; 336
- Cherkesses, The, and Russia, xi 274
- Chernaieff, Michael, Russian general, xi 630 sq.; Commander of Servian army, xii 386
- Chernaya Dolina, Tartars repulsed at, vi 305
- Chernaya Napa, Swedish reverse at (1708), v 598
- river, battle on, xi 322; 373
- Chernigoff, annexed by Ivan the Great, v 479 sq.; 504; trade depression in, xii 319; 322; 327; disorder in, 353
- Prince of, v 481
- Cherniskevsky, Nicholas, Russian socialist, xi 630; xii 296 sq.; 302
- Chernisheff, Count Zachary, general in Seven Years' War, vi 294, 299, 326, 328; and Poland, 668 sq., 671; 697; 731
- Chernysheff, Russian Minister of War (1830), x 465
- Cherson, Catharine II at, viii 315
- Chertkoff, Governor-General of Kieff, xii 307
- Cherubini, M. L. O. Z. S., ix 305
- Chesapeake and Leopard, naval battle of vii 329 sq., 333 sqq.
- and Shannon, naval fight, vii 342
- Chesapeake Bay, French fleet defeats the English at (1781), vi 453, vii 230; in the Civil War, 452, 470
- Cheshire, petitions to Parliament from, iv 291; Royalist rising in, 540
- Chesnelong, Pierre-Charles, French politician, xii 109; 116
- Chesney, Francis Rawdon, General, x 558
- Chester, James II and Tyrconnel at, v 307; William III sails from, 313; Fenians i, xi 344
- Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of, v 70; vi 70; 77; 79; 84; viii 21
- Chétardie, Marquis de La. *See* La Chétardie
- Chevalier, Etienne, French Minister, i 409
- Michel, political economist, xi 298; 470; 637
- Chevaliers de la Liberté*, x 68
- Chevert, French officer, at Prague, vi 236
- Chevreul, Michel Eugène, ix 133
- Chevreuse, Marie de Rohan, Duchess of, marriage of, to Luynes, iv 125; exiled, 181; and Châteauneuf, 142; excluded from general amnesty, 593; returns to Paris, 596; 597; De Retz and, 609; offended by Condé, 612
- Cheyneil, Francois, and Chillingworth, v 746
- Chiabrera, Gabriello, Italian poet, v 69
- Chiara, Val di, drainage of, vi 603
- Chiaramonti, Gregorio Bernabò. *See* Pius VII, Pope
- Chiari, Imperial army at, v 402
- Chiasso, French army feints a crossing at, ix 61
- Chiavenna, early history of, iv 35 sq.; 44 sqq.; march of Fera on, 55 sq.; 58; Treaty of Monzon and, 59; Rohan and, 61; sovereignty of the Grisons in, 68; ceded to Austria, ix 660
- Chivone, Italian brigand, xi 581

- Chicago, growth of, VII 444; National Republican Convention at (1860), 445; labour disturbance at, 669 sq., 707
- Chichegoff, General, Governor of Blagovestchensk, XII 521
- Chioheley, Sir John, Rear-Admiral, v 196
- Chiche'rin, Russian politician, XII 311 sq.
- Chichester, William Chillingworth at, v 746
- Arthur, Baron Chichester of Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1003-15, III 588, 612-6; nobility of the Pale and, iv 515 sq.
- Chickahominy river, McClellan's operations on, VII 475 sqq.
- Chickamauga, battle of (1863), VII 509 sqq.
- Chickasaw Bayou, unsuccessful assault on (1862), VII 502
- Chico, Francisco, chief of the Madrid police, XI 560
- Chierigati, Francesco, papal nuncio III Germany, n 32 146
- Chieri, retained by France (1559), n 94, III 400
- Chièvres. *See* Croy
- Chifanoja (II Schifanoja), Venetian ambassador to England, III 264
- Chifu, negotiations at, XII 501; 512; 514
- Chigi, Agostino, and Leo X, II 10, 14; 17
- Fabio, Cardinal. *See* Alexander VII, Pope
- Chikuzen, *daimio* of, XI 846
- governor of, dismissed, XI 865
- Child, Sir Francis, banker, v 266
- Sir John, Governor of Bombay, v 698 sq.
- Sir Josia, chairman of East India Company, v 699 sqq.
- Childers, Hugh C. E., Chancellor of Exchequer, XII 41
- Chili, the Spaniards in, v 683; Republic of, VII 368; trade of, with California, 402; and the United States, 649, 666; British expedition to, IX 753; administration of, x 248 sq.; negroes in, 260; the Indians in, 268; French settlers in, 276; revolutionary developments in, 278, 282; independent government formed III (1811-2), 287; recovered by Peru (1816), 290; invasion of, by San Martin (1817), 291 sq.; Lord Cochrane's services to, 292; royalists suppressed III (1830), 295; history of, after 1830, 300 sq.; independence of, recognised by United States, 308; Mastai-Ferretti (Pius IX) in, XI 72; XII 672; affairs III (1833-1902), 677 sqq.; 684; 689 sq.; foreign capital in, 694; arbitration by, 722
- (China), disturbances in, XII 517
- Chilianwala, battle at, XI 741
- Chillingworth, William, supports Laud, IV 280; 320; v 326; 332; 745 sqq.
- Chiloe, x 277; surrenders to Chilians (1826), 295
- Chimkent, Russian capture of, XI 630
- ChIII Kiang, attack on foreigners at, XII 517
- China, Dutch trade with, III 638; tea brought to Europe from, IV 712; route to, v 512; Russia and, 544; U.S. treaty with (1868), VII 635, (1880), 649; South American trade with, x 255; British trade with, 760; intercourse of, with Western Powers, Vol. XI, Chap. xxVIII (1); 259; Treaty of, with Russia (1858), 273; England and France and, 308; Napoleon III and, 476; and Japan, 823 sq.; affairs III (1858-1909), XII 600 sqq.; 4; 9 sqq.; war of, with Japan, 52; and France, 131 sq.; 345; 485; and Tibet, 490, 492; Indian troops in, 493; 498; and Annam, 524 sqq.; 543; Japan and, 552, 557 sq.; and the Macao coolie trade, 555; 556; and Korea, 567, 569 sq.; and Formosa, 572; treaty of, with Russia (1902), 576; 625; 644; 764; exploration in, 792; 793; Russian trade with, 795; the unveiling of, 796 sqq.; 801 sqq.
- Company (French), VI 173; 533
- Sea, Russian fleet in, XII 599
- Chincha Islands, Spanish occupation of, XII 678
- Chinchon, Count of, Councillor of Philip I, III 514
- Ching, Prince, XII 520
- Chingis Khan. *See* Genghis Khan
- Clunhai, capture of, XI 809
- Chinhat, Sir Henry Lawrence at, XI 748
- Chining Chow, missionaries murdered near, XII 513
- Chinkiang, attack on, XI 809
- Chiunampo, Japanese troops at, XII 581, 585
- Chinon, Catholic force at, III 11
- Chinsura, capitulation of (1759), v 697, VI 556, 558
- Chioggia, War of, between Genoa and Venice, I 258 sq.; 264
- Bishop of (Jacopo Nacchianti), II 666
- Chios, attacked by the Venetians, v 365
- Chippenham election petition, vi 72
- Chippewa, American victory at (1814), VII 343
- Chisholm of Strathglass, VI 105
- Chitral, annexed by Great Britain, XII 52, 487; 458; 489; 802
- Chittagong, XI 727 sq.
- Chitu, leader of Sindhia levy, XI 725 sq.
- Chiulien-ch'eng, Chinese retreat from, XII 511
- Chivasso, retained by France (1559), n 94, III 400
- Chiverny, Philippe Hurault, Comte de, Chancellor of France, III 42, 44
- Chlapovski, Stanislas, Polish general, x 472
- Chlopicki, Joseph, Polish general, and the Polish revolution, x 465 sqq.
- Chlum, Prussian army at, VI 242; 279
- Chmel, Josef, Austrian historian, XII 829
- Chmielnicki, Theophilus or Bogdan, Cossack leader, iv 580; Hetman of Little Russia, v 504 sqq.; 599

- Choate, Bufus, American lawyer, VII 744
 Chobrakit. See Chebrels
 Choczim. See Khoczim
 Ghodkiewicz, Jan, Palatine of Samogitia, III 89
 ———John Charles (son of Jan), Polish general, iv 174 sq.; III Livonia, 176; heroic defence of Khoczim by, 189
 Choiseul, Cesar, Due de, Sieur du Plessis-Praslin, Marshal of France, III Italy, IV 601
 ———Etienne-Francois, Due de, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, VI 323 sq.; 330; 341 sqq.; and the Family Compact, 344 sq.; 346 sq.; and the Jesuits, 348, 592; foreign policy of, 349 sqq.; 353; Polish policy of, 354; fall of, 355 sqq.; 358 sq.; and Spain, 307 sq.; 373; and the negotiations with England, 418, 425 sqq.; and Corsica, 439; 594 sq.; VII 97; VIII 51, 82, 400
 ———Count de, at Vienna, VI 343
 Choiseul-Praslin, Due de, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, VI 348
 Choiseul-Bomanes, Madame de, VI 341
 Choisy, de, State Councillor, at Breisach, IV 382
 ———French officer, VI 355
 Cholat, Francois-Joseph-Eugehe, French politician, XI 130
 Cholet, Kependican siege of, VIII 354
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh, betrays Scarborough Castle, iv 313
 ———Sir Boger, Lord Chief Justice, II 518
 Chōshiu, clan and *daimiū* of, Vol. XI, Chap. XXVIII (2) *passim*; XII 551 sq., 562
 Chotek, Count Rudolph Christian, Chancellor of Bohemia and Austria, VI 639
 Chotusitz, battle of, VI 234 sq.
 Chouans, The, IX 2; III the West, 13; suppression of, 16 sq.
 Chouet, Robert, Cartesian philosophy and, iv 791
 Chow Han, Chinese writer, XII 516
 Chrapovitzki, Alexander Waspiljewitch, private secretary to Catharino II, VI 699
 Chrestien, Florent, III CO
 Chretien, Michael, and Gallicanism, v 76
 Christ Church (Oxford), founded by Wolsey, II 434
 Christensen, Jens Christian, Danish statesman, XII 293
 Christian Brothers, French religious association (1680), v 79
 ———Union, of Swiss Catholic States (1527), II 329 sq.
 Christian I (of Oldenburg), King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, II 600; Duke of Schleswig and Count of Holstein, 601; accession of, iv 563; XI 226
 ———II, King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, II 144; Lutheranism adopted by, 169; 203; 217; defeated by Lubeck, 228 sq.; Beformation III Denmark and, 601-8; *Stockholm Blodbad* and, 604; flight of, 608; attempted restoration of, 614; iv 158
 Christian III (Duke of Schleswig and Holstein), King of Denmark and Norway, II 77, 220, 229 sqq., 250, 444; becomes Lutheran, 611; and the struggle for the Crown, 614; accession of, 615; the Beformation III Denmark under, 562; partition of Schleswig-Holstein and, 563; 564
 ———IV, King of Denmark, and James I, III 569, 572; 644; 655; visions of, iv 6; 8; and German Protestantism, 26, 33, 70; and the war of 1623-9, 85-109 *passim*, 191; Bichelieu's grant to, 129; seeks peace, 135; war of, with Sweden, 176 sq., 179; and Gustavus Adolphus, 179 sq., 182 sq., 186, 194, 211, 560; and the Peace of Lubeck, 192; offers mediation at Danzig, 193; John George of Saxony and, 225; 233; 365; mediates at Hamburg, 387, 396; and at Osnabrück, 398, 402; signs Peace of Björnsebro, 390; minority of, 564; character of, 565; relations of, with Sweden, 566; failure of, as reformer, 567; 568; 570; heroism of, 571; decline of, 572 sq.; death of, 573; 585; 676; compelled to lower Sound dues, 703; 706; VI 735
 ———V, King of Denmark, accession and character of, v 561; war of, with Sweden, 44, 568, 570; and the Treaty of Fontainebleau, 571; 578 sq.
 ———VI, King of Denmark, VI 738 sq.; 741 sq.
 ———VII, King of Denmark, VI 742 sqq.; 746 sqq.; 755; VIII 279; IX 48
 ———VIII, King of Denmark, XI 226; and the crown of Norway, 680 sq.; accession and reign of, 693 sq.; death of, 64
 ———IX, Prince of Glücksburg, afterwards King of Denmark, named successor by the London Conference, XI 226 sq.; 338; and Schleswig-Holstein, 438 sq., 696; 641; XII 292 sq.
 ———Prince of Denmark, death of (1647), iv 573
 ———Cistercian monk, first bishop of Prussia, v 629
Christianae Religionis Institution by John Calvin, II 287 sq., 356 sqq., 363, 376
 Christiania, occupied by the Swedes, v 583; Charles XIV in, XI 681; 688; University of, 700
Christianismi Restitutio, of Servetus, n 411
 Christianopol, Peace of (1645), rv 572
 Christiansborg, Slave Coast station, v 691
 Christiansstadt, Scanian fortress, VI 770
 Christie, Charles, traveller III Asia, XII 800
 ———Thomas, writer, VIII 758
 Christina, Queen of Sweden, birth of, iv 186; accession of, 223; Oxenstierna and, 224; instructions of Gustavus and, 220;

- Treaty of Wismar and, 570; 381; Frederick William and, 384; Imperial overtures for Peace transmitted to, 391; favours Salvius, 402; "satisfaction*" of militia of, 404; minority of, 568 sq.; Swedish finances under, 570; 572; character of, 574 Bq.; and the Swedish succession, 575; coronation of, 576; abdication of, *ib.*, v 146; iv 590; a pupil of Descartes, 779, 786 sq.; v 564; 744; and the Great Elector, 639, 641; IX 44
- Christina of Schleswig-Holstein, Queen-consort of Charles IX of Sweden, carries on the government on death of Charles, iv 177; death of, 183
- of Denmark. See Milan, Duchess of
- of France, daughter of Henry IV, III 685; marriage of, with Prince of Piedmont, iv 129; Duchess of Savoy, 148
- Princess Palatine (sister of Elector Frederick IV), III 710
- Christliches Bûrgerrecht* (league between Zurich and Constance), n 328-9
- Christopherson, John, Bishop of Chichester, editor of Philo, i 613, 616
- Chrudim, Prussians at, VI 234
- Chrysoloras, Manuel, Greek scholar, I 541 sq., 546
- Chrzanowski, Adalbert, Polish officer, x 468; 470; commands the Piedmontese army, XI 93
- Chuartscien, bridge of, destroyed, VI 282
- Chuguchak, Russian factories at, XII 796
- Chuguieff, military insurrection III (1819), x 438
- Ch'un, Chinese prince, XII 501; 521
- Ch'ung Chi, Manchu official, XII 501
- Chung K'ing, opened to trade, XII 508, 512
- Chunghow, Chinese ambassador to Russia, XII 503
- Chuquet, Arthur, historian, XII 834
- Chur, flight of Giammastino Visconti to, iv 35; the *Gottscham* at, 36 sq.; Diet at, 42; Catholics inarch on, 43, 44; Protestants attack, *ib.*; *Strafgericht* in, 46; 47 sq.; 52; Baldiron's march on, 55, 56; Bohan at, 61, 63
- Carl Rudolf von Buol-Schaucnstein, Bishop of, deported, IX 202
- Hartmann II, Bishop of, iv 35 sq.
- Freiherr Ortlieb von Brandis, Bishop of, iv 36
- Paul Ziegler, Bishop of, claims the Valtelline, IV 36
- Church Militant, The* (by G. Herbert), iv 768
- Church rates, English, legislation concerning, XI 345
- Sir Richard, x 176; joins the Greek insurgents, 182; 202
- Richard William, Dean of St Paul's, *History of the Oxford Movement*, XII+ 841
- Churchill, John, **Duke of Marlborough**. See Marlborough
- Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer, Chancellor of the Exchequer, XII 45; 46
- Churrem. See Roxolana
- Churubusco (Mexico), Scott's victory at (1847), VII 396
- Churwalden, Catholic district of, iv 43 sq.
- Chusan, British occupation of, XI 808 sq.; 818
- Chuvaz, rising of, VI 681
- Chytraeus, David, Lutheran divine, III 174, 704
- Cialdini, Enrico, Italian general, XI 469; 534; 536; 542
- Ciampini, Giovanni Giustino, founder of the *Accademia fisico-matematica*, v 740 sq.
- Cibber, Colley, dramatist, v 129
- Cibd, Caterina, Italian reformer, II 392 sq
- Francheschetto, i 110; 227; 233
- Giovanni Battista. See Innocent VIII, Pope
- Giulio, plots against Genoa, n 84
- Ciceruacchio. See Brunetti, Angelo
- Cienfuegos (Cuba), port of, blockaded, vn 678
- Cilento, revolt at (1828), x 119
- Cimara, Domenico, x 131
- Cincinnati, settlers at, VII 357; trade of, 360; Abolitionists in, 387; threatened by Confederates (1862), 507; Convention at (1872), 640, (1876), 645
- Cinq-Mars, Henry Coiffier de Ruze, Marquis of, conspiracy and execution of, iv 151 sq.; 155
- Cinthio. See Giraldi, Giovanbattista
- Cintra, Convention of (1808), IX 137, 318, 441; revolt at, XI 573
- Circassians, Russians and, VI 674
- Circles of the Empire (*Reichskreise*), i 294, 320 sq., 459
- Cirillo, Neapolitan lawyer, VI 599
- Cirilo, Fray, ex-General of the Franciscans, x 222
- Cisalpine Club, formation of, x 626
- Republic, VIII 589 sq., 633, 639, 645; fall of, 657; frontier of, IX 69; organisation of, 83 sq.; x 131 sq.
- Cisneros, Garcia di, Abbot of Monserrat, I 651; the *Exercitatorio de la Vida Eepiritual*, II 657
- Leonor de, Spanish martyr, II 408
- Marqués de, Spanish admiral, x 285 sq.
- Ximenes do. See Ximenes, Cardinal
- Cispadane Republic, VIII 583, 588
- Cistercians, 15th century reform of the, III Spain, II 399; III Brandenburg, v 619
- Cisterna, Prince Emanuele della. See Delia Cisterna.
- City Point, held by Butler (1864), VII 616; Grant at, 520; Lincoln at, 537, 544
- Ciudad Real, Sebastiani defeats Cartoajal at (1809), IX 450
- Rodrigo, captured (1706), v 416; del Parque's army falls back on, IX 455;

- besieged by Ney (1810), 458 sq.; Massena retreats to, 462, 4C3, 465; Wellington at, 468; re victualled by French, 469; Wellington again attacks, 470; capture of (1812), 471
- "Civil script," introduced into Russia by Peter the Great, v 531
- Civilta Cattolica*, Jesuit journal, XI 714; 718; 721
- Civita Castellana, Neapolitan defeat at (1798), VIII 652
- Vecchia, occupied by the Imperialists (1527), II 56; water supply of, III 438; Stukeley sails from (1578), 597; Jesuits land at, VI 372; 593; seized by Joseph Bonaparte, IX 194 sq.; XI 71; 122; French troops recalled from, 496; xn 213; French frigate at, 239
- Civitella, siege of (1527), II 91
- Clamecy, seized by the Democrats, XI 137
- Clain-MartiniC, Count, Bohemian politician, XII 177; 188
- Clancarty, Richard le Poer Trench, 2nd Earl of, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 580; 585 sqq.
- Clan-na-Gael, III America, XII 75 sq.
- Clanricarde, Uliok de Burgh (Bourke), 1st Earl of, the MacWilliam, III 584
- Ulick Bourke (de Burgh), 5th Earl, 1st Marquis of, succeeds Ormonde as Deputy (1650-2), iv 535
- Clapperton, Hugh, African explorer, XII 807
- Clare election, x 645 sq.
- John Fitzgibbon, Earl of (Lord Chancellor of Ireland), and Catholic Emancipation, IX 678; Attorney-General, 693; 697 sqq., 701, 706
- Clarenbach, Adolf, Lutheran martyr, II 202
- Clarpcne, George, Duke of, I 464 sq.; II 447
- William, Duke of. See William IV, King of England
- "Clarendon Code," v 97-103
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of, Root-and-Branch petition and, iv 292; 293; on the attempt on the Five Members, 298; on parties, 305; on the Ironsides, 312; on Newcastle, 322; on the Self-denying Ordinance, 326; with Prince of Wales at Bristol, 328; on the troops, 334; 554; King submits Monck's proposals to, 555 sq.; on parliament, 558; on Monck, 559; party of, 620; v 93 sq.; and the religious settlement, 96; 97; 100; charged with high treason, 101; and Parliament, 102; opposes acts against Irish trade, 104; foreign policy of, *ib.*; and the marriage of Charles II, 105; 106; and the Dutch war, 108; 113; the fall of, 114; exile of, 115; 136; 198; policy of, 199; 201 sq.; 231; Scottish Privy Councillor, 280; 305; 833; 745
- Edward Hyde (Viscount Cornbury), 3rd Earl of, v 255; VI 17; Governor of New York and New Jersey, VII 48
- Clarendon, George William Frederick Villiers, 4th Earl of (2nd cr.), VII 686; British ambassador at Madrid, x 237; Viceroy of Ireland, XI 13; Foreign Minister, 309; 313; 322; 632; and China, 822; XII 21; 23; 28
- Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, v 284, 306; 247; and the Revolution settlement, 249 sq.; 255 sq.
- Clarete, Ibrahim. See González Bravo
- Clark, William, explorer, VII 326, 364
- William Tierney, engineer, x 744
- Clarke, Sir Alured, III Cape Colony, IX 749
- Sir Andrew, Governor of the Straits Settlements, XII 532 sq.
- George Bogers, American general, VII 221 sq.
- Sir George Sydenham, XII 59
- Henri-J.-G., Comte d'Hunembourg, Marshal of France, Due de Feltre, VIII 582; receives the du 136, 271; Minister of War, 303; 307; x 47; 54
- Richard, Major, defeats Karim Khan, xi 726
- Samuel, VI 77 sq.
- Father, confessor of Philip V of Spain, VI 145
- Clarkson, Thomas, and the slave trade, VI 188, 472
- Clary, Count, Austrian statesman, xII 202
- Classics, Renaissance discoveries and printing of, I 550, 561 sq., 566, 576. See also Renaissance
- Clauberg, Johann, Cartesian philosophy and, iv 789, 791
- Claude, daughter of Louis XII of France, afterwards Queen-consort of Francis I, I 395, 454
- Claudia, Archduchess, widow of Archduke Leopold (1637), iv 375
- Felicitas, Empress, 3rd wife of Leopold I, v 211
- Clausel, Comte Bertrand, Marshal of France, pursued by Wellington, IX 473; 478; retires to the Ebro, 474; pursues Mina, 476; opposed at the Dordogne, 617; command of, 624; x 496; and the colonisation of Algeria, 502 sqq.
- Clausius, Rudolph Julius Emmanuel, and the theory of heat, XII 784 sq.
- Clavering, Sir John, general, VI 571 sq.
- Clavière, Etienne, assistant to Mirabeau, VIII 150; Minister of Finance, 223 sq., 263, 339; suicide of, 357; 702
- Clay, Henry, American statesman, T II 350, 367, 373 sq., 378; Tariff bill introduced by, 382; 383 sq.; and Texas, 393; compromise resolutions of, 403 sqq.; death of (1852), 418; 419
- Clayborne, Maryland trader, VII 32 sq.
- Clayton, John Middleton, American politician, VII 434

- Olayton-Bulwer Treaty (1850), VII 434, 649, 656
- Clemanges, Nicholas de, I 618
- Clemenceau, Georges-Benjamin -Eugene, French statesman, XII 112 sq.; and the Dreyfus affair, 120; 122; opposes socialism, 124; 126; 128
- Clement V (Bertrand de Goth), Pope, I 620
- VII (Giulio de' Medici), Pope, I 250, 353; II 4-20; pontificate of, 21-8, 48-68; 143; Luther and, 171 sq.; Charles V and, 197, 203, 210, 219, 439; dislike of, to the General Council, 216 sq.; Francis I and, 220, 440; Zurich and, 322; João III and, 412, 414; 423 sq.; the divorce of Henry VIII and, 430-41; the Archbishopric of Lund and, 610; church reform and, 642; the question of prohibited books and, 687; III 105; friendship with France, 110, 186; and Florence, 388, 470; 460; 466; 479; x 705
- VII (Robert of Geneva), anti-Pope, I 108
- VIII (Ippolito Aldobrandini), Pope, the Index and, II 687 sq.; III 397; 416; 418; 445; 450; James I and, 554 sq.; 608; Henry IV and, 660, 667, 671, 677; 702; 710; 719; and Sweden, iv 170; elected, 666; policy of, 667 sq.; death of, *ib.*; 686
- IX (Giulio Rospigliosi), Pope, and Charles II, of England, v 202; and Janzenism, 84, 89 sq.; 202; 420; and the Peace of Baden, 454 sq.; and the Prussian monarchy, 665 sq.; 743
- XI (Giovanni Francesco Albani), Pope, vI 97; 124; 131; 586 sq.; and the Bull *Unigenitus*, 588; 589; death of, 125
- XII (Lorenzo Corsini), Pope, vI 150; 587 sqq.
- XIII (Carlo Ezzonico), Pope, vI 421; 592 sq.; death of, 594; *Febronius* condemned by, x 158
- XIV (Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli), Pope, VI 348; 594 sq.
- Bulgarian Metropolitan, XII 409
- Saxon agent III Berlin, vI 206 sq.
- Clement, Jacques, III 47, 453, 766
- Clercq. *See* Du Clercq
- Clerfayt, Francois-S.-C.-J. de Croix, Comte de, Austrian general, vIII 408, 417, 420, 435; succeeds Coburg, 436 sq., 442 sq.
- Clerke, Sir Philip Jennings, vi450; 455 sq.
- Clerkenwell, Fenian outrage in, XI 344, XII 65, 75
- Clermont, county of, ceded to France, v 33; rising at, x 492
- Clermont, The famous voyage of (New York to Albany, 1809), viI 692
- Clermont, Jean-Baptiste Massillon, Bishop of, v 80
- Louis de Bourbon-Condé, Count de, VI 246; 248
- Clermont-en-Auvergne, royal commission at, v 16
- Clermont-Tonnerre, Jules-Charles-Henri, Due de, Commandant of Dauphine, viII 112
- Comte Stanislas de, and the election of the States General, viII 131, 158, 173, 178, 183, 187; *Report of 1789*, 689, 733
- Cleveland, Stephen Grover, President of the United States, VII 653 sqq.; and the currency, 656 sq., 659 sq., 665, 668; 669; and the Venezuelan dispute, 670 sqq.; and Cuba, 675; xII 56; 687 sq.
- Cleves, war of Charles V with (1543), n 77, 244; the French in, v 406, 650; 627 sq.; 640 sq.; acknowledges sovereignty of Brandenburg, 645; religious tolerance in, 649; 655; 668; evacuated by the French, VI 300; ceded to Murat, IX 262, 267, 409; democratic land reform in, 410; 624
- Treaty of (1666), iv 408, v 645
- Adolf II, Duke of, i 424
- Adolf of. *See* Bavenstein
- Anne of, Queen of Henry VIII. *See* Anno of Cleves
- John I, Duke of, i 441
- John (III) de La Marok, Duke of. *See* Jilich-Cleves-Bcrg
- Philip of. *See* Bavenstein
- Sibylla of. *See* Saxony
- William (V) de La Marck, Duke of. *See* Jilich-Cleves-Berg
- Clifford, Sir Conyers, Governor of Connaught, III 323, 606-7
- Lady Margaret, married to Andrew Dudley, II 511
- Sir Robert, i 468
- of Chudleigh, Thomas, 1st Baron, v 198; 201 sq.; signs the Treaty of Dover, 204; 205; Lord Treanurer, 207; 209; and the Test Act, 210; resigns, 333
- Clifton, Jacobite force at, VI 115
- Clinton, Edward Fiennes de Clinton, 9th Baron, II 545, 567
- George, American statesman and general, viI 373
- Sir Henry, General, VII 173, 211, 215; succeeds Howe (1778), 217; 220, 222, 224 sqq., 230
- Henry Fynes, historian, XII 836
- Sir William Henry, IX 297; general III Portugal, x 321
- Clive, Robert Clive, Lord, III India, v 697; Vol. YI, Chap. xv (3)*passim*; 438; death of, 566
- Clones, Owen O'Neill defeated at, iv 526
- Clonmacnoise, meeting of Catholic clergy at, iv 534
- Clonmel, captured by William HI (1690), v315; Reconciliation meeting at (1828), x 648
- Clontarf, meeting at, prohibited, XI 8

- Cloutz ("Anacharsis"), Baron Jean Baptiste du Val de Grâce, leads a deputation to the National Assembly, vni 171; IX 363
 Clot Bey, and vaccination III Egypt, xII 451
 Clouet, Jean-François, professor of chemistry at Mezidres, VIII 433
 Clough, Arthur Hugh, XI 352; 354
 Clozel, African explorer, xII 130
 Clubs, French Revolutionary. *See* Jacobins, *Feuillants*, etc.
 Clugny, William de, I 441 sq.
 —de Nuis, Jean-E.-B., French Comptroller-general, VIII 74, 88
 Clusius, Carolus. *See* L'Ecluse
 Cluverius, Philip, iv 717
 Clyde, Colin Campbell, Lord, at Balaklava, XI 319; 741; 746; at Luoknow, 748 sq.
 Cnossus, discoveries at, xII 846
 Coahuila, State of, VII 392, 394
 Coalitions (against the French Revolution), the first, Vol. VIII, Chap, xIv *passim*, 398-446; the second, Chap, XXI, 633-64; the third, Vol. ix, Chaps, ix, x
 Cobb, Howell, U.S.A. Secretary of the Treasury, VII 447; 605
 Cobbett, William, *Political Register*, IX 688; x 576 sq.; 580 sq.; III America, 582; and Bentham, 598; 599; III Parliament, 656; 675; and the growth of London, 742
 Cobden, Richard, x 680; 764; and Free Trade, 771; and Adam Smith, 777; XI 2 sq.; and the political parties, 20; 309; and the Anglo-French commercial treaty, 333 sq., 470; 325 sq.; 764; and China, 815; xII 745
 Cobenzl, Count John Philip, Imperial Vice-Chancellor, VI 652 sq.; VIII 329, 419, 536; and Partition of Poland, 548 sq., 551; 591; at Bastatt, 641; succeeds Thugut, 642, 644 sq.; IX 184
 —Louis, Comte de, Austrian diplomatist, at St Petersburg, IX 41; 65; at Paris, 66; 69, 79; Foreign Minister, 248; replaced by Stadion, 262; 315
 Coberger, Antony, of Niirnborg, printer, I 634, 641
 Cobham, Sir Henry, III 34
 —Richard Temple, Viscount, VI 35; 70
 Coblenz, Council of (1479), I 689; captured by the French (1794), vni 437; the Prince of Prussia at, XI 396
 Cobujrg, Luther at, II 211-4; Lannes near, IX 275
 —*See* Saxe-Coburg
 Cocceius (Koch), Johann, theologian, v 754 sq.; 757
 Cochabamba, province of, x 265; 268
 Cochelet, Adrien-Louis, French consul-general at Alexandria, x 567
 Cochin, fortified by Portuguese, i 30; commercial glory of, iv 743; lost to Portuguese, 744
 Cuchius, Christian, Prussian Court preacher, v 671
 Coohlaeus, Joannes, German theologian, I 684-5; II 168, 212, 251
 Cochon de Lapparent, Comte Charles, Minister of Police, VIII 490, 504 sq., 508, 510; transported, 512
 Cochran, Sir Alexander Forrester Inglis, Lord, blockades Ferrol, IX 217; sails for West Indies, 224; Bear-Admiral, 234; attacks Brest, 238; harries Duhesme in Catalonia, 239
 —John, explores Siberia, XII 794
 —Thomas, Earl of Dundonald. *See* Dundonald
 Cockburn, Admiral Sir George, conducts Napoleon to St Helena, IX 757
 Cockerill, John, engineer, x 744; 753; 757
 Cocks, Richard, the Dutch and, iv 734; at Firando, 740
 Coconato, Count Annibale, adventurer, III 23-4
 Coddington, William, founder of Aqednok, VII 20, 24
 Codes of law, English, Peel's reforms III criminal law, x 58
 and Ireland, 620 sq.; French, *Code Louis*, v 16; projects of the civil, at the end of the Revolutionary period, vni 740 sq.; penal, beginnings of, at the same time, 742 sq.; criminal, *ib.*; of Napoleon:—the Civil, IX 150 sq.; the Criminal, 171 sq.; the Penal, 175 sq.; the Commercial, 176 sq.; *Code Noir*, French Canadian, VII 101; III Italy, the Napoleonic abolished, x 137; Consalvi's attempt to get a new Civil Code, 138; Bussian, Catharine IPs, VI 686 sq.; attempts at codification from 1804-15, x 417 sq.; *Svod Zakonoff*, xI 264; III Spanish America, *Cedulas*, x 250; 254 sq.; Turkish, "Pearl" and *Multcka-ul-Ubhar*, I 98
 Codrington, Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Islands, v 690
 —Sir Edward, British admiral, and the battle of Navarino, x 195-6; 197; 201
 —Sir William John, General, XI 322
 Codure, John, Jesuit, II 652 sq.; ni 585-6
 Coeur, Jacques, French merchant, i 409, 414, 503, 504 sq.
 Coeuvres, Annibal d'Estrees, Marquis de, Marshal of France, occupies the Valteline, iv 58 sq., 41, 129, 674 sq.
 Coeverden, Dutch success at (1672), v 160
 Cognac, Huguenot leaders at (1569), III 12; League of (1526), II 24, 52; effect of, on Charles V's German policy, 197; 427, 512
 Coigni, François de Franquetot, Comte de, Marshal of France, VI 153 sq.; 240
 Coimbra, University of, VI 388, xII 271; Moore's march into Spain by way of, IX 443; occupation of, by Massena, 461; x 315; 322; Dom Miguel at, 835; 336
 Coinage and currency, English, debased under Henry VIII, II 470; English Mint and Re-coinage Act (1696), v 268 sq.;

- currency difficulties between England and the American colonies, vii 68 sq.; English (1793-7), ix 675 sq.; settlement of (1819), x 587; the bimetallic question, xii 50; French (c. 1792), viii 702 sq.; under Napoleon I, ix 121 sq.; Indian, decline of silver and its results iii India, xii 483 sq.; Prussian, under Frederick the Great, vi 710 sq.; Russian, reformed (1700), v 528; after the revolutionary wars, x 414 sq.; after 1856, xii 323; Spanish, iii the late 15th and early 16th centuries, i 357; iii New Spain, x 258; Swedish, debased, ii 622; iii the United States during the Civil War, vii 569 sq., 607, 612 sq., 615 sqq.; after the war, 631, 643; 657, 668 sqq.
- Coke, Sir Edward, Chief Justice, and agrarian legislation, ii 469; iii 563 sqq.; Parliament and, iv 263, 2C9; Petition of Right and, 270; v 252; Hobbes and, vi 792
- Sir John, iii 567 sqq.
- Colalto, Count Rainbold von, Imperialist general, iv 60; besieges Mantua, 136
- Colberg, Gncisenau's defence of, ix 332
- Colbert, Charles. *See* Croissy, Marquis de
- Jean-Baptiste, Marquis de Seignelay (*contrôleur général*), Minister under Mazarin, iv 621 sq.; under Louis XIV, v 1, 4 sq.; and Fouquet, 6; character and aims of, 6 sqq.; and taxation reforms, 8 sq.; industrial and commercial projects of, 10 sqq.; and war with Holland, 10; and French colonies, 13, 684; and internal customs of France, 13; and improvement of canals and roads, 14; and French navy, 14; creates five new Academies, 15; and administration of justice, 16; rivalry of, with Louvois, 16 sq.; 22; 25; and the municipalities, 27; 39; and the dispute with the Papacy, 85; 200; and African trade, 692; and India, 702; and the *Académie des Sciences*, 741; death of, 17, 28; VI 224; 532; 639; and the (French) Company of the West, vii 70, 78 sqq.; policy of, iii Canada, 85 sq.; viii 8, 37, 69; ix 176; 362
- Jean-Baptiste (the younger). *See* Seignelay, Marquis de
- Comte de, French ambassador at St Petersburg, ix 103
- Colbjørnsen, Christian, Danish Procurator-general, vi 756
- Colborne, Sir John, 1st Baron Seaton, General, at Waterloo, ix 640
- Colchester, siege of (1648), iv 349 sqq.; the plague in, v 110
- Charles Abbot, 1st Lord, Chief Secretary for Ireland (1801), Speaker of the House of Commons (1802), ix 706; i 634
- Cold Harbour, Sheridan seizes, vii 519
- Coldstream, Monck at, iv 547
- Guards, v 113
- Cole, Dr Henry, expelled from New College, ii 501; at Colloquy of Westminster, 568
- Colebrooke, Henry Thomas, xii 845
- Coleman, Edward, and the Popish Plot, v 220 sqq.
- Colenso, British reverse at, xii 642
- John William, Bishop of Natal, xi 788; xii 774
- Coloraine, plantation of, iii 614; offered to City of London, 615; fugitives in, v 307 sq.; 309
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, v 122; VI 829; 832; 836 sq.; viii 611, 766 sqq.; x 600; 704 sqq.; 710; 713 sq.; 716; 720; 722; 725; xi 347; 365
- Colosberg Kopje, diamonds discovered at, xi 787
- Colet, John, Dean of St Paul's, i 491, 580, 644
- Colettis, Joannis, Greek statesman, x 506
- Colfax, Schuyler, American statesman, vii 653
- Coligny, Gaspard de, Admiral of France, i 48, 50, 55; ii 92, 295; at the Assembly of Notables, 298, 302 sq.; at St Quentin, 547; iii 2, 4, 5, 6-14, 16-20, 224, 232, 285
- Louise do, 4th consort of William of Orange. *See* Orange
- Jean de Coligny-Savigny, Comte de, French general, v 347
- Odet de. *See* Châtillon
- Colladon, Jean Daniel, physicist, xi 260
- College, Stephen, conviction of, v 228
- CoUegians, a community of Remonstrant dissenters, v 754
- Collegium, *Germanicum*, flet up iii Rome, ii 655; (1552), m 149, 161, 178; and the German Jesuit colleges, iv 4
- Romanum*, founded under Julius III, ii 655; iii 424
- Collegno, Giacinto di, x 114 sq.
- Collenbach, Reichsfreiherr Heinrich Gabriel von, Austrian diplomatist, vi 346
- Collet, Sir George Pomeroy, iii South Africa, xii 39; 637
- Collier, Sir George, vice-admiral, vi 449
- Jeremy, v 128; 130
- Robert Porrett. *See* Monks well, Lord
- Collings, Jesse, xii 43
- Collingwood, Cuthbert, 1st Baron, viii 454, 463; Vice-Admiral, ordered to sail for West India, ix 224; meeting of Nelson with, 225; blockades Cadiz, 227; commands half the fleet at Cadiz, 229; iii command at Trafalgar, 230; 233; compared with Nelson, 233; 237; 239
- Collins, David, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales, ix 740
- Richard Henn Collins, Lord, xii 721

- Collins, Samuel, physician to the Tsar Alexis, v 613
 —William, poet, VI 824; 828; 830; 832; 834 sq.; x 698 sq.
- Colli-Bicci, Baron Louis-L.-G. Venance de, Sardinian general, viII 438, 444, 658, 565, 567
- Colloredo, Radolf, Graf von Waldsee, Imperial Field-Marshal, Iv 240; at Prague, 394
- Colloredo-Mansfeld, Jerome, Count von, guards Bohemia, Ix 533
- Colloredo-Waldsee, Count Francis C. von, Austrian diplomatist, XI 252
- Collot, French banker, viII 677
 —d'Herbois, Jean-Marie, viII 226, 246 sq., 264; on the *Comite de Salut Public*, 344, 349 sqq., 358, 360, 362; and the fall of Robespierre, 364 sq., 369, 374 sq.; trial of, 380, 384; deported, 385
- Colmar, ceded to the French, iv 143; Bernardine army at, 383; victory of Turenne at (1675), v 44
- Colocci, Angelo, Roman patron of literature, II 15
- Cologne, early political insignificance of, I 299; Diet of (1505), 316 sqq., (1512), 320; Catholicism in, ni 156, 160; 171, 180; Electorate of, invaded by Prince Maurice, 673; peace congress at, 704-5; centre of Dutch immigration, 705; troubles III Electorate of, 707; Canons of, at Strassburg, 709; Matthias' policy of repression in, iv 11; death of Mary de' Medici at, 139; congress at, 396; and Avaux, 398; Chigi Nuncio at, 402; commercial and industrial insignificance of, 420; conferences at (1636), C88; treaty of, with Louis XIV (1671), v 42; peace conference at (1673), 43; election of archbishop of, 64 sq., 63; war of, with the United Provinces, 157 sq.; peace signed (1674), 161; 435; captured by the French (1794), viII 437; Electorate of, Ix 93; Lutheran consistories at, 204; oessions to Piussia in, C57; Cardinal Pacca at, x 134, 355; revolutionary movement at, XI 157
 —Baron Clemens August von Droste-Vischering, Archbishop of (1835), x 381; XI 50
 —Electors of:—
 —Clement Augustus of Bavaria, vi 202
 —Ernest of Bavaria, election of, in 708; obtains Minister, 709; 711 sq.; 719; 731 sq.
 —Ferdinand of Bavaria, iv 83; 91; 210; appeal of, to France, 226; the peace negotiations of 1634-5 and, 252; truce of Ulm and, 391; Maximilian of Bavaria and, 398; Hildesheim ceded to, 408
 —Frederick III of Saarwerden (1372), I 669
 —Gebkard I von Mansfeld, III 156
- Cologne, Electors of (*contd.*):—
 —Gebhard II Truchsess von Waldburg, III 707, 709
 —Hermann of Hesse (d. 1508), 3rd son of Landgrave Louis II (d. 1458), i 316
 —Hermann von Wied, n 40, 239, 243, 251 sq., 259, 682; III 707
 —Joseph Clement, v 53 sqq.; 404; 455
 —Maximilian Henry, Bishop of Hildesheim and Liege, iv 426; supports Ferdinand Maria of Bavaria, 430; v 54
 —Maximilian, Archduke of Austria, viII 313
 —Salent III of Isenburg resigns, III 707
- Coloma (California), gold at, viII 400
- Colombe, Michel (French sculptor), I 414
- Colombey, battle of, XI 589
- Colombia, Repubho of (New Granada, Venezuela and Ecuador), VII 368; proclaimed by Bolivar (1819), x 294; 295 sq.; divided into three Republics, 297; attitude of the Indians in, 299; independence of, 308 sq.
 —Republic of (New Granada), U.S. Treaty with, rejected (1869), viII 637; purchases Swedish war-ships, xi 683; XII 672 eq.; 684; and the United States, 685 sq.; 690; 692 sqq.; 696; and the Panama' Canal, 698 sqq.
- Colombo, held by the Portuguese, Iv 744
 —Bartolomeo, I 21 sq.
 —Cristoforo, discovery of New World by, I 7, 21-4; 11, 34 sqq., 55
- Colombus, Realdus, v 725
- Colomera, Martin, Spanish general, viII 440
- Col6n, railway in, xII 685
- Colonia del Sacramento, settlement of, vi 391; smuggling post, x 258; captured by Indian militia (1706), 270
- Colonial Association (German), xII 159; 658
- Colonisation and Colonies, Belgian, King Leopold II and, XII 255 sq.; of late years, *ib.*, Chap. xx *passim*
- Danish, III the West Indies, VI 186
 —Dutch, III the earlier half of the 17th century, iv 703 sqq.; *see* Chap. xxv, The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59; Vol. v, Chap. xxII *vassim*; III the 18th century, VI 186 sqq.; III East India, III the 19th century, 778-89; of late years, *see* Vol. xn, Chap. xx *passim*
- English, early schemes of colonisation III the New World, *see* Vol. i, Chap. II; *see* Vol. iv, Chap. xxv, The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59; toleration in, v 101; Council for Foreign Plantations formed (1660), 107; Chap. XXII *passim*; Walpole's policy III regard to, vi 50 sqq.; after Walpole's fall, 53 sqq.; Chap. vi, Financial experiments and colonial development, 168-90; and their relations with the French III India and America, Vol.

Colonisation and Colonies (*contd.*)

vi, Chap, XI *passim*, 329-60; III America, and French rivalry, 410 sqq.; Bchemea of colonial federation, 412 sq.; III America, 18th century fiscal policy and its results, Chap, xlii (2) *passim*, 423-56; III America, see Vol. VII, The United States, Chaps, I-vII; see Vol. ix, Chap, xxm (ii) (1783-1815); removal of trade restrictions concerning, x 586 sq.; Chap, XXI, Canada, *passim*, 685-95; Adam Smith and, 765; policy of 1841-52 concerning, XI 16 sq.; and Mr Joseph Chamberlain's policy, XII 57; III the United States, see Vol. XI, Chap, xxvII, Great Britain and her Colonies, 634-60; Congress of 1845, Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), viII 366 sq.; Vol. x, Chap, VIII, Spanish Dominions III America, *passim*, 244-79; Chap, IX, The establishment of independence III Spanish America, *passim*, 280-309; loss of remainder of, xII 264 sqq.; III Philippine Islands, 528 sqq.; of late years, see Chap, xx *passim*, 602-71; end of Spanish dominion III Continental America, 689 sqq.

—European III general, preparation for the wide extension of, III Africa, the East and America, Vol. I, Chap, i, The Age of Discovery, 1-36; characteristics and fate of first schemes of colonisation; see Chap, II, The New World, 37-66; reaction of, on the Old World, *ib.* 47 sqq.; Vol. vi, Chap, vi, Financial experiments and colonial development, 168-90; of late years, see Vol. xII, Chap, xx, 602-71

—French, early schemes of colonisation III New World, see Vol. i, Chap. ii; under Colbert, v 12 sqq.; Chap, xxII *passim*; Vol. vi, Chap, vi, Financial experiments and colonial development, 168-90; and their relations with the English III India and America, Chap, XI *passim*, 329-60; Choiseul's relation to, 351 sq.; III America, and English rivalry, 410 sqq.; Vol. vn, Chap, in, The French III America (1608-1744), 70-113; Chap, iv, Conquest of Canada (1744-61), 114-13; effects of the [Revolution in, VIII 193 sq.; taken by English (1803-15), IX 240; projects of the Consulate, 419 sqq., see also L'Ouverture, Toussaint; III N. Africa from 1834), x 503 sqq.; since 1870, especially III Africa and Indo-China, xII 128 sqq.; III Annam, 523 sqq.; colonial policy III Siam, 536; of late years, see Chap, xx *passim*, 602-71

—German, early colonial activity of Brandenburg, v 646-7; beginnings of modern German colonial policy, xII 159 sqq.; see Chap, xx *passim*

—Italian, III Africa, the *Colonia Eritrea*, xII 240 sq.

—Japanese, III Formosa, etc., XII 572 sqq.

—Portuguese, III the Age of Discovery, see Vol. i, Chap, i; III New World, see Chap, II; see Vol. Iv, Chap, xxv *passim*, The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59; Vol. v, Chap, x *passim*; III the 18th century, VI 187, 189; see also Brazil; III the 19th century, XI 575; from 1875, xII 270; of late years, see Chap, xx *passim*

Colonisation and Colonies (*contd.*)

—Scottish, III New Jersey, VII 47 sq.;

III the Carolines, 55; III Georgia, 62; III Acadia, 75, 112 296 sq.

—Spanish, III the New World, see Vol. i, Chap, II; under Philip IV and Olivares, iv 655 sq.; see Chap, xxv *passim*, Transference of colonial power to United Provinces and England, 728-59; Vol. v, Chap, xxII *passim*; declining energy of, VI 186; 189; under Charles III, 373; III the New World, 383 sqq.; *ib.*; condition of, 384-60; Congress of 1845, Aix-la-Chapelle (1818), viII 366 sq.; Vol. x, Chap, VIII, Spanish Dominions III America, *passim*, 244-79; Chap, IX, The establishment of independence III Spanish America, *passim*, 280-309; loss of remainder of, xII 264 sqq.; III Philippine Islands, 528 sqq.; of late years, see Chap, xx *passim*, 602-71; end of Spanish dominion III Continental America, 689 sqq.

—Swedish, III America, viII 40, 55, 57, 702

—Venetian, see Vol. I, Chap, VIII *Passim* Colonna, family of the, attack on Koine by, II 53 sqq.

—Fabrizio, i 124; captured at Ravenna, 137, 250

—Fadrique, Prince of Butera, at Tarragona, iv 649

—Marco Antonio, Cardinal Archbishop of Taranto, III 135; 431; 444

—Pompeio, Cardinal, Bishop of Itheti, I 249; II 21, 57, 67

—Prospero, and Lombardy campaign, II 44, 47 sq.

—Vittoria. See Pescara, Marchioness of

Colorado, part of, ceded to United States, viII 397; and the currency question, 673; population of, 711; women's franchise in, xII 763

Colorno, Austrian check at, VI 154

Colpoys, John, Admiral, viII 473, 475, 478

Colquhuun, Archibald Boss, III China, xn 796 sq.

Colson, John, mathematician, v 718

Coltbridge, Gardiner's Horse at, VI 112

Columba, St, at Iona, I 535

Columbanus, St (d. 615), I 535

Columbia, district of, viII 316; slavery in, 388, 402 sqq., 585 sqq.; Volunteer Militia of, 448

—(S. Carolina), Sherman at (1865), VII 528 sq.; Sheridan at, 537

—River, exploration of, VII 326, 364; 371, 395; operations on (1861-2), 494

Columbus (Kentucky), occupied by Confederates, viII 462 sq., 492 sqq.; evacuated, 495, 497, 559

—Christopher. See Colombo

Colville, Sir Charles, General, at Hal, ne

- Colvin, Sir Auckland, Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, XII 438
- Colyer, Count, Dutch diplomatist, VI 32
- Coniaccio, occupied by Anstrians, vi 586 sq., x 137, 155
- Combe, Abraham, and socialism, XII 758
- Combermere, Sir Stapleton Cotton, Viscount, Commander-in-chief III India, XI 729
- Combes, Justin-Louis-Émile, French statesman, xII 113; 121 sq.
- Combination, repeal of laws concerning, x 585; modification of the repeal, *ib.*
- Combray, Marquise de, ix 136
- Comenius, John Amos, educational influences of, iv 424
- Comere, Mahy de, Baron de, treatise on finance of, viII 69
- Comite de Defense Generale, formed, viII 263; 268 sq.
- de Salut Public*, first (April 6, 1793), viII 269, 274 sq., 338 sqq., 426; second (July 10, 1793—July 27, 1794), 343 sqq., Chap, xII *passim*, reconstructed (July, 1794), 375; sphere of, reduced, 376; members of, increased to sixteen, 385; power of, increased, 387 sq., 393; and military affairs, 426; 465, 472; and the conquest of Italy, 556, 561 sqq.
- de Surety Generale*, viII 349 sq., 356, 360, 362, 364, 367, 376 sq.; sphere of, reduced, 376
- Commendone, Giovanni Francesco, Cardinal, Bishop of Zante, Queen Mary and, II 519; mission to Poland of, 637; 681; papal nuncio, III 82 sqq.; 172, 176
- Commynes, Jeanne de, Dame de Hallewin, I 439
- Philip de, i 109; ambassador to Venice, 115, 282; cited, 200, 228; 393, 403; as historian and prose-writer, 415; 422, 426, 430, 438, 440; xII 830
- Commission de Douze, viII 272 sqq.
- Committee on the Conduct of the War (U.S.A. 1861), viI 469
- Common Life, Brethren of the. *See* Brethren of the Common Life
- Penny (*Gemeiner Pfennig*), 1304 sqq., 317
- Commonwealth, the English (1649). *See* under England, Vol. iv
- Commune of Paris, viII 225 sq., 228, 230, 235, 238, 240; dissolved (Aug. 30, 1792), 241; reinstated (Sept. 1), 242, 245; struggle of the Gironde and, 250 sq., 272 sq.; and the *maximum*, 271; 338 sq.; power of, 358, 360
- Communes, French, duties and powers of, before the Revolution, viII 41 sq.
- Russian, III the 15th and 16th centuries, v 492 sq.
- Comnenus, David, last Emperor of Trebizond, I 78, 82
- John IV, Emperor of Trebizond, 178
- Manuel I, Emperor of the East, I 271
- Como, Cardinal of, Tolomeo Gallio, Bishop of Martarano, Secretary of State under Philip II, III 288
- Compagnacci (Florentine faction), I 169, 174 sq., 181
- Company of Equinoctial France, VII 79
- of Foreign Merchants, the Dutch, formed III 1594, IV 729
- of the Indies. *See* East India Company (French)
- for the Islands of America, the French, IV 758; viI 70, 74, 78
- of New France, VII 70, 73 sq.
- of Royal Adventurers trading to Africa, v 691
- of St Domingo, viI 91
- of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, vi 91
- of the West, Colbert's (1664), viI 70, 79, 90. *See also* East India Company (French)
- of the West (Law's). *See* Mississippi Company
- Compiegne, Edict of (1557), II 294; the Queen-Mother at, iv 139; treaty at (1635), 144, 251, 365, 370; treaty at (1624), 675; negotiations at (1756), VI 338
- Complutensian Polyglot, I 380, 578, 603, 640, 651; II 400
- Compostella, fifteenth century pilgrimages to, II 105 sq.
- Comprehension Bill (1689), failure of, v 337
- "Compromise," The (1566), III 201-3
- "Compromise of 1850," The, viI 403 sqq.
- Compte Rendu, Necker's (1781), viII 74, 77, 94; Lambert's (1788), 75 sq., 109 sq.
- Compton, Henry, Bishop of London, v 233 sq.; 242; 255; suspended, 335; viI 59
- Comte, Auguste, xI 365; 526; 707; xII 93; 850
- François-Charles-Louis, editor of *Le Censeur*, ix 569-70
- Comuneros (Spanish), revolt of the, I 357, 372 Bqq.
- Concha, Jose' Gutierrez de La. *See* La Havana, Marques de
- Manuel de La. *See* Del Duero, Marqués
- Conciliatore, Italian review, x 124
- Concini, Bartolomeo, Minister of Cosimo I, III 388
- Concino, afterwards Marquis of Ancre, and the Princes, iv 121; receives Normandy, 122; Richelieu and, 123 sq.; murder of, *ib.*; 128
- Leonora, iv 121
- Condore (Venetian Assembly), i 270
- Concord (Mass.), stores at, captured (1775), VII 165
- Concordats, political theory underlying, XII 758; era of, the Emperor Frederick III and Pius II (1448), i 299, 687 sqq.; French, of Francis I and Leo X (1516), 388 sq.; II 32, 88, 95, 281; abolished (1561), 300;

- III 659; v 77; Napoleon I's, Vol. ix, Chap, vII, 180-207; remains III force (1818), x 56; and Jules Ferry, XII 116: Italian, of 1803, Ix 189 Bq.: Neapolitan, negotiations for, begun (1738), vI 588; 590: with the Kingdom of the Netherlands (1827), x 527: with Russia, Alexander I's III regard to Warsaw, etc., 424: Sardinian (1727), vI 589 sq.: Spanish, of 1851, xI 558, 709
- Concordia* (Lutheran), drawn up by Jacob Andreae, III 173
- Conde, taken by the French (1676), v 44; 45; and the Barrier Treaties, 457 sq.; captured by the Allies (1793), vIII 347, 430; claimed by Austria, *ib.*; recaptured by France (1794), 436
- Charlotte (de Montmorency), Princess of, wife of Henry II, III 643, 692
- Claire-Clémence (de Brézé), Princess of, wife of Louis II, conduct of, during the Fronde, IV 610; 613; follows Conde to Flanders, 618
- Henry I de Bourbon, Prince of, III 12, 19, 25 sqq., 155, 174, 224, 451
- Henry II de Bourbon, Prince of, III 668 sq.; joins League of Princes, IV 119; marches to Poitou, 121; arrested, 122 sqq.; release of, 126; III central France, 127; sent against Bohan, 133; adheres to Kicheheu, 134; at Boussillon, 148, 645; member of Council of Illegency, 593; and New France, VII 72
- Henri-Jules de Bourbon, Prince of (Due d'Enghien), v 349
- Louis I de Bourbon, Prince of, becomes a Huguenot, II 295, 297; arrest and condemnation of, 298 sq., 302; and the tumult of Amboise, 576; III 1 sqq.; killed at Jarnac, 12
- Louis II de Bourbon (Due d'Enghien), Prince of, trained III wars of Louis XIII, IV 149; besieges Dole, 370 sq.; victory of, at Bocroi, 388, 594, 659; and Mercy, 389, 597; victory of, at Allerheim, 390, 597; 542; takes Thionville, 595; Orleans and, 596; III sole command, 598; at Dunkirk, 599, 703; rival of Venddme, 601; at Court, 606 sq.; character of, 608; Retz and, 609; 610; First Fronde and, 611; imprisonment of, 612 sq.; supremacy of, 614; Second Fronde and, 615 sqq.; Spain and, 619, 660; Treaty of Pyrenees and, 620; at Seneff, v44, 101; 45; in Franche Comté, 200, 373; 256; 340; and the Polish Crown, 349 sq.; 411; 650; VI 191
- Louis-Joseph de Bourbon, Prince of, emigrates (1789), vIII 165; 511; IX 40
- Condillac, Etienne Bon not de, French philosopher, VI 825; XI 520
- Condi vi, Ascanio, n 34
- Condorcet, M.-J.-A.-N., Caritat, Marquis de, vIII 214, 249; at the King's trial, 259 sq.; suicide of, 357; *Avis aux Espagnols*, 783; 790; xII 817
- Condore, English victory at, vI 548
- Conegliano, Austrian army at, xI 86
- Cima da, Venetian artist, I 284
- Confalonieri, Count Federigo, x 117-9; 124; XI 75 sq.
- Confederate States of America, formed (1861), vII 449; leaders in, 608 sqq.; finance in, Chap, xI x
- Confederates, Irish Catholic organisation, Iv 525 sqq.
- Confession of Augsburg. *See* Augsburg, Confession of
- of Faith, Calvin's, II 295
- Conflans, Treaty of (1465), I 389
- Hubert de Brienne-Conflans, Comte de (Marshal Conflans), III the Northern Circars, vI 548
- Confraternities, religious, III Germany, II 108, 122
- Confutationsbuch* (1559), III 163
- Congo, French, xII 130; 343
- Conference, XII 161
- Free State, xII 3; 5; 130; Leopold II and, 255 sq.; 658; 661; administration of, 662 sq.; 810
- Beform Association, xII 663
- river, discovery of, I 17; VI 187; the French on, xII 3, 130; 658 sqq.; explorers on, 806, 810 sq.
- Congregation of Jesus Christ, II 558, 573 sqq.
- Congregations of Cardinals, instituted by Sixtus V, III 446 sq.
- Congress, of the (later) United States, First Continental (1774), vII 160 sqq., 181 sq., 187 sq., 201; Second (1775), 166 sq.; Third (1776), 173 sq., 207, 209, 235; composition of the, 237
- Congresses (Confederate), vII 605 sqq.
- Congressi degli Scienziati*, xI 68
- Congreve, William, dramatist, v 128; 130; 132 sq.; *Incognita* by, 136
- Coni, defence of, VI 241; occupied by the French, VIII 567
- Coningsby, Thomas, Baron (*afterwards* Earl) Coningsby, Irish Lord Justice, v 320
- Conjeveram, Munro at, vI 576
- Conjuration du 9 Mars*, vIII 267 sq.
- Conkling, Boscoe, American politician, vII 649 sq., 653
- Connan, Francois, Calvin and, II 351
- Connaught, religious affairs in, III 593; condition of (1592), 604; and the "Graces," Iv 517; and the rebellion of 1641-2, 523 sqq.; Parliamentary party in, 630; O'Neill withdraws to, 531; final settlement of, 536 sq.; remains tranquil III 1798, Ix 702
- Prince Arthur, Duke of, visits China, xII 508
- Connecte, Thomas, Carmelite and wandering preacher, I 676 Bq.
- Connecticut, English colony of, Iv 747; trade of, vI 447; settlement of, vII 18 sq.,

- 22; regicides in, 26; charter of, *ib.*, 81; and Governor Andros, 29; defence of, 42; 53; population of, 54; religious conditions in, 57; education in, 58; effect of the Stamp Act in, 149; disaffection in, 163; British raid into (1779), 220; constitution of, 237; and custom dues, 243; and the Constitutional Convention, 246 sq., 250, 258, 260, 271, 281, 283; cessions in, 308; 336; trade of, 355; Abolition in, 361, 877, 388; negro suffrage in, 629; Democrats in, 631
- Connello, "undertakers" in, III 599
- Connewitz, engagement at (1813), IX 535
- Cono, Johann, edits St Jerome, I 607
- Conolly, Arthur, III Central Asia, XII 800 sq.
- Conquerer, College of, III 54
- Conquistadores, the Spanish, III 546
- Conrart, Valentin, literary meetings at house of, III Paris, IV 156
- Conrigh, Hermann, German historian and jurist, scientific work of, IV 424; XII 816
- Consalvi, Ercole, Cardinal, comes to Paris (1801), IX 184; 191; claims homage for Naples, 194; resignation, *ib.*; refuses to be present at Napoleon's marriage, 197; 603; at Congress of Vienna, 586, x 2, 134 sq.; career of, 131; Secretary of Papal Conclave (1800), 182; position, influence and character of, 132; first administration of, 133; at Paris and Reims, *ib.*; opposes Napoleon, *ib.*; reinstated as Secretary of State, 134; opposes reactionary measures, *ib.*; and Metternich, 135 sq.; and the secret societies, 135; and administrative scheme of (1816), 136; and the brigands, 188; opposition to, 139; foreign policy of, 139 sqq.; and the revolutionary movements, 150; and the policy of non-intervention, *ib.*; death of, 151; and Leo XII, 152; 153; 155; O'Connell and, 635
- Conscience, Hendrik, Flemish novelist, XI 673; 676
- Conscription. *See* Armies
- Conseil d'État, v 3
- des Anciens*, formed, VIII 393 sq., 489 sq.; chief members of, 507; and the *Coup d'Etat* of 18 Fructidor, 509, 512; 670 sqq.; and Brumaire, 676 sqq., 680 sqq. *See also* Corps Legislatif
- des Cinq-Cents*, formed, VIII 393, 395, 489, 492; prominent members of, 506; and the *Coup d'etat* of 18 Fructidor, 509, 512; 670 sqq.; and Brumaire, 677 sq., 680 sqq. *See also* Corps Legislatif
- des Depeches*, v 3
- des Finances*, v 3
- Privi*, v 3
- Consensus *Tigurinus*, of Bullinger and Calvin (1549), II 340
- Considerant, Victor-Prosper, x 499; XI 113
- Consiglio dei Pregadi (Venetian Senate), I 271 sq.
- Consilium de Emendanda Ecclesia (1537), II 33, 379, 643
- *super Reformatione Sanctae Romanae Ecclesiae* (1537), II 644
- Consistory, The, of Calvin, II 374 sq.
- Consolato del Mare, IX 43
- Constance, Council of (1414-8), I295, 620, 623, 655, 677; II 107, 128, 281; Diet of (1507), I 317; refuses to publish the Edict of Worms, II 160; the Peasants' Eevolt and, 179; the *Tetrapolitana* and, 212; the fathers of, III 758, 764; Horn at, IV 231, 232; IX 57; bishopric of, ceded to Baden, 94, x 361; and the revolutionary movement, XI 145; 221
- Hugo von Hohenlandenberg, Bishop of, II 316, 324, 328, 329
- Constans, Jean-Antoine-Ernest, French statesman, XII 112; 119; 125
- Constant de Iibecque, Henri-Benjamin, VIII 507; 677; IX 15; 24, 427; and *Le Censeur*, 569-70; x 40; political views of, 41; *Acte-Additionnel* drafted by, 42; 45; supports the Government, 51, 60; 54; and the *Minercv*, 55; 59; 61; and the new electoral schemes, 64; 67; opposes new Press Law, 77, 89; opposes compensation for the *emigres*, 86; *Adolphe*, 102; 103; and the Revolution of 1830, 477; XI 519
- Constantine, taken by the French (1837), x 504; province of, XII 129
- "Constantine, Donation of," proved spurious by Valla, I 546, 602; III 750
- Constantine VIII and Constantine IX (Monomakhos), Emperors of Borne, and the Tsars, v 483 sq.
- XII, Palaiologos, Emperor of Bome, v 482
- Paulovich, Grand Duke of Russia, VI 674; 681; 696; 708; IX 291; policy of, 492; at Vienna, 581; Polish manifesto of, 596; x 425; divorce of, 436; and the succession to the throne, 437 sqq.; 441; and Poland, 447 sq., 451, 453 sq., 456 sqq., 466 sqq.; opposes intervention III France, 405; XI 214; and the emancipation of the serfs, 615, 617; Viceroy of Poland, 629, 658 sq.
- Constantino. *See* La Fuente
- Constantinople, earthquake at (1509), I 89; fall of (1204), 255; captured by the Turks (1453), 281, 285; Franco-Turkish Alliance signed at, III 104; Ferdinand's embassies to, 106, 108, 118-20, 123-4; return of Solyman II to (1532), 107, (1536), 113, (1541), 119; negotiations at, 115; arrival of Venetian ambassador Badoer in, 116; adorned and improved by Solyman I I, 129; rebellion in, 130; 133-4; naval preparations in, 136-7; Dutch trade with, 631; Dutch mission to (1612), 645; Bohemian and Hungarian embassy to, iv 64; Sir Thomas Boe at, 192; anarchy in, v 367; 368; 515; Treaty of (1724),

- 545, (1739), VI 303, (1784), VIII 311; Greek Empire at, VI 506; Russian designs on, VIII 278; dealings of Sweden with, IX 38; British fleet off, 235; Russian desire for, 305, 312, 313, 320, 385, 485; Queen of Naples goes to, 384; France and, 386; British fleet fails before, 388; Patriarch of, x 170, 182; Janissaries at, 171, 192; 173; Ali of Janina at, 177; 178; Russian ambassador leaves, 183; ambassadors of the Powers in, 185, 193, 195, 197; withdrawn, 198; Russian designs on, 197, 202, 546 sq., 551, 554, 562, 564; revolutions III (1808), 547; Canning in, 549; Russian fleet off (1833), 553; plots in, 556, 559; at mercy of Ibrahim, 562, 569; 565; French influence at, 567; 571; xI 276; Greek Church at, 313; XII 33 sq.; German influence in, 341; 382; revolution at, 385; conference of the Powers at, 387, 403; 389 sq.; 410; Armenian massacre in, 417; 422; revolution III (1908), 427 sq.; 435 sq.; Lord Dufferin at, 438; 439
- Constantza, port of, XII 397
- Constituent Assembly. *See* National Assembly
- Constitution of the Year III*, VIII 392 sq., 487
- VIII. *See* Consulate
- X, IX 22 sq.
- XII, IX 108 sqq.
- of Malmaison, drawn up by Bonaparte for Switzerland (1801), IX 98 sq.
- Constitutional Act, of Canada (1791), IX 744 sq.; x 688
- Constitutional Church, of the French Revolution, civil constitution of, VIII 196 sqq.; 500 sq. *See also* Chap, VII, The Concordats, *passim*
- Society, revolutionary society (1788), VI 477
- Constitutional, *Le*, French journal, x 493; XI 292
- Constitutions, French, of 1791, Vol. VIII, Chap, VII, 176-210
- Consulate, French, of 1799, Vol. ix, Chap. I, 1-33
- Consulta*, Spanish, III the Netherlands, III 198
- Contarini, Alessandro, Venetian admiral (1535), III 113
- Alvisi, papal representative at Minister, IV 402; signs treaty between France, Venice and Sweden, 679
- Francesco, Venetian ambassador, II 381
- Gasparo, Cardinal, II 23, 33, 75; at Diet of Ratisbon (1451), 240, 398, 650; 386; Oratory of Divine Love and, 379, 641, 642; church reform and, 643 sq., 667; 648; death of, 660; III 75, 457, 750
- Tommaso, Venetian ambassador, III 645
- Conté, Nicolas-Jacques, French chemist, VIII 606
- Contemporary*, Russian journal, XII 295 sqq.
- Conti, Armand de Bourbon, Prince of, and Duchess of Longueville, IV 609; joins rebels, 611; imprisoned at Vincennes, 612; proposed marriage of, 613; Governor of Champagne, 614; Conde' and, 615; 618
- François-Louis de Bourbon, Prince of, V 370; 449; VI 191; 243; 246 sq.; 340
- Louis-François-Joseph de Bourbon, Prince of, emigrates (1789), VIII 165
- General Torquato, commander of Imperial forces III Pomerania, IV 196
- Continental System, IX 122 sqq.; Chap. xIII, 361-89; effects of, on British trade, 240 sqq.; and Switzerland, 425 sq.
- Contra-Remonstrants (Gomarists), III 647-55
- Contreras (Mexico), Scott's victory at (1847), VII 396
- Young, Juan Páez, 465
- Spanish general, defends Tarragona against Suchet, IX 465
- Contribution and attrition, distinction between doctrine of, II 126
- Conventicle Act, the First (1664), v 103, 333; the Second (1670), 202, 205, 833
- Convention Parliament, of 1660, v 94, 96 sq.; and church matters, 329; of 1689, 249 sqq., 259
- "Convention of the Straits," of 1841, x 572
- Conversino da Ravenna, Giovanni di (Latinist), I 543, 556, 558
- Conway, Edward Conway, 2nd Baron, Royalist plot of, IV 314
- Henry Seymour, Field-Marshal, VI 432; Secretary of State, 435 sqq.; 456; 463
- Cony, London merchant, trial of, IV 441
- Conyers, Sir John, Byron replaced by, IV 299
- Conz, Bridge of, battle at, VI 4
- Cook Islands, British protectorate over, XII 667
- James, navigator, VI 182; XII 805; 814
- Cooke, Edward, Under-Secretary for Ireland, IX 703
- George, joint Paymaster of the Forces, VI 437
- Sir George, lieutenant-general, at Quatre Bras, IX 629
- Cook's Straits, XI 793
- Coolgardie, gold discovered at, XII 619
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley. *See* Shaftesbury, 1st Earl of
- Fenimore, VII 742
- Peter, Greenback candidate for Presidency, VII 646
- Thomas, III China, XII 796
- Co-operative Wholesale Society, XII 740
- Cooper's Creek, exploration of, XI 795; 798; squatters in, XII 619

- Coorg, annexation of, XI 730; 750
 Coornbeert, Dirk Volkerts, Dutch scholar, IV 718
 Coote, Sir Charles, victory of, at Sligo, IV 529; 532; III Ulster, 534; Athlone surrenders to, 535; 538; III communication with Monck, 547
 —Sir Eyre, general, VI 469; 548 sq.; 554; and Mir Jafar, 558; death of, 577
 —Sir Eyre (nephew of above), vm 618; IX 358
 Cop, Guillaume, royal physician, II 351
 —Jean, Canon, II 351
 —Michel, Protestant pastor, II 351
 —Nicolas, Rector of University of Paris, II 285, 351; rectorial address of (1533), 354
 Cope, Sir John, lieutenant-general, VI 112 sqq.
 —officer III Indian army, VI 541
 Copenhagen, University of, II 605, 617, VI 739; *Herredag* of (1530), II 612 sq.; recess of (1536), 620; Palatine agents in, IV 85, 89; abortive expedition of Charles X against (1658), 432, 541, 560, v 147; at Charles' mercy, IV 585; 587; relieved by Opdam, 588; negotiations at, 590; Dano-Swedish treaty signed at, 591; treaties at (1645), 602, (1660), 621, (1727), v 551; Estates at, 558; *coup d'état* at, 559 sq.; 561; 581; the plague at, 582; 583; 610 sq.; Peter the Great at, 612; VI 36; Bestuzheff at, 313; under Frederick IV, 737; under Christian VI, 738; Bernstorff at, 740; 743 sq.; 746 sqq.; 754; Conventions signed at (1780), IX 44; battle of (1801), 49 sqq., 49-50; effect of the news of, 70; bombardment of (1807), 236, 298 sq., 305; Congress proposed at, 287; important position of, 296; slow recovery of, after Napoleonic wars, XI 691; port of, xII 291; 293
 Copernicus, Nicholas, I 638; II 707; IV 777; v 708; 713; VI 792; x 137
 Coppenole (of Bruges), rebel, I 446, 448 sq.
 Coppermine river, exploration on, XII 814
 Coppet, retirement of Madame de Staël to, IX 131; brilliant society at, 427
 Coppi, Antonio, Italian historian, XII 842
 Coram, Thomas, philanthropist, VII 61
 Corbeil, taken by Parma (1590), III 49
 Corbët, John, Puritan author, v 331
 —Miles, regicide, v 149
 Corbie, garrison at, III 672-3
 Corbière, Comte Jacques-Joseph-Guillaume-Pierre de, x 47; supports reactionary measures, 49; 54; and Richelieu, 57; 61; and the new electoral scheme, 64, 67; Minister of Education, 68; 70; appointed president of the Council of the University, 73; 74; 90
 Corbon, Claude-Anthime, French politician, XI 111
 Corcelles, Claude-F.-P. Tircuy de, mission of, to Borne, xI 117
 Corday-d'Annans, Marie Anne Charlotte de, assassinated Marat, viII 346
 Cordeliers, *Club des*, viII 161, 200, 267, 272
 Cordier, Mathurin, French Protestant, n 286, 351, 372
 Cordilleras, mineral wealth of the, xII 692
 Córdoba. *See also* Cordova
 —(Argentina), x 281; reactionary movement in, 286; 300; Treaty of (1821), 304
 Cordova, scholars of, III 545; sack of (1808), IX 437; troops at, xII 261
 —(Córdoba), Fernando Fernandez de, Spanish general, x 237, 239; xI 551; 569
 —Gonzalo Hernandez de, Prince of Venossa, Prince of Maratrá y Córdoba, "The Great Captain," i 115 sqq.; campaign of, III Naples, 124 sq.; 132; 196; 233; 361-5; IV 78; 80 sq.; 85; besieges Casale, 134; Ferdinand II and, 678; at Maestricht, 695
 —Jose de, Spanish admiral, viII 461, 463
 —or Córdoba, Luis de, Spanish admiral, vi 376; 379
 Córduba. *See* Cordova
 Corea, China and, xI 802; 824; 844
 Corfu, devastated by Turks (1537), III 114, 117; fleet of Triple Alliance at, 135-6; the French in, viII 590, 633; Russo-Turkish blockade of, 607, 646; re-victualled, IX 237; 239; importance of, to Napoleon, 311; a centre of English commerce, 381; discussion of the fate of, 604-5; placed under British protectorate, 654
 Corinne, Madame de Stael's (1807), IX 131
 Corinth, siege of, by Venice (1463), I 79; occupied by the Venetians (1687), v 365
 —(Mississippi), Confederates at (1862), viI 496 sq.; Halleck's advance on, 498 sq.; battle of (1862), 501
 Cork, Spanish design to seize, III 532; trade in, 579; landing of Wolfe at (1561), 592; siege of (1569), 595; O'Donnell executed at, 596; "undertakers" in, 599; James II at, v 308; taken by Marlborough (1690), 316; the provision trade of, vi 490; Parliamentary reform in, IX 697; 705; Parnell returned for, xII 77; 88; Queen's College, 29, 71 sq.
 Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of, Irish finance and, IV 517; Wentworth and, 518
 Cormatin-Désoteux, Baron Pierre-M.-Félioite de, *Chouan* leader, viII 379
 ICormenin, Louis-Marie de la Haye, Vicomte de, xI 115
 Cormoy, armistice of, xI 541
 Combury, Edward Hyde, Viscount. *See* Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of
 Cornelle, Pierre, v 66 sqq.; 125; xI 528
 Cornelio, Tommaso, Cartesian philosophy and, iv 791
 Cornelius, Peter von, German painter, x 151

- Comet, Comte Matthieu-Angustin, President of the Commission of the Inspectors, VIII 677 sq.
- Corneto, Adriano di, Cardinal, *See* Castellesi
- Cornic-Dumoulins, Pierre-François, French admiral, VIII 466
- Cornish, Sir Samuel, Vice-Admiral, VI 369; 427
- Corn-laws, English, of 1815, x 590 sqq.; Irish, of John Foster (1784), VI 503 sq. *See also* Trade
- Cornuda, Austrian success at, XI 86; 87
- Cornudet des Chomettes, Comte Joseph, VIII 683, 686
- Cornwall, rising III (1549), II 485; Spanish expeditions to, III 321, 673; condition of parties III (1642), iv 305, 814; Essex in, 323; Parliament's hold over, 332; Fairfax and Plopton in, 334; Duke of Ormond in, VI 102; parliamentary representation of, x 608; Liberalism in, XII 31
- Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis, 2nd Earl, and 1st Marquis, VI 453; III India, 475, 564, 568, 577, ix 710-5; VII 212 sq., 223 sqq.; at Yorktown, 230 sq.; VIII 92; IX 76; Viceroy of Ireland, 702; 704; death of, 730; x 629; XII 498
- Edward, Governor of Nova Scotia, VII 121 sq.
- Sir William, Admiral, VIII 454, 471; III charge of the English squadron off Brest (1803), ix 210 sqq.; blockades Brest, 213 sqq.
- Coro, Miranda lands near, x 281; royalist city, 288
- Corocoro, silver mines at, v 682
- Coromandel, the Dutch and, IV 711; the Great Elector and, v 646; the Dutch in, 695, 697; coast, the, VI 534 sq.; 538; 547; 549; dynastic wars on, 551; 577
- Coron, seized by Andrea Doria, III 108; negotiations for surrender of, 109
- Coronel, Pablo, Spanish scholar, II 400 sq.
- Corot, Jean-Camille-Baptiste, painter, XI 528
- Corporation Act, of 1661, v 97; terms of the, 329
- Corps Legislatif*, formation of, VIII 393 sqq., Chap, xvi *passim*
- Corpus Christi (Texas), Taylor at (1845), VII 394
- Corpus Christi Day, observation of, ceases III England, II 503
- Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum*, XII 821; 844
- Inscriptionum Latinarum*, XII 843
- Juris Canonici*, new edition of, II 686; III 742
- Misniacum* (1559), III 150
- Correro, or Cornaro, Giovanni, Venetian ambassador, III France, III 275
- Correspondant*, *Le*, French journal, x 500
- "Corresponding" Princes, III 715 sqq.
- Corrichie, battle at, III 268
- Corrientes, insurgents in, XII 681
- Corro. *See* Del Corro
- Corryarrack, Pass of, VI 112
- Corsica, given Up by French (1558), II 54; offered to Cosimo de' Medici, III 386; granted to the Genoese, 478; France and, VI 439, 610, 623; Jesuits in, 593; 608 sq.; blockaded by the British (1793), VIII 458; evacuated (1796), 461; failure to grow cotton in, IX 125; bishops and priests transported to, 197
- Cort, Henry, and iron manufacture, x 733
- Corte, Bernardino de, betrays Milan, I 121
- Cortenbergh, Letter of (1312), i 419
- Cortereal, Gaspard, Portuguese explorer, I 36
- Cortes, Hernan, invades Mexico, I 41 sqq.; II 101
- Cortese, Gregorio, Abbot of San Georgio Maggiore, Venice, II 33, 379; the Oratory of Divine Love and, 641; church reform and, 643; monastic reforms of, 647
- Corti, Count, Italian Foreign Minister, XII 394; at Constantinople, 402
- Cortina, Manuel, Spanish statesman, XI 551
- Cortois de Pressigny, Gabriel, Bishop of St Malo; later Archbishop of Besaçon, x 140
- Cortona, Silvio Passerino, Cardinal of, II 56
- Corunna, Spanish Armada at, III 310, 506; sack of, 318; Irish refugees at, 504; Irish Catholics at, 529; departure of new Armada from (1596), 529; VI 105; blockaded, 125; French ships take refuge at, IX 211; Villeneuve reaches, 226; Baird lands at, 443; 444; British retreat to, 445 sqq.; battle of (1809), 446; revolt at (1820), x 216; and the West Indian trade, 275
- Corvetto, Count Luigi Emmanuele, French Minister of Finance, x 47; 50
- Corvey, Abbey of, IX 90; acquired by Prussia, 657
- Corvinus, Matthias. *See* Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary
- Coryate, Thomas, traveller, VI 515
- Corzana, Count, Imperial plenipotentiary at Utrecht, v 439
- Cosa, Admiral de, XI 87
- Cosioia, Cardinal, VI 587; 589
- Cosimo I. *See* Tuscany, Grand Dukes of
- Cosin, John, Bishop of Durham, *Booh of Devotions*, IV 273
- Cosmao Kerjulien, Baron Julien-Marie de, Spanish commodore, IX 233
- Cosmati, The, III 438
- Cossacks, rising of, VI 681; 695; BuBsia and, XI 273
- Cosse, Artus de, Comte de Secondigny, Marshal of France (Marshal Cosse, brother of Marshal Brissac), III 10 sqq.; 22, 24
- Costa, Andrea, Italian socialist, XII 281 sq.

- Costa, Isaac da, Dutch poet, xI 676
 —de Beauregard, Count Henry of, vIII 780
 Oosta Rica, xII 672; and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 686
 Coster, Samuel, Dutch dramatist, iv 720
 Cotes, George, Bishop of Chester, II 631
 —Roger, mathematician, v 720
 Cotta, Johann Friedrich, Baron de Cotten-dorf (German publisher), ix 588; x 361
 —Frau Ursula, Luther and, II 110
 Cottbus. *See* Kottbus
 Cotterau (Cottereau), Jean, *Chouan* leader, vIII 379
 Cotton, Sir Willoughby, General, xI 728
 Coucy, Edict of (1535), II 286 sq.
 Coulanges, Fustel de. *See* Fustel de Coulanges
 Coulmiers, German defeat at, xI 603; 606
 Council, the Great (at Venice), closing of (1296), I 160, 271 sqq.
 —of Blood (1567), III 216 sqq.
 —of the Forty-eight at Florence, III 387-8
 —of Notables, vIII 66; summoned, 100 sq., assemblies (1787), 102 sqq., dissolved, 105; reassembled (1788), 116, dissolved, *ib.*
 —of Regency. *See* *Reichsregiment*
 —of Ten (at Venice), I 274 sq.; II 137-8
 —of the Two Hundred at Florence, III 388
 —of the North, instituted by Henry VIII, II 448, 471
 Counter-Reformation, preparation for the, *see* Vol. I, Chap. xvIII, Catholic Europe, *passim*; growth of the movement, 677 sqq.; *see* Vol. II, Chap. I *passim*, but more especially Chap. vI, Social Revolution and Catholic Reaction III Germany, 174-205; Chaps. vII and vIII, Conflict of Creeds, etc., and War III Germany, 206-79; xII, The Catholic South, 377-415; xv, Philip and Mary, 512-49; xvIII, The Church and Reform, 639-89; XIX, Tendencies of European Thought III the Age of the Reformation, *passim*, 690-718; III Switzerland, 718-103; III Poland, 718-103; III Hungary, 718-103; III Bohemia and Moravia, 718-103; III the French (1646), IV 598; Spain and, v 45, 63; taken by France (1667), 199; 416; taken by Marshal Saxe, VI 240; French victory at, VIII 435
 Courtenay, Edward. *See* Devonshire, Earl of
 Courthope, Nathaniel, at Pulo Run, IV 736; 745
 Courtois, Hugobrand, Earl of IV 447
 Courvoisier, Jean-Joseph-Antoine, x 67
 Cousin, Victor, excluded from the Sorbonne, x 73, 78; restored to his post, 93; 103; 514; xI 23; 36; 120; as a philosopher, 526
 Cousin-Montauban, Charles-G.-M.-A.-A. *See* Palikao, Comte de
 Cousseau, Ant. Charles, Bishop of Angoulême. *See* Angoulême
 Coutanoes, A.-F. de Talaru de Chalmazel, Bishop of, VIII 156
 Years' War, *see* Vol. IV, Chap. I *passim*; III re-conquered Bohemia, 73 sq.; 676 sq. *See also* Reformation, Jesuits, etc.
 Country, Russian journal, xII 309; 337
 Count's War (*Grevefeide*) (1534), n 230, 614 sq.
 Coup d'état of 18 Fructidor, VIII 509 sq., 515; of 22 Florial, 517; of 18 Brumaire, 678-88
 Courbet, Amedee-P., French admiral, captures Foo-chow, xII 181; 132
 —Gustave, painter, xI 528
 Courcelles, French force at, xI 586
 Courier de Mere, Paul-Louis, ix 270; x 103; xI 526
 Courier de Turin, newspaper provided by the French Government, IX 397
 Courland (Kurland), and Russia, II 144; a semi-independent duchy, III 73; Swedish veto upon Danish trade with, IV 177, 179; and Gustavus Adolphus, 183, 185; Charles X and, 589; v 494; 555; Charles XII in, 592; 594; Swedish occupation of (1701), 666; Prussia and, 667; vI 302; 317 sq.; 629; Russian influence in, 665 sq.; abolition of serfdom in, x 427; the Patriotic Society in, 454; Russian administration of, xII 335; 363
 —Anne, Duchess of. *See* Anne, Tsarina
 —Benigna (von Treiden), Duchess of, vI 302
 —Ernst Johann Biren, Duke of. *See* Biren
 —Frederick William, Duke of, v 550
 —Jakob I I I, Duke of, vI 301
 Courier, French journal, x 59; 81; 88; 102
 —des Pays-Bas, x 532
 —franCais, xI 486
 Courrières, Count de, commissioner in England for Spanish marriage, II 525
 Court, de, French admiral, VI 160; 236
 Courteen, Sir William, Assada Association and, IV 731; settlement of Barbados and, 756
 Courtenay, Edward. *See* Devonshire, Earl of
 Courthope, Nathaniel, at Pulo Run, IV 736; 745
 Courtois, Hugobrand, Earl of IV 447
 Courvoisier, Jean-Joseph-Antoine, x 67
 Cousin, Victor, excluded from the Sorbonne, x 73, 78; restored to his post, 93; 103; 514; xI 23; 36; 120; as a philosopher, 526
 Cousin-Montauban, Charles-G.-M.-A.-A. *See* Palikao, Comte de
 Cousseau, Ant. Charles, Bishop of Angoulême. *See* Angoulême
 Coutanoes, A.-F. de Talaru de Chalmazel, Bishop of, VIII 156

- Couthon, Georges, one of the *Enragés*, VIII 218; on *Comité de Salut Public*, 343, 345 sq., 351, 364, 368; arrest and execution of, 370 sq.
- Coutras, Huguenots' first victory at, m 43
- Couza, Alexander John, Prince of Moldo-Wallachia, XI 644 sq.
- Covenant, Solemn League and, adopted by Parliamentary party (1643), IV 317 sqq.; and Westminster Assembly, 358; 488; National (Scottish), iv 488 sqq.; character and early history of, 497 sqq.
- Coventry, Mary Queen of Scots, imprisoned at, m 282; Cumberland's army at, VI 114
 —Henry, envoy to Sweden, v 109; and the Treaty of Breda, 112
 —Thomas Coventry, 1st Baron, ship-money and, IV 282
 —Sir William, Secretary to the navy under the Duke of York, v 113, 183; 210; 216
- Coverdale, Miles, Bishop of Exeter, translation of the Bible by, II 465; 501, 539; assists III Parker's consecration, 572
- Coveripak, Clive at, VI 511
- Covode, John, American politician, VII 469
- Cowell, John, professor of law, VI 786
- Cowley, Abraham, succours Crashaw, IV 772; not a Fantastic Poet, 773 sq.; v 129; 132; and the Philosophical College, 740; 745; VI 791
 —Hannah, dramatist, x 699
 —Sir Henry Wellesley, 1st Earl, sent to Lucknow, IX 724 sq.; x 37*, ambassador at Madrid, 211 sq.; ambassador at Paris, XI 333
 —Captain, and the Falkland Islands, VI 373
- Cowpens, Tarleton defeated at (1781), VII 227
- Cowper, Francis Thomas de Grey Cowper, 7th Earl, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, xn 40; 79; 81
 —William, poet, VI 79; 826; 828; VIII 765; x 699; 724
 —William Cowper, 1st Earl, v 446; 465; 469
- Cox, Dr Bichard, Bishop of Ely, II 657, 565, 567, 575
 —English colonel, defends Almeida, IX 459
- Crabbe, George, x 700 sq.
- Cracow, Compact of (1525), III 73; Protestantism in, 74, 78, 84; Canons of, 75; 76; University of, 77, 87, 102; coronation of Henry of Valois at (1574), 88-9; flight of Henry from, 90; Maximilian II declared King at (1575), 96; Báthory's supporters march to, 97; Stephen Báthory's state entry into (1576), 98; Archduke Maximilian defeated at, 450, iv 168; Palatine of, 189; taken by Charles X (1655), 581; v 480; the Swedes in, 505; 592; Augustus II crowned at, VI 191; 669; Bussians expelled from (1794), VIII 542; surrenders to Prussia, 546, 548; ceded to Austria (1795), 549, 552; Schwarzenberg marches on (1813), IX 511; declared a free city, 598; Republic of, 599, 647, 655, 670; Province of, formed, x 449; Patriotic Society at, 453; Republic of, 455, 460 sq.; annexed to Poland, 461; annexed by Austria, XI 39, 46 sq., 250; journal published in, XII 339
- Cracow, Franciscus Krasiuski, Bishop of, and Polish Diet (1575), III 96
 —Palatine of. *See* Firlej, Grand Marshal of Poland
- Cradock, Francis, and scheme for a national bank, v 266
 —Sir John Francis, 1st Baron Howdon, commands British troops III Portugal, IX 448; superseded by Wellesley, 449; Governor of Cape Colony, 753
- Craft-gilds, III Flemish communes, i 428; 13th century importance of, 511-3
- Craftsman, *The*, political journal, VI 71
- Craggs, James, VI 41; 181
 —James, the younger, VI 30; 34; 38; 41; 181; x 625
- Ciaipf, Sir James Henry, General, III Canada, IX 745 sq.; e Cape Colony, 749
 —John, Scottish Reformer, II 591; III 275
- Craigmillar, Conference at (1566), III 273
- Crail, Jacobites at, VI 99
- Cramer, Charles Frederic, Danish writer, VIII 788
 —Johann Andreas, German divine, VI 741
- Crampel, Paul, African explorer, XII 130
- Cranach, Lucas, German painter, II 159
- Cranborne, Lord. *See* Salisbury, 3rd Marquis of
- Cranfield, Sir Lionel. *See* Middlesex, Earl of
- Cranmer, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, I 641; II 26, 49; visits Germany, 219; 241; 433, 439 sq.; Anne Boleyn's trial and, 445; 464, 481, 484; 517, 521; imprisonment of, 538; disputation of, at Oxford, 539; trial of, *ib.*; death of, 542
- Craonne, Blücher repulses the French at (1814), IX 551
- Crashaw, Richard, education of, IV 771; characteristics of, 772 sq.
- Craufurd, Robert, Major-General, charge of, at Busaco, IX 461; expedition of, to Chili, 753
- Craven, Charles, Governor of Carolina, VII 38
 —Tunis Augustus, American naval commander, VII 555
- Crawford, John Lindsay, 20th Earl of, VI 116
 —William Harris, American statesman, VII 350, 873 sq.

- Crawford, William Lindsay, 18th Earl of, v 292
- Crawford, John, envoy to the Court of Siam, xii 535
- Creagh, Bichard, Archbishop of Armagh, III 593
- Creek Indians, The, VII 345
- Creevey Papers, The*, IX 687
- Crefeld, taxation in, VI 221; silk manufacture at, x 732
- Creighton, Mandell, Bishop of London, XII 841; 847
- Crema, the French occupy, VIII 585
- Créraer, Canaille, French officer, XI 604; 606; 608
- Cremieux, Adolphe, XI 102 sq.; Minister of Justice, 104
- Gaston, French politician, XI 503
- Cremona, siege of (1526), II 53; raid on, by Prince Eugene (1702), v 403; Elisabeth Farnese and, VI 152; 154; Napoleon* captures (1796), VIII 569, (1800), IX 62; congress at, XI 235
- Bishop of, 229
- Crepv, Peace of (1544), II 78 sq., 245, 289, 459, 662, III 465, 477
- Creyu de Blanchefort et de Canaples, Charles, Marquis de, Marshal of France, defeated (1598), III 417; at Susa, IV 135; 370
- Crescentius, Peter, III 471
- Crescenzo, Marcello, Cardinal, II 671 sq.
- Crespin, Jean, *Livre des Martyrs*, II 293
- Creswell, Father Joseph, m 533
- Crete, acquired by Venice, I 255; Venetian colonisation of, 256; Turks in, v 40, 342, 344, 348; pashalik of, x 548; xI 313; 324; the Powers and, 634; disturbances in, 636; Constitution for, 637; XII 10; 382; insurrection in, 391; 392; Treaty of Berlin and, 398 sq.; 406; 415; affairs III (1878-1908), 418 sqq.; 422 sqq.; Greece and, 427 sq.; 728
- Cretet, Emmanuel. *See* Champnol
- Creusot, industries at, x 732, 744, 756; the Commune at, xI 503
- Creutz, Count Philip, Swedish Chancellor, vi 777
- Creuzé-Latouche, Jacques-Antoine, member of the National Assembly, VIII 386, 501
- Creuzej, G. Friedrich, writings of, xII 821 sq.
- Crèveceur, Philip de (des Querdes), rebels against Maximilian I, 1394, 438, 446; 451
- Crew, Nathaniel, 3rd Baron Crew of Stene, Bishop of Durham, v 234
- Sir Randal, dismissal of, iv 266
- Crioughton, Father, III 288, 290
- Crieff, burnt by Jacobites, vi 102
- Crillon, Louis de Berton des Balbes de Quiers, Duke of, and Duke of Mahon, at Minorca, vi 379
- Crimea, Tartars from, reinforce Imperial troops, III 107; Russia and, v 343, 368, 479, 498; vi 305; 807; 634; 648; 651; Catharine II and, 668, 672; 673; annexed by Russia (1783), 675 sq., viII 311, 314; viI 695; ceded to Russia, 709; 778; viII 308; Stolyp III in, xII 377
- Crimea, Khan of, v 504; 506; 521; 599
- Crimean War, Great Britain and the, Vol. XI, Chap. xI; 263; 266; 272; and Moldo-Wallachia, 284; 300; causes and results of, 305 sq.; 325; 346; influence of, on English literature, 351; Piedmont and, 873; Austria and, 401 sq.; 635; Greece and, 639; 764; Canada and, 769; 830; xII 294, 301, 7-28, 796
- Crispi, Francesco, Italian statesman, XI 533; xII 215; Ministry of, 217 sq.; fall of, 218; and African affairs, 239 sq.
- Cristina (Maria Cristina of Naples), Queen Regent of Spain, x 231 sq.; policy of, as Queen Regent, 233 sq.; and Code of Cadiz, 237; negotiations of, with Don Carlos, 239; abdication of, 241; 242; XI 38; 550 sq.; and the marriage of her daughters, 553 sqq.; withdraws to Paris, 556; 557; corrupt practices of, 559 sq.; leaves Spain, 561
- Critica Sociale*, Italian socialist journal, xII 231
- Crittenden, John Jordan, American politician, viI 581
- Crivelli, Julius Caesar, Bavarian diplomatic agent, iv 680
- Croievaid, Stephen, the maker of Montenegro, I 74
- Croatia, fighting in, during the war of 1809, ix 355; French provinces of, 418; Marmont's action in, 419; revolutionary movement in, xI 156; 170; Hungary and, 173, 202; 177 sqq.; Diet of, 180; 206; 209; reaction in, 217; 399; xII 180; and the Compromise of 1868, 182, 190, of 1879, 198; 209 sq.
- Crocco, Italian brigand, xI 531
- Croft, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, v 331; 334
- Sir James, heads rebellion against Mary, II 526
- Croissy, Charles Colbert, Marquis de, French ambassador III England, v 203 sq.; 209; 211
- Croix, La*, French journal, xII 120
- Croizier, aide-de-camp to Napoleon, viII 606
- Croke, Richard, Cambridge Hellenist, 1580, 645
- Thomas W., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cashel, xII 85; 87
- Croker, John Wilson, x 615; 655
- Cromarty, George Mackenzie, 3rd Earl of, vi 117
- Crome, Edward, Protestant Reformer, II 539
- Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl, xII 240; and Egyptian finance, 434; 438; Consul - General III Egypt, 439 sqq., 445 sq.; 454; retires, 456

- Cromer, George, Archbishop of Armagh, III 587
- Crommelin, Samuel Louis, and the Irish linen industry, VI 482
- Crompton, Samuel, inventor of the spinning-mule, VII 374, IX 372, x 735
- Cromwell, Henry, succeeds Fleetwood III Ireland, 322
- Oliver, Protector, abolition of Episcopacy and, iv 292; Bemonstrance and, 296; member for Cambridge, 304; with Essex, 311; Ironsides of, 312; at Grantham, 313; 314; victory of, at Winceby, 315; 318; and toleration, 320; Lieutenant-General, 321; at Marston Moor, 322; at Newbury, 324; Self-denying Ordinance and, 325 sqq.; at Taunton, 328; raid of, round Oxford, 329; at Naseby, 330; III Dorset, 332; at the Battle of Marston, 333; Bovey Tracey, 334; and Parliament, 337; 341; and the army, 342; mediates between army and Parliament, 343; and Charles I, 344 sq.; suppresses mutiny III army, 346; Windsor, 348; takes Pembroke, 349; at Preston, 350; King's trial and, 353; and Pride's Purge, 354; dissolves Bump, 362; Charles X of Sweden and, 429; and the Commonwealth (1649-53), 434-8; Protector, 438-48; ecclesiastical policy of, 453 sq.; revenue and, 456 sq.; militia and, 458; Irish expedition of, 463; 469; expedition of Penn and Venables and, 481; service of Shaftesbury under, 485; ascendancy of, 506; 507; III Edinburgh, 508; army of, III Scotland, 510; III Ireland, 532 sq.; 533; death of, 448, 540; policy of, 543; 544; Monck and, 545; 551; and Spain, 659 sq.; and Conde, 616; and Mazarin, 619; and East India Company, 746; and Portugal, v 105, 107; and Mazarin, 106; and Dutch Republic, 138, 140 sqq.; and Nieuwpoort, 146; 178; 266; and Ireland, 315; and the religious sects, 327 sq.; 333; and Spain, 372, 375, 378; 386; Elector Frederick William and, 648; 680; 697; Protestant Scheme of, VI 614; 795 sq.; 803; 805; 813; and Acadia, VII 75
- Richard, proclaimed Protector, IV 448; Parliament and, 449 sq.; army and, 451; dissolves Parliament, 452; end of Protectorate of, 453 sq.; 539 sq.; Monck and, 545; 549; intrigue for restoration of, 553
- Thomas, Earl of Essex, II 432; becomes King's secretary, 440 sq.; Vicar-General, 442; visitation of monasteries ordered by, 444; fall of, 451; character of, 451 sq.; the translation of the Bible and, 465 sq.; III 113; 737
- Crimea *CientiFica y Litcraria*, x 210; 212
- Cronje, Piet Arnoldus, Boer general, XII 642
- Cronshurch, Caspar Florenz, Baron von, at Utrecht, v 439
- Crook, George, American officer, III the Kanawha Valley (1864), VII 516
- Oropredy Bridge, Waller defeated at, IV 323
- Crown Point, captured by the colonists (1775), VII 166
- Crowne, John, dramatist, v 126 sq.; 132; 136
- Cruzada, The, Spanish tax, II 63
- Crynssen, Abraham, captures Tobago, v 152
- Csanay, Laszlo, Hungarian statesman, XI 615; 219
- Csokouai, Michael Vitez, Hungarian poet, XI 423
- Cuba, Spanish colonies in, i 40 sq.; a Spanish possession, v 687; economic conditions of, VI 186; French in, VII 108; trade of, 327; United States and, 432, 438, 673; insurrections III (1868), 637, (1895), 674 sqq.; Spain relinquishes, 681 sqq.; Republic of, 686; and Spanish revenue, x 259; negroes in, 260; the United States and, 309; industries in, 761; XI 335; 557; proposed American purchase of, 563; XII 56; rebellion in, 264 sq.; lost by Spain, 266; 267; 530; 653 sq.; United States and, 655 sq., 685, 696 sq.
- Cubieres, Amedee-Louis Despans de, French general, XI 39
- Cuddalore, VI 454; besieged, 577
- Cuddapah, Nawab of, VI 541
- Cudworth, Ralph, Cambridge Platonist, Cartesian philosophy and, IV 791; v 750 sq.; 753
- Cues, Nicholas of. See Cusanus
- Ciistrin, Frederick V at, IV 68, 70; 196; Gustavus B and, 197 sqq., 201, 203; Gallas at, 374; the Great Elector at, v 639; VI 212; arsenal of, 279; bombardment of, 280; 282; 298; Frederick William HI at, IX 277; capitulates (1806), 206; evacuated, 318; fortress of, 514

- Ciistrin. See Brandenburg-Ciistr III Cujacius (Jacques Cujas), French Renaissance, xii 789
 I 577; III 58 sq.
 Cujavia, Calvinism in, III 75
 —Stanislas Karnkowski, Bishop of, III 83; 90; crowns Stephen Báthory, 99
 Culenburg, Count of, III 217, 222
 Cullen, Government force at, vi 116
 —Paul, Cardinal, Archbishop of Dublin, XII 69
 Culloden, battle of, • 326, VI 116, 246
 Culmbach, v 622
 —See Brandenburg-Culmbach
 Culmland, The, and Poland, v 629; and the German Order, 630; 634
 Culmore Castle, surprised by O'Dogherty, III 613
 Culpeper, Lord Thomas, Governor of Virginia, VII 9 sq., 199
Cultura Sociale, Italian journal, xII 230
 Culverwell, Nathanael, Cambridge Platonist, v 752
Cum ad nihil, Bull establishing Inquisition III Portugal (1531), n 413 sq.
 Cumaná, Dutch trade with, v 688; warships at, x 290
 Cumberland, Prince Charles in, VI 114
 —George Clifford, 3rd Earl of, and naval war with Spain, III 319; and the English East India Company, rv 730
 —Henry Frederick, Duke of, marriage of, vi 445
 —William Augustus, Duke of, vi 114 sqq.; at Fontenoy, 242 sq.; 246 sqq.; 263; 340 sq.; 405; 408
 —Ernest Augustus, Duke of. See Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover
 richard (d. 1718), Bishop of Peterborough, v 753
 Richard, and the Gibraltar negotiations (1799), vi 377 sq.
 Cumberland Gap, Confederate troops III (1861), V II 462 sq.; 486 sq.; 507
 —River, trade on, viI 360; Fort Donelson on, 494
 Cunha, Luis da, Portuguese Secretary for Foreign Affairs, vi 385
 —Tristao da, Portuguese explorer, I 82
 Cnñiga. See Zuhiga
 Cunin-Gridaine, Laurent, x 511
 Cunningham, Allan, III Australia, xI 790 sq.
 —Sir James, and the English East India Company, iv 730
 Curacao, ancient Dutch colony, IV 709 sq., 751; contraband trade at, v 684; 687; the Dutch in, VI 186; port of, closed (1804), viI 327; English capture of (1807), IX 240, 368, 750; and the trade of Venezuela, x 257
 Curci, Carlo Maria, Jesuit, xI 715
 Cure, Gustave, French Republican, xI 804
 Curee, J. F., suggests that Napoleon should be declared Emperor, ix 81
 Cureton, Charles Robert, Brigadier-general, III India, xI 741
 Curie, Marie, and the discovery of radium, xII 789
 —Pierre, work of, III radium, xII 789
 Curione, Celio Secondo, Reformer, II 382, 385, 391, 716
 Curran, John Philpot, Irish Judge, retirement of, ix 700; 702
 —Sarah, ix 707
 Carrie, Sir Frederick, Indian official, xI 741
 —Dr John, of Liverpool, VIII 765
 Curry, John, historian, x 627
 —J. L. M., Confederate Senator, viI 605
 Curtatone, xI 86; battle of, 94
 Curtis, Patrick, Archbishop of Armagh, x 650
 —Sir Roger, Admiral, VIII 479
 —Samuel Ryan, American general, VII 496
 Curtius, Ernst, German historian, XII 844 sq.
 Curwen, Dr Richard, preaches before Henry VIII against Peto, II 438
 Curzolari, islands of, III 135
 Curzon, Sir Robert, I 474 sq.
 —of Kedleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, Lord, Viceroy of India, xII 486; administration of, 488 sqq.; resigns, 496
 Cusani, Augustine, Cardinal, III 449
 Cusano, Benedetto, Italian Reformer, II 390
 Cusanus, Cardinal (Nicholas Krebs of Cues), I 435, 599, 608, 623; the *Dialogue of Peace*, 624; 628 sq., 630 sqq., 689
 Cushendun, Shane O'Neill at, III 592
 Cashing, Caleb, mission of, to China, xI 810 sq.
 —William Barker, blows up the *Albemarle*, VII 564
 Custine, Comte Adam-Philippe de, commands Army of the North, viI 339, 343, 423, 429; recalled to Paris and executed (1793), 407, 846, 430; commands Army of the Vosges (1792), 413 sqq., 417, 422 sq., 775
 —Benaud-Philippe de, French general, executed (1794), viI 357
 Custom of Paris, III Canada, VII 82
 Custozza, battle of, XI 89, 122, 540
 Cuvier, Georges-C.-L.-D., IX 133; XII 11
 Cuxhaven, Prussia takes possession of (1800), IX 46
 Cuyaba, province of, VI 390
 Cuzco, centre of Inca rule III Peru, I 44 sq.; the Indians of, x 260, 263; Tupac Amaru marches on, 266 sq.; revolutionary conspiracy III (1814), 299; 301
 Cyclades, The, acquired by Venice, I 255; x 202
 Cyprian (Latin Father), early printed editions of, I 616-7
 Cyprus, Turkish designs on, III 130-3; troops landed at, 134; taken by Turks, 184, 137, 399, 494-5; XII 33; 239; British occupation of, xI 324, XII 399, 415; 428; 499

- Cyprus Convention, xII 398 sq.
 Czapka, Ignaz, Bitter von Winstetten, Burgomaster of Vienna, xI 154
 Czarniecki, Stephen, Polish general, defeated by Charles X, Iv 582 sq.; invades Jutland, 588
 Czarnkowski, Canon of Cracow (1549), III 78
 Czarnovo, Kussians retreat from (1806), Ix 284
 Czartoryski, family of, VI 193; 196; predominance of, III Poland, 198 sqq.; 354; 666 sq.
 —Prince Adam George, Polish politician and general, VIII 785 sq.; Ix 35; 246; advice of, to Alexander, 259; report of Austerlitz of, 261; resignation of, 272; 337; influence of, 483; 485; at Congress of Vienna, 581; advice of, 592; x 418; curator of University of Vilna, 430, 459; and Polish Constitution, 446; 448; 457; and Polish revolution, 466 sq., 472
 —Prince Augustus, Prince Palatine, vi 198
 —Florian, Primate of Poland, vI 198
 —Prince Michael, Prince Chancellor, vI 198
 Czaslau, Austrian troops in, vI 234
 Czechs. *See* cechs
 Czenstochowa, Polish monastery of, Swedes fail before, Iv 682
 Czernovitz, meeting of Emperors at (1823), x 187 sq.
 Czuczor, Georg, Hungarian writer, xI 431

 Dabo, Amirs defeated at, xI 737
 Dacca, Court of Appeal at, Ix 711
 Dacia, kingdom of, vI 674; 676
 Dacke, Nels, revolts against Gustavus Vasa, I I 627
 Dacre, Leonard (claiming to be Lord Dacre of Gillesland), III 281 sq.
 —Thomas, Lord, Warden of the Marches, II 420
 —Thomas Fiennes, Lord, I 485
 —William, Lord, trial and acquittal of, I I 441
 Dada Kashji, Gwalior Minister, xI 737 sq.
 Dadar, General England at, xI 735
 Dadizeele, Jan van, *Bailli* of Ghent, I 443
 Daendela, Hermann Willem, Dutch general, VIII 062; 787; IX 90; Governor of Java, 754
 Daghestan, Russia and, v 545; annexed to Russia, x 413
 Dagobert-Fontenille, Luc-Siméon-Auguste, French general III Spain, VIII 439 sq.
 Dagonet, French commander III Spain, VIII 440
 Daguerre, Louis- Jacques-Mande, and photography, x 755; XII 783
 Dahlberg, Erik, leads Swedes from Fiinen, iv 585; v 569; 587
 Dahlgren, John Adolf, American admiral, VII 527 sq.
 Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph, x 370; drafts Hanover Constitution, 374; 376; expelled from Hanover, 379 sq.; xI 49; 143; German Constitution of, 162 sq.; 164 sq.; opposes Malmoe Truce, 168; 195; withdraws from Frankfort Assembly, 200; 221
 Dahomey, French conquest of, XII 129; 130; 659; explorers in, 807
Daily Telcyraph, XII 810
 Dain, Olivier le, I 440
 Daine, Nicolas, Belgian general, x 541 sq.
 Dakkar, French Governor-General at, xII 660
 Dakota, North, population of, VII 711; South, and the currency question, 673
 Dakotas, population of the, VII 708
 Dalai Lama, of Tibet, xII 490 sq.
 Dalayrac, Nicolas, Ix 135
 Dalberg, Emmerich Joseph, Due de, and the French regency, Ix 558; at the Congress of Vienna, 580; 584, 601
 —John von, Bishop of Worms, I 572, 634, 637
 —Karl Theodor Anton Maria von, Elector of Mainz, etc., Primate of the Confederation of the Rhine, IX 94; and the rearrangement of the German States, 202-3; 268; principality created for, 414; represented at Congress of Vienna, 587; and the Final Act, 659; x 6; 145
 Dale, Sir Thomas, expedition of, to the Banda Islands, Iv 735 sq.; High Marshal of Virginia, VII 6
 —Valentine, envoy to French court, III 27
 Dalecarlia, seized by Sweden, II 600; 621, 624
 Dales, The, Swedish mining districts, vI 779
 Dalhousie, James Andrew Broun Ramsay, 1st Marquis of, VI 563; and the «railway mania», xI 4; 329; III India, 730, 740 sqq.; administrative reforms by, 744; 747; 750 sq.; xII 462
 Dalkeith, castle of, taken by the Covenanters, Iv 502
 Dallemagne, Claude, Baron, French general, VII 568, 638
 D'Allemand, Cardinal, of Avignon, I 623
 Dalling and Bulwer, Lord. *See* Bulwer
 Dalmatia, Venetian power in, i 254; lost by Venice (1381), 264; recovered, 278; Turco-Venetian war in, III 117; inroads of the Uskoks in, IV 11; Venetian conquests in, v 366, 371; Turks in, vI 30; 648; 675; ceded to Austria (1797), VIII 583, 592; demanded from France, Ix 272; France and (1806-9), 396-7, 418; protectorship of Franciscan Order in, 419; recovered by Austria (1815), 660; xI 47; 179 sq.; Emperor of Austria in, xII 382
 —Duke of. *See* Soult
 Dalny, xII 586; 595; ceded to Japan, 601
 Dalreoch, burnt by Jacobites, vI 102

- Dalrymple, Sir Hew Whitefoord, sent to Spain, IX 440; agrees to convention with Junot, 441; allows French to plunder Lisbon, *ib.*; departure of, 442
 —See also Stair
- Dalton (Georgia), Confederate army at, VII 514, 521
- Dalton, John, Indian officer, VI 541
 —John, man of science, XII 780; 769 sq.
- Dalvvgik, Reinhard Karl Friedrich, Baron von, Hessian statesman, XI 397
- Dalziel, Sir Thomas, at Bullion Green, v 284; 288
- Damaraiaud, German missionaries in, XII 658; 664
- Damascene. See John Damascene
- Damascus, pashallik of, promised to Ibrahim, x 548, 553; Ibrahim enters, 549; revolt III (1834), 559; 560
- Dambray, Charles-Henri, Vicomte, French Chancellor, IX 563; 565 sq.; 569; x 94
- Damesme, Edouard-Adolphe-Marie, French general, XI 113
- Daruiens, llobert-François, attempts to murder Louis XV, VI 339, 347, VIII 50
- Damietta, and Suez Canal, XII 431
- Damilly, offers to betray Geneva (1586), III 414
- Damjanics, Janos, Hungarian general, XI 207; 214
- Dampier, William, seaman, VI 182
- Dampierre. See Du Val de Dampierre
 —A.-H.-M. Picot, Marquis de, VIII 428 sq.
- Damville, Marshal. See Montmorency
- Damvillers, given up by France (1559), II 93
- Dan, Greene's march to the, VII 228
- Danby, Earl of. See Leeds, Duke of
- Danckelmann, Eberhard von, Prussian Minister, v 647; 658; 662 sq.
 —Nioloas von, Brandenburg Minister at Vienna, v 663
- D'Audelot et Coligny, François, III the Wars of Religion, n 93, 294 sq.; III 2-5, 9
- Dandolo, Enrico, Doge of Venice (1192-1206), I 255
- Daneau, Lambert (d. 1595), Calvinist theologian, III 749
- Danewerke, The, Danes driven out of, XI 440
- Dangan Hill, Preston defeated at, IV 345, 531
- Dangerfield, Thomas, perjurer, v 231
- Danican, Auguste, French general, VIII 396
- Daniel, François, Calvin and, II 352 sq.
 —Samuel, III 376
- Danilevsky, Nicholas, Kussian writer, XI 634
- Danilo, Prince of Montenegro, XI 277; 636
- Danilograd, Montenegril victory at, XII 387
- Danneskjold - Samsøe, Count Frederick, Danish Minister of Marine, VI 739
- Danremont, Comte Charles-Marie-Denis de, French general, x 504
- Dan-sal, ceding to Great Britain, XII 536
- Dante Alighieri, *De Monarchia* of, II 2; 35, 128; III 456-8, 463, 467; *De Vulgari Eloquentia*, 471, 473, 764
- Danton, Georges-Jacques, VIII 161, 192, 200; *Procureur Substitute* 225, 228; character of, 232; 234; Minister of Justice, 238, 241 sq.; and September massacres, 243 eq.; and National Convention, 246 sq.; at the King's trial, 260; policy of, 263 sq., 267; on the *Comité de Salut Public*, 269, 338; waning influence of, 342 sq., 347; and Robespierre, 359 sq., 862; trial and execution of, 362 sqq.
- Danube river, Turkish rule on, III 119; VI 231 sq.; Charles of Lorraine at, 235; 237; 306; opened to Russian ships, 648; military operations near (1800), IX 58, 64; Grand Army reaches (1805), 254; approached by Archduke Charles (May 10, 1809), 350; crossed by French troops (May 21, 1809), 351, (July 4-5), 352; lussian conquests on, 889; XI 314; crossed by Turkish troops, 315, 321; 323; navigation of, 643; XII 388; fortresses of, 392; Treaty of Berlin and, 398
- Danubian Principalities (see also Moldavia, Wallachia), VI 307; 634; Catharine's designs on, 668 sq.; 672; 731 sq.; Kussian evacuation of, IX 306; and the Treaty of Adrianople, x 202 sq.
- Danubyy, attack on, XI 728
- Danvilay Collado, Manuel, historian, XII 842
- Danville, vu 539; flight of Jefferson Davis to, 541
- Danzig, revolt of (1526), III 74; surrender of, to Stephen Báthory (1557), 100; and the Spanish trade, IV 105; Sigismund HI at, 168, 172; Gustavus Adolphus at, 183, 186, 193; commercial prosperity of, 420; Charles X and, 428; the Dutch and, 588, 588; besieged by the Swedes (1656), v 146; Russia and, 611; Brandenburg and, 620; 629; German Order and, 631; 634; and Poland, 636; 638; Treaty of (1716), 611; VI 196; siege of (1733), 196 sq.; 630; 669; 671; Prussia and, 708 sq., 730; 732 sqq.; VIII 293, 330, 333, 523 sqq.; ceded to Prussia (1793), 535, 551; export duty levied at, IX 24; besieged (1807), 112, 284-5, 289-90; a free city, 292, 837, 338; French troops III (1808), 315; French army at (1813), 511; recovered by Prussia, 647, 656; Prussian naval station, XI 445
- Daoiz, Spanish officer, killed III riot at Madrid, IX 434
- Dára Shekoh, son of Emperor Shah Jehân, VI 518 sq.
- Darboy, Georges, Archbishop of Paris. See Paris
- Darby, George, vice-admiral, VI 452
 —W. Evans, *International Tribunals*, XII 718

- Daroy, Thomas, Lord, II 446
- Dard, Henri-Jean-Baptiste, and favours to *emigres*, IX 570
- Dardanelles, passage of, vI 674; British fleet III (1807), IX 235, 368, 388; Bussian claim on, 312, 313, 320; Peace of (1809), 388; Greek ships in, seized by the Porte, x 185; blockaded by Eussia (1828), 201; Eussia and, 203, 444; 554; closure of (1833), 555, 504; 572; XI 314 sq.; Sultan's rights in, 634; British fleet in, XII 387
- Dare, Jurien van der (Georgius Aportanus), Eeformer, II 160
- Darfur, annexed by Egypt, XII 439; 449; 660; explorers in, 805, 811, 813
- Dargai, heights of, stormed, XII 488; 489
- Darien Scheme, character and results of, v 295 sqq.
- Company (Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies). *See under Companies*
- Darimon, Alfred, French politician, XI 304
- Darling Downs, occupation of, XI 790; 795
- river, exploration of, XI 792, 795
- Darlington, Sophia Charlotte von Kiekmannsege, Countess of, vI 19
- Darmstadt, district of, and the Decree of November 19, VIII 300
- Darnel, Sir Thomas, case of, iv 267
- Darnley, Henry Stewart, Lord, II 458; a claimant for English throne, 582; III 269-74, 278
- Darthe, Augustin-A.-J., French politician, VIII 505
- Dartmouth, George Legge, 1st Lord, (2nd or.), v 262
- William Legge, 2nd Earl of, vi 435; Lord Privy Seal, 447
- Daru, Comte Napoleon, French statesman, XI 491 sq.; 721
- Comte Pierre-Antoine-Noël-Bruno, becomes Intendant, IX 118; Secretary of State, 141; 145, 307; historical work of, XII 829
- Darwin, Charles, XI 365; *The Origin of Species*, XII 772 sq.; 774
- Erasmus, VIII 765; x 699 sq.
- Dashkoff, Princess Catharine, VI 661 sq.; 679; 697 sq.
- Dashwood, Sir Francis. *See Le Despencer, Lord*
- Dataria*, attempts to reform, II 673
- Dathenus, Peter, Protestant preacher, III 251, 252
- Dati, Agostino, of Siena, I 648
- Giuliano, the Oratory of Divine Love and, II 379
- Da Torre, Count, and Pernambuco, IV 708
- Daubeney, Giles, 1st Lord, r 469 sq.
- Daulat Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, XI 726
- Daun, Count Leopold Joseph Maria, Austrian Field-marshal, VI 260 sqq.; 273 sqq.; at Olmutz, 277 sq.; 280sqq.; 287; at Torgau, 296 sq.; 299; 325 sq.; 626; 705
- Wirioh Philipp Lorenz, Count, captures Naples, v 419; 425
- Daunou, Pierre-C.-F., French politician, VIII 386; IX 4; XII 829
- Dauphine, army sent to pacify (1574), III 23; held by Huguenots (1575), 27; heretics in, 400, 403 sqq.; Protestant interest in, 661; invaded by the Duke of Savoy (1692), v 60; Belleisle retreats to, VI 245; and Provincial Assemblies, VIII 111 sq.; spirit of resistance III (1788), 112 sqq., 116; and States General, 129
- Dauvergne, Henri, discovers the source of the Oxus, XII 802
- Davanzati-Bosticho, Bernardo, his *Tacitus*, m 471
- Davel, and Vaud, VI 625
- D'Avenant, Sir William, dramatist, v 125 sq.; 136; 745
- Davenport, Puritan minister at New Haven, VII 20
- Daventry, Ingoldsby at, IV 557
- Daverhoul, Jean-A., member of *Club des Feuillants*, VIII 218
- David, Jacques-L., French painter, VIII 247, 356, 364, 501; picture by, IX 60; 134, 135; x 103
- Pierre-Jean, sculptor, x 103
- Davidovich, Baron Paul, Austrian general, VIII 578 sqq.
- Davids*, precursors of the submarine, VII 564
- Davis, Jefferson, VII 403; Secretary of War, 426; 447; Confederate President, 451, 462, 522 sq., 603 sq.; and peace negotiations, 535 sq., 542; 538; captured, 543; death of, *ib.*, 578; 581; XI 337; XII 16
- or Davys, John, navigator, and Dutch commercial jealousy, IV 734; XII 814
- Sir John, III 613, 615; Speaker in Irish Parliament, IV 515 sq.
- Sir John Francis, Governor of Hongkong, XI 814
- Thomas Osborne, and Young Ireland party, XI 7; 13
- Davison, William, III 292
- Davitt, Michael, Irish politician, XII 76; 81
- Davos, principal seat of the *Zehngerichten*, IV 36 sq.; 41; Protestants of, 47 sq.; *Strafgericht* at, 47-8, dissolved, 50; disarmed by Baldiron, 55; de Cœuvres at, 58
- Davout, Louis-Nicolas, Prince of Eckmühl, Marshal of France, IX 112; 252; crosses the Ehine, 253; 257; at Pressburg, 258; 260; commands 3rd corps, 275; at Auerstädt, 276-7; marches through Berlin, 278; KustrIII surrenders to, 280; advances to Posen, 281; 283-4; at Eylau,

- 286; 335; policy of, 338; 339; commander of French troops III central Germany, 346; 347-9; defeats Austrians near Markgrafen-Neusiedel, 353; letter of Napoleon to (September 2, 1810), 373; reports of, from Hamburg, 374; commander of the French army III N. Germany, 378; and the Russian campaign, 488 sqq.; 508; appointed governor on the Lower Elbe, 515; 520, 525, 530; plots communicated to, 572-3; III the War Office, 616; 645
- Davy, Sir Humphry, x 741; XII 730; 769; 778
- Davydoff, Denis W., Russian general, harasses French retreat, IX 497
- Dawson, George, x 649
- Dax, Bishop of. See Acqs
- Day, Francis, builder of Fort St George, v 698
- George, Bishop of Chichester, II 501, 521.
- Thomas, writer, VIII 755, 765
- William R., American Secretary of State, VIII 682
- De Aar, the Boers and, XII 642
- Deák, Francis, Hungarian politician, XI 172; 181 sq.; 203; and Constitutional party, 216; 400; 405 sq.; writings of, 426; XII 178 sqq.; and Hungarian demands, 182 sq.; 204; death of, 190
- De Amicis, Edmondo, Italian writer, XII 231
- Deane, Sir Anthony, Commissioner of English navy, v 170 sq.; 177
- Richard, admiral, naval administration and, iv 460; 480
- Silas, American statesman, VII 210
- Dearborn, Henry, American general, VII 341
- Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter, traveller, XII 804
- Debbeh, Riippell at, XII 806
- Debitz, Eric, Swedish commander, iv 244 sq.
- Debreczen, Kossuth at, XI 203; 204 sq.; the Hungarian Diet at, 207; 214; 425
- Debry, Jean-A., member of the Legislative Assembly, v III 515
- Decaen, Comte, French general, IX 67; sails for the Indies, 209; Suchet joins, 479; command of, III 1815, 624
- Claude-Théodore, French general (1870), XI 589 sq.
- Decapolis, revolt III (1834), x 559
- Decatur, Stephen, American naval officer, VII 339
- Decazes, Élie, Due, x 13, 20; prefect of the Paris police, 45; Minister of Police, 47; 49; 50; electoral *coup d'état* of, 51; 52; 54; and army reforms, 55; 56; ministry of, 57-63; and the murder of the Due de Berry, 63; estimate of, as a statesman, *ib.*; 64; 71; 73
- Louis-C.-E.-A., Duo de Gliicksberg, French ambassador at Madrid, XI 556; XII 97; 109; 114
- Deccan, The, Aurangzeb and, v 699; Vol. VI, Chap. xv (2) *passim*; balance of power in, IX 722; Wellesley in, 726
- Decembrio, Pier Candido, Italian writer, i 542
- Deoius, Milanese jurist (1512), n 30
- Decker, Pierre Jacques François de, Belgian statesman, XI 672
- Declaratio Ferdinandea*, III 714
- Declaration of Independence, American, Vol. VII, Chap. VI (1761-76), 175-208
- of Indulgence, of March, 1672, v 206 sqq.; of April, 1687, 235; character and effects of, 237 sqq.; 335; reissued (May, 1688), 336
- of Right. See Bill of Rights
- Declaration of Sports* revived, IV 279
- De dementia*, Calvin's Commentary on, II 352 sq.
- Decrès, Denis, Duke, French Minister of Marine, IX 213; Napoleon's directions to, 218; advice of, to Napoleon, 228; 237, 311, 616
- Decretale*, character of, III 745
- Dedel, Dutch envoy III London, x 544
- Dederotti, John, of Minden, founder of Bursfelde Congregation, i 631
- De donatione Comtantini Magni*, of Lorenzo Valla, ii 694
- Dee, Dr John, m 697
- Defermon des Chapelières, Jacques, *Intendant-général*, IX 118
- Deffaudis, Baron, mission of, to Buenos Ayres, XII 681
- Defoe, Daniel, v 396; 467; 468 sq.; VI 815 sqq.; 833
- De Freyne, Arthur French, Lord, XII 89
- Degayeff, Russian terrorist, XII 311
- Deggendorf, attack on, VI 238
- Dego, Allies at, VIII 561 sq.; surrenders, 566
- De Grey, Thomas Philip de Grey, Earl, Viceroy of Ireland, XI 8
- De haeretico comburendo*, statute, revived, II 540
- Dejean, Jean-François-Aime, Comte, IX 9
- Dekker, E. Douwes ("Multatuli"), Dutch writer, XI 676
- Thomas, m 376
- Delaborde, Comte Henri-François, French general, besieges Toulouse, IX 617
- Delacroix, Ferdinand-Victor-Eugene, X 103; XI 528; XII 831
- de Constant, Charles, French Foreign Minister, VIII 507 sq.
- Delagoa Bay, Boers at, XI 781; 782; 789; XII 635; dispute concerning, 270, 635; 640
- Del Aguila, Don Juan, III 532; leads invasion of Ireland, 608-9
- Delalot, Charles, x 74; 80; 91
- Delamere, Henry Booth, 2nd Lord (*afterwards* Earl of Warrington), supports the Prince of Orange, v 246
- Delaroche, Hippolyte (Paul), painter, XI 528

- Delauney, commands the Army of the Moselle, VIII 427
 Delavigne, Jean-Francois-Casimir, poet, XI 523
 Delaware, settlement of, VII 40 sqq., 50 sq.; 162; constitution of, 237, 242; and Annapolis Convention, 244; and Constitutional Convention, 246 sq., 252, 255, 258, 263 sq., 269, 271, 281 sq., 285 sq.; accepts Constitution, 302; representation of, 306; trade of, 355; population of, 359; upholds Tariff, 381; slavery in, 385, 585; and secession, 453
 —river, settlement from Brainford near, VII 26; Swedish colony on the south bank of, 40 sq.; Howe's operations on, 213 sq.; British base at (1813), 341; steamboats on, 351
 —Thomas West, 3rd or 12th Baron, Governor of Virginia, VII 5 sq.
 Delbecq, Baron P. J. du Chamge, French commander, VIII 439
 Delbrel, Pierre, French Commissioner with the army III Spain, VIII 440; and Brumaire, 682
 Delbrück, Martin Friedrich Rudolf von, Prussian statesman, XI 394; XII 150; 152; 157
 Del Campillo, Don Joseph, Spanish statesman, VI 157; 159; 166; 362; 382
 Deleave, Theophile, French statesman, XII 132
 Del Castillo, Hernando, Spanish writer, i 379
 Del Corro, Antonio, Spanish Reformer, II 406
 Del Duero, Manuel de la Concha, Marqués, Spanish general, X 242; XI 556
 Delescluze, Louis-Charles, French revolutionary, XI 106; 114; 488; 502
 Delessart, Antoine de Valdec, French Minister of the Interior, VIII 216; Foreign Minister, 222; arrested, 223
 Delessert, Benjamin, industrial experiments of, IX 377
 —François-Marie, French politician, XI 127
 Delft, William of Orange at, III 242; Act of Federation signed at (1576), 243; William settles in, 257-9; States of Holland meet at, 617; trading Company at, 632; Archbishop Gebhard at, 708; Frederick Henry and, IV 689, 715; William II of Orange and, 725
 Delhi, the interregnum at, v 697; 701; VI 508; captured by BAbar, 509; 511 sq.; 519 sqq.; seized by Bahádur Shah, 523; 524 sq.; 553; 568; capture of, by Mohamadans (1788), IX 719; and the Marathas, 725; Bourquill defeated near, 726; siege of, 727; Shah Alam at, 730; XI 731; 746; capture of, 747; Durbar at, XII 466, 474, 495
 Deligrad, Milan IV proclaimed at, XII 386
 Delille, Jacques, French poet, VI 827
 Delisle, Leopold-Victor, French medievalist, XII 834
 Delia Casa, Giovanni. See Benevento, Archbishop of
 —Cisterna, Prince Emanuele, x 114
 —Pergola, Bartolommeo, n 386
 —Porta, Bartolommeo (Frà Bartolommeo), Florentine artist, 1168
 —Egidio, follower of Zwingli, II 381
 —Giacomo, III 442
 —Giovanni Battista, v 716; 740
 —Rovere, Francesco. See Sixtus IV, Pope
 —Girolamo. See Turin, Archbishop of
 —Cardinal Giuliano. See Julius II, Pope
 —Giuiio, Italian Protestant, II 382 sq.
 —Lavinia, II 384, 387
 —Torre, Giuiio, Spanish agent, opposes Henry IV, IV 41
 —Valle, Andrea, II 16
 Delmas, J.-F.-B., member of the *Comité de Salut Public*, VIII 269
 Delmenhorst, Denmark and, VI 736; 741 sq.; 744; exchange of, 753
 Del Nero, Bernardo, I 154, 173 sqq.
 Delolme, Jean Louis, Swiss publicist, ix 427
 Del Parque, Spanish general, ordered to advance into Leon, IX 453; remnants of the force of, 458
 Delphi, excavations at, XII 845
 Delphiue, Madame de Stael's, IX 131
 Del Principe, Island of, seized (1598), III 632
 Del Pulgar, Hernando, Spanish chronicler, I 381
 Del Riego, Rafael, Spanish revolutionary officer, X 215 sqq.; the hymn of, 218; 220 sq.; and the French refugees, 223 sq.; President of the Cortes (1822), 224; defeated, 228; hanged 230
 Del Rio, member of the "Council of Blood," III 216, 218 sq.
 Del Vasto, Alfonso Avalos, Marquis, in 105; sent on an embassy to Venice, 115; dismissed by the Signory, 116
 Delvig, Baron, Russian poet, x 431
 Delyannes, Theodore, Greek statesman, at Berlin, XII 395, 398; premier, 408; 420; assassinated, 422
 Delyanoff, Russian Minister, XII 315
 Demarçay, French Republican politician, X 478
 Dembe Wielkie, Polish success at (1831), x 470
 Dembinski, Henry, Polish general, X 472; Hungarian Commander-in-chief, XI 205; 207; 210; at Szoreg, 211; 213; at Wid-din, 215
 Dembovski, Leon, and the Polish revolution, x 467
 Denier river, French forces at, VI 246

- Demerara, taken by the British (1796), VIII 484, IX 750; restored to Holland (1802), 75; lost (1803), 240; retained by Britain (1814), 654, 755, x 520, XI 667; strike of slaves in, 658
 —river, Dutch on, VI 186
- Demerville, Dominique, Jaobin, arrested, IX 17
- Demetrius (Dmitri Samotzvanetz), the First False Demetrius, claimant of the Russian throne, and Sigismund, iv 175, v 497 sqq.; 524; 548
 —the Second False, iv 176; coronation of, 189
- Demmin, IV 196; taken by Gustavus Adolphus, 199
- Democracia*, La, Spanish journal, XI 567
- Democratie*, La, French journal, XI 488
- Demoivre, Abraham, mathematician, v 716
- Demonte, annexed to Saluzzo, III 419
- Den*, Russian journal, XI 625
- Dcnain, battle of (1712), v 433 sq.
- Deubigh, William Feilding, 1st Earl of, at La Rochelle, iv 133
- Dendermonde, Conference at (1566), III 210; taken by Parma, 618; captured by Marlborough (1706), v 416; and the Barrier Treaties, 457, 459
- Denfert-Rochereau, Pierre-M.-P.-A., Colonel, defends Belfort, XI 606, 609
- Denham, Dixon, African explorer, XII 807; 810 sqq.
- Denia, capture of (1708), v 426
 —Sandoval, Marquis of. See Lerma, Duke of
- Denifle, Heinrich Suso, German medievalist, XII 848
- Denman, Thomas, Lord, X 673; XI 9
- Denmark
 II xvii The Scandinavian North (1), 599-617
 IV iii The Protestant Collapse, (2) The Lower-Saxon and Danish War (1623-9), 85-109
 V The Vasa III Sweden and Poland (1560-1630), *passim*, 158-89
 Xiii Trie later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), *passim*, 387 sq.
 Xiv The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433
 xx The Scandinavian North (1559-1660), 5G0-91
 v xviii The Scandinavian Kingdoms, *passim*, 558-83
 Xix Charles XI and the Great Northern War, *passim*, 584-615
 VI xxi Denmark under the Bernstorffs and Struensee, 7B5-57
 IX ii The Armed Neutrality (1780-1801), *passim*, 34-54
 viii The Command of the Sea (1803-15), *passim*, 208-43
 XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340
- Denmark (*contd.*)
 XI xXiv Scandinavia (1815-70), (ii) Denmark, (iii) Dano-Norwegian Literature (1815-65), 691-702
 XII XI Scandinavia (1864-1908), 290-93
- Denmark, Prince Royal of. See Frederick VI
- Dennewitz, battle of (1813), IX 529-30
- Dennison, William, Governor of Ohio, VII 456
- Denny, Sir Anthony, II 475
- Denon, Dominique-Vivant, French antiquary, VIII 599; 605 sq.; 616; IX 134
- Denys, Nicholas, Colonial governor and historian, VII 110 sqq.
- Deogaon, Treaty of (1803), IX 726
- Depretis, Agostino, Italian statesman, XII 214 sq.; 217; 240
- Deptford, Peter the Great at, v 523
- De Quincey, Thomas, XI 361 sq.; 365
- Derbent, Peter the Great at, v 544; 545; evacuated by Russia, VI 304; Sir Anthony Jenkinson at, XII 793
- Derby, Lambert's army at, IV 544; Duke of Devonshire at, v 246; Prince Charles at, VI 114; riots at (1817), x 578
 —Charlotte de la Tremouille, Countess of (wife of 7th Earl), holds Lathom House for the King, iv 321
 —Edward Geoffrey Smith Stanley, 14th Earl of (Lord Stanley), VII 636; Irish Secretary, X 657 sq.; XII 71; and the abolition of slavery, x 659; resigns, 662; 663; 666 sq.; 678; War and Colonial Secretary (1841), XII; 9; and repeal of the Corn Laws, 10 sq.; and Protection, 20; refuses office, 21; Ministry of (1852), *ib.*; and France, 308; 309; 320; Ministry of (1858-9), 328 sqq.; resigns, 331; opposes Gladstone's financial scheme, 334; third Ministry of, 340 sqq.; retirement of, 342; and Portugal, 574; and the colonies, 762; and Canada, 771; XII 69
 —Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of (Lord Stanley), XI 330; 345; Foreign Secretary, XII 30; 32 sq.; and Egypt, 40, 434; 41; 43; 141; 384; and the Eastern Question, 387; resigns, 394
 —Edward G. V. Stanley, 17th Earl of (Lord Stanley), Postmaster-General, XII 55
 —James Stanley (Lord Strange), 7th Earl of, repulsed at Manchester, IV 305
- Dernei, Anton, printer, v 531
- Deroulede, Paul, French politician, XII 121
- Derreira, Poncet at, XII 805
- Derrinlaur Castle, captured (1574), m 596
- Derry, claimed by Tyrone, III 611; captured by O'Dogherty, 613; revolt of (1688), v 307; 308; siege of (1689), 309, 311 sq., 315; George Dawson at, x 649

- Derry, Bishop of. *See* Bristol, F. A. Hervey, 4th Earl of
- Derschavin, Gabriel Bomanovich, Russian poet, VI 698
- Dervies, von, constructs railways III Russia, XI 619
- Derwentwater, James Badcliffe, 8rd Earl of, VII 101; 103
- Des Adrets, Baron, and massacre at Orange, III 3
- Desaix (or Dessaix) de Veygoux, L.-C.-A., commander III Egypt, vni 600 sqq., 607, 614; IX 62-3
- Desalliers, French Minister III Transylvania, v 696
- Desargues, GeRard, mathematician, Pascal and, IV 794; v 710
- Desborough, Major-General John, iv 444; 448 sq.; Richard Cromwell and, 451 sq.
- Descartes, René, n 690 sq., 710; Christina of Sweden and, IV 574 sq.; III Holland, 722; *see* Chap, XXVIII, 776-87; influence of, on French literature, v 64 sqq.; and Leibniz, 69; and Catholicism, 72 sq.; 82; and mathematical science, 710 sqq.; 714 sq.; 719; 723; 733 sq.; 739; 741; and Queen Christina, 744; 750; 752; 755; vni 5
- Deschamps, Antony, x 101
- Émile, French poet, X 101; XI 507
- Deschanel, Paul, French politician, XII 126
- Deseret. *See* Utah
- Desêze, Raymond, barrister at Bordeaux, advocate for Louis XVI, VIII 257
- Desfieux, Francois, member of the Committee of Insurrection, VIII 265, 342
- Desforgues, François-L.-M. Chenain, Minister of Foreign Affairs, VIII 339
- Desgenettes, Baron N.-R.-Dufriche, VIII 606
- Desgodins, Abbe, III China, XII 797
- Des Hayes, Louis, Baron de Courmenin, IV 90
- Desima, Dutch factory III Japan removed to, IV 712, XII 556
- Desirade, reduced (1808), IX 240
- Desjardins, Paul, XII 119
- Desmarests, Nicolas, French financier, and taxation, v 28; vni 69
- Desmeuniers, Jean-Nicolas, and the Constitutional Committee, VIII 183
- Desmond, "undertakers" in, III 599
- the clan of, III 529
- Eleanor Butler, Countess of, 2nd wife of Earl Gerald, III 595
- Gerald Fitzjames Fitzgerald, 15th Earl of (1558-83), III 594 sq.
- James Fitzjohn Fitzgerald, 11th Earl of (15-20-29), III 581
- James Fitzjohn Fitzgerald, 14th Earl of (1540-58), III 583
- James Fitzmaurice Fitzgerald, 13th Earl of (1534-40), murdered, ni 594
- Sir John Fitzgerald, Captain of, in 594 sq.
- Sir Thomas of (Thomas Boe), III 595
- Desinoulins, Benoit-Camille, French journalist, VIII 8, 161, 163, 168, 247; *Les Révolutions de France et de Brabant*, 329; and *Le Vieux Cordelier*, 360 sq.; trial and execution of, 363 sq.
- Desmousseaux de Givré, Bernard-Jean-Echard, XI 41
- Desna river, Lithuanian boundary, v 481
- Despeña Perros, Vedel sent to secure the, IX 437
- Despinoy, Comte Hyacinthe-F.-J., French general, VIII 574
- Desportes, Philippe, m 61, 71, 376
- Després-Crassier, E.-Philibert, general III Spain, VIII 439
- Des Querdes. *See* Crèvecœur
- Dessau, Bridge of, Wallenstein III at, iv 95; York at, IX 515; siege of (1813), 532
- See* Anhalt-Dessau
- Dessewffy, Count Emil, Hungarian politician, XII 176
- Dessoles, Jean-Joseph-Paul-Augustin, Marquis, *Commandant* of the National Guard, IX 557; 558; President of the Council, X 57; 61; resigns, 62
- Destaing, J.-Zacharie, General, at Aboukir, VIII 614 sq.
- Destenave, African explorer, XII 129
- Des Touches, French admiral, VI 453
- Deatournelle, Louis Deschamps, French Minister, VIII 339
- Destrem, Hugues, politician, and Brumaire, VIII 683
- Destutt de Tracy, Comte Antoine-C.-V., French Minister of Marine, XI 118
- Des Ursina. *See* Orsiui
- Detnng, official of the Chinese Customs Service, XII n 526
- Detroit, settlement at, VII 356
- river, Hull crosses (1812), VII 337
- Dettingen, George II at, VI 109; 238; 250
- Deutsche Zeitung*, XI 62
- Deventer, educational work at, I 435 sq.; surrender of, III 622; siege of (1591), 626
- See* Prouninck
- Devereux, Captain, murderer of Wallenstein, iv 242
- Deveria, Eugène, x 103
- Devernaki, Ottoman force defeated at (1823), x 181
- Devicota, Indian port, VI 538
- Devolution, War of, v 33; origin and course of, 36 sqq.; 199 sq.; Brandenburg and, 649 sq.
- Devonshire, Hopton in, IV 308, 313; petitions for a free Parliament, 549
- Edward Courtenay, Earl of, II 518; 520; 523-8; 544
- Elizabeth (Foster), Duchess of (2nd wife of 5th Duke), x 138; 151
- Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th Duke of (Lord Hartington), XI 331; XII 23; leader of Opposition, 32; Secretary for India, 36; 43; and Home Bule Bill,

- 44; 45; 52; resigns, 54; 80; 83; Secretary of State for India, 472, 475
- Devonshire, William Cavendish, 1st Duke (4th Earl) of, v 216; 240; 242; 246
- William Cavendish, 2nd Duke of, vi 13
- William Cavendish, 4th Duke of (Marquis of Hartington), VI 75; 404 sq.; 424 sq.; resigns, 428; 431; 489
- Détivots, The French, 17th century religious party, v 73
- Dewey, George, American admiral, VII 679
- Deza, Bishop, massacres the Moors, in 494
- Depuch, Ausias, nominated Bishop of Saragossa, I 658
- Dharmasala, death of Lord Elgin at, XI 752
- Dholpur, Dadi Kashji at, XI 738
- Dhonde Pant. See Nana Sahib
- Dhulip Sing, XI 738
- Dial, The, Transcendentalism in, VII 739
- Dialogue de Manant et Maheustre, III 764
- Diamantina river, squatters on, XII 619
- Diamond Hill, Botha defeated at, XII 643
- Rock (Martinique), IX 221; 224
- Diario de Madrid, x 210; 229
- Dias, Bartolomeo, Portuguese explorer, 117, 19; reaches Cape of Good Hope, 20, 22, 285
- Henrique, leader III Brazilian revolt, v 674
- Diaz, Alfonso, murder of Juan Diaz by, n 403
- Diniz, explorer of African coast, i 14
- Juan, Spanish reformer, murdered, II 254, 403
- Pastor, and Spanish marriage question, XI 554
- Porfirio, President of Mexican Republic, x 305; XI 477; XII 6; 676 sq.
- Dickens, Charles, X 724; XI 358 sqq.
- Guy, British *attache* at Berlin, VI 212
- Dickinson, Daniel S., member of Congress from New York, VII 398
- John, American statesman, VII 179, 182, 203 sq., 234; at Constitutional Convention, Chap. VII *passim*
- Dickson, Major, commander III Spanish foreign legion, x 227
- African explorer, XII 807
- Diderot, Denis, v 70 sq.; VI 165; and Catharine I I, 678, 698; 823; 826; 833; 837; vni 5, 26 sq., 32; XI 528
- Diebitsch-Zabalkanski, Ivan E. F. A., Comte de Diebitsoh and de Narden (Russian general), IX 511; X 200; advances upon Constantinople, 202; 439; mission of, to Berlin, 465; 468; and the Polish revolution, 469 sqq.
- Dieden, Colonel, takes Wesel, rv 693
- Diedenhofen. See Thionville
- Diedrichs, German admiral, XII 513
- Diehl Karl, German historian, XII 845
- Diemen, Anthoni van, Dutch Governor-General of the Indies, IV 711; 740
- Diepo Negoro, Javanese leader, XI 667
- Dieppe, occupied by Ormesby, III 3; Henry IV at (1589), 48; Pennington at, rv 260 sq.; Due de Beaufort's fleet at, v 187; harbour of, XII 102
- Dieskau, Baron Ludwig August, VII 125
- Diet of the Empire, constitution of, i 290 sq.; procedure of, 291; cities represented in, 302; proposed annual meetings of, 305, 308 sq.; meetings of, at Frankfurt (1454), 666, (1485), 302, (1489), *ib.*; at Nürnberg (1491), *ib.*, (1501), 311, (1522), 660; at Worms (1495), 303 sqq., (1497), 306 sq.; at Lindau (1496), 306; at Freiburg im Breisgau (1498), 307; at Augsburg (1500), 308, (1510), 319; at Cologne (1505), 316, (1512), 320 sqq.; at Constance (1507), 317; at Trier (1512), 320. (*For later meetings of the Diet see names of places*)
- Diether, Archbishop, of Mainz. See Mainz
- Dietrich, Archbishop, of Mainz. See Mainz
- Dietrichstein, Sigismund von, councillor of Maximilian I, I 326; commander of Bohemian troops against peasants (1525), ii 182, 190
- Dietz, the House of Nassau and, x 524, XI 674
- Diez, Friedrich C., philologist, XII 822
- Henry Frederick von, Prussian envoy at Constantinople, VIII 316, 330 sq.
- Dig, battle of (1804), IX 728
- Digby, George, Baron. See Bristol, George, 2nd Earl of
- Sir John, Lieutenant of Tower, i 473
- John. See Bristol, John, 1st Earl of
- Sir Kenelm, negotiates with Pope Innocent X, rv 338; 529
- Digeon, Emile, French politician, XI 503
- Digges, Sir Dudley, imprisonment and release of, IV 265
- Digne, provisional Government at, XI 138
- Dijon, Parlement of, III 664, V 4, VIII 47; school of sculpture at, i 414; revolt of (1595), III 667; Napoleon's reserve army at, IX 66; the Germans at, XI 604, 606; 609
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, XII 36; 40; 43
- Dill, Sir Samuel, historian, XII 849
- Dillenburg, birthplace of William of Orange, III 189; exile of William of Orange at, 213, 228, 231-3; part of, added to grand duchy of Berg, IX 410; House of Nassau and, X 524, XI 674
- Dillingen, Jesuits at, III 161; Franco-Bavarian force at, v 408; 410
- Dillingen Book, rv 110
- Dillon, Comte Arthur de, French general, vni 412
- John, Irish politician, XII 78; 80 sq.; and the Plan of Campaign, 85

- Dillon, John Blake, and Young Ireland party, XI 7; 13
 —Harold Arthur Lee Dillon, 17th Viscount, XII 89
 Dilolo, Lake, Livingstone at, XII 808
 Dimitri. *See* Dimitri
 Dinant, Back of, by Charles the Bold, i 422; captured by French, II 89
 Dmdings, Great Britain and the, XII 532
 Dingan, Zulu chief, XI 782
 Dingelstedt, Franz, German poet, XI 50; 413
 Ding-hu, Prjevalsky at, XII 798
 Dingley, Nelson, American politician, VII 674
 Dingolfing, storming of, VI 238
 Dino, Dorothea de Courland, Duchesse de (Comtesse Edmond de Perigord), *afterwards* Duchesse de Talleyrand et de Sagan, x 510
 Dinwiddie, Robert, Lieutenant-governor of Virginia, VII 10, 66, 120, 125
 Diodati, Charles, friend of Milton, v 118
 —General, departs from Pilsen, IV 241
 Dippel, Johann Conrad, pietist, v 761
 Directory, The French (Nov. 1795—Nov. 1799), formed, VIII 393, 397; and the army, 445 sq.; 472; Chap. XVI; and the conquest of Italy, 564, 570, 584 sq., 589, 636; and the Egyptian Expedition, 596 sq., 618; and Brumaire, Chap. XXII; finance of, 701 sq., 707; legislation of, 723 nq.; policy of, III Switzerland, IX 95 sqq.; Chap. XVI, 487-520; fall of, Chap. xxn, 665-88
Discours de la Mithode, iv 779; 781; 784; 788
 Disentis, Catholic commune of, iv 36, 47, 51
 Disestablishment, of Irish Church, demanded by Gladstone, XI 344 Bq.
Dispositio Achillea, i 297; v 624; 656
Disputationes Camaldunenses. *See* Landino
 Disputations, Luther's, with John Eck, II 135. *See aho* Zurich, Baden, Bern, Disputations at
 Disraeli, Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield
 Dissenters, III Bussia, and Peter the Great, v 529; III England, *see* Nonconformists
Dissertatio de ratione status III imperio Romano-Germanico, and its effects, rv 384
 Distelmeyer, Lampert, III 153
 Ditmarschen, revolt of peasants of, n 601; expedition of Frederick II against, rv 563 sq.
 Divi, ceded to French, VI 539
 Divine right of Kings, *see* Vol. in, Chap. xxn, Political thought III the 16th century, 736-69; *also* as held by Bossuet, v 76 sq.
 Dix, John Adams, American statesman and general, VII 583, 600
 Dixmude, taken by the Allies (1695), v 62
 Dixon, Admiral, IX 45
 Djezzar, Ahmed, Pasha of Acre, VIII 607 sqq.
 Djokjokarta, Javanese rising in, XI 667
 Djunis, Servian defeat at, XII 386
 Dlotovsky, Erast, policy of, XI 629
 Dmitri, son of Ivan IV, Tsar, v 495; 499
 —the False. *See* Demetrius
 Dmowski, Koman, Polish patriot, XII 338 sq.; 372
 Dnieper river, v 505; Cossack fortress on, 601; Turkey and, VI 305; 307; 674; 695
 Dniester river, Turkey and, VI 304; 307; 676
 Doab, the Marathas and the, IV 724; French dominion III the, 725; 727
 Dobell, Sydney Thompson, poet, XI 852
 Doberschiltz, heights of, VI 290
 Doblhoff-Dier, Baron Anton von, Austrian statesman, XI 176; 182; 186
 Dobre, fight at (1831), x 469
 Dobrolyuboff, Nikolai A., Russian writer, XII 297
 Dobrowsky,, Josef, Cech writer, XI 653 sqq.
 Dobrudja, The, XII 388; 392; Roumania and, 397
 Dobrzyn, Palatinate of, III 87
 —Elector of Polish Palatinate of, in 87
 Dobsen, Claude-Emmanuel, vni 272 sq.
Doctor Faustw, Marlowe's, III 374
Doctrinaires, of the Restoration, Vol. x, Chaps. II and xv *passim*
 Docwra, Sir Henry, m 608-9
 Dóczy, Peter, Hungarian diplomatist, i 343
 Doda, Prenc Bib, Mirdite prince, XII 402
 Dodds, French native officer III Dahomey, XII 129
 Dodge, Henry, nominated for President of the United States, VII 399
 Dodington, George Bubb. *See* Meloombe, Lord
 Dodoens, Rembert, botanist, v 734
 Dóbling, Count Sz6chenyi at, XI 401
 Ddllinger, Johann Joseph Ignatius, church historian, XI 708; 717; 719; excommunication of, 723; XII 148; 825; 848
 Dómitz, Baner's fight at, iv 366; capture of fortress of (1809), IX 357
 Dbnhoff, Countess Sophia von, XI 198
 Dörnberg, Baron W. C. von, IX 356; at Liineburg, 515; negligence of, 626
 Dorpfeld, Wilhelm, archaeologist, XII 845
 Dogali, Italian defeat at, XII 240
 Dogger Bank incident, XII 594; 719; 724
 Dohna, Count Achatius von, at Heilbronn, rv 28
 —Christoph von, Prussian general, vi 277; 279 sq.; 287; 291 sq.
 —Count Christopher von, iv 17; and James I, 24; 29; envoy at the Hague, v 152 sq.
 —Fabian von, German general (1587), m 43
 —Hannibal von, and George William of Brandenburg, rv 92
 Dokhturoff, Russian lieut.-colonel of Hussars, defends Smolensk, xx 493; at Malo-Yaroslavetz, 499
 Dol, occupied by the Vendéans, VIII 355

- Dolben, Sir William, VI 473
 Dolder, Landammann, member of Swiss Directory, IX 97
 D61e, besieged by Conde, IV 370 sq.; Gari-baldi at, XI 604
 Dolet, Etienne, I 577; II 288; death of, 291
 Dolfin, Piero, Venetian merchant III Chios, I 286
 Dolgoruki or Dolgorukoff, family, persecu-tion of, VI 302
 —Alexis, Prince, v 555
 —Catharine, Princess, v 555
 —George, founder of Moscow, v 477
 —George, Prince, sent to Berlin, IX 255; interview with Napoleon, 259; 262
 —Vasily, Prince, XI 614
 —Vasily, Prince, Russian ambassador III Sweden, v 551
 —Vasily Lukich, Prince, Russian statesman, v 553 sq.
 —Vasily Vladimirovich, Prince, Rus-sian general, v 554
 —Princes, XII 333
 Dolhain, Adrian de Berghes, Lord of, in 228 sq.
 Dolman, Colonel, envoy III Holland, v 140
 Dolmos, Fernan, lord of Teroeira and "Antilha," i 20
Domaine d'Occident, V I 87, 91, 107
 Domat, Jean, IX 162
 Dombrowski, General John Henry, IX 40; x 453
 Domenichi, Domenico di. *See* Toruolo, Bishop of
 Domenico, Frà, da Pesoia, follower of Savonarola, I 147, 181 sqq.
 —Frà, da Ponzio, Franciscan rival of Savonarola, i 151, 162
 Domfront, Montgomery captured at, III 23
 Domhardt, Johann Friedrich von, Prussian official, VI 733
 Dominica, the French and, v 687; England and, VI 185 sq.; 426; 428; 436; taken by French (1778), 451; 464; French attack on (1805), IX 221; trade of, xu 654
 Dominican Observantists, Savonarola's new Congregation, i 148 sqq.
 Dominicans, Order of the, i 145, 149, 626; and the religious revival III Germany, n 106, 161; expelled from San Marco, in 390; at Nancy, XI 30. *See also* Religious Orders
 Dominici, Giovanni, and the Renaissance, I 13
 Domitz, fortress of, VI 266
 Dommartin, Elzard-Auguste, French general, v III 444; 606
 Domok6s, XII 391; battle of, 422
 Dompierre d'Hornoy, Charles-Marius-Albert, French admiral, XII 108
 Domstättl, Pass of, battle of, VI 278 sq.; 286
 Don, river, VI 304; Turkey and, 305; Cos-sack district of the, XI 620
 Donato, Leonardo, *Doge* of Venice, i 276
 —Niccolò. *See* Aquileia, Archbishop of
 Donaueschingen, Kray at, IX 57; 58
 Donauworth, troubles III (1606), III 723 sqq.; Gustavus Adolphus before, IV 214; 219; Horn and Bernard of Weimar near, 227, 229, 231; taken by Ferdinand of Hun-gary (1634), 244; and Thirty Tears' War, 409; battle of (1704), v 409; troops at, VI 237; Grand Army crosses Danube near, IX 254; French troops ordered to concentrate at, 347; Napoleon enters (1809), 348
 Doncaster, Viscount. *See* Carlisle, James Hay, Earl of
 Doncourt, Germans at, XI 592
 Dondukoff-Korsakoff, Prince, Russian Com-missioner III Bulgaria, XII 403
 Doneau, Hugues. *See* Donellus
 Donegal, Spanish schemes in, III 529, 531; plantation of, 614
 —Marquis of, and the Steelboys, VI 491
 Donellus (Hugues Doneau), French legist, 1577; III 58 sq.
 Donets district, factories in, XII 320
 Donetz, river, Peter the Great and, VI 305
 Dongan, Thomas, Governor of New York, VII 42 sqq.; 48; 88
 Dongola, occupied by the Sirdar, XII 447; 805
 Donker-Curtius, Dirk, Dutch statesman, XI 663; 665 sq.
 Donnadieu, Gabriel, Vicomte, general, IX 21; X50; 54; 74; 80
 Donne, John, first of the Fantastic Poeta, iv 760 sqq.; Herbert and, 767 sq.; and Italian poetry, 772 sq.
 Donnersberg, part of, ceded to Bavaria, IXx 658
 Donoughmore, 2nd Earl of. *See* Hely-Hutchinson
 Doornkop, Dr Jameson surrenders at, xn 641
 Doppelgrund, The, Russian army at, VI 285
 "Dopper" Church, III South Africa, XI 786
 Doppet, Francois-AmeDee, French com-mander III Spain, VIII 439
 Dopping, Anthony, Bishop of Meath, v 320
 Dorat, Jean (Auratus), French Hellenist, i 577; m 54 sq.
 Dorchester (Massachusetts), fortified, VII 17; emigrants from, settle III Connecticut, 18
 — Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount (Lord Carleton), III 649; English ambassador to Paris, iv 263
 —Sir Guy Carleton, 1st Baron, Go-vernor of Quebec, vii 171, 214, 216, 308; IX 742; x 687
 Do re, Paul-Gustave, French painter, XII 831
 Doreslaer, Isaac, v 138
 Dorgut, Ottoman sea-captain, rn 125

- Doha, Andrea (Genoese admiral), at Mar-seilles, II 49; and Francis I, 67 sqq., 430; aids Charles V, 59, 69; 74; at Nice, 77; at Genoa, 59, 81 sq.; III 105; seizes Coron, 107-8; with Charles V on expedition to Tunis, 111; perfidy of, 114 sqq., 135, 213, 397
 —Filippino (nephew of above), II 58
 —Gian Andrea, admiral (the younger), III 486, 541, 668
 —Giannettino, adopted son of Andrea, II 82
 —Pietro, Genoese admiral, I 258 sq.
 Donnans, fight of (1575), III 28
 Dormer, Jane, marries Count of Feria, n 549
 Dorner, Isaac August, German theologian, XII 847
 Domès, Auguste, French politician, XI 113
 Dorokhoff, Russian officer, guerrilla warfare under, IX 497
 Doroszeuko, Cossack Hetman, v 353; 355; 599
 Dorothea of Denmark. See Palatinate
 Dorp, Arend van, III 231 sq.
 Dorpat, siege of (1625), IV 185, (1704), v 591; University of, x 431, XI 267, XII 336
 Dorsenne le Paige, Jean-Marie-François, Conite, aids Marmont, IX 468
 Dorset, "Bloody Assizes" in, v 232; parliamentary representation of, x 608
 —Lionel Cranfield Sackville, 1st Duke of, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, VI 489
 —Thomas Grey, 2nd Marquis of, I 367, 480, 482
 —Thomas Sackville, 1st Earl of (3rd cr.), poems of, III 366 sq., 371
 Dorsten, Treaty of (1639), iv 371
 Dort, synod at (1586), III 621, (1618), 653, iv 690, v 742, 744; 753; occupied by the French (1795), VIII 436
 Dorth, Colonel Jan van, lord of Horst, at Bahia, iv 704; death of, 705
 Dortmund, compact at (1609), III 730; acquiesced by Prussia, IX 657
 Dositheus. See Bostoff, Bishop of
 Dossonville, Jean-Baptiste, police-superintendent III Paris, VIII 512
 Dost Ali, Nawab of the Carnatic, VI 532 sq.; 535
 —Mohammad, Amir of Kabul, XI 731 sqq.; 741 sq.; and Lord Dalhousie, 744; 745; XII 458 sq.; 475
 Dostoievski, Feodor, Russian writer, XI 650 sq.; XII 296
 Dotreng, Theodore, x 526, 529
 Douai, and Treaty of Arras, III 251; seminary at, 287, 350, 593; Archduke Albert's army at, 673; taken by French (1667), v 199, (1712), 434; 325 sq.; besieged by Marlborough (1710), 428 sq.; 746; *Parlement* of, VIII 47; Irish scholars at, x 622, 630; lace machine introduced at, 744
 Douav, Abel, French general, XI 583 Sq.; 586; 598
 Doudart de Lagree, explores the Mekong, XII 131
 Douglas, castle of, taken by the Covenanters, IV 502
 —See Angus, Earl of
 —See Hamilton, Duke of
 —See Queensberry, Duke of
 —Gawain, Bishop of Dunkeld, II 691
 —Sir George, takes refuge III England, ii 454, 457
 —Sir Kenneth, lieutenant-general, VIII 612
 —Lady Margaret, niece of Henry VIII, II 445; marries Lennox, 458
 —Stephen Arnold, American politician, VII 419, 426 sqq., 430, 435; and the Illinois election, 436 sq.; 489 sqq., 444 sq., 600
 —Lieut.-general, besieges Athlone, v315
 Doumer, Paul, Governor-General of Indo-China, XII 528
 Doumerc, French commissary-general, VIII 416
 Dourlens, submission of, III 663; siege of, 669
 Douro, river, Wellesley's passage of, IX 451; and the siege of Oporto, x 328 sqq.; blockaded (1847), 339
 Dover, Charles V at, n 45; Charles II lands at, v 280; Secret Treaty of (June 1, 1670), v 40 sqq., 191, 204, 207, 210, 212; Second Treaty of ("*traite simute*") (Dec. 31, 1670), 154, 156, 204 sq., 212
 —Straits of, VII 327; defence of the, IX 210; submarine telegraph under, XI 346
 —(New Hampshire), founded, VII 21
 —Lord. See Yorke, Sir Joseph
 Doveton, Sir John, general, defeats the Raja of Nagpur, XI 726
 Dovizi, Bernardo di. See Bibbiena
 Dowdeswell, William, Chancellor of the Exchequer, VI 435; 437
 Down, county, Schomberg lands in, v 312; the Steelboys in, VI 491
 Downing, Sir George, ambassador at the Hague, v 107; 148 sq.
 Downs, battle of the (1639), iv 700 sq., 707, 708
 Downshire, Wills Hill, Marquis of (Viscount Hillsborough), VI 378; 424; 430; President of the Board of Trade, 437; and America (Colonial Secretary), 429 sq., 447, VII 152 sqq.; and Ireland, VI 498
 Downton, Nicholas, rv 732; at Surat, 741; 745
 D6zsa, George, Hungarian rebel, i 337; historical novel about, XI 427
 Dozy, Reinhart P. A., historian, XII 846
 Draga, Queen of Servia, XII 412 sq.
 Dragashan, defeat of Ypsilanti at (1821), x 179
 Drágfy, suppresses rebels III Hungary, 1337

- Drago, L. M., Argentine Foreign Minister, XII 701
- Dragonnades*, III 769; invented (1681), v 24; 87
- Dragnet, Arraiz, Turkish pirate, II 86, 268
- Drake, Admiral Sir Francis, III 296-9; knighted, 301; expedition to West Indies, 301 sq., 304 sqq., 414, 436, 492 sq., 602 sqq., 541; VI 65; expeditions of, VII 2; x 265; 272
- Francis, British agent at Munich (1803), IX 28; 30, 321
- Boger, Governor of Calcutta, VI 552
- Drakenberg Mountains, Natal frontier, XI 782; 783
- Drakenborg, Lutheran victory over forces of Charles V at, II 261
- Drama (Macedonia), policing of, XII 426
- Dramali. *See* Ali
- Draper, Sir William, lieutenant-general, VI 369; 427
- Bred Scott v. Sandford case, VII 434 sqq., 444
- Dreikauerbund* (of 1872), XII 8 sq.
- Dreikonigsbiindniss* (of 1849), XI 220 sqq.
- Drente, invaded, v 150, 157
- Drenteln, General, Russian police official, XII 306
- Dresden, Patkul at, v 586, 594; 602; 620; VI 231; capitulates, 244; 256; 273; 287; 288; occupied by Austrians (1759), 294; 296; Treaty of (1745), 244; 318; occupied by Bavarian troops (1806), IX 279; Napoleon at (1807), 294, (1812), 487, (1813), 518, 524, 526, 530; occupied by the Duke of Brunswick-Oels (1809), 357; French troops in, 514; evacuated (1813), 515; Allies at, 518; Schwarzenberg marches on, 523; battle of (Aug. 26-7), *ib.*, 525 sqq., 528; 541; proposed conference at, XI 144, 153, 160; Metternich at, 154; 217; disturbances in, 219; Conferences of, 232 sq.
- Dreux, battle of (1562), II 584; Huguenots attempt to seize, III 4; besieged by Henry IV (1590), 48
- Dreyfus, Alfred, French officer, XII 55; 112; 120 sq.; 126
- Drogheda, Poynings' Parliament at (1494), i 472; stormed by Cromwell, iv 435; the Irish rebellion and, 523; siege of, 624, 631 sq.; surrender and sack of, 633 sq.; William HI at, v 261; 309; 314
- Dromore, rout of Protestant force at (1689), v 307 sq.
- Droste-Hulshoff, Baroness Annette Elisabeth von, XI 414
- Droste-Vischering, Baron, Archbishop of Cologne. *See* Cologne
- Drottningholm, Treaty of (1791), IX 37
- Drouet, Jean-Baptiste, Comte d'Erlon. *See* Erlon
- Drouot, François-Joseph (Lamarohe), commands the Army of the North (1793), VIII 429
- Drouyn de Lhuys, Édouard, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, XI 118; 121 sqq.; recalls Lesseps, 125; III London, 281; 322; 474; and Convention of Gastein, 479; 480; and Borne, 534; and Syrian negotiations, 636
- Droysen, Johann Gustav, German historian, XI 160; 164; 195; XII 827 sq.; 845
- Drucour, Governor of Louisbourg, VII 133
- Drucz, river, Charles XII crosses, v 598
- Druey, Charles, Swiss statesman, XI 254
- Drumann, Wilhelm, German historian, XII 843
- Drumclog, Claverhouse defeated at (1679), v 285
- Drumcree, Peace of (1563), III 590
- Drummond, John, English merchant III Amsterdam, v 4
- James, 2nd titular Duke of Perth, VI 103
- James, 3rd titular Duke of Perth, VI 109; 111 sq.
- Lord John, 4th titular Duke of Perth, VI 109; 115; 117
- Thomas, Under-Secretary for Ireland, x 677
- William, of Hawthornden, denounces the trial of Balmerino, IV 493
- Drumont, Édouard, *La France Juive*, XII 120
- Drury, Elizabeth, and Donne's *Anniversaries*, IV 765
- Sir William, supporter of Queen Mary, II 514; III 596, 601
- Druses, tribe of Lebanon district, IX 385; and Maronites, XI 276
- Dryander, Francis. *See* Enzinas, Francisco de
- James. *See* Enzinas, Jaime de
- Dryden, John, and Beaumont and Fletcher, IV 760; and *Fantastic Poetry*, 775; v 122; 125; heroic plays of, 126 sq.; comedies of, 129 sq.; 131; poems of, 132; prose writings of, 132 sq.; satires of, 133 sqq.; and Shadwell, 134; religious poems of, 135; conversion of, 135, 234; 228; x 696; 714; 724 sq.
- Duane, William John, American lawyer, VII 383
- Duarte, Francisco, iv 720
- Du Barail, François-Charles, French general and statesman, XII 108
- Du Barry, Marie-Jeanne Gomar de Vaubernier, Countess, VI 330; 356; 359; 373; 595
- Du Bartas, Salluste, III 61
- Du Bellay, Guillaume, II 284 sqq.; III 64
- Jean, Cardinal, II 281, 284, 287
- Joachim, III 54 sqq., 71
- Martin, III 64
- Dubienka, battle of, VIII 532

- Du Biez, Oudard, French marshal, besieges Boulogne, 11 460
 Dubitz, stormed by Loudon, vni 325
 Dublin, siege of (1534), n442; trade with Bristol, III 579; Parliament at, 582; Tyrone submits in, 611; Tyrone and O'Cahan cited to, 612; County, English in, III 580; Cromwell at, IV 435; Parliament meets III (July 14, 1634), 518; Strafford at, 520; rebels fail to capture, 522; defence of, 523; Harcourt at, 524; return of Ormonde to, 526; Glamorgan arrested at, 529; peace proclaimed at, 530; besieged by the Confederates, 531, 532 sq.; final settlement and, 536; castle of, surprised, 547; v 261; Convention of Estates at (1660), 301; James II at, 308, 315; 312; 314; William III at, 315; disturbances in, VI 485, 489, 491; distress in, 495, 503; 497; Volunteer Convention at, 501 sq.; 504; disaffection III (1792), IX 695; University of, 696, 705; Parliamentary reform in, 697; 705; Fitzwilliam in, 698 sq.; mails for, stopped, 701; and the Union, 704; Emmet arrested in, 707; discontent III (1808), 708; Catholic traders in, x 626; Association for Catholic relief, 627 sq., 632, 639; O'Connell leaves (1798), 630; XI 7; University of, 9; XII 38; Trinity College, 29, 71 sq.; Catholic University at, 71 sq.; Parnell in, 75; 80; Phoenix Park murders in, 81; National Conference at, 82; 83; 762
- Dublin Evening Post, The*, x 635
 Dublin Society, *The*, VI 484
 Du Bocage, Manuel Maria Barbosa, Portuguese poet, VIII 784
 Dubois, Guillaume, Cardinal, v 90; and the negotiations with Great Britain, VI 26 sq.; 29 sq.; III London, 31; 38; 123 sq.; 126; 129 sq.; ministry of, 131; 134; 144; 587; death of, 127, 131; VIII 9
 —Paul-François, French publicist, x 95
 —Captain of the Paris Watch (1788), VIII 115; Prefect of Police, IX 8; 11, 16, 21; discovers a plot (June, 1808), 137; 141
 Dubois-Crance, E.-L.-Alexis, VIII 174, 340; at Lyons, 346, 351; 366; Minister of War, 432, 678
 Du Bouchage, Gabriel Gratet, Vicomte, x 47; 54
 Du Bourg, Anne, executed, II 296
 —Antoine, Chancellor under Francis I, II 286, 296
 Dubuisson, French physician, IX 143
 Due, Fronton Le (Ducaeus), Jesuit, I 618 sq.; edits *St Chrysostom*, III 61
 Du Camp, Maxime, x 516
 Du Cange, Charles du Fresno, Seigneur, III 61
 Ducas, Demetrios, Cretan scholar at Alcalá, II 400
 Ducasse, Jean-Baptiste, French seaman, v 59; 691
- Du Cayla, Zoé Talon, Comtesse, x 69
 Du Chaillu, Paul, African explorer, XII 812
 Du Chasteler, J. G. J. A., Marquis, sent to recover Tyrol, IX 355
 Duchâtel, Charles-Marie-Tanneguy, Comte, French Minister of Finance, x 497; 508; 511; Minister of the Interior, XI 96
 —Dutch painter, XII 249
 Du Chayla, Abbé, murder of, v 26
 Duchd, Jacob, American clergyman, VII 161
 Duchesne, Andre, III 63
 —Louis, historian, XII 847 sq.
 —French general, III Tonkin, XII 131, 526; III Madagascar, 130
 Ducis, Jean-François, IX 132
 Duckwitz, Arnold, German politician, XI 166; 227
 Duckworth, Sir John Thomas, admiral, IX 234; commands expedition to Constantinople, 66, 705; forces passage of the Dardanelles, 388
 Du Clerc, French seaman, v 679
 Duclerc, Charles-Théodore-Eugène, French politician, XI 113
 Du Clercq, Jacques, historian, i 430, 433
 Ducos, Roger, VIII 669 sq.; and Napoleon, 675 sq., 679, 683; provisional Consul, 686; IX 1; 5, 8
 —Theodore, French politician, XI 127
 Ducpeiaux, Edouard, Belgian politician, x 532; 536 sq.
 Ducrest, barber, pension of, VIII 73
 Ducret, the younger, chemist, IX 133
 Du Croc, French ambassador to Mary Queen of Scots, III 272 sqq.
 Ducrot, AuGuste-Alexandre, French general, XI 598; 605 sqq.
 Du Daugnon, French naval commander, holds Brouage, IV 600 sq., 618; 613; Governor of La Rochelle, 615; defeated off Ré, 617
 Duddingston, Prince Charles at, VI 113
 Du Deffand, Marquise, VI 767
 Duderstadt, Wallenstein meets Tilly at, IV 97
 Dudevant, Amantine-L.-A. *See* Sand, George
 Dudley, Edmund, Minister of Henry VII, I 477 sq.
 —Lord Guilford, marriage of, to Lady Jane Grey, II 510; arrested, 518; executed, 528
 —Sir Henry, II 505; plots against Mary, 544
 —John. *See* Northumberland, Duke of
 —John William Ward, British Foreign Secretary, x 197, 200
 —Joseph, Governor of Massachusetts, VII 64 sq.
 —Lord Robert. *See* Leicester, Earl of
 Dunewald, Count Johann Heinrich von, Austrian general, v 367
 Diippel, XI 167; capture of, 224; 440 sq.

- DUrer, Albrecht, x 823, 325; *Triumph of Maximilian*, 326; 683; II 159; and Erasmus, 167
- Duero, Manuel de la Concha, Marques del. See Del Duero
- Dusseldorf, Beformed congregation at, III 705; meeting of Estates at, 716; "Possessing" Princes in, 730; school of the Beformed Church at, v 757; reform at, IX 410; 411; revolutionary movement at, XI 219
- Du Fargis, French envoy to Spain, and the Treaty of Monzon, IV 59, 675
- Dufaure, Jules-Armand-Stanislas, French statesman, x 511; XI 98; 115; Minister of the Interior, 117, 128; 119; 126; XII 101; 105; supports Thiers, 106; 107; 111 sq.; 115; resigns, 116
- Dufferin and Ava, Frederick T. Hamilton-Tern ple-Blackwood, Marquis of, XI 63G; XII 23; and Egyptian affairs, 438 sq.; 450; Viceroy of India, 477 sqq.
- Duffy, Charles Gavan, and the Young Ireland party, XI 7
- Dufour, William Henry, SwiBB general, XI 239; 250 sq.; 255
- Dufraisse, Marc, x 485; banished, XI 139
- Dugommier, J.-F.-Coquille, French general, VIII 352, 440
- Dugonics, Andrew, Hungarian writer, XI 422
- Dugua, Charles-F.-J., French general, VIII 601 sq., 614
- Duguay-Trouin, Rene, French admiral, v 59; 679; VI 391
- Du Haillan, Bernard, French historian, III 63
- Du Hallier, Comte. See L'Hospital
- Duhayet, Aubert, French ambassador to the Porte, IX 386
- Duhesme, Comte Philippe - Guillaume, French general, at Naples, VIII 653; III Catalonia; by Gouvion Saint-Cyr, 448
- Duhot, General, III Paris, XI 100
- Duich, Loch, Jacobites at, VI 106
- Duisburg, University of, IV 789, 791, v 656
- Duiveland, island of, taken by Spaniards (1575), III 242
- Du Jon, François (Franciscus Junius), Calvinist, at Antwerp, III 201; death of, 647; iv 717
- Duka, Count Peter von, Austrian field-marshal, VIII 575
- Dulaney, Daniel, Maryland jurist, VII 59; legal arguments of, Chap, VI *passim*
- Dulce, Domingo, Spanish general, XI 560; 569; XII 265
- Dukigno, ceded to Montenegro, XII 37; 390; 392; restored to Turkey, 396; 402
- Du Luc, French ambassador to Switzerland, VI 613; 615
- Duma, III the early days of the Muscovite State, v 484 sq., 491 sq.; council acts as a, 502; Russian modern scheme initiated, XII 351 sqq.; Act establishing Duma, 356 sqq.; meeting of the first, 364 sqq.; the second, 372 sqq.; the third, 375 sq.; visit of leaders of, to England, 380
- Dumanoir le Pelley, Comte Pierre-Étienne-Bene-Marie, French rear-admiral, IX 54; 234
- Dumas, Alexandre, m 548; x 101; 515; 725 sq.; XI 426 sq.; dramas of, 515; 519
- Alexandre, *fils*, XI 516 sqq.; 548
- Alexandre Davy de la Pailleterie, French general, holds the S. Bernard and Mont Cenis, VIII 438
- Benoit, Governor of Pondicherry, VI 533
- Comte Matthieu, VIII 213, 488, 507
- Rene - Francois, French politician, executed, VIII 371
- Du Maurier, French ambassador to Maurice of Orange, III 653
- Dumay, Jean-Baptiste, Mayor of Creusot, XI 503
- Dumbarton Castle, III 282; taken by the Covenanters, IV 502; VI 92; Bushell at, 107
- Dumerbion, Pierre Jadar, French general, VIII 438
- Dumfries, Treaty of Union burnt at, v 299
- Dumfriesshire, recusants in, v 283
- Dumolard, Joseph-Vincent, French deputy, VIII 488, 508
- Dumonceau, Jean-Baptiste, General, IX 90
- Dumont, Charles - Albert - Auguste - Eugene, XII 118
- Jean, the *Letter to an Englishman*, V 514
- P.-Etienne-L., French publicist, VIII 150, 748
- DUMOURIEZ, Charles - François, French general, VI 355; Foreign Minister under Louis XVI, VIII 223 sq.; Minister of War, 227, 406; resigns, 228; III Paris, 259; at Neerwindeu, 268, 420 sq.; negotiates with Austria, 268, 421 sq.; 503; III Belgium, 299, 415 sqq.; at Valmy, 410 sq.; III Holland, 418 sq.; III Brussels, 420; IX 30
- Dun, ceded to France, v 33
- Dunajewski, Julian von, Austrian Minister of Finance, XII 195
- Dunamünde, Swedish victory at (1701), v 592; fortress of, VI 315
- Dunbar, Mary Stewart carried to, III 274; battle of (1650), IV 435, 510; Cope at, VI 113
- Gawain, Bishop of Aberdeen, II 453
- William, poet, II 691
- Scottish merchant of Danzig, and Charles X, IV 580

- Dunblane, Duke of Argyll at, VI 100
 —Bishop of, Catholic envoy from Mary Queen of Scots, HI 272, 275
- Dunboy, ceded to King of Spain, III 532
- Dunboyne, James Butler, 2nd Lord (brother-in-law of Gerald, Earl of Desmond), III 596
- Duncan, Adam, Viscount Camperdown, VIII 453 sq., 479, 481; at Camperdown, 482 sq.; IX 40
 —major-general, defeated at Fyllebro, v 569
- Duncannon, captured by William III, v 315
 —Lord. See Bessborough
- Dunker, Maximilian Wolfgang, XI 164; *History of Antiquity*, XII 846
- Dundalk, Norris at, III 606; Mount joy at, 608; Chichester at, 613; surrendered to Inchiquin, IV 532; Schomberg at, v 312 sqq.
- Dundas, Francis, General, III Cape Colony, IX 750
 —Henry. See Melville
- Dundee, Jacobite rising at, VI 98
 —John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount, v 285; 288; 291 Sq.; death of, 312
 —William Graham, 5th titular Viscount of, VI 98
- Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, 10th Earl of, and the Radical movement, IX 688; III South America, x 291 sqq., 295, 316
- Dunes, battle of the (1658). See Dunkirk
- Dungannon, VI 499; volunteers at, 501
 —Hugh, Baron of. See Tyrone
 —Matthew O'Neill (Fedoragh), Baron of. See Tyrone
- Dungeness, Anglo-Dutch naval action off, IV 474 sq., 478; French fleet at, VI 239
- Dungern, Biron Emil August von, Nassau statesman, XI 147
- Dunin, Archbishop of Posen. See Posen
- Dunkeld, Jacobite rising at, VI 98
 —Andrew Bruce, Bishop of, III 267
- Dunkirk, sack of, by French (1558), II 93; Spanish port, III 507; fleet of transports ordered at, 623; pirates at, 634; Cromwell and, IV 439; Anglo-French expedition against (1657), 440, 485; 540 sq.; taken by the French (Oct. 11, 1646), 598; 611; France forced to abandon, 618; invested, 619; battle of (1658), 660; Dutch expeditions against (1631), 694, (1637), 698; Spaniards retreat to, 700; surrender of, to French and Dutch, 703; 706; v 14; 104; transferred to France (1662), 106; 113; 423; 433; 440; and Anglo-French Treaty, 442; VI 23; Old Pretender at, 92 sq.; 102; 110; 159; 239; and Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 249; 331; 340; fortifications of, 345 sq., 429, 436; 464; besieged by English (1793), vni 431; relieved, id.; French troops at, IX 208-9; harbour of, XII 102
- Dunmore, John, 4th Earl of, Governor of Virginia, VII 164, 169
- Dunning, burnt by the Jacobites, VI 102
 —John. See Ashburton, Lord
- Dunnottar Castle, prisoners in, v 289
- Dunois, Francois, Count of, I 393
- Dunoyer, Barthelemy - Charles - Pierre - Joseph, editor of *Le Cemeur*, IX 569
- Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, 4th Earl of, XII 89
- Dunrobin, Earl of Sutherland at, VI 99
- Dunstable, Cranmer tries divorce question at, I 440
- Dupanlou. See Orleans, Bishop of
- Dupaty, C.-M. Jean-Baptiste Mercier, IX 169
- Du Perron, Cardinal J. D., French diplomatist (1607), III 684
- Dupetit-Thouars, Abel Aubert, French admiral, XI 35
- Duphot, Leonard, French general, VIII 637; assassination of, x 132
- Dupin, A.-M.-J.-J., x 91; 487; 489; and Algiers, 503; and Mote, 507; 508
 —Charles, x 493; XI 102; 116; 130
 —Claude, French farmer-general, VIII 71
- Du Plan, supporter of Savoy III Geneva, III 414
- Dupleix, Joseph, Governor-general of French India, VI 533 sqq.; defends Pondicherry, 538; 539; 541; fall of, 542; policy of, 543 sq.; character of, 545; 546
- Duplessis-Mornay. See Mornay
- Du Plessis-Praslin. See Choiseul
- Dupont, Samuel Francis, American admiral, VII 554
 —de L'Eure, Jacques-Charles, x 484; 499; XI 102; 109; 124
 —de l'Etang, Comte Pierre, French general, IX 254; ordered to Cadiz, 311; at Baylen, 315; his armies at Bayonne, 430; corps of, 435-6; attacks Cordova, 437; failure and imprisonment of, 438; 439, 441; Minister of War, 557; 565, 568; succeeded by Soult, 571
 —de Nemours, Pierre-S., VIII 21, 23, 86, 179; and the Court, 216; 488; 501, 515, 715
- Duport, Adrien, member of the National Assembly, VIII 131, 174, 182, 187, 200
- Duport-du-Tertre, M.-L.-Francois, Minister of Justice under Louis XVI, VIII 216, 222; executed, 357
- Duportail, Lebegue, Minister of War under Louis XVI, VIII 216; resigns, 220
- Duprat, Cardinal Antoine, Chancellor of France, II 95, 147, 284 sq.; death of, 286
 —Pascal, French politician, XI 110; 112; XII 103
- Dupuis, explorer, XII 524; 797
- Dupuy, Charles-Alexandre, French statesman, XII 121; 126

- Dupuy, Dominique, French general, VIII 603; killed, 606
- Duquesne, Abraham, French seaman, v 44; 162; 183
- de Menneville, Marquis, Governor of New France, V 1198, 119
- Durand, Sir Mortimer, mission of, to the Amir, XII 482 sq.; 487
- Nicolas (Villegagnon), i 48 sq.
- Durand-Maillane, Pierre-Toussaint, French politician, VIII 386
- Durando, Giacomo, Italian Foreign Minister, XI 65, 534
- Giovanni, Italian general, XI 84; 86
- Durandus (Guillaume Durand), French Canonist, at Council of Vienne, I 620
- Durango, Carlisle capital, XII 260
- Duranton, Antoine, Minister of Justice to Louis XVI, VIII 223
- Duras, Leopold, editor of *Le National*, XI 127 -
- Due de, VI 334
- Durban, capital of Natal, XI 782; Convention at, XII 646
- D'Urban, Sir Benjamin, Governor of Cape Colony, XI 780 sq.
- Duren, siege and capture of, by Charles V (1543), II 77, 244
- Durham, Catholic Earls in, II 281
- John George Lambton, 1st Earl of, and parliamentary reform, x 603, 608 sq., 614, 617 sq.; 655; resigns, 656; 665; XI 16; and Canada, x 690, 692 sq., XI 755 sqq.; 762; 765 sqq.; and the West Indies, XII 656
- Durjan Sal, rebel Jat, XI 729
- Durnov6, I., Russian Minister of the Interior, XII 313; 326
- P., Russian Minister of the Interior, XII 360; 362 sq.; 365
- Duroc, G.-C.-Michel, Due de Friuli, VIII 564, 592, 616; IX 23; 50, 103; Napoleon's Grand Marshal of the Palace, 111; receives the Duchy of Friuli, *ib.*; at Berlin, 251; 255; interview with Lucchesini, 278; 301; Napoleon's instructions to, 302
- Droveray, Jean, Genevan democrat, assists Mirabeau, VIII 150
- Duruy, Victor, French Minister of Public Education, XI 476; 479; 484; attacked by the Catholics, 485, 494; XII 93; 118; 131
- Du Byer, Pierre, French dramatic poet, v 68
- Dušan, Stephen, of Servia, death of (1356), I 67
- Dusaulx, Jean, French writer and politician, VIII 247
- Dnscek, Francis, Hungarian Minister of Finance, XI 212 sq.
- Dusentschur, Anabaptist, at Minister, II 226 sq.
- Dussen, Bruno van der, Dutch diplomatist, v 422; 427 sq.; 439
- Dussindale, Ket defeated at, II 493
- Dutch Republic. See Netherlands, United Provinces of the
- Beformed Church, III S. Africa, XI 785
- Duteil, Republican politician, XI 137
- Du Tertre, Jean-Baptiste, VII 97
- Du Tillot, Parmesan Minister, VI 593 sq.
- Dutoitspan, discovery of diamonds at, XI 787
- Du Tremblay, François. See Joseph, Père
- Du Vair, Guillaume, Bishop of Lisieux. See Lisieux, Bishop of
- Du Val de Dampierre, Henri, Comte, commands under Bucquoy, IV 23; 31
- Duvelaer, Director of the French East India Company, VI 542
- Duvergier de Hauraim, Abbe de Saint Cyran. See Saint-Cyran
- Prosper, x 95; 507 sq.; XI 116; XII 103
- Duverne de Presle, T.-Laurent-M. (Theodore Dunan), VIII 505 sq., 511
- Duverney, Paris, VI 134; 144
- Duveyrier, Honoré-Nicolas-Marie, French politician, IX 15
- Duvivier, Franciade-Fleurus, French general, XI 104; 113
- Duwall, Swedish general, iv 219; Arnim's Silesian scheme and, 236; death of, 247
- Dvernicki, Joseph, Polish general, x 469; 471
- Dybowski, African explorer, XII 130
- Dybvad, George, Danish theologian, loses his chair, iv 567
- Dyevichesky monastery, v 523
- Dykvelt, Everhard van Weede, Heer van, Dutch envoy III England, v 235; 240 sq.
- Dynter, Edmond of, Flemish historian, I 433
- Dyson, Jeremiah, Clerk of the House of Commons, VI 424; 427; 438 sq.; 442
- Dzieduszycki, Count Izydor, Polish writer, XI 657
- Dzierzowski, Primate of Poland. See Gnesen
- Dzikowa, partisans of Stanislaus at, VI 197
- Earle, Thomas, American lawyer, VII 388
- William, General, and the Gordon relief expedition, XII 442 sq.
- Early, Jubal Anderson, Confederate general, VII 531 sq.; defeated by Sheridan (1865), 537
- East Africa Company (Dutch), v 647; (German), XII 661
- East Anglia, spinning and weaving in, x 735 sq.
- Eastern Association, The, IV 311; 314; 321
- Bengal and Assam, province of, XII 495
- Question, The (Near), III the 18th century, the European powers and, Vol. VIII, Chap. XI, 306-37; of early 19th century, see Vol. x, Chap. VI *passim*,

- 169-204, Chap, XVII, 545-72; of the middle 19th century, see Vol. XI, Chap, IX *passim*, especially 275-85, Chap, XI, Crimean war, *passim*, 309-24, also Chap, XXII *passim*, especially 635-47; of late 19th and early 20th centuries, Vol. XII, Chap, XIV, The Ottoman Empire and the Balkan Peninsula, 381-428; for Egypt, Chap, xv, 429-56; see also the Far East
- East Friesland, Mansfield in, IV 85 sq.; Brandenburg and, v 647; and Hanover, IX 592, 654, 657
- Edzard of, I 453
- East India Company (Brandenburg), v 646
- (Danish), chartered III 1614, IV 746
- (Dutch), III 633; 638 sq.; IV 694; 703; profits of, 710; centres of, 711; and Japan, 712; and Oriental trade, 713; Peace of Münster and, 716; 729; 731 sq.; financial position of, 735, 744 sq.; agreement of June 1619 and, 737; 738; 740; 742; Joan Maurice of Nassau and, 753; v 138; 149; 693; 702; VI 188; IX 749; end of, 754
- (English), III 562; rival of the Dutch, IV 713; foundation of, 729 sq.; first expedition of, 731; comparison between Dutch East India Company and, 732; financial position of, 735; agreement of June 1619 and, 737; 738; demands reparation for Amboina "massacre," 739; 740 sq.; lays foundations of British India, 742; 745; dependent on the Crown, 746; v 108; 138; 149; 178 sq.; 274; 692; operations and policy of, 697 sqq.; establishment of new Company (1698), 700; union of the two Companies, 701; 704 sq.; Vol. vi, Chap, xv (2) and (3) *passim*; 45; 49; 180; 438; 445 sq.; 465; 467; 469; VII 157 sq.; see Vol. IX, Chap, XXIII, The British Empire (1783-1815); x 728; 760; XI 310; 329; 724 sqq.; Crown takes the place of, 749 sqq.; and China trade, 804 sqq., 822
- (French), attempts to organise, in 694; v 12 sq.; VI 173 sqq.; Chap, xv (2) *passim*; VII 92 sq.; Calonne forms a new (1785-6), VIII 99
- East Indies, Spanish navigation to, iv 744; v 107; Dutch and English in, 108, 148 sq., 151, 154, 179; VI 57; England and, 248; Jesuits expelled from Portuguese possessions in, 387; 429; 756; British trade with, VII 4; foreign trade of, XI 15. See also under Indies
- (Dutch), abolition of slavery in, XI 666; 667 sq., XII 668
- (French), IX 209; British fleet in, 219; insurance of merchantmen for, 242
- East on, Adam, Cardinal and Bishop of Norwich, Bible Translations of, x 593, 597
- Eastport, captured by the British (1814), VII 344
- East Retford, and the franchise, x 601
- Eaton, Theophilus, forms colony of New Haven, VII 20
- Eberach, Henry, scholar at Erfurt, II 111
- Peter, scholar at Erfurt, II 111
- Eberlin, John, of Gunzburg, II 159 sqq.; Utopian scheme of, 183 sq.
- Ebersberg, forest of, and Hohenlinden, ix 67
- Eble, Comte Jean-Baptiste, French general, IX 501
- Eboli, Buy Gomez de Silva, Prince of, III 190; influence of, with Philip II, 476 sq.; 490; death of, 241, 514
- Ana de Gomez de Silva Mendoza y la Cerda, Princess of, and murder of Escobedo, III 515
- Ebro river, French army of Spain on, IX 430, 441; Spanish armies on, 443
- Ebusood El Amadi, III 128
- Ecclesiastical Commission, becomes permanent III England, x 673 sq.
- Court, of James II, v 234
- Echagiie, Bafael, Spanish general, XI 569
- Echigo, fight at, XI 859
- Echizen clan and *daimiōs*, Vol. XI, Chap, XXVIII (2) *passim*
- Eck, Dr Johann Maier (called Eck), controversialist, 1678; II 29; *Obelisks* of, against Luther, 130; disputes with Luther, 134 sq.; 138; 162; *Locci Communes* of, 172; 212; 240; 326
- John (of Trier), n 140
- Leonard von, Chancellor of Bavaria, II 191
- Eckeren, the Allies defeated at (1703), v 407
- Eckernforde, Danish men-of-war at, XI 224
- Eckhart, "Master," of Cologne, German mystic, I 434
- Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius von, German numismatist, XII 816
- Eckmuhl, battle of (1809), IX 349
- Ecole des Chartes, XII 834
- Ecuador, Spanish conquest of, i 45; Bepublic of, formed (1830), x 296; XII 672 sq.; 678; 696; and Panamá, 700. See also under Colombia
- Edam, and Act of Seclusion, v 143
- Eden, Sir Ashley, envoy to Bhutan, XI 752
- Sir Frederick Morton, *The State of the Poor*, x 782
- Sir Morton, British Ambassador at Vienna, VIII 559 sq., 645, 660
- Bichard, American works of, i 52 sqq.
- William. See Auckland, Lord
- Edgcumbe, Bichard Edgcumbe, 2nd Lord, VI 437
- Edgecombe, Sir Bichard, I 471
- Edgehill, battle of (1642), IV 307, 311
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, author, VIII 755, 765

- Edgeworth de Firmont, Abbe" Henry Essex, confessor to Louis XVI, vni 261
- Edhem Pasha, Turkish commander, XII 421
- Edict of BEaulieu, III 30
- of Emancipation (1807), IX 330; 331
- of January (1562), II 304; III 1, 2, 26
- of July, The French (1561), II 301
- of Nantes, III 675 sqq., 681, 754; revocation of, v 18, 21 sqq.; England and, 50; 51 sqq.; 67; 87; 166; James II and, 233; 654; vi614. *See also* Toleration
- of Restitution, French (1561), II 303
- of Restitution, Imperial, IV 109-17; 233; suspended III Peace of Prague, 253; 395; Bishop of OsnabrUck and, 401; 411; 414; 676 sq.; Maximilian of Bavaria and, 679; Urban VIII and, 688
- of Toleration, withdrawn (1588) through Guise influence, III 511
- of Villers-Cotterets (1539), II 96
- Edinburgh, burnt by the English, n 459, 556; Scottish Reformation Parliament at, 579; Treaty of (1560), 577, 581, III 266, 282; Lords of the Congregation in, 264; Town Council of, 268; Mary Stewart at, 274-6; castle of, 282 sqq.; supports Scottish clergy, 551; and English Liturgy, IV 496 sq.; and "King's Covenant," 499; castle of, taken by Covenanters, 502; "Plotters" imprisoned in, 505; Charles I in, *ib.*; Cromwell in, 508, 510; Dutch naval demonstration against, v 188; 226; prisoners at, 286; the Pope's effigy burnt at, 287; executions at, 287, 289 sq.; 291; 299; castle of, VI 92; 94; 98 sq.; Porteous mob in, 108; 111; Prince Charles in, 112 sq.; 114 sq.; and John Law, 169, 175; Brougham at, x 665; Allan Ramsay's theatre at, 701
- EdinbuRGh Review*, influence of, IX 687; Lord Brougham and, x 575; 601; and Wordsworth and Coleridge, 707; and Byron, 711; 716; XI 362
- Edinburgh, Alfred, Duke of. *See* Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of
- Edmunds, George Franklin. American statesman, VII 653
- Edrisi (She'iif al-Edrisi as-Sikilli al-Rod-jari), Arab geographer, i 9
- Education (*See* Schools and Universities, *but also for slighter mention*), Calvin's system of, II 372 sq.; Zwingli's system of, 318; effect of English suppression of monasteries on, 468; Edward VI's reign and, 503; III Austria, Joseph II and, VI 628; of secular clergy, VI 629
- gium, clerical seminary at LouvaIII under Joseph II, 649 sqq.; III Canada, work of the French and English missionaries in, VII 101 sqq.; III Denmark, under Christian VI, VI 739; III New England, VII 58 sqq.; III Ottoman Empire, under Solymán the Magnificent, in 127 Sq.; III Poland, " Education Commission" of "Delegation Diet," VI 671; III Russia, under Catharine II, 692 sq.; III United States, unique character of, VII 750 sq.
- Education Acts, English, of 1839, x 679; of 1870, XI 24 sq., 57; of 1902, 57 sqq.
- Edward III, King of England, and Venice, I 257
- IV, King of England, I 390, 430, 463 sq.; III 738
- VI, King of England, I 52; birth of, I I 448; reign of, Chap, xlv *passim*; Prayerbook of, v 325; and Russian trade, 513
- VII, King of Great Britain (Prince of Wales), illness of (1872), XI 336, XII 46; marriage of, XI 338; XII 14; accession of, 53; 55; visits Ireland (1885), 82; and France, 97 sq.; and Germany, 172; 291; receives Duma leaders, 380; proclaimed Emperor of India, 495; 679; 722
- Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin, Major-General, III India, XI 740 sq.; 744
- Edwards, Jonathan, VII 60; theological works of, 729 sq., 732 Sq.
- Effiat de Chilli et de Longumkau, Antoine Coiffier de Ruze, Marquis de, superintendent of finances, iv 130; 151
- Egalite, La*, French journal, XII 123
- Eger, WallensteIII murdered at, iv 242 sq.; taken by Wrangel, 392; 394
- river, attack on, v 234; 236; 255
- Eggenberg, Prince Ulrio von, Imperial councillor, iv 68; 72; WallensteIII and, 94, 100, 105, III Moravia, 212, 238, 240; death of, 252; conversion of, 400
- Egidio. *See* Gil, Juan
- Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie or Seton, 6th Earl of, march of, upon Edinburgh, IV 508
- Egmont (North Holland), Descartes at, iv 788
- Charles of. *See* Gelders
- John Perceval, 2nd Earl of, VI 424; 430; 435; 437
- Lamoral, Count of, victorious at Gravelines, II 93, 561; embassy to England of, 525, 530; III 48-9, 184, 188 sqq., 203 sqq., 209 sqq.; execution of, and its effects, 220, 228, 511
- Sabina of Bavaria, Countess of, III 189
- Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2nd Earl of, VI 420; 424; 426; 430
- Eguia, Francisco Ramon de, Spanish Minister of War, VI 629
- Eguilles, Alexandre-J.-B. de Boyer, Marquis de, VI 113
- Egypt, at war with Turks, i 89; Ottoman conquest of (1517), 91, III 117; Spanish, etc. factories in, I 496; Leibniz and, v 696; VI 51; French advance into, 350; the Osmanli Sultans and, 507; Napoleon's Egyptian expedition, Vol. vm, Chap, XIX,

- 594-619; the struggle for the Mediterranean (1798-9), Chap. xx, 620-32 *passim*; French designs upon (1801), IX 70; English occupation of, 73, 92; Spanish fortress in, VI 124; annexed by France, IX 75, 101; banishment of Napoleon to, 558-9; Napoleon leaves, 573; granted to Tuscany, 654, 661
- Elbe river, the Northern Mark and, v 617; 618; 627; 646; VI 234; Frederick II crosses, 241; 242; 244; 257 sq.; 263; French troops on, 265 sq.; crossed by the Austrians, 296; 298; mouth of, to be closed to English trade, IX 374; right bank of, finally abandoned by Napoleon, 531; Allies cross (1813), 532; and Heligoland, XII 167
- Elbee, M.-L. Gigot de, Vendean leader, VIII 266, 353 sq.
- Elberfeld, revolutionary meeting at, XI 219; 394
- Elbeuf, Charles of Lorraine, Marquis of, III 663
- Rene of Lorraine, Marquis of, II 576
- Elbing, "proposition" of Gusctavus Adolphus from, IV 190; capitulation of, to Charles X, 428; Treaty of, 583; v 146; acquired by Poland (1466), 634; 638; 641; 667
- El Bodon, fight at (1811), IX 468
- Elcho, David Wemyss, Lord, Jacobite, VI 114
- Eldon, John Scott, 1st Earl of, VI 466; VII 761; IX 683; and Tory party, 686; and *Edinburgh Review*, 688; and criminal law, 692; Lord Chancellor, x 574; 580; and Canning, 591; 601; 618; and Catholic Emancipation Bill, 653
- Electeur*, Le, French journal, XI 488
- Electoral College, I 291, 302, 309; the meeting of six Electors (*KurjUrstentag*), 291, 311; Electoral Union (*KuijUntenverein*), 292, 311
- Electors Palatine. See Palatinate
- El Empeinado (Juan Martin Diez), Spanish guerrilla chief, x 211
- Elena (of Montenegro), Queen of Italy, consort of Victor Emmanuel I, XII 414
- Eleonora (of Austria), daughter of Maximilian I, Queen dowager of Portugal, Queen of France, n 46; marriage of, to Francis I, 51, 59, 427; 73; II 182
- Magdalena, of Neuburg, Empress, 3rd wife of Emperor Leopold I, v 35
- Maria, of Austria, Queen of Poland, consort of Michael Wisniowiecki, v 41; 350; married to Charles Leopold, titular Duke of Lorraine, 354 n.
- Elfsborg, fall of, IV 163; Sweden compelled to redeem, 166; deserts Sigismund, 172; lost to Sweden, 179; III Danish hands, 180, 182
- Elfsnabben, Swedish naval base, IT 571
- Elgin Commission (War Office), XII 59
- Ehlers, Martin, Professor of philosophy at Kiel, VIII 788
- Ehrenberg, Philip Adolf von, Bishop of Wiirzburg. See Wiirzburg
- Ehrenbreitstein, besieged and taken by the French (1799), VIII 641, 644, 654; IX 659
- Ehrensward, August, Swedish naval engineer, VI 775
- Ehrhard, Albert, German scholar, XII 848
- Eichendorff, Joseph von, Baron, German poet, x 404 sq.
- Eichhorn, J. A. F. E., Prussian statesman, and the Customs' Union, x 373; XI 51 sq.
- Karl Friedrich, German legal historian, writings of, XII 818 sqq.; 846
- Eichsfeld, The, Catholic reaction in, III 178, 180; Prussian acquisitions in, IX 78
- Eickstedt, Hans Henrik, Danish general, VI 751
- Eider river, Prussian troops cross, XI 162; 338; and the Danish frontier, 693 sq.
- Elia Aga, travellers at, xII 805, 813
- Einarsen, Gisser. See Skalholt (Iceland), Bishop of
- Ellfeste Burg ist unser Gott*, Luther's hymn, II 201
- Einsiedel, Count, Saxon Minister, x 374
- Einsiedeln, pilgrimages to, II 105; town of, and Schwyz, VI 625; political meeting at, XI 242
- Eisenach, Luther's life at, II 109 sq.; Baner at, iv 372; VI 263 sq.; Prussian force at, 265; 269
- Eisleben, Luther born at, II 109; Tilly at, IV 204
- Ekaterinodar, mutiny at, XII 362
- Ekaterinoslaff, Russian military colony, x 416; rising in, XII 363; 374
- Elandslaagte, Boers repulsed at, XII 642
- El Arish, fight at, VIII 609; Treaty of (1800), 617
- El Aruan, French explorer in, XII 808

- Elgin, James Bruce, 8th Earl of, Viceroy of India, XI 752; Governor-general of Canada, 760 sqq.; 766 sqq.; III China, 812, 816 sqq.
- Victor Alexander Bruce, 9th Earl of, Viceroy of India, XII 484 sqq.
- Countess of, XI 767
- El Goleah, railway to, XII 129
- Eliaesen, Paul (Povel Helgesen), Danish reformer and scholar, II 606, 609, 613
- Elias, Ney, explorer, XII 798 sq.
- Elibank plot, VI 119
- Elie, Jacobites at, VI 99
- Elio, Don Francisco Xavier, Governor of Montevideo, x 285 sq.
- Eliot, Edward Granville, Lord (*afterwards* 3rd Earl of St Germans), x 235
- George (Mary Ann Cross), x 724; XI 360
- Sir John, III Parliament, rv 263; imprisonment and release of, 265 sq.; 269; Petition of Bight and, 270; Third Parliament and, 273; death of, III prison, 281; 318
- John, missionary, VII 100
- Eliott, George Augustus. *See* Heathfield, Lord
- Elizabeth (of Bavaria), Empress of Austria, consort of Francis Joseph, XI 374; 401; XII 175; 181; Andrassy and, 190
- Queen of England, II 93, 441, 520, 524 sq., 529 sq.; (as Princess) at Hampton Court, 535; proposed marriage of, to Archduke Ferdinand, 537; accused of plotting, 544; accession and title of, 559 sq.; Paul IV and, 664; 565 sq.; church settlement and first years, 568-98; and French Religious Wars, Vol. in, Chap, I *passim*; negotiations for a French marriage, *ib.*; relations of, with Henry IV, 666, 670 sqq.; with Netherlands, 184, Chaps, VII and IX *passim*; with the German Princes, 710-1; with Mary, Queen of Scots, and Scotland, Chap, VIII; with her disaffected Catholic subjects, *ib.*; with Spain, Chaps, ix, xv and xvi *passim*; last years of, Chap, x; age of, III English Literature, Chap, xi; Ireland under, Chap, xviii; Sixtus V's view of, 435; Bodin's view of, 748; principles of toleration of, 765; and Erik XIV of Sweden, iv 161, 163; and literature, 760 sq.; and religious toleration, v 325, 830; Bull against, 326; VI 701
- (of York), Queen of England, consort of Edward IV, I 464, 466, 474
- (Archduchess), daughter of MaXimilian II, Queen of France, consort of Charles IX, marriage of, III 15, 177; and Philip II, 699
- (of Bavaria), Queen of Prussia, consort of Frederick William IV, XI 159
- Queen of Roumania ("Carmen Bylva"), consort of Charles I, XI 646; XII 414
- Elizabeth (of Baden), Tsarina of Russia, consort of Alexander I, at Vienna, IX 581; x 436
- Tsarina of Bussia, T 543; 547; 552 sq.; VI 143, 200; 240; 252 sq.; 291; 310 sq.; character of, 312; reign of, 313 sqq.; and Frederick the Great, 327; 340; 346; 399; and Prussia, 401; 657 sq.; 660; 741 sq.; Sweden and, 761; death of, 298, 328, 661; x 426
- (of Bourbon), Queen of Spain, consort of Philip IV, betrothed to Prince of Savoy, III 689; marriage of, to Philip IV, IV 625, 630
- (Farnese), Queen of Spain, consort of Philip V, the Regency of, Vol. vi, Chap, v *passim*; 25; 35; 57; 60; 65; and Alberoni, 125; 126; character of, 122, 134 sqq., 167; 137; and the Italian claims, 138 sq.; 140; and Ripperdá, 142 sq.; 144; and Pragmatic Sanction, 202; schemes of, III Italy, 236; and d'Arg, 361; and Charles III, 366 sq.; 596 sq.; death of, 372
- (of Valois), Queen of Spain, 3rd consort of Philip II, n 93 sq., 566; marriage of, III 184, 264, 478, 483 sq.; death of, 490
- (Stewart), Electress Palatine, "Queen of Bohemia," IV 29; crowned at Prague, 30; 67; exile of, 70; 78; devotion of Christian of Halberstadt to, 79; estranged from her son, Charles Lewis, 409; v 639 sq.; VI 1
- Christina (of Brunswick-Wolfenbützel), Empress, consort of Charles VI, v 432; 744; VI 143; 147
- Elizabeth-Philippine-Marie-Hélène, Princess (Madame Elizabeth, sister of Louis XVI), executed, VIII 357; burial of, at St Denis, IX 572
- Elizabeth (of Görlitz). *See* Luxemburg
- Ellandonan, Jacobites at, VI 105
- Ellenborough, Edward Law, 1st Baron, Lord Chief Justice, included III Cabinet, IX 685; and criminal law, 692; x 579
- Edward Law, 1st Earl of, XI 10; President of the Board of Control, 328; and annexation of Oudh, 329 sq.; Governor-general of India, 730, 734 sqq.; recall of, 738
- EUerker, Sir Ralph, the Pilgrimage of Grace and, II 446
- Ellesmere land, exploration of, XII 815
- Sir Thomas Egerton, 1st Lord, *afterwards* Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor, m 560
- Ellet, Charles, American engineer, VII 499
- Ellice Islands, annexation of, XII 667
- Elliott, Sir Charles, Admiral, XI 806 sqq.
- Sir George, Admiral, XI 808
- Sir Gilbert, of Minto, VI 424 sq.; Treasurer of the Navy, 442

- Elliot, Sir Gilbert (son of above). See Mmto, 1st Earl of
 —Hugh, British Minister at Copenhagen, VI 780; VIII 279 sq.; and Mirabeau, 291 sq.
 Ellis, George, and the *Quarterly Review*, IX 687
 —Sir Henry, historian, XII 835
 —William, Indian official, VI 560 sq.
 Ellsworth, Ephraim Elmer, assassinated (1861), VII 464
 —Oliver, American statesman, at Constitutional Convention (1787), VII 246, 251, 259 sqq., 279, 288, 294, 298
 Ellwangen, Vicar-general appointed at, by King Frederick I of Wurtemberg, IX 202
 Elmina, conquered by the Dutch, IV 751, 759
 El Obeid, explorers at, xII 806, 811
 Elphinstone, John, Russian rear-admiral, VI 355; 673
 Elphinstone, George Keith. See Keith, Viscount
 —Mountstuart, mission of, to Afghānistān, IX 732; Governor of Bombay, xI 725; 731
 —William George Keith, Major-general, at Kabul, xI 733; 735
 Elsass, the "New League" of towns of, against Charles the Bold, i 295, 307; the south of, acquired by Charles the Bold, 390; Austria secures footing in, III 709; French wars in, 712; troops III (1610), 731-2; IV 142; French acquisition of, 148 sq.; 246; France and, 247 sq.; 251; 368; landgrave of, assured to Bernard of Saxe-Weimar, 369 sq.; 376; 379; Erlach Governor III Upper, 382; French troops in, 390; 392;
 Emilia, Paolo, Veronese historian, III 63-4
 Em III Pasha, XII 812
 Emly, William Monsell, Lord, XII 29
 Emma, Queen of the Netherlands, consort of William III, XII 245; 247
 Emmanuel the Great (Manoel), King of Portugal, I 31 sqq.; III 499 sq.
 —Infant of Portugal, VI 195
 —Philibert, Duke of Savoy. See Savoy
 Emmery, Jean-Louis-Claude, IX 151
 Emmet, Robert, and the United Irishmen, IX 706 sq.; x 630 sq.; 715
 —Thomas Addis, and the United Irishmen, IX 700 sq.
 Emo, Angelo, Venetian admiral, VI 606
 Empaytaz, evangelist, and the Tsar, x 8
 Empire, the Holy Roman
 I IX Germany and the Empire, 288-328
 x Hungary and the Slavonic Kingdoms, *passim*, 329-46
 Xiii The Netherlands, *passim*, 417-62
 II ii Habsburg and Valois (i), 36-65
 iii Habsburg and Valois (ii), 66-103
 III v The Empire under Ferdinand I and Maximilian II, 140-81
- Elsfleth, Duke of Brunswick-Oels embarks at, IX 357
 Elsinore, Gambier appears off (1807), IX 236; British expedition at, 295
 Elsintz, General, IX 58; 61-2
 Elstowe, Henry, Warden of the Grey Friars, II 438
 El Teb, battle of, xII 441

- Empire, the Holy Roman (*contd.*)
- III XXI The Empire under Rudolf II, 696-735
- IV i The Outbreak of the Thirty Years' War, 1-34
- iii The Protestant Collapse (1620-30), 64-117
- VI Gustavus Adolphus, 190-222
- vii Wallenstein III and Bernard of Weimar (1632-5), 223-55
- Xiii The later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), 364-94
- Xiv The Peace of Westphalia, 395-433
- Xli Austria, Poland and Turkey, *passim*, 338-71
- xx The origins of the Kingdom of Prussia, *passim*, 616-38
- xxI The Great Elector and the first Prussian King, *passim*, 639-72
- [For the Spanish Succession, the War of the Spanish Succession, the Peace of Utrecht and supplementary pacifications, *see also* Chaps. Xlii and Xlv *passim*, 372-459]
- VI xviii Joseph II, 626-56
- IX IX The Thud Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
- x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
- [*See also* Austria, Germany and the various Imperial lands, and the Emperors]
- Empson, Sir Richard, Minister of Henry VII, I 477
- Ems, Resolutions of (1786), x 145, 158; the King of Prussia and Benedetti at, XI 463, 578
- Emser, Jerome, opponent of Luther, II 168; translation of the Bible by, 172; controversy of, with Zwingli, 321
- Encina, Juan del, Spanish writer, I 380
- Enckenvoert, William, Cardinal, II 21
- Enckhuysen, defeat of Spanish fleet at (1573), m 237; ship-building at, 631; and the Act of Seclusion, v 143
- Enclosure Commissions, III England, II 491
- Encounter Bay, xl 792
- Encyclopedic*, The French, viii 1, 5, 26, 56
- Endegeest, castle of, Descartes at, Iv 785
- Endertlin, *podesta*- of Tirano, death of, Iv 49
- Endicott, Roger, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 15 sqq., 25
- Enfantin, Prosper, French politician, xl 298
- Engadine, The, Iv 36; 39; Protestants of the Upper, 44, 47; and Planta, 48; 52; 64; Archduke Leopold's claim on the Lower, 65; Baldiron's seizure of the Lower, *ib.*; 66; 58; 61; Austria and religious freedom III the Lower, 63
- Engel, Tbeodor, president of Russian Government III Warsaw, x 474
- Engelbrektsson, Olaf. *See* Trondhjem, Archbishop of
- Engels, Friedrich, socialist, x 757; xII 123; 152; 759
- Engen, engagement at (1800), IX 58
- Englien, Anne Benedicta (of Bavaria), Duchess of, v 349
- François de Bourbon, Count QX*, I 177 sq., 97
- Henri-Jules, Duo de. *See* Conde, Henri-Jules de Bourbon, Prince de
- Louis, Due de. *See* Conde, Louis II do Bourbon, Prince de
- Louis-Antoine-Henri de Bourbon, Due de, IX 30-1; murder of, 191; effect of execution of, III Russia, 221; 245, 321; execution of, defended, 761
- England
- I Xiv The Early Tudors, 463-92
- [*See also* i, ii, xv, Economic Change, *especially* 521 sqq., x VI *especially* 580-3 and xvii *passim*]
- II Xlii Henry VIII, 416-73
- Xlv The Reformation under Edward VI, 474-511
- xv Philip and Mary, 512-49
- xVI The Anglican Settlements and the Scottish Reformation, 550-98
- III viii Mary Stewart, *passim*, 260-93
- IX The Elizabethan Naval War with Spain, 294-327
- [For Elizabeth's relations with the Dutch Republic, *see* 617-23]
- x The last years of Elizabeth, 328-63
- XI The Elizabethan Age of English Literature, 364-82
- xvii Britall under James I, 549-78
- IV viii The Constitutional Struggle in England (1625-40), 256-85
- IX The first two years of the Long Parliament (1640-2), 286-301
- x The first Civil War (1642-7), 302-35
- XI Presbyterians and Independents (1645-9), 336-55
- Xli The Westminster Assembly, 356-63
- xv The Commonwealth and the Protectorate (1649-59), 434-58
- xVI The Navy of the Commonwealth and the First Dutch War, 459-85
- xvii and xviii *passim*, Scotland and Ireland, 486-538
- XLx Anarchy and the Restoration (1659-60), 539-59
- xxv The transference of Colonial Power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59
- x x VI The Fantastic School of English Poetry, 760-75

England (*contd.*)

- V v The Stewart Restoration, 92-115
 VI The Literature of the English Restoration, including Milton, 116-36
 vii The administration of John de Witt and William of Orange (1651-88), *passim*, 137-67
 V viii The Anglo-Dutch Wars (including Naval Administration under Charles II and James II), 168-97
 ix The policy of Charles II and James II (1667-87), 198-235
 x The Revolution and the Revolution Settlement III Great Britain [and Ireland], 236-323
 XI Religious toleration III England, 324-37
 Xlii and Xlv *passim*. The Treaties of Partition, War of the Spanish Succession, and Peace of Utrecht, 372-459
 xv Party government under Queen Anne, 460-76
 xlii The Colonies and India, 673-705
 xXlv Latitudinarianism and Pietism, *passim*, 742-63
 vi i Great Britain under George I, 1-39
 (i) The Hanoverian Succession
 (ii) The foreign policy of George I (1714-21)
 ii The age of Walpole and the Pelhams, 40-89
 iii Jacobitism and the Union, 90-119
 VI Financial experiments and colonial development, *passim*, 168-90
 Xlii Great Britain (1756-93), 393-478
 (1) William Pitt the Elder
 (2) The King's friends
 (3) The years of peace, and the rise of the younger Pitt (1782-93)
 xlv [and Ireland], 479-505
 xv [and India], 506-85
 xXlii English Political Philosophy III the 17th and 18th centuries, 785-821. . . .
 [See also vii, viii, XI, xXlv *passim*]
 vii i The first century of English colonisation (1607-1700), 1-52
 ii The English colonies (1700-63), 53-69
 iv The Conquest of Canada (1744-61), 114-43
 T The quarrel with Great Britain (1761-76), 144-74
 vi and vii, The Declaration and War of Independence (1761-83), 175-234
 IX The struggle for commercial independence and the War of 1812 (1783-1815), 305-48

England (*contd.*)

- viii x The foreign policy of Pitt to the outbreak of war with France, 276-305
 xi The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37
 xiv The General war, *passim*, 398-446
 xv The Naval war, *passim*, 447-86
 xix The Egyptian expedition, 594-619
 xx The struggle for the Mediterranean, 620-32
 The Second Coalition, *passim*, 633-64
 xxi Europe and the French Revolution, *passim*, 754-90
 xxv The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), *passim*, 55-80
 The Command of the Sea (1803-15), *passim*, 208-43
 The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
 x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
 xii The war of 1809, *passim*, 341-60
 Xlii The Continental System (1809-14), 361-89
 xv The Peninsular War (1808-14), 428-82
 xvii The War of Liberation (1813-4), *passim*, 506-54
 XIx The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602
 xx The Hundred Days (1815), *passim*, 616-45
 xXI The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71
 xXli Great Britain III and Ireland (1792-1815), 672-708
 xXlii The British Empire (1783-1816), 709-55
 x i The Congresses (1815-22), *passim*, 1-39
 vi Greece and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 169-204
 x Brazil and Portugal, *passim*, 310-39
 xvii Mehemet Ali, *passim*, 545-72
 xviii Great Britain (1815-32), 573-619
 XIx Catholism Emancipation, 620-54
 xx Great Britain and Ireland (1832-41), 655-84
 xXI Canada, 685-95
 xXli The Revolution III English Poetry and Fiction, 696-726
 xXlii Economic change, 727-62
 xXlv The British Economists, 763-84
 xi i Great Britain and Free Trade (1841-52), 1-21
 (2) The Levant, *passim*, 275-86
 IX x Great Britain and the Crimean War (1852-6), 309-24

England (*contd.*)

- II XII Great Britain, last years of Whiggism, Parliamentary reform (1856-68), 325-16
- Xiii English Literature (1840-70), 341-65
- xXii Russia...after the Crimean War, (1) and (2), *passim*, 613-47
- x x VI India and Afghanistan (1815-69), 724-53
- xxvii Great Britain and her Colonies
- (i) The new colonial policy (1840-70), 754-66
 - (ii) The federation of Canada, 766-78
 - (iii) The English and Dutch in S. Africa, 778-89
 - (iv) The development of Australasia (1815-70), 789-801
- xxviii The Far East (1815-71), *passim*, 802-65
- XII ii Foreign relations of the United States during the Civil War, *passim*, 16-22
- iii Great Britain, 23-64
- XIv The Ottoman Empiro and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 381-428
- xv Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan (1841-1907), *passim*, 429-56
- xVI The British Empire III India, 457-99
- xvii The Far East, *passim*, 500-36
- xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 602-71
- xxI The liepublics of LatIII America, *passim*, 672-702.
- [See also xXIi *passim*]
- xXIi Social movements, *passim*, 730-65
- England, Sir Iuchard, general, XI 734 sq.
- Enke, Wilhclrnina, mistress of Frederick William II, VI 725
- Ennis, Parnell at, XII 78
- Enniscorthy, Parnell at, XII 77
- Enniskillen, Tyrone joins Bagenel at, m 604; taken by Maguire, 605; revolt at (1688), v 307, 308 sq., 311 sq.
- Enns, occupation of the line of the, by Moreau, IX 68
- Enomoto, Japanese admiral, XI 860
- "Enragts", French faction, VIII 213, 249
- Ensalah, Alexander Laing at, XII 808
- Enschede, siege of (1597), III 629
- Ensenada, Zeno Somodevilla, Marquis of, Spanish statesman, VI 159; 166; 361 sqq.; Charles III and, 367; 382
- Entente cordiale, between France and England, after Revolution of 1830, x 29 sqq.; of recent years, XII 55, 98 sq., 172
- Entragues, Catherine Henriette de Balzac de, III 678-9; Marquise de Verneuil, 680-1; 692
- Entre Minho e Douro, province of, IX 302
- Enzheim, victory of Turenne at (1674), V 44

Enzinas, Francisco de (Dryander), II 350, 401-3; translates New Testament into Spanish, 402

—Jaime de (Dryander), Spanish Lutheran, II 350, 387, 402 sq.

Eoban of Hesse (Helius Eobanus Hessus) (Koch?), German scholar, II 111

Éon, Chevalier de, French spy, vi 428

Eötvös, Joseph, Baron, Hungarian politician, XI 172; 177; 181; 400; the writings of, 426 sq.; Minister of Education, xII 189 sq.; death of, 190

Eperies, submits to Austria, v 366; 367; taken by the Russians, XI 210

Epernay, Biron killed at, m 52

Epéron, Bernard de Nogaret de La Valette, Duke of, *Parlement* of Bordeaux and, iv 611; 614; III Burgundy, 618

—Jean Louis de Nogaret de La Valette, Duke of, III 36sq., 661-3, 668 sq., 690; and Mary de' Medici, iv 125 sq.; 127

Ephimieff, Savva, Russian anti-Polish leader, v 502

Epirus, Greek invasion of, XI 640; and the Greek frontier, xII 37, 403; Turkey and, 381; insurrection in, 391; 392; 398; the war in, 421 sq.; 428

Episcopus, Simon, III 653; v 744

Epistolae Clarorum (or *illustrium*) *Virorum* (1514), II 696

—*Obscurorum Virorum*, of Crotus Rubeanus, n 32, 696 sq.

Epworth, Wesley at, vi 86

Erasmistas, party of, III Spain, n 401; in Portugal, 412

Erasmus, Bishop of Strassburg. See Strassburg

—Desiderius (Gerrit Gerritszoon), at Deventor, I 435, 437; 460; the Reformation and, 400-2, 545, 563; the Renaissance and, 569-71, 576, 579; studios Greek, 580 sq.; and the Fathers, 606-8; edition of Josephus by, 613, 615; III England, 491, 580, 625, 682; Greek Testament of, 603, 645; III Rome, 564; *Julius Ex* 10, 24, 32, 152, 162, 167 sq.; *Praise of Folly*, 280; 307 sqq.; Zwingli and, 314, 316; share of, III Reformation, 342; residence and death at Basel, 355, 414; influence of, III Spain, 400 sq.; *Annotaciones*, 694; *Novum Instrumentwm*, 697; letters, critical work, and religious attitude of, 697-700

Erasso, Francisco de, Lord of Mohernando, Secretary to Philip I, III 196

Erastianism, and its Anglican interest, n 595 sq.; III 16th century political thought, III 742 sq., 757

Erastus, Thomas of Bale (Lieber), II 195, 595 sq.; III 154, 743, 757

Erdelyi, John, Hungarian writer, xI 427

Erdmannsdöffer, Bernhard, German historian, xII 829

Erebus, Mount, discovered, xII 815

- Eregli, Prince Mustafa murdered at, III 121
 Eretria. *See* Erythraea
 Erfurt, Luther at University of, II 110 sqq.; humanists of, 111; meeting of ambassadors of Protestant Princes at (1569), III 176; Aldringer at, iv 205; alliance between Gustavus Adolphus and the Weimar Dukes at, 207; Banér at, 385; sufferings of, during the War, 420; Prussian troops at, VI 265; 268 sq.; bishopric of, 704; Prussian acquisitions in, ix 78; Prussian capitulation at (1806), 277; Congress of (Oct. 1808), 137, 294, 310, 317-9, 321, 325, 335, 341, 343, 370, 388, 442; district of, 408; French troops at, 515; Napoleon at (1813), 517; Parliament, xl 222 sq., 228
 Erichsen, Mylius, III Greenland, xII 815
 Ericsson, John, designer of the *Monitor*, VII 550
 Erie, Canal, VII 360, 691, 694
 —Lake, French claim on, VII 119; operations round, III the war of 1812, 337 sq., 340
 Erigena, John Scotus, I 535
 Erik VII, King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden (Erik XIII), II 600
 —XIV (Vasa), King of Sweden, II 627, 629; policy of, IV 158 sq.; character and reign of, 161 sqq.; coinage under, 166; policy of, III Livonia, 590
 Eriksson, Gustaf. *See* Gustavus Vasa, King of Sweden
 Erikszen, Barent, navigator, III 632-3
 Eriska, Prince Charles lands at, VI 112
 Erivan, province of, ceded to Russia (1828), x 444, xl 274
 Erizzo, Sebastiano, of Venice (Ericius), III 468
 Erlach, Hans Ludwig von, Swiss general, Bernard of Saxe-Weimar and, iv 374 sqq.; Governor of Breisach, 379; commands Bernardines, 381; 382; 392; at Lens, 599
 Erlangen, students of, x 370; *Burschenschaft* at, 375
 Erlau, siege of, by Turks, III 123; captured by Austrians (1687), v 367
 Erle, Thomas, English general, v 421
 Erlon, Jean-Baptiste Drouet, Comte de, Marshal of France, VIII 504 sq.; III the Peninsula, IX 456; plot of, 572; and the Belgian campaign, 625; at Ligny, 628; at Waterloo, 633 sqq.; x 503
 Ermak Timotheevich, rebel Cossack, xII 794
 Ermeland. *See* Warmia
 —(Warmia), Bishop of. *See* Hosius
 Erneley, Sir Michael, transports Irish troops to England, IV 527
 Ernest, Archduke of Austria, son of Maximilian II, candidate for crown of Poland, III 86 sq., 92 sq., 170; and the Netherlands, 519, 627; Governor of Upper and Lower Austria (1576), 698, 701; administration of Styria by, 702
 Ernest, Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland), and Orange Lodges, x 671 sqq.; accession of, 674; 681; absolutist action by, 379 sq.; XI 60; 148; 166; and Frankfort Assembly, 200; secedes from German Union, 222
 —Casimir. *See* Nassau-Dietz
 Ernoul, Edmond, French politician, xII 108
 Ernroth, General, III Bulgaria, xII 405
 Errazuriz, Fed., President of Chile, XII 679
 Errestfer, battle of (1702), v 590
 Errington, Sir George, xII 41
 Errol, Francis Hay, 9th Earl of, m 551
 Erskine, David, British Minister to the United States, VII 331 sq.
 —Ebenezer, Scottish seceder, VI 108
 —Henry, Scottish advocate, VIII 770
 —John Erskine, 6th Baron, and Earl of Mar, defends Edinburgh, I I 575, 577
 —Thomas, Baron Erskine, VIII 700 sqq.; Lord Chancellor, and the Libel Bill, IX 672; retirement of, 676
 —William, historian, VI 507
 —of Dun, III 263
 Erving, George, United States Minister, x 213
 Erythraea (Eretria), Italian colony, xII 219; 241; 664
 Erzerum, taken by Persians from Turks, III 121; war stores at, v 545; Treaty of, xl 276; xII 392; Morier at, 800
 Erzgebirge, mines of the, v 738
 Esbjerg, port of, xII 291
 Escalé, French commander at Acre, VIII 612
 Eschasseriaux, Baron Joseph, member of the *Comité de Salut Public*, VIII 375
 Escher, Alfred, and the St Gothard tunnel, xl 260
 —von der Linth, Arnold, geologist, IX 420; xl 260
 Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio, Jesuit, v 81
 Escobedo, Juan de, III 497-9, 514; murder of (1578), 500, 515
 Escoiquiz, Juan, Spanish statesman, tried and acquitted, IX 429; x 208; 211
 Escosura, Patricio de la, Spanish Minister of the Interior, xl 562
 Escorial, Treaty of the (1733), VI 63, 152; of 1790, VIII 189
 Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2nd Viscount, xII 59
 Eslava, Viceroy of Cartagena, VI 165
 Esnambuc, Pierre Vandrosque Diel de, colonial settler, VII 74
 Espana, Spanish American rebel, x 276
 Espaiola, colonised by Spain, I 40
 Espartero, Baldomero, Spanish general and statesman, x 235; 238; ministry of, 239 sqq.; and the Queen Regent, 241; retires to England, 242; xl 33; 550; 553; returns to office (1854), 560 sq.; resigns, 562
 Espen, Zeger Bernard van, x 157

- Espos, Don Guerau de, III 280 sq.
 Espinosa, Víctor defeats Blake at (1808), Ix 443
 —Diego de, Cardinal, Bishop of Sigüenza, III 490
 Espoz y Mina, Francisco Xavier, Spanish commander, x 210; 227 sq.; 231 sq.
 Espre'men'il, J.-J.-Duval de, French politician, VIII 110, 159, 172
Esprit des Lois, *he*, Iv 790
 Espronceda, José de, x 241
 Esquivel, Juan de, Jamaica colonised by, I 41
Essai pour les Coniques (by Pascal), iv 794
 Essé, de. *See* Montalembert
 Essek, Solymán II at, III 107; Turks at, v 359, 363; taken by the Austrians (1687), 367; 369
 Essen, claimed by Murat, Ix 272
 Essekuib, Dutch colony of, Iv 709; English reduction of (1796), Ix 750, 755; ceded to Great Britain, x 620, xl 667
 —river, the Dutch on, vl 186; the Venezuelan dispute and, XII 687
 Essex, The, and "broken voyages," VII 327
 Essex, Lord. *See* Northampton, Sir William Parr, Marquis of
 —Arthur Oapel, 1st Earl of (6th cr.), v 222; 224; 229 sq.; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 305
 —Frances, Countess of. *See* Somerset
 —Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of, III 50, 325 sq., 333 sq., 376; English troops sent to besiege Rouen under, 512, 516, 521, 623, 573; III Ireland (1599), 607-8
 —Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of, Iv 290; commands Parliamentary forces, 301 sq.; 304 sq.; occupies Worcester, 307; at Turnham Green, 308; 311 sq.; 813 sq.; at Newbury, 315; Oxford Parliament and, 319; 320; III Cornwall, 323; 324 sq.; deprived of command, 326; 328
 —Walter Devereux, 1st Earl of (5th cr.), III 601
 —Thomas Cromwell, Earl of. *See* Cromwell
 Essling, exploits of French infantry at, IX 345; Napoleon at, 350; taken by the French (May 22, 1809), *ib*.
 —Prince of. *See* Massena
 Estaing, Charles-Hector Theodat, Comte de, French admiral, vl 351; 451 sq.; VII 218 sq.
 Estates General, of France. *See* States General
 Este, family of, III Ferrara, I 260 sq.
 —House of, Ix 603
 —*See also* Ferrara and Modena, Dukes of
 —Cesar de, Iosés Ferrara, III 397
 —Charles Philibert, Marquis of (S. Martino), grandee of Spain, III 420
 —Foloo de, heir of Azzo of Ferrara, I 2C1
 Este, Francesco de, claims to Ferrara of, I 261
 —Fresco de, son of Azzo of Ferrara, I 261
 —Ippolito de (son of Hercules I), Archbishop of Gran, I 658
 —Ippolito de, Cardinal of Ferrara (son of Alfonso I), II 85, 88; at Colloquy Poissy, 302 sq., 684; III 462
 —Isabella de (daughter of Hercules I), Marchioness of Mantua, III 458
 —Lionello de, I 558
 —Cardinal Ludovico de (son of Hercules II), III 431; 435; 451; and Tasso, 472
 Esterházy, Count Maurice, Austrian statesman, XII+ 181
 —Count Paul, Prince of Galantha, Palatine of Hungary, v 357
 —of Galantha, Prince Paul Anton, x 25; XI 172; 180
 —Prince Nicholas, Austrian ambassador at St Petersburg, vl 253; 322; 325; 327
 —Major Count Walzin, XII 120
 Esthonia, Russia and, n 144; and Sweden, Iv 162, 171, 173; ceded to Poland, 174; Swedish power restored in, 176; Peace of Stolbova and, 181; the Poles and, 189; v 614; ceded to Russia, 615; Russia and, vl 206; 317; serfdom abolished III (1816), x 427; Russia of, XII 335
 Estienne, Henri, printer, I 576, 604, 613; II 718; III 57
 —Robert, printer, I 576, 615; II 718; III 57
 Estourmel, de, surrenders frontier towns of Picardy, III 662
 Estouteville, Cardinal Guillaume de, i 388
 Estrades, Comte Godefroi do, and Mazarin, Iv 727; French ambassador at the Hague, v 106 sq.; 149; 152
 Estrees, Gabrielle de, III 418, 675, 678, 692
 —Jean de, Vice-admiral, Marshal of France, vl 165; 194 sq.; 688
 —Louis Charles-César, Due de, Marshal of France, vl 257; 339; 405; 426
 Estremadura, the Allies III (1705), v 416, 426; Spanish battalions in, Ix 435; Victor evacuates (1809), 451; Soult enters, 462; destroys Spanish army of, *ib*; Beresford marches into, 466; Wellington III (1811), 467 sq.; Wellington marches on (1812), 471; freed from the French, 475; Carlist forces in, XII 260
 Estrup, Jakob, Danish statesman, XII 293
 Etampes, Turenne's victory at (1652), Iv 616; German force at, xl 602
 —Anne de Pisseleu, Duchess of, II 97 sq.
 Étaples, Treaty of (1492), I 111, 467 sq.; harbour of refuge at, Ix 212; French ships at, 214, 215

- "Eternal Edict" (Dutch), of 1667, v 152; questionable value of, 155 sq.; set aside, 157
- Etherege, Sir George, dramatist, V 129 sq.
- Etienne, Charles-Guillaume, x 91; editor of the *Constitutionnel*, 493
- Étiolles, Lenormant de, vi 330
- Éutoropol, monastery of, xii 408
- Etruria, kingdom of, ix 69; absorbed in the French Empire, 316; Berlin Decree communicated to, 365; annexed by Napoleon, 368; 396 sqq.; offered by Napoleon to Ferdinand, 432
- King of. See Parma, Louis, Duke of
- Queen of. See Parma, Marie Louise, Infanta, Duchess of
- Ettenheim, Johann von Werth's defeat at, iv 374; Due d'Enghien at, ix 30
- Eu, Queen Victoria at, xi 33, 37, 553
- Gaston, Comte de, xii 675
- Isabel, Comtesse de, xii 675
- Euboea, island of, and the Powers (1829), x 202
- Eucharist, doctrine of the, discussed by Luther and Zwingli, II 209; at Colloquy of Ratisbon, 645; at Council of Trent, 671, 677 sqq.; decree concerning (issued by Diet of Spcier), 330; Zwingli's writings on, 332 sq.
- Euclid, v 707
- Eudes de Mdzerai, Jean, Abbe, v 79
- Eudists, French order of the, v 79
- EudoXia, Tsaritsa, v 520; becomes "Sister Elena," 525; 537; trial of, 540; 553
- Eugene, Beauharnais, Prince. See Beauharnais
- Eugène Francois, Prince of Savoy-Carignan, v 61; 340 sq.; 348; joins Imperial army, 360; 306; at Zenta, 370; 401; III Italy, 402 sqq., 405, 407; 408; joins Marlborough, 409; at Blenheim, 410 sq.; III Italy (1705-6), 414 sqq.; at Vienna, 414; invades Provence, 418 sq.; attacks Toulon, 419; 420; at Oudenarde, 421; 423 sq.; at Malplaquet, 425 sq.; 429; 431; mission of, to London, 432 sq., 439; success of Villars against, 433 sq.; on the Rhine, 434 sq., 451; and Peace of Rastatt, 435, 452; 436; 450; 458; and Polish throne, 596; VI 14; 29 sq.; 91; and Ripperdá, 139 sqq.; 145; 198; 203; 206; 267; xii 400
- Eugenie, Empress of the French, xi 293; 307; 384; 468; 474; supports the Government, 490; 495; acts as Regent, 496; and the peace negotiations, 498; and the Franco-German War, 583, 595; flight of, to England, 600; xii 433
- Eugenius IV, Pope (Gabriele Condolmiero), I 237, 385 sq., 552, 646, 658; III 738
- Eulenburg, Count, mission of, to Japan, xi 841; 844
- Euler, Leonhard, physicist, xi 260
- Eupatoria, Russian capture of, vi 1073
- Eupen, Pierre Jean Simon van, Belgian leader, VIII 329, 335
- Euphrates river, mail-route to India by, V 558; Ottoman army crosses (1839), 561
- Euphues, Lyly's, III 370
- Europe III general
- I xv Economic Change, 493-531
xvi The Classical Renaissance, 532-84
xvii The Christian Renaissance, 585-619
xviii Catholic Europe, 620-52
xix The Eve of the Reformation, 653-92
- II xix European thought III the age of the Reformation, 690-718
- III xxii Political thought III the 16th century, 736-69
- IV xxvii Descartes and Cartesianism, 776-99
- V xxiii European science III the 17th and earlier years of the 18th centuries, 706-41
xxiv Latitudinarianism and Pietism, 742-63
- VI xxiv The Romantic movement III European Literature, 37
The European Powers and the Eastern Question, 306-37
Europe and the French Revolution, 754-90
The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), 55-80
xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), 576-615
xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), 646-71
- X i The Congresses (1815-22), 1-39
- XII i Modern Europe, 1-15
xx European colonies, 602-71
xxii The modern law of nations and the prevention of war, 703-29
xxiii Social movements, 730-65
xxiv The scientific age, 766-91
xxv Modern explorations, 792-815
xxvi The growth of historical science, 816-50
- Eustatia, III possession of the Dutch, v 687
- Eustis, George, secretary to Confederate States Envoy, xii 18
- Eutaw Springs, battle of (1781), vii 230
- EuXine. See Black Sea.
- Evald, Johannes, Danish poet, xi 697
- Evangelical Brotherhood, foundation of, II 180, 183
- "Evangelical Catholics," German sect, v 743
- Evans, Arthur, discoveries of, at Cnossus, xii 846
- Sir George de Lacy, general, x 237

- Evans, Australian explorer, XI 790 sq.
 Evdokimoff, Nicholas, Russian general, XI 633
 Eve Demaillot, Antoine-François, IX 137
 Evelyn, John, v 124; and Royal Society, 740; VI 799
Evènement, Le, French newspaper, XI 127
Evening Post, The, VI 441
 Everard, Sir John, Irish Catholic leader, IV 615 sq.
 Everett, Edward, American statesman, VII 391, 491, 744
 Evers, Sir Kalph, invades Scotland, II 460
 Evertsen, Cornelia, Dutch vice-admiral, v 183; death of, 186
 ———Cornelia (the younger), Dutch naval officer, reconquers New Netherland, v 161
Every Man III his Humour, Ben Jonson's, III 380
 Evil May Day (April 30, 1517), riot in London, I 488
 Evora, Spanish defeat at (June, 1663), IV 661, v 34
 Evora-Monte, Dom Miguel at, x 336
 Evreimoff, Bussian geodesist, v 535
 Evreux, Charles-Louis Salmon du Châtlier, Bishop of, x 85
 Ewald, Georg Heinrich August, x 379; *History of Israel*, XII 846
 Ewell, Bichard Stoddard, Confederate general, VII 540
Examiner, The Whig, v 469; *The Tory*, started by St John, *ib.*; under Leigh Hunt, XI 362
 Excelmans, Remy- Joseph-Isidore, Comte, Marshal of France, affair of, IX 571; negligence of, 630
 Excise Scheme, Walpole's, VI 47 sq.
 Exclusion Bill, introduced May, 1679, v 224; later history of, 226 sqq.
 Excommunication, Bull cf, issued against Henry VIII, II 67, 440, 449; against Martin Luther, 138 sq.; against Elizabeth, III 349
Executionsordnung (1555), III 144, 171
 Exeter, capitulates to Parliamentarians, IV 335; the Prince of Orange at, v 246
 ———Henry Courtenay, Marquis of, arrested and executed, II 449; 523
 EXILES, heretics in, III 404; surrender of (1593), 417; VI 159; battle of, 245, 362
 Exmouth, Sir Edward Pellew, 1st Viscount, Admiral, VIII 454; blockades Brest, 473; and mutiny, 631
 Exploration, see Vol. I, Chap. I, The Age of Discovery, 7-36; Chap. II, The New World, 37-66; late modern, see Vol. xii, Chap. xxv, 792-815
Expositio pastoralis officii, the Bull (1550), II 655
 Extreme Unction, Sacrament of, discussed at Council of Trent, II 672
 Eyck, Hubert and John van, I 433
EygenotSf of Geneva, II 362
 Eylau, battle of (1807), IX 195, 286, 287, 290; Scharnhorst at, 332
 Eylert, B. F., Prussian bishop, x 382
 Eynard, John Gabriel, and Greek independence, XI 239
 Eyre, Edward John, Australian explorer, XI 795; Governor of Jamaica, XII 656
 Fabbri, Count Edoardo, papal Minister, XI 89
 Faber, Johann, the *Tractatus de Ruine Ecclesie planctu*, I 676; opponent of Luther, II 168, 212, 233; Vicar-general of Constance, 316; and Zurich Disputation, 317; at Conference of Ratisbon (1526), 326
 ———Stapulensis. See Lefèvre d'Étaples
 Fahre, Auguste, editor of the *Tribune*, x 485
 ———Victorin, editor of the *Tribune*, x 485
 ———d'Eglantine, P.-F.-Nazaire, French politician, VIII 234, 247, 361, 363
 Fabrice, Friedrich Ernst von, VI 20; mission of, to Sweden, 28, 34
 ———Johann Ludwig von, Hanoverian councillor, VI 20
 ———Weipart Ludwig von, Hanoverian judge and councillor, VI 20; 28
 Fabricius, John Albert, the *Codex Apocryphus*, I 614
 ———secretary of the Bohemian regents, IV 20
 ———ab Aquapendente, Hieronymus, anatomist, v 724; 726; 728; 737
 Fabro, Antonio (of Amiterno), II 17
 Fabvier, Baron Charles-Nicolas, French general, joins the Greek insurgents, x 182
 Factory Acts, the first English, of 1802, IX 691 sq., x 659 sq.; origins of, XII 746; movement spreads to Continent, 747; III New Zealand (1894), 629; III Victoria (1896), 630
 Fadinger, Stephen, Austrian peasant leader, IV 76
 Faenza, surrenders to Cesare Borgia (1500), I 238; seized by Venetians (1503), 244; Sanfedists and Carbonari in, x 152
Faerie Queene, Spenser's, III 373
 Fagan, agent of Fouche, IX 140; 371
 Fagel, Caspar, Pensionary of Holland, v 156; elected Grand Pensionary, 159; 164; 239; 245
 ———Hendrik, Dutch Minister III London, x 520
 Fagg, Sir John, M.P. for Steyning, v 217
 Fagius, Paul, II 265; Protestant refugee III England, 477
 Faidherbe, Louis-Leon-Cesar, French general, XI 607 sq.; 610; Governor of Senegal, XII 129
 Faily, Pierre - Louis - Charles - Achille de, French general, XI 485; at Rome, 543; III the Franco-German War, 583 sqq., 596 sq.

- Faipoult. *See* Faypoult
- Fair Oaks, Federal repulse at (1862), VII 476 sq.
- Fairfax, Ferdinando, 2nd Baron Fairfax of Cameron, Parliamentary commander III Yorkshire, at Marston Moor, 322
- Sir Thomas, 3rd Baron Fairfax of Cameron, recaptures Leeds, IV 308; storms Wakefield, 313; III Cheshire, 321; at Marston Moor, 322; Commander-in-chief of Parliamentary forces, 326; and New Model army, 329; at Naseby, 330; III the west, 331; takes Sherborne Castle, 332; takes Tiverton Castle, 333 sq.; surrender of Raglan Castle to, 335; 339; 341 sq.; Royalist risings and, 348 sq.; at Colchester, 351; at St Albans, 353; and Pride's Purge, 354; trial of Charles I and, 355; takes no part III the new government, 437; army and, 446; at Nantwich, 527; occupies York, 548
- Fairman, Colonel, and Orange Lodges, x 671 sq.
- Fajardo, Admiral, at Tunis, III 541
- Faku, Pondo chief, XI 783
- Falari, Duchess of, VI 131
- Falconnet, Ambroiso, and favours to *emigres*, IX 570
- Falk, Adalbert, Prussian *Kuliusminister*, XII 118
- Bengt, beheaded, IV 174
- Falkenberg, Dietrich von, commander of Swedish troops III Mecklenburg, IV 196; at Magdeburg, 201 sqq.
- Falkenstem, Joliann Paul von, Saxon statesman, XI 149
- Vogel von, Prussian general, XI 452; 455
- Falkirk, march of Scotch army from, IV 436; VI 112; Jacobite victory at, 115
- Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2nd Viscount, supports Laud, IV 280; Root-and-Branch petition and, 292; "Remonstrance" and, 296; and Puritanism, 306; Charles I and, 309; death of, at Newbury, 315, 318; Irish policy of, 516 sq.; v 745 sq.; 753
- Lucius Bentinck, 10th Viscount, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, XI 759
- Isles, VI 373; claimed by Spain, 437; 443
- Falkoping, battle of, II 600
- Falherès, Armand, President of the French Republic, XII 113
- Falloppio, Gabriele, anatomist, II 386, 395; v 724
- Falloux, Frederic-Alfred-Pierre, Vicomte de, XI 114; French Minister of Education, 118; 119; education scheme of, 120, 126; 130; and Pius IX, 121; 123; 128; and the opposition to Napoleon III, 469; XII 92; 114
- Falmouth (Cornwall), Spanish vessels at, III 493; the third Armada sails for, 529
- (Maine), destroyed (1776), VII 169
- Faludi, Francis, Hungarian writer, XI 421; 424
- Falvay, 308, 313; at Winceby, 315;
- Famagosta, siege of, III 134; attacked by a Tuscan squadron, 399
- Family Compact, The (1551), III 166; the First so-called, namely, the Treaty of the Escorial of 1733, VI 63 sqq., 152 sq.; the Second, namely, of Fontainebleau, of 1743, 159 sq.; of 1761, 314 sqq.; 368; of 1765, VIII 189, 290 sq.
- of Love, III 755
- Fanning, Edmund, Secretary of N. Carolina, VII 145
- Fannio or Fannino, Italian martyr, II 387
- Fanshawe, Sir Richard, and Portugal, v 105; III Spain, 109
- Fantastic Poets, *see* Vol. IV, Chap, xxvi
- Fanti, Manfredo, Italian general, XI 389
- Far East, The (1815-71), *see* Vol. XI, Chap, XXVIII; Vol. XII, Chaps, xvii, xviii and xix. *See also* China, Japan, Eastern Question, etc.
- Faraday, Michael, and social conditions, XII 730; 766; 786 sqq.
- Fardella, Michel Angelo, Cartesian philosophy and, IV 791
- Farel, Guillaume, preacher of Meaux, II 282 sq., 291 sq., 356; and Calvin, in Geneva, 358, 362 sq., 368, 375
- Fargues, Henri, French politician, VIII 677, 682, 684
- Farinelli (Carlo Broschi), Neapolitan singer, VI 167; 362; 364; 367
- Farini, Luigi Carlo, Minister under Pius IX, x 157; XI 65; Minister of Education, 369; 371; 386; and the *Consortena* Ministry, 535; 536; *History of the Papal States*, XII 842
- Farmer, Anthony, and Magdalen College, v 238
- Farnese, Alessandro, Cardinal. *See* Paul III, Pope
- Alessandro (grandson of Paul III), Cardinal of Sant' Angelo, Archbishop of Avignon, etc., Papal legate, III 255, 662; III 450
- Orazio, grandson of Paul III, II 82 sqq.; 269
- See* Parma, Dukes of
- Faro, Bishop's library at, III 326; occupied by Palmella, x 333
- Faroe Islands, Norway and, XI 683
- Farquhar, George, dramatist, v 128; 131
- Farragut, David Glasgow, American admiral, VII 498; attacks Vicksburg, 499 sq.; attacks Port Hudson, 503, 506; gains the battle of Mobile Bay, 522, 554 sqq.; at New Orleans, 552 sq., 559
- Farrukhabád, General Lake'B victory at (1804), IX 728
- Fashoda (Kodok), French expedition at, XII 133, 448, 662, 813; 454

- Fasting, Glaus, Norwegian -writer, XI 700
 Fateh Khan, Barakzai Minister, XI 731
 Fatehgarh, rebels defeated at, XI 748
 Fatehpur-Sikri, Sindria's victory at (1788), IX 719
 Fauche-Borel, Swiss political agent, VIII 511
 Faucher, Léon, French Minister of Interior, XI 118 sq.; 123; and campaign against Republicans, 131; 133 sq.
 Fauchet, Claude, author, III 62
 ———Claude, Constitutional bishop of the Calvados, VIII 214, 255
 Faucigny, participates III Swiss neutrality, IX 660
 Faure, François-Felix, President of French Republic, XII 98; 112; 121
 Fauriel, Claude, IX 24; XII 829
 Favera, Guarino di. *See* Novara, Bishop of
 Faversham, James II at, v 248
 Favier, Bishop, Roman Catholic missionary at Peking, XII 518; 520
 Favre, Gabriel-Claude-Jules, French statesman, XI 123 sq.; and the *Coup d'état* of December, 136; 305; 307; III opposition, 475, 477; 485; 489; 493; 496; negotiates with Bismarck, 497, 600; 498; signs an armistice, 499; 500; negotiates for the capitulation of Paris, 611; 612; XII 95; 103
 Fawcett, Henry, Postmaster-General, XII 41
 Faypoult de Maisonnelle, Chevalier G.-Charles, Minister of Finance, VIII 490; envoy at Genoa, 587; at Naples, 653 sq.
 Fazy, James, Genevese radical, XI 248
 Febronius. *See* Hontheim
 Fechen, Peter, II 630
 Feckenham, John de, II 486; becomes Abbot of "Westminster, 543; present at Elizabeth's coronation, 563, 565
 Fedeli, Venetian envoy to Cosimo I, III 389; 392 sq.
 "Federal Pact," The Swiss (1815), XI 237 sqq.
Federalist, The, Alexander Hamilton writes in, VII 303
 Federation, Act of, at Delft (1576), III 243
 Federigo I II, King of Naples, i 118, 124, 234, 245
 Fehrbellin, Baner at, iv 367; battle of (1675), v 44 sq.; 568; 651
 Feijoo, Antonio, Bishop of Maritana, Regent of Brazil, x 325
 Feith, Rhijnvis, Dutch writer, XI 670
 Fejervary, Baron Giza von, Austrian statesman, XII 205 sqq.; 209
 Feldkirch, (Swiss) Diet at (1529), II 330
 Felix V (Amadeus VIII of Savoy), anti-Pope, I 623, 688
 Felixstowe, Dutch landing at, v 189
 Fellenberg, Philippe-Emmanuel de, institute at Hofwyl of, IX 427
 Fellows, Sir Charles, archaeologist, XII 846
 Felton, John, murders Buckingham, iv 272
 Feltre, Bernardino da. *See* Bernardino, St, of Feltre
 Feltre, Chales-M. A. de Goyon, Due de, French general, XI 531
 ———Marshal Clarke, Due de. *See* Clarke
 ———Thomas Campeggio, Bishop of, II 665
 ———Vittorino da. *See* Vittorino
 Fernern, naval battle off (1677), v 570
 Fendall, Josias, Governor of Maryland, VII 33
 Fénelon, François do Salignac de la Mothe, Archbishop of Cambrai. *See* Cambrai
 Fenestrelles, capture of (1708), v 425; France and, VI 159
 Fenghwangch'eng, XII 511; Russian force at, 585; 587 sq.
 Fengt'ai, Boxer disturbances at, XII 518
 Femanism, rise of, XI 343 sq.
 Fenner, Thomas, III 304 sq.; 309
 Fenshui pass, Japanese troops in, XII 587 sq.
 Fenton, Edward, III 300, 309
 Fenwick, Sir John, execution of, v 262
 ———John, settler on the Delaware, VII 47
 Ferandina, Pedro de Toledo, Duke of (Marquis of Francavilla), III 470; 686; Viceroy of Milan, iv 626; 631; attacks Venice, 632 sq.
 Fdraud, Jean, French deputy, assassinated, VIII 388 sq.
 Ferullen, granted to O'Toole, III 583
 Ferdinand I, Emperor (King of Hungary and Bohemia), John Zapolya and, I 97; 343; II 46, 66 sq.; 143; Austrian territories made over to (1521), 149 sq.; 157; 169 sqq.; Peasants' Rising and, 178, 182, 190, 197; elected King of Bohemia and Hungary, 61, 198 sq.; elected King of the Romans, 66, 214, 537; 201; the Turks and, 206 sq.; 210 sq.; 216; attempts to make peace with Turkey, 218, 221, 233 sqq.; treaty of, with Zapolya, 236; 267, 272; at Diet of Augsburg (1555), 275 sqq.; 336, 537; 399; Council of Trent and, 674 sqq.; 681 sq.; struggle as King of Hungary and Bohemia with Solyman II, Vol. III, Chap. IV *passim*; as Emperor, *ib.* and 146-7; the Empire under, 140-65; and Archduke Maximilian, 167 sq.; and Charles V, 476 sq.; 699; and Julich-Cleves, 716; and Bohemian religion, 727; death of, 169; v 339; 366; 625 sq.; VI 158; 507
 ———II, Emperor, claims Bohemian throne, III 568 sq.; and James I, 572 sq.; 575; 687, 699, 702, 714 sqq.; 723 sqq.; Jesuit influence over, as Archduke III Styria, iv 5; and Venice, Protestants, 13; King of Hungary, 14; and Bohemian succession, 15 sqq.; position of, III 1618, 23, 26; elected Emperor, 28; deposed III Bohemia, *ib.*; and Bohemian conflict, 31 sqq.; 40; 45; 65 sq.; and German Princes, 67 sqq.; usefulness of Wallenstein to, 72 sq.; tribunal of "reformation" instituted by, 74 sqq.; and Bethlen Gabor, 75; seeks to

- gain time, 77 sqq.; Palatinate III hands of, 82; meeting of Princes convened by, 83; 84 sqq.; 91 sq.; makes Wallenstein III Commander-in-chief, 93 sq.; 98 sq.; Mecklenburg Dukes submit to, 101; 103; 104 sqq.; 108 sqq.; proclaims Edict of Restitution, 111 sqq.; dismisses Wallenstein, 116 sq.; 118; relations of, with Estates of the Empire, 146; at Ratisbon, 197; Tilly III command of forces of, 198; Convention of Leipzig and, 200; progress of the War and, 201-12; Wallenstein III and, 213 sqq.; 218; 220; 238; 241; 246; 249; Richelieu and, 250 sq.; 259 sq.; Saxony and, 252; Peace of Prague and, 253 sqq.; 365; 367; 369; 370; Amalia of Hesse-Cassel concludes truce with, 371; death and character of, 372 sq.; and the congress at Cologne, 396; Trautmansdorf* and, 400; Württemberg and, 409; 412; arbitrary measures of, 411; 412; 413; Mantuan succession and, 115, 418 sqq.; tension between Urban VIII and, 681 sq.; 683 sq.; v 338; 351; XI 45
- Ferdinand III, Emperor, crowned King of Hungary, IV 91; marriage of, v 376; elected King of the Romans, IV 115, 117, 372, 679; birth of heir to, 238; Wallenstein III and, 116, 212, 239 sq.; takes Ratisbon, 244; at Nordlingen, 245, 682; 37+1; accession of, 373; 375; attempts to draw over Bernard of Saxe-Weimar, 376; Oxenstierna and, 377; 378; refuses to ratify Treaty of Mainz, 379; 380 sq.; 383; loyalty of *Kurfürstentag* to, 384; Diet of Ratisbon and, 384 sq.; Denmark and, 387; 389 sqq.; peace settlement and, 397 sqq.; 602 sq.; French claim to Elsass and, 406 sq.; Maximilian and, 409; religious questions and, 412; territorial rights and, 413; relations of Great Elector with, v 640 sqq.; and Poland, 344; last Diet of, iv 426; death of, 427, 429 sqq.; v 338; 340
- I, Emperor of Austria, x 378; XI 44; 152; and the Vienna insurrection, 153 sq.; 171 sq.; and Hungary, 173; flight of, 175; at Innsbruck, 176; returns to Schönbrunn, 179, 182; at Olmütz, 186 sq.; abdication of, 88, 190; 193; 204; 208; 405
- II, King of Aragon. *See* Ferdinand V, King of Spain
- Prince of Bulgaria, XII 342; 410 sq.; proclaimed Tsar, 427; 578
- I, King of Naples. *See* Ferrante
- II, King of Naples. *See* Ferrante
- IV, King of Naples and Sicily. *See* Ferdinand I, King of the Two Sicilies
- V (the Catholic), King of Spain (II of Aragon, V of Castile), I 81, 115, 119; at war with Louis XII, 126 sqq.; 193; Holy League proposed by, 198; 251; 308, 816; Spam under, 346-68; 379; joins Breton League against France (1489), 394; Henry VII and, 466, 476; Henry VIII and, 478-9, 483; death of, 368, 486; 650; 1136 sq.; III 478; 510; 738; v 483; VI 151; 167
- Ferdinand VI, King of Spain, VI 137; 139; 145; 147; marriage of, 166; 249; 342; reign of, 361 sqq.; death of, 366; 368; 597; x 273
- VII, King of Spain, VII 362, 365 sqq.; IX 321; arrest of, 429; and negotiations at Nuremberg 431; Napoleon refuses to recognise the claim of, 432; enforced abdication of, 433; release of, 482; relations of, with Napoleon, 622; revolt against (1821), x 74; seeks aid of Louis XVIII, 79; and Napoleon, 205; returns to Spain (1814), *ib.*; reactionary policy of, 12, 141, 205 sqq.; character of, 207; political system established by, 208 sq.; and purchase of Russian warships, 209; second marriage of, 210; plots against, *ib.*; Louis XVIII refuses aid of, 211; and Congress of Vienna, *ib.*; and British Government, 212; and Mora's secret mission, 213; restores the Constitution of 1812, 217 sq.; anti-constitutional action by, 221 sq.; seeks aid of the Allied Powers, 222 sqq.; French loan to, 225; and the Cortes, 227 sq.; enters French camp, 228; persecution of Liberals by, 229 sq.; fourth marriage of, 231; and King Louis-Philippo, 231 sq.; and succession to the throne, 232 sq.; death of (1833), 233; 282; and Spanish America, 283, 285 sq., 290 sq., 306; seeks aid of the Allied Powers against American revolution, 308; 316; XI 551
- I (IV), King of the Two Sicilies, and the Family Compact, VI 344 sq.; 366; 368; 594; 597; at Laibach (1821), VII 368; marriage of, VIII 79, 555; 573, 649 sqq.; flight of, 652; returns to Naples, 658; 778 sq.; IX 68; 73, 88, 381; restoration of Naples to, 382; proposal of, to Sicilian Parliament, 383; capitulates to England, 384; compelled to make way for Joseph Bonaparte, 403; throne of Sicily guaranteed to, 604; Austrian alliance with, 648; recognised by the Powers, 661; restoration of (1815), x 109 sq.; negotiations with Emperor of Austria, 110; and revolt of 1820, 112; accepts Spanish Constitution of 1812, 24, 112; at Congress of Laibach, 29, 69, 113; returns to Naples, 114; and Ferdinand of Spain, 224
- II, King of the Two Sicilies, x 129; XI 18; 68; and Scientific Congresses, 69; 70; and demands for reform, 79 sq.; and Naples Constitution, 87 sq.; suppresses Sicilian Revolution, 91 sq.; and Pius IX, 121; reactionary policy of, 379 sq.; death of, 380

- Ferdinand, King of the Romans (son of Ferdinand II), death of, rv 426
 —Archduke, of Austria (son of Ferdinand I), II 537
 —Archduke, of Styria. *See* Ferdinand II, Emperor
 —Archduke, of Tyrol, III 94, 165; death of (1595), 699; quits the Landsberg League, 709; IV 1
 —Charles, Archduke, of Tyrol, and Treaty of Westphalia, IV 407, 603; and marriage of James II, v 211
 —Charles Joseph d'Este, Austrian Archduke, Prince of Modena, commands army of Germany, IX 250; 253, 254; III Bohemia, 237; 246; captured by Bernadotte, 258; 275; commands an Austrian army, 346; ordered to occupy Warsaw, 347; III western Germany, 354; 124
 —Maria, Elector of Bavaria. *See* Bavaria
 —of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, King Consort of Maria II of Portugal, x 338 sq.; XI 570 sq.; acts as Regent, 573; 575
 —Cardinal Infante of Spain, Archbishop of Toledo, iv 230; 239; at Nordlingen, 244; 246; represents Philip IV III Flanders, 644 sq.; sent to Brussels, 698; 699; successes of, 700; death of, 659, 702
 —Grand Duke of Tuscany. *See* Tuscany
 Ferguson, Adam, philosopher, VIII 769
 —Patrick, colonel, VII 225 sq., 233
 —Robert, the "Plotter," v 229
 Fergusson, Robert, poet, x 701 sq.
 Feria, Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y C6rduba, 5th Count and 1st Duke of, Spanish ambassador to England, n 549, 561 sqq., 566, 573; m 263 sq.; 283; 477 sqq.
 —Gomez Suarez de Figueroa y C6rduba, 3rd Duke of, Spanish Governor of Milan, iv 41; III Milan, 48; and the Valtelline, 49 sqq.; at Innsbruck, 231; at Vienna, 234 sq.; 238; III Elsass, 246; 672
 —Lorenzo Suarez de Figueroa y C6rduba, 2nd Duke of, ambassador to France and Rome, III 52; 517
 Ferik Suleiman, Pasha of Plevlye, XII 401
 Ferishta, Persian historian, VI 512
 Fermanagh, plantation of, III 614; Commissioners of allotments in, 615
 Fermat, Pierre de, mathematician, Descartes and, IV 779; 794; v 711 sq.; 715; 723
 Fermo, Neapolitan defeat at (1798), VIII 652
 Fermont des Chapellieres, Comte Joseph-Jacques de, President of the National Convention, VIII 300
 Fermor, Count William, Russian general, VI 277; 279 sqq.; 322 sqq.
 Fernamond, Imperial commander, III the Valtelline, iv 61 sq
 Fernandes, Alfonso, translates Erasmus' *Enchiridion* into Spanish, n 401
 Fernandina (Florida), captured, VII 552
 Fernando, Dom, of Portugal, death of, XI 574
 Feron, Robert, n 442
 Ferrand, Antoine-Francois-Claude, French Director-General of Posts, IX 565; 566 570; and the *emigres*, x 42
 Ferrante (Ferdinand I), King of Naples (d. 1494), i 80 sq., 104 sq., 110, 124, 227, 387, 665
 —II, or Ferrantino (Ferdinand II), King of Naples (1495-6), I 114 sqq., 231 sq., 237; 246; captured by Bernadotte, 258; 275; Duke of Calabria, son of Federico I II Naples, 354; 124
 Ferrar, Nicholas, IV 280
 —Robert, Bishop of St David's, II 538 sq.
 Ferrara, Venetian factories at, I 260; war of succession in, 261; Calvin in, II 358, 385; the Reformation in, 384 sqq.; colony from, III the Maremma, III 393 *, condition of, 401; and Savoy, 415; "the Blind Man of," 461; royal marriages at (1598), 527; duchy of, added to States of the Church, IV 667, 686; Legation of, held by French (1796), VIII 573; 583, 588; Austrian garrison at, x 137, 155; XI 71; Austrian occupation of, 77 sq.; the national movement in, 384
 —Alfonso I, d'Este, Duke of, I 137, 248 sqq.; II 43, 54 sqq.; 60 sq.; receives Reggio and Modena, 67, 384
 —Alfonso II, Duke of, III 94, 387; marries Lucrezia de' Medici, 395; death of (1597), 397, 432
 —Azzo d'Este, Marquis of, I 261
 —Borso, Duke of, III 461
 —Hercules I, Duke of, I 287; II 461
 —Hercules II, Duke of, II 81, 384 sqq.
 —Niccolo III (1481), Marquis of, I 558
 —Rende of France, Duchess of, I 457, 483; II 358; and the Reformation, 384, 387; suggested marriage of, to Henry VIII, 428, 578; III 471
 —Cardinal of. *See* Este, Ippolito de
 Ferrari, Giuseppe, historian, I 341; XII 842
 —founder of the Barnabites, II 648
 —General, XI 86
 —Paolo, Italian dramatist, XI 548
 Ferraris, Count Joseph, Austrian Field-marshal, VI 652
 —Luigi, Italian statesman, XII 217
 Ferrars, John, and the London Company, VII 6
 Ferre, Charles-Theophile, French communist, XI 502
 Ferreni, Zaccaria, of Vicenza, II 30
 Ferrero, Guglielmo, Italian sociologist, XII 231
 Ferretti, Giovanni Mastai-, Cardinal. *See* Pius IX, Pope
 Ferri, Enrico, Italian socialist, XII 231 sq.

- Ferrières, peace, negotiations at, XI 497 sq.
 —Charles Elie, Marquis de, member of the States General, vni 146
- Ferrol, Fitzmaurice sails from (1579), III 597; fleet equipped at, 606; departure of expedition from (1597), 673; arsenal of, VI 125; 365; blockade of, IX 213, 217; Allied force at (1804), 219; Villeneuve retires to, 226; capture of French ships off, 234
- Ferry, Jules, French statesman, XI 498; 502; XII 109; Ministry of, 112; 114; policy of, 116 sqq.; 121; and Tonkin, 131 sq., 527; colonial policy of, 159; 161
- Fersen, Count Axel Fredrik af, Swedish statesman, vi 763 sqq.; 768; 776; 781
 —Count Axel (son of above), Swedish ambassador III Paris, VI 783; viii 789; ix 323
 —Bussian commander, viii 546 sq.
- Fesch, Joseph, Cardinal, ix 107; Napoleon's Grand Almoner, 111; French ambassador at Borne, 191; 193; recalled from Rome, 194; 195; member of Ecclesiastical Commission, 196; 202
- Fessenden, William Pitt, American Secretary of the Treasury, vii 570
- Fethard, Reconciliation meeting at (1828), x 648
- Fetherstone, Richard, trial of, with More, II 443; execution of, 444
- Feth Islam, garrison of, xi 647
- Feuerbacher, Matern, leader of Peasants' Bising, II 182 sq., 188
- Feuillants, revolutionary club, viii 173, 212 sq., 215 sq.; ruin of, 221; policy of, 222
- Feuille du Village, La*, French newspaper, xi 127
- Feuillet, Octave, novelist, xi 522
- Feuquières, Isaac de Pas, Marquis de, French ambassador III Sweden, v 566; 568 sqq.; 573 sq.
- Manasse de Pas, Marquis de, French diplomatist, concludes treaty with Sweden, iv 142; at Heilbronn, 225 sq.; Kinsky and, 231; and Wallenstein, 236, 240; at the Frankfort Convention, 246 sq.; 248; Bernard of Weimar and, 249; diplomacy of, 367
- Fevcrsham, Louis de Duras, Earl of, v 232; 247 sq.
- Feyt, Florentius, Jesuit, II 631
- Fez, Pisan alliance with, III 398; xii 132; explorer in, 808
- Fezensac, Due de, x 252
- ezzan, Hornemann in, xii 806
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, viii 775; life and work of, ix 325-8; x 370; philosophy of, 401, 404, 410; xii 758; 818
- Ficino, Marsilio, 1147, 151; and Savonarola, 188; translation of Plato by, 543; and the Platonic Academy, 559; Platonism of, i 14, 7 sq., 16, 701
- Ficker, Julius, historian, xii 823; 850
- Fickler, C. B. A., Baden radical, xi 164
- Ficquelmont, Count Karl Ludwig, Austrian Minister of Foreign Affairs, xi 155; 171; 174
- Fider, ratio ad Carolum Imperatorem, of Zwingly, II 335
- Field of Cloth of Gold, II 42, 417
- Fielden, John, x 659; 681 sq.
- Fielding, Henry, v 131; vi 833; x 718; 723; xi 361
- Fields, James Thomas, editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*, vii 746
- Fiennes, Nathaniel, iv 393
- W. See Saye and Sele, Viscount
- Fiereck, General, xi 603 sq.
- Fieschi, Giuseppe, x 492
- Fiesco, Gianluigi, leader of rising III Genoa, II 81 sq.
- Fiesole, Braccio Martelli, Bishop of, II 666, 668 sq.
- Fievee, Joseph, ix 137; x 55
- Fife, Jacobite successes in, vi 99
- Figaro. See Larra
- Figner, Vera, Bussian revolutionary, XII 311
- Russian officer, conducts guerrilla warfare against French, ix 497
- Figueras, captured by the French (1794), viii 440, (1808), ix 430; retaken by the Catalans (1811), 465; besieged by MacDonald, 469
- Estanislao, Spanish Bepublican leader, xii 260 sq.
- Figueroa, Don Manuel Ventura, President of the Council of Castile, vi 374
- Fiji Islands, xii 631; annexed by Great Britain, 666; 667
- Filangieri, Carlo, Neapolitan general, xi 91 sq.; 380
- Gactano, the *Scienza della Legislazione*, viii 729, 747, 777; x 106
- Filelfo, Francesco, humanist, Latin letter writing and, I 544; study of Greek at Constantinople by, 651; lectures at Florence by, 554 sq.
- Filicaya, Vmcenzo da, Italian poet, v 69
- Filipowski, The, III 75
- Fillmore, Millard, vii 399; President of United States, 404, 432; xi 821; xii 682
- Filmer, Sir Bobert, III 750, 763; *Patriarcha*, v 228, 254; vi 802 sqq.
- Finale, designs of Savoy upon, III 407; promised to Philip III of Spain, iv 14; marquisate of, v 384, 389; Genoa and, vi 249; 608
- Finch, Daniel. See Nottingham, Earl of
- Heneage, Earl of Nottingham. See Nottingham, Earl of
- Sir John, III Parliament, iv 273; flight and impeachment of, 287
- Finchley Common, army at, vi 114
- Finck, General von, made Commander-in-chief by Frederick II, vi 293; 291
- Findlater, James Ogilvy, 4th Earl of, vi 96

- Fingal, Arthur J. Plunket, 7th Earl of, and the Irish Catholics, ix 694; 707; x 629 sqq.; 634
- Fingo tribes, III Queen Adelaide Province, xl 781
- Finkenstein, Napoleon at, ix 289
- Count von, Prussian Minister of Foreign Affairs, vi 265; 293; 328; 706; 709
- Finland, occupied by Sweden, II 600; bequeathed to John III, iv 160; 162; 170; Charles IV in, 172; conquest of, *ib.*; government of, 175, 181; Peace of Stolbova and, *ib.*; Peter the Great in, v 538; 603; 609; 614 sq.; VI 35; 37; 309; Swedish invasion of, 310; 314; Catharine II and, 694; 760 sq.; 770; 775 sq.; 778 sq.; Sweden and, 782; v III 325 sq.; after the Peace of Tilsit, ix 294; Russian invasion of, 313, 322; grand duchy of, passes to Russia, 314, 323, 487, 591, x 413; and Congress of Vienna, ix 668; x 420; Kussian administration of, 433 sqq.; 440; 446; xl 628; 678; 680; HI 11; Scandinavia and, 274 sq.; 277; 287; high schools in, 292; Russian policy in, 334 sq.; 355; concessions obtained by, 360; 377; 762 sq.
- Finlay, George, historian, xl 280; works of, excluded from Russia, xII 300; 845
- Finmark, partition of, xl 684
- Finsen, Niels Ryberg, Danish physician, xII 292
- Fiorrlla, Pascal-Antoine, French commander, viIII+ 575
- Firenzuola, Angelo, III 394, 468
- Firlej, Jan, Grand-Marshal of Poland, III 84, 87-9, 96
- Firmian, Charles-Joseph, Comte de, Governor-General of Lombardy, viII 778
- Leopold. See Salzburg, Archbishop of
- Firozpur, xl 732; 736; 738 sq.
- Firozshahr, battle of, xl 739
- First Book of Discipline* (1560), II 593
- First-fruits, English Act concerning (1532), II 437, 439
- Fischer, Christian A., German traveller, viII 783
- Emil, German chemist, xII 770
- Hannibal, Oldenburg official, xl 151; and the German fleet, 227
- Fischhof, Adolf, Austrian politician, xl 153; 176
- Fish, Hamilton, viI 429; American Secretary of State, 635 sq.; xII 21 sq.
- Fisher, John, Jesuit, v 746
- John, Bishop of Rochester, I 491, 580, 626; II 428, 431, 433; supports Queen Catharine, 436; the Nun of Kent and, 441; arrest, trial, and execution of, 443
- of Kilverstone, John Arbuthnot Fisher, Lord, admiral, xII 59
- Fisher's Hill, Sheridan's victory at (1864), viI 532
- Fismes, Hocquincourt defeated near (1650), Iv 613
- Fitzalan, Henry, 12th Earl of Arundel, See Arundel
- Fitzgerald, Earls of Desmond. See Desmond
- Edward, poet, xl 354
- Lord Edward, Irish insurrectionary leader, viII 473, 771; ix 701
- James Fitzmaurico (cousin of Earl Gerald), III 594 sqq.
- Sir John, Captain of Desmond. See Desmond
- Sir John Fitzedmund, III 596
- Lord Thomas, killed at Stoke (1487), I 466
- Lord Thomas. See Kildare
- Sir Thomas, Spanish ambassador in London, vi 66
- Vesey, and the Clare election, x 645 sq.
- Colonel, at Blackheath, v 209
- Fitzgibbon. See Clare, Earl of
- Fitzherbert, Maria Anne, and George IV, vi 472
- Fitzmaurice, Lord. See Lansdowne, 1st Marquis of
- Fitzroy, Sir Charles Augustus, Governor of New South Wales, xl 795
- Robert, Admiral, Governor of New Zealand, xl 793 sq.
- Fitzsimmons, Walter, Archbishop of Dublin, I 472
- Fitzwilliam, Charles William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, Earl, x 582; 629
- W. See Southampton, Earl of
- Sir William, Lord Justice III Ireland, III 594, 596; Lord Deputy, 604; resigns, 605
- William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, 2nd Earl, VI 478; viII 759; ix 76; Lord President, 674; Viceroy of Ireland, 697 sqq.
- Fiume, port of, taken from Austria, ix 418
- "Five Articles of Perth," IV 487 sq.; 491 sq.; abolished, 501
- Five Forks, battle of (1865), viI 538
- Five Mile Act (16G5), v 103, 333
- Five Nations, The. See Iroquois
- "Five Scholars of Lausanne," execution of, I 293
- Flacius Illyricus. Matthaeus (Mattia Vlacicli), *Clavis Sacrae Scripturae*, I 609; II 383; III 150, 162; xII 816
- Flacourt, Etienne de, III Madagascar, v 702
- Flahaut de la Billarderie, Auguste-Charles-Joseph, Count de, xl 140
- Flaminio, Marcantonio, Italian scholar, I 567; II 17, 379, 389 sq., 398; III 466
- Flammock, Thomas, leader of Cornish rebels, I 469
- Flamsteed, John, astronomer, v 721

- Flanders, trade of, with Venice, I 257; and Burgundy, 418; revolts of communes of, 425-9; economic decline of, 429; the Council of, 431; Treaty of (1490), 449; (and Artois), ceded to Charles V (1529), II 60, 102; English commercial truce with (1528), 430; III 16, 419-20, 435; Spanish rule in, 465, 476; condition of, 495; Don John sent to, 498; return of Alva to, 500; invitation to Archduke Matthias to assume the sovereignty of, 501; and Peace of Vervins, 523; Archduke Albert of Austria and the Infanta assume joint sovereignty of, 524; after Treaty between Spain and England, 537; Province of, 618; Spanish influence in, 630; Philip's plans in, 510, 512; iv 639 sq.; Spain and, 644 sqq.; Conde in, 659; 664; Duke of Orleans in, 597; 598; 618; French advance on, 683; French in, v 62, 112, 199, 420 sqq.; French acquisitions in, 153, 373; Marlborough in, 416; 425; and Third Barrier Treaty, 459, VI 640; Marshal Saxe in, 240, 243; 246 sq.; 331; 644; boundaries of, 615 sq.; Estates of, viii 39; agriculture in, 61, x 730, 750; campaign III (1793), viii 428; cotton manufacture in, x 753; xI 670; anti-French feeling in, 673; education in, xII 251
 —Philip, Count of, xI 645
 Flaubert, Gustave, novelist, xI 365; 509; 522; 528
 Flavigny, French repulse at, xI 590
 Fleishier, Esprit, Bishop of Nîmes. *See* Nîmes
 Flecknoe, Richard, poet, v 134
 Fleetwood, Charles, Lieut.-general, army and, Iv 448; and Wallingford House party, 449 sq.; Richard Cromwell and, 451 sq.; III Ireland, 535 sqq.; Protectorate and, 539; army and, 542, 544 sq.; submits to Parliament, 548
 Fleix, Peace of, III 34, 37, 665
 Fleming, Charles, Jacobite envoy, vI 92
 —Herman, Iv 577; will of Charles X and, 590
 —Klas Ericson, Governor of Finland, attitude of, towards the Swedish Government, Iv 170, 172; 173
 —Klas Hermanseon, Swedish statesman, v 573 sq.; 576
 —Klas Larson, and Oxenstierna, Iv 569; death of, 571
 —Paul, German poet, v 68
 ••Flemish movement," xI 673, 675
 Flemmyng, Robert, Dean of Lincoln, books collected by, I 597
 Flers, Charles de, French general, viII 420
 Flersheim, Colonel von, sent to Paris, Iv 381
 Flesselles, Jacques de, *Prevot des marchands* III Paris, viII 164
 Fletcher, Archibald, Reformer, viII 770
 Fletcher, Benjamin, Governor of New York, viI 50 sq.
 —Giles, envoy to Russia, v 514
 —John, III 381; dramatic influence of, Iv 760
 Fleiranges. *See* La Marck, Robert III de
 Fleurus, victory of Mansfeld and Christian at (1622), iv 81; battle of (1090), v 59, 261, 661, (1794), viII 3G7, 435 sq.
 Fleury, André Hercule, Cardinal, French statesman, v 90; 543; VI 69; and the Jacobites, 109; 131; 134; 143 sqq.; and Spanish affairs, 148 sqq., 158 sq.; and Poland, 152; 154 sqq.; character and administration of, 161 sqq.; and Louis XV, 164; and Elisabeth Farnese, 165; and Pragmatic Sanction, 203; 204; and Austrian Succession, 228 sq.; 231; 235; 236; and Russian affairs, 308; 331; 533; death of, 109, 159, 239, 329; viII 15, 33; x 9; 157
 —Emile-Felix, French general, xI 134
 —Joly de, French Comptroller-General, viII 95
 Flinders, Matthew, naval captain and explorer, capture of, by French, Ix 739; exploration by, 740
 Flinders Island, blacks deported to, XI 791
 Flocon, Ferdinand, editor of *La Reforme*, xI 25; 99; 101; 109; joins the Socialist party, 114; 116
 Flodden, battle of (1513), I 482
 Flood, Henry, Irish politician, vI 492; 494; 497; and Irish parliamentary reform, 501 sq.
 Floquet, Charles-Thomas, French statesman, xII 112
 Florence, Vol. I, Chap. v (i) Savonarola, 144-89; vI (ii) Machiavelli, 190-218; the Medici expelled from (1494), 113; restored (1512), 138; war between the Visconti and, 279 sq.; cloth industry at, 496, 512; libraries founded at, 542; Platonic Academy at, 543, 559, II 702; Council of (1438), I 546; disputes between Papacy and, 661, 666; the Renaissance in, II 3; Platonism in, 4; League of Cognac joined by, 55; expulsion of the Medici from (1527), 56; establishment of a Republic in, *ib.*; fall of (1530), 25, 60, III 53, 465; restoration of the Medici in, II 60; new constitution of, III 388-9, 391, 401; art in, 394; Cosimo's rule in, 395; rule of Francis in, 396; the *Umidi* of, 470; Iv 143; and Ferdinand I, 211; John Milton in, v 118; Council of, 482 sq.; Academies of, 739 sq.; Don Carlos enters, vI 150; 602; Treaty of (1801), Ix 68, 364; Napoleon controls policy of the Court of, 398; French Prefect sent to, 399; historic dualism with Siena, 400; Ferdinand IV at, x 114; scientific and literary society founded at, 128; 132; xI 41; Scientific Congress at, 68; 78 sq.; Mazzini in, 91; the Austrians

- in, 95; reaction in, 377 sq.; 886; becomes Italian capital 539; financial situation in, xII 214; riots in, 220; 225 sq.; Cardinal Manning at, 230; 824
Florence, Antonino (Sant), Archbishop of, reforming influence of, I 188, 647, 619, 113
——Archbishop of. See Altoviti, Cardinal
Flores, Viceroy of Mexico, VIII 290
Florida, discovery of, I 54; expedition of de Soto to, 54; English and French in, 55 sq.; French settlement in, III 492; VI 347; ceded to Great Britain, 370; Spanish conquest of, 377; 380 sq.; 428 sq.; 453; 404; Oglethorpe's invasion of, VII 62; loyalist fugitives in, 218; Spanish, French and American claims in, 324 sq., 362, 365; secedes from Union, 446, 603; joins Confederacy, 453; slavery in, 587; emancipation in, 595; Republicans in, 642; the United States and, XII 684; 691
Florida, Confederate cruiser and commerce-destroyer of the *Alabama* controversy, VII 565, XII 20, III 110
Florida Blanca, Don Jose' Moifino, Count of, Spanish statesman, VI 374 sq.; and Gibraltar, 377 sq.; 381; reforms by, 382 sq.; VIII 292, 782
Floridas, ceded by Spain (1819), x 213, 275; 686
Floriszoon, Pieter, Dutch vice-admiral, v 147
Flotte, Paul-Louis-Bene" de, French politician, XI 131; 136
——Comte de, Bear-Admiral, hanged at Toulon, VIII 448
Flottwell, Eduard Heinrich von, Governor of Posen, x 464
Flourens, Gustave, French politician, XI 498; 502
Floyd, Edward, III 572
——John Buchanan, resigns Secretaryship of War, VII 447; at Fort Donelson, 495
Flushing, Philip leaves (1559), m 187; captured by the *Gueux de Mer*, 230-1, 233; demanded by Elizabeth, 619, 670 sq.; Austrian vessel stopped at, VI 643; besieged, 1809, IX 32, 35, 645 sq.; confiscations of, destroyed by the British, 359
Flying Fish, British warship, rescues the Japanese legation III Korea, XII 567
Flysteden, Peter, Lutheran martyr, n 202
Fock, Bussian general, XII 586
Focktchany, conferences at, VI 634
Foere, Abbé de, x 529
Foersom, Peter Thun, Danish writer, XI 699
Fogarasi, János, Hungarian scholar, XI 431
Foggia, and the Apulian aqueduct, XII 238
Fogliani, Neapolitan Minister, VI 597
Foix, François Phébus, Count of, King of Navarre. See Navarre
——Gaston de, Duke of Nemours, killed at Ravenna (1512), i 136 sq., 198, 250, 366
——Germaine de. See Germaine, Queen of Spain
——Paul de, envoy to England, III 15 sq., 18
Folembay, Decrees of (1596), ni 668
Folengo, Giambattista, Italian Reformer, ii 390
——Teofilo, III 460
Foley, Sir Thomas, Admiral, VIII 626
Foligno, convention of (1801), IX 68; Pius VII at, x 134
Folkestone, action off (May 19, 1652), rv 471
Follen, Karl, revolutionary scheme of, x 364
Fombio, fight at, VIII 568
Fominskoie, French army at, IX 498
Fonblanque, Albany, x 656; 658; 665; 674
Fondi, Julia Gonzaga surprised by Turks XII 20, III 110
Fonseca, Alonso. See Toledo, Archbishop of
——Antonio de, Boyalist Captain against rebel *Comuneros*, i 373
——Diogo da, Damião de Goes and, n 415
——Manolo Deodoro da, President of Brazil, XII 675
——Bodrigo da, at Oporto, x 332
Fontaine, Pierre-François-Léonard, IX 134
——Française, skirmish at (1595), in 667
Fontainebleau, Assembly of Notables at (1560), ii 298; Catharine de' Medici at, ni 1; royal *château* at, 53; Charles Emmanuel meets Henry IV at, 418; Biron meets Henry IV at, 680; Napoleon's return to (1809), IX 139; Pius VII imprisoned at, 200; Napoleon's policy III Treaty of, 428; 4 (1814), 554, 556; Napoleon leaves, 559; returns to (1815), 574; Pius VII at, xl 33
——Treaties of (1679), v 45, 571, (1745), (1809), IX 32, 35, 645 sq., (Nov. 8, 1785), VIII 281, 312, (Nov. 10, 1785), 283, 321, (1807), IX 302 sq., 309, 399, 602, x 310, (1814), IX 558; Edict of (1540), n 288; Preliminaries of (1762), VI 299, 346, 428; Concordat of (1813), IX 200, 203, 207; Decrees of (Oct. 18 and 25, 1801), 372
Fontana, Domenico, architect of Sixtus V, III 426, 439 sq., 442 sq.
Fontane, Theodor, German writer, XI 413 sq.
Fontanes, Louis, Marquis de, VIII 515; IX 15; Grand Master versity, 128; 132, 136, 139; and the Bestoration, 565; XI 528
Fontenay, captured by the Vendéans, VIII 341; higher grade

- Fontenay, J.-M. C. de. See Bourges, Bishop of
- Fontenay-Mareuil, Marquis de, sent to Rome by Mazarin, iv 601
- Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier de, VIII 15
- Fontenoy, seized by La Noue, III 23; by Montpensier, 25; battle of, VI 111, 242, 247, 250, 331
- Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, Vicomte de, follower of Beaufort, iv 596; exile of, 617
- Fonzio, Bartolommeo, Venetian reformer and martyr, n 381 sq.
- Foochow, opening of the port of, XI 810; captured by the French, XII 131, 527
- Foot, Samuel Augustus, American politician, vii 381
- Foot, Andrew Hull, American admiral, vii 494 sq.
- Sir Edward James, vice-admiral, viii 657 sq.
- Henry S., American Senator, vii 604
- Solomon, American statesman, vii 429
- Forbes of Pitlago, Alexander Forbes, Lord, Jacobite, VI 114; 117
- Duncan, of Culloden, VI 107
- Joseph, American brigadier-general, vii 132, 135 sq.
- Forbin, Count Claude de, VI 92 sq.
- Forbin-Janson, Abbe* C.-A.-M.-J., Comte de, x 72
- Charles-T.-P.-A.-F., Marquis de, XI 122
- Forbonnais, Siour de. See Vt'ron, François
- Forcade de La Hloquette, Jean-L.-V.-A. de, French Minister of the Interior, XI 490
- Forckenbeck, Max von, Chief Burgomaster of Berlin, XII 146
- Ford, John, dramatist, III 381; v 126
- Patrick, editor of *The Irish World*, XII 78; 82
- Forde, Francis, captures Masulipatam, vi 548; 556
- Forest Cantons, Perpetual League of the (1291 and 1315), n 305
- Foresta, de, Sardinian statesman, XI 369 sq.
- Forey, Élie-Frederic, French general, XI 136
- Forgacz, Palatine of Hungary, iv 31
- Forlì, surrenders to Cesare Borgia, i 238; revolution III (1831), x 155; 156
- Forment, Damien, Spanish sculptor, i 382
- Formosa, conquered by the Dutch, iv 711, 740; trade of, 712; Chinese rising in, v 696; XII 5; ceded to Japan, 52, 512, 572; French blockade of, 131, 527; 502; Japan and, 556 eqq.; progress in, 573
- Formula Concordiae*, of 1580, ra 704, **708**, 712-3
- Fornes, Henri-Francois, French commander, VIII 565
- Fornovo, battle of (1495), i 116 sq.
- Forrest, Sir John, explorer III Australia, XI 798; XII 618
- Nathan Bedford, Confederate cavalry commander, vii 524
- Forster, George, III Central Asia, XII 800
- Johann Cieorg Adam, German traveler, VIII 775
- John, biographer and critic, XII 838
- Thomas, Jacobite general, VI 101; 103
- William Edward, Vice-President of the Council, XII 23 sq.; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 36; 38; resigns, 40, 81; and Parnell, 41; 77 sqq.; 82; 86
- Forsyth, Sir Thomas Douglas, mission of, to St Petersburg, XII 461; 802
- Fort Augustus, VI 106 sq.; 112; 116 sq.
- Bowyer, captured by the British (1815), vii 346
- Brown (Itio Grande), built (1846), vii 394; attacked, 395
- Cataragui. See Kingston (Ontario)
- Donelson, Confederate stronghold on the Cumberland, vii 494; captured by Grant, 495, 558, 608, 616
- Duquesne, skirmish near (1754), vi 332; attack on (1755), vii 123; 126; captured (1758), 135 sq.
- Edward, English at, vii 125, 127
- Erie, captured by the British (1814), vii 343
- Fisher, capture of (1865), vii 528, 534, 537, 552, 556 sqq.
- Frontenac. See Kingston (Ontario)
- Fuentes, built by Fuentes, iv 42 sq.; promised demolition of, 45, 51
- George (Inverness), VI 107; 116
- George (Niagara), abandoned by the British (1813), vii 341
- Haake, captured by General Fraser (1809), IX 358
- Henry, Confederate stronghold on the Tennessee, vii 494; captured by Grant, 495, 558, 608, 616
- James, on the Gambia, v 692, VI 464
- Join, ceded to the Swiss Confederation, IX 664
- Kuropatkin, captured, XII 594
- McAllister, Sherman captures (1864), vii 527
- Meigs, besieged (1813), vii 340
- Minims, massacre at (1813), vii 345
- Morgan, capture of (1864), vii 554 eqq.
- Moultrie, Anderson evacuates (1860), vii 446 sq.
- Nassau (Mouree), erected by the Dutch, iv 759
- Orange. See Albany
- Pillow, Confederates evacuate, vii 499, 559; massacre at (1864), 597
- Pulaski, captured (1862), vii 552
- Bandolph, Confederates evacuate, vii 499
- St David, siege of, VI 248, 537 sq., 547

- Fort St George, foundation of, iv 742; v 697; surrender of, VI 537; 552
 —St Louis (Texas), built, vii 362
 —Sandusky, besieged (1813), vii 340
 —Sommerschanz, captured, VI 197
 —Stanwix, St Leger's unsuccessful expedition against (1777), vii 215
 —Stedman, captured and recaptured (1864), vii 534
 —Stevens, Early at (1864), vii 531
 —Sumter, Anderson defends (1860-1), vii 446 sq.; surrender of, 450, 452, 454, 464 sq.; 545
 —William (India), VI 537; college at, IX 728; presidency of, XII 495
 —William (Inverness), siege of, vi 116
 —William Henry, English at, vii 125, 127; fall of (1757), 129 sqq.
 Fortescue, Chichester S. P., Lord Carlingford. *See* Carlingford
 Forth, Firth of, Dutch fleet in, v 188; vi 92 sq.
 —Patrick Ruthven, Earl of, Boyalist commander-in-chief, iv 308
 Fortiguerra, Scipione (Carteromachus), I 563
 Fortis, Alessandro, Italian statesman, XII 214; 227
 Fortoul, Hippolyte-Nicolas-Honoré\ French statesman, XI 135; 297
 Fortress Monroe, General B. F. Butler at (1861), vii 464; and Richmond campaign, 472 sq.; Jefferson Davis imprisoned in, 543; fugitive slaves at, 581 sq.
 Forty-Two Articles, of Edward VI, n 508
Forwards, revolutionary journal, XII 302
 Foscari, Bgidio, Bishop of Modena, n 398
 Foscari, Francesco, Doge of Venice, i 276, 278 sq.; dogeship of, 281 sq.
 —Jacopo, son of the Doge, i 282
 Foscari, Antonio, Venetian ambassador III England, iv 40
 Foscolo, Ugo, Italian poet, VI 824; 830; x 110; 126; influence of Byron upon, 725; XI 546; 549
 Fosse, Baron van der, Governor of Brabant, x 534
 Fossombroni, Count Vittorio, x 108
 Foster, Augustus, British Minister to the United States, vii 333
 —John. *See* Oriol, Lord
 Fotheringay, Mary, Queen of Scots, tried and executed at, m 291-2
 Foucault, L6on, physicist, XII 783
 —Nicolas-Joseph, and the Protestants of Béam, v 24
 Fouch6, Joseph, Due d'Otrante, vIII 249, 851; and the *Montagnards*, 366 sq., 369; Minister of Police, 672; and Napoleon, 675, 678; IX 1; 9-11, 14-16, 21, 28-30, 107, 111, 137-40; character of, 141; 180-1, 283, 320; intrigues of, 370, 445; and the restoration, 565; conspiracy of, 572-3; 574; Minister of Police, 616; treacherous advice of, 642; policy of, 645; retirement of, x 13; 45 sq.; 48
 Foucquet, Jean, French painter, i 414
 Fougères, occupied by the Vendéans, vin 355
 Fould, Achille, XI 117; French Minister of Finance, 129; 131; 133; 297; 472 sq.
 Foulon, Joseph-François, Minister of the Household to Louis XVI, viii 163; murdered, 168
 Fouque, Baron Friedrich Heinrich de la Motte, German romanticist, x 404
 —Baron Heinrich August de la Motte, Prussian general, VI 279; 294
 Fouquet, Basile, Abbe, and Mazarin, iv 608, 621
 —Nicolas, Vicomte de Vaux, and Mazarin, iv 608, 621; fall of, v 6
 Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine-Quentin, Public Prosecutor, vIII 356 sq., 375
 "Four Days' Battle," Anglo-Dutch fight (1666), v 183 sqq.
Four Elements, English play on the New World, i 51
 Fourcroy, Comte Antoine-Franv-ois de, man of science, vIII 433; Minister of Education, IX 127
 Foureau, Fernand, African explorer, xn 812 sq.
 Fourier, François-Marie-Charles, IX 133; XII 296; 758
 —Baron J.-B.-Joseph, VIII 606
 Fourilles, French cavalry inspector, v 18
 Fourmies, strike at, XII 125
 Fournier, Claude, revolutionary, VIII 228, 232, 243
 —Captain, convention with China concluded by, XII 526
 —Sarlovece, François, IX 21
 Fournière, Eugène-Joseph, French socialist, XII 123
 Fourqueux, de, Comptroller-General under Louis XVI, VIII 104
 "Fourteen of Meaux," execution of, n 290
 Fourtou, Marie-F.-O. Bady de, French politician, XII 106; 111; 114
 Fowler, Edward, Bishop of Gloucester, v 752
 —Sir Henry. *See* Wolverhampton, Viscount
 Fox, Charles James, VI 380; and the Wilkes case, 441; 445 sq.; 451; leads Reform movement, 455; 456; Secretary of State, 457; and Ireland, 458; 459; negotiates for peace, 460 sq.; resigns, 462; 463 sqq.; India Bill of, 466 sq., 681; dismissed, 467; 468 sq.; and Pitt's second India Bill, 470; 471 sqq.; 475; and Burke, 476; 477 sq.; and Ireland, 500, 504; 501; and Warren Hastings, 581, 584; vIII 284, 303, 759; IX 24; 245; succeeds Pitt, 264; 265-6; policy with France, 269; 270; and abolition of the slave trade, 613; and Whig party, 673 sqq.;

- becomes Foreign Secretary, 685; death of (1806), 271; 686; and India, 711; and Warren Hastings 716; x 360; and Irish Catholics, 631; XI 756 sq.; 766
- Fox, George, Quaker, v 328; VI 799
- Gustavus Vasa, American naval officer, VII 549
- Henry. See Holland, Lord
- Foëx, Edward, at Rome, n 430
- John, i 641; ii 533; *Booh of Martyrs*, 538
- Richard, Bishop of Winchester, i 469, 471, 620, 645
- Foy, MaXimilien-Sebastien, French general, pursues Mina, IX 476; pursued by Wellington, 478; x 60; 64; 67; 68; opposes compensation for the *émigrés*, 86; death of, 88; 103
- Foyle, Loch, Spanish aid to the Irish Catholics sent to, III 531, 608
- Fracastan, Gk, Italian scholar, n 16
- Fraenckel, Leon, French politician, XI 503
- Fragonard, Jean-Honors, IX 135
- Framlingham, rally of Mary Tudor's supporters at, II 514
- Francavilla, Marquis of. See Ferandina, Duke of
- Francavilla, Spanish victory at, VI 125
- France
- i iv Italy and her invaders, *passim*, 104-43
- Xli France, 384-415
- [See also xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 503 sqq., 525 sqq.; xvi, especially 575 sqq.; xvii, xviii and xix *passim*]
- II ii Habsburg and Valois (i), 36-65
- iii Habsburg and Valois (ii), 66-103
- IX The Reformation III France, 280-304
- III i The Wars of Religion III France, 1-52
- ii French Humanism and Montaigne, 53-72
- xx Henry IV of France, 657-95
- iv The Valtelline (1603-39), *passim*, 35-63
- ii Richelieu, 118-57
- (2) Nördlingen and Prague (1634-5), *passim*, 243-55
- xiii The later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), *passim*, 364-94
- xiv The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433
- xxi Mazarin, 592-622
- xxiii Papal Policy (1590-1648), *passim*, 666-88
- xxv The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England, *passim*, 746-59
- xxvii Descartes and Cartesianism, *passim*, 776-99
- France [contd.]
- v i The government of Louis XIV (1661-1715), 1-31
- ii The foreign policy of Louis XIV (1601-97), 32-63
- iii French 17th century literature and its European influence, 64-71
- iv The Gallican Church, 72-91
- vii Administration of John de Witt and William of Orange (1651-88), *passim*, 137-67
- xii Austria, Poland and Turkey, *passim*, 338-71
- xiii The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 372-400
- xiv The War of the Spanish Succession and the Peace of Utrecht, *passim*, 401-59
- xxii The Colonies and India, *passim*, 673-705
- VI iv The Bourbon governments in France and Spain, I (1714-26), 120-44
- v Tho Bourbon governments in France and Spain, II (1727-46), 145-67
- VI Financial experiments and colonial development, *passim*, 168-90
- viii The War of the Austrian Succession, *passim*, 201-50
- IX The Seven Years' War, *passim*, 251-300
- XI The reversal of alliances and the Family Compact, 329-60
- xv India, *passim*, 506-85
- xvii Switzerland from the treaty of Aarau to the French Revolution, *passim*, 611-25
- xxiv The Romantic movement in European literature, *passim*, 822-37
- VII iii The French III America (1608-1744), 70-113
- iv The conquest of Canada (1744-61), *passim*, 114-43
- IX The struggle for commercial independence (1783-1812), *passim*, 305-34
- VIII i Philosophy and the Revolution, 1-35
- ii The government of France, 36-65
- iii Finance, 66-78
- iv Louis XVI, 79-118
- v The elections to the States General, 119-44
- VI The National Assembly, and the spread of anarchy, 145-75
- vii The constitution of 1791, 176-210
- viii The Legislative Assembly, 211-44
- IX The National Convention to the fall of the Gironde, 245-75

France (contd.)

- viii x The foreign policy of Pitt to the outbreak of war with France, *passim*, 276-305
- XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37
- xii The Terror, 338-71
- xiii The Thermidorian reaction and the End of the Convention, 372-97
- XIv The General war, 398-446
- xv The Naval war, 447-86
- xVI The Directory, 487-520
- xviii Bonaparte and the Conquest of Italy, 553-93
- XIx The Egyptian expedition, 594-619
- xx The struggle for the Mediterranean, *passim*, 620-32
- xXI The Second Coalition, *passim*, 633-64
- xXli Brumaire, 665-88
- xXlii Evolutionary Finance, 689-709
- xXlV French law III the age of the Revolution, 710-53
- xxv Europe and the French Revolution, 754-90
- IX i The Consulate (1799-1804), 1-33
- iii The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), *passim*, 55-80
- iv France and her tributaries (1801-3), 81-106
- v France under the Empire (1804-14), 107-47
- VI The Codes, 148-79
- vii The Concordats, 180-207
- viii The Command of the Sea (1803-15), 208-43
- IX The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
- x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
- XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), 294-340
- Xli The War of 1809, *passim*, 341-60
- Xlii The Continental System (1809-14), 361-89
- XIv The French Dependencies, and Switzerland (1800-14), 390-427
- xv The Peninsular War (1808-14), *passim*, 428-82
- xVI Russia and the invasion of 1812, *passim*, 483-505
- xvii The War of Liberation (1813-4), *passim*, 506-54
- xviii The first Restoration (1814-5), 555-75
- XIx The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-615
- xx The Hundred Days (1815), 616-45
- xXI The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71
- xXlV St Helena, *passim*, 756-71

France (contd.)

- x i The Congresses (1815-22), *passim*, 1-39
- ii The Doctrinaires, 40-70
- iii Reaction and Evolution in France, 71-103
- v The Papacy and the Catholic Church, *passim*, 131-61
- xv The Orleans Monarchy, 475-716
- xvii Mehmet Ali, *passim*, 545-72
- xXlii Economic Change, *passim*, 727-62
- xi ii The fall of Constitutionalism in France (1810-8), 22-42
- iv Italy III revolution (1846-9), *passim*, 65-95
- v The French Republic (1848-52), 96-141
- viii The achievement of Swiss Federal Unity, *passim*, 234-61
- x Napoleon III and the period of personal government (1852-9), 286-308
- XI Great Britain and the Crimean War (1852-6), *passim*, 309-24
- XIv Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy (1849-61), *passim*, 366-92
- xvii The Liberal Empire (1859-70), 467-506
- xviii The reaction against Romanticism III French literature (1840-71), 507-28
- xXI The Franco-German War (1870-1), 570-612
- Xli v The Third French Republic, 91-133
- VI The German Empire, *passim*, 134-72
- xv Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan, *passim*, 429-56
- xvii The Far East, *passim*, 500-36
- xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 602-71
- [See also xXI 680 sqq.]
- xXlii Social movements, *passim*, 730-65
- France, Anatole, French novelist, XII 13
- Francesco da Puglia, Frà, opponent of Savonarola, i 181
- Franchete Comte*, ceded to Austria (1493), 1229, 392, 395; captured by Maximilian I, 454; invasion of, by Henry IV, III 666-7; French army in, iv 147 sq.; Conde* and, 370 sq.; Bernard of Weimar in, 373 sq., 379 sq.; 593; places in, restored to Spain by Treaty of the v 4; 36; 38; relinquished by France, 39, 153; 41; 43; ceded to France, 45, 165; 46; 164; 200; 220; 373; 423; 449; Prussia and, 669; VI 141
- Franchet, French Chief of Police, x 93
- Francisco, Jose G. Rodriguez da, dictator of Paraguay, XII 674

- Francis I, Emperor (Duke of Lorraine, afterwards Grand Duke of Tuscany), VI 140; 152; and Tuscany, 155 sq.; elected Emperor, 160; 203; 229; and War of Austrian Succession, 231; 212 sq.; and Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 249; 257; and the Papacy, 500 sq.; 600; death of, 026
- II, Emperor (afterwards Francis I, Emperor of Austria), viii 531, 536, 579, 582, 634, 642; policy of, 644, 650 sq., 663; declines Napoleon's proposals, IX 56; 63 sq., 248; Napoleon's threat to, 251; 256; armistice proposed by, 257; negotiations of, with Napoleon, 258; interview of, with Napoleon, 261; 262; becomes Francis I, Emperor of Austria, 269; 310, 315, 317; advised to go to Erfurt, 320; 342; prepares for war against France, 344; letter of, to King of Prussia, 352; truce of, with France, 353; Napoleon demands abdication of, 359; relations of, with Napoleon, 487; 537, 550, 555; at Congress of Vienna, 580; 596, 622; leaves Vienna, 651; feeling of, towards Napoleon, 654; and Holy Alliance, 665; signs Holy Alliance, x 9; at Aix-la-Chapelle, 14; III Italy, 20; 21; at Conference of Troppau, 27; 106; negotiations of, with King of Naples (1815), 110; at Rome, 137, 145; relations of Papacy with, 144 sq.; 146; and the execution of Gregorius, 183; at Czernovitz, 187; at Aix-la-Chapelle, 353; domestic policy of, 355 sq.; and Magyar Diet, 371; and Galicia, 461; at Munchengratz, 557; death of, 378; XI 44"
- I, King of France, I 43; Turkey and, 92 sq.; 128, 140; victory of, at Marignano, 140 sq.; 322; Leo X and, 388 sq.; 395, 458, 481, 490; n 14, 23, 26, 32, 37 sq., 49, 67, 96 sq.; struggle between Charles V and, Chaps, n, III *passim*, 36-103; defeat and imprisonment of, 423; treaty of, with Charles V, 426; church policy of, the Concordat and, 281, the Reformation III France and, 281-92, persecution under, 347; meets Henry VIII (1520), 416 sq., (1532), 439; change of attitude to Clement VII, 216 sq.; meets Clement VII at Marseilles (1533), 68, 220, 285, 440; invades Savoy, 232; 239; death of, 82, 260; effect of, on French policy, 486; character of, 38; Calvin's letter to, 356; m 53, 64, 104 sq.; and Barbarossa, 110; and war with Charles V, 113; urged by Charles V to mediate with Sultan (1538), 115; joint Embassy of, with Charles V to Venice, 115 sq.; 399, 581, 684, 695, 758; v 625
- II, King of France, n 93; reign of, 296-9; 499, 548, 557, 581; Council of Trent and, 674 sq.; m 261 sq., 478, 483 sq.
- Francis I, King of The Two Sicilies, appointed Regent (1821), vii 308; IX 383; assumes government (Jan. 16, 1812), 384; x 112; and revolt at Cilento, 119
- II, King of The Two Sicilies, marriage and accession of, XI 380 sq.; 387; flight of, from Naples, 388; 389 sq.; 469
- Infante of Spain, arrest of, IX 433; x 231
- Charles, Archduke of Austria, XI 44; 92 sq., 100; policy of, 104
- Austrian Constitution, 174; and the succession, 190
- Joseph, Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary, XI 88; 190; Hungarian Diet and, 202; and Hungarian campaign, 210, 213; pardons Gorgei, 214; abolishes Constitution, 217; and King of Prussia, 224; and Danish succession question, 226; and Hesse-Cassel crisis, 229, 231; visits Italy, 374, 377; at Villafranca, 384; 393; 398; visits Hungary, 401; Russia and, 402; resolves on war III Italy, 403; and constitutional changes, 403 sq.; and Hungary, 404 sq.; and Prussia, 407; and German unity, 408; and Frankfort assembly of Princes, 435; and Italy, 449; and Napoleon III, 450 sq., 453; 455; visits Paris, 484; XII 14; Gladstone and, 37; 116; at Berlin, 139; character and reign of, 175; 176; and constitutional reform, 177 sq.; and Schmerling, 181; and Hungary, 182 sq.; crowned King of Hungary, 184; and the Gechs, 186; 188 sq.; Andrassy and, 190; 192; Taaffe and, 194; 196; 199; 202; and reform, 206; 209 sq.; and Bosnia-Herzegovina, 212; and Humbert I, 240; and Galicia, 337; 382; and Russo-Turkish War, 389; 401; and Prince Ferdinand of Bulgaria, 427; 433
- Alban, Benedictine, v 237 sq.
- St, of As'isi, ii 2
- de Sales (Saint), v 78
- Xavier (Saint), II 652; and Japan, iv 712
- Sir Philip, and Warren Hastings, VI 581, 584; III India, 571 sq.; 574 sq.; writer, VIII 758, 760; IX 716
- Franciscans, III England, contributions of the Order to learning, i 585-92; great preachers of, 647, 675; produce leaders of Protestant Reform, n 161; reformed III Spain, 400; III Italy, 647. *See also* Capuchins, Grey Friars, Observants, and Religious Orders
- Francisco de Asis, King Consort of Isabel II of Spain, XI 37 sq.; marriage of, 554 sq.; 556; and Narváez, 557; 561; 569
- Franck, Sebastian, sectary, n 223
- Francke, August Hermann, and the Halle Pietists, v 760; VI 226; XI 710
- Franckenberg, or Frankenberg, Johann H. de, Cardinal, Archbishop of Maliaes, VI 652; 656; viIX 318, 787

- Franco, JoSo, Portuguese statesman, XII 271 sq.
 —Niccolo, III 468
- Franco-German War, Vol. XI, Chap, xxi
- Francois, Marie Luise von, German novelist, XI 412
- Franconia, the Hohenzollerns and, i 297 sq.; conquered by Gustavus Adolphus, iv 207; Horn in, 208; Wallcnstcll and, 216, 218; Bernard of Weimar in, 219; 392; ravaged III Thirty Years' War, 418; III War of Austrian Succession, VI 235; 273; and Congress of Vienna, IX 588
- Frangipani, Francis, and Hungarian conspiracy, v 351 sq.
- Franks, Karl Philipp, and Malinoe Truce, XI 168
- Frankenhausen, defeat of Peasants' Rising at, n 188 sq.
- Frankenthal, siege of (1621), iv 78; 82; III Spanish hands, 81-82
- Frankfort (ou-the-Main), Diet of (1454), i m, (1485), 302, (1489), 302, (1501), 311; Peace of (1489), 394 sq., 449; meeting of Schmalkaldic League at, n 217; negotiations with Lutherans at, 238; Diet of Schmalkaldic League at (1515), 253; submits to Charles V, 258; Turkish interpreter at, III 123; *Veputationstag* at (1590), 712; "Corresponding " Princes at, 717; meeting of Electors at, iv 27 sq.; Christian of Halberstadt at, 79; 81; "Composition" meeting at, 114, 117, 207; and Gustavus, 208; 217; Heilbronn Alliance at, 243; Bernard of Weimar at, 244; Convention, 245 Rqq.; Peace of Prague accepted by, 255; occupied by Imperialists, 367; meeting of *Deputationstag* at (1643), 385; commercial recovery of, 420; Imperial election at, v 431; Diet of (1741), VI 233; Union of, 210; captured by Ilouchard (1792), viii 414; surrendered, *ib.*; Diet of (1806), IX 268; and the Continental System, 373 sq., 377; grand duchy of, 413-5; Allies at, 542; Dalberg resigns grand duchy of, 587; Catholics and Jews of, at Congress of Vienna, 588; Jews of, 650; free city of, 058; Four Allied Powers at (1819), G66; Treaty of (1819), x 19, 22, 145; Commission (1819) of, 148; and Diet of Germanic Confederation (*Bundestag*), 341, 343 sqq., 362, 366 sq., (1824), 370; revolutionary plot at, 377 sq.; and European finance, 743; National Assembly at, XI 162, 164, 181, 188 sq., 191, 194 sqq., 227; *Vorparlament* at, 144, 163; Diet at (1848), 147, 162, 228; 150; Archduke John at, 166; riots III (1848), 168 sq.; Confederation meeting at, 223; 224; 233; and German navy, 227 n.; Bismarck at, 402 sq., 434; assembly of Princes at, 435; 446; 455; Constitution, 198, 200 sq., 218; Peace of (1871), 612, Xli 95; 135; 159
- Frankfort-on-the-Oder, retreat of Schaumburg's army to, iv 196; Tilly at, 199; capture of, 201; Cartesian philosophy in, 791; University of, v 624, IX 327, x 355; Ilussian and Austrian allies at, VI 292, 324; fair of, x 759
- Frankfort (Kentucky), inauguration of Confederate governor at (1862), vii 507 «r
- FrankllIII (Tennessee), battle of (1864), vii 524
 <—(Canada), district of, XI 776
 —Benjamin, and colonial federation, vi412sq.; 449; and peace negotiations, 460 sqq.; vii 69; 123, 145; and the Stamp Act, 149 sqq., 156 sq., 199, 204 sq.; 173; negotiates with France, 210; at Constitutional Convention, 246, 253, 257, 261 sq., 292; 730; character of, 732 sq.; XII 744; 757
- Sir John, XII 809 sq.; 814 sq.
 —William Buel, American general, vii 4G9
- Franquesa, Pedro, Spanish Minister, in 545
- Franz Josef Land, discovered, XII 795
- Franzburg, capitulation of, iv 106
- Franzenskanal, XI 182
- Franzoni, L. See Turin, Archbishop of
 —Dr, reports on Basihcata, XII 237
- Frascati, ConsalVI at, x 131
- Eraser, Alexander George, General, captures Fort Haake, IX 358
 —Simon, of Beaufort. See Lovat, Lord
 —Simon, lieutenant-colonel, vii 214
- Fraternities, lay, III Germany, n 108
- Fratlicelli, of Monte Amiata, I 151; suppressed by Pius II, 623
- Fraucnberg (Bavaria), siege of castle of (1525), II 188; relief of, 190
 —(Bohemia), surrender of, VI 234
- Fraunhofer, Joseph, and spectrum analysis, XII 782 sq.
- Fraustadt, Swedish victory at (1706), v 594
- Frayssiiious, Denis-Luc, Comte, Bishop III *partibus* and G
 versity of France, x 78; Minister of ecclesiastical affairs, 87; 93 sq.
- Frazer River, discovery of, vii 365
 —General, at Dig, IX 728
- Frederica, settlement of, vii 62
- Frederiok II, Emperor, Venice and, i 260; v620; 665
 —III, Emperor, i 76, 104; dynastic policy of, 294 sq.; ecclesiastical settlement of, 294 sq.; acquires Tyrol, 296; Berthold of Mainz and, 302; Matthias Corvinus and, 335, 344; 390, 442; invasion of Netherlands by, 448 sq.; 687, 689; v623; 634
 —I (of Schleswig-Holstein), King of Denmark and Norway, attitude of, towards Lutheranism, n 169; 224, 228 sqq., 245; and the Reformation III Denmark, 608-14, and III Norway, 618 sq.; v 635

Frederick II, King of Denmark, III 151; 157; and Erik XIV of Sweden, iv 162 sq.; 166; 560; Denmark under, 561 sq.; Sweden and, 563; death of, 564

—III, King of Denmark, Bishop of Verden, iv 89; 91; coadjutor of Osnabrück, 96; and Peace of Prague, 255; Archbishop of Bremen, 365; loses Verden, 404; commercial treaty between England and, 439; beginnings of reign of, 573 sq.; 584 sq.; 587 sq.; 590; v 558; and the *coup d'état* of 1660, 559 sq.; policy of, 560; 561; and Sweden, 146 sq., 562; 579; VI 75

—IV, King of Denmark, accession of, v 580; and anti-Swedish leagues, 580, 587, 602; and the Great Northern War, 580 sq.; and Treaty of Frederiksborg, 583; 607; 611 sq.; and Frederick I of Prussia, 666; VI 23; and Sweden, 28, 37; death of, 735 sq.; 737; 739; 741

—V, King of Denmark, vr 739 sq.; death of, 742; and Sweden, 762

—VI, King of Denmark (Prince Royal), VI 188; 735; birth of, 743; 751; 753 sq.; and Norway, VIII 279 sq., 788; Napoleon's letter to, IX 296; 297; English alliance refused by, 299; 300; at the Congress of Vienna, 582; and Schleswig-Holstein, x 363; 370; reign of, XI 691 sq.

—VII, King of Denmark, XI 161; and Schleswig-Holstein, 225; accession and reign of, 694 sq.; death of, 438, 477, 696

—VIII, King of Denmark, XII 289; accession of, 293

—III, of Naples. See Federigo

—I, King of Prussia (Frederick III, Elector of Brandenburg), v 55; supports William of Orange, 244; 438; claims Upper Gelders as Duke of Cleves, 448; 449 sq.; 581; and anti-Swedish leagues, 593 sq.; 602; and Schwiebus Circle, 655, 658 sq.; illness of, 656; and the Great Elector's will, *ib.*; Elector of Brandenburg, 658; aspirations of, 660; and expedition of William of Orange, *ib.*; aids Emperor against France and TurkB, 661; and Peace of Ryswyk, *ib.*; negotiates as to a royal crown, 663 sq.; coronation of, 665; and Grand Alliance, 666; and Northern War, 666 sq.; alliance of, with Sweden, 667; and Poland, *ib.*; foreign policy of, 668 sq.; and Orange inheritance, *ib.*; and the Empire, 669; economic and intellectual progress under, 669 sq.; religious views of, 671; results of his reign, 672; and Academy of Sciences, 741; and Christian Wolf, 760; death of, 668; VI 6; 8

—II (the Great), King of Prussia, v 643; 671; reign of, Vol. vi, Chap. xx; and War of the Austrian Succession, Chap. viii (3) *passim*; and Seven

Years' War, Chap. IX *passim*; 119; invades Silesia, 158; 160; 165; 207; 210; and Frederick William I, 211 sq.; 216; policy of, 227; and War of the Austrian Succession, 310; 314; and Bestuzheff, 316; and Russia, 317 sq.; 322 sq.; 342a sq. (III Vol. xni); 344; and the "Reversal of Alliances," 366 sq.; and Treaty of Hubertusburg, 346; 352; and Poland, 353, 355, 357, 665 sq.; 358; 398 sq.; and Treaty of Versailles, 401 sq.; and Pitt, 393, 404, 409 sq., 416, 418, 421, 437; 405 sq.; and English alliance, 407 sq.; 422; deserted by England, 427; and Benedict XIV, 589; and Swiss, 633; and Kaunitz, 629; and Russia, 630; and Bavaria, 631 sq.; meeting of, with Joseph II, 633; 646; and the *Fürstenbund*, 647; 655; and Catharine II, 658 sq., 664, 677 sq.; Peter I I and, 661; 673; and Turkey, 675; 696; 699; 763; and Bernstorff, 740, 744; 767; death of, 647, VIII 282, 286, 314; and Joseph II, 309; and Poland, 523; and the neutral flag, IX 42; Napoleon at tomb of, 281; 329; x 342; *De la littérature allemande* of, 389; foundry of, 732; XII 136; 828 sq.

Frederick III, King of Prussia and German Emperor, (as Crown Prince) XI 159, 406; and Schleswig-Holstein, 440; III Austro-Prussian Bismarck, 455 sq.; and the German Empire, 465 sq.; in Franco-German War, 580, 583 sq.; imperial accession and death of, XII 163 sq.; 433

—I, King of Sweden (Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel), v 408; 555; VI 37; and Congress of Brunswick, 39; 742; 761; death of, 762

—J, King of Württemberg, at Congress of Vienna, IX 582; marriage of, 265; 268; x 360 sq.

—"Hereditary Prince" of Denmark, son of Frederick V and Queen Juliana Maria, VI 749 sq.; 755; VIII 279

—Prince of the Netherlands, x 535 sq.; xii 244

—Augustus I, King of Saxony, and the *Fürstenbund*, VI 708; IX 278-9; 325; receives duchy of Warsaw, 293; 337-8; and Congress of Vienna, 582; 593 sq.; joins III Treaty of peace (May, 1815), 647

—Augustus II, King of Saxony, XI 59; 149; 200; and Frankfurt Constitution, 218 sq.; 222

—Augustus, Elector of Saxony. See Augustus, King of Poland

—Augustus, Prince, co-Regent of Saxony, x 374; 643

—Charles, Prince (of Prussia), in Austro-Prussian War, XI 452; III Franco-German War, 580, 585, 589 sq.; 693 sq., 599, 604, 606 sq., 609 sq.

Frederick Christian, Elector of Saxony.
See Saxony

—Louis, Prince of Wales, VI 66; 68 sq.; 72; 76; 210; death of, 740

—William I, King of Prussia, v 448; and Frederick IV, of Denmark, 582 sq.; and Peter the Great, 542, 612; 611; 647; and Danckemann, 662; 668; 671; reign of, Vol. vi, Chap. v III (2); 8; and Elector George Lewis, 17; 21; 23 sq.; and Sweden, 35 sq.; 37; and Congress of Brunswick, 39; and Hanover Alliance, 59; 143; 196 sq.; and Pragmatic Sanction, 202; 230; economic policy of, 714 sq., 717 sqq., 722

—II, King of Prussia, reign of, Vol. vi, Chap. xx; 293; 648; 656; VIII 107; accession of, 206, 208, 210, 211; Convention of Reichenbach, 293; 291; and the Netherlands, 322 sq.; 330, 333; character of, 400, 408; and Luxemburg,* 431; and Poland, 529, 543 sq., 550 sq.

—III, King of Prussia, VIII 520, 634 sq.; IX 41; 46, 50, 73, 92; anti-French policy of, 249; offer of Hanover to, 251; French affront to, 255; 263, 264; relations of, with France, 266; with Russia, *ib.* invited to assume title of Emperor, 272; sends ultimatum to Napoleon, 273; retreats on Weimar, 277; peace proposed to, 278; retreat of, 280; relations of, with Russia, 282; at Memel, 285; 291; peace offered to, 287; deserted by Alexander, 292; 293; and Alexander I, 308; Napoleon's demands upon, 317; 322; and Stein, 329; influence of, 331; military reform of, 332; 333; return of, to Berlin, 334; ordered to expel Stein, 335; 344; attitude of, to the war of 1809, 352; 364; accepts Trianon Tariff, 373; relations of, with Napoleon, 487; 608 sqq.; and Allies' Council of War, 527; at Leipzig, 535; 539, 542; relations of, with Austria, 550; enters Paris, 555; 556; at Vienna, 580 sq.; and the Federal Act, 650; leaves Vienna, 651; and Holy Alliance, 665; position of, after 1815, x 8; signs Holy Alliance, 9; at Aix-la-Chapelle, 14; 20; 27; 342; 348; influence of Russia and Austria upon, 349; 350; Metternich and, 352; and Francis I of Austria, 355; and Wartburg festival, 364; 365; conference of, with Metternich at Teplitz, 366; 372; and Protestant Churches, 382; and Posen, 463; and France (1830), 465, 481; death of, 382

—IV, King of Prussia, (as Crown Prince) at Conference of Troppau, x 27; 381; at Münchengrätz, 557; accession of, XI 47; ideas and aims of, 48; first measures of, 49; religious policy of, 50 sqq.; constitutional schemes of, 55 sqq.; 142; and

Queen Victoria, 143; and the German national movement, 63 sq., 144; proposes conference at Dresden, 144, 153; and Anhalt affairs, 150; 154; and the revolutionary movement III Berlin, 156 sqq.; and German unity, 160; 162; and "Dahlmann's Constitution," 163; 165; and Schleswig-Holstein War, 187; and Auerswald Ministry, 191; and Prussian ** National Assembly, 192; and Brandenburg-Manteuffel Ministry, 193; attitude of, towards Austria, 195 sq.; chosen German Emperor, 197 sq.; declines Imperial Crown, 199; and Frankfurt Constitution, 200; and Austria, 208, 224; and German Confederation, 218 sqq.; and Danish succession, 226; and Hesse-Cassel crisis, 228 sqq.; and Switzerland, 249; and Neuchâtel, 253, 255 sq.; policy of, 393, 395; and *Kreuzzeitung* party, 396 sq.; succeeded by his brother, 406; and the Papacy, 708

Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg (the Great Elector). See Brandenburg, Electors of

—William, Duke of Brunswick-Oels. See Brunswick-Oels, Duke of

—Augustus, Duke of York and Albany, VIII 429, 431, 662; IX 440; meets Queen Caroline, 675; and Catholic Emancipation, 679; and the opponents of Addington, 681; onslaught on, 687; relations of, with George III, 688

—William Canal, the, v 645

Fredericksburg, Burnside defeated at (1862), vii 483 sq.

Frédéricq, Paul, Belgian historian, XII 842

Frederiksborg, royal festivities at, iv 586;

Treaty of (1720), v 583, VI 37

—(Slave Coast), Danish station, v 691

Frederikshald, attacked by Charles X, iv 589; by Charles XII, v 583; death of Charles X II at, VI 34

Frederikshamn, fortress of, VI 314; Treaty of (1809), IX 323, 487; school of Cadets at, x 434

Frederiksodde, iv 584; stormed by Wrangel, 585

Frederikssten, death of Charles X II at, v 614

Freducci, Ludovico, Lord of Fermo, n 14

Free Bailiwicks, III Switzerland, ii 331

—Churches, theory of, n 200, See also Lutheranism, etc., and for England, Nonconformists, etc.

Freeman, Edward Augustus, historian, XI 363; XII 390; 397; works of, 839 sq.; 845

Freeman's Journal, Irish newspaper, XI 8

Freemasons, growth of, after 1814, x 215

Bqq.; establishment of the *comuneros* III opposition to, 2

Third Republic, XII 115

Freeport (Illinois), Lincoln and Douglas at, vu 444

- Fregeville, Charles-L.-J., Marquis de, vm 677; 684
- Fregoa, Cesare, French envoy, murdered, n 76; m 105, 118
- Federigo, Cardinal, n 33; 379; tracts by Luther attributed to, 380; church reform and, 643
- Gian-Galeazzo, Genoese III Tuscan service, III 16
- Frei, Felix, Provost of Chapter at Zurich, i 1310
- Jacob, and the Reformation at Zurich, n 331
- Freiberg (III Saxony), besieged by Bane>, iv 387; VI 297; battle at, 299
- Freiburg im Breisgau, Diet transferred to (1498), i 307; University of, 325; taken by peasants (1525), n 182; French troops in, iv 383; battles near (1644), 388, 597; v 45 sq.; ceded by France, 63; retaken (1713), 435; restored (1714), 430, 454; VI 241; 637
- Freiburg (Swiss Canton), Catholicism in, III 405; and Neuchâtel, v449; the patriariate of, VI 624; 625; Swiss Diet meets at (1803), IX 423; restores its old Constitution (1814), 600; bishopric of, x 149; XI 234; Government of, 235; reaction in, 238; the Jesuits in, 239; 240; and the Aargau monasteries, 247; 251; 257; industries of, 259
- Freiligrath, Ferdinand, German poet, XI 50; 143; 413 sq.
- Freinsheim, Johann, Swedish theologian, iv 787
- Freire, Agostinho José, III the Azores, x 327
- Fréjus, Prince Eugene at, v 419; landing of Napoleon at (1799), VIII 663, 674, IX 41
- Fremantle, Australian port, XI 791
- Frémont, John Charles, "the Path-finder," vii 395, 432; major-general of U.S. Army, 459 sq.; 475; 477, 491, 493; and slavery, 583 sq., 599
- French Canal Company (Panama), XII 698 sq.
- "French Fury, The," at Antwerp (1583), III 250-7
- French Revolution. *See* France, Vol. viii
- Frenchtown, Winchester defeated at (1813), vii 339
- Freud, William, Unitarian, VIII 764, 766
- Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward, xu 35 sq.; 465; III South Africa, 636; 638
- John Hookham, and *The Quarterly Review*, IX 687; x 700
- Frère-Orban, Walter, Belgian Minister, XI 672; xu 251
- Fréron, Louis Stanislas, VIII 247, 349, 352, 368 sq.; *L'Orateur du Peuple*, 374; 378
- Freslon, Alexandre, French statesman, XI 115
- Fresnel, Augustin-Jean, and the theory of light, xu 782
- Fresnes, de, French diplomatist, m 684
- Fresze, Hermann, Lutheran preacher in Norway, n 618
- Frew, Prince Charles at, VI 112
- Freycinet, Charles-Louis de Saulces de, French statesman, XI 602; 606; 608; xu 40; 101; premier, 117; 119; 437
- Freyre de Andrade, Gomes, Portuguese general, III Brazil, v 678
- Manoel, Spanish general, at San Marcial, IX 480; at Toulouse, 482
- Freytag, Gustav, German writer, XI 414 sq.; *Pictures from the Past*, XH 849
- Comte F.-X.-J., French general, vm 431
- Friant, Comte Louis, French general, at Austerlitz, IX 260-1; captures Semenovskoie at the battle of Borodino, 495
- Friar Bungay and Friar Bacon, Greene's, III 375
- Frias, Inigo Fernandez de Velasco, 2nd Duke of, 3rd Count of Haro, hereditary Constable of Castile (1520), i 374 sq.
- Juan F. de Velasco, 5th Duke of, ambassador to England (1604), III 536; 667
- Fribourg. *See* Freiburg
- FriS, Josef, *Memoirs* of, XI 656
- Frid, Valentine (Paceua), I 614
- Fridag, Baron, Imperial ambassador to Brandenburg, v 663
- Fridericia, captured by the Prussians, XI 167; 224, 695
- Friedberg, "Corresponding" Estates at, III 718
- Friedjung, Heinrich, historian, xu 829
- Friedländer, Ludwig, historian, xu 849
- Friedland (Bohemia), Count Schhck seized at castle of, iv 71; acquired by Wallenstein, 73; Wallenstein III Duke of, 93
- (Möcklenburg-Strelitz), Swedish troops in, VI 280
- Duke of. *See* Wallenstein
- Friedland-on-the-Alle, battle of (1807), rx 290, 297
- Friedlingen, Lewis of Baden at, v 406
- Friedrich, Johann, *History of the Vatican Council*, xu 848
- Friedrichsfelde, King Frederick Augustus I of Saxony at, IX 582
- Friedrichsruhe, Bismarck's retirement at, xu 167
- Friedrichstadt, capture of, XI 225
- Friedwald, Treaty of (1552), n 271
- "Friends of Light," Prussian Church party, XI 51 sq.
- "Friends of the People," English Society (1792), VI 477; VIII 760
- Fries, Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, x365
- Friesland, Dukes of Burgundy and, i 421; subjection of, 453; annexed to the Netherlands (1523), ii 102; Hanry Casimir and, iv 695, 701; and the Eternal Edict, v 155 sq.; 165; socialism in, iii 248

- Friesland, John William, Hereditary Stadholder of. See Orange, John William Friso, Prince of
 —William Frederick, Hereditary Stadholder of. See Nassau-Dietz
 —West, known as the North Quarter, III 621-2; discontent in, 634
 —East. See East Friesland
- Friis, Jörgen. See Vihorg, Bishops of
- Fririon, General, IX 30
- Frisch, Austrian diplomatist, VI 346
- Frisia, East. See East Friesland
- Friuli, Venice acquires (1420), i 278
- Froben, John, printer at Basel, n 308, 355
- Frobisher, Sir Martin, iii 301; 309; 313; 319
- Frochot, Cointe Nicolas-Thérèse-Benoit, Prefect of the Seine, IX 126; 144
- Fröbel, Julius, at Vienna, XI 188 sq.
- Frbding, Gustav, Swedish writer, XII 280
- Frohschammer, Jakob, philosopher, XI 712
- Frohsdorf, Comte de Paris at, XII 108; 109
- Froissart, Jean, i 433; XII 830
- Fromentin, Eugène, painter and writer, XI 525; 528
- Fronde, The, causes of, iv 603-4; Declaration of Saint-Germain and, 607; 608 sqq.; Mazarin and the old, 612 sqq.; 617 sq.; results of, 621 sq.; v 1; 21; 76; 83; VI 130
- Fronsac, Armand de Maille-Breze, Duke of, iv 592
- Fronteira, Marquis de, Portuguese general, v 426
- Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, vii 81, 85; work of, III Canada, 89; death of, 90; 97
- Froschauer, printer of Zurich, n 308, 312 sq., 310, 333
- Frosinone, success of the French at, n 54
- Frossard, Charles-Auguste, French general, XI 583; 585; at Spichenen, 586 sq.; 590 sqq.; at Gravelotto, 593 sq.
- Frost, John, Chartist leader, x 683 sq.
- Frotte, Comte Louis de, IX 2; 14
- Froude, Jaraes Anthony, XI 363 sq.; in South Africa, xu 636; 839 sq.
 —Richard Hurrell, XI 349
- Froulay, Bailli de, French diplomatist, vi 343
- Fruin, Bobert, Dutch historian, xu 249; 842
- Frundsberg, Georg von, German *condottiere*, n 50, 54, 55, 190, 197
- Fry, Elizabeth, visit of, to Newgate, ix 693; visits Denmark, XI 694
- Fuad Pasha, Mehemed, Turkish Foreign Minister, XI 313; 636 sq.; xu 381
- Fuchs, Leonhard, botanist, v 734
- Fuchs von, Brandenburg statesman, v 655; 663; VI 8
- Führich, Joseph, German painter, x 151
- Fiilek, acquired by Solymán I, HI 124
- Funen (Fyen), iv 561; 571; Charles X and, 584; conquered by the Swedes, 585; 589; Swedes expelled from, v 147; serfdom in, VI 736; Spanish troops in, IX 236
- Fuenterrabia, captured by the French (1521), ii 44, 418; recovered by Spain (1524), 44, 46, 423; French defeat at (1638), iv 147, 149; 542, 645; marriage of Louis XLV at, 620; Franco-Spanish marriages at, 630; captured by the French (1719), vx 34, (1794), VIII 440
- Fuentes (de Castilla), Pedro Henriquez de Toledo y de Acevedo, Count of, Spanish general III Lombardy (1599), III 418 sqq.; III Netherlands (1593), 519, 522; Governor of Milan (1600-10), 398, iv 41 sqq.; Venice and, 670
 —d'Ofiori, Wellington's army on the heights of, IX 466, 468
- Furst, Baron Karl Joseph Maximilian von, Prussian High Chancellor of Justice, VI 715; 728
- Fiirstenberg, Heinrich von, Count, Minister of Maximilian I, I 323
 —Wilhelm von, Cardinal, and the archbishopric of Cologne, v 54 sqq.
 —Wilhelm von, Count, n 78
- Fiirstenbund, of 1785, signed by fifteen German governments, VI 647; 708; formation of, VIII 281 sqq., 313, 324, 529
- FürUi (on the Cham), Wallenstein at, iv 237
 —(Franconia), Gustavus Adolphus and Wallenstein at, iv 216 sqq.; Austrian allies at, VI 263
- Füssen, Treaty of, VI 242
- Fugger, Anton, n 258
 —Count Francis, iv 393
 • Jacob, n 153
 —the brothers, of Augsburg, financiers, i 358, 506, 518, 667; n 40, 63, 127, 153, 265
- Fukubari, Chōshiu councillor, XI 851; execution of, 852; 855
- Fulchi, marshes of, v 604
- Fulda, Jesuit seminary at, III 178; Catholic reaction at, 180; bishopric of, granted to the Prince of Orange (1802), IX 78, 90; French occupation of, 408, 414; part of, acquired by Prussia (1816), 657; Prussian troops in, XI 229 sq.
- Fulgencio, Fray, Spanish monk, XI 557
- Fuller, Nicholas, ni 563 sq.
 —William, iv 320
 —Chief Justice (U.S.), and the Venezuelan Arbitration Commission, XII 721
- Fulta, fugitives at, VI 552
- Fulton, Robert, American engineer, vii 351
- Fulvio, Andrea, the *Antiquitates Urbis Romae*, i 549
- Funck, Johann, confessor of Duke Albert of Prussia, III 153
- Fumes, the Barrier Treaties and, v 457, 459; ceded to France, VI 339
- Furrah, Sir Henry Pottinger at, XII 800

- Furrer, Jonas, Swiss President, XI 254
 Fusan, Russia and, XII 507; 556; 581
 Fuseli, Jean-Henri, art critic, vIII 765
 Fushimi, Chōshiu warriors at, XI 851
 Fusinato, Arnaldo, Italian writer, XI 545
 Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis, French historian, XI 525
 Fyén. *See* Fiinen
 Fyllebro, Swedish success at (1676), v 569
 Fyzabad, British troops at, VI 579
- Gabbard, The, Anglo-Dnteh naval action off, iv 436, 475, 478, 480 sq.
 Gabel, Christopher, Danish statesman, v 561
 Gabelle, French royal impost, from time of Philip of Valois, i 405 sq.; iv 153; conditions for non-paj'ment of, 621; VIII 70, 91, 692
 Gabet, Joseph, III Tibet, XII 797 sq.
 Gaboldino, Antonio, Modencso Reformer, i 1 386 sq.
 Gabriel, Don, Infant of Spain, VI 381 sq.
 Gachard, Louis Prosper, Belgian hibtorian, xii 842
 Gacko, Montenegro and, XII 392
 Gadd, Hemming. *See* Linkoeeping, Bishops of
 Gadebusch, Swedish victory at (1712), v 582, 608
 Gadsden, James, American Minister to Mexico, vii 426
 Gähler, Peter Elias, Danish general, VI 745
 Gaertner, Privy-Councillor von, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 588
 Gärtnerbrüder, ProteBtant sect of Strassburg, n 223
 Gaeta, captured by Charles VIII (1495), i 114; recaptured (1496), 118; rocovered under Louis X II (1502), 125; finally lost by France (1503), 127; vi 153; surrenders to Ney, VIII 652; siege of (1806), IX 267, 404; surrenders, 270; Pius IX and Leopold II at, XI 91 sqq., 121; conference at, 121, 379; fall of, 390
 Gagarin, Prince, Governor of Siberia, v 535
 —Paul, Prince, XI 614
 Gage, Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 159 sq., 163, 165 sq., 168
 Gager, Friedrich Balduin, Baron von, x 376
 —Hans Christoph Ernst, Baron von, VIII 774; and Congress of Vienna, IX 580 sqq.; 610, 648, 652
 —Heinrich von, XI 60; 62; Hesse-Darmstadt Minister, 144 sq.; 160; 162; President of *Nationalversammlung*, 164; 169; 195; succeeds Schmerling, 196; 198; 221
 •MaxImilian von, XI 144; 160; 162; 165
 Gages, Jean Bonaventure Dumont, Count, Spanish general, VI 160; 165; 362; 596; 605
 Gainsborough, Manchester at, rv 315; flight of Nonconformists from, vii 12
 Gaismayr, Michael, leader III Peasants' War, ii 190 sq.
 Galabat, stormed by King John, XII 444
 Galaghan, Colonel, Russian officer, v 601
 Galata, surrendered to Turks (1453), I 68
 Galatea, Antonio, i 624
 Gahiteo, Girolamo, Venetian Reformer, ii 381; tho *Confession*, 382
 Galatz, massacres at, x 178
 Gald6s, Benito Pérez, Spanish writer, xn 268
 Galen, B. von. *See* Miinstor, Bishop of
 —Claudius (ancient physician), v 723 sqq.; 737
 Galeotti, Leopoldo, Italian writer, XI 65
 Gallengrund, Russians at tho, VI 284 sq.
 Galimberti, Fernando, Abbe, Italian political economist, VIII 25
 Galiano, Alcalá, x 210; and the Spanish revolution, 214 sqq.; and *La Fontana de Oro*, 218; negotiates with King Ferdinand, 222; 228; 231
 Galicia (Austria), Joseph II visits, VI 620; 648; 669; 703; Frederick the Great and, 707; proposed cession of, to Poland (1790), viii 293, 330 sq.; 312; ceded to Austria (1775), 523; boundaries of, enlarged (1795), 549; Russian troops in, 646 sq.; extent of, IX 283; Austrian army concentrated in, 354; Russian designs on, 591; Austria retains eastern, 655; the Germanic Confederation and, x 343; under Austrian rule, 461 sq.; revolt in, XI 46 sq.; 162; the revolutionary movement in, 156; national aspirations in, 171 sq.; rising in, 174; 175; 178; and Hungary, 202; 204; 216; bishopric in, 266; 398; 402; massacre in, 658; XII 186; Minister for, Baden's administration in, 200; 201; autonomy of, 337; 338 sq.
 —(Spain), Spanish army of, IX 435, 438; delivered from the French (1809), 453; Del Parque's army falls back on, 455; revolt III (1820), x 216; Morillo capitulates III (1823), 228; Portuguese retreat into (1828), 322; rising in, XI 554
 Galigai, Leonora. *See* Concini
 Galilei, Galileo, n 707; III 394; iv 677; scientific discoveries of, 777; condemnation of, 779; 781; 793; vi 118; 708; 712; the astronomical work of, 713 sq.; 715; 718; 723; at Padua, 726; vi 792; monument erected to, at Pisa, x 129; XII 768
 GalitsrIII (or Galitsin) family, persecution of, VI 302
 —Prince Alexander, Russian general under Catharine II, VI 682; 697
 —Prince Alexander Nicolaievich (d. 1844), Russian Minister of Education (1816), x 424; dismissed, 425; 431; 437; and the succession to the throne, 440

- Galatin, Prince Alexis, Russian ambassador to England, VI 323; 328
 —Dmitri Michailovich (d. 1738), Prince, v 553 sq.; 556
 —Prince Dmitri Alexeivich, Russian ambassador (d. 1803), VI 697
 —Dmitri Vladimirovich, Prince (d. 1844), Governor-General of Moscow, XI 270 sq.
 —Michael, Prince, Russian general, v 554
 —Prince Sergius, commands a Russian army against Austria, IX 354
 —Vasilii Vasilevici, Prince, v 518; 521
 —Prince, Russian secret agent at Madrid (1817), man of letters, x 212 sq.
 Gallars, Nicholas de, at the Colloquy of Poissy, II 302, 592
 Gallas, Count Johann Wenzel von, Imperial envoy III London, v 432 sq.
 —Count Matthias, Austrian general, Mantua taken by, iv 115; with Wallenstein, 219, 223; succeeds Hoik, 231; 234; at Leitmeritz, 237; 239 sqq.; at Nördlingen, 244 sq.; 248; 250; 307 sq.; 371 sqq.; driven into Silesia and Bohemia, 378; III Saxony, 387; resigns command, 388; 389; death of, 392; 571
 Gallatin, Albert, American statesman, vii 690
 Galle, Johann Gottfried, German astronomer, XII 768
 —Peter, Swedish divine, n 624 sq.
 Galletti, Giuseppe, Italian politician, XI 81
 Gallicanism, and Pragmatic Sanction of Bourges (1438), i 385 sqq.; and Concordat of 1516, 388 sq.; 662 sq.; old and new, n95; and Concordat of Francis I, III 659; v 74 sqq., 85 of *Texts and Documents*
 Chap, XVI *passim*, 586 sqq.; Hontheim and, x 157 sq.; reaction against, 159 sqq.; and Jules Ferry, XII 116. *See also* Concordats, Pragmatic Sanction
 Gallieni, Joseph-Simon, III Senegal, XII 129
 Gallipoli, Turkish arsenal destroyed at, i 80; scarcity of food at, XII 238
 Gallo, Marzio Mastrilli, Marchese di, Austrian envoy, viii 582; Minister at Naples, 650
 —Niccold, Italian Reformer, n 393
 Galloway, Joseph, American loyalist, vii 162; legal arguments of, Chap, VI *passim*
 Galmoy, Pierce Butler, 3rd Viscount, v 309
 Gait, Sir Alexander Tilloch, Canadian Finance Minister, XI 703; 770; 775
 Galton, Sir Francis, and heredity, XII 778
 Galuzzi, Riguccio, Tuscan historian, VI 150
 Galvez, Don Bernardo, Governor of Louisiana, VI 377; 453
 Galway, plantations and, iv 520; capitulates to Coote, 535; v 316 sqq.; Articles of, 321, 323; Queen's College, XII 71
 —Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, Earl of (Marquis de Ruvigny), v 23 sq.; 321; 323; III Spain, 416, 419, 426
 Gama, Vasco da, i 12; discovery of Cape route by, 24-6; 29, 30, 34, 285; IX 304
 Gambetta, Léon, French statesman, XI 485; defends Delescluze, 488; 489; 491; opposes declaration of war, 495; and Franco-German War, 497 sqq., 600, 602 sqq.; XII 14; 40; 101; 103; and National Assembly, 105; Thiers and, 106; 109; 111; and clericalism, 113; 114 sq.; 121; 239; and Egyptian affairs, 436; death of, 112
 Gambia, Great Britain and, XII 658
 —river, discovery of, i 15; settlements on, v 691 sq.; VI 464; trade of, XII 660; exploration on, 805 sq.
 Gambier, James, 1st Baron, English admiral, character of, IX 217; attacks Denmark, 236; attacks Brest, 238
 Gamble, H. R., Governor of Missouri, vii 458
 Gambron (Bender Abbas), Dutch trading post at, iv 712
 Gaminde, General, commander III Catalonia, XII 260
 Gamonal, combat of (1808), IX 443
 Gandamak, Treaty of, XII 470 sq.
 Gandia, Giovanni Borgia, Duke of, i 179, 233 sq., 620
 Gamlo, Sultan of, XII 659
 Gangadhar Shastri, XI 725
 Ganges river, the Dutch on, VI 556; drowning of children in, XI 730
 —canal, completion of, XI 744
 Gannon, Auguste-Hippolyte, French financier, x 495
 Gansfort. *See* Wessel, John
 Ganteaume, Count Honored J.-A., vice-admiral, viii 615 sq.; IX 53; III command of *Force de l'Armée*, 85 of *Texts and Documents*
 Napoleon, 214; III command of Brest squadron, 216; ordered to West Indies, 222; blockaded III Brest, 223; ordered to leave Brest, 228; sent to Corfu, 237; replaced by Allemand, 239
 Gapon, George, Russian priest, XII 331; 349 sq.
 Garat, Dominique, French politician, vii 746
 —Dominique Joseph (brother of above), French Minister of Justice, viii 250; Minister of Interior, 263, 273 sq., 348, 679; IX 132
 Garay, Don Martin de, Spanish statesman, x 142; appointed Secretary of Treasury, 209; 212; 219
 Garcia, Carrasco Francisco, Governor of Santiago, x 287
 —Juan, Spanish Reformer, n 408
 —Fray de, Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, ii 541
 Garci-Arias, Prior of San Isidro, Spanish Reformer, n 406
 Garda, Lake, Marshal Catinat at, v 402; Chasteler advances to, IX 355
 Gardanne, Antoine, French general, viii 686; IX 14

- Gardes françaises*, VIII 162 sqq., 166, 403
 ——— *nationales*, organised by Lafayette, viii 166 sqq.; 183 sqq., 191; III 1791, 207; Lafayette resigns command of, 220; 223; reorganised, 232 sq., 23G, 243; numbers of III France, 403; condition of (1799), 665; under First Empire, IX 115
 ——— *suisses*, VIII 162, 235 sq.; massacre of, 237, 437
 Gardiner, Christopher, adventurer, vii 16
 ——— James, colonel of dragoons, VI 112; 114
 ——— Luke, and Protection III Ireland, vi 502 sq.
 ——— Samuel Rawson, historian, XII 840
 ——— Stephen, Bishop of Winchester, and pronunciation of Greek, i 581; n 430, 475; resists visitation of 1517, 481; attacks Cranmer's *Homilies*, *ib.*; 485; imprisonment of, 48G; Northumberland and, 497; 501, 517; made Chancellor by Mary, 520; policy and work of, 521-35; death of, 542; III 750
 ——— William, the Poituguese Index and the works of, n 414
 Gardner, Alan, 1st Baron, admiral, VIII 477; III command of blockade of Brest, IX 224
 ——— naval captain, III Ceylon, IX 733
 Garfield, James Abram, President of the United States, vii 649, 652 sq.
Gargantua, Rabelais', n 287
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, III Rome, XI 94; 125; expedition of, to Sicily and Naples, 332; III London, 351; and the unity of Italy, 375; 382; III Sicily, 388; 389; and Cavour, 390, 392; meets King Victor Emmanuel, 390; 391; 462; 409; invades States of the Church, 485; Ricasoli and, 531; 532; relations of, with Rattazzi, 533; wounded at Aspromonte, 534; 535; and King Victor Emmanuel, 537 sq.; 539; and War with Austria, 540 sq.; marches against Rome, 542; at Montana, 513; 545; III France (1870), 604, 600, 008 sq.; 705; XII 216; 681
 ——— Menotti, XII 240
 Gariellevia, Countess Anna, VI 315
 Garigliano river, French defeat on (1503), i 127, 196; fight at (1860), XI 390
 Gárin, Russian senator, XII 376
 Garland, Augustine, iv 443
 Garlike, British Minister at Copenhagen, ix 296; despatch of, to Canning, 297
 Garnett, Father Henry, Provincial of Jesuits III England, and Gunpowder Plot, m 555
 ——— Robert Selden, Confederate general, vii 457
 Garnier, François, Frenoh explorer, XII 131; 524 sq.; 790
 Garnier-Pagds, Etienne-J.-L., x 485; 491; 509
 Garnier-Pagès, Louis-Antoine, XI 26; and the Revolution (1848), 100 sqq.; 108; 118; 477
 Garrard, Thomas, executed, n 451
 Garrick, David, and Whitefield, VI 84
 Garrison, William Lloyd, publisher of *The Liberator*, vii 387, 423
 Garth, Sir Samuel, poet, v 70
 Garz, taken by Swedes, iv 196
 Garzoni, Giovanni, Italian jurisconsult, I 151
 Gascoigne, George, III 367 sq., 371
 Gascony, Landes of, rising in, v 9
 Gaselee, Sir Alfred, general, relieves Peking legations, XII 520
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, novelist, XI 359 sq.
 Gasparin, Comte Adrien-Étienne-Pierre de, French Minister of Interior, x 497
 ——— Thomas-August III de, member of *Comiti de Sakit Public*, viii 343
 Gasparino da Barzizza, Italian Latinist, i 544, 556, 562
 Gasquet, Abbot Francis Aidan, XII 848
 Gassendi, Pierre, n 091; iv 779; philosophy of, 792 sqq.; 798 sq.
 Gassion, Comte Jean de, Marshal of France, at Rocroi, iv 594; killed at Lens, 598
 Gantein, Convention of, XI 445 sq., 448, 450, 479; Bismarck meets Andrassy at, XII 144
 Gaston, Vendean leader, viii 266
 Gatacre, Sir William Forbes, General, at Stormberg, XII 642
 Gatchina, Tsar at, IX 34, 35, 483
 Gates, Horatio, American general, vii 211, 215, 225
 ——— Sir John, executed, n 520
 ——— Sir Thomas, Governor of Virginia, vii 5 sq.
 Gattamelata, Stefano Giovanni, *condottiere*, i 280
 Gatterer, Johann Christoph, German historian, XII 817
 Gattilusio, Nicolò, Lord of Lesbos (d. 1462), i 76
 Gattinara, Mercurino Arborio de, Minister of Charles V, i 371; n 52, 148, 210, 401
 Gaudin, Martin-Michel-Charles, Duo de Gaète, Minister of Finance, viii 682, 706, 708; IX 1-2; 10, 25-6; obtains duchy of Gaète, 111; Napoleon writes to (Oct. 13, 1807), 368; introduces French fiscal system into Piedmont, 397; liquidation of public debt by, 398; Minister of Finance, 616
 Gaultier, Abbé, III London, v 430
 Gaunt, John of, m 358
 Gautier, Theophile, x 101; XI 509 sqq.
 Gautsch, Baron Paul, Austrian statesman, XII 202 sq.; 206; 208
 Gavre, defeat of Ghent by Philip the Good at (1453), I 426 sq.

- Gavril Pasha. See Krityovich, Gavril
 Gáwilgarh, capture of (1803), IX 726
 Gawler, George, Governor of South Australia, XI 792
 Gay, John, poet, v 70; x 715
 Gayer, Sir John, Governor of Bombay, v 700
 Gay-Lussac, Joseph-Louis, scientist, XII 769
 Gaza, occupied by Ibrahim Pasha, x 549
 —Theodorus, Greek professor at Ferrara, i 542, 546
Gazette de France, La, III Richelieu's time, iv 155; after Oct. 1811, IX 130; at war with the Cabinet, x 94; XI 292
 Gebora, battle of the (1811), IX 4G2
 Gedimin, Lithuanian chief, v 480
 Gee, Joshua, political economist, VI 50
 Geer, Baron Louis de, Swedish statesman, XI 689 sq.; XII 277
 —Louis de, munition of, iv 569; 571; Swedish trade and, 725 sq.
 Geerttruidenburg, siege of (1593), III 627
 Gefle, *Riksdag* at, VI 784
 Geibel, Emanuel, German poet, XI 413 sq.; 420; 701
 Geijer, Eric Gustav, Swedish historian, XI 686 sq.; XII 842
 Geiler. See Kaisersberg
 Geishiu, *daimid* of, XI 846, 856 sq., 861
 Geislingen, Pass of, v 409
 Geissberger, Franz, Abbot of St Gall, n 331
Geistliche Fama, journal of Pietists, v 761
 Gcitzkofier, Zacharias, Imperial Controller-General, iv 5
 Gelderland. See Gelders
 Gelders, acquired by Charles the Bold (1473), i 390; factions in, 423; English expedition against (1511), 479; duchy of, falls to Duke of Cleves (1538), n 75, 236; reduced and annexed by Charles V (1543), 77, 102, 242, 244; anti-Spanish plans for, m 10; position of, 618; invaded by Maurice, 673; invaded by French (1672), v 43, 157; 148; and the Eternal Edict, 155; Prussian garrison in, 435; Peace of Utrecht and, 447 sqq.; 458 sq.; 658; VI 27; 300; Austria and, 631; Brunswick invades, viii 287; rebellion in, 322
 —Ailolf, Duke of, I 424, 441
 —Arnold, Duke of, i 424
 —Charles of Egmont, Duke of, 1131, 307, 424, 441, 450 sq., 453, 456 sq., 475; invades the Netherlands, n 43; 51, 60, 72; death of (1538), 75, 102, 236
 —Rainald IV, Duke of (d. 1423), i 424
 —William IX, Duke of (1402), I 423 sq.
 —William de la Marck, Duke of* See Jillich-Cleves-Berg, William V
 Gelenius, Sigismund, editor of Philo, I 613, 616 sq.
 Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, v 68
 Gellivare, ore fields of, XII 279
 Gelnhausen, meeting of Electors and other Princes at, i 311, 313; Arnim and Oxen-Btierna at, iv 235
 Gelt, battle of the (1569), III 282
 Gernaurhof, Swedish victory at (1705), v 594
 Gemblours, battle of (1578), m 249-50 "
 Gembloux, French troops at, IX 630
 Genazzano, Frà Mariano da. See Mariano Gendebien, Alexandre-J.-C. de, x 480; 532; 535 sqq.
 —Jean-Francpis, x 523
 Genebrard, Albert. See Aix, Archbishop of
 General Assembly, the Scottish, meeting of 1690, v 293 sq.
 Genest, Edmond Charles, Minister from Republic of France to United States, vii 317, 320
 G[^]nestet, Petrus Augustus de, Dutch poet, XI 676
 Geneva, attack on, by Duke Charles III of Savoy (1530), n 70, 330; political constitution of, under Bishop, 358 sq.; relations between Bishop of, and Savoy, 361 sq.; the Reformation in, 362 sq.; connexion of Calvin with, 358, 363, 368; government of, under Calvin, 363 sqq.; 370-5; Calvin's College and Academy at, 372 sq.; heresy in, ni 400 sqq.; Savoy's attempts on, 408, 413, 420 sq., 437, 482, 683; included III Treaty of Vervins, 674; Evangelical Church in, 743; and Savoy, iv 673; Chouet Professor at, 791; Milton at, v 118; the bank of, 266 sqq.; 270; Labadie at, 756; VI 617; party conflicts in, 625; annexation of, by France, proposed (1792), viii 437; accomplished (1798), 597, 640; revolt III (1782), 781; IX 59; excluded from Swiss Federation (1803), 104; Huguenot seminary at, 204; Swiss manufacture of clocks and watches in, 425; remains intellectual centre of French Switzerland, 427; cessions to canton of, 660; XI 234; 236; 243; radical rising in, 248; and cession of Savoy, 256; proposed episoopal see of, 258; 259; republican congress at, 485 sq., 568; 630; *Alabama* arbitration at, XII 22, 717, 720 sq.; Russian revolutionaries at, 303
 —Joannes Franciscus of Savoy (the Bastard of Savoy), Bishop of, n 361
 —Pierre de la Baume, Bishop of, n 361
 Genga, Annibale della. See Leo XII
 Genghis Khan, conquests of, III Central Asia, i 8, VI 508
 Genlis, Jean de Hangest, Seigneur de, ni 17 sq., 232
 Gennadios, George Scholarios, Patriarch of Constantinople, i 103
 Genoa, the Ottomans and, 168; factions in, 129; captured by the French (1507), 130; rivalry of, with Venice, 257; at war with

- Venice, 258-9; Peace of (1392), 2C5; arms made at, 496; stormed by Imperialists (1522), II 45; new Kepublio established III (1528), 59; Fiesco Conspiracy at, 81 sq.; claimed by Francis I, III 110; trade of, 392; Savoy and, 400, 407, 411, 413; Spain and, 47G; Revolt of, 497; Dutch trade with, 631; Jlabsburg influence over, 689; and the Emperor, iv 31; French victory off (1638), 147; Spain and, 687; Spanish protectorate over, v 50; John Law in, vi 169; 243; taken by Austrian[^], 245; and Corsica, 350, 609; siege of, 362; and the Jesuits, 593; 606; affairs in, 607sq.; Napoleon's secret mission to, VIII 561; French control of, 587 sq., 063; government of Republic of, 778; fighting near (1800), IX 58 sqq.; Republic of, 83; French annexation of (1805), 141, 247, 249; incorporation of, III Sardinia (1814), 599; retained by Sardinia, 660, 668, 670; Piedmontese fugitives at, x 117; *fête* at, XI 75; 78; 243; Garibaldi's expedition from, 332; revolt at, 366, 375; 373; democratic congress at, 532; labour troubles at, XII 223; 225; 227
- Genoa, Gulf of, Admiral Mathews in, vi 239
- Ferdinand, Duke of, XI 91
- Thomas, Duke of, XI 571
- Genoude, Antoine-Eugène de, editor of *Gazette de France*, x 486
- Genovesi, Antonio, Neapolitan lawyer, vi 588; 590; 599; viii 777
- Gensan, Russia and, XII 507
- Gensonné, Armand, Girondist leader, viii 214, 249, 251; at the King's trial, 258; trial of, 357
- Gentil, Emil, African explorer, XII 130; 812 sq.
- Gentile, Valentino, Italian Eeformer, n 393
- Gentili, Alberico, *Be jure belli*, XII 707 sqq.
- Gentz, Friedrich von, viii 773 sq.; at Congress of Vienna, IX 580 sqq.; and the French frontier, 661; influence of, 671; on results of Congress of Vienna, x 2; and de Maistre's *Du Pape*, 7; 13; 150; 357; 365
- Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Étienne, IX 133
- Geography, the science of, Vol. i, Chap. i, The Age of Discovery, *passim*, 7-36; Chap. ii, The New World, *passim*, 37-66. See also Exploration
- George, Lake, French and English at, yn 125, 127; Montcalm at, 129 sq.
- I, King of Great Britain (Elector of Hanover and Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg), v 359; 403; commander of Imperial army, 418; 420; 425; 438; 450; and Whig leaders, 474; accession of, as George I, 476; and Sweden, 550; and the "Hanoverian Alliance," 550; and Russia, 543, 551, 555; and Great Northern War, 580; and Frederick IV of Sweden, 582 sq.; and Peter the Great, 609, 613; forms third anti-Swedish league, 610 sq.; and the Hanoverian Succession, Vol. vi, Chap. I; character of, 41 sq.; Walpole and, 42; 43; 57; and the Earl of Mar, 97; and Spain, 123; and Gibraltar, 126, 147; and Dubois, 131; 141; 143; and Poland, 193; and Prussia, 209; 213; 445
- George II, King of Great Britain (George Augustus, Electoral Prince of Hanover), v 469; created Duke of Cambridge, 474; 555; vi 2 sqq.; 10; 12 Bqq.; 19; 39 sq.; character of, 41 sq.; Walpole and, 42, 395; the Civil List of, 45; 55; 61; and Pitt, 73 sq.; 106; at Dottingen, 109; 143; 147; and Don Carlos, 151; 179; and Prussia, 209; and War of the Austrian Succession, 232; 235; 237; and election of Francis I, 242; 213; and France, 249; 251 sq.; 260; and Convention of Klosterzeven, 266; 272; and Hanover, 334, 405; 340; and Prussian Alliance, 399; and Pitt's accession to office, 403; and Irish affairs, 488 sq.; death of, 416
- III, King of Great Britain, v 462; vi 117; and Pitt, 346, 419 sq.; accession of, 416; views of, 417; character of, 423; 425; and Bute, 427; 428; sends for Pitt, 430; and Wilkes, 430 sq., 441 sq.; and Regency Act, 434; 435 sq.; 443; 445; and American Colonies, 449, 462 sq.; and Rockingham Ministry, 457 sqq.; 463; and India Bill, 467, 581; dismisses Fox and North, 467; supports Pitt, 469; and Prince of Wales, 472; illness and recovery of, 473 sqq.; and the army and navy, 476; and Ireland, 497, 500; insanity of, 505; and Frederick the Great, 702; and the *Filrstenbund*, 708 sq.; 743; and Queen Matilda, 750 sq.; 819; VII 307, 330; as Elector of Brunswick-Liineburg, joins *Filrstenbund*, viii 283; 285, 291, 296 sqq., 305; IX 43; 56, 102; Napoleon's overtures to, 221, 244, 245, 262; health of, 264; 266, 297, 309, 321, 367, 673; and Catholic Emancipation, 678 sq.; insanity of, 689; x 382; English Catholics and, 625; death of, 582
- IV, King of Great Britain (Prince of Wales), Prince Regent, vi 117; and India Bill (1783), 467; 471; marriage of, 472; and Begency Bill, 473 sq.; 475; Irish Parliament and, 505; relations of, with Count Minister, IX 587; supports royal proclamation, 673; marriage of, 675; 687; and Regency, 690; Napoleon's letters to, 756; 760; and the Holy Alliance, x 10; 32; and Hanover, 374; attack upon (1817), 577; the divorce bill of, 583; visits Ireland, 637; and Catholic emancipation, 645, 650, 652; death of, 593; and Sweden, XI 683

- George I, King of Greece, XI 634; election of, 641; 642; III 420 sqq.
- Prince of Denmark, v 230; 247; 460; death of, 428, VI 12
- Prince of Georgia, son of Heraclius, annexation of territories of, ix 48
- Prince, of Greece, XII 420; High Commissioner III Crete, 423
- Prince Regent. *See* George IV
- Petrovich (Kara George). *See* Kara
- of Trebizond. *See* Trapezuntius
- George, David Lloyd, Chancellor of the Exchequer, XII 02
- Henry, and socialism, XII 759
- Georgia (Europe), Kussia and, v 545, VI 648, 672, 676; Russia over, IX 385; annexed by Kussia, x 413; Russian Ahkhanoff in, XII 363
- (America), VI 51; foundation of, 54 sq.; 66; the Wesleys in, 82; 83; 149; settlement of, vii 61 sqq.; 105; 149; representation of, III Congress, 160, 164, 166; invaded (1778), 218 sq.; Constitution of, 237; and Constitutional Convention, 246, 252, 258, 263, 268, 277, 281, 283; representation of, 306; cessions in, 308; and the Tariff, 377, 380; slavery in, 386 sq., 587; secedes from Union (1860), 446; joins Confederacy, 452, 603; III Civil War, 471, 513, 522 sq.; and Sherman's march, 533 sq.; emancipation in, 595; opposition to Confederate policy in, 608 sq.; blockade-running in, 620; reconstruction in, 633; becomes Democratic (1871), 642
- Georgia*, "commerce-destroyer," vii 565 sq.
- Georgian bay, proposed canal to, XII 608
- Georgians, The (Caucasus), XII 342
- Gerald, Joseph, political reformer, v III 770
- Geraldino, Don. *See* Fitzgerald, Sir Thomas
- Gérando, Joseph-Marie, Baron de, IX 24; 132; member of Extraordinary Junta for Tuscany, 399
- Gerard, Balthasar, *alias* François Guyon, III 258 sq.
- Gérard, Comte Étienne-Maurice, Marshal of France, and Belgian campaign, ix 625; 627; x 478; 494; 542
- Gerbert. *See* Sylvester II, Pope
- Gerbet, Olympe-Philippe, Bishop of Perpignan. *See* Perpignan
- Gerhardt, Paul, hymns of, iv 425; v 618; 758
- Géricault, J.-L.-T.-A., French painter, ix 135; x 103
- Geringer, Baron Karl Gabriel von, Governor of Hungary, XI 216
- Gerlach, Leopold von, Prussian general, XI 51; 191; 396 sq.
- Ludwig von, Prussian politician, XI 51; 160; 192 sq.; 220; and *Kreuzzeitung* party, 396; 397; XII 826
- Germ*, The, Pre-Raphaelite organ, XI 357
- Germain, George Sackville. *See* Sackville, Viscount
- Germaine de Foix, 2nd consort of Ferdinand V (II), King of Spain, i 127; dowry of, 363; 366, 377
- German Order (of Knights), 1293, 343, 345; conversion of territory of, into duchy of Prussia, n 169; 599, 635; collapse of, and restoration to Poland of lands of, III 73; transfer of rights of, III Livonia, by Kettler, v 493 sq.; 621, 624 sq.; work of, III Prussia, 630 sqq.; decline of, 632 sqq.; 665; Grand Master of, and Imperial Kecess of 1803, IX 94
- Germania*, of Valencia (brotherhood of), 1293, 343, 345
- Germanic Confederation, The, IX 659 sq.; 667; (1852-62), Vol. XI, Chap. xv (1); 459
- Germanos, Archbishop of Patras. *See* Patras
- Germantown, Washington attacks, vii 213, 217
- Germany
- i IX Germany and the Empire, 288-328
- xv Economic Change, *passim*, 493-531
- XVI The Classical Renaissance, *especially* 571-4
- [*See also* xvii, xviii and xix, *passim*]
- ii ii and iii, Habsburg and Valois, *passim*, 36-103
- iv Luther, *passim*, 104-41
- v National Opposition to Rome in Germany, 142-73
- VI Social Revolution and Catholic Reaction III Germany, 174-205
- vii Conflict of Creeds and Parties in Germany, 206-45
- viii Religious War III Germany, 246-79
- xix Tendencies of European Thought III the Age of the Reformation, *passim*, 690-718
- III v The Empire under Ferdinand I and Maximilian II, *passim*, 140-81
- xxI The Empire under Rudolf II, *passim*, 696-735
- iv i The Outbreak of the Thirty Years' War, *passim*, 1-34
- iii The Protestant Collapse (1620-30), *passim*, 64-117
- VI Gustavus Adolphus, *passim*, 190-222
- vii Wallenstein and Bernard of Weimar (1632-5), *passim*, 223-55
- XIII The later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), 364-94
- XIV The Peace of Westphalia, 395-433
- xx The Scandinavian North (1559-1660), *passim*, 560-91

Germany (contd.)

- v XIV (i) The War of the Spanish Succession, (ii) The Peace of Utrecht and the Supplementary Pacifications, *passim*, 401-59
 xx The Origin of the Kingdom of Prussia, 616-38
 XXI The Great Elector and the first Prussian King, 639-72
 XXIV Latitudinarianism and Pietism, *passim*, 742-63
 VI viii The War of the Austrian Succession, *passim*, 201-50
 IX The Seven Years' War, *passim*, 251-300
 xviii Joseph II, *passim*, 626-56
 xxiv The Romantic movement III European literature, 825-37
 VIII xxv [The *Avfklrung* III Germany], 772 sqq.
 IX IX The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
 x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
 xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602
 xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 647-71
 [See also Chaps, iv, XI, xiv, and Prussia]
 x XI The Germanic Federation (1815-40), 340-82
 XII Literature III Germany, 383-412
 xxii Economic Change, *passim*, 727-62
 XI iii Liberalism and Nationality III Germany and Austria, 1840-8
 43-64
 VI The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, I (1848-9), 142-201
 vii The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, II (1848-9), 202-37
 xv Austria, Prussia, and the Germanic Confederation
 (1) Reaction and Reorganisation (1852-62), 393-410
 (2) German Literature (1840-70), 411-20
 xvi Bismarck and German Unity, 432-66
 xxi The Franco-German War (1870-1), 676-612
 XII VI The German Empire (1871-1910), 134-73
 xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 602-71
 xxiii Social movements, *passim*, 730-65
 [See also The Empire and the various German States, especially Prussia]
 Germersheim, Mansfeld at, iv 80; 84; Charles of Lorraine at, VI 240
 Geroldseck, Diebold von, controversy between Zwingli and, n 321; death of, at Kappel, 337
 Gerona, taken by French (1694), v 61, (1711), 428; fortress of, Duhesme attacks (1808), IX 439; besieged by Saint-Cyr (1809), 448, 454-5; fall of, *ib.*, 457
 Gerry, Elbridge, Massachusetts deputy at Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 274 sq., 280, 285, 289, 293 sq., 321
 Gerson, Jean, n 281
 Gerst, Republican rising in, XI 137
 Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von, X 386
 Gertruydenberg, peace negotiations at, v 427, 430, 452; captured by French (1793), *vra* 419, (1795), 436
 Gervilius, Georg Gottfried, expelled from Hanover, x 379 sq.; XI 62; 164; XII 826
 Gessner, Conrad, bibliographer and naturalist, i 611, 615; 618; and botanical studies, v 734, 736, 738
 —Jean, Swiss scholar and botanist, vi 625
 Gessi, Egyptian officer, XII 439; 441
 Gessner, Solomon, Swiss poet and man of letters, viii 781
 Gettysburg, battle of (1863), vii 488 sqq., 616
 Geulincx of Antwerp, at Louvain, *rv* 789
 Gewitsch, Field-marshal Daun at, VI 277 sq.
 Gex, Savoy recovers, III 405, 419; exchanged for Saluzzo, 677
 Geyer, Florian, leader of Franconian uprising (1848), 182, 188; death of, 190
 Gezzar, kills Sultan's messengers at Acre, IX 385; death of, 387
 Ghadames, explorers in, XII 808
 Ghazipur, opium factory at, XII 485
 Ghent and Antwerp, 732; 733; 735
 Ghent, struggle between Philip the Good and, i 427; guilds at, 428; rivalry between Bruges, Ypres and, 428-9; Peace of (1492), 450; Charles V and, 458; rebellion of 1539 in, n 74 sq., 98, 236; suppressed, 238; Charles V at (1540), m 114; Pacification of, 181, 246-7, 250-1; Chapter of Golden Fleece assembled at (1559), 187; Egmont and Hoorn imprisoned at, 215, 218; States of Flanders at, 244; Congress at, 245 sq.; Spaniards expelled from, 248, 250 sqq.; taken by Parma, 618; 630; restored to Spain (1679), v 45; captured by French (1678), 164, 219, 420; captured by Marlborough (1706), 416; 421 sq.; 457 sq.; VI 243; seized by Belgians, 652; Peace of (1814), vii 347, 349, IX 622; and the fisheries dispute, vii 362 sqq.; Austrian defeat at (1789), viii 329; Louis XVIII at, x 44; industries at, 524, 533; 526; plots at, 539; 746; and the Liberal cause, XI 674; socialism at, XII 252; 755
 —Maurice de Broglie, Bishop of, x 625 sq.

- Gheria, pirate stronghold, VI 531
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo di Cino, Florentine sculptor, i 548
 Ghilzais, The, Afghan tribe, XI 733
 Ghislieri, Michele. *See* Pius V, Pope
 —Marquis, Austrian ambassador, x 132
 Ghulām Kādir, official at Delhi, IX 719
 Ghyka, Prince Alexander, Hospodar of Wallachia, XI 282
 —Prince Gregory, Hospodar of Moldavia, XI 284; 643
 Giacinto, Corsican leader, VI 609
 Giacometti, Paolo, Italian playwright, XI 548
 Giacomini, Antonio, Florentine captain, i 191, 197
 Gialong, King of Annam, XII 523
 Giammaria, Count of Verrucchio, n 18
 Gianni, Tuscan minister, VI C02
 Giannone, .Pietro, Neapolitan historian, VI 588 sq.; 594
 Gibbon, Edward, historian, VI 837; viii 18; XI 363; XII 817; 845
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, physicist, XII 785
 Giberti, Giammateo. *See* Verona, Bishops of
 Gibraltar, Bay of, fleet under Santa Cruz in, III 500; Spanish fleet attacked at (1607), 539, 639; scheme for occupation of, iv 484; capture of (1704), v 413; siege of (1705), *ib.*, 416; 444; Alberoni and, VI 31; 35; 38 sq.; 57 sq.; siege of (1727), 59, 145, 342a (III Vol. xm), 376, 379 sq.; 452; Treaty of Seville and, 60; 63; 65; British fleet at, 68; George I and, 126; Spain and, 138 sqq.; 147 sqq.; 157; Admiral Haddock at, 236; 239; 350; 365; 376; secret negotiations concerning, 377 sq.; 381; 464; Spanish blockade of (1781), vii 231; 831; threatened (1779-83), viii 92; Danish ships searched at, IX 45; Ganteaux withdraws to, 54; strategic importance of, 210; Villeneuve near, 220; Nelson near, 225; ships despatched to, 229; Nelson and, 230; a centre of English commerce, 381; plot at, x 230; General Prim lands at, XI 569
 Gibson, Thomas Milner, and Conspiracy BUI, XI 328
 Gide, Charles, French socialist, XII 124
 Gié, Pierre-de Bohan, Marshal de, French general at Fornovo, I 117
 Gielgud, Anton, Polish general, x 472
 Gien, Court at, saved by Turenne, rv 616
 Gierke, Otto, German historian, XII 850
 Giers, Nicholas de, Russian Foreign Minister, XII 313
 Giesebrecht, Wilhelm von, German historian, XII 827
 Gieseler, Johann Carl Ludwig, German historian, XII 846
 Gifford, Gilbert, priest, m 291
 —William, editor of *Quarterly Review*, ix 687; x 699
 Gil, Juan (Egidio), Spanish reformer, n 404 sq.
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, m 300; colonisation projects of, vii 2, 52
 —Raleigh, expedition of, to New England, vii 12
 —Sir Walter Raleigh, lieutenant-general III India, XI 740 sqq.
 —William, physician to Queen Elizabeth, v 716
 Gilbert Island, annexation of, XII 667
 Gilds. *See* Craft-gilds
 Giles, Ernest, Australian explorer, XII 618
 Gilgit, British agency at, XII 487; 802
 Gillot, Jacques, m 70
 Gilmore, James Roberts, American author, vii 578
 Gilyan, Eussia and, v 544 sq.
 Gindely, Anton, on Ranke, XII 827
 Ginetti, Cardinal, at Cologne, iv 396
 Gingi, fortress of, VI 539
 Ginguene\ Pierre-Louis, IX 132
 Ginkel, Godert de, 1st Earl of Athlone. *See* Athlone
 Gioberti, Vincenzo, n 35; x 128; writings of, 166 sq.; 168; *Primato*, XI 65 sq.; *Prolegomeni al Primato*, 67 sq.; 70 sq.; 73; 76; 90; Ministry of, 93, 540 sq.; and Pius IX, 705; 712
 Giooondo, Frà, n 12
 Giöri, Valtelline general, at Misox, iv 48 sqq.
 Gioia, Melchiorre, Italian writer, x 128
 Giolitti, Giovanni, Italian statesman, XII 218 sq.; 223; Ministry of, 225 sqq.
 Giordani, Pietro, Italian writer, x 128
 Giordano, Italian brigand, XI 531
 Giorgio, Domenico, Italian Lutheran, n 387
 Giorgione (Giorgio Barbarelli), i 284
 Giugon, Georges, Italian general, III Macedonia, XII 426
 Giovenale, Latino, the Oratory of Divine Love and, n 379
 Giovio, Paolo (Paulus Jovius), i 545, 560, 568; n 15, 21; ra 114, 394; v 512
 Gipps, Sir George, Governor of New South Wales, XI 795
 Giraldi, Giovanbattista (Cinthio), iii 467 sq., 472
 Girard, Albert, mathematician, v 710
 —Gregoire, Swiss Franciscan friar, XI 239
 —Baron Jean-Baptiste, French general, IX 525-6
 —Philippe-Henri de, inventor of flax-spinning machine, IX 125, x 755
 Girardin, Emile de, x 492; XI 127; 526; XII 110
 Giraud, Charles, French statesman, XI 185
 —P.-F.-F.-J., French writer, viii 380
 Girodet-Trison, Anne-Louis Girodet de Roussy, painter, IX 135; XI 528
 Giron, Pietro, leader of *Comuneros*, 1 374

- Gironde. *See* Girondina
- Girondins, viii 213, 248 sqq.; failure of, 253 sq., 256 sq.; and the King's trial, 254 sqq., 259, 262; responsibility of, for the King's death, 261; Dan ton and, 264, 267, 269; 270 sq.; fall of, 275, 338 sq.; 346; proscription of, 350; trial and end of, 357
- Girton College, XII 762
- Gislikon, battle at, XI 251
- Gistera, Carl, Austrian Minister of Interior, III 185 sq.
- Gitschin, acquired by Wallenstein, rv 73; Wallenste III and Bubna at, 234; XI 452; Prussians in, 453
- Giudice, Cardinal, VI 123
- Giusti, Giuseppe, poet, x 126; XI 68; 546
- Giustiniani, A., ambassador at Borne (1502), i 240
- Lorenzo, 1st Patriarch of Venice, i 267
- Paolo, reformer of the Camaldolese, H 647
- Taddeo, i 259
- Papal Nuncio, x 142
- Giza, Pyramids of, XII 433
- Gizzi, Pasquale, Cardinal-Legate at Forll, x 156; Papal Secretary of State, XI 76 sq.; 703
- Gjatsk, Napoleon at, IX 494
- Gjoe, Mogcns, High Steward of Denmark, n 611, 614
- Gladstone, Herbert John Gladstone, Viscount, Governor-General of South Africa, XII 648
- William EwarL, x 110; 655; 667; Under-Secretary to Board of Trade, XI 2; 4; and Maynooth College grant, 9; 10; 21; first Budget of, 310 sq.; resigns, 320; opposes Divorce Bill, 326 sq.; 328; 330; Chancellor of Exchequer (1859), 331; 333; financial policy of, 334 sq.; 337; introduces Reform Bill of 1866, 339; rivalry of, with Disraeli, 342 sq.; and Irish Disestablishment, 344 sq.; 345; and Neapolitan trials, 379; 577; 764 sq.; and Anglo-French Treaty of Commerce, 470; XII 14; policy of, 23 sq.; Ministry of (1868-74), 23 sqq.; and Disraeli, 30; 81; anti-Turkish agitation by, 32; 34 sq.; Ministry of (1880-5), 36 sqq.; 42; Home Rule Bill of (1886), 43 sq.; resigns, 45; Ministry of (1892-4), 49 sqq.; retires, 51; 61; disestablishes Irish Church, 65 sq.; and Irish land question, 67, 70; and Irish education, 70sq.; 77; Irish Land Act of, 79 sq.; 81 sq.; resigns (1885), 83; and Irish Home Rule, 84, 87; and Germany, 161; and Montenegro, 402; and Greece, 403, 408; and Armenian question, 416, 418; and the "Bulgarian Atrocities," 384; and Egyptian affairs, 437, 439; and the Sudan, 440; and Gordon relief expedition, 442; 444; 458; 472; and Free Trade, 743; 760
- Glamorgan, Edward Somerset (Lord Herbert), 6th Earl and 2nd Marquis of Worcester, titular Earl of, iv 328; Irish treaty and, 338; and Ormonde, 528; arrest of, 529; 530
- Glandèves, naval commander at Toulon, viii 448
- Glanfynne, lands of, m 613
- Glanvill, Joseph, divine, v 752
- Glapien, Jean, n 148
- Glareanus. *See* Loriti
- Glarus, Zwingli at, n 307 sqq.; manufacture of cotton goods at, IX 425; industrial legislation in, XI 260
- Glasgow, Darnley at, m 273; v 285; covenanting students at, 287; Union riots in, 299; VI 99; Malt Tax riot in, 107; 115; and Irish trade, 496; riot at (1820), x 582; financial crisis in, XI 327; University, XII 71
- Archbishop of. *See* Cairncross
- Assembly, iv 284; 500 sqq.
- Glatz, VI 229; ceded to Prussia, 235, 244; 242; and Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 249; 279; capitulates, 294; 297 sq.; regained by Prussia, 300; 326; 339 sq.; 632
- Glauber, Johann Rudolf, chemist, v 731
- Glaxon, Seigneur de, Dutch Councillor of State, III 194
- Gleichman, Johan George, Dutch Finance Minister, XII 244
- Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwlg, German poet, viii 773
- Glen cairn, Alexander Cunningham, 5th Earl of, II 558, 573; m 271
- William Cunningham, 4th Earl of, i 1 456 sqq.
- Glencoe, massacre of (1692), v 294
- Glenconkein, forest of, m 609
- Glenelg, Charles Grant, Lord, influence of, IX 717; and East India Company, 728 sqq.; President of Board of Trade, x 645
- Glenfinnan, Prince Charles in, VI 112
- Glenmalure, battle of (1580), III 598, 602
- Glenshiel, Pass of, Jacobites in, VI 106
- Glisson, Francis, anatomist, v 729; 733
- Globe, *Le*, French journal, x 95; 98; 103
- Globig, H. A. F. von, Saxon plenipotentiary at Congress of Vienna, IX 587
- Glogau, given to Wallenstein, iv 213; taken by Swedes, 386; v 593; principality of, 654; VI 229 sq.; Kyau's retreat to, 274; 275; taken by Jerome (1806), IX 281; evacuation of, 318; Reynier at, 512; fortress of, 614
- Gloucester, Parliamentary garrison at, rv 314; siege of, 315, 317, v 746
- Humphrey, Duke of, i 598
- William, Duke of (son of Queen Anne), v 275; VI 6; 8
- William Henry, Duke of, marriage of, VI 445
- Glücksburg, Christian, Prince of, XI 226 sq.
- Duo de. *See* Decazes, Louis-C.-É.-A.
- Glutz, Robert, Swiss historian, XI 261

- Gmunden, Treaty of (1514), between Maximilian I and Tsar Wasiliei Ivanovis, I 343
- Gneisenau, Augustus Neidhardt, Count, Prussian Marshal, defender of Kolberg, IX 291; 328, 332; favours alliance of Austria with Prussia, 344; III Silesia, 614; character of, 524; 542, 543; illness of, 551; advice of, 592; 631; hesitation of, before Waterloo, 637; x 349; 365
- Gneist, H. Rudolph von, historian, XII 850
- Gnesen, Canonry of, m 75; shrine at, v 629
- Gnesen, Archbishops of (Primates of Poland):—
 —Jacob UchanBki (1562-81), III 81; 84; Interrex of Poland, 90, 96
 —Michael Stefan Radziejowski, Cardinal, v 592
 —Nicholas Dziergowski (1546-59), m 78
 —Stanislas Karnkowski (1581-1604) (Bishop of Cujavia), III 83, 90
- Goa, capture of, by Albuquerque, I 81 sq.; Dutch adventurers at, III 632; Stevens at, iv 729; Anglo-Dutch expedition to, 738; Portuguese and, 744, IX 717; British occupy, 731
- Gobelins factory, v 11
- Gobi, desert of, XII 792; 802; 805
- Goch, John of. *See* Pupper
- Godard, F., French advocate, viii 733
 —Thomas, Indian general, VI 576
- Godefroi, Denys and Jacques, m 58
- Godeheu, Director of French East India Company, VI 542 sqq.
- Goderich, Viscount. *See* Ripon, Earl of
- Godfrey, Sir Edmund Berry, murder of, v 221 sq., 224, 334
- Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, v 247; and James I I, 262; 271; 274; 298; 427; and Marlborough, 428 sq., 460 sq.; 440; character of, 461; and party government, 463 sqq.; and Harley, 465; 466; dismissal of, 469; 595; 701; VI 11
 —Sir William, English ambassador in Spain, v 220
- Godoy, Manuel de, Duke of Alcudia, Prince of the Peace and of Bassano, Spanish statesman, viii 442, 782; IX 301-2; proclamation of (1806), 428; alarm of, 430; fall of, 431 sqq.; his rule, 434; and Spanish arsenals, 435; x 207; III Rome, 213
- God's World*, Russian journal, XII 318
- Godunoff, Boris, Tsar. *See* Boris
 —Theodore, Tsarevich, v 499
- Godwin, Sir Henry Thomas, commander III the Burmese War, XI 742
 —William, writer, v 761; 765; x 700; 712; 774; *Political Justice*, VI 836, viii 767 eqq., x 778 sq.
- Gdben, August von, German general, XI 586 sq.; 610
- Gdding, retreat of Russians and Austrians to (1805), IX 261
- GShlsdorf, fighting at (1813), IX 530
- Gdhrde, French defeated on the (1813), IX 530
- Göldli, George, leader of the forces of Zurich, n 337
 —Heinrich, Zwingli and, n 307
- G61lersdorf, WallensteIII at, iv 212
- Goens, Ryklof van, Dutch naval commander, v 695
- Gftgei, Arthur von, XI 185; career of, 203; and Kossuth, 203 sq., 212; Hungarian Commander-in-chief, 205; 206; Minister of War, 207; defeated at Pered, 210; at Arad, 211; surrenders to the Russians, 212 sq.; interned at Klagenfurt, 214
- Gdrilitz, VI 264; 268; 274; Austrian army in, 282; 289 sqq.; Macdonald at, IX 525; Blücher at, 531
- Gorres, Joseph von, *Roths Blatt*, viii 775; IX 91; editor of *Eheinischer Merkur*, 577, x 352; ix 595; x 160; *Athanasius*, 165; 341; and Federal Diet, 347; 350; 353; 362; 365; recalled by Ludwig I, 371; eclesiasticism of, 380; 401 sq.; XI 49; XII 848
- Görtz, George Henrik, Baron, Swedish statesman, v 582; 609; 613 sq.; VI 26 sqq.; execution of, 34; 104
 —Johann Eustach, Graf von Schlitz, Prussian ambassador to the Hague, viii 286; at Rastatt, 641
- Görz, the Counts of, Venice and, I 263 sq.
- Goes, Damião de, Portuguese Reformer, H 414 sq.
- Goëss, Count, Imperial envoy at the Hague, v 432
- Goesvort. *See* Wessel, John
- G5ta canal, XI 684 sq.
- Göteborg, Charles IX and, rv 176 sq.; 208; 561; attacked by Christian IV, 571; Charles X at, 586, 589; VI 755; 779 sq.; port of, viii 280; threatened by the Danes, 325; General Moore at, IX 322; industrial fortifications of, XII 277; University of, 280
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, v 755; 763; VI 824; 826 sqq.; 832 sqq.; viii 773 sq.; Napoleon's interview with, IX 319; 335; x 883; and Herder, 386; *Gdtz von Bcrlichingen*, ib., 386 sqq.; *Die Leiden des jungen Werthers*, 387 sq.; 389; at Court of Saxe-Weimar, 389; III Italy, 389 sq.; Schiller and, 390sq.; 400; 403 Bq.; and Romantic movement, 407 sqq.; death of, 410; 411; XI 347; 365; 411 sqq.; 415; 418; 420; 424; 430
- Götter, Baron, Prussian envoy to Vienna, VI 229
- Göttingen, WallensteIII near, rv 94; 96 sq.; evacuation of, VI 426; Bernadotte marches from, IX 253; University of, 329, 411, x 379; students' disturbance at, 364;

- Hainbund* at, 387; historical study at, XII 817, 823, 827
- Gotz, Christian, Austrian general, XI 206
- Count von, Imperialist general, devastates Hesse-Caseel, iv 371; 875 sq.; superseded, 377; 389
- Goez, Benedict, III the Pamirs, XII 800; 802
- G'œzman, Louis-Valentin, and Beaumarchais, VI 358
- Goffe, William, regicide, VII 25
- Gogh, Vincent van, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Gogol, Nicholas, Russian writer, XI 262; 649 sq.
- Gohad, Rājāh of, IX 726 sq.
- Gohier, Louis Jerome, Director, viii CG9 sq., 675, 678 sqq.
- Goislard de Monsabert, French politician, vra 110
- Goito, French force at (1701), v 402; battle of (1848), XI 86
- Gokla, Indian general, XI 726
- Golab Sing, ruler of Kashmir, XI 740
- Golconda, War of, with Aurungzeb, v 697 sq., VI 622; Shah Jehān and, 518; 519; 520; 521
- Gold Coast, discovery of, by Gomes, i 16; Dutch voyages to, III 631 sq.; English forte on, iv 759; settlement on, v 691; trade with, VI 187; Great Britain and, XII 658; 660
- Goldbach, French position along the (1805), IX 260
- secretary to Bestuzheff, VI 317
- Goldberg (Silesia), Poles in, III 78
- (Mecklenburg), Saxons repulsed at, rv 366
- Golden Book, of Venice, i 273
- Bull (1222), v 367, (1860), i 291 sq.
- Fleece, Knights of, quarrel with MaXimilian I, i 446; III 698; VI 140
- Horn, Russian warship in, v 527
- Goldenberg, assassinates Prince Kropotkin, XII 306
- Goldoni, Carlo, Italian dramatist, VI 606
- Goldsbrough, Schofield advances on, vii 528; Sherman at, 530
- Goldsmith, Oliver, VI 828; 833; x 697; 701; 724
- Goletta, captured by Spaniards, n 69
- Golfe Jouan, French fleet in, viii 458
- Goliad (Texas), massacre at (1836), vii 392
- Golokhvástoff, and Russian reform, XII 313
- Golombo, Czarniecki defeated at, rv 582
- Qolos*, St Petersburg journal, XI 625
- Golovin, Alexander, Russian Minister of Education, XI 624; XII 295; 299; 315
- Count Theodore, Russian statesman and field-marshal, v 523; 527; 588
- Golovkin, Gabriel Ivanovich, Count, Russian Grand Chancellor, v 555; VI 803
- Count Grigorii, IX 36; 88
- Count Jouri, x 427
- Golovkin, Count, Russian ambassador III Sweden (1728)
- Goloviiin, Zemstvo president III Moscow, XII 327; 329; at the Moscow congress, 355 sq.
- Goltz, Augustus Frederick Ferdinand, Major von der, IX 292; concludes alliance between Austria and Prussia (1809), 844; x 346
- Count Bernard Wilhelm von der, Prussian envoy, viii 441
- Colmar, Baron von der, German general (1870), XI 589
- Robert Heinrich Ludwig von der, Count, XI 396; Prussian ambassador III Paris, 483
- Goluchowski, Count Agenor, Austrian statesman, XI 404; XII 178; 206; 211
- Golymin, battle at (1806), IX 284
- Gomarus, Franciscus (F. Gomar), III 646 sq.
- Gomes, Fernam, explores Gold Coast, i 16, 19
- Gomez, Ruy. See Eboli, Prince of
- Carlisle general, x 238
- Gomez Labrador, Don Pedro, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 584; 589, 602, x 211; and the slave trade, IX 614; 652
- Gomperz, Theodor, German historian, XII 845
- Gonçalves, Antam, Portuguese explorer, i 12 sq.
- Gondar, James Bruce at, XII 805
- Gondi. See Retz
- Gondokoro, XII 439; explorers at, 809
- Gondomar, Diego Sarmiento d'Acuna. Count of, ambassador to England, III 559-61; returns (1620), 567 sq., iv 34; James I ruled by, ni 567 sq., 574 sq., rv 626, 640 sq.; and Raleigh, 754 sq.
- Gondrin, Archbishop of Sens. See Sens
- Gonesius, Peter, Polish Reformer, n 637
- Gontaut Biron, Anne-Armand-felie, Vicomte de, XII 107
- Gonzaga, Marquises and Dukes of Mantua. See Mantua
- Dukes of Ncvers. See Nevers
- Erocle di, Cardinal of Mantua, at the Council of Trent, n 394, 676 sqq.; death of, 682
- Elizabeth di, DuchesB of Urbino. See Urbino
- Fernando (Ferrante) di, Count of Guastalla, Governor of Sicily, n 70, III 114; of Milan, n 81, m 400; and Piacenza, n 83 sqq.; 88, 268
- Julia (wife of V. Colonna), Duchess of Traietto, u 33, 390 sq.; III 109; 466
- Mary di. See Mary di Gonzaga, Queen of Poland
- Vincent di, Duke of Guastalla (1702), v 403
- Gonzales, Juan, Spanish Reformer, n 406

- González Bravo, Luis ("Ibrahim Clarete"), journalist, x 241 j Spanish Minister, XI 650 eq.; 558; 566; 568; Ministry of, 569
- Gonzalo de Cordova. *See* Cordova
- Gooch, Daniel W., American politician, vii 469
- Goodman, Christopher, n 585, 691, 596
- Goodrich, Sir John, British ambassador III Sweden, VI 170
- Thomas, Bishop of Ely, H 517
- Goodwin, John, works of, burnt at Oxford, VI 807
- Thomas, Westminster Assembly and, iv 319; Independent leader, 359
- Googe, Barnaby, III 867
- Gookin, Daniel, and St Brandan's Isle, i? 756
- Gora, taken by Poniatovski (1809), IX 354
- Gorani, Count Joseph, Italian publicist, vra 778
- Gorbodnc*, by Sackville and Norton, III 367
- Gorchakoff, Alexander, Prince, Russian Chancellor, at Vienna, XI 321; 434; and Prussia, 456, 577; 628; Asiatic policy of, 630 sqq.; and Crete, 634; and Poland, 660; 843; and France, XII 97, 141; 138; 343; 387; at Congress of Berlin, 394; and Russian advance III Asia, 464; death of, 313
- Prince, removed from Viatka (1908), XII 376
- Gordon Castle, Jacobite rising at, VI 98
- riots, v 337; x 622; 625
- Alexander, of Auchintoul, Jacobite general, VI 103
- Alexander Gordon, 2nd Duke of (Marquis of Huntly), VI 98; 102
- Charles George ("Chinese Gordon"), XI 821; XII 40; III Egypt, 439 sqq.; III Khartum, 442 sq.; 444; 812
- George Gordon, 1st Duke of, v 290 sq.
- Lord George, III 268, 270; VI 455
- Lady Jane, ni 274
- John, Colonel, at Eger, iv 242
- John B., Confederate general, vii 540 sq.
- Lady Katharine, marriage of Perkin Warbeck to, i 469
- Lord Lewis, Jacobite, VI 115
- Patrick, III Bussia, v 523
- Sir Bobert, x 21; 32
- Thomas, Jacobite agent III Bussia, v 543
- Thomas, colonel, joins the Greek insurgents, x 182
- Admiral, at Danzig, VI 197
- Gordonville, Confederate army at (1862), vii 472
- Goree, taken by Dutch (1617), rv 759; v 60; 179; ceded to France (1678), 692; retained (1762), VI 347, 428; abandoned to British (1779), 452; ceded to France (1783), 464
- Goremfkin, Russian Minister of Interior, XII 326; 328; Prime Minister, 365 sq.; 368
- Gorgast, Prussian army at, VI 280
- Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, and the settlement of Maine, vii 21 sq.; death of, 24
- Ferdinando (grandson of above), vii 27
- Gorham, George Cornelius, Vicar of Brampford Speke, XI 18
- Gorham, Nathaniel, Massachusetts deputy at the Constitutional Convention (1787), vu 246, 257, 266, 268, 282, 295, 297
- Goria, annexed by Russia, x 413
- Goring, George, the elder. *See* Norwich, Earl of
- Colonel George, Baron Goring, plot of, iv 289 sq.; 304; surrenders Portsmouth, 305; and Puritanism, 306; 319; 321; at Marston Moor, 322; 324; III the West, 330 sqq.; III France, 334
- Gorka, Andreas, Castellan of Posen, n 636; m 76
- Gorky, Maxim, XII 13; 330
- Horst, Sir John Eldon, Under-Secretary for India, XII 45
- Sir Eldon, and Egyptian affairs, XII 450; 456
- Gortchakoff, Pierre, Prince, at Sbevardino, IX 494; at Bautzen, 519
- Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, 1st Viscount, XII 23; 29; 36; mission of, to Constantinople, 37; 43; Chancellor of Exchequer, 45 sqq.; First Lord of Admiralty, 52; 403; and Egyptian Finances, 434
- Goslar, Brunswick-Lüneburg Dukes at, iv 408; acquired by Hanover, IX 058
- Gospels, The Apocryphal, early printed editions of, i 613
- Gossebrot, Sigismund, of Augsburg, i 224
- Gosson, Stephen, III 372
- Gotha, army at, VI 265; 266; 270; "Union" meeting at, XI 221; socialist congress at, XII 153
- Gothenburg. *See* Göteborg
- Gothofredus (Denys Godefroy), French scholar, i 577
- Gothus, Laurentius Petri. *See* Upsala, Archbishops of
- Gotland, iv 561; ceded to Sweden (1645), 572; West, v 569
- Gotō, Japanese Minister of Public Works, XI 861; 865
- Gotthelf, Jeremias. *See* Bitzius, Albert
- Gottorp, ducal line of, iv 563; 572; and Denmark, VI 736, 741. *See also* Holstein-Gottorp
- Gottsched, Johann Ohristoph, German critic, v 68; x 884; 396; 406
- Gouda, convention at (1610), m 647; the Princess of Orange arrested near, viii 287
- de, papal envoy, m 267
- Goudanus (Nicholas Floris), m 149
- Goudchaux, Michel, French politician, XI 26; 99; Minister of Finance, 104; 304

- Gough, Sir Hugh Gough, 1st Viscount, in India, XI 738 Bqq., 745
- Goujon, Jean - M. - G. - Alexandre, French politician, *vra* 888
- Goulard, Marc-Thomas-Eugène de, French Minister of Interior, XII 106
- Goulbum, Henry, x 585 sqq.; 615; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 637; 642; Chancellor of Exchequer, XI 2; 762; 790
- Gourara, French occupation of, XII 129
- Gourgaud, Gaspard, Baron, French general, at St Helena, IX 757; 759; XI 102
- Gourmont, Gilles de, French printer, i 576
- Gournay, Vincent de, French economist, VIII 22, 24
- Gouvion, Jean-Baptiste, French politician, VIII 213
- Saint-Cyr, Laurent, French marshal, VIII 638, 659; withdraws from Otranto, IX 193; 254; surrenders of Eohan to, 258; takes Rosas, 448; besieges fortress of Gerona, 454; replaced by Augereau, 457; and the Russian campaign, 488; 499; at Berlin, 512; 514; guards Dresden, 523; 526, 529; holds Erzgebirge, 530-2; x 20; 54; scheme of, for army reform, 55; 57; 61; resigns, 62
- Govea, Andre* de, at Bordeaux, III 69
- Governolo, occupied by King Charles Albert, XI 88
- Govind Rao (of Gujarat), IX 726
- Chandra, Itajah of Kachar, *xr* 730
- Gower, Earl. *See* Stafford, Marquis of
- George Granville Leveson-Gower, Lord (afterwards 1st Duke of Sutherland), VIII 292, 296; recalled from Paris (1792), 297 sq.
- Gowrie, William (Lord Ruthven), Earl of, III 550
- Goyon, Charles-M.-A. de. *See* Foltre, Due de
- Gozzadini, Giovanni, n 17
- Graaf, Regnier de, anatomist, v 731
- Graaff-Reinet, Boers of, surrender, IX 749; district of, XI 778
- Grabowski, Stanislas, Polish statesman, x 452
- Gradenigo, Pietro, Doge of Venice, i 261, 268, 273
- Venetian captain, III 113
- Grado, patriarchate of, created, i 267
- Gradovsky, Russian politician, XII 311
- Graeff, Cornells de, v 145
- Grätz, Imperial Court withdraws to, iv 389; seminary at, VI 637; revolutionary movement at, XI 155; 187
- Graf, Arturo, Italian writer, XII 231
- Carl Heinrich, German orientalist, and Old Testament study, XII 846
- Gräfenfede (Grevefeide) (Count's War), n 230, 614
- Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 3rd Duke of, VI 415; 424; 431; 435 sqq.; and East India Company, 438; 439; 442; 444; resigns, 447; 448 sq.; Lord Privy Seal, 457; 459; 463; 467; TO 152, 154, 173
- Grafton, Charles Fitzroy, 2nd Duke of, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, VI 485
- Henry Fitzroy, 1st Duke of, v 247
- Graham, Sir Gerald, III Egypt, XII 441
- Sir James Robert George, and parliamentary reform, x 603; 614; 662 sq.; 667; 678; Home Secretary, XI 2; and Corn Laws, 8 sq., 9 sq.; and Factory Acts, 4 sq.; 7; and Dublin University, 9; 21; resigns, 320; 765
- John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. *See* Dundee
- General Thomas. *See* Lynedoch
- Grahovo, Turkish defeat at, XI 636, XII 414
- Gra III Coast, trade with, VI 187
- Gramido, Convention of (1847), x 339
- Grammont, Gabriel de. *See* Tarbes, Bishop of
- West Indian buccaneer, v 691
- Gramont, A.-A.-Alfred, Due de, Foreign Minister, XI 493, 578; 495
- Grampound, disfranchisement of, x 601; 605
- Gran, captured by Ferdinand, n 207; Solyman demands keys of, ra 108; surrender demanded by Solyman from Ferdinand, 118; taken by Turks, 119; captured from the Turks (1083), v 303
- Peter Pázmány, Archbishop of, iv 75
- Granada, conquered by Ferdinand and Isabella (1492), I 224, 358 sq., 361 sq.; Treaty of (1500), 124; Moors in, m 493-4; Philip V at, VI 166; corps of Sebastiani at, IX 457; kingdom of, 469; tablets and parchments of, XI 713
- Ferdinand de Mendoza y Talavera, Archbishop of, i 360; 651
- Luis de, n 409
- Pedro Guerrero, Archbishop of, at the Council of Trent, n 676 sq., 680
- New. *See* New Granada
- Granby, John Manners, Marquis of, vi 426; 434; Commander-in-chief, 437; 439; 442
- Grand Alliance, of 1689, v 35, 57 sqq.; England and, 249; campaigns of, from the English point of view, 260 sqq.; of 1701, formation of, 398 sqq., 403, VI 9
- Gulf, captured (1863), vii 503; 559 sq.
- Remonstrance, of 1641, iv 295 sq.
- Trunk Pacific Railway, XII 608 sq.; 613
- Vezirate, growth of power of, i 101
- Grandmaison, Michel (Moreau de), French revolutionary, viii 682
- "Granges," American political societies (1872), vii 646, 706
- Granja, La, Queen Isabel at, XI 556
- Granson, victory of Swiss at (1476), i 391

- Grant, Charles, *See* Glenelg
 —James, General, at St Luoia, VI 451;
 at Fort Duquesne, vii 136
 —James, explores the Kile, XII 809
 —General Sir James Hope, III India,
 XI 749
 —Ulysses Simpson, captures Paducah,
 vii 463; early services of, 494; captures
 Forts Henry and Donelson, 495; 499
 sqq.; and Vicksburg campaign, 501 sqq.;
 proceeds to Chattanooga, 510 sqq.; at
 Washington (18C4), 514 sq.; and cam-
 paign III East (1864), 514 sqq.; 527 sq.;
 and Richmond campaign, 531, 533 sqq.;
 III Petersburg, 539; Lee surrenders to,
 541; III Washington, 545; President of
 United States, 631 sqq.; and San
 Domingo, 637, 639; character of, 639;
 proposed election of (1876), 644, 652 sq.;
 XII 21; 95; 689
- Grantham, Cromwell at, rv 313
 —Thomas Robinson, Lord, VI 75; 149;
 Secretary of State, 462
- Grantley, Fletcher Norton, Lord, Speaker
 of the House of Commons, VI 443;
 455
- Granville, Antoine Perrenot, Sieur de,
 Cardinal, Bishop of Arras, n 93; III 34;
 114; 134; influence of, III Netherlands,
 183 sq., 188, 190-8; 218; 221; 227;
 counsels murder of Orange, 253; 265;
 477; 481; 489; death of (1586), 514
 —Nicholas Perrenot, Sieur de, Minister
 of Charles V, n 240 sq., 243, 250, 253,
 258, 260, 268
- Granville (of Potheridge), John, Lord (2nd
 son of John Granville, Earl of Bath,
 cr. 1702, d. 1707), vii 37
 —John Carteret, Earl (Lord Carteret),
 at Stockholm, VI 36 sq.; 39; 44; 71;
 enters the Cabinet, 73; 74 sq.; succeeds
 Walpole, 235; 238; 394; 896; 405; 417;
 and Pitt, 420; 424; Lord-lieutenant of
 Ireland, 485; death of, 428
 —Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st Earl,
 diplomatist, at Memel, IX 298; negotia-
 tions with Russia, 805-6; and Corn
 Law of 1815, x 771
 —Granville George Leveson-Gower,
 2nd Earl, vii 671; XI 331; 577; and
 Afghan frontier, 632; 633; 801; Colonial
 Secretary, XII 23; Foreign Minister, 28,
 36; 81 sq.; 40; 161; and Egyptian
 affairs, 436, 438, 440 sq., 444
- Graspan, Boers defeated at, XII 642
- Grasse, Comte de. *See* Grasse-Tilly
- Grassellini, Monsignor, Governor of Borne,
 XI 76
- Grasse-Tilly, François-Joseph-Paul, Mar-
 quis de, French admiral, VI 463sq.; 462;
 vii 231
- Grassi, Francesco, n 88
- Grassius, Paris de, I 252
- Gratius, Ortuinus (Ortu III de Graes), and
Letter of Obscure Men*, i 637; n 696
- Gratry, Joseph-Alphonse, Oratorian, XI
 721; 723
- Grattan, Henry, VI 458 sq.; 474; 494;
 496; and Irish trade, 497; and Irish
 Independence, 498 sqq.; 502; 504 sq.;
 viii 771; and Whig Club, IX 693 sqq.;
 retirement of, 700; and Union, 705; 708;
 x 574; and movement for Catholic
 emancipation, 631, 633 sq., 635 sq.; 657
- Graubiinden. *See* Grisons
- Graudenz, Frederick William I I at, IX 280, 281; fortress
 Napoleon (1806), 282; investment of
 (1807), 284; blockade raised, 285; sur-
 render demanded, 291
- Gravamina Germanicae Nationis*, by Jakob
 Wimpfeling, n 29
- Grave, falls into Parma's hands, m G20;
 siege of (1602), 636; French possession,
 v 43
 —Pierre-Marie, Marquis de, Minister
 of War to Louis XVI, viii 223, 406
- Gravel, Balthasar, Abbot of Fulda, III 178
 —Robert de, Seigneur de, v 38
- Gravelines, interview between Henry VIII
 and Charles V at (1520), n 42, 417;
 battle of (1558), 93, 561, ra 184;
 engagement with Armada off (July 29,
 1588), 313, 315, 507; Anglo-French
 Treaty and, rv 440; taken by French
 (1644), 597; abandoned (1652), 618 sq.;
 ceded to France, 620; the Old Pretender
 lands at, VI 103
- Gravelotte, XI 590; battle of, 593 sqq.,
 600 sq.
- Graves, Thomas Graves, Lord, Admiral,
 VI 453; vii 230
 —Sir Thomas, admiral (nephew of
 above), IX 53
- Gravina, Charles, Due de, Spanish ad-
 miral, joins Villeneuve, IX 223
 —Papal Nuncio, x 142, 208
- Gravosa, Osuna attacks Venetians off, rv
 632
- Gray, John, economic theories of, x 781
 —Thomas, poet, VI 825; 828; 830;
 x 698 sq.; XI 351; 357
 —William, Bishop of Ely, collector of
 books, i 597
 —Boston ship-captain, vii 326, 364
 —Justice (U.S.), XII 714
- Gray's Mill, Prince Charles at, VI 112
- Graz. *See* Grätz
- Graziosi, Canon, XI 73
- Grazzini, Anton Francesco (II Lasca), III 467 sq., 470
- ⁴¹ Great Awakening, The,* American re-
 ligious revival (1740), vii 737
- Great Britain. *See* England for affairs III common
- Great Contract, The, III 557
 —Fish Biver, discovered by Diaz, 117;
 passed by Gama, 25; VI 189
 —St Bernard, Napoleon crosses the
 (1800), IX 69, 60

- Grebel, Conrad, Anabaptist, opponent of Zwingli, n 322
 —Jacob, executed, n 322
 Greece, conquest of, by Ottomans, 174; 79; Venetian successes in, v 366 sq.; influence of French Revolution in, viii 789; and Congress of Verona, 33 sq., 39; attitude of France towards, 91, 506; Palmerston and, XI 18; under King Otho, 277 sq.; Tsar and, 312; 313; military revolt in, 533; Alexander II and, 634; and Crete, *ib.*, XII 419 sq., 427 sq.; rupture of, with Turkey, XI 636; misgovernment in, 639 sq.; succession in, 641; new Constitution of, 642; brigandage in, 643; Roumania and, 646; XII 10 sq.; 37; Great Britain and, 43; 304; 381; and Russo-Turkish War, 390 sq.; 393; and Treaty of Berlin, 394, 398 sq.; frontier settlement of, 402 sq.; 406; coast of, blockaded, 408; and Bulgaria, 411; and Cyprus, 415; at war with Turkey, 420 sq.; and Macedonia, 424, 426; and the European Concert, 728; 762; researches III the history of, 821, 842, 845
 Greek, controversy as to the pronunciation of, i 581; Classics, search for MSS of, 549 sq.; Aldine editions of, 562; early French printed editions of, 576; Roman printed editions of, 566; scholarship, revival of, 540-2. *See also* Renaissance
 Greeley, Horace, editor of *New York Tribune*, VII 425, 577, 590; Presidential campaign of, 640, 643 sq.; death of, 653
 Green, John Richard, historian, XII 840
 —Thomas Henry, teaching of, XII 765
 —Cay island, XII 20
 —Ribbon Club, v 218; 228 sq.
 "Greenback" Party, vii 616, 648, 652 sq.
 Greene, Nathaniel, American general, vii 223 sq., 227 sq.
 —Robert, dramatist and novelist, m 371, 375
 Greenland, fishery disputes in, m 644; Christian IV and, iv 567; whale fisheries of, VI 49, 181; Norway and, XI 683; exploration of, XII 815
 —Company, America and, rv 749
 Greensborough, Jefferson Davis at, vii 542 sq.
 Green Shields, James, and Book of Common Prayer, VI 94
 Greenwich, Treaty of (1543), III 261
 Greenwood, John, III 333, 345
 Greg, S., Russian Minister of Finance, XII 309
 Gregg, William, clerk to Robert Harley, v 465
 Grégoire, Ernest, Belgian revolutionary leader, x 537
 —Henri, Comte, Constitutional Bishop of Blois, member of the Convention, viii 249, 382, 601, 733, 790; IX 182; 186; x 60 sq.; motion to annul election of, 62; 71; 486; XI 72
 Gregorios, Patriarch of Constantinople, execution of, x 183
 Gregorovius, Ferdinand, historian, quoted, *Congress of Vienna*, VI 260; *History of Home*, XII 849
 Gregory I, Pope, III 752
 —VII (Hildebrand), Pope, III 422; 439; 752
 —IX (TJgolino, of Anagni), Pope, i 260, 666, 668; n 2
 —XI (Peter Roger de Beaufort), Pope, opposition to taxation of, i 669
 —XII (Angelo Correr), Pope, I 268
 —XIII (Hugo Buoncompagni), Pope, i 325; Carranza and, n 410; John III of Sweden and, 631 sq.; III 18; 20; and Catholic League, 38; 136; and Counter-reformation, 178; attacks Elizabeth, 286 sq.; 349; 414; and Cardinal di Montalto, 426 sq.; new Calendar of, 424, 707; 497; and Ireland, 596 sq.; Concordat of, with Duke William V of Bavaria, 709; v 494
 —XIV (Nicolas Sfondrato), Pope, and the Catholic League, ni 50, 659; 442; 710
 —XV (Alessandro Ludovisi), Pope, rescues Klesl, iv 22; fears Spanish supremacy III Italy, 53; 672 sq.; death of, 57, 674
 —XVI (Mauro Capellari), Pope, the pontificate of, x 154 sq.; and Lamennais, 163 sq.; and the Jesuits, 167; and Prussian marriages controversy, 381; 488; and Guizot, XI 37; 67 sq.; 71; condemns Articles of Baden, 246; 703; and Antonelli, 705; 716; death of, 70, *also* x 168
 —Saint, printing of the works of, III 445
 —of Tours (d. 595), i 534
 —Sir Augustus Charles, III Australasia, XI 798
 —James, mathematician, v 721
 Greifswald, iv 196; siege of (1631), 199, 203; a Swedish possession, 404; lost by the Swedes, v 652; Treaty of, VI 26
 Greig, Sir Samuel, Russian admiral, VI 673; viii 325
 Greiz, Liberal movement at, XI 149
 Gremonville, Nicolas Bretel, Sieur de, French envoy at Vienna, v 38; 849; 351 sq.
 Grenada, the French in, v 687; VI 185 sq.; 346; British occupation of, 426; ceded to Great Britain (1763), 428; reduced by d'Estaing, 452; retained by Great Britain (1782), 464; in 484; negroes in, XII 653; 654; 656
 Grenadines, ceded to Great Britain, VI 428
 Grenelle, powder factory at, viii 483; disaffection at (1796), 504 sq.
 Grenfell, George, African explorer, XII 811
 —John Pascoe, captain III the Brazilian navy, x 316

- Grenier, Oomte Paul, French general, IX 67; marches towards Berlin, 671
- Grenoble, capture of, m 416 sq.; *Parlements* of, 416, v 4, viii 47; provincial assembly at, 91; disturbances III (1788), 112 sq., (1816), x 60; IX 196
- Grenville, George, statesman, VI 424 Bqq.; and Prussia, 427; 428; succeeds Bute, 430; 431; 434; and John Wilkes, 441; 442; death of, 443; vii 147 sqq., 152
- James, joint Vice-treasurer of Ireland, VI 437
- Sir John. See Bath, Earl of
- Sir Richard, and the *Revenge*, m 319; expedition of, to Virginia (1585-6), ra3
- Sir Richard, 1st Baronet (grandson of above), III Munster, rv 524
- Thomas, mission of, to Paris, VI 461
- William Wyndham, Baron Grenville, viii 288, 294; Foreign Secretary, 295 sqq., 301, 303 sqq., 496, 659 sq., 648 sq., 651; ministry of, IX 288; 291, 299; and Catholic Emancipation, 678; 680; and peace, 681; and Pitt, 682; 683; forms Ministry, 685; resignation of, 686; influence of, 687; 690; and Ireland, 697 sqq.; and Canada, 744; x 574; 580; and the Irish Catholics, 631; 666
- (Greenville or Grcynvile), Irish "Undertaker" (1586), m 600
- Groppo, Jean-Louis, French politician, XI 124; 136; 139
- Gresham College, v 740
- Thomas, ra 211
- Gretser, Jacob, *Defensiones*, iv 4
- Grauze, Jean-Baptiste, IX 135; XI 628
- Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke, x 587
- Grdvy, François-Paul-Jules, XI 116; 132; President of the National Assembly, 500; 600; President of the French Eepublic, XII 92; 107; succeeds Mao-Mahon, 112; 116
- Grew, Nehemiah, botanist, v 735 sq.
- Grey, Lady Catharine, ir 574; m 534
- Sir Charles, General, viii 484
- Charles Grey, 2nd Earl, VI 472; 476; viii 759 sq.; succeeds Fox III Foreign Office, IX 271; and reform, 672; 676; leader of Whig party, 687; 690; and the Polish revolution, x 474; and Algiers, 602; 574; attacks Canning, 591; Ministry of (1830-4), 594, 655 sq.; and parliamentary reform, 699, 603, 607 sq., 610, 612; resigns, 614; recalled to office, 615; 618; resigns, 663; and dismissal of Melbourne, 666; 668; and (T)Connell, 669; 673 sq.; and Queen Victoria, 678; XI 755
- Sir George, Governor of Cape Colony, XI 784; 786; III South Australia, 792, 795; III New Zealand, 794 sqq., 799 sq.
- Henry George Grey, 3rd Earl (Viscount Howick), x 679; XI 10; Secretary for Colonies and for War, 14, 16; colonial policy of, 759 sqq., 763 sqq.; and New Zealand, 796 sq.
- Grey, Lady Jane, marriage of, to Guilford Dudley, n 510; proclaimed Queen, 614; arrested, 518, 520; executed, 628; m 859
- Sir John, General, III Gwalior, XI 738
- Lord Leonard (6th son of Thomas, 1st Marquis of Dorset), executed, n 462; 471
- Sir Thomas, executed, n 628
- Thomas, styled Lord Grey of Groby (son of Earl of Stamford), rv 314
- Thomas Philip de. See De Grey
- William de. See Walsingham, Lord
- de Wilton, Arthur, 14th Baron, Lord Deputy of Ireland, m 265, 298, 598, 602
- de Wilton, Sir William, 13th Baron, n 505 sq., 517, 577
- Grey Friars Observants, suppression of, by Henry VIII, n 441
- Leagues. See Grisons
- Greyerz, and Freiburg, VI 625
- Gribaldi, Matteo, Italian Reformer, n 393
- Gribeauval, Jean-Baptiste Vaquette de, French general, VI 349
- Gribovo, Greeks defeated at, XII 422
- Griboyedoff, Alexander, Russian poet, x 431; XI 614
- Gridley, Jeremiah, American lawyer, vii 178 sq.
- Grieg, Edvard, Norwegian musician, XII 281
- Griffenfeld, Count Peter Schumacher von, Danish statesman, v 560 sqq.; 571; 678
- Griffin, Thomas, Admiral, VI 538
- Griffith, Maurice, Bishop of Bochester, n 531
- Bice ap, disaffection of, n 471
- Grigorovich, Alexander, XI 614
- Grijalva, Hernando di, coast of Mexico explored by, I 41
- Grillenzene, Giovanni, founder of Modenese Academy, n 386
- Grillparzer, Franz, Austrian dramatist, x 407; XI 414 sqq.
- Grimaldi, Luciano, Prince of Monaco, holds Monaco against Genoa, 1129
- Napoleone (Genoese admiral, 1380), i 259
- Philip IPs agent III Genoa, m 497
- Cardinal-Legate at Forlì, x 156
- Grimaldo, Marquis de, Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs, VI 136 sq.; 139; 142; 145; at Paris, 368, 370; 371; retires, 374; 375
- Grimani, Maroo, Cardinal Legate to Scotland, II 458
- Cardinal Domenico, n 15
- Grimm, Baron Friedrich Melchior, and Catharine II, yi 678, 698 sq., viii 784 sq.
- Jacob, x 379; expelled from Hanover, 880; 402; 404; XI 49; 164; XII 822 sq.; 849

- Grimm, William, x 379; 402; 404; XI 49; XII 822
- Grimmelshausen, Christoph von, iv 425
- Grimnitz, Treaty of (1529), rv 104
- Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, m 340 sq.
- Grinevetsky, assassinates Alexander I, XII 310
- Grtagmuth, Bussian politician, XII 314; 373
- Gringore, Pierre, *Le Jeu dn Prince des Sots et Mire Sotte*, n 281
- Gripenstedt, Johan August, Swedish Minister of Finance, XI 688; 690
- Gripenberg, General, III the Russo-Japanese War, XII 596 sq.
- Griqualand East, Treaty State of, XI 783
—West, annexation of, XII 635
- Giisel, Georges, betrays Babeuf conspiracy, VIII 504 sq.
- Grisons, The, n 306; the Reformation in, 328; III 406, 684; Vol. iv, Chap. n *passim*; 129; 373; canton of, VI 614; and France (1798), VIII 640 sq.; French army III (1800), ix 64, 68; XI 234; 236
- Gritti, Alvise, III 109
—Andrea, Venetian general, i 87
—Lorenzo, III 115
- Grobendonck, Anthony Schets, Lord of, siege of Hertogenbosch and, iv 692 sq.
—Gaspar Schets, Lord of, III 195
- Grochov, battle of (1831), x 469 sq.
- Grocyn, William, at Oxford, i 491, 579; and L. Valla, 602; orthodoxy of, 643
- Grodno, Diet of, dissipated, v 555; 594; Charles XII enters, 697; Diet of (1793), v III 537 sqq.; province of, x 420; 440; Russian administration of, 459 sq.; placed under martial law, 469
- Gröben, Count Karl von der, Prussian general, XI 221; 280 sq.
- Groenewegen, Dutch colonial leader, iv 755
- Greenloo, attempt to capture, m 628; siege of (1597), 629
- Groll, siege of (1606), ni 638; Dutch capture of (1627), iv 691
- Grolmann, Karl Wilhelm Georg von, IX 332; XI 50
- Gronberg, Imperialist commander, iv 393
- Groningen, siege of (1590), ra 626; discontent in, 634; Henry Casimir and, iv 695, 701; Cartesian philosophy and, 789; besieged (1672), v 43; and the Eternal Edict, 155 sq.; 160; 166; University of, IX 417
- Groot, Hugo de. See Grotius
—Pieter de, Pensionary of Rotterdam, v 166; mission of, to Paris, 156 sqq.
- Groote, Gerard, founder of fraternity at Deventer, i 434 sq., 627 sq.
- Groote Privilegie, granted by Mary of Burgundy (1477), I 438
- Gropper, Johann, Catholic divine, ii 240, 243, 667
- Gros, Antoine-Jean, IX 135
—Baron Jean-Baptiste-Louis, XI 812; 816; 818; XII 681
- Grose, Russian resident at Berlin, VI 319
- Gross-Beeren, battle of (1813), IX 526, 628, 530
- Grossenbrode, Danish capitulation at, rr 102
- Gross-Enzersdorf, French troops advance from (1809), IX 352
- Grossete Bte, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, interest of, III Greek studies, i 537, 585-7, 657
- Groseto, fair at, iii 393
- Grossfriedrichsburg (Guinea Coast), v 647; 691
- Gross-Görschen, battle of (1813), IX 517
- Gross-Hennersdorf, Austrians repulsed at, VI 244
- Gross-Jägerndorf, battle of, VI 264, 322
- Gross-Kamin, Prussian troops at, VI 281 sq.; 285 sq.
- Gros8i, Tommaso, x 126; XI 545; 648
- Grosswardein, Treaty of (1538), ii 236, 242; v 61; surrenders to the Turks (1660), 345; 348; Gorgei at, XI 214
—George Martinuzzi, Bishop of, II 242; murder of, 268 sq., III 122-3
—Pasha of, and Tokölyi, v 366
- Grosvenor, Lord Robert, XI 339
- Grote, George, historian, x 698; 655 sq.; supports the Poor Law Bill, 662; 675 sq.; XI 250; XII 830; 836; 844
—Baron Thomas von, Hanoverian envoy III London, VI 14
- Grotfend, Georg Friedrich, XII 845
- Groth, Klaus, German poet, XI 414; 420
- Grotius, Hugo (Huig van Groot), *De Jure Belli et Pads*, i 579; *Mare Liberum* (1609), III 644; moves resolution III States of Holland, 674, 740, 763, 767; iv 144; mission of, to Paris, 250, 369; 389; and Queen Christina, 575; works of, 717 sq.; v 745; 754; v III 29; and Gentili, XII 707 sq.; method of, 709 sqq.
- Grottammare, birthplace of Sixtus V, m 425
- Grouchy, Emmanuel, Marquis de, Marshal of France, viii 474, 654; advance of, on Valence, IX 617; commands cavalry reserve, 625; 627, 630; despatches of, 633 sqq.; responsibility of, 641 sq.; at Paris, 643
- Grudzinska, Joanna (Princess Lovicz), x 436; 448
- Gnin, Anastasius. See Auersperg, Count Anton Alexander von
- Grüneberg Manuscript, The. See KSniginhof
- Grtinne, Count von der, Austrian adjutant-general, XI 398; 403
- GrtLsch, Protestant-Venetian party at, IT 52; de Coeuvres at, 58
- Gruet, Joachim am, ii 322, 875

- Gruieff, Bulgarian officer, XII 408
 Grumbach, Wilhelm von, n 190, 274; rn 151 sq.; *Grumbachschle Händel*, 151, 172 sq.
 Grumbkow, General von, Prussian statesman, VI 210 sqq.
 Grundtvig, Nikolai Prederik Severin, Danish writer, XI 692; 698
 Grynaeus, Simon, *Orthodoxographia*, I 617; I 1 355
 Gryphius, Andreas, German poet, v 68
 Guadagni, Abbe, III 24
 Guadagnoli, Antonio, Italian writer, XI 545
 Guadalajara (Spain), Philip H meets Elizabeth of France at, ra 483; Ripperdá at, VI 139; Absolutist force marches on (1823), x 227
 —(Mexico), Court established at, x 248
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), vii 397, 426
 Guadarrama, canal of, VI 383; pass of, Estremaduran army sent to, IX 444; French troops cross, 445
 Guadeloupe, French settlement of, rv 758, vii 78 sq., 85; failure of English attack on, v 60; an English possession (1759-63), vii 9G; ceded to France, VI 428; captured by English (1794), vra 484, IX 749; recaptured, ib.; restored to France (1801), 75; blockaded (1804), vii 327; reduced (1810), IX 240, 752; restored to France (1815), 653; XII 652; France and, 656
 Guadet, Marguerite Élie, Girondist leader, viii 214, 231, 219, 256, 271; executed, 857
 Guadiana river, Victor halts III valley of, IX 450
 Guaira, Jesuit government in, x 269 sq.
 Gualterio, Cardinal, Jacobite agent at Rome, VI 97
 Gualterotti, Francesoo, supporter of Savonarola, i 154
 Guancavelica, quicksilver mines at, Y 682
 Guanches, The, of the Canary Islands, i 10
 Guanica (Porto Rico), Miles lands at, vii 680
 Guarani Indians, III Paraguay, XII 674
 Guararapes hills, Dutch defeat III (1647), v 675
 Guarini,* Giovanni Battista, *Pastor Fido*, III 467
 Guarino (da Verona), humanist, i 543, 546, 550, 558, 562
 Guastalla, French victory at, VI 154; 366; administered by Moreau de St Mery, IX 398; Dutch assigned to Emperor, 756; Harcourt's colony in, 755; the French in, vii 74, 79, 97, 108, IX 576, 653; Great Britain and, x 620, XI 667
 —British, XII 653 sq.; and Venezuela, 655, 687, 721; government of, 656 sq.
 —French, and Brazil, XII 655
 Guibert, Jacques-Anfoine-Hippolyte, Comte de, IX 280
 Guasto, Count del. See Vasto
 Guatemala, administration of, x 248; independence of, 305; State of, XII 672
 Guayaquil, Hollanders defeated at, iv 642; x 273; and Bolivar, 295 sq.
 Guben, Frederick the Great at, VI 288
 Guchen, caravan route to, XII 793; 799; 802
 Guchk6ff, Russian politician, XII "860; 375 sq.
 Gudmundarsen, David, n 621
 Guebriant, Jean-Baptiste Budes, Count de, Marshal of France, joins Bernard of Weimar, iv 375; 379; 381 sqq.; 385 sq.; difficulties and death of, 388 sq.; 595
 Guefier, French envoy, III Grisons, iv 45 sq.; Catholics urged on by, 51; 54
 Gelders. See Gelders
 Guelfs and Ghibollines, revived III Savoy, III 401, 412; 438
 Guenegaud, Henri, Marquis de Plancy, French Secretary of State, v 5
 Güns, defended against Solymán, n 218, III 107
 Günther, Johann Christian, x 385
 Guerande, Treaty of (1365), i 393 n.
 Guercino, "King of the Campagna," III 341
 —recaptured, ib.; restored to France
 Guericke, Otto von, and the air-pump, v 715
 Guérin, Gabriel-Christophe, IX 135
 —Pierre-Narcisse, Baron, XI 528
 Guerra, Italian brigand, XI 531
 Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico, *L'Assedio di Firenze*, x 127; XI 78; and government of Tuscany, 90 sq.; 94; trial of, 337 sq.
 Guerrero, Pedro. See Granada, Archbishop of
 Guesde, Jules, French socialist, XII 119; 123 sqq.
 GueBt, Lady Charlotte, and *Mabinogion*, XI 352
 Giistrow, recovered by Mecklenburg Dukes, iv 204
 —Duke of. See Mecklenburg-Giistrow
 Guetaria, Frenoh naval victory near, rv 147
 Gueugnon, feudal Courts in, viii 49
Queux de Mer, ra 203-4, 206; 229-30, 237, 239-40, 284, 286, 493, 509
 Guevara, Doña Anna de, and Olivares, iv 654
 —Antonio de, ni 548
 —Louis Velez de, iv 663
 Guiana, Raleigh's expedition to, III 562, rv 754; Dutch trade in, III 633; Dutch colony assigned to Emperor, 756; Harcourt's colony in, 755; the French in, vii 74, 79, 97, 108, IX 576, 653; Great Britain and, x 620, XI 667
 —British, XII 653 sq.; and Venezuela, 655, 687, 721; government of, 656 sq.
 —French, and Brazil, XII 655
 Guibert, Jacques-Anfoine-Hippolyte, Comte de, IX 280

- Guiciardi, The, Valtelline nobles, iv 48
 Guicciardini, Francesco, Florentine historian, i 147, 150, 170, 176, 184, 186, 200, 363, 368; n 1, 9, 21, 23 sq.; III 887 sqq., 457
 —Count Francesco, Italian statesman, XII 228
 —* Piero, i 169, 176
 Guichen, Count de, French naval officer, VI 453
 Guidal, MaXimilien-Joseph, French general, IX 14; 144
 Guidi, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet, v 69
 Guidiccioni, Giovanni, Cardinal, and the Jesuits, ii 653
 Guidocerus, Agacius, Boman Hebraist, n 17
 Guienne, revolt in, i 396; and the States General, 399; and the *Parlement* of Bordeaux, 401; administration in, 403, 407 sq.; English invasion of (1512), 479 sq.; revolts against the *Gabelle* (1548), n 96, 492; iv 613; and Condé, 614; restored to Epernon, 618
 —College of, III 69
 Guieu, Jean-Joseph, French general, vra 582
 Guildford, battle of (1781), vii 228 sq.
 Guilford, Francis North, 1st Lord, v 232
 —Frederick North, 2nd Earl of (Lord North), VI 377 sq.; 380; 427; 431; joint Paymaster of the Forces, 437; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 438; 439; 442; and the East India Company, 445, 670 sq.; and America, 447; 450; and Ireland, 455; resigns, 456; 457 sq.; 460 sq.; 463; Home Secretary, 464; 465 sq.; dismissed, 467; 468; and Irish affairs, 495, 498 sq.; 601; 581; vii 154; American policy of, 157 sq., 161 sq., 217
 —4th and 5th Earls. See North
 Guillemot (*Chouan*), shot (1805), IX 136
 Guinard, Auguste-Joseph, x 491
 Guinea (Bilad Ghana), i 9, 15, 17; slave trade in, 10, 14 sq.; colonising of, 11, 16; v 179; Brandenburg trade with, 647; 677; settlements in, 691 sqq.; Upper Senegal united to, XII 130
 —Gulf of, XII 807; 811
 —Coast, and the slave trade, VI 187; Great Britain and, XII 658
 —Company (French), v 445; (English), 691; VI 173, 533; x 260
 Guinegaste, defeat of Louis XI at (1479), i 391, 413, 443; victory of Henry VIII (battle of the Spurs) (1513), 140, 457, 481
 Guines, captured by French, n 93, 546; Treaty of (1520), 416; meeting of Henry VIII and Francis I at, 417; fall of, m 670
 —Adrien-Louis de Bonnières, Duo de, viii 87
 Guipuzcoa, and Spanish Succession, v 384, 889; fishermen of, VI 844; guerrilla warfare III (1794), viii 440
 Guirigay, El, Spanish journal, XI 550 sq.
 Guise, siege of, n 92
 —House of, of Lorraine, Diane de Poitiers and, n 98; the Reformation III France and, 296
 characteristics of, 262; power of, 265-6, 289, 451, 483 sqq., 501 sqq., 550, 657 sqq.
 —Charles of Lorraine, 4th Duke of (Prince of Joinville), and Catholic League, III 45-50; 397; 517; 659 sqq.; 681; at La Rochelle, iv 133; rebellion of, 150
 —Charles de, Cardinal of Lorraine (from 1550), Archbishop of Rheims, n 88, 91, 93, 98, 294, 296 sq., 302, 574; at Council of Trent, 680 sqq.; death of (1574), ra 25; 263; 268; 406; 489; 591
 —Claude of Lorraine, Count of (*afterwards* 1st Duke of Guise), n 47; 98
 —Francis, 2nd Duke of, n 87, 91 sqq., 98, 297; Triumvirate made by, 300; invasion of Italy by, 545 sq., 574; III 1 sqq.; takes Calais, (1563), n 683, III 5
 —Henry of Lorraine, 3rd Duke of, leader of Catholic League, III 8-44; murder of (1588), 45, 415, 452, 511; 170; and English plots, 288, 502
 —Henry II of Lorraine, 5th Duke of, Naples and, rv 482, 601, 657
 —Louis the elder, of Lorraine, Cardinal of, Archbishop of Sens (d. 1578), III 1
 —Louis the younger, of Lorraine, Cardinal of, murder of (1588), III 45, 452
 Guitry, Huguenot commander, III 23 sq., 27, 52
 Guizot, François-Pierre-Guillaume, x 43; and Louis XVIII, 44; 48; 50; and electoral changes, 51 sq.; and *Doctrinaires*, 52 sqq.; 55; 64; and new electoral scheme, 66; 67; dismissed from Council of State, 68; excluded from Sorbonne, 78; restored to his post, 93; writings of, 102, 513; 103; 167; and Revolution of 1830, 47G sqq.; 480; supports Casimir Perier, 487; Minister of Public Education, 489 sq.; 493; 495 sq.; recalled to office, 497 sq.; and Algeria, 503 sq.; and Mole*, 507; and the coalition against Mole*, 508 sq.; 511; 516; ambassador III London, 565 sq.; and Turko-Egyptian Question, 566 sqq.; Foreign Minister, 570; 572; Vol, XI, Chap, n *passim*; 16 sq.; and the Jesuits, 67; and the Oppofriton, 96; dismissal of, 97 sq.; 118; Education Act of, 130; 131; and Switzerland, 249, 252; 297; 305; and Spanish marriages, 554 sq.; 707; and China, 812; XII 683; writings of, XI 524, XII 831 sq., 849
 Gujarat, landing of Turks at, ra 117; the Dutch in, v 695; annexed by Emperor Akbar, VI 512; PeBhwa's rights in, leased, IX 726; XI 742; Afghans at, 744

- Guldberg, Ove Høegh, Danish statesman, VI 735; 749 sqq.; 754; fall of, 755; 756; viii 279; dismissed, 280
- Guler de Weineck, Jean, rv 49; Grisons under, 50 sq.
- Gullberg, Christian repulsed from, rv 179
- Gum Coast, trade with, VI 187
- Gumble, Thomas, *Life of Monck*, iv 559
- Gumfleet, English fleet at the, v 181, 186; 183
- Gunning, Peter, Bishop of Ely, v 97
- Gunpowder Plot, rn 555
- Gunter, Edmund, mathematician, v 709
- Guntersville, Hood at, vii 524
- Gunthorpe (Gundorp), John, Dean of Wolls, books collected by, i 597
- Gurkhas, treaty with, IX 718; war with, 732
- Gurko, General, Governor-general of St Petersburg, XII 307; 336; 369; 388 sq.; 404 -
- GuXlley family, of Earllham, viii 765
- Gurzno, victory of Wrangel near, iv 186
- Gusinja, XII 392; acquired by Montenegro, 396; 401 sq.
- Gustafsborg, Bernard of Weimar in, iv 367
- Gustafsson, Gustaf, of Vasaborg, iv 178
- Gustavus I (Vasa), King of Sweden, n 228 sq., 245, 615; early life of, 603 sq., 621; accession of, 622; the clergy and, 624-7; rv 158-61; 166 sq.; 170; 173; 179; v 578; VI 771; 779
- II Adolphus, King of Sweden, the Protestant Union and, rv 12; and Christian of Anhalt, 17; 26; 65; 68; 71; inherited wars of, 89 sq.; Danish negotiations of, 92; 99; 100; 103; and Hanece Towns, 105; and Stralsund, 107 sq.; III Pomerania, 114; concludes Truce of Altmark, 115; 117; and Bichelieu, 140 sq.; 159; 171; 174; 176; becomes King, 177; character of, 178 sq.; Kussian War of, 180 sq.; Polish War of, 382 sq.; home government of, 184; Prussian War of, 185 sq.; economic policy of, 187 sq.; 189; from 1630-2, see Chap. vi; 232 sq.; Bohemian policy of, 234; 243; 246; Grotius and, 250; Charles I and, 275; 277; 364; victorious advance of, 365; officers trained under, 366, 370, 375, 386; arbiter of war III Empire, 395-400 sq.; 410; 416-418; See Odense, Bishops of, 427; rivalry between Christian IV and, 560, 666; 570; 574; 575 sq.; and Urban VIII, 676, 681 sq.; results of death of, 223 sq., 568 sq.; 682, 696 sq.; Louis de Geer and, 725; schemes of, III West Indies, 759; v 338; 562 sq.; 577 sq.; 637; and Elector Frederick William, 639; VI 622; 761; 768
- III, King of Sweden, Vol. vi, Chap. xxi: 354; visits France, 358; 676; marriage of, 741; 753 sqq.; *coup d'etat* of (1772), VIII 309, 315, 325, (1789), 326; 336; 899; murder of (1792), 400; 528; 530
- and French Revolution, 788 sq.; and Catharine H, VI 678, IX 37; 43-5, 321; z 434
- Gustavus IV Adolphus, King of Sweden, viii 789; relations of, with Tsar Paul, ix 38, 46, 48, 50; 250; 263; makes war on Prussia, 266; 289; renews war against France, 295; sues for armistice, 300; deposition of, 321; XI 677; 681
- V, King of Sweden, XII 288; 290
- Gutenberg, Johann, Latin Bible printed by, i 634, 639; 689
- Guthrie, James, Scottish "protester," v 282
- Gutierrez, Antonio Garcia, Spanish writer, x 241
- Gutschmid, Alfred von, German archaeologist, XII 846
- Guttstadt, Ney retreats from, IX 290
- Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, German writer, x 410 sq.; XI 411; 414 sq.
- Guy, John, settler III Newfoundland, vii 52, 74
- Guyenne. See Guienne
- Guymard, Pierre, French politician, viii 682
- Guyon, Jeanne-Marie Bouvier de la Motte, v 88; 761
- Richard Debaufre, general III the Hungarian army, XI 215
- Guyton-Morveau, Louis-Bernard, French chemist, viii 269; IX 133
- Guzman, A. M., member of the Committee of Insurrection, viii 265
- Doña Anna or Louise Francisca de, afterwards Queen of Portugal, iv 651 sq.
- Fernando Nuñez de. See Pintianus
- Gaspar de. See Olivares
- Guzman de Alfarache, by Mateo Aleman, m 482
- Gvadányi, Count Joseph, XI 422
- Gwalior, captured (1780), VI 576; State of, IX 720; surrender of fortress of, by Sindhia, 726-7; XI 726; Ellen borough's policy in, 737; 788; 749
- Gwyn, Nell, v 205; 266
- Gyldenlöve, Ulrik Christian, Danish admiral, v 580; 581
- Ulrik Frederik, v 561; 569 sq.
- Hans, v 440; 446-448; See Odense, Bishops of
- Gyllenberg, Carl, Count, Swedish Minister III London, v 612; VI 27; 104; 759
- Gyllenhielm, Karl Karlsson, captured by Poles, iv 174; 185; Oxenstierna and, 569
- Gyllenstierna, Christina, defends Stockholm against Christian I I, n 603
- Johan Goransson, Swedish statesman, v 667; 669 sqq.; death of, 571; and Charles X I, 572 sq.
- Gydgnydsi, Stephen, Hungarian poet, XI 422
- Gyraldus, Lilius, *Historia Poetarum*, i 567

- Gyulai, Count Franz, Austrian general, XI 403
 —Count Ignaz, IX 259
 —Paul, Hungarian writer, XI 430
- Haakon VI. *See* Hakon
 —VII, King of Norway (Prince Charles of Denmark), XII 289 sq.
- Haa*n, Jan de, Dutch vice-admiral, v 162
 —Johann de, supporter of Oldenbarneveldt, m 651
- Haarlem, siege of, m 235; surrender of (1573), 236; restored, 248; cloth and linen trade at, 631; Remonstrants in, 651; William II of Orange and, iv 725; and the Act of Seclusion, v 143
 —lake, drainage of, XI 664 sq., 668
- Haas, de, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Habibulla, Amir of Afghanistan, XII 490
- Habington, William, poetry of, iv 760; 768
- Habsburg, House of, III 85; 386; 397; 450; 678; 684 sqq., 717 sq.; claim of, on Naples, 465; and Bohemian succession, rv 15 sq.; 129; 135 sq.; 141; French policy and, 144 sq., 157, 369 sq., 372; maritime designs of, 190 sqq.; Spanish branch of, and Gustavus Adolphus, 208; 364; Pope Urban VIII and policy of, 365; 400; and Elsass, 405 sqq.; Hanse Towns and, 414; 415; Protestantism and, 416; 417; 425; 426; Polish question and, 429, 433; Mazarin and, 430 sq.; 623 sq.; 631; 640; 643; 665; Paul V and, 672; Bichelieu and, 674; hostility of Urban VIII towards, 676 sq., 679, 682 sq.; Frederick Henry and, 690; Spanish branch of, 623-65; v 338 sqq.; ix 248; 253, 309, 315 sqq., 341; Napoleon and, 505; 591, 660
- Haake, Baden Minister, x 344
- Hadamar, and Luxemburg, XI 674
- Hadden Big, success of the Scots at, n 455
- Haddick, General, IX 61; 62
- Haddington, seized by the English (1548), ii 488; recovered (1549), 495; Scottish Parliament at, ni 262; Cope at, VI 113
- Haddock, Nicholas, Admiral, VI 66 sq.; 157; 236
- Hadersleben, Prussians at, XI 167
- Hadik, Count Andreas von Futák, Austrian Field-marshal, VI 268; 292 sq.
- Hadj, pilgrims from the, XII 452
- Hadjaoh, Ukrainian fortress, v 600
- Haebelin, leader of the Peasants' Rising, i 179
- Häffelin, Baron Kasimir von, Bavarian Minister III Borne, x 146
- Händel, George Frederick, VI 19; 43
- Hänlein, von, Prussian diplomatist, x 348
- Haring, Wilhelm (Wilbald Alexits), novelist, XI 417; 420
- Häuser, Ludwig, German historian, XII 827
- Haffs, The, v 629; 652
- Hafiz Kehmat Khan, Bohilla chief, VI 569 sq.
 —Pasha, invades Syria, x 561
- Hagelanden, Boreel van, Dutch politicoi&n, XI 663
- Hagelburg redoubt, VI 197
- Hagelsberg, Girard at, IX 526
- Hagen, Steven van der, III 638
- Hagenau, Compact of (1505), i 127; Conference at (1540), ii 645; the Compromise of (1604), m 709; Mansfeld at, rv 78, 80; 406; Allied sovereigns at, x 45
- Hagenbach, Peter von, i 390
- Hagerup, G. F., Norwegian statesman, XII 286 sq.
- Hague, The, Peace Conferences at (1007), m 540, 558, 640 sq.; Oldenbarneveldt an advocate at, 624; Cloister Church at, seized for Contra-Bemonstrants, 650; Buckingham at, iv 262; Concert, the First, 432; Second, 16., 541; missions of Korfits Ulfeld to, 573 sq.; 587 sq.; Frederick Henry at, 693; Henrietta Maria at, 702; 714; Prince William II at, 726 sq.; peace negotiations III (1613, 1G15), 736; Sir William Boswell at, 749; Coalition of (1672), v 43; murder of the brothers de Witt at, *ib.*, 159; "Association" formed at (1683), 49; English embassy to, 138; Prince of Orange at, 156; Treaty of Partition signed at (1698), 384; Grand Alliance Bigned at (1701), 397 sq., 403, 437; peace negotiations at (1709), 422 sq., 427, 432; Treaty of Guarantee (1681), 577; George I at, VI 18; 26; 324; conference at (1760), 343; occupied by the French, viii 436; Treaty of (1794), 543 sqq., 550; Prince of Orange enters (1813), IX 550; risings at, x 517; administration at, 525; Supreme Court of Appeal at, 533; treaty signed at (1842), 544; Peace Conference at (1899), XII 133, 247, 715, 719 sq., 722 sqq.; Peace Conference at (1907), i, 4, 56, 133, 701, 716, 719 sq., 723 sqq., 729; Permanent Court of Arbitration at, 12, 289, 617, 695, 723, 725 sqq.
- Haguenau, Coigni's troops in, VI 240
- Haicheng, Japanese army at, XII 589
- Haidar Ali, ruler of Mysore, VI 549; 567; 576; death of, 469, 577; IX 723 sq.
- Haidarâbâd, kingdom of, founded, VI 524, 532; the French at, 540; 541; Bussy at, 543; 546; 567; XI 734; 736; Outranks defence of, 737; 743
 —Nizâm of (1766), VI 567
 —Nizâm of (1818), XI 727
 —Nizâm Ali of, relations of, with Tipu, IX 710; 714; with Cornwallis, 715; power of, 717; war with the Marâthas, 720; power of, 721 sqq.; 731
- Haileybury College, closed as Indian Civil Service College, XI 751
- Hainault, Philip the Good accepted by, i 419 sq.; Margaret of Valois in, m 34;

- and the Treaty of Pyrenees, rv 620; Louis XIV and, Y 86; 50; 200; Estates of, VI 652; Walloons in, x 521; agitation III (1828), 530; agriculture in, 731, 750; coal-mining in, 755 sq.
- Hainault, William VI, Oount of (*and of Holland, Zeeland and Friesland*), 1418 sq.
- Hainkoi, pass of, XII 388
- Hainspach, Prince Henry of Prussia at, VI 705
- Haiphong, captured by the French, XII 525
- Haiti. *See* San Domingo
- Hai-Yang, naval engagement off, XII 511
- Hajji Dimitr, Bulgarian leader, XI 638
- Loja, at Sarajevo, XII 400
- Hakim, Mirza, son of the Emperor Humayun, VI 512
- Hakluyt, liichard, *Voyages of*, Spanish influence upon, m 648
- Hakodate, Japanese port, XI 829 sq.; opened to foreign trade, 833; 841; 843
- Hakon VI, King of Norway, married to Margaret of Denmark, n 600
- Hal, taken by the French (1691), v 59; General Colville at, IX 632
- Halberstadt, see of, iv 91, 111 sqq., 407; WallensteIII in, 94; 111 sqq.; 407; bishopric of, v 642; taxation in, VI 221; Prussian forces near, 265; 266; 267; 269; 339
- Christian, Bishop of. *See* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Duke Christian of
- Hald. *See* FrederikHhald
- Haldane, Richard Burdon, Secretary for War, and army reform, XII 60
- Haldimand, Sir Frederick, lieutenant-general, Governor of Canada, IX 741; 747; x 687
- Hale, John, Vicar of Meworth, executed, 11 442
- John Parker, American statesman, vii 399
- Sir Matthew, Lord Chief Justice, v 96; 201
- Haleby, Ibrahim, Code of Law made by, i 98
- Halepa, Pact of, XII 418 sq.
- Hales, Sir Edward, Governor of Dover, v 283
- John, *Discourse of the Common Weal*, I 525; n 490 sqq.
- John, Canon of Windsor (*the Ever-memorable*), Laud supported by, rv 280; v 332; 744; 747
- Halifax, founding of, vii 115, 121; Loudon at, 128 sq.; Bosoawen at, 133; Howe retreats to (1776), 172
- Charles Montagu, Earl of (2nd cr.), and the national finances, v 265 sqq.; and the currency, 269; and the Bank of England, 270; 274; impeachment of, 275; 461 sq.; 466 sq.; Earl of Oxford and, 470, 474; 700; VI 12; 45; 56
- Charles Wood, Viscount, XI 14 sq.
- Halifax, George Montagu Dunk, 2nd Earl of (3rd cr.), VI 424; 425; First Lord of the Admiralty, 427; 428; 430; and John Wilkes, 432; and the Regency Act, 434; 442; Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, 489, 492; death of, 444
- George Savile, 1st Marquis of, v 136; 208; 210; 213; opposes the Non-resisting Test, 216; 222; 224; and Shaftesbury, 225; opposes the Exclusion Bill, 226; 227 sq.; and the municipal charters, 229; 230; and James I I, 231, 262; dismissal of, 232, 260; *Letter to a Dissenter of*, 235, 239, 335; *Anatomy of an Equivalent of*, 336; 337; and Dykvelt, 240; and invitation to William of Orange, 242; at Council of Peers, 247; 249; and Revolution settlement, 249 sq.; 252; 255 sqq.; Lord Privy Seal, 268; 277
- Halil Pasha, x 551
- Halim Pasha, proposed as Khedive, XII 444
- Halkett, Sir Colin, General, at Waterloo, IX 639
- Hall, Carl Christian, Danish statesman, XI 696
- Charles, *Effects of Civilisation** x 780
- Charles, Amerioan Arctic explorer, XII 815
- Edward, ra 374
- Floris Adrian van, Dutch Minister of Finance, XI 662; 665 sq.; 668
- Robert, Baptist, viIII 764
- Hall am, Arthur Henry, XI 350
- Henry, historian, XII 834; 836 sq.
- Halland, ceded to Sweden (1645), iv 572; Treaty of Roeskilde and, 586; v 569
- Halle (on the Saale), Catholic Confederation at (1533), n 220, 232; Cartesian philosophy at, rv 791; League of (1533), v 626; University of, 670, VI 226, IX 327, 411, x 355; v 760; at, VI 216; Austrian troops in, 295; Bliicher at, IX 532; meeting of Old Liberals in, XI 451
- Halleck, Henry Wager, American general, vii 480 sq., 483 sq.; on the Mississippi (1861), 492 sq., 495 sq.; transferred to Washington, 500 sq., 506, 532; 583
- Haller, Albrecht von, Swiss Bcholar, VI 625; 827; XI 260
- Berthold, Zwinglian reformer, ii 815, 327
- Emmanuel de, French commissioner, viiii 637
- Karl Ludwig von, Swiss writer, viiii 782; political doctrines of, x 160; conversion of, to Rome, 380; *Restoration of Political Science*, 370; XII 826
- Hallett, Holt S., explores the river Menam, XII 797
- Halley, Edmund, astronomer, v 719; 721 sq.
- Hallier, Comte du. *See* L'Hospital

- Hallom, John, III Pilgrimage of Grace, n 447
- Hallue river, battle of, XI 607, 610
- Halma, Nicolas, librarian to the Empress Josephine, XII 829
- Halmstad, Diet at (1678), v 572
- Hals, Frans, Dutch painter, rv 723
- Ham, given up to France (1559), n 94; Castle of, III 669 sq., XI 286
- Hamah, Turkish defeat at (1832), x 550
- Hamann, Johann Georg, x 386
- Hambach, revolutionary demonstration at (1832), x 375, 377
- Hamburg, English Merchant Adventurers at, rv 8; and Christian of Denmark, 89; 91; neutral, 99; and Spanish trade, 105; designs of Christian IV on, 194; negotiations at, 373, 376 sq., 378, 380, 383, 396 sq., 402; blockade of (1643), 387; trade of, 419 sq., v 646; IX 41; Danish forces in, 48 sq.; seizure of British envoy at (1804), 249; ceded to Prussia, 264; Mortier captures (1806), 282; Bernadotte at, 296, 324; 364; trade of, 374, 377 sq.; municipal patriotism of, 409; abandoned by Eugene Beauharnais (1813), 514; by Wallmoden, 520; isolated, 530; besieged by Bernadotte (1813), 544; a free city, x 341; and the Customs* Union, 373; Bank of, 746; cotton shipped to, 759; revolutionary movement in, XI 151; 227; shipping trade of, XII 156
- Hamelin, Philibert, French reformer, n 292
- West Indian buccaneer, v 691
- Hamelin, siege of, IX 263
- Hames, Nicholas de, III 201 sq.
- Hami, caravan route to, XII 793; 799; 802
- Hamilton (Lanarkshire), reousants at, v 285
- (Ontario), industries of, XII 612
- the House of, III 275, 277
- Alexander, American statesman and commander-in-chief, legal arguments of, Vol. vii, Chap, *passim*; 231, 244; and the Constitutional Convention, Chap, VIII *passim*; 359, 602, 699, 730, 780
- Andrew, colonial governor, vii 48
- Anthony, and Charles II., v 124
- Emma Lyon, Lady, wife of Sir William Hamilton, viii 648 sq., 659; IX 229
- Lord George, Earl of Orkney. See Orkney
- Henry, Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West, vii 222
- James, 3rd Marquis and 1st Duke of, at Stettin, rv 203; 209; 347; Scottish army and, 349; at Preston, 350, 507 sq.; Boyal Commissioner, 498 sq.; presides over General Assembly at Glasgow, 500; 502; 503; "Plotters" and, 505
- James Douglas, 4th Duke of, v 297; VI 92 sq.
- Hamilton, John, Archbishop of St Andrews, n 558, 595
- Patrick, Scottish Protestant martyr, n 555 sq.
- Richard, III Ireland, v 307 sqq.
- Sir William, metaphysician, VI 811
- Sir William, British Minister at Naples, v III 621, 631 sq., 650 sqq., 658 sq.
- William Douglas, 3rd Duke of, v 291 sq.
- Count, general, III Pomerania, vi 280; 287
- Hamilton's Horse, VI 112; 114
- Hamm, taxation in, VI 221
- Hammer-Purgstall, Baron Joseph von, *History of the Ottomans*, XII 829
- Hammond, Colonel Robert, Charles I and, iv 346
- Hampden, Henry B. W. Brand, 1st Viscount, Speaker of the House of Commons, XII 38; 79
- John, iv 266 sq.; ship-money and, 283; 287; 289; 291; Root-and-Branch petition and, 292; impeachment of, 297; 504
- John, the younger (grandson of the above), v 229; 259
- John Hampden Trevor, 3rd Viscount, British ambassador at Turin, viii 559
- Renn Dickson, Bishop of Hereford, XI 18
- Hampshire, "Bloody Assizes" in, v 232
- Hampton (New Hampshire), founded, vii 21
- Court, Elizabeth at, n 535; Treaty (1543) with Charles V, confirmed at, 457; Treaty of (1562), between Elizabeth and Condé, 584; reception of Tyrone by James I at, III 611
- Court Conference (1604), III 553, v 743, vii 12
- Roads, the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac* in, vii 472, 496, 561; 530; peace negotiations at (1865), 536, 601
- Hamsa, General of the Sultan Mohammed II, i 70
- Han river, Japanese gunboat in, XII 558
- Hanau, besieged by Imperialists, rv 370 sq.; Pragmatic army at, VI 238; French occupation of, IX 408; incorporated III Grand Duchy of F
- Hanook, John, Boston merchant, vii 153
- Thomas, n 480
- Winfield Scott, American general, vii 652
- Handasyde, lieutenant-general, III Scotland, VI 114 sq.
- Haner, German reformer, suggests Marburg Conference, n 333
- Hangchow, opened to trade, XII 512
- Hangest, Charles and Jean de. See Noyon, Bishops of
- Hanikoff, P., Russian admiral, VIII 481

- Hanka, Václav, 6ch writer, XI 654 sq.
- Hankow, captured by rebels, XI 820;
- railway at, XII 605, 797; missionaries murdered at, 608
- Hannart, Franz, Chancellor of Charles V, n 156 sq., 171
- Hannecken, General, defeated at Wag-häusel, XI 221
- Hannen, James Hannen, Lord, and the Behring Sea arbitration, XII 721
- Hanoi, XII 131; French explorers at, 624 sq.; 796
- Hanotaux, Gabriel, French statesman, XII 124; 343; 834
- Hanover, Protestant Union in, iv 12; Louis XIV and, v 42, 54; 432; and Sweden, 607, 614 sq.; and the third anti-Swedish league, 610 sq.; 612; 666; Vol. vi, Chap. i *passim*; 73; and Mecklenburg, 206; 207; 213; and War of the Austrian Succession, 231 sq.; 235; and Convention of Westminster, 251, 254; 252; 260; and Seven Years' War, 263; 323; French in, 266; 318; France and, 334; Austria and, 339 sq.; 355; 405; Pitt and, 407 sq.; George III and, 416; 703; Alliance of, 59, 141, 147, 395; Convention of, 243; and the *Ftittenbund*, viii 282 sq.; Prussian troops occupy, IX 48; with Napoleon, 1807; French occupation of, 244, 249; Prussian desire for, 250; 251, 256, 262, 264; French army, 252; Allies in, 263; annexed by Prussia, 265; 266, 270; offered to England, 271; Mortier invades, 282; seized by Bonaparte, 864; part of the French Empire, 408-9; British expedition to, 439; and Congress of Vienna, 587; 592, 597, 609 sqq.; and Federal Act, 650; 654, 657 sq.; and the Papacy, x 148; and Prussia, 341; connexion of, with England, 343, 354, 379; and the Germanic Confederation, 344, XI 220 sqq.; political system of, x 363; and Customs' Union, 373, 379, XI 63, 894; constitutional reforms in, x 374; separated from Great Britain, *ib.*, 674; revolutionary movements in, XI 60, 148; 167; and Frankfort Constitution, 218; 227; and Schleswig-Holstein, 837; 454; and Austro-Prussian War, 462; 455; anti-Prussian feeling in, XII 137; 147
- "Ernest Augustus of Brunswick-Liineburg, Elector of, reversion of see of Osnabrück granted to, iv 408; becomes Elector of Hanover, v 55; 244; 662; VI 2 sqq.; 6; 1807
- George Lewis of Brunswick-LtLneburg, Elector of. See George I, King of Great Britain
- Sophia, Electress of, v 251; and Act of Settlement, 275; 298; 474; 662; and Leibniz, 670; VI 1 sqq.; character of, 5; and English Succession, 6 sqq.; 12; death of, 17; 18 sqq.
- Hanoverian Alliance (1725), v 550 sqof 555
- Hanovertown, Grant at (1864), vii 519 hn
- Hanriot, François, commander of *Gardct, nationales*, viii 273 sq., cashiered, 845d, 361 sq.; arrested and executed, 870 sq
- Hanseatic League, decline of, III late 15, v century, i 292-3; quarrel of, with ion-Netherlands, 456; settlement of, and Bergen, 496; III London, *ib.*; losaclu-Novgorod trade to, 502; Protestant auniencies among cities of, n 160; Bes II, mat ion and social and political feriletter in, 227 sqq.; the supremacy of the *Patomy* and, 228 sq., 614; naval rivalry of; and Denmark, 599; league of Dutch Bej/illiam with, III 644; decay of, III the early Peers, century, iv 8; 105; concessions tement, Treaty of Miñister, 414, by Tre/y Seal, Osnabriick, *ib.*; v 623; and the G Order, 632 sqq.; 646; coercion of, IX Hanseatic department
- Empire, 408 sq.; and *Zollverein*, x erloo, XI 53; x 747; and tariff uniformity 156
- 3man,
- Hansemann, David Justus Ludwig, Prus statesman, XI 53; 58; at Heppen/on, x meeting, 62 sq.; 159 sq.; 191
- Hansen, Mads Frederik Oudrup, Norwegian poet, XI 700
- Hanyang, captured by rebels (1853} 820
- lister
- Haouran, revolt III the, x 559, 561
- Harbarovsk, founded, XI 273
- Harbin, railway at, XII 344; 578 sq.;
- Harbord, Sir William, and the Inshtf sq. bellion, v 311
- '572;
- Harborne, William, III Turkey, iv 72 669
- Harcourt, François-Eugène-Gabriel, fédéra-de, mission of, to Gaeta, XI 121 ftesian 126
- (1533),
- Henri I, Due de, Marshal of Fran; ix ambassador III Spain, v 382 sq.; 384 scdrill
- Henri de Lorraine, Comte de, 295; Italy, iv 148; 149; III Catalonia, 69 Old 611; III southern France, 616; seiz Breisach, 618
- Sir Simon, III Dublin, iv 524 sippi
- Simon Harcourt, 1st Viscount, Loi to Chancellor, VI 16; 18
- Simon Harcourt, 1st Earl, Lov, vi lieutenant of Ireland, VI 494 sq.
- Sir William G. G. V. V., Hoi 315, Secretary, XII 36; 43; 46; Chancel of the Exchequer, 49, 51
- miis-
- Hardee, William J., defends Savann against Sherman, vii 527, 529, viix
- Hardenberg, Charles Augustus, Prince con-Prussian Minister, VI 728; viii 441, 54n of IX 249 sq.; policy of, 255; 263 sqq., 26 287 sqq., 296, 828, 329, 331; succefoam, Stein at Berlin, 335; policy of, 51 512; signs Treaty of Chaumont, 577; i 721
- Congress of Vienna, 580 sqq.; 648 sqc proposals of, 663; at Conference

- H** **Aix-la-Chapelle**, x 14; at Conference of Troppau, 27; 50; in Rome (1821), 148; and the freedom of the Press, 347; 849; political views of, 350 sq.; 352 sq.; and Wartburg festival, 364; and murder of Kotzebue, 365; and Grand Duke Karl August of Saxe-Weimar, 366; death of, 366; xi 57; 59
- Hardenberg**, Friedrich Ludwig von (Novalis), 160; 398 sqq.; death of, 401; 402 sq.; 405; 407; xi 49
- Hardinge**, Sir Henry Hardinge, Viscount, (1) Albuera, ix 467; x 611; in India, xi 88 sqq.
- Harcourt**, Sir John, Queen's Advocate, xi 337
- Harcourt**, Jean, French scholar, xii 817
- Harcourt**, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of, vi 103; 404; 407; 424 sqq.; and Prussia, 383; 428; 435
- Harcourt**, Philip Yorke, 3rd Earl of, Viceroy of Ireland, ix 706
- Harcourt**, Sir Charles, the younger, Admiral, p. 376; 452; vii 128
- Harcourt**, J., French general, viii 476
- Harcourt**, Thomas, shoemaker, viii 760 sq.
- Harcourt**, Thomas, novelist, xii 13
- Harcourt**, Sir Thomas Duffus, medievalist, xii 535
- Harcourt**, Francis, Bishop of Chichester, v 429; vi 1
- Harcourt**, Edward Hammond, gold miner, vi 795
- Harcourt**, James, inventor of the spinning-jenny, vii 374; x 735
- Harcourt**, Rud river, and the Afghan frontier, xi 477 sq.
- Harrington**, Sir John, iii 328, 611
- Hannan**, defeat of Turks at (1687), v 149
- Hannan**, Justice (U.S.), xii 721
- Hannan**, Achille de, iii 59
- Hannan**, Chanvallon, François de, Archbishop of Paris, v 20, 24
- Hannan**, Robert, Earl of Oxford. *See* Oxford
- Hannan**, Thomas, missions of, to Hanover, vi 13 sqq.
- Hannan**, Sir John, English admiral, v 192 sq.
- Hannan**, William of Orange routed at (1572), iii 232-3
- Hannan**, C. G. Adolf, German theologian, xii 847
- Hannan**, Dutch banking house of, vi 769
- Hannan**, Don Gonzalo Lopez de, Spanish navigator, viii 290
- Hannan**, Inigo de Velasco, Count of. *See* Frias, 2nd Duke of
- Hannan**, Don Luis de (de la Paz), Duke of Carpio, iv 660; at Elvas, 661
- Hannan**, John Brown seizes (1859), vii 439; burned (1861), 454; Confederate camp at, 454 sq.; 475, 481, 530 sq.
- Hannan**, Nicholas, ii 601
- Hannan**, Baron Charles von, iv 78
- Harrach**, Ernest Albert von. *See* Prague, Archbishop of
- Harrach**, Count Joseph, President of Imperial War Council, VI 204
- Harrach**, Count, Imperial ambassador at Madrid (1700), v 381; 391 sq.
- Harrar**, annexed by Egypt, XII 439
- Harrington**, James, *Commonwealth of Oceana*, iv 544, VI 796 sq.; founds Bota Club, iv 546; 556; and Bevolution settlement, v 252 sq.; 264; VI 801; 813; 820
- Harrington**, William Stanhope, 1st Earl of, at Madrid, VI 32, 58; 61; 124; 126; 141 sq.; 145; 149
- Harriot**, Thomas, mathematician, v 709 eq.; 714
- Harris**, George Harris, 1st Baron, general, campaign of, against Tipu, IX 723
- Harris**, George F. B. Harris, 3rd Baron, Governor of Trinidad, XII 653
- Harris**, Sir James. *See* Malinesbury, 1st Earl of
- Harris**, Townsend, American Consul-general III Japan, XI 831 sqq.; 836; 842; 853
- Harrisburg** (Penn.), National Convention at (1827), vii 377
- Harrison**, Benjamin, President of United States, vii 660 sq., 665 sqq.
- Harrison**, Thomas, regicide, iv 437; arrest of, 417; VI 799
- Harrison**, William Henry, American general, vii 338, 340, 388; President of United States, 389 sq.
- Harrison's Landing**, Federal retreat to (1862), vii 479, 500; Lincoln at, 480
- Harrow School**, the New Learning at, i 582
- Harrowby**, Dudley Byder, 1st Earl of, sent to Berlin, IX 263; leaves Berlin, 264
- Harsch**, Austrian Quartermaster-general, VI 289 sq.
- Hart**, Sir Robert, III China, XII 523, 527
- Harte**, Francis Bret, vii 747
- Hartenau**, Count. *See* Alexander, Prince of Bulgaria
- Hartford**, meeting at (1814), vii 348
- Hartford Wits**, "The, vii 741
- Hartington**, William Cavendish, Marquis of. *See* Devonshire, 4th Duke of
- Hartington**, Lord. *See* Devonshire, 8th Duke of
- Hartley**, David, and taxation of the Colonies, vii 162
- Hartwell**, Louis XVIII at, IX 561; de Blacas at, 565
- Harvard College**, vii 727, 744 sq.
- Harvey**, Beauchamp Bagenal, commands "Army of the People," IX 701
- Harvey**, Gabriel, ra 368 sq.
- Harvey**, Sir John, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, XI 759
- Harvey**, William, physiologist, v 725 sqq.; 733; VI 792
- Harville**, L.-A. Juvenal des Ursins, Comte de, French commander, viii 416, 421
- Harwich**, dockyard at, v 169

- Harwood, Sir Edward, Colonel, iv 696
 Hasan, Uzun, Turcoman prince, I 78, 82 sq., 88
 Hasan zai tribe, XI 743
 Hase, Karl August, German theologian, XII 847
 Hascgawa, Japanese general, xu 〇〇〇
 Haslach, Dupont retreats from, IX 254
 Hasner, Baron Leopold, Austrian Minister of Education, XII 185; 187
 Hasper, Peter, IX 355
 Hassan, Muley, ruler of Tunis, n 69
 —Governor of Bosnia, slaughtered at Sissek, III 700
 —Abyssinian prince, XII 440
 Hasselt, the Allies at, VI 246
 Hassenfratz, Jean-Henri, French chemist, vIII 606
 Hassenhausen, Davout at, IX 276
 Hassenpflug, Hans Daniel, Hesse-Cassel Minister, XI 228 sq.; 232 sq.
 Hastenbeck, battle of, VI 263, 341
 Hastings, Francis Bawdon, 1st Marquis of, III America, vii 229 sq.; III India, XI 724 sqq.; resignation of, 727; 730; 743; 750; 753
 —Frank Abney, Captain, destroys a Turkish squadron, x 196
 —Henry. *See* Huntingdon
 —Warren, Governor-General of India, VI 445; 465 sq.; 471; 559 sq.; 564; Indian career of, 566 sqq.; impeachment of, IX 715 sqq.; and Free Trade, 733; XI 731; XII 5; and Tibet, 490; 798
 Hastwcll, Sir Edmund, English ambassador III Venice, n 383
 Hatch, Edwin, ecclesiastical historian, XII 847
 "Hats and Caps," The, III Sweden, Vol. vi, Chap. xxi I
 Hatsuse, Japanese battleship, sunk by mines, XII 587
 Hattem, Pontiaan van, and Spinoza, 754
 Hatteras Inlet, captured by Federals (1861), vii 552
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, ra 332 sq.; 600
 Hattorf, Philip von, Hanoverian Minister, VI 20
 Hatzfeldt, Prince Franz Ludwig von, Governor of Berlin, IX 281; x 370
 —Melchior, Imperialist general, at Wittstock, iv 372; 389; sent to Poland, 429
 Hauer, Baron, Governor of Galicia, x 462
 Haufel, Wilhelm, German writer, x 406; XI 417
 Haugwitz, Count C. A. H. Kurt von, Prussian Minister, viii 534, 536, 543 sq., 635; IX 74; 249; policy of, 255; 259, 262 sqq.; arrives at Paris, 265-6; agitation against, 272; advice of, 282; 329
 —Count Friedrich Wilhelm, Chancellor of Bohemia and Austria, VI 639
 Hauksbee, Francis, man of science, T 722
 Haupt, Moritz, German philologist, XII 823
 Hausrath, Adolf, German historian, XII 847
 Hausruck, The, ceded to Austria (1815), IX 658
 Haussen, battle at (1809), IX 349
 Haussmann, Baron Georges-Eugène, prefect of the Seine, XI 303
 —Nicolas, French politician, viii 415, 422
 Hautefort, Marie de, and Richelieu, iv 150
 Hauteval, French political agent, vii 321
 Hautpoul, Alphonse-Henri Beaufort, Marquis de, French general, XI 129
 Havana, Spanish ships built in, III 520; VI 64; 142; 346; capture of, 369, 426; restored to Spain, 370; 428 sq.; 453; the U.S.S. *Maine* at, vii 676, XII 696; Willaumez at, IX 234; naval fortress of, x 248, 256; buccaneers at, 272; the trade of, 275; General Prim in, XI 5G6; XII 18
 Havelberg, fight near (1627), iv 100; taken by Gustavus, 203; by Baner, 366; see of, 407, v 618; Peter the Great at, 612; Treaty of, VI 206
 Havelland, drainage of, VI 225
 Havelock, Sir Henry, major-general, at Cawnpore, XI 747 sq.
 Haverman, Hendrik J., Dutch painter, XII 249
 Haveron, Jean, Rector of University of Paris, i 636
 Havet, Louis, and the Dreyfus affair, XII 120
 Haviland, William, general, vii 143
 Havlic'ek, Karel, 6ech journalist, XI 656
 Havre, Le, English expedition to (1562), n 584, iii 3, 6; Conde and, iv 612; 613; development of, v 14; French troops at, ix 208; trade in, 242; XI 15; threatened by the Germans, 607; harbour works at, XII 102
 Havre\ Charles Philip de Croy, Marquis of (brother of Aerschot), m 245 sq.
 Hawaii, U.S. treaty with (1884), vii 649; XII 666; and United States, 667 sq.
 Hawaiian Islands, the United States and, vii 667 sq., 673
 Hawke, Jacobite force at, VI 101
 Hawke, Edward Hawke, Lord, VI 248; 250; and the naval operations of the Seven Years' War, 342a sqq. (III Vol. xm); and the battle of Quiberon Bay, 342c (*ib.*); First Lord of Admiralty, 437; 444
 Hawkes, Thomas, Protestant martyr under Mary, n 338
 Hawke's Bay, Province of, XI 799
 Hawkesbury, Lord. *See* Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2nd Earl of
 Hawkins, Sir John, relief of Huguenot settlers III Florida by, i 55; iii 295-7; 300; 313 sqq., 492 sq.; vii 2; x 253
 —Sir Richard (son of Sir John), iii 801; VI 516; x 254; 278

- Hawkins, William, Mayor of Plymouth (brother of Sir John), ra 297; 493
 —William, III India, rv 741
- Hawkshaw, Sir John, and Suez Canal, XI 638
- Hawwood, Sir John, English *condottiere*, I 265
- Hawley, Henry, lieutenant-general, in Scotland, YI 115
- Haworth, fortified, ni 282
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, vii 745 sq.
- Haxthausen-Abbenburg, Baron August F. L. M. von, XI 266; 274
- Hay, John, Marquis of Tweeddale. *See* Tweeddale
 —John, Lincoln's private secretary, vii 577
- Hayd, Khevenhüller's force at, VI 235
- Haydon, Benjamin Robert, painter, x 721; the autobiography of, XI 362
- Hayes. *See* Des Hayes
 —Rutherford Birchard, President of the United States, vii 645 sq.; XII 686
- Haymerle, Baron Heinrich Carl von, Austrian statesman, xu 192; 394
- Haynau, Baron Julius Jacob von, Austrian general, XI 95; 188; III Hungary, 209 sqq.; recalled, 215 sq.
- Hayne, Robert Young, American politician, vii 376, 381, 412, 414, 418
- Hayti, attempted occupation of, ne 749; abandoned (1798), 750; Bolivar in, x 293; Republic of, XII 7
- Hayward, George, geographer, XII 802
- Hazara, Sikh possessions in, annexed, XI 740
- Hazrat, Russian advance on, XI 630
- Head, Sir Edmund Walker, Governor-General of Canada, XI 768
 —Sir Francis Bond, Governor of Upper Canada, x 692; XI 755
- "Heads of the Proposals," rv 343 sqq.; 353
- Hearne, Samuel, at the Coppermine river, XII 814
 —Thomas, antiquary, XII 816
- Heath, Nicholas, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, n 467; the first Prayer Book attacked by, 484; 501, 521; made Chancellor, 543; 564 sq., 568, 571
 —Sir Robert, case of Darnel and, tv 268; vii 34
- Heathfield, George Augustus Eliott, Lord, VI 379 sq.; 452; vii 232
- Hebbel, Friedrich, German poet, x 405; 407; XI 414 sqq.; 420
- Hébert, Jacques-René, vra 234; *Procureur Substitut* 252, 262; arrested, 272 sq.; 338, 348, 356; executed, 362; *Le Père Duchesne*, 373
 —Michel-Pierre, French Minister of Justice, XI 42
- Hebrew learning, III England, III the Middle Ages, i 590
- Hecker, Friedrich Franz Karl, Baden radical, XI 61 sq.; 145; 163
- Heckerem, faction III Gelderland, I 423
- Heckscher, Johann Gustav Moritz, German politician, XI 166; 168 sq.
- Hedenström, discovers New Siberia Islands, XII 795
- Hedges, Sir Charles, Secretary of State, v 405
- Hedin, Sven, XII 280; travels of, 798, 804
- Hedio, Caspar, of Strassburg, Zwinglian, i 207, 328, 833
- Hedjaz, pilgrims III the, XII 453
- Hédouville, Comte Gabriel-Marie-Théodore de, commander of the *Army of England,' attempts to pacify France, IX 3; 13 sq.
 —Nicolas-Jean-Charles, Comte de, French diplomatist at Frankfurt, IX 414
- Hedwig Eleonora of Holstein-Gottorp, Queen of Sweden, consort of Charles X, iv 578; 590; v 562; 564
- Heeckeren, Baron Georges d'Anthès de, XI 472
- Heemskerck, Jacob van, navigator, m 632, 039
 Dr J., Dutch statesman, XI 667; XII 243 sqq.
- Heemstra, Baron van, Dutch statesman, XI 666
- Heer, Oswald, German botanist, XI 260
- Heeren, Arnold H. L., German historian, XII 817; 823
- Hefe, Karl Joseph von (Bishop of Rotterdamburg), XI 719; 722; *History of the Councils*, XII 848
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, n 714; VI 827; 836; vIII 773; x 361; 374; influence of, on German literature, 410; XI 365; XII 135; 155; 847
 —Karl, German historian, XII 850
- Hegius, Alexander, head of Deventer School, i 435 sq., 461, 634; opponent of Luther, n 168
- Hegner, Ulrich, Swiss novelist, IX 427
- Hegyes, engagement at, XI 211
- Heiberg, Johan Ludvig, Danish dramatist, XI 699
 —Peter Andreas, vra 788
- Heidanus, Cartesian philosophy and, iv 789
- Heideck, George von, n 270
- Heidegger, John Conradin, Burgomaster of Zurich, VI 615 sq.
- Heidelberg, n 238; League of (1553), 274; surrender of (1622), III 575, rv 80 sqq.; Calvinist refugees in, m 703; University and Library of, 713; Erastian Controversy in, 758; theologians of, iv 5; Dohna at, 24; 77; the Catholic League at, 113; taken by Werth, 248 sq., 367; Cartesian philosophy in, 786; sacked (1689), v 56; University of, 628; ceded to Baden, IX 94; secret clubs at, x 375; school of romantic writers, 401 sqq.; political meetings at, XI 144, 162

- Heidelberg Catechism, The (1564), iii 154, 163, 646 sq., 653
- Heilbronn, supports the Protest of Speier, n 205; meeting of princes at (1594), III 714 sq., 722 sq., 28, 69; Mansfeld at, 67; Alliance of (1633), 142, 225 sqq., 234, 236, 243, 245, broken up, 246, 247 sqq., 365, 399, 401; Oxenstierna at, 682
- Heiligerlee, battle of (1568), iii 223
- Heilmann, Josué, XI 301
- Heilsberg, Charles XII at, v 593; Ben-nigsen at, IX 290
- Heimburg, Gregor, opposition to Borne and submission of, i 624, 633, 680, 689
- Hein, Pieter Pieterzoon, of Delfshaven, vice-admiral at Bahia, iv 704 sq.; captures Spanish treasure fleet, 706; death of, *ib.* sq.; 750
- Heine, Heinrich, x 375; 405; 410 sqq.; influence of Byron upon, 726; XI 411; ballads of, 413
- Heinse, Johann J. W., novels of, x 388; 399; 403
- Heineius, Anton, Grand Pensionary of Holland, v 257 sq.; 269; and Spanish Succession, 384 sqq., 432; and accession of Philip V of Spain, 395 sq.; and Grand Alliance (1701), 398; 403; and French overtures for peace, 417, 422 sq., 427; and Sweden, 591; VI 31; death of, 32
- Daniel, Dutch scholar, i 579; iv 717; v 68
- Heintzelmann, Samuel Peter, American general, vii 476
- Heke, Maori chief, XI 793; 795
- Held, Gustav Friedrich, Saxon Minister, XI 149
- Matthias, Vice-Chancellor of Charles V, n 235 sq., 238
- Holding, Michael. *See* Mainz, suffragan-bishop of
- Helen Glinskaia, consort of Vasili H I, Tear of Muscovy, v 487
- Helena (Arkansas), Confederate repulse at (18G3), VII 505
- Grand Duchess of Russia, XI 617
- of Servia, driven out by Mahmud Pasha (1457), i 70
- Helfenstem, Count Ludwig von, killed III Peasants' Revolt, 1381
- Helfert, Baron Joseph Alexander von, German historian, XII 829
- Helgesen, Povel. *See* Eliaesen, Paul
- Heligoland, captured by England (1807), IX 368; and the Continental System, 374, 381; ceded to Great Britain, 654; ceded to Germany, XII 47, 167
- Heliopolis, Turkish defeat at, viii 617
- Hellenic movement, of early 19th century, Vol. x, Chap, VI *passim*, 169-204. (*For the earlier literary movement see* Renaissance)
- "Helluland," discovered by Northmen, x 50
- Helmfelt, Simon Grundel, Baron of, Swedish general, v 569 sq.
- Helmholtz, Hermann von, XII 785
- Helmstedt, Calixtus at, rv 424; University of, v 744
- Helsingborg, recovered by Sweden, v 570; Danes defeated at (1710), 581, 603
- Helsingfors, VI 761; Gustavua III at, 778
- Heist, Bartholomaeus van der, art of, rv 723
- Helvetia, project of kingdom of, IX 425
- Helvetic Confederation, recognised at Osnabrück and Münster, iv 410
- Confession, the First (1536), ii 339; embraced by Lutomirski, III 74
- Republic, viii 639, 645; creation of, IX 95; *coups d'état*, 97-9; dissolution of, 104; liquidation of debt of, 426; effects of establishment of, XI 235 Bq. *See also* Switzerland
- Society, VI 625
- Helve[^]ius, Claude-Adrien, French philosopher, VI 826; viii 9, 24, 26, 29, 82; farmer-general, 71; influence of, upon Bentham, x 595
- Helvoetsluys, Rupert sails from, rv 463; Tromp sails from, 473; Herbert sails from, v 245
- Hely-Hutchinson, John (*afterwards* 2nd Earl of Donoughmore), general, commands III Egypt, viii 617 sq.; diplomacy of, IX 288; 693
- Hembyze, revolutionary leader at Ghent, m 248, 250, 252
- Heinerken, Thomas. *See* Kempis, a
- Hemmingsen, Nils, iv 562
- Henault, Charles-Jean-Francois, historian, XII 817; 829
- Henderson, Alexander, Covenant drawn up by, iv 317; at Glasgow, 501
- Hendrik of Zutphen, Prior of Dort, i 460
- Hendrikszoon, Admiral Boudewyn, at San Salvador, iv 705
- Heneage, Sir Thomas, m 619
- Henley, Joseph Warner, President of Board of Trade, XI 331
- Henrich, See Northington, Earl of
- Henneberg, Berthold of, Elector of Mainz. *See* Mainz
- Count William of, accepts the peasants' Articles, n 188
- Hénon, Jacques-Louis, French Republican, XI 304
- "Henrican Articles," The, III 86 eqq.
- Henrico, settlement of, vii 6
- Henrietta Maria, Queen of England, consort of Charles I, treaty of marriage of, III 577; marriage of, iv 129; 181; 258; 263; 266; reconciled with the King, 272; Prynne's *Histriomastix* and, 279; 303; 804; 306 sq.; at York, 311 sq.; 319; 823; 328; 331; 834; and France, 336,

- 338; 340; 488; Hyde and, 620; 642; III Holland, 702; 773; 953; jointure of, 95; 106; and France, 112
- Henrique, of Portugal (Prince Henry the Navigator), i 10; colonising plans of, 11-5, 17; death and will of, 15 sq.
- Henriquez, Don Martin, Viceroy of Mexico, *jn* 296
- Henry IV, King of Castile, i 352, 354, 379
- IV, King of England, i 10
- VI, King of England, i 427, 464, 641
- VII, King of England, the Cabots and, i 33; siege of Boulogne by, 111; Italian League joined by, 118; Brittany and, 393-5; 450-5; Chap, XIV *passim*; n 555; III 580, 749
- VIII, King of England, I 51; Holy League joined by, 136, 366; at war with France, 140; 456; Chap, xiv, (ii) *passim*^ 580, 644; n 26; meetings of, with Francis I and Charles V (1520), 42, 49; 52 sq., 56 sq., 67, 71, 75; invades France (1544), 77 sq.; 220; allied with Lübeck, 229; the Lutheran Princes and, 238 sq.; death of, 82, 260; reign of, Chap, XIII *passim*; will of, m 266; and Ireland, 580-7, iv 513 sq.
- II, King of France, x 396; marriage of, n, 26, 67, 219; royal credit under, 65; 76; 78; accession of, 82 sqq., 86; invades Lorraine, 87; and the German Princes, 87, 271; 199, 269; invades Germany, 271; the French Protestants and, 292 sqq.; 486 sq., 492 sq.; Scotland and, 499; 505; Mary Tudor and, 526; 545 sq.; Elizabeth and, 560; death of, 296, 574; Council of Trent and, 670 sq.; included III peace of 1547, between Emperor and Porte, III 120; 166, 184, 263 sq., 286, 399, 477 sq., 482
- III, King of France (Duke of Anjou), projected marriage of, with Queen Elizabeth, II 525; Duke of Anjou, III 11 sqq.; King of Poland, 85-95; King of France, 24 sq.; 26; and Catholic League, 31 sqq., 43 sqq.; 62; 170; 177; 238; 242; and Emmanuel Philibert, 406 sq.; 414 sq., 430; 451 sqq.; 501; 510; murder of (1589), 47, 511; 597, 695, 710 sq.; and Poland, v 494
- IV (of Navarre), King of France, i 625; III 3, 11; heir after the Valois to the French throne, 15; becomes King of Navarre, 18; share of, III the religious troubles III France before the death of Henry I I I, 19-45 *passim*; Casimir's treaty with, 711; won over by Emmanuel Philibert, 406; recognised by Henry I I I as his successor, 45; contest of, with the League, 47-52, 68, 70, 385, 397 sq.; and Charles Emmanuel, 415 sqq., 437; and Sixtus V, 451 sqq., 511 sqq., 540, 558; War of, with Spain III alliance with the United Provinces, 627 sqq.; and the Twelve Years' Truce, 641-2; account of reign, policy and character of, Chap, xx, 657-95; relations with the Protestant Princes of Germany, 711 sq., 722 sqq.; tho hero of legitimism, 751 sq.; assassination of, VI 2; and the Gris Habsburg policy of, 40, 50, 56; 57; effects of death of, 118 sqq.; 125; 129; 131; 137; accomplishment of designs of, 144; 152; 155; 624 sq.; 667; papal succession and, 668; Paul V, Venice and, 670; v 72; 702; 744; VI 612
- Henry I (the Fowler), of Saxony, German King v, 617; 639
- Cardinal, King of Portugal, m 499 sq.
- Prince, of Germany, at Peking, XII 504 sq.
- Prince Consort of Holland, XII 248
- d'Albret, King of Navarre. See Albret
- Prince (of the Netherlands), in Luxemburg, XI 674 sq.; XII 244; 433
- Prince of Prussia, III the Seven Years' War, VI 262, 267 sq., 277, 279, 287 sqq., 297 sq.; victory of, at Freiburg, 299; 324; 326; 357; 632; and Catharine I I, 678; 696; III Saxony, 703; 705 sq.; 730; at St Petersburg, 668 sqq., 731; 732 sqq.
- Prince of Wales (son of James I), ra 558; iv 625
- Casimir, Stadholder of Friesland. See Nassau-Dietz
- Frederick, Duke of Cumberland. See Cumberland
- Patrick, Virginian patriot, vii 145, 149; character of, 151; 161, 164; threatens violence, 169; 303
- Colonel, and the Dreyfus affair, XII 121
- of Costessey, *Commentary on the Psalms*, i 587, 591 sq.
- Hentzi, Heinrich, Austrian general, XI 208
- Henzi, Samuel, Swiss revolutionary, VI 625
- Hepburn, James, 4th Earl of Bothwell. See Bothwell
- Heppenheim, Nationalist assembly at, XI 62, 144
- Herat, proposed Franco-Russian expedition by way of, IX 48; XI 731; siege of, 732; 733; captured by Persia, 745; Slier Ali at, XII 459; 465 sq.; Ayub Khan at, 475; 479; caravan route to, 793; 800 sq.
- He'rault, Republican rising in, XI 137
- de Se'chelles, Marie-Jean, member of the National Convention, viii 249, 342 sq.; trial and execution of, 363; 375
- Herbersdorf, Baron Adam von, iv 76
- Herberstein, Siegmund, Baron von, Imperial ambassador at Moscow, v 487; 512
- Herbert, Arthur, Earl of Torrington. See Torrington
- Sir Edward, iv 297
- George, iv 280, 760; characteristics of, 766 sqq.

- Herbert, Henry, Lord (son of Earl of Pembroke), marriage of, to Lady Catharine Grey, n 510
 —Thomas, Earl of Pembroke. *See* Pembroke
 —William, Earl of Pembroke. *See* Pembroke, 1st Earl of
 —Sir William, III 600 sq.
 —Lord (1645). *See* Glamorgan, Earl of
 —of Oherbury, Edward Herbert, Lord, VI 791
 —of Lea, Lord (Sidney Herbert), Secretary of the Admiralty (1841-5), x 667; Secretary at War (1845-6, 1852-4), Secretary of State for War (1859-61), XI 2; 10; 21; 320; and the panic of 1859, 333
 Herborn, University of, rv 789, 791
 Herbst, Eduard, Austrian Minister of Justice, XII 185; 201
 Herbsthausen, battle of (1645), iv 390, 597
 Herculaneum, discovery of, VI 596; 600
 Herculano de Carvalho, Alexandre, *History of Portugal*, XII 843
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, VI 827; 830; 832; viii 773 sq.; x 383; importance of, III German literature, 385 sq.; 387; 391; 396; 400 sq.; 404; XI 414; XII 817 sq.; 849 sq.
 Hêrédia, José Maria de, French poet, XI 515
 Hereford, surrenders its charter, v 229
 Hereros, *The*, rebellion of, XII 664
 Heresbach, Conrad, n 236
 Herford, abbey of, Elizabeth Princess Palatine and, rv 786; Labadie at, v 756
 Hergenbahn, August, Nassau politician, XI 147; 198
 Hergenröther, Joseph von, Cardinal, *Anti-Janus*, XI 719; XII 848
 H&riouourt, success of Swiss at (1474), i 390
 Herigonus, Petrus, mathematician, v 710
 Herjedalen, acquired by Sweden, iv 572
 Herman, Jakob. *See* Arminius
Hermadad, III Castile and Aragon, I 352 sq.
 Hermann, Gottfried, philologist, XII 821 sq.
 —M.-J.-A., President of the Revolutionary Tribunal, viii 356 sq.
 —Russian general, VIII 662
 —of Hesse. *See* Cologne
 —of Ryswyk, Dutch heretic, I 460
 Hermannstadt, XI 173; occupied by Russians, 206
 Hermes, Georg, x 380 sq.
 Hermogenes, Patriarch of Moscow, v 501 sq.; 506
 Hermonynius, George, Greek scholar, I 597
 Hernád river, Gôrgei at, XI 211
 Hernandez, Julian, Spanish Beformer, n 406 sq.
 Herrasti, Governor of Ciudad Bodrigo, ix. 458
 Herrenhausen, Treaty of (1725), T 550, VI 59
 Herrezuelo, Spanish Beformer, ii 407
 Hemes, John Charles, x 610
 —Lord (Sir John Maxwell), 4th Baron, III 278
 Herrnhut, Moravian community in, v 762; John Wesley at, VI 82
 Herschell, Fairer Herschell, Lord, XII 46; 86; 484; 721
 Hersfeld, Tilly at, iv 86; Leopold William secures, 112; ceded to Hesse-Cassel, 408; Prussian troops at, XI 230
 Hertford, Edward Seymour, Earl of. *See* Somerset, Duke of
 —Francis Charles Seymour-Conway, 3rd Marquis of, IX 270 sq.
 —William Seymour, 1st Marquis of (later 2nd Duke of Somerset), Charles I and, iv 305; III South Wales, 308; 313
 Hertogenbosch, captured by Frederick Henry, iv 115, 691 sq.; 698 sq.; captured by Pichegru, viii 436
 Hertz, Heinrich, and wireless telegraphy, XII 787
 —Henrik, Danish poet, XI 699; 701
 Hertzberg, Count Ewald Friedrich von, Prussian Foreign Minister, VI 346; 648; 707; 709; 734; viii 293, 322 sq.; policy of, 329 sq.; 333; and Poland, 525, 529
 Hervet, Gentien, French scholar, i 619
 Hervey, Frederick Augustus. *See* Bristol, 4th Earl of
 Hervilly, Comte Louis-Charles de, vin 391
 Herwarth von Bittenfeld, Karl Eberhard, Prussian general, XI 452
 Herwegh, Georg, German poet, XI 50; 413
 Herz, Henriette, viii 773
 Herzegovina, i 71; acquired by Turks, 73; XI 533; insurrection in, 636; XII 3; 9; rising in, 32; 172; annexed by Austria, 175 sq., 192, 211 sq., 378, 400, 427 sq.; 198; insurrection in, 382 sq.; 385 sq.; Austria and, 389, 394; 390; Treaty of San Stefano and, 392; Treaty of Berlin and, 396 sq., 399 sq.
 Herzen, Alexander, Russian journalist, and *Memoirs of Catharine II*, VI 658; and *Kolokol*, XI 625 sq.; XII 294; 296; 298; 302
 Herzog, Hans, Swiss general, XI 257
 Hesdin, surrenders to France, n 72; captured by Charles V, 89; retained by Spain (1559), 94; siege of, 420
 Heselrige, Sir Arthur, impeachment of, IT 297; 449; Richard Cromwell and, 451 sq.; army and, 545, 547; Parliament and, 548, 550; 557; v 94
 Hesse, Brandenburg and landgravate of, T 627; and the German Empire, XI 465
 —Agnes of. *See* Saxony
 —Landgraves of, refuse *Formula Concordiae*, III 704, 715

- Hesse, Philip, Landgrave of, II 156, 169, 187; Peasants' Rising and, 189, 191; Protestant League formed by, 195 sq.; breach with Zwingli averted by, 204; Protest signed by, 205 sqq.; 211, 213; at Schmalkalden, 215, 220 sq.; invasion of Württemberg by, 224; 234, 236, 239; scandal of second marriage of, 194, 240 sq.; 241 sqq.; won over by Charles V, 244, 252-9; surrenders to Charles V, 261; imprisoned, 268, 275; 829; Zwingli and, 333 sqq.; 338; leader of Protestant Princes, m 157, 163; 193; and William of Orange, 210, 222
- William, Landgrave of, n 270 sq.
- Hesse-Cassel, rv 66, 85 sq.; represented at Brunswick, 96; v 414; 435; VI 240; 242; Convention of Westminster and, 254; 447; included III kingdom of Westphalia, IX 336; rising III (1809), 356-7; 411; military life in, 412; subsidy treaty with, 672; x 343; and Germanic Confederation, 344, XI 221 sqq.; x 346; reaction in, 363; and Customs' Union, 372 sq.; 378; constitutional changes in, 374; the revolutionary movement in, XI 146 sq.; crisis in, 228 sqq.; 233; reaction in, 397; 450; 454 sq.
- Amalia Elizabeth, of Hanau, Landgravine of, iv 370; concludes truce with the Emperor, 371, 379; consents to neutrality, 383; 390; 392; and Peace of Westphalia, 408; death of, *ib.*
- Prince Charles of, VI 743; 755; 779 sq.
- Prince Frederick of, XI 226
- Hesse-Cassel, Electors of:—
- Frederick William I, XI 60; 146 sq.; 228 sq.; 231; 233
- William I, receives Mainz territory, IX 94; 273; deposition of, 278; at Congress of Vienna, 582; 610; x 13; 19; and the Diet, 346; 374; XI 209
- William II, XI 60; 146
- Hesse-Cassel, Landgraves of:—
- Charles, v 55; 244; 403; VI 28; 59
- Frederick I. See Frederick, King of Sweden
- Frederick II, VI 425
- Maurice, HI 713; and Henry IV, 722; and Protestant Union, 725; and Gustavus Adolphus, iv 12; 25; at Heilbronn, 28; 66; 67; 69; and Christian of Halberstadt, 79; 82; 96
- William IV, III 173 sq.; 241; 711; death of (1592), 713
- William V, Gustavus Adolphus and, rv 195; at the Leipzig convention, 200; 204; 208; friendly towards Sweden, 225; 247; 249 sq.; Peace of Prague and, 255; 365; 368; and France, 370; loses his landgraveate, 371; and dies (1637), 401
- William VI, joins *Rheinbund*, iv 431 Bq.; v 743
- William VIII, VI 266
- Hesse-Darmstadt, and Protestant Union, III 725; and Turkish grant, iv 10; joins France, IX 263; accedes to Defensive Triple Alliance, 597; x 343; and Germanic Confederation, 344, XI 221 sqq.; x 362; and Customs' Union, 372 sq.; and Hanover, 380; XI 60; revolutionary movement in, 144 sq.; 163; reaction in, 897; 450; 454; and Austro-Prussian War, 457
- Prince George of, at Congress of Vienna, IX 582
- Hesse-Darmstadt, Landgraves of:—
- Ernest Lewis, v 403
- George II, iv 114; and Saxony, 211, 252; administrator of Hesse-Cassel, 371; and Treaty of Ulm, 391
- Lewis V, III 731; iv 33; and Union, 69; 80; 84
- Hesse-Darmstadt, Lewis I, Grand Duke of, cessions to, IX 658
- Lewis II, Grand Duke of, XI 60; 145
- Lewis III, Grand Duke of, XI 145
- Hesse-Homburg, and Germanic Confederation, x 343
- Landgrave Frederick VI of, and Federal Act, IX 651
- Prince Lewis of, IX 538
- Hesse-Philippsthal, Louis, Landgrave of, defends Gaëta, IX 404
- Hessels, member of "Council of Blood," m 216 sq.; 251
- Hessus, Helius Eobanua. See Eoban of Hesse
- Hetairia Philike, Greek secret society, x 176; 178 sq.
- Hetherington, Henry, x 682 sq.
- Hetzendorf, Castle of, Queen of Naples dies at (1814), IX 384; Windischgiätz at, XI 188
- Hetzer, Ludwig, German theologian, n 223
- Heu, Gaspard de, n 297
- Heuglin, Theodor von, African explorer, XII 811
- Lutheran martyr, n 202
- Heusenstamm, Sebastian von. See Mainz, Electors of
- Heusken, American interpreter, XI 831; murder of, at Yedo, 841 sq.
- Hewett, Dr John, execution of, iv 447
- Sir William, Admiral, XII 441; 444
- Hexham, General Wade at, VI 114
- Heyden, Count, Russian admiral, x 199
- Count, and Russian reform, XII 328; 355; 360; and the first Duma, 365; Stolypin and, 369
- Heydt, August von der, Prussian statesman, XI 193; 230
- Heylin, Peter, ecclesiastical writer, vi 798 sq.
- Heynlin, John, Rector of University of Paris, i 637
- Heyse, Paul, novelist and poet, XI 414 sq.; 417; 419 sq.

- Heytesbury, William A'Court, 1st Baron, at Madrid, x 226; at Lisbon, 317, 321; at St Petersburg, 474; XI 731
- Heywood, Thomas, *A Woman killed with kindness*, m 380
- Héze, Willem van Hoorn, Baron de, m 245, 251
- Hicks, Thomas H., Governor of Maryland, vii 453
 —William, general (Hicks Pasha), XII 440; 443
- Hicks-Beach, Sir Michael Edward, *later* ViBCount St Aldwyn, Chief Secretary for Ireland, XII 45; 46; Chancellor of Exchequer, 52; 74 sq.
- Hidalgo, Baltasar, Spanish general, XII 259
 —Manuel, x 303 sq.
- Hideyoshi, and Japanese invasion of Korea, XII 556, 564
- Hierapetra, Italian occupation of, XII 423
- Hierta, Swedish journalist, XI 685
- Higgins, Dr, physician to Philip V of Spain, VI 145
- High Commission, Court of, under Whitgift, ni 342 eqq.; and Laud, iv 278 Bqq.; abolished, 291; v 234; revived III Scotland (1664), 283. *See also* Ecclesiastical Commission
- "Highland Host," III Ayrshire, v 285
- Highlands, iv 491; royalist rising in, 511
- Higo, *daimiō* of, XI 832; 852
- Hikoné clan, XI 851; 864
- Hildesheim, see of, ceded to Elector of Cologne, iv 408; 412; Alliance (1652), 425, 431; designs of Frederick II of Prussia upon, VI 254; bishopric of, ceded to Prussia, IX 78; acquired by Hanover, C58
 —Adam Adami, Bishop Suffragan of, historian of Minister Congress, rv 401
- Hildreth, Richard, American historian, XII 841
- Hill, Benjamin H., Confederate senator, vii 605
 —General Sir Rowland, Viscount, ordered to watch Soult, IX 468; III Estremadura, 471; and the bridge of Almaraz, 472; at Madrid, 473-4; ordered to Salamanca, 475; guards passes of Boncesvalles and Maya, 479; victory of, at Saint Pierre, 481
 —Sir Rowland, and the Post-office, x 679
- Hiller, Johann, Baron von, at Eckmühl, rx 350
- Hillsborough, Viscount. *See* Downshire, Marquis of
- Hilmi Pasha, Turkish Inspector-General, XII 426
- Hilprecht, Hermann von, discoveries of, at Nippur, XII 846
- Himalaya mountains, XII 793; exploration in, 798
- Himbercourt, Sire de, Count of Meghem, i 440 sq.
- Himeji, Japanese noble, XI 832
- Hinckeldey, Karl Ludwig Friedrich von, B e r l i n president of police, XI 395
- Hincks, Edward, Assyriologist, XII 845
- Hindmarsh, Sir John, Admiral, Governor of South Australia, XI 792
- Hindu Rush mountains, XII 793
- Hindustàn, growth of trade in, iv 712; power of Sindhia in, IX 719; British in, 726; 727
- Hinojosa, Juan de Mendoza, Marquis de La, rv 626
- Hinschius, Paul, and study of Canon Law, XII 817
- Hinterpommern. *See* Pomerania, Prussian
- Hiogo, port of, XI 833; 811; 853 sq.; 855; opening of, 856; 859; XII 546
- Hipler, Wendel, leader III Peasants* Rising, ii 184, 187 sq.
- Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von, German writer, viii 790
- Hippolithus a Lapide, *pseud.* *See* Chemnitz
- Hiroshima, XI 852; trial of Chōshiu at, 854; Japanese army at, XII 610
- Hirschberg, linen industry at, VI 721
- Hirschfeld, Karl Friedrich von, Prussian general, IX 526
 —Karl U. F. W. M. von (son of above), Prussian general, XI 221
- Hirzel, Bernhard, Swiss pastor, XI 246
- Hislop, Sir Thomas, General, XI 726
- Hispaniola, French in, v 687, 688, 690
- Histoire litteraire de la France*, XII 829
- Historische Zeitschrift*, XII 827
- Historisch-politische Zeitschrift*, Ranke's, x 376
- History, the study and writing of, Introductory Note, i 1-6; modern, sphere and scope of, *ib.*; Machiavelli and, Chap. VI *passim*, especially and, 326; III Spain, III the late 15th and early 16th centuries, 881; Lorenzo Valla and historical criticism, 546, 602; ecclesiastical, the Magdeburg Centuriators, Baronius, etc., 608 sqq.; indirect effects of the St Bartholomew massacre on, ni 62 sqq.; Cosimo de' Medici and, 394; influence of the Renaissance on, 473 sq.; Gibbon and, VI 837: American writers, Irving, vii 741; Hickling, Prescott, Motley, etc., 744 sq.: French, of the Restoration, x 102 sq.; from 1830-40, 513 sq.; III the 19th century, XI 523 sqq.; III Hungary, 431; Italy, 19th century, 548; III Switzerland, III the 19th century, 261; *see* Vol. XII, Chap. xxvi, Growth of Historical Science, 816-50
- Hitotsubashi, Japanese noble, Vol. XI, Chap. xxviii (2) *passim*
- Hizen, *daimiō* (Japanese feudal lord) of, XI 825; 832; clan of, 863, XII 562
- Hlawsa, John, Hungarian Reformer, x 340

- Hoadly, Benjamin (Bishop of Bangor and of Winchester), m 746
 ——— John, Archbishop of Armagh, vr 488
 Hoang-ho river, exploration on, XII 798 sq.; 803
 Hobart, settlement founded at (1803), ix 740
 ——— Eobert, Baron (*afterwards* 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire), Governor of Madras, ix 721
 ——— Pasha, XI 636
 Hobbes, Thomas, ii 691; iii 742; the *Leviathan*, 747 sqq., 762 sqq.; v 254; 331; 561; 751; 753; and Spinoza, 754; Vol. vi, Chap. xxiii *passim*; viii 6; XII 711
 Hobhouse, Arthur Hob house, Lord, and Sher Ali, XII 467
 ——— John Cam. *See* Broughton, Lord
 Hobkirk Hill, battle of (1781), vii 229 sq.
 Hobson, William, Captain, Governor of New Zealand, XI 793
 Hoby, Sir Philip, ii 495
 Hochberg, Countess von. *See* Baden
 Hoche, Lazare, viii 351, 380, 391; and the Quiberon expedition, 392; commands the Army of the Moselle, 427 sq., 432; and the invasions of England (1796-7), 472 sqq., 497 sq., 608, 772; death of (1797), 482, 497, 508; at Neuwied, 498 sq.
 Hochelaga, settlement of, vii 71
 Hochfeld, fight at (1638), iv 378
 Hochkirch, VI 271; battle of, 289 sq.
 Hochstädt, Sty rum defeated at (1703), v 408; 410; French victory gained at (1800), IX 64
 Hocquart, Gilles, *Intendant* of New France, vii 103
 Hocquincourt, Charles de Monchy de, Marshal of France, defeated by Turenne, rv 613; by Conde at Bléneau, 616; 619
 Hodges, Sir G. Lloyd, Colonel, commander of Portuguese force, x 326 sq.; 329
 Hodgkin, John, suffragan of Bedford, assists III Parker's consecration, m 572
 ——— Thomas, historian, XII 841
 Hodgskin, Thomas, economic theories of, x 781; XII 758
 Hodgson, Bryan Houghton, XII 845
 Hodson, William Stephen Baikes, at Delhi, XI 747
 Hoë von Hohenegg, Matthias, Court-preacher at the Saxon Court, iv 5 sq.; at the Leipzig convention, 200; 204
 H6chst, battle of (1622), rv 81; Gustavus at, 208
 Höchstetters, German trading company of Augsburg, i 523
 H5g, Justus, at Mihister, rv 402
 Hoeks, supporters of Jacqueline of Hainault, i 420, 423, 445, 449
 H61derlin, Johann Christian Friedrich, viii 773; poetry of, x 396; 400; 403
 Hoen, Cornelius von, ii 332 sq.
 H6pken, Count Anders Johan von, Swedish Chancellor, VI 762
 ——— Baron Daniel Niklas von, Swedish statesman, VI 759
 H6rschelmann, Governor-General of Moscow, XII 376
 Hoeschel, David, editor of *Philo*, i 613
 Hofer, Andreas, commands Tyrolese army (1809), IX 355; death of, 356; x 355
 Hoffmann, Conrad, ii 314, 320
 ——— Ernst Theodor Wilhelm (Amadeus), x 405
 ——— Gotthelf, author of the *Kutschkelied*, XI 413
 ——— John Godfrey, and Congress of Vienna, IX 585
 ——— Weimar official, sent to Bernard of Weimar, iv 376
 ——— Imperial Minister, resident III England (1687), v 241; 243; 247 sq.
 ——— von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, German poet and politician, XI 412
 Hoffraeus, Paul, m 161
 Hofmann, Alois, editor of the *Wiener Zeitung*, viii 776 sq.
 ——— Melchior, Protestant revolutionary, n 224 sq., 229, 611
 Hofmeister, Zwinglian, preaches at Schaffhausen, n 327
 Hofwyl, institute of Fellenberg at, IX 427
 Hogendorp, Dirk van, reforms suggested by, IX 754
 Hogland, Isle of, battle off, VI 778
 Hohenelbe, Austrian army at, VI 706
 Hohenems. *See* Altempers
 Hohenfriedberg, Austrians repulsed at, vi 242
 Hohenkrähen, capture of, by Swabian League (1512), i 321
 Hohenlindon, battle of (1800), IX 67-8, 181; Napoleon's account of, 761
 Hohenlo, Count, Dutch general (1586), in 622, 625
 Hohenlohe, Adolf, Prince von, Prussian statesman, XI 410
 ——— Prince Conrad, Austrian statesman, XII 203; 208
 ——— Georg Frederick von, with Thurn, rv 31; 65; ban pronounced upon, 68; 71
 ——— Gustav, Cardinal, XII 148
 Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Frederick Louie, Prince of, IX 274; commands Prussian army, 275; at Jena, 276-7; at Buppin, 279
 Hohenlohe-Kirchberg, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prince von, Austrian commander, viii 408, 412, 419 sq., 423
 Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Prince Chlodwig, Bavarian Foreign Minister, XI 719; Chancellor of the German Empire, XII 166 sq.; 171
 Hohenstaufen dynasty, III Naples, m 464 sq. *See also* Frederick ii, Emperor
 Hohentwiel, taken by Bernard, rv 875

- Hohenwart, Count E. de, Austrian statesman, *HI* 187 sqq.; 192
- Hohenzollem principalities, annexed by Prussia, *XI* 227
- House of, *v* 622; and Prussia, 616, 643; *IX* 330; 334
- Anton, Prince von, Prussian statesman, *XI* 406
- Eitelfritz, Count of, *I* 323
- Frederick of, Burgrave of Niirnberg. *See* Brandenburg
- Hohenzollern-Hechingen, *x* 343; and the customs treaty, 373; revolutionary movement in, *XI* 150
- Hohenzollem-Sigmaringen, *x* 343; and the customs treaty, 373
- Charles, Prince of. *See* Charles, Prince of Koumania
- Leopold, Prince of, *XI* 462 sq.; 495; 571; 578; 646
- Holrianga, French mission at, *XI* 793
- Holcutai, captured by the Russians, *XII* 696
- Hoi bach, Paul Henri Thyry, Baron de, *VI* 826; *viii* 26
- Holberg, Ludwig, Baron von, Danish writer, *VI* 739; *XI* 697 sq.; 700
- Holburne, Francis, Admiral, 3426 (*III* Vol. *xm*), *vii* 128
- Hoick, Count Conrad, and Christian V H, *VI* 744; 746
- Holcot, Robert, scholastic theologian, *n* 251
- Holcroft, Thomas, trial of (1794), *vra* 701
- Holden, William W., *vii* 605; head of the peace party (1863), 609
- Holdernes, Robert D'Arcy, 4th Earl of, *VI* 406; 409; 417; 425; and Indian affairs, 542
- Holdich, Sir Thomas, *XII* 722
- Holgate, Robert, Bishop of Llandaff, *later* Archbishop of York, *n* 448, 452, 471, 521
- Holinshed, Raphael, *m* 374
- Hoik, Count Henry, Imperial Field-Marshal, at Stralsund, *iv* 107; near Dresden, 219; 223; 231; 234; raids Voigtland, 235; 237
- Holkar, Jaswant Rao, *IX* 725; war with, 727 sqq.
- Malhar Rao, Maharaja of Indore (1811-33), *XI* 726
- Tukaji, and Indian politics, *IX* 717-9; 720
- Hollabrunn, Austrian army at, *v* 361; fight at (1805), *IX* 257
- Holland (Province and State, *but see also* Netherlands), Philip the Good and, *I* 419; prosperity of, 420 sq.; power of gilds in, 428; *III* 16; counship of, accepted by Orange (1584), 617; importance of, 618, 620, 625; commercial prosperity of, 630-1; 641; relations of, with England, 644; and the exiled "King of Bohemia," *iv* 70; represented at Miinster, 401; admiralty of, 469, 473; 691 sq.; Frederick Henry and, 694; 697; 700; Henrietta Maria in, 702; 705; King of Portugal and, 714; and Treaty of Miinster, 715 sq.; 718; (State of), philosophy and art in, 722 sq.; opposed to William II, 724 sqq.; hegemony of, 727; Descartes in, 779, 785, 787 sq.; (State of), shipping and trade of, *v* 11 sq.; relations of, with the States General, 137; States of, and peace negotiations with England, 140; and Act of Seclusion, 142 sqq.; financial reforms in, 145; 146; and restoration of Charles II, 148; and the young Prince of Orange, 148, 151; the "Eternal Edict" passed by, 152; 157; William elected Stadholder of, 157; French Protestant refugees in, 166; (and Netherlands III general), and Spain, 377 sq.; and Scottish exports, 288; 296; 378; and Peace of Utrecht, 439; (Netherlands), rise of Latitudinarianism and Pietism in, 742, 744, 753 sqq.; 757; trade of, with England, *VI* 50; and Hanover Alliance, 59; 60; 124; and the West Indies, 186; 187; (Netherlands), and the Powers of Europe, 202; 217; 246; 248; 308; 318; and Brazil, 389; 407; and American trade, 448; and India, 546; 555 sq.; King Theodore of Corsica in, 609; 640; 703; Prussian intervention in, 709; 724; 773; Goldsmith and, 828; Anglo-Russian expedition in, *IX* 41; Allied forces in, 56; relations of, with France, 88-91, 252, 391; annexation of, 141; naval losses of, 243; Napoleon and, 364, 369 sqq.; 416 sq.; the French abandon, 550; and Congress of "Vienna, 605; Belgium incorporated with, 655, 668; 670; Vol. *x*, Chap. *xvi passim*; agriculture in, 730; roads and canals in, 745; common lands in, 749; emigration from, 762
- Holland, modern Kingdom of, officially Kingdom of the Netherlands, Vol. *XI*, Chap. *xvi* (1), Holland (1839-70), 661-8; Chap. *xxvii* (3), The English and Dutch III S, Africa (1815-70), 778-89; Vol. *XII*, Chap. *ix*, The Low Countries (1870-1905), 243-50; and Siam, 534; historical research in, 816. *See also* Netherlands and the Batavian Republic
- Henry Fox, Lord, *VI* 75; 403 sqq.; 423; 424; 428; created Lord Holland, 429; 435
- Henry Richard Vassall Fox, 3rd Baron, *VI* 472; letters of Fox to, *IX* 676; *x* 512; 581 sq.; *form* Bill, 610; 679
- Sir Henry Rich, 1st Earl of, in Paris, *iv* 263; and Hull, 294; 349
- Holies, Denzil, 1st Baron Holies of Ifield, *IV* 281; impeachment of, 297; 843; ambassador at Paris, *v* 109; 112
- Hollis, Thomas, *viii* 755

- Holland, John, naval writer, iv 462
 —John, Governor of Madras, IX 710; 715
- Holm, Adolf, German historian, XII 845
- Holman, James, traveller, XII 794
- Holmby House, Charles I at, iv 340, 342
- Holmers, Jan Frederik, Dutch writer, XI 676
- Holmes, Charles, Bear-Admiral, vii 139
 —Oliver Wendell, VII 746
 —Sir Robert, English admiral, v 108; African expedition of, 149, 179; 206
 —Theophilus H., Confederate general, vii 505
- Holowczyn, battle of (1708), v 598
- Holstein, duchy of, at war with Denmark, n 599; Christian IV and, rv 86, 97, 109; invaded by Wallenstein, 101 sq.; Swedes in, 387, 571 sq., 584; Danish army in, v 587; 600; VI 736; 744; Bernadotte in, IX 296-7, 303, 324; and Federal Act, 650; and Geimanic Confederation, C59, x 344, XI 223; 224; German troops in, 439; ceded by Denmark, 442; Austria and, 449; Prussian troops in, 450. *See also* Schleswig-Holstein
 —House of, refuses *Formula Concordiae*, m 704
 —Adolphus, Duke of, ni 151
 —Frederick I, Duke of. *See* Frederick I, Duke of Denmark and Norway
 —Frederick II, Duke of, administers the see of Hildesheim, III 157
- Holstein-Gottorp, v403; Charles X I and, 588; 611; Denmark and, 560 Bq.; 579 sqq.
 —House of, and Sweden, v 562; vi 741 sqq., 761 sq.
- Holstein-Gottorp, Dukes of:—
 —Adolphus, at Magdeburg, IV 202; death of, 205
 —Adolphus Frederick. *See* Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden
 —Charles Frederick, v 550 sqq.; 614; VI 28; 37; 39; 741
 —Christian Albert, v 568
 —Frederick III, rv 98; and the Emperor, 99; and Torstensson, 387, 671; 578; King Frederick III and, 584; Treaty of Boeskilde and, 586 sq.; v 513; 558
 —Frederick IV, v 579 sqq.; marriage of, 581, 687; death of, 581, 592
- Holstein-Gottorp, Anne (Petroviia), Duchess of, v 547; 550; 552 sq.; VI 311, 658
 —Prince Carl August of, VI 657 sqq.
 —Hedwig Sophia, Duchess of, v 580; 587
 —Princess Johanna Elizabeth of. *See* Anhalt-Zerbst, Princess Elizabeth of
 —John Frederick of. *See* Bremen, Archbishop of
- Holstein-Sonderburg-Plon, John Adolphus, Duke of, v 669; 579
- Holt, Joseph, American Postmaster-General and Secretary of War, vii 447 sq.
 —William, III 287
 —Irish leader III Wexford, IX 701
- Holum, Jon Arensen, Bishop of, leader of Icelandic revolt, n 621
- Holwell, John Zephaniah, Governor of Bengal, VI 552; 559
- Holy Alliance, The, of 1815, IX 664 sqq.; x 9 sq.; 16 sqq.; 22; 39; principle of, repudiated by France (1830), 120; Cardinal Consalvi and, 136; 188; 195; and Spain, 211, 226; President Monroe and, 309; 371; 479 sq.; 725
 —Brotherhood. *See* *Hermanad*
 "Holy Discipline," controversy concerning, ni757
- Holy League, The (1511), i 198, 319, 366, 479, 486; of Cognac (1520), n 24
- Holyoake, George Jacob, and cooperation, XII 740
- Holyrood, Mary Stewart at, m 273-4; Chapel Koyal of, v 290 sq.; Catholic press at, *ib.*; James VIII proclaimed at, VI 113
- Holzapfel. *See* Melander
- Holzhausen, fighting at (1813), IX 539
- Homburg, and Germanic Confederation, XI 223
- Home, Duncan, at Delhi, XI 746
- Home Government Association, III Ireland, XII 73
- Rule. *See* Ireland
- League, III Ireland, XII 73
- Homestead (Penn.), strike at, vii 707
- Homonnay, Drugeth de, enters Upper Hungary with Polish Cossacks, iv 31
- Hompesch, Baron Ferdinand de, IX 40
- Horns, Turkish defeat at (1832), x 550
- Honau, battle at, XI 251
- Hondschoote, battle of, viii 431
- Honduras, VI 64; disputes in, 66; foundation of, 183; 365; 367; British rights in, 370; 377; 380; 429; logwood cutting in, 464, 471; XII 672; Great Britain and, 686
 —British, government of, XII 656 sq.
- Hone, William, trial of, x 579 sq.
- Hongkong, XI 805 sq.; 808; ceded to Great Britain, 809; 816; 819
 —and Shanghai Banking Corporation, XII 513
- Honoratus, St, and the Insulani, i 534
- Honorius I II (Cencio Savelli), Pope, v 629
- Hontheim, Johann Nikolaus von (Justinus Febronius), VI 636; x 6; 145; 148; doctrines of, 157 sq.; death of, 158; 159
- Hood, John Bell, Confederate general, vii 521 sqq.; at Spring Hill, 524; at Nashville, 525
 —Sir Samuel Hood, 1st Viscount, Admiral, VI 453 sq.; occupiea Toulon, viii 343, 457 sq.; 454
 —Thomas, poems of, XI 353
- Hooft, Pieter Coraelissoon, Muiden Circle and, IT 719 sqq.; writings of, 721

- Hooft, Dutch politician, v 164
 Hoogendorp, Gisbert Charles van, x 517 sq.; 622
 Hoogerbeets, Bent by Holland to support Utrecht, III 651 sq., 655
 Hooghley, factory at, v 698; sack of, vi 532; taken by the English, 552; 556
 Hooglide, Austrian defeat at, viii 435
 Hoogstraten, Antony van Lalaing, Count of, III 194; 204; 210 sqq.; 217 sqq.; died (1568), 224
 —Jacob van, Dominican, i 460
 Hoogvorst, Emanuel van den Linden, Baron de, x 535 sqq.
 —Joseph van den Linden, Baron de, x 535 sq.
 Hook of Holland, waterway through, XI 666
 Hooke, Nathaniel, French agent III Scotland, VI 91 sq.
 —Nathaniel, historian, XII 817
 —Robert, physicist, v 722; 728; 735; 739
 Hooker, Joseph, commands the Army of the Potomac, vii 484 sqq.; at Chattanooga, 510 sqq.
 —Sir Joseph Dalton, XII 773
 —Richard, III 329, 347 sq.; 742; 757; 762; 768; VI 795; 801; XII 707 eqq.
 Hooper, John, Bishop of Gloucester, n 497 sq.; promoted to see of Gloucester, 502; 639; trial and death of, 603
 Hoorn, shipbuilding at, III 631
 —Philippe de Montmorency, Count of, proposes league against Granvelle, m 192; 194; 195; 197; 200 sqq., 215sqq.; arrest of, 215; trial of, 219; execution of, 220, 222 sqq.
 —Dowager Countess of, III 218, 227-8
 Hop, Jacob, Dutch envoy at Vienna, v 389 sq.
 —van der, Dutch commander, viii 287
 Hope, Sir James, Admiral, XI 843
 —Sir James Archibald, General, IX 858
 Hopes, Amsterdam financial house of the, x 743
 Hopf, Karl, German historian, XII 845
 Hopkins, Stephen, legal arguments of, as to British and American relations, Vol. vii, Chap. VI *passim*
 Hopkinson, Francis, American politician, vii 724
 Hopton, Ralph, 1st Baron, IV 304; III Cornwall, 308; 311 sqq.; 315; 318; defeated at Cheriton, 822; at Exeter, 334; v 746
Horatian Ode of Marvell, iv 775
 Hori, Japanese Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, XI 844
 Horki, Charles X I I at, v 599
 Hormuz, commercial importance of, I 28; Portuguese factory at, 32
 Horn, Cape, route discovered, iv 718
 —Arvid, Count, Swedish statesman, v 542; 555; 593; Chancellor, VI 759 sq.
 —Bengt, Swedish general, v 570
 —Evert, killed at Pskoff, iv 181
 Horn, Gustaf Karlsson, Count of Bjorneborg, Swedish general, besieges Dorpat, iv 185; takes Kolberg, 196; 199; III Franconia, 208; captures Bamberg, 213; 223; career of, 227 sqq.; III southern Swabia, 238; at Augsburg, 244; at Nordlingen, 245; 387 sq.; 571
 —Klas Kristersson, death of, IV 163
 Home, John. *See* Tooke, John Home
 —Robert, Bishop of Winchester, n 568, 686, 693 sq.
 Hornemann, Friedrich, African traveller, XII 806 sq.
 Horner, Francis, and *Edinburgh Review*, IX 687; and the currency, 689
 Horrocks, Jeremiah, astronomer, v 714
 Horsens, proposed conference at, iv 567
 Horsley, Samuel, Bishop of St Asaph, viii 763 sq.
 Horsman, Edward, politician, XI 339
 Horton, Anne (*nic* Luttrell), marries the Duke of Cumbeiland, VI 445
 —Thomas, at St Fagan's, iv 349
 Horváth, Michael, Bishop of Csanad, XI 209; 214; 431; Hungarian Minister of Justice, XII 189
 —de Pálóc, Adam, Hungarian poet, XI 422
 Hosemann, Andreas. *See* Osiander
 Hosier, Francis, Admiral, VI 60; 142; 147
 Hosius (Osio) Stanislaus, Cardinal, Bishop of Kulm and Ermeland (Warmia), n 631, 636 sq.; at Council of Trent, 676, 682; ra 79, 81-4
 Hosiwu, engagement at, XII 520
 Hostalrich, captured by Augereau (1810), IX 457
 Hoste, Sir William, 1st Baronet, naval captain, IX 239
 Hotel de Rambouillet, IV 777
Hôtel des Invalides, established, v 19; rioters at (1789), viii 164
 Hotham, Sir Charles, British envoy at Berlin, VI 210 sqq.
 —Sir Henry, vice-admiral, viii 459 sq.; ix 226
 —Sir John, secures Hull, rv 299; 301; arrest of, 313
 —William Hotham, Lord, admiral, vi 451
 Hotman, Charles, III 42, 58 sq.
 —François, *Letter sent to the Tiger of France*, n 297, III 70; *Franco-Gallia*, 62, 760
 Hotta, Japanese Councillor of State, XI 831 sqq.; 836; dismissal of, 837
 Hottentots, III Cape Colony, XI 750; rebellion of, XII 664
 Hottinger, Nicholas, n 319
 Hottinguer, French political agent, vii 321
 Hotze, David van, Austrian general, viii 661
 Houchard, Jean-Nicolas, commands the Army of the North, viii 346; executed (1793), 357; captures Frankfort (1792),

- 414; 424; succeeds Kilmaine (1793), 430 sq.
- Eoudon, Jean-Antoine, IX 134
- Hough, John, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, v 238
- Houghton, Daniel, African traveller, XII 806
- John, Prior of the Charter House, ii 442
- Hougoumont, and the field of Waterloo, IX 632 sqq.
- Houssaye, Henry, French historian, XII 834
- Houten, Samuel van, Dutch statesman, XII 246 sq.
- Houtman, Cornelis, III 632; Eastern expedition of, iv 729
- Hoverbeck, Freiherr von, German politician, XII 146
- Howard, family of, III 659-60, 566. See also Arundel, Carlisle, Norfolk, Northampton, Nottingham, Suffolk and Surrey, Earls or Dukes of
- Catharine, Queen of England. See Catharine (Howard), Queen of England
- Charles, Earl of Carlisle. See Carlisle
- Lord Edward, i 479; killed III attack on French fleet (1513), 480 sq.
- Philip Thomas, Cardinal, v 235
- Lord Thomas, afterwards Earl of Surrey. See Norfolk, 2nd Duke of
- Lord Thomas (son of 2nd Duke of Norfolk), attainder and death of, n 445
- Lord Thomas, 1st Earl of Suffolk, 1st Baron Howard de Walden. See Suffolk
- William, Viscount Stafford. See Stafford
- of Effingham, Charles, 2nd Lord, 1st Earl of Nottingham. See Nottingham, Earl of
- of Effingham, Francis, Baron, Governor of Virginia, vii 9 sq.
- of Effingham, William, 1st Baron, Lord Admiral, n 513; Governor of Calais, 517; defends London against Wyatt, 528
- of Escrick, William, 3rd Baron, v 213; 229 sq.
- John, philanthropist, influence of, IX 693
- Oliver Otis, American general, vii 526
- Rhode Island loyalist, legal arguments of, as to British and American relations, Vol. vii, Chap, VI *passim*
- Howden, John Hobart Caradoc, Lord, mission of, to Buenos Ayres, XII 681
- Howe, George Augustus, 3rd Viscount, vii 134 sq.
- John, puritan divine, and Declaration of Indulgence, v 238; 332; 335
- John Grubham, M.P., v 259
- Joseph, Nova Scotia statesman, XI 762
- Howe, Richard Howe, 1st Earl, English admiral, relieves Gibraltar, VI 379 sq., 452; and American War, 448, 451; First Lord of Admiralty, 468; vii 212; viii 454, 465 sqq.; and mutiny at Spithead, 476 sqq.; naval victory of (June 1, 1794), xx 226; 737
- Robert, American general, vii 218
- William, 5th Viscount, vii 166, 168, 172; character of, 211, and American campaign (1776-8), 212 sqq., 217
- Howick, Viscount (1806). See Grey, Charles, 2nd Earl
- Henry George Grey, Viscount (1839). See Grey, 3rd Earl
- Howley, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, x 679
- Hoya, Count Johann von, commander of forces of Lubeck, n 230
- Hoyos-Sprinzenstein, Count Johann Ernst von, Governor of Vienna, XI 175
- Hrabowsky, Baron Johann, Hungarian general, XI 180; 184
- Hradtschin, The (at Prague), rn 701
- Hsien Feng, Chinese Emperor, XII 501; 503
- Hsiuyen, Chinese retreat from, XII 511; 587
- Hua, Eustache-Antoine, French deputy, vii 213
- Huber, Alfons, German historian, XII 829
- Aloysius, French revolutionary, x 501; XI 104; 109
- Hubertusburg, Peace of, VI 300, 346, 428, 430, 663, 702, 710, 713, 715, 720, 725, 729
- Hubmaier, Balthasar, reformer, III 178
- Hue, Evariste, III Tibet, XII 797 sq.; 803 sq.; 808
- Hudde, Johan, opposes the Prince of Orange, v 165
- Huddersfield, riots at, x 578, XI 2
- Huddleston, John, and Charles I, v 230
- Hudelist, Josef von, at Congress of Vienna, ix 583
- Hudson, Biver, fighting on (1776), vii 212; 220; steamboats on, 351; 360
- Michael, royalist divine, VI 798
- Hudson's Bay, settlements on, v 442; French occupation of, vii 89; railway schemes and, XII 608
- Bay Company, v 63; VI 179; IX 747; XII 608 sq.
- Bay Territory, ceded to Canada, XI 776; 777
- Hue\ French occupation of, XII 526
- Hiibner, Count Joseph Alexander von, XI 190; Austrian ambassador at Paris, 381
- Hühnerwasser, Austrian repulse at, XI 453
- Hünigen, French army at, v 406; 425; besieged by Wrede (1813), IX 544; fortifications of, rased, 664
- Huescar, Duke of, mission of, to Paris, VI 161; 364

- Huet, Peter Daniel {*afterwards* Bishop of Avranches), I 616
- Hughes, Sir Edward, Admiral, VI 454; 469; 677
- Thomas, and cooperation, XII 740
- Hugo, Gustav, German historian, XII 818
- Victor, VI 828; 831 sq.; 834; x 88; 101 sq.; 130; 499; 514 sq.; and Sir Walter Scott, 726; XI 24; 127; and Montalembert, 131; 134; and *Coup d'état* of December, 136; 365; influence of, on Hungarian literature, 427; the writings of, 507 sqq., 515, 519, 522, 528, XII 831
- Hugonet, Chancellor (of Mary of Burgundy), i 440 sq.
- Hugue, Clovis, French socialist, XII 124
- Huguenin, Sulpice, revolutionary, viii 234
- Huguenots, *see* Vol. II, Chap. ix, The Reformation III France, 280-304; 346 sqq.; *see* Vol. III, Chap. I, Wars of Religion III France, 1-52; Chap. II, French Humanism, *passim*, 53-72; Chap. xx, Henry IV of France, *passim*, 657-95; for the theoretical side of the movement *see* Chap. xxi I *especially* 760 sqq.; embassy of, to Germany, i64 sq., 177; appealed to by William of Orange, 224; 265; and Savoy, 404 sq.; 491 sqq., 501 sqq.; later relations with German Protestants, 710 sqq.; Ranke's view of political position of, IV 691; Revocation of Edict of Nantes and persecution of, v 21 sqq., 233; 74; 116; Bossuet and, 86 sq.; III the Netherlands, 166; and England, 233; III Denmark, 579; III Brandenburg, 646; 685; VI 163; 188; III America, vii 55, 88, 114; VIII 52, 56, 108 sq., 141, 194, 734; Napoleon I and, IX 203 sq.
- Hngues, Bezanson, Genevese Btatesman, n 362
- Victor, recaptures Guadeloupe, ix 749
- Huguët, Antoine, Constitutional Bishop, viii 505
- Hui-li-chau, Colborne Baber at, XII 797
- Hulin, Pierre-Augustin, Comte, General, IX 81; 144
- Hull, the Commons and, rv 294; importance of, 299, 300; Charles I and, 301, 805; Parliamentary stronghold, 313 sqq.; 774; merchants of, IX 875
- William, American general, vii 337 sq.
- Hulsi, siege of (1591), ra 626, (159G), 628; victory of Guébriant at (1642), iv 386; captured by Dutch (1645), 598
- Humanism, rise of, i 532 sq.; origin of name, 538; 540, 564, 572; III Erfurt, n 111; breach between Reformers and, 168; French, *see* Vol. III, Chap. II, 53-72. *See also* Renaissance, the Classical
- Humann, Jean-Georges, French Minister of Finance, x 489
- Humáytin, Moghul (or Mongolian) Emperor of Delhi, III 117; VI 507; 510 sq.; 514
- Humbert I, King of Italy, accession of, XII 216; 219; assassinated, 223; 240
- J.-J.-Amable, general, French invasion of Ireland under, viii 476, 772; lands at Killala, IX 702
- "Humble Advice, The," iv 359 sq.
- * "Humble Petition and Advice, The," iv 444 sqq.
- Humboldt, Baron Alexander von, x 260, 268, 271, 278, 374; XII 797
- Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von, viii 711, 773; Minister of Public Instruction, IX 326; 327; at Congress of Vienna, 580; 585, 609; and Germanic Constitution, 648-9; and French frontier, 664 sq.; and Diet, x 348 sq.; resignation of, 366; 393; XII 822
- Hume, Alexander Hamilton, Australian explorer, XI 790 sq.
- David, VI 589; 817; *Essays on Political Questions*, 819 sqq.; viii 769; x 770; XII 817; 836
- Joseph, x 656; 662; and Orange Lodges, 672; 675; 680; XI3; and Trade Unionism, XII 748
- Hu-mén-chai, Treaty of, XI 810
- Humifies, Jean de, Governor of Peronne, m 30
- Hummelauer, Baron, mission of, to England, XI 88; 92
- Hummelberg, Zwinglian reformer at Ravensburg, n 160
- Hummelsbof, battle of (1702), v 590
- Humphrey, Laurence, Puritan, n 592
- Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, American general, vii 538
- Hunan, anti-foreign feeling in, XII 616
- Hunfalvy, Paul, Hungarian scholar, XI 431
- Hung Sin-tuen, and the "Taiping" rebellion, XI 820
- Hungary, the Ottoman invasion of (1454), I 69; (1526), 96; Solymán and, 93, 95 sq.; internal decay of, 329; acquired by the Habsburgs, *ib.*; compared with Bohemia, 330 sq.; provinces annexed to, 331 sq.; political structure of, 332; mistaken foreign policy of, 343 sqq.; 658; Turkish wars III (1551), n 86, (1529), 206 sq., (1532), 218 sq.; defeat of, at Mohács (1526), 61; causes of defeat, 197 sq.; Turkish conquest of (1541-2), 242; treaty of Ferdinand I with (1538), 236; Bohemia and, 197-9; struggle between Austria and Turkey for, Vol. in, Chap. iv *passim*; Bathory's design to unite with Poland, 103; under Ferdinand I, 146-7; advance of Protestantism in, 175; under Rudolf II, 719 sqq.; Estates of, rv 1; Protestants in, 2; and Peace of Zsitva-Torok, 8; Ferdinand II, King of, 14; 23 sqq.; invaded by Bethlen Gabor, 31; Bucquoy in, 71; sectaries take refuge in, 75; 77;

- Wallenstein III in, 98 sq.; revolt of, against Emperor Leopold I, v 35; and the Turks, 36, 40, 49; Habsburg rule in, 52, 339 sq.; frontier of, 342; 343; Turkish invasion of, 346 sq.; Austria and, 348; conspiracy in, 350 sq.; 355 sq.; conciliatory measures in, 357 sq.; Austrian successes in, 366 sq.; 368; Turkish successes in, 369; and Peace of Carlowitz, 371; 401; insurrection III (1703), 407; 432; 435; and Russia, 482; Turks in, 626, 661; religious intolerance in, 743 sq.; Hanoverian troops in, VI 4; 30 sq.; and Pragmatic Sanction, 201; 204; and Austria, 250; Frederick the Great and, 277; Turkish victories in, 307; 507; Joseph II and, 626 sq., 653 sq.; insurrection in, 628, 655, 710; viii 293; hostility to Joseph II in, 327, 329; influence of French Revolution in, 777; Austro-Russian army retreats to (1805), IX 261; Archduke John withdraws to (1809), 355; revolt (1849) in, x 39; Germanic Confederation and, 343; and Austria, 356, 371; 382; literature of (1686-1900), Vol. XI, Chap. xv (3); Palmerston and, 17; 47; Revolution III (1848), 93, 95, 152, 155 sq.; 170; Ministry of, 172; 174; 178; relations of, with Austria, 179 sq.; Diet of, 180 sq.; Slav invasion of, 183 sq.; Austria declares war against, 185; and the accession of Francis Joseph, 190 Bq.; 200; progress of the Revolution in, 202 sq.; Republic proclaimed in, 207; and Italy, *ib.*; and Russian intervention, 209; suppression of Revolution in, 209 sq.; reaction in, 216; customs union with Austria, 223, 394; 285; Schwarzenberg and, 393; Austrian rule in, 398 sq.; 402 sq.; effect of "October Charter" in, 404; under leadership of Deak, 405 sq.; 456; and Italy, 531, 537 sq.; XII 1; 6; 11; Chap. vii, Austria-Hungary, 174-212; 842
- Hungary, Palatines of. *See under their names, and compare* List 136
- Hun-ho valley, XII 593; 596 sq.
- "Hunkers," at U.S.A. Democratic Convention (1848), vii 399
- Hunsdon, Henry Carey, 1st Lord, m 6; 282; 291
- Hunt, Henry, and the Radical movement, IX 688; x 576 sq.; 580 sq.; III prison, 582; and Bentham, 598; 599; 615
- James Henry Leigh, and the Regent, IX 690; x 720; writings of, XI 361 sq.
- Hunter, David, American general, vii 491, 530, 533, 587 sq.
- John, Vice-Admiral, Governor of New South Wales, IX 738
- Robert, colonial governor, vii 49
- Huntingdon, Henry Hastings, Earl of, n 510; and the succession, 560, 582
- Huntington, Ellsworth, American traveller, XII 803
- Huntly, George Gordon, 4th Earl of, III 262, 268
- George Gordon, 5th Earl of, III 272 sq., 274 sq.; 551
- George Gordon, 1st Marquis of, and Highland disorder, iv 491; 501 sq.
- Marquis of. *See* Gordon, 2nd Duke of
- Huntsman, Benjamin, and steel manufacture, x 733
- Hunyady, John, saves Belgrade from the Turks (1456), I 69 sq., 72; 335
- Hurlbut, Stephen Augustus, American general, vii 510
- Hurons, The, Indian tribe, vii 75 sq., 101
- Hurst Castle, Charles I in, iv 354
- Hunter, Friedrich von, German historian, XII 829
- Hus, John, II 175; and Zwingli, 313; v 633
- Huse, Caleb, Confederate foreign agent, vii 611
- Huskisson, William, and the currency, IX 689; x 200; 573; 584 sq.; and colonial policy, 585 sq.; financial and tariff reforms by, 588 sq.; 593; 602; 618; XI 3; 762
- HUBS, Magnus, XI 688
- Hussell III Pasha, Turkish commander-in-chief, x 549 sq.
- Hussey, Thomas, Roman Catholic Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, VI 377 sq.
- inventor of a reaping machine, vii 695
- Hussula, Swedish meeting at, VI 778
- Hut, Hans, German revolutionary, II 224
- Hutchinson (Anne Marbury Wheelwright), Mrs, III Boston (Mass.), vii 17 sq., 25
- Lucy, *Life of Colonel Hutchinson*, v 116
- Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 148 sq., 154 sq., 159
- Hutten, Ulrich von, and *Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum*, I 573; attacks the Papacy, 667; *Julivs Exclusus* attributed to, II 9; 32, 152, 155 sq., 314, 694, 696; new edition of the works of, forbidden, x 370
- Hutton, James, *Theory of the Earth*, XII 771
- Huxelles, Nicolas du Blé, Marquis de, Marshal of France, v 427; 439; VI 31; 129; 146
- Huxley, Thomas Henry, XII 772 sq.
- Huy, allied French and Dutch in, III 628; taken by the Allies (1695), v 62, by Marlborough (1703), 407, by Villeroi (1705), 414; capture of (1746), VI 247
- Huyghens, Christian, inventions of, IV 722; v 713; *Horologium Oscillatorium*, 718; 722 sq.; XII 781
- Constantine, career of, iv 720 sq.; Descartes and, 787; 794; and William of Orange, v 167

- Huysmann, Roelof. *See* Agricola, Rudolf
- Huysens, tutor of the Tsarevich Alexis, v 537; 595
- Hwayuenk'ow, Japanese force at, XII 511
- Hyde, Anne. *See* York, Anne, Duchess of
- Edward, Earl of Clarendon. *See* Clarendon
- Edward, Governor of N. Carolina, VII 37
- Henry, Earl of Clarendon. *See* Clarendon
- Laurence, Earl of Eochester. *See* Bochester
- Lawrence, member of Parliament (1601), III 357
- Nicholas, Chief Justice, IV 266
- de Neuville, Jean-Guillaume, Baron, IX 13 sqq.; x 91; 92
- Hyde Park, Reform meeting in, XI 340 sq.
- Hydra, Island of, x 196
- Hypsilanti. *See* Ypsilanti
- Iaroslav, Grand Duke of Russia, the Code of, v 515
- Iaroslav, annexed by Ivan the Great, v 479; 502; 604
- Ibarra, Don Diego de, Secretary III Belgian Provinces, III 519
- Ibell, Charles von, attempted assassination of, x 366
- Iberville, Pierre le Moyne (*or* Lemoine), Sieur de, French Canadian, vii 88 sqq.
- de, French diplomat, v 472
- Ibrahim, Ottoman Sultan, and Bâk6czy, iv 389; v 342 sq.; XI 275
- Lord of Caramania, I 81 sq.
- Lodi, Afghan Sultan, VI 508 sq.
- Mameluke Bey, viii 600 sqq., 607 sq.
- Pasha of Buda, v 362 sq.
- Pasha, Grand Vezir of Solymán the Magnificent, I 96, 101; III command of Persian expedition (1533), III 104 sq., 109; 112 sq., 120; fail of (1536), 113
- Pasha (of Egypt, 1825), expedition of, to Greece, x 181, 189 sqq.; and the battle of Navarino, 196; evacuates the Morea, 201; III Syria, 547, 549 sqq., 559, 569, 571; defeats the Turks at Nezib, 562; 565; XII 429; 447
- Ibsen, Henrik, Norwegian dramatist, XI 699; 7,01sq.; XII 13; 281
- Iceland, Bristol trade with, i 33; Breton Bailors and, 414; the Reformation in, II 621; XI 683; Constitution for, 694; early law courts of, XII 712
- Ich'ang, opened to foreign trade, XII 502; 508
- Idaho, and the currency question, vii 673; women's franchise in, XII 763
- Iddesleigh, Stafford Henry Northcote, 1st Earl of, Chancellor of the Exchequer, XII 30; 35; Foreign Secretary, 45; death of, 46
- Idees Napoleonniennes, Les*, IX 758
- Ideologues*, The, and Napoleon I, x 40 sq.
- Idiaquez, Don Juan de, III 514, 526
- Idstedt, battle at, XI 225, 695
- If, Château, III 397; surrendered by Tuscany, 674
- Iffland, August Willielm, German dramatist and actor, x 388; 394
- Iganie, Polish success at (1831), x 470
- Igelstroin, Count Joseph, Russian general, viii 541 sq., 545
- Igis, Protestants at, iv 62; 61
- Iglau, Bernadotte at, IX 258; Haugwitz at, 259; Bernadotte recalled from, 260; Archduke Charles withdraws to, 353
- Igli, railway to, XII 129
- Ignateff, Yakoff, confessor of the Tsarevich AleXis, v 538; 541
- Ignatieff, Count NicholasPaulovich, Russian ambassador at Constantinople, XI 634, XII 381, 386; Minister of the Interior, 304; 312 sq.; 317
- Ignatius, Saint. *See* Loyola
- Iguala, "plan" of, x 304
- Iho Ch'ian*, Society of Boxers, XII 517
- Ii Kamon no Kami, *daimid*, XI 825; 829; 833 sq.; 836 sqq.; murder of, 841; 844
- XI fermo propositi*, Encyclical of Pius X, XII 230
- Ilanz, iv 52; Jenatsch at, 54
- Ilbersheim, Convention of (1704), v 411
- Ilbcrt, Sir Courtenay Peregrine, XII 477
- lie de Bourbon. *See* Bourbon, Ile de
- Ille France, towns recaptured in, III 47; government of, 668; customs of, v 13; agricultural population in, viii 61
- fie de France (Mauritius). *See* Mauritius
- tie de Saint Jean. *See* Prince Edward Island
- Ile Royale. *See* Cape Breton Island
- Ilderda, Francesco Komolino, Bishop of, I 184
- Ilgen, Heinrich Rudiger von, Brandenburg Secretary of State, v 602; 664; 667
- Ilha de Villagallfao, French Protestant colony at, I 48
- Ili, Russian expedition to, XI 273
- Illeshazi, Stephen, III 701, 721
- Illinois, enters the Union (1818), v 359, 386, 421; and the slavery question, 424, 601; election campaign III (1858), 436; population of, 444, 695; III the Civil War, 471; coal in, 704
- Illumati*, The, viii 772, 776
- Illyria, Napoleon's dealings with, IX 417-9; condition of, 418; kingdom of, 660
- Illyricus, Matthaues Flacius. *See* Flacius
- Thomas, French Reformer, II 291
- How, Christian, Freiherr von, and Wallenstein, iv 239 sqq.; murdered at Eger, 242
- Ilten, Jobst Hermann von, Hanoverian statesman, VI 20
- Imam Baksh, and the Holkar host, XI 736
- Ghar, fortress of, XI 736
- Imas, Governor of Badajoz, surrenders, IX 462

- Imbert-Colomès, Jacques, viii 509, 511
 Imeretinsky, Prince, and Poland, XII 337
 Imeritia, suzerainty of Russia over, IX 385; annexed to Russia, x 413
Imitation of Christ, The, I 628, 641
 Immaculate Conception, dogma of, XI 712 sq.
Immema, Bull remodelling the Inquisition, II §50
 Immermann, Karl Lebrecht, x 412; XI 411
Immortale Dei, Encyclical of Leo XIII, XII 118
 Imola, attacked by Ceaare Borgia (1499), i 238; surrendered to Julius II (1503), 196; riots at, x 154; Mastai (Pius IX) at, XI 72
 Imperial Cameral Tribunal. *See Reichshammergericht*
 —Institute, founded to commemorate Queen Victoria's Jubilee (1887), XII 47
 —Recess of 1803, IX 95
 Impey, Sir Elijah, Chief Justice of Bengal, VI 466; trial of, 471; 568; 571; and Nuncomar, 573, 583
In Coena Domini, Bull, VI 637
 Inama-Sternegg, Karl Theodor von, historian, XII 850
Inca, The, natives of Peru, I 44 sq.
 Inchbald, Elizabeth, novelist, VI 836
 Inchinnan, the Earl of Argyll at, v 289
 Inchiquin, Murrough O'Brien, 6th Baron, 1st Earl of, IV 527; Presidency of Munster and, 528; 531; declares for the King, 532; 533 sq.
 "Incident, The," Scottish conspiracy (1641), IV 505
 Indemnity Bill, The English, of 1660, v 94
Independencia, Peruvian man-of-war, dispatched to Japan, XII 555
 Independents, English party and sect, rise of, III 1643, IV 319 sq.; Chap, XI, Presbyterians and Independents (1645-9), 336-55; 453-4; politically discredited at the Restoration, v 99 sq., 103; and the growth of toleration, 327 sqq.; and New England, vii 12, 57; difficulties of 1763, 144. *See also* Nonconformists
Index expurgatorius, of the Sorbonne, II 288; to be distinguished from the *Index librorum prohibitorum*, 687
 —*librorum prohibitorum*, Portuguese, n 414; papal, history of, 379; 686 sqq.; Paul IV's, 674; revised by the Council of Trent and re-issued as the Tridentine, 676, 687 sq.; Canisius' attitude towards, 688; Cassander and, III 164; effect on literature of, 465; Congregation of the, and de Thou, 64; and France, v 74
 India, Saracens in, i 9; Diaz and the sea route to, 17; Vasco da Gama reaches, 24 sqq.; trade with, III Middle Ages, 27; Cabral's expedition to, 29; Portuguese settlement in, 30 sqq.; Dutch, IV 711; British, 740 sqq.; Portuguese, 744; (1650-1744), Vol. v. Chap, xxi I (2); France and, 13; rivalry of England and France in, 57; Portuguese possessions in, 372; 384; Russia and, 544; the Moghul Empire, Vol. vi, Chap, xv (1); English and French III (1720-63), Chap, xv (2); Clive and Warren Hastings in, Chap, xv (3); 51; 299; French and English rivalry in, 832; 347; 350; Franco-British War in, 454; 465; Fox's Bill, 466 sq.; Pitt's first Bill, 468; 469; Pitt's second Bill, 470; 475; 643; French possessions in, viii 80; French expedition to (1796), 473; Napoleon's designs on, 608 sq., 618, IX 47, 70, 80, XI 637; Tsar Paul proposes to invade, IX 47; proposed Franco-Russian expedition to, 308; 311, 315, 386; products of, 363; British Empire III (1783-1815), 709-35; Russia and, x 169 sq., 202 sq., 515; British trade with, 760; Adam Smith's views on, 765; (1815-69), Vol. XI, Chap, xxvi; United States trade with, 15; 259; Sepoy Mutiny in, 326; schemes for the government of, 329; 633; 790; British Empire III (1869-1910), Vol. XII, Chap, xvi; 5; 7; 32; Russia and, 56, 343; emigration to Australia from, 625; 657; factory legislation in, 747; 761 sq.; 792; caravan route to, 793; 800; 803
 Indian Civil Service, XII 26
 National Congress, XII 494 sqq.
 —Territory, vii 462
 Indiana, enters Union (1816), vii 359, 421; and the slavery question, 424; population of, 695; wheat in, 696 sq.; coal in, 704
 Indianapolis, Conference at (1896), vii 673
 Indians (North American), treatment of, by French, English, and Spanish colonists, vii 97 sqq.
 Indies, The, Spanish treasure and, III 319 sqq.; trade with, 537, 540, 641-2; Dutch enterprise in, 631, 715, 725; Spanish polioy in, rv 697, 702 sq., 713; 462; free trade in, 716; Dutch in, 751; English in, 756 sq.; French and Dutch in, 758; West Africa and, 759. *See also* East Indies and West Indies
 —(Spanish), under Charles V, II 101
 —Company. *See* Perpetual Company
 Indigirka river, XII 794
 Indore, Murray seizes, IX 727
 —Maharaja of. *See* Holkar
 Indulgences, sale of, III Germany, II 121; origIII of, 123-6; abuse of, 127; Luther and, 120 sqq.; Zwingli and, 313
 Indus, river, navigation of, XI 736; and the Indian frontier, XII 489
 Infallibility, papal claim to, and doctrine of, opposed to medieval high papalist theory, III 744; *see* Vol. XI, Chap, xxv, Rome and the Vatican Council, 703-23
 Infantado, da Silva, Duke of, tried and acquitted, IX 429

- Infessura, Stephano, Italian historian, I 221
- Inflation Act, The (1874), vii 643
- Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, Danish novelist, XI 698
- Inghirami, Tommaso Fedra, II 8, 15, 16
- Ingle, Richard, leads a raid into Maryland, vii 33
- Inglis, Sir John Eardley Wilmot, major-general, at Lucknow, XI 748
- Ingo, battle of, XII 637
- Ingoldsby, Col. Richard, at Daventry, iv 657; Bent to New York, vii 45
- Ingolstadt, "University of, founded, I 622; advance of Charles V on, II 256; Diet of (1563), III 159; Jesuits in, 160; Archduke Ferdinand at, 699; new Catholic League at (1614), iv 13, (1632), 210; death of Tilly at, 214; 366; besieged (1704), v 410; VI 233; 237; fall of (1743), 238; Moreau besieges (1800), IX 64; surrender of, 65; Grand Army crosses Danube near, 254
- Ingres, Jean-Auguste-Dominique, French painter, IX 135; x 103
- Ingria, conquest of, by Sweden, IV 180; Peace of Stolbova and, 181; v 503; Russian invasion of (1699), 588, 590 sq.; 597; 614; guaranteed to Russia by Prussia (1718), VI 206; ceded to Russia by Sweden (1721), v 615
- Inishannon, Irish retreat to, III 609
- Inishowen, disputed overlordship of, III 589, 591
- Inkerman, battle of, XI 319, 364
- Inn river, IX 65; Moreau occupies the line of (1800), 68; Austrian troops cross (1805), 252
- Innerrhoden, the Sutor affair at, VI 625
- Innocent III (Lothario Conti), Pope, i 656; III 422, 757
- IV (Sinibaldo Fieschi), Pope, III 745; 749
- VI (Étienne Auber), Pope, taxation of German clergy by, I 669
- VIII (Giovanni Battista Cibd), Pope, I 86, 104, 221 sqq., 448, 657 sq., 666; III 128
- X (Giambattista Pamfili), Pope, represented by Chigi at Münster, iv 402; protests against Peace of Westphalia III Bull *Zelo Domus Dei*, 416, 688; 529; 600; 687; v 84
- XI (Benedetto Odescalchi), Pope, supports the Emperor, v 51; and Louis XIV, 52, 55; and Cologne election, 54; and James II of England, 58, 235, 335; 76; and the dispute with France, 85; and William of Orange, 244; and Hungary, 356; assists Austria, 359; 364; and Spanish Succession, 392; XI 713
- XII (Antonio Pignatelli), Pope, and James II of England, v 58; 88; VI 586
- XIII (Michele Angelo Conti), Pope, VI 131; 587
- Innsbruck, Austrian Diet at (1518), I 314, 322; flight of Charles V from, II 88; Spanish troops at, iv 32; Alexander beheaded at, 55; Vaitelline negotiations at, 62 sq.; Feria at, 231; v 407; Charles VI at, 432; VI 37; seminary at, 637; battles before (1809), IX 355; re-conquered by Austria, 356; Emperor Ferdinand at, XI 175 sq.; 180
- Innviertel, The, VI 707
- Inouye, Marquis Kaoru, Japanese statesman, XI 860; 865; visits England, XII 546; 549; 569; administration of, III Korea, 570 sq.
- Lieutenant, at Peking, XII 519
- Inquisition, the papal, III France, futile attempts to establish (1555-7), II 294; III Italy, III Venice III 13th century, i 269; re-organised and extended over Italy (1555), II 33, 381 sqq., 649 sqq.; Cosimo de' Medici and, III 390; Emmanuel Philibert and, 404; Congregation of the, 446; general effects on literature of, 465; 470 sqq.; and Giordano Bruno, iv 668; loses censorship of the Press III Tuscany, VI 601; III Mexico, Lima (from 1570), and Cartagena (from 1763), x 253 sq.; III Netherlands, under Charles V, II 103; under Charles and Philip II, III 164, 184 sqq., 193, 199, 201 sqq., 630; III Spain, under Ferdinand and Isabel, I 356, 359 sq.; 371; 578; 661; later, III its Spanish form and III Spain, II 99, 399 sqq.; Bartolome de Carranza and, 409 sq.; 650; under Philip II, III 448, 478 sqq., 487 sq., 491, 495; III Aragon less pliant than III Castile, 514; results of working of, 517 sqq.; Moriscos and, 643; 545; 743; 769; under Charles II, v 375; under Charles III reduced III power, VI 373
- Insalah, French occupation of, XII 129
- Inshiu, *daimiō* of, XI 832; 834; 846; and Chōshiu, 850; 852; 864
- Institute of Egypt, established by Bonaparte III 1798, v III 605 sq.
- Institutio Christianae Religionis*, of Calvin, ii 356-7; published III French (1540), iv 778
- Institution of a Christian Man*. See Bishops' Book
- "Instrument of Government," iv 438
- Intendants*, French, v 4 sqq.; viii 37 sqq.
- Inter innumeras*, Encyclical of Leo XIII, XII 119
- Interim*, The Augsburg (1548), II 84; and its results, 264 sqq.; recognised by Paul III, 260; the Leipzig, 266
- Introduction to Christian Doctrine*, by Zwingly, II 320
- Inveraray, Jacobites at, VI 99 sq.
- Inverness, Jacobite rising at, VI 98; 100 sqq., 105; Cope at, 112; 115 sq.
- Invernizzi, Monsignor, President of the Romagna Commission, x 152

- "Invincibles," Irish secret society, XII 81
 Ionian Islands, seized by France (1797), viii 590 sqq., IX 751; conquest of, by Russia (1799), 41; independence of, recognised (1801), 75; reduced (1809) by the British, 239; ceded to France (1807), 293, 306; British Protectorate in, 665; x 173, 176 sq.; Greece and, XI 280 sq., 634; 640 sqq.; XII 415
 Iowa, and the slavery question, vii 402; enters Union (1846), 421; population of, 695
 Ipek, Patriarchate of, XII 424; 420
 Ipswich, Wolsey's college at, II 434
 Iraghticahan, disputed possession of, III 611
 Irakli, Prince of Georgia, VI 676
 Irányi, Joseph, Hungarian politician, XI 156
 Irbit Fair, x 428
 Ireland, Lambert Simnel in, I 465 sq.; Per-
 kIII Warbeck in, 468 sqq.; pacification of, 471 sq.; monachism in, 534 sq.; policy of Henry VIII in, II 471 sq.; rebellion III (1543), 442; history of, to Settlement of Ulster, Vol. in, Chap, xviii; papal volunteers in, 298; rebellion in, 286-7, 530-1; Philip II's designs upon, 517 sq., 529 sq.; and Strafford, rv 285, 288; rebellion in, 295, 297; Charles I and, 318, 328, 334 sqq., 345, 347; 350; 501; Cromwell in, 435, 463; represented III Parliament, 437, 440; Instrument of Government and, 438; 446; revenue of, 457; 466; Charles II proclaimed in, 509; from Plantation of Ulster to Cromwellian settlement, *sec* Chap, xviii; Henry Cromwell and, 510; (1659-60), 545, 547, 552; 677; (1600-1700), Vol. v, Chap, x (3); French intervention in, 58; and the Restoration, 103 sq.; restrictions on the trade of, 104; 260; William III in, 261; 265; III the 18th century, Vol. vi, Chap, XIV; 52; reinforcements drawn from, 99, 100; 455 sq.; disturbed condition of, 457; Parliament in, 458 sq.; 470; Regency Bill in, 474; 476; Bettlers from, III America, vii 221; disaffection in, viii 92; 276, 453; French expeditions to (1796-8), 473, 475 sq., 650; influence of French Revolution in, 771 sq.; French designs upon (1801), IX 70; (1803), 214; (1804), 216, 218; and Regency, 693; disaffection in, 695; rebellion in, 701; project of Union with, 702 sqq.; condition of, 708; and movement for Catholic emancipation, Vol. x, Chap, xix *passim*; (1832-41), Chap, xx *passim*; 141; parliamentary representation in, 606 sq., affairs III (1841-8), XI 7 sqq.; 310; Fenianism in, 343; Disestablishment in, 344 sq.; Roman Catholic Church in, 711; and Home Rule Movement, Vol. XII, Chap, iv, 65-90; 1; 11; Gladstone and, 24; 27; University Bill for, 29; and Liberal party, 31; Parliament and, 38 sq.; Phoenix Park murders, 40; 41 sq.; Home Rule Bill (1886), 43 sq.; 46; 48; Home Rule Bill (1893), 49 sq.; Unionist policy in, 61; population of, 63; and co-operation, 741; 751
 Ireton, Henry, and Parliamentary army, IV 343; 345; 351; draws up the "Remonstrance of the Army," 353; 355; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 435, 534; death of, 535
 Irgai, battle of, XI 631
 Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, XII 88
 —Land League, formation of, XII 36; 38; dissolved, 41; 76 sqq.
 —National League, XII 41; 82; 84
 —Reform Association, XII 89
 —Republican Brotherhood, XII 75
 —Sea, submarine telegraph under, XI 346
 —Unionist Alliance, XII 89
 Irish World, newspaper, XII 78
 Irkutsk, post-road through, XII 792; 794
 Iron Duke, British warship, at Yokohama, and *Maria Luz* traffic III Chinese labour, XII 554
 Iroquois Indians, The, I 38, 44; Dutch trade with, iv 709; VI 412; vii 39, 42 sq., 69; and the colonists, 75 sqq., 80; rising of, 89, 115; punitive expedition against, 220
 Irrawaddy river, XI 727; British expedition on, XII 479; 798; 805
 Irtys river, v 495
 Irun, Franco-Spanish marriages at, iv 630; captured by French, 645
 Irurzon, Spanish defeat at, viii 440
 Irving, Washington, vii 740 sqq.
 Isabel, Isabella:—
 —Queen of Castile (the Catholic), I 126, 316, Chap, XI *passim*; encouragement of learning by, 379 sqq.; 394, 476, 656; II 399; III 478; x 279
 —(of Castile), Queen of Denmark (sister of Charles V), II 169, 602
 —(of Castile), Queen of Portugal, I 362, 453
 —I I, Queen of Spain, x 232 sqq.; 237; 242 sqq.; French aid to, 495 sq.; XI 17; 33; 37 sq.; 462; proclaimed of age, 550; negotiations for marriage of, 552 sqq.; marriage of, 554 sq.; and Serrano, 555 sqq.; relations of, with her husband, 556; gives birth to a son, 557; gives birth to a daughter, 559; 560; opposes sale of Church lands, 561; and O'Donnell, 562, 567; character of, 563; and Mexican affairs, 565 sq.; and Italy, 566; 567; Pius IX and, 568; private life of, *ib.*; 569; dethronement of, 570; 575; the Papacy and, 709; XII 258; 264
 —(of Braganza), Queen of Spain, consort of Ferdinand VII, x 210; 212; 231

Isabel, Isabella (*contd.*):—

—(of Bourbon), Queen of Spain, consort of Philip IV., and Olivares, iv 649 8qq.; Kegent, 653; 654; death of, 058

—(of Portugal), Queen of Spain, II 63, 74, 424

—Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, III 303; 413; 415; 489; 504 sqq., 520 sqq., 533 sqq.; 627 sqq.; marriage of, 630; 673; 697; at Brussels, IV 78, 81; 83; 99; 230; 644; Frederick Henry and, 694, 696; death of, 697. *See also* Archdukes, the

—Maria, Infanta of Portugal, x 320 sq. Isabella (Spanish colony III Española), abandoned, i 40

Isabey, French painter, IX 135

Isandhlwana, battle of, XII 35; 636

Iselberg, battles on the (1809), IX 355-6

Iselin, Isaac, Swiss writer, VIII 781

Isenburg, and the "Central administration of reconquered territories," IX 587

Isernia, fight at, XI 390

Ishak Khan, rebellion of, XII 482

Isidore, Bishop of Seville. *See* Seville

Island No. 10 (Mississippi), fortification of, V I 497; surrendered by the Confederates (1862), 498, 559

Islay, Earl of. *See* Argyll, 3rd Duke of Isle de Riez, Soubise defeated at, IV 128

—of France. *See* Mauritius

—of Pines, Avellaneda meets English feet near, III 822

Isly river, French victory on, XI 35

Isly, Due de. *See* Bugeaud de la Piconnerie

Ismail, Bussians capture (1770), VI 673, (1790), VIII 336, (1810), IX 455; fort of, demolished, x 175

—1st Shah of Persia (the Sofi), I 88 sq.; at war with Selim I, 90

Ismail Beg, at Fatehpur Sikri, IX 719

Ismail Pasha, Khedive of Egypt, XI 637 sq.; XII 431 sqq.; deposed, 435; Gordon and, 439 sq.; 446; 450; 453; and education, 454

Ismailia, British fleet at, XII 437

—(Gondokoro). *See* Gondokoro

Ismailovo, Russian royal residence, VI 302

Isnard, Maximin, Girondist, VIII 214; 249; 273; 384

—Achille Nicolas, economist, experiments of, and beet sugar, IX 377

Isny, joins the League of Protestant cities (1529), II 205

Isola della Scala, victory of the French at (1512), I 136

Isolani, Croat cavalry general, IV 371

Ispahan, Russian Minister at, v 544; Morier at, XII 800

Israels, Josef, Dutch painter, XII 249

Issik-Kul, Lake of, XI 273; 631; Prjevalsky at, XII 799

Issoire, capture of, III 32

Istria, taken by Osuſa, iv 631; Venetian, VI 648; gains of Austria III (1797), VIII 583, 592

Isturiz, Francisco Javier de, Spanish states* man, XI 554 sq.

Itagaki, Japanese Councillor of State, XI 865; Minister, XII 549 sq.

Itakura, Japanese Minister, XI 850

Italy

I iv Italy and her invaders, 104-43
xv Economic change, *passim*, 493-531 *

xvi The Classical Renaissance, *passim*, 532-84

xvii The Christian Renaissance, *passim*, 585-619

xviii Catholic Europe, *passim*, 620-52

xix The Eve of the Reformation, *passim*, 653-92

[*See also* Florence, Rome, Venice]

II i Medicean Rome, *especially* 27-35

ii and iii Habsburg and Valois (I) and (II), *passim*, 36-103

XII The Catholic South, *passim*, 377-99

xviii The Church and Reform, *passim*, 639-89

xix Tendencies of European Thought

III The Age of the Reformation, *passim*, 690-718

III XIV The end of the Italian Renaissance, 456-74

[*See also* Tuscany, Savoy and Rome]

iv ii The Valtelline (1603-39), *passim*, 35-63

iv Richelieu, *passim*, 118-57

xxi I Spain and Spanish Italy under Philip III and Philip IV, 623-65

xxii i Papal policy (1590-1648), 666-88

v XIII The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 372-400

XIV The War of the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 401-59

VI iv and v The Bourbon governments

III France and Spain (1714-46) (I) and (II), *passim*, 120-67

xvi Italy and the Papacy, 586-610

viii xviii Bonaparte and the conquest of Italy, 553-93

xxi The Second Coalition, *passim*, 633-64

[*See also* Naples]

IX iii The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), *passim*, 55-80

iv France and her tributaries (1801-3), *passim*, 81-106

IX The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), 244-64

XIV The French Dependencies, and Switzerland (1800-14), *passim*, 390-427

Italy (*contd.*)

- IX xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602
The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71
[See also the various States of Italy under their names]
- x iv Italy (1815-46), 104-30
v The Papacy and the Catholic Church, *passim*, 131-61
- XI iv Italy III Revolution (1846-9), 65-95
Xlv Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy (1849-61), 366-92
xix The completion of Italian Unity
(1) The successors of Cavour (1861-70), 529-44
(2) The Literature of the *Risorgimento* and after (1846-70), 544-9
- XII viii United Italy, 213-42
[See also Venice, Borne, etc.]
- Itamaraca, Dutch victory of (1640), iv 708
- Ito, Marquis Hirobumi, Japanese statesman, XI 848; 860; 865; XII 509; career of, 546 sq.; death of, 547; 548 sq.; Minister-President, 550 sq.; 570; 572
—Japanese admiral, XII 512
- Ittig, Thomas, editor of Josephus, I G13
- Iturbide, Augustin, Mexican general, x 304
- Itzstein, Johann Adam von, Baden politician, XI 61
- Iuka, battle of (1862), vii 501
- Ivan III (Vaeilovich) (the Great), Tsar of Russia (1462-1505), conquest of Novgorod by, I 502; v 477 sqq.; and Lithuania, 481; relations of, with the West, *ib.*; marriage of, *ib.*; and title of Tsar, 483; 484 sq.; policy of, 480; 493; 507; 515
—IV (the Terrible), Tsar, III 85; treats for peace with Stephen Báthory (1581), 101; iv 164; 166; annexes Kazan and Astrakhan, v 479, 493; 483 sq.; accession and reign of, 487 sqq.; and the *Oprichnina*, 490 sqq.; and foreign affairs, 493; and Livonia, 493 sq.; and Siberia, 494 Bq.; 498; 503; 506; 512; relations with England, 513, 516; XII 793 sq.; death of (1584), III 103, 171, v 495
—V, Tsar, v 518 sq.; 523; death of, 524; 547; 556
—VI, Tsar, accession of, VI 309; 311; 815
—eldest son of Ivan IV, v 495
—the Black, of Montenegro, I 74
- Ivory Coast, Portuguese explorers and, I 16; trade with, VI 187; annexed by France, XII 129; 660
- Ivry, battle of (1590), III 48, 454, 511, 658 sqq.
- Iwakura, Tomomi, Japanese statesman, XI 858; 864 sq.; envoy to Europe, XII 542; 545 sq.; Minister of Left, 549; death of, 550; 557 sq.
- Iyemitsu, Japanese *Shōgun*, XI 825
- Iyenari, Japanese *Shōgun*, XI 825
- Iytsada, Tycoon of Japan, XI 832
- Iyeyasu, Japanese *Shōgun*, XI 825; 827; XII 538
- Izdbiński, Benedict, Bishop of Caminiec, later of Posen, III 75
- Izmailoff, Lev, Russian envoy to Peking, v 544
- Izquierdo de Bibera y Lezaun, Eugene, Spanish agent, IX 301 sq.
- Jablonsky, Daniel Ernst (Bishop of Brandenburg), v 671
- Jabryak, XII 392; acquired by Montenegro, 396
- Jacatra, the Dutch at, IV 736, 742
- Jackman, Charles, explorer, XII 795
- Jackson (Mississippi), Federals occupy (1863), vii 504 sq.
—Andrew, American general, vii 345, 350, 373sq.; President of United States, 378 sqq., 382 sq., 387, 389; significance of election of, 407 sq., 412, 420 sq.
—Cluiborne Fox, American statesman, Governor of Missouri, vii 493
—Francis J., British Minister to United States, vii 332; sent to Kiel, IX 299
—Thomas Jonathan ("Stonewall"), vii 475, 477; and the Seven Days' Battles, 478; and Chancellorsville, 485 sq.
—British Minister at Rome, IX 194
—French agent III England and Ireland, imprisonment of, IX 697
- Jacob of Baden. See Trier, Electors of
—of Jüterbok, at Erfurt, II 111
—of Liebenstein. See Mainz, Electors of
- Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher, viii 773; x 388
- Jacobi-Kloest, Baron von, viii 641; Prussian Minister III London, IX 282; at Congress of Vienna, 585
- Jacobin Club, viii 185 sq., 211 sq., 239, 245, 251, 267, 359; closed (1794), 376 sq.; and the army, 404; records of, XII 834
- Jacobites, Oxford and St John (Bolingbroke) and, v 472 sqq.; and Peter the Great, 543; intrigues of 1713-4, VI 14 sqq.; party of, eclipsed after the rising of 1715, 21; influence of (1715-21), 43 Bq.; III a minority, 69; 71 sq.; the "45", 74; Chap. in, Jacobitism and the Union, 90-119, 142, 159 sq.
- Jacobsbrüder, II 105 sq.
- Jacoby, Johann, German politician, XI 53: 157
- Jacquard, Joseph-Marie, inventor of loom, IX 125
- Jacqueline (Jaobaea) of Bavaria, heiress of Hainault, Holland, etc., I 419 sq., 423
- Jacqueminot, Jean-François, Vicomte, French general, XI 97

- Jacqueminot, Jean-Ignace, IX 150
 Jäger, Johannes, of Drontheim. See Rubeanus, Crotus
 Jägerndorf, principality of, v 625; 653; 659; duchy of, VI 229; 230
 —George, Prince of. See Brandenburg-Ansbach, Margrave George of
 —George Frederick, Prince of. See Brandenburg
 —John George, Prince of. See Brandenburg-Ansbach
 Jaffa, captured by Bonaparte, viii 609; Egyptian fleet at, x 549
 Jaffé, Philipp, German historian, XII 823
 Jagello, Polish House of, succeeds to Hungary and Bohemia, I 331, 336, 344; II 198; III 73; line of, 76; Court of, 88; unite Lithuania and Poland, v 480; VI 198
 —Catharine. See Catharine, Queen of Sweden
 —Prince of Lithuania, v 480
 Jahde, The, closed to English trade, IX 374
 Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, German publicist, x 365; 370; XII 818
 Jaipur, State of, XI 726
 Partab Singh, Rajah of, and Sindhia, IX 719
 Jaitpur, annexation of, XI 743
 Jajce. See Yajtse
 Jakobsson, Peter. See Sunnenvceder, Peter
 Jalalabad, XI 733; relief of, 734; 735; British force at, XII 470
 Jalandar, XI 740; mutiny at, 746
 Jalapa, American army III (1847), vii 396; the fair of, x 254
 Jalès, federation of (1790), viii 197 sq.
 Jamaica, colonised by Esquivel, I 41; Penn and Venables in, iv 482; seized by the English (1655), 600, v 680; 34; Charles II and, 101, 104; 110; contraband trade in, 684; 687 sq.; progress of, 689 sq.; 691; smuggling in, VI 64, 351; Maroons of, 185; England and, 186; 379; opened to foreign shipping, 436; 453 sq.; development of, vii 78, 108; French designs on, IX 218, 222; government in, 750; lost by Spain (1655), x 255, 272; the negroes in, 260; and the contraband trade III Spanish America, 273; 276; Bolivar in, 290; and the abolition of slavery, 658 sq., 677 sq.; and the sugar trade, 761; XI 757; negroes of, 761; XII 653 sq.; government of, 657
 Jamais, Émile, French politician, XII 124
 James, river, Grant crosses, vii 520, 533; 530
 —I, King of England, and VI of Scotland, early life of, III Scotland, Vol. III, Chap, viii *passim*; Elizabeth refuses to recognise as her successor, 358 sqq., 503, 521, 534 sqq., 542, 544; Britain under, Chap, xvii; Ireland under, 609 sqq., 637, 644; resemblance of, to Rudolf II, 697, 731; theories of sovereignty of, 750 sqq.; Spanish marriage negotiations of, IV 2, 83 sqq., 87 sqq., 625 sq., 640 sq., 673; and Bohemian succession, 17 sq., 23 sq., 29 sq.; 67; 77 sqq.; and Denmark, 191; 256; France and, 258; 259 sq.; 274; *Declaration of Sports*, 279; and the militia, 304; growth of English commerce III the reign of, 466; and Scotland, 486 sq.; 488; last years of, 491 sq.; Scottish ecclesiastical affairs and, 494 sqq.; 508; and Ireland, 514 sqq.; 629; Bides with Venice against Paul V, 670; 733; 745; and the colonics, 748; Raleigh and, 754; methods of government of, III Scotland, v 279 sqq.; and religious toleration, 325; 743; *True Law of Free Monarchy*, VI 803; and Virginia, vii 6 sq.; 72
 James II, King of England, and VII of Scotland, (as Duke of York), iv 306; sent prisoner to London, 335; escape of, 348; 519; goes to Boulogne, 540; and the French Protestants, v 24 sq.; 40; 49; supports Louis XIV, 50 sqq.; flight of, to France, 56; Louis XIV and, 57 sq., 244 sq.; and the Papacy, 58; and battle of La Hogue, 59; marriage of, 93; and Royal African Company, 108, 113; 149; Dryden and, 135; and West Indies, 149; 163; 166; and naval administration, Chap, viii (1); at battle of Lowestoft, 181; at battle of Southwold Bay, 190, 192 sq.; accession, character and policy of, Chap, ix; *Declaration of Indulgence* of, 235, 237 sqq.; and the Universities, 237 sq.; and Parliament, 240; and Prince of Orange, 240 sq.; and the Seven Bishops, 242; brings Irish troops into England, 243; concessions by, 245; and landing of William of Orange, 246; flight of, 247 sqq.; 250 sq.; impolicy of, 255; III Ireland, 261; at St Germain, 262 sq.; and Crown of Poland, 263-354; 264 sq.; 271 sq.; 277; Scottish High Commissioner, 286 sq.; accession of, 288, 334; rule of, III Scotland, 289 sq.; the Scottish Convention of Estates and, 291; and Highland chiefs, 294; and Ireland, 306 sq.; and Tyrconnel, 307; III Ireland, 307 sqq.; at the Biego of Derry, 308 sq.; at Dublin, 310 sq.; 313; at the Boyne, 314; flight of, from Ireland, 815; at Versailles, 316; 326; conversion of, 333; and religious toleration, 335 sq.; Marlborough and, 460 sq.; Godolphin and, 461; and colonial affairs, 690; 757; death of, 275; VI 6; 9; 43; abdication of, 794 sq., 808; 815; and New England, vii 28 sq., 69; New York granted to, 38, 41 sqq., 45; claims of, on New Jersey, 46 sq., 49; and Penn, 50
 —IV, King of Scotland, Warbeck aided by, I 469; 471, 479, 481; killed at Flodden, 482; 484; II 553

- James V, King of Scotland, I 485; makes peace with England (1534), II 441; marries Madeleine of Valois, 448, 455; 453; disputes with Scotch nobles, 454; marries Mary of Guise, 455; and England, 456, 555; 553; death of, 456
- Francis Edward Stewart, Prince of Wales (the Old Pretender), birth of, v 241 sq., 290; 246 sqq.; 250; 275; recognised by Louis XIV, 399; 423; 441; and Peter the Great, 472; 543; VI 6; 15; 21 sq.; 26; illness of, 27; 30; Alberoni and, 31; 57; at Saint-Germain, 91; sails from Dunkirk, 92 sq.; 96; relations of, with the Powers, 97; and Earl of Mar's rising, 98; III Scotland, 102 sq.; III Italy, 104; marriage of, 105; 106; 109 sqq.; 113; 117; Regent Orleans and, 123; and Dubois, 131; 142; 289; death of, 118
- Duke of York. *See* James II, King of England
- Edw III John, barrister, XI 328
- Frank, African traveller, XII 813
- William, *Some Varieties of Religious Experience*, XII 775
- of Hereford, Lord (Sir Henry James), XII 43; 52
- Jameson, Leander Starr, and the Transvaal Raid, XII 53, 641
- Jamestown (Virginia), English colony at, iv 747; settlement of, vii 6; Nathaniel Bacon in, 9
- (St Helena), landing of Napoleon at, IX 757
- Jarnet, Leon, at the Court of Ferrara, II 384
- Jamna river, XI 726
- Jamrud, railway to, XII 489
- Jan of Leyden. *See* John of Leyden
- Janda Khaur, regent III Lahore, XI 738
- Jane (Seymour), Queen of England, 3rd consort of Henry VIII, II 445; death of, 448
- Janina, reaction in, x 173; Kurshid Pasha at, 178, 181; and the Greek frontier, XII 403; 421
- Janissaries, revolt of (1481), I 85; support Selim I, 89 sq.; organisation of, 99 sqq.; changes III constitution of, v 342; 347 sq.; at Vienna, 362; IX 386-9; revolt of the (1826), x 192
- Jankau, Swedish victory at (1645), IV 389
- Jankoji, Rājāh of Gwalior, XI 737
- Janovitch (Besme), murderer of Coligny, III 19
- Jansen, Cornelius, and Jansenism, v 82 sqq.
- Jansenism, Richelieu adverse to, IV 157; Pascal and, 794 sqq.; v 82 sqq., 88 sqq.; VI 163; the *Parlement* and, 347; III popular movements, French especially, 587 sqq.; 590 sq.; and fall of the
- Jesuits, 595; results of controversy III regard to, viii 8 sq.; 56, 194, 196; and modern Ultramontaniam, x 157
- Janssen, Johannes, *History of the German People*, XII 848
- Janssens, Jan Willem, Dutch general, surrender of Cape Town by, IX 752; surrender of Java by, 754
- Janus, Dollinger's, XII 848
- Japan, Dutch East India Company in, IV 712; English factory at Firando in, 740; treaty of the United States with, vii 434; (1842-71), Vol. XI, Chap, XXVIII (2); 259; 802; the Regeneration of, Vol. XII, Chap, XVIII; and the War with Russia, Chap, xix; progress of, 4 sq.; alliance of, with Great Britain, 9 sq., 55 sq.; 14; and war settlement with China, 52; 842; at war with Russia, 345 sq., 348, 354, 521 sq.; 379; and China, 502; and Korea, 509 sq.; at war with China, 510 sqq.; China and, 515, 522; and the Philippine Islands, 529 sq.; 609; Canada and, 650; and Hague Court of Arbitration, 727
- Jaquess, James F., United States volunteer colonel, vii 578
- Jarmetz, ceded to France, v 33
- Jarnac, battle of, III 11-2, 224
- Jaromer, Austrian army at, VI 705; Field-Marshal Benedek at, XI 453
- Jaromircz. *See* Jaroměř
- Jaroslav, burning of, iv 189
- Jarže, Chevalier de, Condé and, iv 612
- Jassy, burnt by Solyraan II, III 117; Peter the Great at, v 604; VI 308; Treaty of (1792), 676, viii 289, 295, 337, 530, IX 385; Prince Ypsilanti at, x 178; entered by the Turks, 179; riot at, XI 283; 643
- Jaubert, Hippolyte-François, Comte, x 503; 508
- Jaucourt, Amail-François, Marquis de, viii 213
- Jaureguy, Juan, m 255, 258
- Jaurès, Jean, French politician, XII 119 sq.; 122 sqq.; and Dreyfus affair, 126; 127 sq.
- Java, Dutch ventures to, III 632; spices of, IV 734; agreement of June 1619 and, 737; English in, 740; Dutch in, 742; captured (1811), IX 240; occupation of, 732; restored to Holland, 735; Stamford Raffles in, 754; rebellion III (1825), x 528; trade with, 761; Dutch rule in, XI 667 sq.; XII 534; trade of, 668
- Javogues, Charles, revolutionary, viii 505
- Jay, John, American statesman, VI 461; vii 316, 319 sq., 328
- Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- Jeannin, Pierre, President, III 52; envoy to Holland, 640-2, 685, 691, v 702; Minister under Mary de' Medici, iv 118 sq.; superseded, 122, 625
- Jebb, John, democrat, viii 755
- Jeenna Doab, XI 741
- Jedburgh, burnt by English (1523), II 422; Jacobites at, VI 101
- Jedda, disturbance at, xx 635

- Jedrzejew, Diet of (1576), III 97-8
- Jefferson, Thomas, vii 166, 316, 320; President of United States, 324 sqq., 331, 369, 372 sq.; 407; 730; v 277; x 281; XII 744; 757
- City, governor chased from (1801), vii 458
- Jeffreys, James, Captain, mission of, to St Petersburg, VI 34
- Jeffrey, Francis Jeffrey, Lord, editor of *Edinburgh Review*, IX 687; XI 347
- Jeffreys, George, Lord Chief Justice, v 230 sqq.; 234; VI 805
- Jefremoff, Major-general, at Zorndorf, vi 281
- Jehāngir, Moghul Emperor, iv 741; admits Batch traders at Surat, 743; VI 515 sqq.; death of, 517
- Jellachich (Jellačić) von Buzim, Baron François von, Austrian general, IX 255; surrender of, to Augereau, 258; 347
- Joseph, Count, *Barms* of Croatia, XI 177; 179; and Croatian Diet, 180 sq.; 182; invades Hungary, 183 sq.; 185; marches on Vienna, 187; at Schwebat, 189; invades Hungary, 202 sq.; 206; 209; 211; 217
- Jem (son of Mohammad II), conflict with Bayazid, I 85, 224; imprisoned III Europe, 86, 114; death of, 87, 115
- Jemappes, battle of, viii 299, 417, 534
- Jemmingen, battle of (1568), m 223
- Jemteland, acquired by Sweden, iv 72
- Jena, Prussian army near, IX 274; Hohenlohe at, 275; battle of (1806), 276 sq., 826, 329, 331-2, 428, 592; University of, 325, x 364, 375, XI 150
- Jenatsch, George, Grisons Preachers headed by, IV 46, 52, 54; escape of, 55; 61 sqq.
- Jenckes, Thomas Allen, of Rhode Island, American politician, vii 635
- Jenkins, Sir Richard, Resident of Nāgpur, XI 726
- Robert, English mariner, VI 48; 64; 66; 149; 157
- Jenkinson, Sir Anthony, III Russia, XII 793
- Charles. See Liverpool, 1st Earl of
- Jenner, Edward, discoverer of vaccination, XII 779
- Bernese Federalist, IX 97
- Jensen, Adolf, German song-writer, XI 413
- Peder, Danish scholar, II 609
- Nicolas, printer at Venice, I 284, 561
- Jephson, Major-general William, IV 443
- Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St Albans. See St Albans
- Jerningham, Sir Robert, II 429 sq.
- Jerome (Hieronymus), execution of, II 451
- Jersey, French attacks on, VI 452
- Edward Villiers, 1st Earl of, v 430
- Frances (Twysden), Lady, wife of 4th Earl, influence of, IX 675
- Jerusalem, occupied by Ibrahim Pasha (1832), x 549; Protestant bishopric at, XI 6; the Holy Places of, 305, 311, 313, 324, 635
- Paisios, Patriarch of, v 508
- Jesuits (Society of Jesus), III the New World, i 62; constitution, organisation, and spread of, II 33, 651 sqq.; at Council of Trent, 667 sqq.; learning 6f, 688; introduced into Switzerland, 341; III Sweden, under Johan III, 631 sq.; III Poland, 637; and the Catholic reaction, III 83 sq.; Stephen Bathory uses III education, 102 sq.; III France, work of, III the cause of Christian and Renaissance learning, 61; and Henry IV, 664, 681; 140; and Ferdinand I, 145 sqq.; colleges of, at Mainz and Heiligenstadt, 155; III Bavaria, 160 sq.; and Maximilian II, 167, 178; Klesl's work III Austria, 701 sq.; 723; and the propaganda III England under Elizabeth, 286 sqq., 350 sq.; III Florence, 389; III Savoy, under Emmanuel Philibert, 404 sq.; and the *Collegium Romanum*, 424; 435; and Sixtus V, 447 sqq., 455; III Ireland, failure of first mission, 585 sq.; second mission and its importance, 592 sqq.; political theories of, see Chap. xxi I, *passim*, especially 765 sqq.; excluded from Venice, 774; and Catholic reaction III Empire, iv 4 sqq.; banished for short time from Bohemia (1618), 21; III re-conquered Bohemia, 73 sq.; 82; and Scioppius, 113; and Sigismund III of Poland and Sweden, 170; banished from Venice, 670 sq.; Pascal and, 795 eq.; Gui Patin and, v 73; 76; methods of, 80 sqq.; and Jansenism, 81 sqq.; and Popish Plot, 220 sqq.; 331; and James II of England, 335 sq.; and Emperor Leopold I, 341; and the Russian Pretender, 497 sqq.; 504; III America, 676 sqq., 683 sq.; 743; at Oxford, 746; and Jean de Labadie, 755 sq.; III France, on Louis XIV's death, VI 121, 127; Frederick William I and, 208; expelled from France (1764), 348, 592; rebellion of, III Paraguay, 364; expelled from Spain and Spanish America (1767), 372; use of confiscated property of, III Spain, 383; general attack upon by Carvalho III America and Portugal, 386sq.; III Brazil, 390, 392; the Papacy and, 591 sq.; expelled from Naples, 593; expelled from Parma, 594; suppressed by Clement XIV, 595; confiscated wealth of, III Poland, 671; Catharine II and, 693; Frederick the Great and, 721; 806; III Canada, vii 72, 77, 81, 83 sq., 98 sqq.; III the West Indies, 96 sq.; exploration of Marquette, 362; viii 8, 53, 789; reconstituted by Pius VII, x 6, 134; III France (c. 1824), 83 sq., 89 sqq.; 94, 153, 162; III Modena,

- 107; excluded from Bavaria, 147; and education III Papal States, 152; and Conclave of 1829, 154; attack Gioberti, 166; Gregory XVI and, 167, 381; III Spain (c. 1815), 141 sq., 207; (c. 1820), 219; again expelled (1835), 236; expelled from Lisbon (1833), 335; III Spanish America, 247, 253, 271, 298; Paraguay missions of, 269 sq.; English Catholic Emancipation Act and, 654; III France (c. 1840), XI 23, and Guizot, 34 sqq., 67 sq.; Gioberti and, 65 sqq.; III Switzerland, 67, 239, 247 sqq.; III Rome, 76, 79, 81, 126; at Grätz, 155; and the dogma of the Immaculate Conception, 713; the *Civiltà Cattolica* of, 714; decree of expulsion of, from France (1880), XII 117; excluded from the German Empire (1872), 148; III Portugal, 271; III China, 514; III Siam, 534 sq.; III Japan, 542; III Canada, 614; III Tibet, 797
- Jeunesse*, La, French journal, XI 486
- Jew of Malta*, The (Marlowe's), III 374-5
- Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury, II 161, 588; *Apologia*, III 348
- Jewett, William Cornell, adventurer, VII 577
- Jews, III Spain, I 359 sq.; III England, v 328; readmitted to Brandenburg, 648; III Russia, attitude of Peter the Great towards, 529; Indemnity Acts and, VI 44; Frederick William I and, 208; III Naples, 599; III Austria, 636; III Prussia, 711; III France, before the Revolution, VIII 52; and the Revolution, 732 sqq., 790; Napoleon I and, IX 204 sqq.; persecution of, III the States of the Church, x 152; III Borne, XI 74; Hungarian Diet and, 210; III Switzerland, 256; III Moldavia, 283; III Roumania under Constitution of 1866, 646; III Sweden, 680; III Tuscany, 706; III Austria, XII 193; III Russia, 339 sq., 351, 359; III later Roumania, 397 sqq.; researches III the history of, 846
- Jezierski, John, Count, Polish deputy, x 467; 469
- Jhansi, annexation of, XI 743; 746; 749
- Jibuti, exploration from, XII 813
- Jičín. *See* Gitschin
- Jingo, mythological Empress of Japan, XII 564
- Joan of Brabant, I 418, 423
- Joanna, Queen of Castile. *See* Juana
- I, Queen of Naples (d. 1382), I 108
- II, Queen of Naples (d. 1434), i 108
- Queen of Naples, widow of Ferdinand I, I 476
- Queen of Naples, widow of Ferdinand II, I 476
- João (John) I, King of Portugal, I 10
- II, King of Portugal, I 16 sq., 20, 24
- III, King of Portugal, II 172, 412 sq.
- Dom, Prince of Portugal, death of, XI 574
- Jochmus, A., German politician, XI 200
- Jodelle, Estienne, III 55
- Jodhpur, State of, XI 726
- Bijai Singh, Maharāja of, IX 719
- Jonsson, Thure, revolts against Gustavus Vasa, IX 626 sq.
- Joffrin, French socialist, XII 124
- Johannesburg, beginnings of, XII 639; railway to, 640
- Johannot, Joseph-Jean, French deputy, VIII 380, 385
- John XXII (Jacques d'Euse of Cahors), Pope, i 656; v 621
- King of Abyssinia, XII 240; 440; 444
- II, King of Aragon, I 347
- II, King of Castile, I 347, 351, 379
- King of Denmark, I 456
- V, Cantacuzenus, Emperor of the East, I 540
- II, King of France, I 389
- Zapolya, King of Hungary, I 96 sqq., 317, 336 sq.; leads national party III Hungary, II 198; defeated by Ferdinand I, 199; 206 sq., 220, 236, 242; Turkish vassal, III 106-7; keeps the Hungarian Crown by the Peace of 1533, 109; death of (1510), 118; and Transylvania, v 339
- d'Albret, King of Navarre. *See* Navarre
- Albert, King of Poland (1492-1501), and Wladislaw II of Bohemia, I 336; 345
- (II) Casimir, King of Poland, arrested, IV 378; sues for aid at Vienna, 427; and Prussian sovereignty, 429; Charles X and, 579 sqq.; renounces claim to Swedish Crown, 590; v 344; 349 sq.; 504; VI 664
- III (Sobieski), King of Poland, v 41; 49; 341; 350 sq.; defeats Turks, 353 sq.; elected king, 345; 355; makes peace with Turkey, 355; and Louis XIV, 356; and the Emperor, 356, 362 sq.; aids Austria against Turks, 359, 361; 364 sq.; death of, 365, 370; 651; VI 105; 191 sq.
- IV (Duke of Braganza), King of Portugal, Rupert and, iv 463 sq.; proclaimed King, 651 sq., 713; Holland and, 714; and Brazil, 753; v 105; 372; 674; VI 389
- V, King of Portugal, death of, VI 384
- VI, King of Portugal, marriage of, VI 381; becomes Regent, 388; rule of, as Prince Regent, IX 72, 301 sqq.; III Brazil, 304, x 310 sq.; succeeds to throne (1816), 311; 312; returns to Lisbon, 313; 317; and independence of Brazil, 317, 319; death of, 320
- King of Saxony, XI 59; 455
- III, King of Sweden, II 627, 629-32; candidate for Crown of Poland, III 91, 94;

- policy of, IV 158; Finland bequeathed to, 160; marries Catherine Jagello, 162; 164; revolts, 1G5; becomes King, *ib.*; 166 sqq.; death of, 1C9, 173
- John, Archduke of Austria, IX 65-7; 258; commands the army of Inner Austria, 346-7; 353-5; desires renewal of war, 359; 580; x 357; XI 152; elected *Reichsverweser*, 165; 166 sqq.; 171; Regent of Austria, 176; 178; 189; Frankfort Assembly and, 194; 199 sq.; resigns office, 230; 222
- Don, of Austria, natural son of Charles V, II 409; III 18; 31; at Lepanto, 134 sqq., 494 sq.; at Tunis, 497; sent to Netherlands, 244 sqq., 286, 802; 490, 498; death of (1578), 499, 500 sq.; 515; 597
- Don, of Austria (natural son of Philip IV, d. 1679), iv 619; child of Señora Calderon, 649; sent to Naples, 657 sq.; 659sq.; III Catalonia, 661; Court faction of, 665; v 34 sq.; 45
- of Baden. *See* Trier
- of Bavaria. *See* Liege
- Sigismund, Elector of Brandenburg. *See* Brandenburg
- Don, of Brazil, Prince Kegent of Portugal, demands the retrocession of Olivenca, IX 605
- of Capistrano, Italian preacher, I 69, 77, 629, 647
- Infante of Castile, I 453
- son of Frederick I of Denmark, II 229
- Damascene, works of, I 586 sq.
- Philip, Bhinegrave, III 3, 5; death of, 13; IV 375
- Sigismund Zápolya, crowned as infant, II 212; heir of Hungary, III 118, 170 sq.; Transylvania adjudged to (1562), 123; annexes Szatmar, 125; does homage to Solyman II, 126
- of Goch. *See* Pupper
- of Leyden (Jan BeuckelBsen), II 225 sq.; III 740, 755
- of Lorraine, Cardinal, Archbishop of Bheims. *See* Lorraine
- of Parma, the Blessed, I 663
- of Bagusa, Cardinal, I 599
- of Salisbury, medieval scholar and writer, I 536
- of Speyer, printer at Venice, I 284, 561
- Johnson, Andrew, vii 469, 543; President of the United States, 546, 598; policy of, 625 sqq.; rupture of, with Congress, 628 sqq.
- Joseph, publisher, viii 765
- Reverdy, United States Minister to Great Britain, vii 636; XII 21
- Samuel, VI 84; 610; x 697; 701
- Samuel (Whig divine), his works burnt at Oxford, VI 807
- Sir William, vii 95, 98, 124 sqq.
- Johnson, William Samuel, deputy for Connecticut at Constitutional Convention, vii 246, 257, 271
- W. H., Indian Survey official, XII 801
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, Confederate general, vii 462; killed at Shiloh, 497
- Archibald, of Warriston, *afterwards* Lord Warriston, at the General Assembly at Glasgow, IV 500
- Sir Harry Hamilton, XII 811
- Joseph Eccleston, vii 452; and Bull Run, 465 sqq.; 468; retreats to Gordonsville, 472; 474 sqq.; at Fair Oaks, 476; 504 sq.; succeeds Bragg, 514, 516; retreats to Atlanta, 521; censured, 522; III North Carolina, 529 sq.; surrender of, 542
- Major, III New South Wales, IX 739
- Johnstone, George, Commodore, VI 377 sq.; 454; 565
- Sir Nathaniel, Governor of Charleston (Carolina), vii 37
- Robert, son of Sir Nathaniel, Governor of South Carolina, vii 38
- Joinville, Guise at, III 1, 31; treaty at (1585), 37
- Francois-F.-P.-L.-M. d'Orleans, Prince de, XI 505
- J6kai, Maurice, Hungarian novelist, XI 430 sq.
- Joliet, Louis, French-Canadian explorer, vii 362
- Jomard, Edme-Francpis, Orientalist, vin 605
- Jomini, Baron Henry, Russian general, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 587
- Jonas, Justus, Lutheran theologian, 11 201, 207
- Joner, Wolfgang, Abbot of Kappel, II 320, 337
- Jones, Griffith, Welsh divine, VI 81
- Sir Harford, ambassador to Persia, XII 800
- Col. John, III Ireland, IV 547
- John Paul (John Paul), naval adventurer, VI 449; vii 220
- Michael, defends Dublin, IV 531 sq.; defeats Ormonde at Bathmines, 533; 534
- Richard, political economist, x 783
- Roger, Lieutenant, burns Harper's Ferry Armoury (1861), vii 454
- Col. Theophilus, IV 547
- Sir William, M.P., v 228
- Sir William, writer, viii 755
- Sir William, Orientalist, XII 845
- Jonesborough, Confederates defeated at (1864), vii 522
- Jongestal, Allard Pieter, Dutch envoy to England, v 141
- Jonker-Franzen* War (1488-91), I 449
- Jonkoping, Assembly at (1599), IV 172; threatened by Danes, 179; Treaty of (1809), IX 323

- Jonquière, Clement de Taffanel, Marquis de La, III French France, vii 119
- Jonson, Ben, III 329, 380; iv 760; 762; v 745
- Jordan, Camille, member of the *Conseil des Cinq-Cents*, viii 506 sq.; IX 24; x 42; 47; and the *Doctrinaires*, 52-3; and press censorship, 54; 55; 56; issues election "proclamation, 57; 60; 63; and new electoral proposals, 66; 67; dismissed from Council of State, 68; 73; 103
- Sir Joseph, English vice-admiral, v 192 sq.
- J. L. von, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 585
- Sylvester, Professor at Marburg, x 374; 377
- Jose, Dom, eon of Pedro III of Portugal, VI 388
- Joseph I, Emperor, v 47; crowned King of Hungary, 367; 401; and Charles XI, 417, 597; 419; and peace negotiations, 422 sqq., 427, 457; and Clement XI, 454; recognises Stanislaus Leszczyński, 596; and Augustus II, *ib.*; Treaty of, with Sweden, 607; death of, 429, 431; VI 97; 201; 586
- II, Emperor, v 455; 516; Vol. vi, Chap. xviii; 346; 354 sq.; 470; and Clement XIV, 594; 600; and Tuscany, 601; 603; and Switzerland, 616; 664; and Poland, 668 sq.; and Catharine II, 675, 678, 708; 676; 703; III Bohemia, 704; and War of the Bavarian Succession, 705 sq.; and Austrian Netherlands, 710; 731; viii 277, 280 sqq.; invades Holland, 287; and Frederick the Great, 309; policy of, 310 sqq.; III Crimea, 315; declares war on Turkey (1788), 316 sq., 324 sqq., 524; and Austrian Netherlands, 317 sqq., 327 sqq.; and Turkey, IX 385; revolt against policy of, 415; x 135; 144 Bq.; and "Punctations of Ems," 158; and the Church, 357; 406; and Galicia, 461; 520; XI 399; 401; 422; 431; 653; anti-papal policy of, 708; death of, VI 654, viii 292, 332
- I, King of Portugal, VI 166; 368; reign of, 384 sqq.; death of, 375, 388
- King of Spain. See Bonaparte, Joseph
- Archdiike, Palatine of Hungary, ix 41; XI 673
- Clement. See Cologne, Joseph Clement, Elector of
- le Pere* (Francois Leclerc du Tremblay), at Batisbon, iv 115, 138, 141, 680; Bichelieu and, 123; 135; death of, 149; notice of, 150; Grotius and, 250; 376
- Michael, leader of Cornish rebels, I 469
- Josephine, Empress (de Beauharnais, *ne'e* Taseher de la Pagerie), consort of Napoleon I, viii 563; 678; IX 23-4; 32, 107, 113, 139-40
- Josephstadt. See Jaroměř
- Josephus, early printed editions of, I 612 sq.
- J6sika, Baron Nicolas, Hungarian writer, XI 426; 430
- Baron Samuel, XI 152; 216
- Joubert, Barthelemy-Catharine, French general, viii 444, 566, 580, 582 sq., 654; succeeds Macdonald, 657; killed, 659, 672
- French Lutheran, burnt at Paris, I 284
- and Egyptian finances, XII 434
- Jouffroy, Théodore-Simon, x 95; 103; 514
- Joule, James Prescott, and theory of heat, XII 784
- Jourdan, Comte Jean-Baptiste, Marshal of France, viii 351; commands Army of the North, 431; and Army of the Sambre and Meuse, 435 sqq., 442, 497 sq.; *Fructidorien*, 515; at Stockach, 656; III the *Cinq-Cents*, 673, 676 sq.; IX 71; 112; at Talavera, 452; director of King Joseph's armies, 476; at Burgos, 477; strengthens garrison of Pampeluna, 478
- Mathieu Jouve, Avignon bandit, viii 218
- Journal des Debats*, IX 130, 570, x 59, 91, 97, 490, 507, XI 34, 292
- de l'Empire*, IX 130
- de Paris*, IX 130
- du Peuplc*, XI 24
- Jovanovich, Baron, XII 400
- Jove-Llanos, Gaspar Melchor de, Spanish dramatic poet, v 69; VI 823; viii 782
- Jovius, Paulus. See Giovio, Paolo
- Joyce, Cornet George, IV 342
- Joyeuse, Anne, Duke of, III 36 sq., 40; death of, 43
- François de, Cardinal, III 433; 452; iv 671
- Henry, Duke of, Marshal of France, III 668, 684
- William, Vicomte de, Marshal of France, III 3, 20 sqq.
- Joyeuse Entree*, VI 651 sq.
- Juan, Jorge, x 273
- Don, of Austria. See John
- Juana, Princess of Castile (*La Beltraneja*), I 352, 363
- la Loca*, Queen of Castile, I 362-4, 368, 373, 379, 453, 455, 475-7
- Dona, sister of Philip II, III 479-80, 484, 490
- Juarez, Benito Pablo, Mexican statesman, x 305; XI 476 sq.; 479; and Maximilian, 484; 565; President of Mexico, XII 676; and Porfirio Diaz, 677
- Jub river, Germany and, XII 661
- Jubd, Auguste, Baron de La Perelle, Adjutant-general of the Directorial Guard, viii 677
- Jud, Leo, II 316, 318
- Judenburg, truce at (1797), viii 582, 585
- Juhlke, African explorer, XII 160

- Juel, Jens, Danish admiral, v 571; 679
 —Niels, Danish admiral, v 561; 670
 —Owe, negotiates with Charles X, IV 587
- Julich, siege of (1610), iv 118; and the Treaty of Cleves, 409; War of, 42G; 433; taken by Archduke Leopold, 624; acquired by Duke of Neuburg, v 33; 350; the Allies at, 409; 627 sq.; 643; and War of the Austrian Succession, VI 231; 339
- Julich and Berg, Maria, heiress of, marries John III of Cleves, II 236, III 716
 —William IV, Duke of, II 236
- Julich-Cleves, duchy of, II 75, 236, 239, 243 sqq.; the disputed succession in, III 558, 686 sqq., 715 sqq.; siege of Julich by Maurice, 643; taken by Archduke Leopold, 688; Archduke Albert cuts off access to, 689; Henry IV's designs upon, 687 sqq.; exposed to Dutch immigration, 705; "Possessing" Princes in, 730-2; succession in, IV 2, 5; 10; 12 sq.; 100; 104; and Peace of Westphalia, 408; France, Brandenburg and, 42S; 578; 624
- Jillich-Cleves-Berg, partition of, VI 231
 —Anna of (daughter of William V), claim to the duchies, III 716
 —Antonia (Duchess of Lorraine), 2nd consort of Duke John William of, III 722; regent, 587
- Jacobaëa of Baden-Baden, 1st consort of John William, Duke of, III 715 sq.
 —John III (de La Marck), Duke of, II 75; unites the duchies, 236; III 716
 —John William, Duke of, death of (1609), III 642, 686, 729; Bishop of Munster, 705; 709; insanity of, 715 sq.; 722
 —Magdalena of (daughter of William), III 716
 —Maria (of Austria), Duchess of, married to William V, II 244
 —Maria Eleonora (daughter of William V), claimant to the duchies, III 716, v 636
 —Sibylla (daughter of William V), as possible claimant, III 716; second marriage of, 729
 —William V (de La Marck), Duke of (*also* of Gelders), II 75; submits to Charles V, 77, 244 sq., i 424; becomes Lutheran, II 236 sq., 243; excluded from Schmalkaldio League, 239, 241; 252; 450 sq.; III 156; 172; 705; insanity of, 715; succession to, 716; v 636
- Juterbok, Treaty of (1611), III 733; Gallas defeated at, iv 388
- Julian the Apostate, m 752
- Julian, George W., of Indiana, vii 469
- Juliana Maria, Queen of Denmark, consort of Frederick V, VI 746; 749 sqq.; 754; v III 279
- Juliers, William IX, Duke of, and of Gelders. *See* Maurice
- Julius II (Giuliano della Rovere), Pope, I 110, 177; an enemy of the Borgia, 184; 221; Perugia and Bologna attacked by, 128, 245; Venice and, 129-34, 196, 244 sqq., 268; and League of Cambray, 131, 246 sq.; War between France and, 135 sq., 197 sq., 248 sqq.; Maximilian I and, 139, 319; Cesare Borgia and, 195 sqq., 242 sq.; and Holy League, 198, 248 sq., 366, 479; death of, 139, 252; character of, 243 sq.; Gallican Church and, 388; 491, 548; Church reform and, 620 sq.; 655, 657; a pluralist, 659; 657, 665, 667; 670; sale of offices by, 672; 690; art under, II 5-10; 30, 281, 426; III 737
 —III (Giovanni Maria del Monte), Pope, ii 85 sqq., 90; sends Council back to Trent, 266; 399; sends Pole to England, 518 sq.; death of, 534; and the Jesuits, 655; 663, 668, 670, 672
- Julius *Exclusus*, attack on Julius II in, i 19
- Jullian, Camille, French historian, XII 834
- Jung Bahadur, XI 749
 —Joachim, naturalist, v 734
- Junghunzlau, school of Bohemian Brethren, III 703; Austrian magazine at, VI 257
- Junge *Pfalz*. *See* Sulzbach
- Junghernhof, Saxons defeated at (1700), v 587
- Jungius, Jacob, man of science, iv 425
- Jungman, Josef, Cech writer, XI 653 sq.
- Junisbeg, Turkish ambassador at Venice, III 113
- Junius, Franciscus. *See* Du Jon, François
- Junius, *Letters of*, VI 441
- Junker, Wilhelm, African explorer, XII 811 sq.
- Junot, Andoche, Duo d'Abrantès, French general, v III 564, 585 sq., 611; ordered to Lisbon, IX 303-4; French III Portugal commanded by, 343; Italian peasant revolt crushed by (1806), 398; attacks Lisbon, 428, x 310; III possession of Portugal, IX 429 sq.; 435-6; and campaign of 1808, 439; proposals to British, 440-1; 456; at Busaco, 461; and Russian campaign, 488 sqq.; occupies Lisbon, x 310
- "Junto," becomes exclusively Whig (1697), v 274
- Jura, Swiss manufactures in, IX 425; disturbances in, XI 240; 242; 246; 259
- Jureff, Nikita Romanovich, v 496
- Jurieu, Pierre, v 76; 87
- Jurischitz, Hieronymus, III 108 sq.
 —Nicholas, heroic defence of Güns by, III 107
- Jussieu, lecturer III the French School of Medicine, excluded, x 78
- Jussuf, Grand Vezir (1711), v 606
 —Grand Vezir (1788), viii 325 sq.
- Justamond, John O., writer, vii 96
- Justicia*, III Aragon, I 351

- Justification by Faith, doctrine of, at Trent, II 645, 667 sq.
- Justinian, *Institutes*, XII 704
- Jutland, rising III (1534), II 614 sq.; IV 102 sq.; restored to Denmark, 109; Swedish reduction of, 387; 561; 567; 571; 584 sq.; invaded by Frederick William, 588; 589; v 607; 609; agricultural condition of, VI 737; XI 167; lost by Danes, 441; provincial Diet of, 692
- Juusten, Paulus. *See* Viborg, Ordinary (and Bishop) of
- Juxon, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishop of London, iv 279; Lord Treasurer, 283
- Kaardcn, Paul van, iii 638
- Kabardia (Kabardine district), VI 304; acquired by Russia, 674
- Kabeljaauws*, party III opposition to Jacqueline of Hainault, I 419 sq., 423, 445
- Kabul, the Emperor Babar at, VI 509; 510; occupied by Huraâyûn, 511; 512; 517; Shah Jehân's army at, 518; 524; 527; XI 731; evacuation of, 733; 735 sq.; Russian envoy at, XII 34, 469, 801; 37; 459; 466; Cavagnari murdered at, 471; 475; Sir Mortimer Durand at, 483; caravan route to, 793; 800
- Kabylia, rising in, XII 129
- Kachar, invaded, XI 727; 730
- Kachovski, Peter, Russian officer, x 443
- Kärst, Julius, German historian, XII 845
- Kaser, Leonard, Lutheran martyr, II 202
- Kauffi, Kilian, Abbot of St Gall, II 331
- Kaffa, Crimean port, VI 305
- Kaffirs, War with (1834-5), XI 780; restored to their land, 781; War with (1850-3), 784; Transkei, England makes war on, XII 636
- Kaffraria, British, XI 786
- Kafiristan, valleys of, XII 805
- Kaga, *daimio* of, XI 832
- Kagg, Field-Marshal Lars, iv 589
- Kagoshima, British squadron at, XI 846; 849; naval expedition to, 853; 864; the Satsuma clan and, XII 562; 563
- Kaim, Austrian general, IX 62
- K'aip'ing, XII 505; Japanese army at, 588 sq.
- Kaiser Wilhelm Canal, XII 171
- Kaisersberg, Johannes Geiler von, i 323; preaches on *Ship of Fools*, 683; II 29, 106
- Kaiserslautern, French in, iv 144; taken by the Imperialists, 367; Brunswick at, viii 424; battle of (1793), 427 sq.
- Kaiserswerth, siege of (1702), v 406
- Kaja, and the battle of Gross-Görschen (1813), IX 517
- Kakhánof, Commission of, XII 313; 318
- Kakoun, fight at, viii 609
- Kalahari desert, XI 783; crossed by Livingstone, XII 808
- Kalakaua, King of Hawaii, vii 667
- Kalamás river, the Greek frontier and, XII 398, 403
- Kalamata, captured by Venetians, v 365
- Kalands*, The (German associations), ii 108
- Kalat, Khan of, and Quetta, XII 467
- KaláyefT, murders Grand Duke Sergius, XII 350
- Kalb, French agent III America, VI 352
- Kalckreuth, Count Friedrich Adolph of, Prussian envoy, viii 412; 415; Prussian Marshal, Governor of Danzig, IX 289; 292, 307
- Kalckstein, Ludwig Karl von, Prussian general, VI 230
- Kalgan, XII 792; caravan route to, 793; 796; Younghusband at, 802; 804
- Kalgoorlie, gold discovered at, XII 619; 634
- Kalinjar, Sher Shah killed at, VI 511
- Kalisch, Swedes defeated at (1706), v 595; Convention of (1813), IX 513; 579, 592, 596; Kutusoff at, 514-5; part of department of, ceded to Prussia, 655-6; x 449; 455
- Kállay, Baron Benjamin von, Austrian Minister of Finance, XII 199 sq.; 400
- Kalm, Peter, Swedish traveller, vii 102 sq.
- Kalmar, Union of (1397), i 293, 502, n228, 600, iv 170, 561; Court of Erik at, 161; Statute of (1587), 168 sq.; taken by Swedes, 172 sq.; war of (1611), 177, 179, 560, 565 sq.
- Kálnoky, Count Gustave, Austrian statesman, XII 199; 211
- Kalpi, rebels defeated nt, XI 749
- Kaltenborn, Rudolph Wilhelm von, *Letters of an old Prussian Officer*, VI 713
- Kaluga, retreat to (1812), IX 497-9
- Kama river, Russian boundary, v 481
- Kameke, General von, XI 586 sq.; 589
- Kamenieo, taken by Turks (1672), v 353; 354 sq.; 365; restored to Poland (1699), 371
- Kamenskoi, Michel Fedorovitch, Count, Russian Field-Marshal, orders Russian retreat, IX 284; succeeded by Bennigsen, 285
- Count Nikolai, and War with Turkey, IX 485
- Karnes, Henry Home, Lord, viii 769
- Kamienie, plaIII of, III 86
- Karaimura, Japanese admiral, XII 588
- Kammergericht*, of Frederick III, i 304, 313; of Maximilian I, 313, 315. *See also Reichskammergericht*
- Kammermeister, Joachim. *See* Camerarius
- Kampschulte, F. Wilhelm, German historian, XII 847
- Kamptz, K. C. A., H. von, Prussian statesman, x 377
- Kámran, son of Emperor Bábar, VI 510 sq.
- Kamran Shah, ruler of Herat, XI 731
- Kamschatka, survey of, v 535; Russian fortress in, XI 272

- Kanagawa, XI 833; 836; opened to trade, 840; 842
- Kanakas, III Queensland, XII 625; 633
- Kanaris, Constantine, Greek admiral, x 186; XII 391
- Kanawha valley, Crook in, vii 516; Hunter retires to, 531
- Kandahar, reduction of, by Bābar, VI 509; 511; taken from the Persians, 512; 518; lost to the Moghuls, 519; 524; 527; XI 731; Shah Shuja crowned at, 732; 733 Bqq*; relief of, XII 37; 459; 470 sq.; Roberts's march to, 475; caravan route to, 793; 800
- Kandy, King of, Dutch treat with, iv 711; British troops III (1803), IX 734
- Kanem, the French Congo and, XII 130
- K'ang Yuwei, Chinese Reformer, XII 517
- Kangaroo Island, XI 792
- K'anghsi, Emperor of China, XII 514
- Kanhoji, Gaekwar, holds Baroda, IX 726
- Kankrin, Count Jogor, Russian Minister of Finance, x 422; 428; XI 265 sq.
- Kano, explorers at, XII 807 sq.
- Kansas, creation of Territory of, vii 427; the struggle III (1854-6), 430, 434 sq., 458; refused admission to Union, 435; III Civil War, 462; negro suffrage in, 629; population of, 708, 711
- Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), vii 427 Bqq., 444
- Kan-su, exploration in, XII 797
- Kansuh Ghuri, Mamluk Sultan of Syria, defeated by Selim I, i 91
- Kant, Immanuel, writings of, VI 727 sq.; 825 sqq.; 834 sq.; 837; viii 772 sq.; ix 325; 328; *Project of a Perpetual Peace*, 669; Schiller and, x 391; 393; 400; XII 155
- Kápolna, Hungarians repulsed at, XI 205
- Kappel, forces of Zurich at, II 331; First Peace of (1529), 332; battle of, 196, 216, 217, 337; death of Zwingli at, 209, 216; Second Peace of (1533), 338
- Kappeyne, Joannes, Dutch statesman, XII 243 sq.
- Kara Sea, exploration of, XII 795
- George Petrovich, Servian leader, ix 387; x 172; XI 284 sq.
- Ibrahim, Grand Vezir, v 366 sq.
- Mustafa, Grand Vezir, succeeds Ahmad Kiuprili, v 355; 358; marches against Austria, 359; 360; besieges Vienna, 360 eqq.; retreat of, 363; death of, 364
- Osman, Mediterranean pirate, III 541
- Karabusa, retained by Venice, v 349
- Karachi, XI 346; 732; capture of, 736
- Karageorgievich, Alexander. *See* Alexander —Peter. *See* Peter
- Karague, explorers in, XII 809
- Karakorum, ruins of, XII 792
- pass, XII 801
- Karakozoff, D., attempts to assassinate Tsar Alexander II, XI 626, 630, XII 295; 298; 303
- Karamsin, Nicolai Mikhailovitch, Russian historian, viii 784; treatise of, IX 487; x 438; XII 262; XII 842
- Karaahahr, travellers at, XII 799, 802 sq.
- Karatheodori, Alexander, at Congress of Berlin, XII 394; Provincial Governor of Crete, 419
- Karauli, State of, XI 726
- Karaveloff, Regent of Bulgaria, XII 402'
- Kardis, Peace of (1661), v 344, 505, 562 sq., 587
- Karikal, France and, VI 347, 464, 533
- Karim Khan, Pindari chief, XI 725 sq.
- Karl, Duke of Sudermanland. *See* Charles IX of Sweden
- Karlshamn, recovered by Sweden, v 570
- Karlskrona, Swedish naval station, v 578; 610; VI 28; new docks at, 775 sq.
- Karlstad, built by Charles IX, iv 176; conference at, XII 289
- Karlsten, fortress of, v 583
- Kármán, Joseph, Hungarian writer, XI 423
- Karnkowski, Bishop of Cujavia. *See* Cujavia
- Karpóvich, Russian student, XII 315
- Kars, Turkish army crosses Euphrates near, III 121; ceded to Russia, XII 342, 398; 389; 392
- Karski, John, Polish officer, x 453
- Karwonski, family of, III 75
- Kaschan, submits to Emperor Leopold I, v 366
- Kashgar, Russia and, XI 632; XII 343; caravan route to, 793; 796; 800 sqq.
- Kashgaria, China and, XII 502
- Kashirsk iron-works, v 533
- Kashmir, under Moghul dynasty, VI 511, 512; III 1717, 524, XI 731; and the Sikhs, 732, 740; XII 485; 793; exploration in, 800, 802
- Kasimbazar, factory of, seized, VI 551; 553
- Kasimir IV, King of Poland. *See* Casimir
- Kaskaskia, captured by Clarke (1778), vii 221 sq.; 356
- Kassange, Livingstone at, XII 808
- Kassassin, Egyptian defeat at, XII 437
- Katak, capture of (1805), IX 726
- Katharina Alexeievna, Grand Duchess of Russia. *See* Catharine II, Tsarina
- Katkoff, Michael, Russian journalist, XI 625 sq.; 629; editor of the *Moscow Gazette*, XII 296; 298; 300; 311; opposes Ignatieff, 313; 314
- Katona, Joseph, Hungarian dramatist, XI 424; 430 sq.
- Katséna, explorers at, XII 810
- Katt, de, reader to Frederick the Great, vi 281; 290
- Katte, Hans Hermann von, Prussian officer, VI 212
- Katunga, explorers in, XII 807
- Katwijk, naval action off (1653), iv 476
- Katzbach, French reverse at (1813), IX 524, 528

- Kaufmann, Constantino von, Governor of Russian Turkestan, XI 631 sq.; XII 461; 470
- Kaulbars, Alexander, Russian general, Bulgarian Minister of War, XII 405; III the Russo-Japanese War, 597 sq.; on the Pamirs, 802
- Nicholas, Russian major-general, III Bulgaria, XII 409 sq.
- Kaunitz, Wenzel Anton, Prince von, Austrian Chancellor, VI 249; 252 sqq.; and Franco-Austrian alliance, 320, 331, 335 sqq., 400 sq.; 341 sqq.; and Prussia, 398 sq., 647 sq., 656, 702; rejects British overtures, 427; 615 sq.; and Joseph II., 627; 628; and Bussia, 629 sq.; 631; 633; and Turkish alliance, 634; 635; 639; and United Provinces, 640; and Antwerp, 642; 651; 654 sq.; 670; and Frederick the Great, 708; 783; viii 221, 277 sq., 310, 313 sq., 319, 399; retires (1792), 533; originates idea of the Concert of Europe, x 3
- Kavanaghs, The, III 583
- Kawamura, Japanese general, XII 585; 597 sq.
- Kawerau, G., German historian, XII 847
- Kay, Prussian defeat at, VI 292, 324
- John, and the weaver's loom, x 735
- Robert, and the weaver's loom, x 735
- Kayserling, Count, Russian Minister at Warsaw, VI 200; 667
- Kazalinsk Fort, XI 273
- Kazan, annexed to Russia, v 479; 502; 531; illegal taxation in, x 426; University of, 431; student disturbances at, XII 315
- Kazembe, embassy to, XII 808; 809
- Kazencck, Count, Austrian Minister, viii 282
- Kazinczy, Francis, Hungarian poet, viii 777; XI 423 sqq.; 431
- Kazvin, Morier at, XII 800
- Keane, John Keane, Lord, British major-general at New Orleans, vii 345; Commander-in-chief at Bombay, XI 732
- Kearny, Philip, American general, vii 395
- Kearsarge, The, fights the "commerce-destroyer" *Alabama*, vii 566
- Keate, Robert William, Governor of Natal, XI 787
- Keats, John, VI 830, 834 sq.; the poetry of, x 720 sqq.; XI 350
- Keble, John, x 657; and Oxford Movement, XI 348; 354; 711
- Kedah, Great Britain and, XII 536
- Keeling, William, III India, iv 741
- Keely. See Quaelly
- Keenan, Augustus H., Confederate Senator, vii 605
- Keene, Sir Benjamin, English ambassador at Madrid, VI 65 sqq.; 146 sq.; 149; 155; 157; and Patiño, 166; 167; 363 sq.; **death of**, 365
- Kehl, captured by French (1703), v 407; 408; 410; ceded by France, 436; 450; 454
- Keigwin, Richard, revolt of, at Bombay, v 698
- Keiller, James, manufacturer, XI 684
- Keiskama river, XI 780
- Keith, George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount, Admiral, expedition of, to Cape Colony, viii 484 sq., IX 749; viii 617, 632;
- IX 51; 53, 58; defends Straits of Dover, 210
- James Francis Edward (Marshall Keith), VI 105; at Prague, 259; 280; 306 sq.; death of, 289
- Sir Robert Murray, Colonel, English Minister at Copenhagen, VI 737; 750; viii 277
- Keksholm, ceded to Russia by Sweden (1595), iv 171, (1721), v 615; iv 176; Peace of Stolbova and, 181
- Kelantan, Great Britain and, XII 536
- Kclat-i-Ghilzai, evacuation of, XI 735
- Keller, Augustine, and suppression of Aargau monasteries, XI 246
- Count D.-L.-Christophe von, viii 429
- Count Émile, French politician, XI 469; 472
- Ferdinand, archaeologist, XI 261
- Gottfried, x 405; XI 261; 417 sqq.
- Count, Russian general, XII 587 sqq.
- Kellerraann, François-Christophe, Duo de Valmy, Marshal of France, viii 346, 351; commands the Army of the Centre, 409 sqq., 413, 415; and War with Sardinia, 437, 443 sq., 570
- François-Etienne, Due de Valmy (son of above), French general, at Waterloo, IX 636 sqq.
- Kellett, Sir Henry, Vice-Admiral, XII 795
- Kelley, Benjamin Franklin, Federal general, vii 457
- Kellgren, Johan Henrik, Swedish poet, viii 789
- Kellie, Alexandor Erskine, 5th Earl of, vi 117
- Kelly, George, Jacobite, VI 111
- impostor at Court of Eudolf II., m 697
- Kelso, attacked by the English (1522), II 420, (1542), 456, (1544), 460; Jacobites at, VI 99, 101
- Kelung, French occupation of, XII 131
- Kelvin, William Thomson, Lord, XII 784 sq.; 787
- Kemble, John Mitchell, historian, XII 835
- Kemčmy, Sigismund, Baron, XI 426 sq., 430
- Kemdnyi, John, Prince of Transylvania. See Transylvania
- Kempen, Stephen, Eeformer, II 161
- Kempenaar, de, Dutch Liberal, XI 663
- Kempis, Thomas'a, the *Imitation of Christ*, 1 625, 628; v 755

- Kempten, abbots of, n 176; risings of peasants at (1525), 179; the 14 Protestant cities joined by, 205
- Keniphorne, Sir John, Vice-Admiral, v 192 sq.
- Kendal, Jacobite force at, VI 101
- Ehregard Melusina von der Schullenburg, Duchess of, VI 19; 484
- Kenesaw Mountain, fighting at (1864), vii 521
- Kenia, Mount, XII 809
- Kenmare, Thomas Browne, Viscount, and the Irish Catholics, IX 694; x 627; 640
- Kenmure, William Gordon, 6th Viscount, VI 101; 103
- Kennebec river, Popham and Gilbert land at, vii 12; boundary of Acadia, 20, 75, 89
- Kennedy, Edmund B., Australian explorer, XI 795
- Kenner, The (inhabitants of North Holland), r 420
- Kenner, Duncan F., Confederate senator, vii 605
- Kennicott, Robert, III Yukon district, XI 633
- Kenninghall, Mary Tudor at, n 514
- Kent, rising in, under Wyatt, n 527; Kentish Petition sent from, iv 300; Boyalist rising in, 348 sq.
- Island (Maryland), dispute concerning, vii 32 sq.
- Edward Augustus, Duke of, x 674
- Victoria Mary Louisa, Duchess of, x 674 sq.
- Kentish Knock, victory of Blake off the, iv 436, 473, 478, 480
- Kentucky, settlers in, vii 221, 356 sq.; trade and manufacture in, 353 sq.; becomes a State (1791), 357; population of, *ib.*, 359, 689; enters Union (1792), 359, 413, 421; upholds Tariff, 381; resolutions of (1798), 410 sq.; and secession, 453, 461, 470; invaded by Confederates (1861), 462 sq., 492; Bragg invades (1862), 507; slavery in, 581, 584 sqq.
- Kenyérmész, defeat of Turks at (1479), i 335
- Kenyon, Lloyd Kenyon, 1st Baron, Chief Justice, and question of Libel, IX 672; and Catholic Emancipation, 678
- Keogh, John, and the Irish Catholics, IX 694-5, 627 sqq.
- Keon, Myles, and Back-lane Parliament, x 628
- Kepler, Johann, astronomer, n 690; III 697, 707; v 708; 711; 713 sqq.; 719
- Keppel, Arnold Joost van, Earl of Albemarle. *See* Albemarle
- Augustus Keppel, 1st Viscount, Admiral, VI 437; 450 sq.; 462; resigns, 463; First Lord of Admiralty, 464
- Ker, John, of Kersland, VI 92
- Kerch, Busaia and, VI 634, 673 sq.
- Kerdrel, Vincent-Paul -Marie-Casimir Audren de, French politician, XII 106
- Kergorlay, Comte Louis-Florian-Paul de, x 488
- Keria, Russian explorer at, XII 799; 803
- Kerjean, de, French officer III India, VI 541
- Kern, J. Conrad, Swiss statesman, XI 256
- Kerner, Georg, viii 773
- Keroualle, Louise de, Duchess of Portsmouth. *See* Portsmouth
- Kerry, O'Moore and Q'Conors in, III 588; "undertakers" in, 599
- Kerrykurrihy, granted to Earl of Desmond, III 594; invaded by Fitzmaurice, 595
- Kersaint, Gui-Pierre de Coetuempren, Comte de, French admiral, viii 247, 251, 449; IX 363
- Kersausie, Joachim-R.-T. Gaillard de, x 491 sq.; 499
- Kervyn de Lettenhove, Baron J. M. B. C., XII 848
- Keshen, Chinese Commissioner, XI 809
- Kesselsdorf, Prussian victory at, VI 244
- Ket, Robert, rebellion of, n 492
- Ketteler, Freiherr Wilhelm Emmanuel von, Bishop of Mainz. *See* Mainz
- Baron von, German Minister at Peking, XII 520 sq.
- Kettenbach, Henry of, Reformer, n 1G1
- Kettler, Gotthard, High Master of the Teutonic Order, III 73; v 493 sq.
- Key West, III the Civil War, vii 552
- Keyes, Erasmus Darwin, American general, vii 476
- Keyser, Rudolf, Norwegian historian, XI 701
- Kezanlik, Bulgarian raid on, XI 638
- Khaibar, Afridis in, XII 488; 489 Bq.
- Pass, XII 469 sqq.; 475
- Khair Eddin (Chaireddin). *See* Barbarossa II
- Khalifa, The, XII 443; 447 sq.
- Khaltúrín, Russian revolutionary, XII 307 sq.
- Khan Jehán Lodi, Afghan commander, vr 517
- Kharaj*, The (Turkish capitation tax), i 102
- Kharkoff, Russian military colony, x 416; XII 329; peasant disturbances in, 333; 376
- Kharram, Prince. *See* Shah Jehán
- Khartum, Gordon at, XII 40, 442 sq.; 41 sq.; 441; fall of, 443; 444; the Khalifa at, 447; 448; 811
- Khátmandu, Ochterlony at, IX 732
- Khelat, English traveller at, XII 800
- Kherson, arsenal of, VI 648; Russian military colony, x 416
- Khevenhüller, Count Ludwig Andreas, Austrian Field-Marshal, VI 233 sqq.; 236
- Khilkoff, Prince, and Russo-Japanese War, XII 346; 358
- Khiva, Russia and, v 544; XI 273; Khan of, and the Tear, 630; Russian conquest of, 631 sq.; absorbed by Russia, XII 460; 464; 491; 793; political mission to, 800; 801

- Khoczm, defended by Chodkievicz, iv 189; the Turks defeated at (1673), v 354, 364; fortress of, VI 307 sqq.; fortress of, captured by Austrians (1788), viii 325, 334
- Khokand, principality of, VI 509; Khan of, XI 273; Russian conquest of, 632; absorbed by Russia, XII 460
- Kłwlm, diocese of, XII 339
- Khomyak6ff, President of third Duma, XII 375
- Khoraijan, Russia and, XII 492
- Khoten, Russian explorer at, XII 799; 800 sqq.
- Khozhend, taken by the Russians, XI 631
- Khrustalyeff, Russian politician, XII 361 sq.
- Khuen-Hedervary, Count, Hungarian statesman, XII 199; 204
- Khulm, Moorcroft at, XII 800
- Khusrev Pasha, x 549; 562; 567
- Khusru, son of Emperor Jchdugir, VI 515
- Kiachta, Russian army at, XI 816 sq.; post-road to, XII 792; 795
- Kianghung, State of, XII 508
- Kiangsu, province of, XI 821; XII 507; disturbances in, 517
- Kiaochow, German occupation of, XII 4, 513; 132; 170
- Kibálchich, Russian revolutionary, XII 304; 308; 310; hanged, 311
- Kibet, explorer at, XII 811
- Kido, Japanese Councillor of State, XI 865; XII 549 sq.
- Kieff, occupied by Russia, v 353; 358; 477 sq.; and Lithuania, 480; 484; ceded to Russia (1667), 505; 511; 516; 519; 531; Russian retreat to (1706), 594; 595 sq.; Russian administration of, x 459; University of, XI 267; 625; revolutionary propaganda in, XII 304; 305 sq.; Osinsky hanged at, 307; 358 sq.; mutiny at, 362
- Kiel, "University of, VI 753; Jackson sent to, IX 299; Peace of (1814), 582, 656, x 19, XI 682 sq., XII 281; Provisional Government at, XI 161; 225; 445
- Kielce, school of mining in, x 449
- Kieler Blätter*, XI 692
- Kielmannsegge, Baroness Sophia Charlotte von. See Darlington, Countess of
- Baron von, Master of the Horse, VI 20
- Kienmayer, Baron Michel de, Austrian Field-Marshal, IX 254
- Kierkegaard, Sören Aaby, Danish writer, XI 699
- Kieser, D. G. von, German professor of medicine, x 364 sq.
- Kikemba, Cameron at, XII 810
- Kildare, English in, III 580
- Gerald FitzGerald, 8th Earl of, i 466, 468, 471-2
- Gerald FitzGerald, 9th Earl of, Lord Deputy of Ireland, n 442, 471; III 581
- Gerald FitzGerald, 11th Earl of, III 590
- Thomas FitzGerald, 10th Earl of, n 442, 471; III 581
- Kildare, 20th Earl of. See Leinster, 1st Duke of
- Kilia, captured by Stephen the Great, I 83; seized by the Turks (1484), 84; demolition of forts at, x 169, 175
- Kilimanjaro, Mount, XII 809
- Kilkenny, Confederation of, III 610; Ormonde's Treaty at (1649), iv 435, 532; General Assembly of Confederated Catholics at (1642), 525; Rinuccini at, 629 sq.; 531; 534; Articles of, 535
- Killala, French force lands at, IX 702
- Killiecrankie, battle of (1689), v 293; Pass of, VI 116
- Killybegs, arrival of Spanish vessel at, m 608
- Kilmacrenan, O'Dogherty killed at, III 613
- Kilmaine, Charles-Joseph, French general, at Arlon (1793), viii 429; succeeds Custine, 430
- Kilmainham gaol, Parnell in, XII 80
- Kilmarnock, William Boyd, 4th Earl of, VI 114; 117
- Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, American general, vii 527
- John, Major, VI 541; at Plassey, 554 sq.
- Kilrush, Irish rebels defeated at, xv 524
- Kilsyth, Royalist victory of (1645), iv 332
- Kilwarden, Arthur Wolfe, 1st Viscount, and Emmet's rebellion, IX 707
- Kimberley (S. Africa), foundation of, XI 787; XII 635; Cecil Rhodes at, 638; 639; siege of, 642
- (Australia), gold discovered at, XII 619; 814
- John Wodehouse, 1st Earl of (Lord Wodehouse), XI 343
- Kimbolton, death of Catharine of Aragon at, ii 444
- Lord. See Manchester, 2nd Earl of
- Kim-ok Kiun, Korean rebel, XII 510
- Kinbergen, Dutch admiral, viii 295
- Kinbuck, Jacobite force at, VI 100
- Kinburn, VI 305; acquired by Russia, 674; besieged by the Turks (1787), viii 316
- Kinchow, occupied by the Japanese, XII 511; 586
- Kinder, Claude William, and Chinese railways, XII 505
- Kineyri, fight at, XI 740
- King, Philip Gidley, Governor of New South Wales, IX 738
- Richard, ride of, to Grahamstown, XI 782
- Rufus, Massachusetts deputy at the Constitutional Convention (1787), Vol. vii, Chap. viii *passim*, 364
- William, Archbishop of Dublin, vi 481 sq.; 486 sq.
- William, Chief of the Ngati-Awa, XI 799
- King William Island, explorers at, XII 814 sq.

- Kinglake, Alexander William, XI 364; XII 439
 King's Book, *The, or A Necessary Doctrine for any Christian Man*, n 448
 —Mountain, Ferguson defeated at (1780), VII 225 sq.
 Kingsley, Charles, writings of, XI 359; at Cambridge, 363; XII 774
 Kingston (Ontario), built, VII 85; lost, 89; 125; captured by Bradstreet (1758), 135 sq.; University of, XI 778; industries of, XII 612
 —Sir Anthony, plot against Mary by, XI 544
 —Sir William, Lieutenant of the Tower, n 435
 Kingswood, Whitefield at, VI 83
 Kinizsi, Paul, Hungarian general, i 335, 337
 Kinker, Johannes, Dutch writer, XI 676
 Kinsale, Spanish ships III (1601), III 532, 608; wines unshipped at, 594; Rupert at, iv 463, 532; James II lands at, v 308
 Kinsky, Count Francis Ferdinand, Chancellor of Bohemia, VI 204
 —Rudolf, Prince, XI 655
 —Count William, Wallenstein and, iv 233 sq., 236, 240; murder of, 242
 Kiong-Lyng, Russia and, XII 507
 Kiŏto, Vol. XI, Chap, xxviii (2) *passim*; Japanese Court at, XII 537; 563
 Kirbekan, engagement at, XII 443
 Kircher, Athanasius, German scientist and physicist, v 739
 Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert, German chemist, XII 783
 Kirchner, von, Imperial envoy at Utrecht Congress, v 439
 Kirghiz, The, and Russia, XI 273; and the Cossacks, XII 343
 Kirkcaldy, Sir William, of Grange, warns Cecil, iii 265; joins the party of Mary, 282 sqq.
 Kirke, Sir David, III Newfoundland, vii 52, 74
 —Lewis and Thomas (brothers of the above), attack Quebec, vii 74
 —Percy, Lieutenant-general, v 232; 243; relieves Derry, 312
 Kirkholm, Polish victory at (1605), iv 175, 188
 Kirki, battle at, XI 726
 Kirk o' field, III 273-4
 Kirkpatrick, Major James Achilles, in India, IX 722
 —William, General, mission of, to Nepál, IX 718
 Kirman, English traveller at, XII 800
 Kiruna, ore fields of, XII 279
 Kirwan, Dean, K 693
 Kiefaludy, Alexander, Hungarian poet, XI 423
 —Charles, Hungarian poet, XI 424 sq.;
- Kishinev, *pogroms* at, XII 340
 Kishiu, Prince of, XI 825, 832; 836; heir to the Tycoon, 837; 852; 855
 Kiss, General, execution of, XI 214
 Kisscleff, Paul, Count, Russian Administrator of Moldo-Wallachia, XI 282
 Kitchener of Khartum, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, Viscount, XII 130; occupies Dongola, 447; 448; III India, 496; III South Africa, 642
 Kitchin, Anthony, Bishop of Llanflaff, n 571
 Kiu-Idang, captured by the "Taipings," XI 820
 Kiuprili, The family of, v 33, 36
 —Ahmad, Grand Vezir, v 40; succeeds his father, 346; invades Hungary, 346 sq.; III Candia, 348; 352; invades the Ukraine, 353 sq.; death of, 355; 366
 —Mohammad, Grand Vezir, v 40; 343; and Transylvania, 344 sq.; death of, 316
 —Mustafá, Grand Vezir, v 61; 368 sq.
 —Neuman-, Grand Vezir, v 604
 Kiutayeh, Egyptian advance to, x 552; Convention of (1833), 553, 558; Kossuth at, XI 215
 Kizil-Arvat, railway to, XII 801
 Kjöge, bay of, v 570
 Klagenfurt, Gorge interned at, XI 214
 Klapka, George, Hungarian general, XI 204 sq.; 207; capitulates at Komorn, 213
 Klausenburg (Kolozsvár), Montecuculi at, v 345; 346; XI 173; captured by Bern, 205
 Kléber, Jean-Baptiste, French general, VIII 353, 355 sq.; at Fleurus, 436, 446; and the Egyptian expedition, 599 sq., 603, 608 sq., 611 sqq.; III command, 616 sq.; assassinated (1800), 617
 Klein, American newspaper correspondent III Samoa, vii 662
 Klein-Schnellendorf, Convention of, VI 232 sq.; 235
 Kleist, Heinrich von, German dramatic poet, VI 827; IX 335; x 402 sq.; 407; XI 415 sq.
 «—von Nollendorf, Emilius Friedrich, Count, at Nollendorf, IX 528; at Leipzig, 535-6; army of, 623
 —von, of Zeblin, VI 217
 Kleist-Retzow, Hans von, Prussian politician, XI 160; 192
 Klenau, Austrian general, at Leipzig, rx 535
 Klesl, Melchior, Cardinal, Bishop of Neustadt and Vienna, III 701; 720; 726sq.; policy of, iv 1, 9 sqq.; arrest and death of, 22; 25
 Klewitz, W. A. von, Prussian financier, x 351
 Klimowicz, Russian military colony, x 416
 Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von, German poet, X 386; 388

- Klingsporre, Swedish agent at St Petersburg, IX 38
- Klisaow, battle of (1702), v 581, 592
- Klitzing, General von, iv 383
- Klondyke, gold discovered in, XII 608; 617
- Klopp, Onno, *Fall of the House of Stewart*, XII 848
- Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet, VI 741; 754; viii 773 sq.; x 384 sqq.
- Klostergrab, Protestants in, iv 15, 19
- Kloster-Griissau, Silesian army at, VI 280
- Klosterzeven, Convention of, VI 263 sq., 266, 272; battle of, 341
- Klutsjino, battle of (1610), iv 176
- Knåred, Peace of (1613), iv 179 sq., 183
- Knajajevats, burned, XII 386
- Knesebeck, K. F. von dem, Prussian Field-Marshal, IX 359; interview of, with Alexander, 513; at Vienna, 585; x 47
- Knezevich, attempts assassination of Milan of Servia, XII 412
- Kniazhevich, Alexander, Russian Minister of Finance, XI 619
- Kničanin, Stephan Petrovich, Servian general, XI 211
- Knickerbocker Magazine*, The, vii 742
- Knies, Karl Gustav Adolf, German economist, XII 850
- Knigge, Baron Adolf F. F. Ludwig von, viii 772
- Knight, Charles, publisher, x 673
- William, secretary to Henry VIII, Bishop of Bath and Wells, n 429
- cashier of the South Sea Company, VI 181
- Knights, The, III the Empire. See *Reichsritterschaft*
- The German. See German Order
- "Knights of Labour," and the American railway strike, vii 707
- Knights' War (1522-3), n 155 sq.
- Kniperkrona, Swedish Minister at Moscow, v 587
- Kniphausen, Swedish Marshal, iv 199; III the Weser lands, 225, 237
- Knipperdollinck, Anabaptist, Burgomaster of Münster, n 226 sq., 024
- Knobelsdorff, Baron von, Prussian ambassador at Paris, IX 272
- Knockninos, victory of Inchiquin at (1047), rv 531
- Knodsensburg, siege of (1591), III 026
- Knollys, Sir Francis, m 277-8; 591
- Francis, the younger, III 301
- Knoop, L., and the Russian cotton industry, XI 272; XII 321
- Knouque, the Barrier Treaties and, v 457 sqq.
- Knorrung, Russian general, IX 47
- Knorrungen, Heinrich von, Bishop of Augsburg. See Augsburg
- Knowles, James Sheridan, dramatist, XI 352
- "Know-Nothing" party, vii 425, 431 sq., 437, 439
- Knox, Alexander, *Thoughts on the Will of the People*, viii 772
- John, influence of Geneva on, n 374; 495; bishopric of Rochester offered to, 502; at Frankfort and Geneva, 556-8; returns to Scotland, 558 sq.; *First Blast of the Trumpet*, 560; III Scotland, 573-7; 591-6; *First Book of Discipline*, 693; 691; III 262 sqq., 270 sqq., 549; political theories of, 755-6; and ritual, iv 494 sq.; 497
- Indian officer, defeats Shah Álam, VI 559
- Knoxville, Burnside at, vii 508, 510; besieged (1863), 511
- Knudson, Karl. See Charles VIII, King of Sweden and Norway
- Knuyt, John van, at Minister, iv 401, 715
- Knyphausen, Baron Dodo Heinrich von, VI 328; Prussian ambassador III Paris, 338
- Baron Friedrich Ernst von, Prussian envoy at Stockholm, VI 36
- Knyvet, Sir Thomas, naval commander, i 480
- Kobdo, caravan route to, XII 793; 798
- K5b^A, occupation of, XI 859; opened to foreign trade, XII 546; 805
- Kobek6, Commission of, XII 358
- Koch, Baron, private secretary to Empress Maria Theresa, VI 254
- John Lewis von, IX 201
- Kochanovski, Michael, Polish senator, x 467
- Kochubei, Count Victor, Russian Minister, influence of, on Alexander I, ix 483; x 427; XI 264
- Kodok. See Fashoda
- Köhler, Dutch general, XII 243
- Kölcese, Francis, Hungarian poet, XI 424
- Kölner Wiiren*, and the German Catholics, x 165
- Koen, Jan Pieterszoon, Dutch Governor-General of the Indies, iv 711
- Königgrätz, VI 242; 257; Frederick the Great at, 279; 705; battle of (Sadowa), XI 340, 453, 457, 480 sq., 483, 494, 540, 576, XII 182 sq.
- Koniginhof, Czech poems and Gruneberg MS. found at, XI 654
- Königsberg, spread of Lutheranism in, n 160; University of, III 74, 78; French executed at, 153; Treaty of (1656), iv 428, 582; foundation of, v 630 sq.; 634 sq.; Great Elector at, 640; 644; 647; 658; Frederick I crowned at, 665; Stanislaus Leszczynski at, VI 197; 264; IX 280; threatened by French, 284, 285, 290-1; Convention signed at (1807), 292; Pestalozzian school started at, 326; University of, 327; *Tugendbund* formed at (1808), 328; Frederick William at (July 18, 1809), 352; political agitation at, XI 53; 54; 157

- Königsegg, Count Lothar Joseph Georg 'von, Austrian Field-Marshal, at Madrid, VI 142; 145 sq.; 148 sq.; III Italy, 154
- Königshofen, defeat of Peasants' Rising at, n 190; taken by Gustavus, iv 207
- Königsmarck, Johann Christoph, Count von, Swedish Field Marshal, iv 386 sq.; 390; joined by Bernardines, 392; attacks Prague, 393
- Countess Marie Aurora von, v 668; VI 240
- Count Otto Wilhelm von, v 365; 569 sq.
- Königstein, Frederick Augustus II, King of Saxony, at, XI 219
- Konneritz, Julius Traugott Jakob von, Saxon statesman, XI 149
- Kopenick, Treaty of (1038), v 638, 641
- Körber, Ernst von, Austrian statesman, XII 202 sq.
- Körner, Karl Theodor, German poet, ix 335; death of, 510; x 403 sq.; XII 818
- Kössenick, Brandenburg-Polish treaty at (1638), iv 378
- Köthen, York at, IX 515. *See also* Anhalt-Köthen
- Kotschenbroda, truce of (1645), iv 390
- Koevorden, siege of (1592), III 626
- Koh-i-nur diamond, taken by Eanjit Sing, XI 732
- Koh-Kut, ceded to Great Britain, XII 536
- Kohlschütter, Karl Christian, Saxon privy councillor, influence of, IX 595
- Kok, Adam (II), Griqua leader, XI 783
- Jörgen, reforming Burgomaster of Malmö, II 610
- Kokang, ceded to Great Britain, XII 508
- Koko-nor, travellers at, XII 797 sqq.; 803 sq.
- Kokoschkin, Russian brigadier, VI 286
- Kokoskhin, F., Russian politician, XII 327; 333; 356
- Kokovtseff, Russian Minister, XII 350; 353
- Kokura, clan of, XI 849 sq.
- Kolaba, XI 743
- Kolbe, Johann Casimir. *See* Wartenberg, Count von
- Kolberg, taken by Gustaf Horn, iv 196; port of, v 641; VI 287; captured by the Russians (1761), 297; 326; 328; besieged by the French (1807), IX 288, 396; surrender 'demanded, 291
- Heath, battle of (1644), iv 387, 571
- Kolding, *Rigsraad* summoned to, iv 101; Christian IV at, 102
- Kolettes, John, Greek statesman, XI 279
- Kolhapur, State of, XI 727
- Kolima river, XII 794; exploration on, 795
- Kolin, battle of, VI 261 sq., 263, 265, 341
- Kollár, Jan, Slovak poet, XI 655; XII 842
- Koitataj, Hugo, Polish writer, VI 671
- KolleV, Colonel, Danish politician, VI 751
- Kollontai, Henry, Polish patriot, v III 786
- Kolokol* (The Bell), Russian journal, XI 625 sq.; XII 296; 298
- Kolokotronis, Theodorus, Greek patriot, v III 789
- Kolowrat-Krakowfiky, Johann Karl, Count, Austrian Field-Marshal, IX 260-1
- Koiowrat-Liebsteinsky, Franz, Count, x 378; XI 44; 152 sqq.; resigns, 155, III
- Kolozsvár. *See* Klausenburg
- Kolycheff, Russian envoy at Berlin, IX 36; at Paris, 47
- Komburlej, Governor of Volhynia, x 421
- Kommissároff, Russian gendarme, XII 363 sq.; 367
- Komorn (Komárom), Emperor Francis ratifies armistice at (1809), IX 353; 355; III Hungarian occupation, XI 184; 204sq.; relief of, 206; 210; Klapka at, 213; 214
- Komura, Baron Juichiro, negotiates peace with Russia, XII 600 sq.
- Konarski, Stanislaus, Polish educational reformer, VI 199
- Bishop of Posen. *See* Posen
- Kondratenko, General, III Port Arthur, XII 586, 590, 595
- Kong, exploration in, XII 129; 812
- Kongea, river, Danish frontier, XI 695 sq.
- Kongsvinger, fort of, XII 289
- Konia, captured by Turks (1473), i 82; fight at (1559), between sons of Solyman II, III 124
- Konieh, railway at, XII 342
- Konoye\ Japanese noble, XI 837; 839; 844
- Konstantinović, Michael, Bosnian historian, i 72 sq.
- Kootenay, mining district of, XII 608
- Kopet Dagh, Russia and, XII 343
- Kopidlansky, Vladyk of Kopidlno (Bohemia), i 338
- Kopienski, Ilia, Polish printer, v 529
- Kopp, Euty chius, Swiss historian, XI 261; XII 813
- Koprili. *See* Kiuprili
- Kora, Shuja-ud-daula and, VI 563; 568; 569
- Koraim, Sheikh, at Alexandria, v III 600
- Korais, Adamantios, x 174
- Korat, railway to, XII 536
- Kordofan, Egyptian rule in, XII 439; 440; the Khalifa in, 448; 806
- Korea, XII 4 sq.; Russia and, 345, 507, 521 sq.; relations of, with China and Japan, 508 sqq.; Japan and, 552, 556 sqq., 561; affairs III (1876-95), 564 sqq.; Russian aggression in, 576 sq.; and the Russo-Japanese War, 579 sqq.; 600 sq.
- Straits of, XII 588
- King of, XII 567 sqq.; 671
- Queen of, XII 566; murdered, 570; 571
- Koregaon, Peshwa's army repulsed at, XI 726
- Korff, Modest, Baron, XI 614
- Kōriyama, chief of, XI 842
- Kormönd, Archduke Charles at, IX 258

- Korolye'nko, Vladimir G., Russian writer, XII 333
- Koron, talcen by Venetians (1685), v 365
- Kororarika, XI 793; burned, 794
- Korsakoff, Alexander, Russian general, VIII 660 sqq., 674
- Korti, Gordon relief expedition at, XII 442; 805
- Kosa (Kaffirs), and white settlers, VI 189; destruction of, XI 786
- Koscielski, Polish political leader, XII 167
- Kosciusko, Thaddeus, VIII 532, 541 sqq., 545 sqq., 786; IX 24; 36; meeting with Napoleon, 283; distrusts Napoleon, 338; Polish general, x 471
- Kosegarten, Ludwig Gotthard, German poet, x 394
- Koser, Beinhhold, German historian, XII 829
- Kosheleff, Alexander, Russian writer, XI 625; Slavophil scheme of, XII 309
- Koshelof, Ivan, Russian explorer, XII 795
- Kosloff, Crimean port, VI 305 sq.
- Kosova. See Kossovo
- Kosseir, Baird at, IX 734
- Kosovo, victory of the Turks at (1389), i 71, 82, 100; XII 383; 425 sq.
- Kossuth, Francis, Hungarian statesman, XII 207; 209
- Louis, XI 18; 152; and the revolutionary movement (1848), 153, 155 sq.; and Hungarian Ministry, 172; and the Slavs, 173; 180; financial measures of, 181 sq.; 183; and Lamberg, 184; 187; and the siege of Vienna, 188; and Gorgei, 203 sq., 212; 205; appointed "Governor-President," 207; 209 sqq.; abdication and flight of, 212; 213 sq.; III eXlle, 215; England and, 351, 393; 400; 405; writings of, 426, 431; XII 178; 207
- Kostka, Jan, Palatine of Sandomeria, III 87, 90-1, 96 London, v 16
- Kostromá, XII 306; trade depression in, 319; 329
- Kota, Zalina Singh, Begent of, IX 727
- Kotoshikhin, Gngory Karpov, Russian traveller, v 513
- Kottbus, General Laudon at, VI 282; assigned to Saxony (1807), IX 292; circle of, ceded to Prussia (1815), C56
- Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, viii 773; assassination of, x 21, 352; 364 sq.; 394; 438; influence of, on English literature, 710; XI 699
- Koumoundouros, Greek statesman, XII 391
- Kovio, Napoleon crosses the Niemen at, IX 490; Murat at, 504; XII 336; strike in, 350; 373
- Kowloon peninsula, England and, XI 813, XII 514
- Kozloff, P. K., Russian explorer, XII 799
- Kozminek, Synod of, III 79
- Kozodavleff, Joseph, Prince, Russian Minister of Interior, x 428
- Krabbe, Gregers, at Munster, IV 402
- Kramer, Heinrich, *Malleus Maleficarum*, I 642
- Kraevsky, Andrew, Russian journalist, XI 625
- Kraievski, Alexander, Polish patriot, x 433
- Kramarz, Dr, III Poland, XII 378
- Krapf, Johann Ludwig, missionary at Mombasa, XII 809
- Krasicki, Ignatius, Polish writer, VI 671
- Krasnaia-Pakhra, Russian army at, IX 497
- Krasnogura, Victor at, IX 501
- Krasnoi, French concentration at, ix 500 sq.
- Krasnoziarsk, strike at, XII 331; founded by Cossacks, 794; 795
- Krasnovodsk, railway at, XII 801
- Krassow, Ernst Detlof von, Swedish general, v 597; 601; 603; 607
- Kratt, ceded to Great Britain, XII 536
- Kraus, Franz Xavier, German historian, XII 848
- Krauss, Baron Philip von, Austrian Minister of Finance, XI 187; 190; 217
- Kravchinsky, Serge Michaelovich (Stepniak), XII 306
- Kray de Krajof, Paul, Baron von, Austrian commander, viii 659; IX 56 sqq.; 64-5
- Krefeld, silk-weaving in, XI 259
- Krell, Nicolas, German Chancellor, III 711, 713
- Kremlin, at Moscow, v 482; 493; 519; 557
- Kremsier, the *Rieichstag* at, XI 190 sq., 196
- Kreusler, Wolrad, German song-writer, XI 413
- Kreuznach, taken by Gustavus, iv 213; by Longueville, 383
- Kreuzzeitung*, Prussian journal, XI 192; 396
- Kreyenberg, von, Hanoverian resident in 96 London, v 16
- Kristersson, Klas. See Horn
- Knstianopel, recovered by Sweden, v 570
- Kristianshavii, privileges of, v 559
- Knstianstad, taken by the Danes, v 569 sq.
- Kristiuh, Servian Minister, XII 407
- Kristoffy, J., Hungarian statesman, XII 205
- Kriza, John, Hungarian writer, XI 427; 429
- Krizhamch, Iuri, Servian scholar, v 516
- Kroja, captured by Turks (1478), I 80
- Krok*, Cech journal, XI 654
- Krolevetz, peasant rising in, XII 361
- Kronach, Murat at, IX 275
- Kronborg, taken by Swedes, iv 587 sq.; Queen Matilda at, VI 750
- Krones, Franz X., German historian, XII 829
- Kronstad (Kronsloot), built, v 590 sq.; expedition from, VI 673; occupied by Bussia, XI 206; French fleet at, XII 9, 98; mutiny at, 360; 369
- Kropotkin, Prince, Governor of Kharkoff, XII 306
- Krossen, Peter the Great at, v 607
- Krouinire, The, brigandage by, XII 129

- Krstyovich, Gavril, Secretary-General of Eastern Eumelia, XII 405 sq.
- Krudener, Burkhard Alexis Constantine, Baron von, IX 41
- Julia de Wietinghoff, Baroness von, ix 665; x 8; 424
- Kriiger, Admiral, and the Odessa mutiny, XII 355
- Krug, Wilhelm Traugott, German philosopher, one of the founders of *Tugendbund* (1808), IX 328
- Kruger, Stephen John Paul, President of the Transvaal, XI 785 sq.; XII 55; 248; 640 sq.; death of, 643
- Krukowiecki, John, Polish general, x 472 sq.
- Krumbacher, Karl, German historian, XII 845
- Krumpen, Otte, general of Christian II, n 603
- Krusovač, Turks routed at (1454), i 69
- Krzyzak, Felix, III 79
- Krzyzanowski, Severin, lieut.-general of the Polish Guards, x 454; 457
- "Ku Klux Klan," American Secret Society of night-riders (from 1866), vii 641 sq.
- Kuban, Bussia and, v 343, VI 648; v 527; VI 305; 709
- Tartars, territories of, VI 304
- Kudlich, Hans, Austrian politician, XI 179
- Kiibeck, Baron Karl von, Austrian Minister, XI 155; 182; 217
- Kuenburg, Michael von, Archbishop of Salzburg. *See* Salzburg
- Kuenen, Abraham, Dufah theologian, XII 249; 846
- Kuper, Sir Augustus Leopold, Admiral, XI 846
- Kuster, von, Prussian diplomatist, at Congress of Vienna, IX 585
- Kustrin, *See* Custrin Kustrin, Gerhard Rohlf, at XII 813
- Kujo, Chief Minister of the Mikado, XI 837 sq.; 844
- Kukawa, explorers in, XII 807, 810
- Kulali, hospitals at, XI 321
- Kulangsu Island, XI 809
- Kuli Khan. *See* Nadir Shah
- Kuliscioff, Anna, and socialism, XII 231
- Kulja, Russian occupation of, XI 632; China and, XII 502 sq.; 796; travellers at, 799, 803
- Kulm, fighting at, IX 527; battle of (1813), 528, 541
- Kulturkampf* III the first years of the German Empire, XII 147 sqq.
- Kumamoto, *daimio* of, XI 847; 861
- Kumassi, mission to, XII 807
- Kunduz, Moocroft at, XII 800
- Kunersdorf, battle of, VI 292 sq., 296 sq., 324 sqq.
- Kung, Prinoe, Chinese plenipotentiary, XI 819; XII 506; 514; and French Treaty with Annam, 525; 526
- Kungura, copper mines of, v 553
- Kunishi, Japanese noble, XI 851 sq.; 855
- Kurakin, Boris Ivanovich, Prince, Russian ambassador, v 543; 555; 611 sq.
- Russian diplomatist (1808), IX 317
- Kuram valley, British force in, XII 470 sq.; 489 sq.
- Kurbatoff, Alexils, v 526
- Kurbaki, Prince, v 489 sq.
- Kurdistan, Russia and, x 545
- Kurdla, battle of (1795), IX 720
- Kurile Islands, Japan and, XII 574
- Kurla, travellers at, XII 799, 802
- Kurland. *See* Courland
- Kurnool, Nawab of, VI 541
- Kuroki, Baron, Japanese general, XII 581; defeats Zasulich, 583 sq.; 585; 587 sqq.; at battle of Liaoyang, 591 sq.; 593; 597; at battle of Mukden, 598
- Kuropatkin, Alexei Nicolaevich, General, Governor of Trans-Caspia, XII 344; 348; III Russo-Japanese War, 581 sqq., 585 sqq., 589 sqq., 596 sqq.; resigns, 598; 601; on the Pamirs, 802
- Kursk, peasant disorders in, XI 268, XII 353
- Kurtz, Count, Imperial plenipotentiary, at Hamburg, iv 383, 396
- Kuruman, missionaries at, XII 808
- Kurume", *daimio* of, XI 816
- Kutaitsoff (Kutaisoff), Turkish valet of Paul I, viii 645, 648; IX 40
- Kutch, State of, XI 727
- Kutchuk-Kainardji, Treaty of, VI 358, 634, 674, 676, 681, viii 308, 310 sq., IX 380, x 169, 173, XI 282
- Kuttenberg, Diet of (1485), i 340; Prussian troops in, VI 234
- Kutusoff, Michael Larivonovitch Golenitcheff, Prince of Smolensk, Russian Field-Marshal, IX 250; at Braunau, 255 sq.; retreat of, 257; defeats Mortier, *ib.*; 259; at Slobodzeia, 485; and invasion of 1812, 489 sqq.; Commander-in-Chief of Russian army, 507; marches on Plock, 511; at Kalisch, 514-5; death of, 516
- Kutzdorf, bridge of, destroyed, VI 282; 285
- Kutzo-Vlachs, The, III Macedonia, XII 415; 424 sqq.
- Kuwana clan, XI 851; 858
- Japanese noble, XI 832; 854; 859
- Kuyper, Abraham, Dutch statesman, XII 243; 246; 248
- Kuze', Japanese statesman, XI 844
- Kwang Chow Wan, France and, XII 514
- Hsü, Chinese Emperor, XII 502; 504 sq.; and reform, 517; 518; 520; death of, 523
- Kwangsi, outrages in, XII 517; 526
- Kwantung peninsula, XII 526; Russian troops in, 583; 585 sq.
- Kwei-hsiang, Chinese general, XII 504
- Kwei-hwa-cheng, post-road through, XII 792; 798
- Kwo Sungtao, Chinese envoy III London, XII 501; 503
- Kyaikhalo, attack on, XI 728

- Kyau, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von, Prussian general, VI 274
- Kyd, Thomas, III 375
- Kykduin, sea-fight at (1673), v 161
- Kymmene river, VI 314; Finnish boundary, 761; 778
- Kyrdjali, ceded to Turkey, XII 408
- Kyritz, victory of Torstensson at, iv 367
- Labadie, Jean de, v 755 sqq.
- Labat, Jean Baptiste, missionary, vii 97, 102
- Lábatlan, Gregory, Hungarian Minister, i 343
- La Baume, Pierre de. *See* Geneva, Bishops of
- Labbey de Pompières, Guillaume-Xavier, French deputy, x 476 sq.
- Labedoyere, Charles - Angélique - François Huchet, Comte de, execution of, x 48
- La Belle Alliance, and Waterloo, IX 632 sqq.
- La Besnardière, Jean-Baptiste de Goney, Comte de, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 580; 584
- Labiau, Treaty of (1656), iv 428, 583
- Labiche, Eugène, French dramatist, XI 518
- La Bisbal, José" Henrique O'Donnell, Conde de, afterwards Count of Lucena, III Catalonia, tionaries, x 215 Rq.; 227; XI 560 sq.; Ministry and resignation of, 562; forms new Ministry, 563; III Moroccan campaign, 564; created Duke of Tetuan, io.; and Mexican affairs, 565; resigns (1863), 566; and Prim, 566 sq.; recalled (1865), 567; death of, 568
- Laborde, Alexandre de, x 91; 476
- Laborie, Fernand-Gustave-Gaston, French advocate, XII 120
- Labouchere, Pierre-Cesar, Dutch financier, IX 370
- Laboulaye, Édouard-René Lefebvre de, French politician, XII 109 sq.
- La Bourdonnais. *See* Mahé de la Bourdonnais
- La Bourdonnaye, Comte François-Regis de, x 47; 49; and de Serre, 59; 60; 80; 91; 97; Minister of the Interior, 98
- Comte A. - François - Augusto de, French commander, viii 416
- Labrador, de la Roche and, vii 71; and the fisheries dispute, 363, 365, 657; under the Newfoundland Government, x 685
- P. Gomez. *See* Gomez
- Labriola, Antonio, and socialism, XII 231
- Arturo, Italian socialist, XII 231
- La Brosse, French ambassador III Scotland, II 458
- La Bruyere, Jean de, ii 711; v 67; 71; 79; viii, 15
- Labuan, ceded to Great Britain, XII 669
- La Cadie, French colony of, vii 71
- La Calandria, by Bibbiena, II 11, 14
- La Cava, Giovanni Tommao de Sanfelice, Bishop of, II 390, 666 sq.
- Lacepede, Bernard-Germain-Étienne de la Ville, Comte de, IX 133
- La Chaise, François de, confessor of Louis XIV, v24; 89; 221
- La Chalotais, Louis-René de Caradeu de, Attorney-general of the *Parlement* of Rennes, VI 356
- La Chapelle, Michel Marteau de (La Chapelle-Marteau), III 42, 44-5
- La Charite, taken by German troops, in 12; Huguenot stronghold, 20; granted to Alençon, 30; siege of (1577), 32
- La Chastre, Claude de, Baron de Maison-Fort, III 662, 665
- Lachat, Eugène, Bishop of Basel. *See* Basel
- La Chetardie, Joachim-Jacques, Marquis de, French ambassador at St Petersburg, VI 308 sqq.; 315 sq.; 761
- Lachlan river, exploration of, XI 792
- Laohmann, Karl, German scholar, x 404; XII 823
- German Reformer, n 160
- Lacizi, Paolo, Italian Reformer, II 391
- La Cloche, James, mission of, to Rome, v 202
- La Colle Mill, British success at (1814), vii 343
- La Coubertin, Pierre de. *See* La Coubertin
- La Coubertin, Pierre de, and Del Duero, Marques
- Lacordaire, Jean-Baptiste-Henri, x 163; 164; and Liberal Catholics, 165; 500; XI 23; 27; 120; and opposition to Napoleon III, 469
- La Corona, Massena repulsed at (1796), viii 574; Austrian retreat to, 575; French driven from, 580
- Lacoste, Élie, Commissioner to Army of the Moselle, viii 427 sq.
- Baron Jean de, French Minister of Marine, vIII 223
- La Cour, Edmond de, French ambassador at Constantinople, XI 313
- Lacretelle, J.-C.-Dominique de, vIII 515
- Lacroix, J. F. de (d'Eure-et-Loir), French deputy, viii 249, 267, 269, 348; trial of, 363
- Silvestre-François, IX 133
- Lacude, Gerard-Jean, Comte de Gessac, ix 145
- La Cuesta, D. Gregorio Garcia de, Spanish general, reduces his army to order, IX 448; Victor sent against, 451 sqq.; invalided, 455
- Lacy, Luiz, Spanish general, leader of insurrection III Spain, x 210; 215
- Maurice, Austrian Field-Marshal, vi 626; 632; 705
- Maurice, Russian general, withdraws troops from Naples, IX 263
- Count Peter, Russian general, vi 196; 303; 305; III the Crimea, 306; 310; 322

- Ladakh, XII 800; travellers at, 801 sqq.
 Ladenberg, Adalbert von, Prussian statesman, XI 230
 Ladenburg, burnt by the French (1689), v 57; 409
 "Ladies' Peace," The (1529), II 25
 Ladislaus I (Wladislaw), King of Hungary and Bohemia (Archduke of Austria), i 69 sq.; II 198
 ———I, King of Hungary and Bohemia, I 296, 317 sq., Chap. x *passim*
 ———II, King of Poland and Hungary, x 458
 ———IV, King of Poland, iv 174; becomes Tsar, 176, v 501, 501; retires, iv 189; Prussian provinces and, 570, v 638, Oil; military successes of, iv 579 sq.; v 743
 Ladjard, Pierre-Auguste de, French Minister of War, viii 406
 Ladniirault, Louis-Rene-Paul de, French general, XI 589 sqq.; at Gravelotte, 593 sq.
 Lado, leased to King Leopold II, XII 661
 Ladoga, canals of, v 548, VI 302
 Ladrones, The, and the United States, VII 681 sq.
 Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, XII 762
 Ladysmith, siege of, XII 642 sq.
 Laetus, Julius Pomponius, the Roman Academy of, I 560; II 32
 Lafargue, Paul, French socialist, XII 123; 125
 La Farina, Giuseppe, and the unity of Italy, XI 375
 Lafayette, Louise de, and Richelieu, iv 150
 ———M.-J.-P.-Roch-Yves Gilbert Motier, Marquis de, vii 211, 230; viii 61, 101, 104; Commandant of National Guard, 165 sq., 108 sq., 184 sq., 187, 191; commands Army of the Centre, 220, 222, 405 sqq.; at the bar of Assembly, 230 sq., 238; taken prisoner by Austrians, 239, 409; IX 137; and *he Censeur*, 569; and General Excelmans, 571; and Chambers at Paris, 642; x 40 sqq.; at Hagenau, 45; 54; 56; 61; and new electoral scheme, 65; 66; 68; associated with military conspiracies, 76; 91; popularity of, at Lyons, 97; promises assistance to General Pepe, 119; and Polish revolutionaries, 454, 465, 473; and Revolution of 1830, 478 sq.; 480; 483 eq.; at La Grange, 750
 La Fere, siege of (1580), iii 33, (1596), 628, 670; Spanish garrison in, 663
 Laferté-Gaucher, battle at (1811), IX 553
 La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, Conde at, III 1
 Laffitte, Jacques, x 58; 65; 67; and Revolution of 1830, 477; 480; resigns, 484; and fall of Mote, 510; XII 832
 La Fin (agent of Biron), III 680
 La Fldche, Descartes at, iv 778, 780; military school established at, VI 349
 Lafoes, João de Braganza, Duke of, viii 378
 Lafon, Jean-Baptiste-Hyacinthe, Abbe, ix 143
 ———de Lade"bat, André Daniel, President of the *Anciens*, viii 215, 509, 512
 La Fontaine, Jean de, v 66 sqq.; 70
 La Fontana de Oro, Madrid patriotic society, x 218; 220 sq.
 La Force, Henri Nomp de Caumont (III 1652), Due de, and Conde, iv 615
 ———Jacques Nomp de Caumont, Duc de, Marshal of France, Rhinegrave Otto Lewis and, iv 248; 251; 367
 ———(Huguenot leader under Henry of Navarre), III 664, 690
 Laforest, French ambassador at the Porte (1536), III 104
 ———French envoy to Prussia, IX 264; 266
 La Forge, Étienne de, French Protestant martyr, II 354
 La Fuente, Constantino Ponce de, Spanish Reformer, II 404 sqq.
 Lafuente, Modesto, Spanish historian, XII 842
 La Gallissonière, Roland Michel Barrin, Marquis de, vii 93 sqq., 107, 112, 117, 119
 Lagarde, Bar6n Joseph-Jean, Secretary of Directory, viii 679
 ———Paul do, German orientalist, XII 846
 La Garde, Paul de, French ambassador to Solyman II, III 118
 ———French ambassador at Madrid, x 225
 La Gardie, Jacob de, captured by Poles, iv 174; III Moscow, 176; III Ingria, 180; victory of, at Bronitsi, 181; 184 sq.; 569
 ———Count Magnus Gabriel de, and Queen Christina, iv 575; in Baltic Provinces, 582; chancellor, 590; policy of, v 565 sq.; and Charles XI, 567; 568; 572
 Lagena, Charles XII at, v 588
 Lagcrlof, Selma, Swedish writer, XII 280
 Laghouat, French boundary at, XII 129
 Lagny-sur-Marne, Huguenot army at, in 9; seized by Parma (1590), 49
 La Goletta, Charles Vat, III 111; 114; taken by the Turks, 497; corsairs destroyed at, 541
 La Gorce, Pierre de, French historian, XI 324; XII 834
 Lagos, centre of Portuguese Slave Trade, 113; Napier at, x 333; Great Britain and, XII 658; 660; explorer at, 811
 Lagrange, Charles, French politician, XI 110; 136
 ———Comte Joseph, guards Brandenburg, IX 511; at Berlin, 512
 ———Comte Joseph-Louis, IX 133; XII 767
 ———d'Arquien. *See* Arquien
 Lagren6, Théodore-M.-M.-J. de, mission of, to China, XI 811

- La Guaira, conspiracy III (1797), x 276; British frigate at, 283
- La Gueronniere, Louis-Étienne-Arthur, Vicomte de, XI 382; 387; 467 sq.
- La Harpe, Amedee Emmanuel, v III 564, 566 sq.; killed, 568
- Fidderic Cesar de, Swiss politician, viii 639, 646, 781 sq., 785; IX 95, 97; teitor to Alexander I, 483; influence of, 581; at Congress of Vienna, 587; 600; x 8; 9; 21; XI 239
- Jean-Francois de, French poet, vi 823; viii 33, 515, 725
- La Havana, José Gutierrez de la Concha, Marques de, XI 569
- La Haye, de, French admiral, v 696; 703
- Sainte, and Waterloo, IX 632 sqq.
- Sainte-Hilaire, IX 136
- La Hève, settlement at, vii 311
- La Hitte, Lieutenant-Governor of Saluzzo, III 414
- La Hogue, battle of (1692), v 59, 261, 263
- La Hontan, Baron Armand Louis de Dolondar^{de}, *Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique*, vii 104
- Lahore, VI 509; 517; 523; Afghan troops at, 524; XI 731; affairs in, 738; peace with, 740; 741
- La Horie, French chief of staff, IX 144
- Laibach, Conference of (1821), vii 368, x 12, 29-31, 69, and Naples revolt, 113, 116; the Papacy and, 150; and Great Britain, 186; and south German States, 369; French *lycee* at, IX 418
- Laiguelot, Joseph-François, French deputy, viii 247
- Laillier, Jean, heretical writer (1485), i 681
- Laine, Joseph-Henri-Joachim, Vicomte, ix 146; x 44; 47; succeeds Vaublauc as Minister of Interior, 50; 51; 54; and Royer-Collard, 55; 57; 59; and expulsion of Grégoire, 62; 63; and new electoral scheme, 64; 67; 68
- Laing, Alexander, African explorer, XII 807 sq.
- Samuel, Finance Minister III India, XI 752
- Laing's Nek, British repulse at, XII 39, 637
- Laiot, Prince of Wallachia, i 83
- La Jaunaie, Peace of (1795), viii 381
- Lajolais, General, IX 29; 32
- Lake, Gerard, 1st Viscount Lake of Delhi and Leswarree, General, and Irish rebellion, IX 700; III Hindustan, VI 525, IX 726 sqq.; XI 720
- Sir Thomas, III 567
- of the Woods, and United States boundary, vii 364 sq.
- La Kethulle, de, African traveller, XII 812
- Lakhta, Peter the Great at, v 548
- Lalaing, Count, envoy of Philip III III England, II 525
- Antony van. See Hoogstraten, Count of
- Lalaing, George, Count of Renneberg. See Renneberg
- Lalande, Joseph-Jerome le Français de, French astronomer, IX 133
- Lallemand, Baron Charles-François-Antoine, French general, plot of, IX 572
- Henri-Dominique, Baron, French general, IX 572
- Lally, Thomas Arthur, Comte de, III India, VI 546 sqq.; execution of, 549
- Lally-Tollendal, Trophime-Gfoard, Marquis de, member of the National Assembly, viii 131, 173, 178 sqq.; resigns, 183; pamphlet of, IX 562
- Laloi, Pierre-Antoine, member of the *Comité de Salut Public*, viii 375
- La Loo, Antony de, private secretary to Count of Hoorn, III 216
- Lalor, Peter, Speaker of the Victorian Assembly, XI 798
- La Loutre, Joseph Louis, Abbe^l vii 122
- Lai Sing, Sikh chief, XI 734; 738 sq.
- Lalsot, defeat of Sindhia at (1787), IX 719
- La Luzerne, Comte César-Henri de, Minister of Marine, viii 107; dismissed, 163
- La Mabilais, Peace of (1795), viii 382, 391
- La Mancha, Castaño's army in, IX 448 sq.; Sebastiani in, 451; Madrid threatened by army of, 452; Venegas takes refuge in, 454; occupied by French detachments, 455; freed from French, 475; Carlist forces in, XII 260
- La Marche, Olivier de, Flemish historian, i 430, 443, 446
- Lamarche. See Drouot, François-Joseph
- La Marck, Evrard de (brother of Robert II). See Liege, Bishop of
- John de. See Cleves, John III, Duke of
- Robert II de, Lord of Bouillon and Sedan (d. 1535), II 43, 60, 89
- Robert III de, Lord of Fleuranges (son of above (d. 1537)), defends Peronne, II 71
- Robert IV, Count of (d. 1556), taken at Hesdin, II 89
- William de. See Cleves, William V, Duke of
- William de, Lord of Lumey, III 229; 233; 236
- William de (Aremberg), i 440, 444
- Count de, VI 28; 34; French ambassador III Spain, 156; 157
- Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-P.-A. de Monet, Chevalier de, IX 133; XI 365; XII 771 sq.; 776
- La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero, general, XI 366 sq.; sails for Crimea, 373; 385; 536; Ministry of, 539 sq.; and War with Austria, 540 sq.
- Lamarque, Maximilien, Comte, French general, x 480; 488
- Lamartine, Alphonse de, VI 832; x 88; 100 sq.; influence of Byron upon, 725; 499;

- and fall of Mole, 510; writings of, 514 sq.; XI 32; 39 sq.; and Revolution of 1848, 102 sqq.; foreign policy of, 106, 109; and Constituent Assembly, 108 sqq.; 113; and Republican Constitution, 116; 124; 805; 508; *Histoire des Oirondins*, 624; xii 833
- La Maurienne, invasion of, III 417
- Lamb, William, Confederate colonel, vii 556
- Lamballe, M.-T.-L. de Savoie-Carignan, Princesse de, viii 80
- Lamberg, Franz Philipp, Count von, Austrian Field-Marshal, murder of, XI 184
- Lambert, Charles Guillaumo, French Comp-troller-General, VIII 75, 107
- François, Reformer, II 200
- John, major-general, iv 321; in Yorkshire, 350; and Constitution, 437; brings forward the "Instrument of Government," 438; 443 sq.; dismissed, 447; return of, 539; 540 sq.; 542; 544; *coup d'état* of, 545 sq.; meets Monck, 647 sq.; 551; sent to Tower, 554; escape and rising of, 557; imprisoned, v 94
- Commodore, at Rangoon, XI 742
- Lambessa, Miot transported to, XI 139
- Lambeth, Whitgift's conference at (1595), m 346; v 227
- Lambinus (Denys Lambin, 1520-72), French Latinist, I 577; III 54, 59
- Lamboy, William de, Imperial general, III France, iv 150 sq.; defeated on Rhine, 377; at Hulst, 386; III Hesse, 393; III Flanders, 598
- Lambros, Spyridion, historian, XII 845
- Lambruschini, Luigi, Cardinal, Papal Secretary of State, x 156; 157; XI 703
- Lambton, John George. *See* Durham, Earl of
- La Meilleraye, Charles de la Porte, Due de, Marshal of France, commander under Richelieu, iv 149; Governor of Brittany, 592; III Italy, 601; Controller-General, 606; 613
- Lamennais, Hugues-Félicité Robert de, Abbé, x 43-4; 54; *Essay on Indifference III Matters of Religion*, 72; 94; 103; 149; doctrines of, 162-3; founds *L'Avenir*, 163; and the Papacy, 163-4; writings of, 499; 500; 614; XI 27; 115; 707; 717
- Lamentabili* syllabus of Pius X, XII 230
- Lameth, Alexandre, French politician, viii 174, 182, 186 sq., 200
- VAmi des Hommes*, viii 21
- La Mina, Marquis de, Spanish general, II III Italy, 362
- Lamoignon, Chretien Francois de, French Keeper of the Seals, viii 103, 105, 108; dismissed, 115
- Guillaume de, French judge, VIII 743
- La Molle, favourite of Alençon, III 23-4
- Lamoriciere, Christophe-Leon-Louis Juchault de, French general, XI 113; 135 sq.; 389
- Lamormain, Guillaume Germeau de, Jesuit confessor of Ferdinand II, rv 74; 111; 113; 212; 238; peace negotiations (1634-5) and, 252
- La Mothe, de, French general, v 422
- de Canillac, Vicomte de, v 16
- La Mothe-Fenelon, Bertrand de Salignac, Marquis de, French ambassador III England, III 15
- La Motte, Emmanuel-Auguste de Cahideuo de Dubois de, French admiral, vii 128
- Fonqué. *See* Fouqué
- La Motte-Houdancourt, Philip, Count of, Marshal of France, III Catalonia, iv 599; 653, 658
- La Motte Perouse, French brigadier, VI 197
- Rouge, Joseph-Édouard de, French general, xr 602 sq.
- Lamourette, Adrien, constitutional bishop of Lyons, viii 230
- Lampadius, Jacob, at Congress of Westphalia, iv 401
- Lampp, Friedrich Adolf, German theologian, v 757
- Lampedusa, cession of, demanded by Great Britain, IX 103
- Lamprecht, Carl, *German History*, XII 850
- Lanark, cotton-spinning at, x 735
- Lanarkshire, insurgents III (1666), v 284
- Lancashire, Catholicism in, III 284; Royal-ist rising in, iv 540; Jacobites in, VI 101, 114; 504; parliament of, x 608; XII 21; distress in, 730; 744
- Lancaster, VI 101; Prince Charles at, 115
- Sound, explorers in, XII 814 sq.
- James, iv 729; first expedition of English East India Company and, 731
- Joseph, and elementary education, IX 692
- Lan-chau-fu, travellers at, XII 802, 804
- Lancius (Jesuit), at Munich, III 161
- Landabum, Spanish officer, x 224
- Landaix, French admiral, viii 466
- Landau, threatened by Bernardines, rv 383; taken by French, 389, 597; v 63; besieged by the Allies (1702), 406, by Tallard (1703), 408, by the Allies (1704), 411, by Villars (1713), 435; ceded to France, 436, 454; 452; Custine retreats to, viii 415, 422 sq.; relief of, 428; acquisition of, by Bavaria, IX 658-9; fortress of, transferred to Germany, 664
- Landau, French Rev. 1581-1634, iv 61
- Landen. *See* Neerwinden
- Lander, John, African traveller, XII 80S; 811
- Richard, African traveller, XII 807 sq.; 811
- Landes, The, drainage of, XI 299

- Landfriede*, The, I 294, 304
 Land Goshen, established by Boers, XII 638
 Landguard Fort, Dutch attack on (1667), v 189
 Landino, Cristoforo, Italian humanist, *Ditputationes Camalduncenses*, i 659; 701
 Landois, Pierre, executed, i 393
 Ltfndor, Arnold, at Lake Manasarowar, XII 798
 ———Walter Savage, VI 834; viii 764, 767; x 709 sq.; 713; 720; XI 350
 Landreoues, besieged by Charles V, II 77, 457; invested by Prince Eugene (1712), v 433; captured by the Allies (1794), viii 435; recaptured, 436
 Landriani, Gherardo, discoverer of Cicero's rhetorical treatises, i 550
 Landriano, defeat of the French at (1529), n 59
 ———Antonio, treasurer of Ludovico tZ Moro, I 121
 Landrieux, adjutant-general, viii 572, 585
 Landsberg (on the Warthe), VI 281; Russians at, 286; 287; 291; capitulates to Gustavus, iv 200
 ———League, The (1558), m 169, 176, 709
 Landshut, Bavarian Diet at (1553), III 159; taken by Gustavus Adolphus, iv 214; fight at, VI 294, 326; Bavarians driven out of, IX 348; Austrians retire upon, 349
 ———Succession War, The (1504), i 315
Landshnechte, improvement of, by Maximilian I, i 325
 Landskrona, v 147; captured by Denmark, 569 sq.
 Landstad, Magnus Brostrup, Norwegian writer, XI 701
 Landstuhl, Sickingen besieged in, II 156
 Landucci, Luca, Florentine annalist, i 153, 169, 176, 188
 Lane, Ralph, settlement of, III Virginia, vii 3
 Lanfrey, Pierre, French historian, XII 834
 Lang, Matthaeus. *See* Salzburg, Archbishop of
 ———Philip, favourite of Rudolf II, III 697
 ———Admiral, commander of the Chinese fleet, XII 507
 Langara, Don Juan de, Spanish admiral, defeated by Rodney, VI 376; viii 457 sq.
 Langdale, Marmaduke, 1st Baron, iv 349 sq.
 Langdon, John, deputy from New Hampshire at the Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 279
 Lange, François, French jurist, IX 165
 ———John, Erfurt scholar, II 111 sq.
 Langen, Joseph, German historian, XII 848
 ———Rudolf von, German humanist, I 664
 Langenau, General von, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 587
 Langensalza, fight at, XI 452
 Langeron, Comte Andrault de, Russian general, character of, IX 524; attacks Marmont, 539
 Langharne, Rowland, III South Wales, iv 348
 Langholm, Jacobites at, VI 101
 Langlois, Captain, purchases Banks' Peninsula, XI 793
 ———Jean, heretic (1491), i 681
 Langport, Goring and Fairfax at, iv 331
 Langres, Allies at, IX 544
 Langside, battle of (1568), III 277
 Langson, XII 181; French occupation of, 526 sq.
 Languedoc, governed by Damville, III 23; the Estates of, 25; held by Montmorency (Damville), 40; the League in, 661, 668; iv 126; Rohan in, 127, 132 sq.; rebellion in, 135, 139, 153; *Intendant* retained in, 606; Estates of, v 4, viii 39 sq.; canal of, v 14; Spanish troops in, VI 159
 Languet, Hubert, at Court of Ferrara, n 384; 578; and William of Orange, III 221
 Lau-ho, valley of, Japanese array in, XII 589
 Lanjuinais, Comte Jean-Denis, viii 187, 251, 255, 257 sqq.; 273, 275; returns to the Convention (1795), 384, 386, 397; 488; and General Excelmans, IX 571; President of Chamber, 620
 ———Victor-Ambroise, Vicomte, XI 126 sq.
 Lannes, Jean, Due de Montebello, Marshal of France, viii 568 sq., 606, 608 sq., 612 sqq.; and Brumaire, 677, 679; IX 60; 62, 252; joins Ney at Stuttgart, 253; invests Ulm, 254; at Austerlitz, 260-1; at Coburg, 275; at Jena, 276; at Potsdam, 278; at Zehdenick, 279; at Thorn, 281; 283-4; at Friedland, 290; receives Sievre, 339; defends Essling, 351; killed, 352; defeats Castaños and Palafox at Tudela, 443; and Saragossa, 444; 447
 Lannoy, Charles de, Prince of Sulmona, Viceroy of Naples (1522), II 48, 55 sq.
 ———Philip de, Prince of Sulmona (son of above), Spanish commander III Netherlands, III 211-2
 La Noue, François de, III 9; 13-4; 16; 20 sqq.; 27; 31; 47 sqq., 65; 471
 Lansac, the younger, captures English merchantmen, III 32
 Lansdowne, Lord Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice, 3rd Marquis of, Chancellor of Exchequer, IX 685; x 574; 668; XI 309; 320
 ———William Petty, 1st Marquis of (Lord Fitzmaurice, 2nd Earl of Shelbume), VI 380 sq.; 425; President of Board of Trade, 430; 431; dismissed, 432; 435 eqq.; and East India Company, 438; resigns, 439; 445; 450; and Ireland, 455; 457 sqq.; Ministry of, 461 sq.; resigns, 463; 464; 466; created Marquis, 467; 468; 476; 501; and Warren Hastings, 581; viii 755, 760; and Whig party, IX 674; 676; 710

- Lansdowne, Henry C. K. Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of, XII 39; Secretary for War, 52; Foreign Secretary, 53; and Egyptian affairs, 456; Viceroy of India, 481 sqq.; 594
- Lansing, John, New York deputy at Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 264, 270 sq., 304
- Lanskoi, Count Sergei, XI 614 sq.
- Lanza, Giovanni, Italian statesman, XI 543
- Lanzarote, Portuguese discoverer of Guinea, i 13 sq.
- Laon, siege of (1594), III 663; battle of (1814), IX 551
- La Palice, harbour works at, XII 102
—Jacques de Chabannes, Sire de, i 125, 133, 137 sq.
- La Palisse, seized by Democrats, XI 137
- La Palud, Convention of (1815), IX 617
- La Paz, Juan Oredayn, Marquis de, vi 137 sq.; 141 sq.; 145
- La Peiia, Spanish general, sent to Tarifa, IX 464
- Laplace, Pierre-Simon, Marquis de, XII 767; 770 sq.
- Lapland, Sir Hugh Willoughby in, v 512
- Laplanners, pasturage privileges of, XII 289
- La Plata, trade of, vii 327; disaffection in, IX 752; college for Indian nobles in, x 263; administration of, 274; governor of, deposed, 284
- La Préalaye, *Chouan* leader, IX 2; 14
- Laptieff, Dmitri, Russian explorer, XII 795
—Khariton, Russian explorer, XII 795
- Lapukine. *See* Lopukhina
- La Quadra, Alvaro de. *See* Aquila, Bishop of
—*See* Villarias, Marquis of
- La Ramee, Pierre de, II 710; III 57, 59; iv 776
- La Bavardiére, Daniel de la Tousche, Sieur de, vii 74
- La Renaudie, Godefroy de Barry, Seigneur de, i i 297
- Larevellière-Lepeaux, Louis-Marie de, viii 249, 300, 386; Director, 489 sq., 492 sq., 496, 501, 669
- La Reynie, Nicolas-Gabriel de, Lieutenant of Police-, v 16
- Larissa, Turkish occupation of, XII 421; 422
- La Rive, Arthur Auguste de, physicist, XI 261
- La Rivière, Abbé de, iv 608; dismissal of, 612
- Larkin, Michael, Fenian, XII 65
- Larmor, Sir Joseph, man of science, XII 789
- Laroche, Lenoir, Minister of Police, viii 508
- La Bochefouanld, Dominique de, Comte de Saint-Elpis, Cardinal, viii 158
- La Rochefoucauld, François VI, Duke of, Prince of Marsillac, iv 609; joins the rebels, 611; 613; 615
—d'Enville, Louis-Alexandre, Duo de La Roche-Guyon et de, viii 131, 179, 226
- La Rochefoucauld - Liancourt, François-Alexandre-Frd'd'rio, Duo de, viii 179
- La Rochejaquelein, Henri-Auguste-Georges du Verger, Marquis de, XI 469; 472
—Comte Henri du Verger de, Vendean leader, viii 266, 340, 354 sq.; IX 136; death of, 624
- La Rochelle, revolt of (1542), II 96; fall of (1628), iv 57, 133-5, 137; 59; significance of the fall of, 108, 115; Huguenot assembly at (1612-3), 119, (1620), 127; 128; 130; 132; English expeditions to (1627), 266 sq., (1628), 272, 643; 691; military disaffection at, x 76
- La-Roche-sur-Yon (Napoleon-Vendue), town created by Napoleon, IX 120
- La Romana, Marquis de, Spanish general, III Fiinen, IX 236; 322; troops of, at Santander, 442; rallies Blake's army, 443; succeeds Blake, 445; falls back on Astorga, 446; reorganises his army, 448; retires northward, 449; fights with Ney, 451; 455; Wellington borrows troops from, 460
- Laromiguière, Pierre, IX 132
- La Rothière, battle of (1814), IX 545
- La Rovière, de, French printer, i 613
- Larra (*Figaro*), Mariano Jose de, x 241
- Larrey, Baron Dominique Jean, French surgeon, viii 606, 613 sq.
- La Rue, Isidore-Eltienne, Chevalier de, member of *Conseil des Cinq-Cents*, viii 506, 512
- La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, descent of Mississippi, vii 87 sq., 118, 362; XII 810
- Lasalle, Comte Antoine-Charles-Louis de, French general, takes Stettin, IX 279
- Lasca, il. *See* Grazzini
- Lascaris, Constantine, the Greek grammar of, i 546
—John, Greek scholar, i 543, 563, 566, 575; i i 16 sq.
- Las Casas, Bartolome de, II 101; v 682
- Las Cases, Emmanuel-A.-D.-M.-J., Marquis de, at St Helena, IX 757 sqq.; x 1
- Lasco, John à. *See* Laski
- La Serna, Jose de, Viceroy of Peru, x 293; 295
- Lasker, Eduard, German Liberal leader, XII 146
- Laski, Adalbert, Palatine of Siradia, III 83, 85, 98
—Jan (John a Lasco), Polish Reformer, III England, II 477, 502, 593, 617; III Poland, 636 sq., III 74
- Lag Palmas, English attack on, III 321
- Lassalle, Ferdinand, German socialist, XII 153; 758

- Lassen, Christian, German historian, XII 845
- Lasser von Zollheim, Baron Joseph von, Austrian Minister of the Interior, XII 183; 192
- Lassy, rout of insurgents at (15G7), III 212
- Last Judgment*, The, of Michelangelo, n 34
- Lnsuari (Leswarree), battle of, IX 720
- Laszki, Hieronymus, envoy to the Sultan, **III 118**
- Latalski, Bishop of Posen. *See* Posen
- Lateran, The, *omnium ecclesiarum mater*, III 410; Apostolic palace of, guaranteed to Pope, XII 229
- Council, The (732), r 267; the Fifth (1512-7), 130 sq., 139, 219, 251, 489, 621, 651 sq., 678, 080, 690, II 8 sq., 30 sqq., 639, 641
- Lathol House, siege of, iv 321
- Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, II 161, 445; sermons of, 490; arrest of, 521; 538; trial and death of, 541
- Latin Fathers, The, early reprints of, I 616
- scholarship, III Middle Ages, i 536; progress of, 543-5. *See also* Renaissance, the Classical
- Latins, intellectually contrasted with Teutons, n 692 sq.
- Latitudinarianism, English, and growth of Toleration, v 327; among bishops, 467-8; *see* Chap, xxrv, 742-03
- La Tortue, pirates' headquarters at, v 691
- Latouche-Tréville, Louis de, commands squadron at Toulon, IX 215
- La Tour, Charles Saint-Etienne de, in Acadia, vii 23, 110 sq.
- La Tour, General de, Piedmontese commander, x 117
- La Tour d'Auvergne. *See* Bouillon
- d'Auvergne Lauragais, Charles, Prince de, XI 126
- La Tour du Pin, Comte de, at Congress of Vienna, IX 584
- du Pin Gouvcrnet, Jean-Frederic do (Comto de Paulin), Minister of War (1789), viii 186 sq.
- Latour, Count Maximilian Baillet von, Austrian general, vIII 497
- Count Theodor Franz Baillet von, Austrian Minister of War, XI 174; 176; 182; 185; murder of, 186; 188
- Latour-Maubourg, Marie-Victor do Fay, Marquis de, French general, and Russian campaign, IX 488; Minister of War, x 62
- La Trtoouille, Claude, Duc de, III 665, 670, 674, 679 sqq.
- Charlotte de. *See* Derby, Countess of
- Louis de, French general III Italy, 116, 122, 126, 139 sq., 394
- Lattanzi, Milanese editor, hints at annexation of Etruria, IX 396
- Lauban, Field-Marshal Daun at, VI 292
- Laube, Heinrich, German writer, XI 411; 414 sqq.
- Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, principles of, III 737, 742, 758, 765; and Montague, iv 261, 268; Bishop of London, 272; Wentworth and, 277; and Puritanism, 278; Archbishop of Canterbury, 279; 280; 282 sq.; impeachment of, 287; 293; 295; trial and death of, 327; 493; 495 sq.; 504; v 117; 326; 330; 746; and Massachusetts, vii 17
- Lauderdale, James Maitland, 8th Earl of, viii 760, 770; IX 271; and Whig party, 674
- John Maitland, 2nd Earl and 1st Duke of, iv 342; 351; v 198; 201; 204 sq.; created Duke, 207; 209sq., 213; Secretary for Scottish affairs, 280; and Earl of Middleton, 282; and Earl of Rothes, 282, 281; 283; and Scottish recusants, 284 sq.; 286
- Laudon, Baron Gideon Ernst von, Austrian Field-Marshal, VI 271; 278; 282; 288; at Kunersdorf, 292 sqq.; III Silesia, 297; 324; 326; 328; 626; 632; 648; m Bohemia, 704; 705 sq.; viii 325, 331; Turks defeated by, IX 385
- Laudonniere, Rene, French coloniser III Florida, I 55; vii 71
- "Laud's Liturgy," imposed on Scottish Church (1637), iv 495 sqq.
- Laucnborg, Estates of Circle summoned to, iv 91; Mansfelders at, 95; Wallenstein III III duchy of, 101; 102; held by Sweden, IX 266; part of duchy of, ceded to Denmark, 656, 661; to Prussia, 657; joins Germanic Confederation, 659; lost by Denmark, XI 338, 442; 445; 691; 694; 696
- Duke Francis Albert of, and Gustavus, iv 221; 236; 241 sq.
- Lauer, Austrian general, IX 65
- Lauffeldt, VI 248; battle of, 250, 331
- Lauffen, fight at, n 221
- Laugier, Cesare de Bellecour, Comte de, Italian general, XI 84; 94
- French officer, at Acre, viii 611
- naval captain, killed at Venice (1797), viii 586
- Laun, armistice at (1634), iv 252
- Launay, de la Haye de, Chief of Prussian Customs (1766), VI 712 sqq.; 720; 723
- B.-R. Jourdan de, Governor of the Bastille, viii 164
- Gabriele de, General, Sardinian Minister, XI 366 sq.
- Laurel Hill, Garnett retreats from (1861), vii 457
- Laurentian Library, The, III 394
- Laurentius (the Norwegian), Jesuit, II 631
- Laureo, Vincenzo, Bishop of Mondovi, Cardinal and papal nuncio III Poland, III 88 sqq.; banished from Poland but returns on death of Maximilian, 99; becomes Cardinal (1578), 100; sent as nuncio to Scotland, 272; returns to Italy, 275

- Laurie, Gawen, settler III New Jersey, vii 47
- Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, Canadian statesman, **XII** 607
- Laurie ton, Jacques Alexandre Bernard Law, Marquis de, French Marshal, aide-de-camp to Bonaparte, IX 75; embarks at Toulon, 218; negotiations of, 498; taken prisoner, 540; x 68
- Lausanne, Treaty of (1564), III 405; French **army** leaves, IX 59; advance of Federalists on, 100; International Congress at, XI 486
- Lautour-Boismaheu, Jean-Aimé, aide-de-camp to Masséna, VIII 5C9
- Lautrec, Odet de Foix, Vicomte de, II 24, 44 sq., 57 sqq., 97, 429 sq.
- Lauzun, Anton III Nompard de Caumont, Duc de, III Ireland (1690), v 314 sqq.
- Laval, University of, XI 778
- Laval-Montmorency. *See* Canada, Bishop of Lavalette, Père, Jesuit, VI 348
- Antoine-M.-C. Comte de, Napoleon's aide-de-camp, VIII 588, 683; disaffection of, IX 572; x 49
- La Valette, Bertrand de, III 415 sq.
- Charles-J.-M.-F., Marquis de, **XI** 474
- Louis de Nogaret d'Épernon, Cardinal de, commander under Richelieu, iv 149; at Langres, 251; with Bernard of Saxe-Weimar, 367 sq., 370 sq.; III Catalonia, 645 44; 752 sq.; XII 457; and Afghan question, 458 sqq.; 465; 469; 489
- Stringer, major-general, III India, VI 541; 548
- La Vallière, Franchise-Louise, Duchesse de, v 19; 73; VI 330
- Lavardac, rising at, XI 137
- Lavater, Johann Kaspar, Swiss physiognomist, VI 625; VIII 781 sq.
- Rudolf, Zurich leader at Kappel, **n** 337
- La Vauguyon, Duo de, VI 356
- Laveran, Alphonse, and malaria, XII 779
- L'Averdy, Cfément-Charles-François de, French Controller-General, VI 356
- La Verendrye, Gautier de, vii 94
- Lavergne, Bernard - Marti al - Barthéleniy, French politician, XI 132
- Léonce de, French politician, XII 110
- Lavicomterie de Saint-Samson, Louis de, French deputy, viii 247
- La Vieuville, Charles, Marquis de, French Minister, dismissed, iv 128 sq.; Finance Minister, 615; death of, 618
- Lavigerie, Charles-Martial Allemand, Cardinal, XII 117
- La Ville, Abbé de, VI 335
- La Villeheurnois, Berthelot de, VIII 505 sq., 512
- Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent, French chemist and farmer-general, viii 71, 695; x 755; **xii** 768
- La Vrillière, Louis Phelypeaux, Sieur de, Secretary of State (1661), v 5
- Louis Phelypeaux, Duc de, Minister 1770 (**Count of Saint-Florentin**), vi 358
- Lavroff, Peter, Russian political writer, XI 630; XII 302 sq.; 307
- Law, *see* Codes; *but also* for French law generally III the age of the Revolution, Vol. viii, Chap. xxiv, 710-53; and for international law, "Vol. XII, Chap. xxi I, 703-29
- Jacques - Francois, surrenders at Trichinopoly, VI 541 sq.; 546
- Jean, French commander at Kasimbazar, VI 553
- John, financier, v 705; VI 38 sq.; 128 sqq.; effect of system of, 133; character of, 169, 177; system of, 169 sq.; leaves France, 176; 182; and Company of the Indies, 532 sq.; vii 92; VIII 9, 39, 86
- William, mystic, author of *A Serious Call*, v 751; 759; VI 77 sq.; 81; 88
- Lawes, Henry, musician, v 116
- Lawford, Commodore, IX 45
- Lawless, John, x 641; at Ballybay, 647 sq.
- Lawrence, Charles, General, vii 132
- Sir Henry Montgomery, British Resident at Lahore, XI 740; 742; III Oudh, 748
- James, Captain of the *Chesapeake*, vii 342
- John Laird Mair Lawrence, Lord, Governor-General of India, XI 740; 742; 745 44; 752 sq.; XII 457; and Afghan question, 458 sqq.; 465; 469; 489
- Stringer, major-general, III India, VI 541; 548
- Law's Company. *See* Company of the Indies
- Lawson, Vice-Admiral Sir John, victory of, off the Gabbard, iv 436; 541; 547; v 190
- William, Australian explorer, XI 790 sq.
- Layard, Sir Austen Henry, XII 87; 845
- Layne, Diego (Jacobus), General of the Jesuits, at Colloquy of Poissy, II 302, 652-7; at Council of Trent, 667 sq., 671, 679 sq.; III 161, 389, 692; disputation of, on episcopal rights at the Council of Trent, 751, 765
- Layton, Brian, raids Scotch border, II 460
- Lazarillo de Tormes, III 482, 547
- Lazowski, Polish refugee, insurrectionary Brissotin, viii 228, 232, 265
- Lazzarone, Valtelline Chancellor, iv 49
- Lea, Henry Charles, American historian, XII 847
- Leach, Dryden, Wilkes' printer, VI 439
- Leade, Jane, pietistic writer, v 762
- League, Catholic, the French, *see* Vol. III, Chap. i *passim*, the Wars of Religion, 1-52; and Sixtus V, 451 sqq.; dissensions in, 512; and Philip II of Spain, 517, 522; and French monarchy, 658 sqq.; retains centres III Poitou, etc. (1598), 674; **put** down III Anjou and

- Lorraine (1598), 675; original members, 728 sq.; 732; later political theories of, 764 sq.
- League, Catholic, the German, proposed, II 195; growth of, m 729; and the outbreak of the Thirty Years' War, *see* Vol. iv, Chap. i *passim*; kept alive (1621), 77; 84, 113 sq.; and Urban VIII, 681
- [For the action of the forces of the League *see* the various campaigns of the Thirty Years' War]
- of Freedom, III Italy (1525), n 23
- of God's House, The Swiss, n 306
- of the Five Catholic Cantons (1524), II 325
- of the Ten Jurisdictions, The Swiss, n 306
- Leake, Sir John, English admiral, v 413; 416; captures Minorca, 426, 444
- William Martin, and Greek archaeology, XII 821
- Learmonth, George, XI 649
- Leavitt, Humphrey H., American judge, VII 573
- Lebanon, administration of, XI 276; 636
- Le Bas, P.-F.-J., French politician, VIII 249, 364, 370
- Lebeau, Jean Louis Joseph, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, x 532; and election of Leopold I, 540; 541 sq.; XI 669
- Leblanc, Nicolas, French chemist, IX 125; x 755
- Leboeuf, Edmond, Marshal of France, XI 495 sq.; 541; and army reform, 581; 590 sq.
- Lebon, Joseph, revolutionary, at Arras, VIII 372
- Philippe, inventor of gas-lighting system, IX 125
- Lebrija or Lebrixa. *See* Nebrissensia
- Lebrun, Charles François, Duke of Piacenza, IX 53qq.; Napoleon's Arch-Treasurer, 110; receives Piacenza, 111; Napoleon's letter to (Aug. 20, 1810), 373; appointed Lieutenant-General III Holland, 416-7
- Ecouchard, IX 132
- Pierre-H.-H.-M.-Tondou, Minister for Foreign Affairs, vIII 238, 263, 297 sqq., 302 sq.; suspended, 339; executed, 357
- Lebus, *see* of, v 618
- Lebzeltern, Count Lewis, Austrian diplomatist, IX 198; x 25; and Consalvi, 136; 183
- Le Cap, and Toussaint L'Ouverture, IX 421
- Le Carlier, M.-J.-F.-Philibert, French commissioner III Switzerland, viii 640
- Le Catelet, given up to France (1558), ii 94
- Lecce, the *Adelfi* in, x 111; political persecution in, XI 379; XII 236; and the Apulian aqueduct, 238
- Le Censeur*, IX 569; 573
- Le Chapelier, Isaac-Rene-Guy, Eennes deputy to States General, viii 152, 154, 178, 201, 691
- L'Echelle, Jean, French general, viii 354 sq.
- Le Chevalier, French royalist, IX 136
- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, XII 300; writings of, 840, 849
- Le Clerc, Jean (Buasi), III 42
- Leclerc, Jean, burnt at Metz, II 283
- Pierre, French Reformer, II 290
- Victor Emmanuel, French general, vIII 604, 677; commands expedition to San Domingo, IX 421
- Le Clercq, Chretien, Recollet missionary, vii 100, 104
- Leclercq, Arnoul, *hooftman* of Ghent, I 449 sq.
- L'Ecluse, Charles de, naturalist, v 734
- Lecointre, Laurent, French politician, viii 379 sq., 384; arrested, 385
- Lecomte, Claude-Martin, French general, XI 501
- Lecote de Lisle, Charles-Marie, French poet, XI 512; 514 sq.
- Lecourbe, Comte Claude-Joseph, French general, viii 661; III Jura, IX 624
- Lecouteux de Canteleu, Jean-Barthelemy, viii 677
- Le Coz, Claude, revolutionary bishop, protests against reduction of the French sees, IX 186
- Lede, Marquis de, VI 33; 35
- Ledeganck, Karel, Flemish poet, XI 676
- Ledcnburg, secretary of States of Utrecht, m 652
- Lederer, Baron, General, at Pest, XI 180
- Ledesma, Spanish envoy, III 420
- Le Despencer, Francis Dashwood, Lord, VI 424 sq.; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 427; resigns, 429; x 599
- Ledru-llollin, Alexandre-Auguste, XI 25; 40; 97; 102; Minister of Interior, 103; 106; and the elections, 107; and Constituent Assembly, 108 sqq.; 114; 123; and Social Democratic party, 124 sq.; 126; 132
- Ledyard, John, III Yakutsk, XII 794; 806
- Lee, Arthur, American statesman, vii 59, 210
- Charles, American general, vii 211, 217 sq.
- Edward, Archbishop of York, i 682; ambassador III Spain, II 426; 452
- Henry, American general, vii 228
- Nathaniel, dramatist, v 127; 131
- Robert Edward, vii 452; Confederate general-in-chief, 455 sqq., 464, 475; succeeds Johnston, 476; 478; wins the second battle of Bull Run, 480; invades Maryland, 481; at Fredericksburg, 483; at Chancellorsville, 485; invades Pennsylvania, 486 sq.; at Gettysburg, 488 sqq.; and the campaign III the East (1864), 514, 516 sqq.; and Richmond campaign (1864-5), 531 sqq.; evacuates Richmond, 538 Bq.; retreat of, 539 sq.; surrender of, 541; services of, to the South, 621

- Lée, Boland, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, n 471
 —Samuel P., American admiral, vii 576
 Leeds, petitions from, IX 369; parliamentary representation of, x 601 sq.; pauperism in, XI 2; Gladstone at, XII 80; University of, 763
 —Francis Osborne, 5th Duke of (Marquis of Carmarthen), VI 468; Foreign Secretary, vra 277, 282 sqq., 286, 294; resigns (1791), 295; 323; IX 673
 —Thomas Osborne, 1st Duke of (1st Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen), Lord Treasurer, v 210; financial policy of, 214 sq.; and Non-resisting Test, 216 sq.; 218 sq.; 221 sq.; fall of (1678-9), 222 sq.; 227; 230; and James I I, 231; and Dykvelt, 240 sq.; signs invitation to William of Orange, 242; 246; and Revolution settlement, 249 sq.; 255; President of Council, 259; 260; and the Bank of* England, 268; resignation of, 274; 334
 Leeuwenboek, Antony van, Dutch naturalist, rv 722; v 727; 729; 735; 737
 Leeward Islands, settlement of the, iv 756; 442; 687 sq.; government of, 690; VI 186; XII 653 sq.; federal constitution of, 656; 657
 Lofebvre, Francois-Joseph, Duc de Danzig, Marshal of France, v III 672, 677 sqq., 686; IX 14; granted duchy, 112; besieges Danzig, 289; 349; defeats Blake, 448
 Lefebvre-Desnouettes, Comte Charles, French general, IX 438; captured at Benavente, 445
 Lefèvre, Nicolas, chemist, v 730
 —Pierre, III 160
 —Pierre, first disciple of Loyola, II 652 sq.
 —d'Étaples (Faber Stapulensis), Jacques, printer, i 614, 619, 640, 681 sq.; preacher at Meaux, II 282; French translation of the Gospels by, 283 sq.; death of, 287
 —de Saint-Kemy, Jacques, historian, i 433
 Leflo, Adolphe-Charles-Emmanuel, French general, XI 136; ambassador at St Petersburg, XII 97
 Lefort, François, Swiss general, and Peter the Great, v 520; 622 sqq.; 530
 Le Franc, Jeanne, mother of Calvin, II n 350
 Lefranc, Edouard - Edme - Victor - Etienne, French Minister of Interior, XII 106
 Lefrançaia, Gustavo, French politician, XI 502
 Legations, The, III 1814-5, recovered by the Pope, IX 603; x 132; and the Congress of Vienna, 135; Consalvi's administrative scheme and, 136; 155; 156; XI 71, 74; 468; Garibaldi invades, 485
 Legendre, Louis, French politician, viii 228, 247, 340, 362, 366
 Legge (Bilson-Legge), Henry, Chancellor of the Exchequer, VI 425
 —William, dismissal of, iv 333
 Leghorn, failure of Maximilian I at (1496), i 172; trade of, m 385, 392; seized by Vitelli, 387; 397; free trade and religion in, 399; Napoleon at (1796), viii 573; commerce of, IX 302; reform agitation at, XI 78; revolt at, 90; the Austrians at, 95; 378
 Legion of Honour, created (May 19, 1802), IX 20; 110, 112
 Legislative Assembly, The (Oct. 1791-Sept. 1792), constitution and powers of, viii 202 sqq., 209 sq.; Chap, viii *passim*; finance of, 701; legislation of, 735 sqq.
 Legists, School of, III France, II 95
 Legnago, Austrian retreat to, viii 579; French occupation of, IX 68; fortress of, XI 82
 Legrand, Antoine, *Apologia pro R. Descartes*, iv 791
 —Jérôme, French deputy, viii 153
 —French general, IX 260-1
 Le Gray, Gustave, and photography, XII 783
 Le Guen de Kerangal, G.-G.-F.-M., French deputy, viii 715
 Lehmann, Max, German historian, XII 829
 —Oila, Danish politician, XI 167; 093
 Lohrin, foundation of, v 620
 Lehrbach, Count Ludwig Konrad von, Austrian envoy at Congress of Eastatt, viii 641
 Lehwaladt, Hans von, Prussian commander-in-chief, VI 264; 266; 273; 276 sq.
 Lehzen, Louise, Baroness, x 674
 Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, II 691, 707; Cartesian philosophy and, iv 791; and Pascal, 794; v 69; Bossuet and, 87; and Peter the Great, 532; 648; influence of, at Prussian Court, 670 sqq.; *Consilium Aegyptiacuriry* 696; and mathematical science, 712, 718; and Newton, 717 sq.; 723; 739; and scientific societies, 741; 744; 758; 760; VI 2 sq.; 6; 8; and the English Succession, 14, 16 sq.; 19; 77; XII 816 sq.
 Leicester, Robert Dudley, Earl of, II 518; Queen Elizabeth and, 582; III 17; III the Netherlands, 37, 290, 502, 619-23; 269, 280; 296; and the Puritans, 491, 500, 710; death of, 332
 Robert Sidney, 2nd Earl of (4th cr.), sent to Paris, iv 276
 Leichhardt, Friedrich W. L., Australian explorer, XI 795
 Leigh, Charles, and South American colonisation, iv 755
 Leighton, Sir Ellis, secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, v 305
 —Alexander, iv 278
 Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, v 281
 Leiningen, Charles, 3rd Prince of (d, 1656), XI 166

- Leiningen-Westerburg, Count Charles of, executed, XI 214
- Leinster, rebellion in, iv 528 sqq., 535
 —James Fitzgerald, 1st Duke of (Earl of Kildare), vi 488; 498
 —William Robert Fitzgerald, 2nd Duke of, and Whig Club, ix 693
- Leipheim, Peasants' Bising at (1525), II 181 sq.
- Leipzig, Poles in, III 78; Convention of Protestant Princes at, iv 195, 197, 200, 204, 205; 206; 207; Wallenatem at, 219, 221; 373; besieged by Torstensson, 386; the Swedes hold, 390; the War and, 420; Cartesian philosophy at, 791; University of, v 760; Prussian magazines at, VI 267 sq., 273; 721; battle of (1813), IX 201, 425, 534-41; Bhicher at, 515; Napoleon occupies, 517; Allies march on, 532; Napoleon at, 533; Count Badetzsky at, 583; 598; and German literature, x 384; fair of, 759; XI 59; disturbances in, 148 sq.; 219; *Reichsgericht* moved to, XII 150; Kanke at, 824; Mommsen at, 844
 •—Disputation, The, between Luther and Eck, ii 135 sq.
- Leipzig Interim. See *Interim*
- Leiria, captured by Saldanha (1834), x 336
- Leisewitz, Johann Anton, x 386
- Leisler, Jacob, usurpation of, III New York, vii 44 sq., 69
- Leissègues, Corentin-Urbain-Jacques-Bertrand de, French rear-admiral, IX 234
- Leith, captured and burnt (1544), ii 459; fortified, 575; siege of (1560), 577; battle of (1560), III 483; Cromwell III possession of, iv 510; Jacobites at, VI 99; 112; 116
 —Sir James, lieutenant-general, at Badajoz, IX 471
- Leitmeritz, negotiations at (1634), iv 243, 252; Austrian magazine at, VI 257
- Leitrim, plantation of, iv 513
- Leitzkau, Assembly of Clergy at (1512), ii 129
- Leix, rebellion in, III 585, 587; plantation of, 588, 599, v 323
- Le Jay, Claude, Jesuit Father, II 652 sqq.; III 160
- Lejonhufvud, Axel, imprisonment of, iv 169
- Leland, John, antiquarian, II 469
- Le Large, Amable, French admiral, viii 466
- Lelevel, Joachim, Polish historian, and the Polish revolution, x 466 sq.; XI 657; XII 842
- Le Maire, Isaac, Amsterdam merchant, v 702
 —James (son of Isaac), voyages of, iv 713
- Le Maistre de Saci, Isaac-Louis, iv 795
- Le Mans, feudal courts in, v III 49; Vendean defeat at, 355; strike suppressed at, x 491; XI 604; 607 sqq.; battle of, 610
 —Claude d'Angennes, Bishop of, III 46
- Le Marois, Comte, French general, IX 195; ordered to Ancona, 400
- Lemberg, taken by Turks (1672), v 353; Polish victory at (1675), 355, 864; Russians advance towards (1809), IX 354; under Austrian rule, x 461 sq.; popular council at, XI 174
 —Sokolowski, Archbishop of, III 103
- Lernerier, Jean-Louis-Anatole, Comte, XI 469
 —Comte Louis-Nicolas, President of the *Anciens*, viii 677
- Le Mètre, French engineer, v 601
- Lemierre, Antoine-Marie, French dramatist, VI 831
- Lemnos, taken by Venetians, v 342
- Lemos, Pedro Fernandez de Castro (Marquis de Sarria), Count of (son-in-law of Lerma), iv 629
 —Pedro A. F. de Castro, 10th Count of (Marquis de Sarria, Duke of TauriBano), Spanish Viceroy III Peru, v 681; 683
- Lena river, XII 794; -exploration on, 795
- Lenau, Nikolaus, German poet, x 407; XI 411
- L'Enclos, Ninon de, VIII 4
- Lenin, Russian socialist leader, XII 330 sqq.
- Lennepe, Jacobus van, Dutch writer, XI 676
- Lennox, Esme Stewart, Seigneur d'Aubigny, Duke of, III 287 sq.; 550
 —James Stewart, 4th Duke of (1st Duke of Richmond), iv 496
 —John Stewart, 3rd or 11th Earl of, II 454
 —Lady Margaret Douglas, Countess of, II 505; III 269
 —Matthew Stewart, 4th or 12th Earl of, ii 457 sq., 555 sq.; III 274 sqq.; accuses Mary, 278; Begent of Scotland (1570), 282; 285; murder of, 549
- Leno, Giuliano, architect, n 12
- Lenoir-Dufresne, French cotton manufacturer, IX 125
- Lenoncourt, Philip de, Cardinal, Archbishop of Eheims (d. 1591), III 40
- Lens, truce of (1477), i 442; taken by French, rv 598; battle of (1643), 599, 602, 606
- Lenthall, William, Speaker, iv 344 sq.; 548
- Lenz, Jakob Michael Beinholt, x 386 sq.; 396; 400
- Leo X (Giovanni de' Medici), Pope, i 32, 92, 113, 139, 153, 250, 323; Concordat with Francis I, 388; 489, 545, 548, 550; the Renaissance and, 565 sq.; Church reform and, 621, 678; 661; policy of, 665; sale of offices by, 670, 672; 690; II 4, 8, 10-19, 27; art under, 12 sqq., 22, 30 sqq., 40 sqq.; Indulgences of, 121; Luther's Theses and, 131; Luther and, 132; death of, 418, 426, 610; prohibited books and, 687; III 128; 468; 470; x 143
 —XI (Alessandro de' Medici), Pope, IV 669

- Leo XII (Annibale della Genga), Pope, opposes Consalvi, x 139; III Paris, 139 sq.; 142; and Church affairs III Hanover and States of Upper Rhine, 148; and Switzerland, 149; election of (1823), 151 sq.; and Consalvi, 152; reactionary policy of, 152 sq.; death of, 154; and Lamennais, 163; Concordat of, with the King of the Netherlands, 527; XI 72; 716
- XIII (Vincent Joachim Pecci), Pope, and Ireland, XII 48, 82; and France, 118 sq.; Bismarck and, 152; election of, 216; and Italian monarchy, 229; and Belgium, 251; 264; 725; death of, 225
- Heinrich, German historian, XII 826
- the Philosopher, *The Art of War*, v 529
- Leoben, preliminaries of peace signed at (1797), viii 498, 553, 582 sq., 591
- Leogane (San Domingo), and French Revolution, viii 193
- Leon, Blake's army rallied in, IX 443; Marshal Soult and, 444; 453; Del Parque ordered to, 455; guarded by the French, 458; Marmont in, 469; Sanchez in, *ib.*; delivered from the French, 473; Graham descends into, 476
- Diego, Spanish general, x 242
- Fray Luis Ponce de, Spanish Reformer, II 409
- Juan Ponce de, Spanish Reformer, H 406
- Ponce de, discoverer of Florida, i 54
- L6on y Pizarro, José, Spanish statesman, x 212
- Leonard, David, Boston loyalist lawyer, vii 196
- Leoninus, Dr, Dutch politician, III 237
- Leontieff, Abyssinian governor, XII 343
- Leopardi, Giacomo, Count, x 127, 725; XI 546; 549
- Leopold I, Emperor, elected, iv 430 sq., 587; 590; 619; and Louis XIV, Vol. v, Chap. II *passim*, 364; relatives of, 34 sq., 41, 52, 350, 377, 381, 384; and Turks, 40, 49, 51 sq., 60 sq., 368, 370; and coalition against France, 43; and Treaty of Kymegen, 45, 356, 571; the German Princes and, 46; and Truce of Batisbon, 49 sq.; and Augsburg Alliance (1686), 52; and Elector Maximilian Emmanuel of Bavaria, 52 sq.; and Cologne election, 54; and Revolution III England, 55, 57 sq.; captures Belgrade, 56; joins Grand Alliance (1689), 58; and the neutralisation of Italy, 62; and Peace of Ryswyk, 63; English mission to, 109; and United Provinces, 157, 161, 164, 166; and English expedition of William of Orange, 244; alliance of, with Brandenburg, 353; and France, 857, 650 sq.; and Hungary, 856 sq., 867, 369; and Elector Frederick Augustus I of Saxony, 869 sq.; and Turkish attack on Transylvania, 345; illness of, 846; 347; marriage of, 849, 377; election of, 338, 644; jurisdiction of, 339; assists Dutch (1673), 340; accession and character of, 340 sq.; 343; and Poland, 344, 349 sq., 354, 356; secret treaty of, with France, 349, 353; goes to Passau, 360; 361; and John III of Poland, 362 sq.; signs Holy League against the Turks, 364; and Queen Maria Anna of Spain, 381; and Spanish Succession, 377, 387, 389 sqq., 664; and accession of Philip V of Spain, 395 sq., 401; and Grand Alliance, 397 sq., 403; and Duke of Savoy, 408, 448; Spanish claims of, 412; and Elector Frederick William, 652 sq.; and Elector Fredeick III, 661 sq.; and crown of Prussia, 663 sqq.; and Vienna *Academia*, 741; death of, 414; and Elector George Lewis of Hanover, VI 3; 4; 6sq.; and Switzerland, 616; and the succession, 201; IX 328
- Leopold H, Emperor (Grand Duke of Tuscany), reign of, III Tuscany, VI 600 sqq.; 645; reign of, 656 sq.; 710; 783 sq.; viii 778; accession of, 293, 332 sqq.; and war with France, 218, 221; and Poland, 528 sqq.; death of, 223, 398, 531; makes terms with Turkey, IX 385; x 142
- III, Duke of Austria, etc. See Austria
- I, King of the Belgians, at Congress of Vienna, IX 583; and Greek State, x 203 sq.; 338; 490; 506; elected King (1831), 540; character of, 541; and Dutch invasion, 542; 570; and Queen Victoria, 674; XI 669 sqq.; death of, 672; XII 160; 225; 718
- II, King of the Belgians, XI 645; accession of, 673; XII 3; 250; 252; and army organisation, 254; and Congo Free State, 255 sq., 658 sq., 661 sq., 810; death of, 256
- I, Grand Duke of Tuscany. See Leopold I, Emperor
- Archduke (of Tyrol), Bishop of Passau and Strassburg, Rudolfs vicegerent III Jülich, III 558, 688, 690, 730 sqq.; iv 24; and bishoprics of Strassburg and Passau, III 699, 702, 709; 720; 728; III Bohemia, 733 sqq.; lessened importance of, iv 26; Ferdinand's vicegerent III Vienna, 27; 31; 55; 57; 80; 84; and Edict of Restitution, 112 sq.; III Grisons, 673 sqq.
- of Coburg, Prince. See Leopold I, King of the Belgians
- of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen, Prince. See Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen
- Ignatius, Archduke. See Leopold I, Emperor
- Prince of Palermo, XI 553
- William, Archduke, and Halberstadt, iv 91, 111 sqq.; 375; defeated near Chemnitz, 379; 385; at Breitenfeld, 386; defends Upper Austria, 389; 391 sq.

- Leopoldine Caroline, Archduchess of Austria, x 313
 Leopoldstadt, fortress of, v 350; 859
 Lepanto, taken by Turks (1499), i 87 sq.; battle of (1571), III 134-5, 137, 170, 294, 315, 391, 410, 486, 495, 540, v 342
 Le Peletier, Claude, French financier, v 28
 Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, F.-L.-Felix, Comte, viii 395 sq., 504
 —Louis Michel, Jacobin martyr, viii 131
 Le Pesant, Pierre. *See* Boisguillebert
 Le Play, Pierre-Guillaume-Frédéric, economist, XII 94
 Lepinsky, Russian trade at, XII 796
 Lepsius, Carl Richard, German Egyptologist, XII 845
 Leri, Cavour at, XI 385
 Lerida, French defeated before, iv 599; Spanish defeated before, 653; captured by Spain, 658; captured by Suchet (1810), IX 457
 Lerins, islands of, occupied by Spain, iv 147
 Le Rivière (Jean le Maçon), Huguenot pastor, n 293
 Lerma, Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Rojap, Marquis of Denia, 1st Duke of, III 397; 418-9; favour of, with Philip I I I, 526-8, 530-1; mistaken policy of, 534-8; 540-5; iv 623 sqq.; power of, 626; Philip I I I and, 627 sqq.; disgraced, 629, 633; 635 sqq.; 640; 650; coinage and, 656; 670
 —Pedro de, Spanish scholar, II 401 sq.
 Lermontoff, Michael, Russian writer, XI 648 sq.
 Leroux, Pierre, socialist, x 485; 499; XI 24; 108; 110
 Lersundi, Francisco, Spanish general, XI 559
 Lesage, Alain-Rene, French novelist, vi 833; x 717 sq.
 Lesage-Senault, J. EL, French politician, viii 386
 Lesbos, annexed by Turks (1462), i 76
 Les Cayes, holds out for Rigaud, IX 420
 Lescot, Fleuriot, Mayor of Paris, viii 364, 371
 Lescun, Thomas de, Count of Comminges, Marshal de Foix (brother of C. de Lautrec), i 393; II 45, 97
 Lescure, Louis-Marie, Marquis de, viii 354
 Lescuyer, anarchist leader at Avignon, viii 218
 Lesdain, Comte de, French explorer, XII 803
 Lesdiguières, François, *afterwards* Duc de Lesdiguières, Constable of France, Huguenot leader, III 41; III Savoy, 414-9, 661, 672-3, 690
 —François de Bonne de Crequy de Blanchefort, Duc de (grandson of above, son of Charles, Marshal Crequy), Marshal of France, aids Savoy, IV 128, 626; supports the Court, 127; 128; death of, 131; 633; v44
 Lesghians, The, and Russia, XI 274
 Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross, III 278; 283
 Leslie, Sir Alexander, 1st Earl of Leven, at Stralsund, iv 107, 192; III Bohemia, 209; at Hanau, 371; Dunse Law and, 284; commands Scottish army, 320; at York, 321; invests Hereford, 331 sq.; 334; 349; at Dunbar, 435; 604; 510; 527
 —Alexander, general, vii 227
 —Charles, non-juror and controversialist, III 746; VI 807; 816
 —David, at Marston Moor, iv 322; victory of, at Philiphaugh, 332 sq., 506
 —John, Duke of Rothes. *See* Rothes
 —Walter (*afterwards* Count and Field-Marshal), at Eger, iv 242
 L'Espee, Prefect de, killed at St Étienne, XI 503
 Lesseps, Vicomte Ferdinand de, vii 649; mission of, to Rome, XI 94, 123, 125 sq.; and Suez Canal, 637 sq., XII 430 sq.; 433; 437; 439
 Lessines, Marlborough at, v 420
 Leasing, Gotthold Ephraim, v 69; 71; 131; VI 713; 823; 827; 832 sq.; viii 772 sq., 790; x 383; position of, III German literature, 384 sq.; 386; 389; 395 sq.; XI 411; 415 sq.; *Education of the Human Race*, XII 817
 Lessius, Leonard, Jesuit, v 82
 Lestock, Richard, admiral, VI 239
 L'Estocq, Anton Wilhelm von, Prussian general, IX 284-5; at Eylau, 286; 290-1
 Lestock, Armand, French physician, VI 311; 315
 L'Estoile, Pierre de (Stella), Calv III and, II 352; III 58
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger, v 233; 290; 331
 Lestwitz, General von, Governor of Breslau, VI 274
 Leszczynska, Maria. *See* Maria Leszczynska
 Leszczynski, Raphael, III 75, 79
 —Stanislaus. *See* Stanislaus I, King of Poland
 Letcher, John, Governor of Virginia, vii 454
 Le Tellier, François-Michel. *See* Louvois, Marquis de
 —Michel, confessor of Louis XIV, v 90
 —Michel, French Minister of War, iv 593; 599; and Mazarin, 608; 612; 614 sq.; v 55q.; 17; Chancellor of France, 24
 Letellier, Barthelemy's valet, viii 512
 —de St Just, L., Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec, XII 614
 Lethington. *See* Maitland
 Letort, French general, IX 568
 Letoumeur, Pierre, French translator, vi 830
 —C.-L.-F.-Honore', Director, viii 249, 442; 439, 491, 495

- Letter to Sir Hercules Langrishe*, IX 695
 Letterkenny, O'Neill defeated at, III 691
Letters from the Cape of Good Hope, IX 761
 Letters of Indulgence, III Scotland, First, 1669, Second, 1672, Third, 1679, v 284 sqq.; James II's, 290
Letters of Majesty, of 1609, to Bohemia and Silesia, III 727-8, 734; iv 2 sq.; 14 sqq.; 74 sq.
 Leu, Joseph, assassinated, XI 247
 Leubelfing, page of Gustavus, iv 221
 Leuchtenberg, Augustus (Beauharnais), Duke of, x 338; 539
 ———Nicolas Maximilianovich, Duke of, XI 641
 Leuthen, battle of, VI 275; 277; 280; 282 sq.; 291; 341; 706
 Leuzen, Prussian force at, v 666
 Levant, Dutch trade with, III 631; French Consuls III trading stations of, 694; French Company of, v 12; ports of, vi 350; Vol XI, Chap. IX (2); after the Crimean War, Chap. XXI I (2); Austrian Lloyd service in, 394
 Levasseur, Emile, French economist, XII 850
 Levellers, Section of Independents (1647), iv 345 sqq.
 ———III Ireland. *See* Whiteboys
 Leven, David Melville, 3rd Earl of, VI 92
 ———Earl of. *See also* Leslie, Alexander
 Leventina, Val, and Uri, VI 625
 Lever, Thomas, sermons of, II 490
 Le Verger, Peace of (1488), I 394
 Leverrier, Urbain-Jean-Joseph, XII 768
 Leveson, Sir Eichard, III 327
 Leveson-Gower. *See* Granville
 Levin, Rahel A. F. (Madame Varnhagen von Ense), viii 773
 Levis, Francois Gaston, Duc de, Marshal of France, vii 126, 129; 135, 141 sqq.
 Levski, Vasil, Bulgarian patriot, XII 384
 Lew, Zdenko, of Kozmitai, Bohemian politician, i 338
 Lewal, Jules-Louis, French Minister of War, XII 96
 Lewenhaupt, Adam, Swedish general, V 594; 597 sqq.; 603
 ———Carl Emil, Swedish general, VI 760 sq.
 Lewis, Jacobites in, TI 105
 ———IV (the Bavarian), Emperor, v 620 sq.
 ———I, the Great, King of Hungary, XI 421; 429
 ———II, King of Hungary and Bohemia, III 105; v 625
 ———Margrave of Baden-Baden. *See* Baden-Baden
 ———Count of Nassau. *See* Nassau
 ———Elector Palatine. *See* Palatinate
 ———Sir George Cornwall, x 676; XI 765; and Niebuhr, XII 821
 ———Matthew Gregory, x 698; 710; 716; 718
 ———Meriwether, explorer, vii 326, 364
 LeXington, battle of (1775), VI 447, vii 165; captured (1861), 460
 Leyden, siege of (1574), III 239-40, 498; Separatist Congregation formed at, 346; cloth and linen trade at, 631; Remonstrants in, 651-2; University of, iv 717, 789, v 753 sq., IX 417; and Act of Seculsion, v 143; 639; 734
 ———Jan of. *See* John of Leyden
 Leyrit, de, Governor of Pondicherry, vi 547
 Leyva, Alonso de, III 307, 314
 ———Antonio de, Spanish general, II 44, 48; defence of Pavia by, 50 sq.; 53, 58 sq., 70; death of, 72
 Lhasa, British expedition to, XII 4, 490; travellers at, 797 sq.; 799; 803 sq.; Treaty of, 492
 L'Hdpital (or L'Hospital), Michel de, Chancellor of France, II 297, 301, 303, 347; ra 2, 6; and the *Politiques*, 7-8, 11, 21, 67; political theories of, 753; IX 176
 L'Hospital (or L'Hdpital), Francois de, Comte du Hallier, Marshal of France, at Ecroir, iv 594
 ———Guillaume - Francois - Antoine de, Marquis de Saint-Mesme and de L'Hospital, mathematician, v 718
 ———*See also* Vitry
 L'Hoste, Secretary of Villeroy, III 682
 Lhuillier, Louis Marie, French politician, viii 234, 252
 Liancourt, Duc de. *See* La Bochefoucauld-Liancourt
 Liane, French flotilla III the, IX 228
 Liao-Tung peninsula, XII 4; Japan and, 52; 511 sq.; 576 sq.; ceded to Japan, 601
 Liaoyang, XII 346; Kuropatk III at, 581 sqq.; 587; battle of, 591; 601
 Liapunoff, Prokopi, Russian anti-Polish leader, v 501
 Libau, port of, VI 666
Libel of Reformation, of Emperor Ferdinand I, i i 675, 678, 680
Liber Pontificalia, XI 718
Liberation, Russian journal, XII 333
Liberator, Boston newspaper, vii 387
 Liberia, colony of, planted, vii 386; negro republic of, XII 660
Libertas, Bull of Leo XIII, XII 118
 "Libertines" (liberal Calvinists III northern Netherlands), and William the Silent, in 640
 ———followers of Montaigne, v III 4
Liberty of a Christian Man, Luther's, II 136
 Libraries, services of Benedictines as guardians of books, i 534 (*see also* the monastic schools III general); and search for MSS, 549; Filelfo's Greek library, 551; collection of Niccolo de' Niccoli, 551 sq.; public, Cosimo de' Medici first great founder of, 552; the great libraries of Florence, i 6.; beginnings of Vatican

- Library, 552 sq.; private, of 15th century, 553; of Christ Church, Canterbury, at close of 13th or opening of 14th century, 589 sq.; of Bamsey Abbey, 590; and the age of collection, 594 sqq.; Vatican, III the 15th century, 595 sq.; other Italian of this early period including that of San Marco, 596; French, at St Denis, at Corbie, at Avignon (the papal), and beginnings of the Bibliothèque Nation ale of Paris, 597; English collectors and collections, including those of certain colleges of Oxford and Cambridge, 597 sq.; of Basel, 599; German, including that of Cues, 599 sq.; III
- 16th century, 611 sq., 619; lending, 639; catalogue of Vatican MSS, begun under Benedict XIV, VI 589; American, vii 744 sq.; Russian, III villages, XII 327
- Libre Parole*, La, French journal, XII 120
- Libri-Bagnano, G., editor of the *National* (Belgian journal), x 532 sqq.
- Libussa, Princess, XI 654
- Libyan desert, travellers in, XII 813
- Licet ab initio*, Bull (1542), II 381, 649
- *clebitum pastoralis officii* (1549), II 655
- Lichfield, troops at, VI 114
- Lichnowsky, Felix, Prince, murder of, XI 169
- Lichtenbergers*, faction III Utrecht, I 423
- Lichtenstein, G. von, Minister of Maximilian I, i 324
- Lie, Jonas, Norwegian novelist, XII 281
- Lieber, Franz, German writer, XII 820
- Liebermann, Felix, XII 850
- Liebig, Justus, Baron von, x 741
- Liebknecht, Wilhelm, socialist politician, XII 153
- Liebler, Thomas. *See* Liiber
- Liechtenstein, and Germanic Confederation, XI 223
- Prince Charles of, Governor of Bohemia, iv 71 sqq.
- Prince Wenceslas (Wenzel) von, Austrian ambassador at Paris, VI 228
- Prince, Austrian general, IX 260; sent to Vienna (Sept. 25, 1809), 359
- Prince, XII 195 sq.
- Liefkenshoeck, fort of, VI 641 sqq.
- Liege, sack of (1468) by Charles the Bold, i 389 sq., 422; Charles V and, II 102; Prince-Bishopric of, Ernest of Bavaria elected to (1581), m 708; taken by Marlborough (1702), v 406; 488; siege of (1746), VI 247; Prince-Bishopric of, 647; occupied by the French (1792), viii 417; Prussians at, IX 623; Bulow at, 625; trade of, x 524; William I at, 531; Belgian retreat to (1831), 542; the iron industry of, 755 sq.; Walloons III province of, 521; unrest III (1828), 530; International Congress at, XI 486; socialism at, XII 252
- Liège, Bishops of:—
- Ernest of Bavaria, III 708
- Evrard de La Marck, II 102
- George (bastard son of Emperor Maximilian I), II 102
- John of Bavaria (son of Albert of Holland and Hainault), i 421-2
- Louis of Bourbon, i 422, 440, 444
- Liegnitz, Saxon victory at, iv 244, 247; principality of, v 652; 659; Prussia claims duchy of, VI 229; 275; battle of (1760), 294 sq., 297, 326
- Liers, attacked by the French, VI 247
- Liestal, attack upon, XI 245
- Lieven, Christoph Andreievich, Prince, x 22; and Greek Question, 186 sq., 190, 193 sq., 197, 199, 202; III London, 474
- Life*, Russian journal, XII 330
- Lifford, stormed by O'Neill, III 591
- James Hewitt, Viscount, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, VI 505
- Ligham, Br, Dean of Arches, II 431
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, Bishop of Durham, XII 847
- Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de, VI 697; 699; IX 580
- Eugene Lamoral, Prince d'Aubise et d'Epinay, Prince de, x 536
- Ligny, fight at, iv 81; Blucher defeats French at (1814), IX 544; Blucher at, 625; battle of (1815), 627 sqq.
- Ligonier, John Ligonier, 1st Earl of, VI 75; 114; 248; 424
- Ligorio, Pirro, III 442
- Liguria, French influence in, IX 69; nobility of, 397; French Concordat and, 401
- Ligurian Republic, viii 588, 592, 633; reconstituted by Bonaparte, IX 83
- Ligurio, Alfonso, follower of Servetus, II 411
- Li Hungchang, Chinese statesman, XII 501; railway policy of, 505 sq.; and Russia, 507; 509; and Treaty of Shimonoseki, 512; at St Petersburg, 513; 520; negotiates with France, 526; and negotiations with Japan, 570; death of, 521
- Lilburn, John, iv 280
- Colonel Robert, iv 449
- Liliencron, Baron Detlev von, German song-writer, XI 413
- Lillestrale, Joachim Vilhelm, Swedish Vicar-general, VI 774
- Liliuokalani, Queen of Hawaii, vii 667 sq.
- Liljencrantz, Johan, Swedish President of Finance, VI 773 sq.; 776 sq.
- Lille, Treaty of (1513), i 483; taken by French (1667), v 38, 199; captured by Allies (1708), 421 sq.; 447; 457 sq.; action at, VI 240; siege of (1792), viii 415; 435; peace negotiations at (1797), IX 39; Drouet at, 572; cotton industry at, x 753; 758; XI 31; Republican banquets at, 40; 602

- Lillieroth, Baron, Swedish representative at the Hague, v 591
- Lillo, George, dramatist, VI 823
- Lilly, William, English Hellenist, I 580, 582
- Lima, under Spanish rule, v 681; 682; 684; *comulado* of, x 247; University of, *ib.*; administration of, 248, 250, 275; clerical disorder in, 253; the Inquisition in, 253 sq.; Indians in, 263; Indian conspiracy III (1750), 266; 284; San Martin in, 293; Bolivar in, 295 sq.; Chilian troops in, XII 679
- Limanowski, Polish socialist, XII 337
- Limburg, duchy of, annexed to Brahmant (1288), i 419; restored to Spain, v 45; 447; vx 631; frontiers of, 645; 647; and Decree of November 19, VIII 300; Belgium and, x 505, 542 sqq.; and Germanic Confederation, XI 223; 667; 669; 674
- Limerick, "undertakers" in, III 599; Ireton besieges, iv 534 sq.; Cromwellian Settlement and, 536; besieged by Ginkel (1691), v 58, 261, 317 sqq.; by William III (1690), 315 sq.; Treaty of (1691), 319 sqq.
- Limoëlan, Chouan conspirator, IX 17-8
- Limoges, the Commune at, XI 503
- Limousin, peasants' rising in, III 664; Turgot *Intendant* of, vIII 83, 127
- Limpopo river, XI 782; the Transvaal and, XII 639
- Lin, Chinese Commissioner, XI 807; 810
- Linacre, Thomas, English Hellenist, i 491, 563, 579, 582, 643
- Linares, Duke of, VI 361
- Lincoln, Abraham, vii 436 sq.; President of United States, 440 sqq.; early history of, 443 sqq.; description of, 449 sqq.; administration of, during Civil War, Chaps. xiv and xv *passim**, meets Grant, 615; and peace negotiations, 635 sqq.; at Richmond, 544 sq.; death of, 545 sqq.; work of, 547 sq.; 676; and slavery, 680, 583-602; views of, on secession, 625; XI 336; XII 16
- Mrs Abraham (Mary Todd), vii 545
- Benjamin, American general, vii 219, 313
- Edward Fiennes de Clinton, 1st Earl of (7th or.), m 18
- John de la Pole, Earl of, i 465 sq.; killed at Stoke, 467
- Robert Todd, American politician, vii 645
- Lindau, Diet of (1496), i 306; II 205; and the *Tetrapolitana*, 212; Treaty of (1622), IV 56 sqq., 129
- Linden, Württemberg diplomatist, at Congress of Vienna, IX 609
- Lindenau, Bertand at, IX 535; French retreat through, 540
- Lindesay, Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh, VI 486
- Lindet, Robert, v III 249, 256, 269, 340; on *Comité de Salut Public*, 343 sq.; 368, 385; and *Société des Egaux*, 504
- Lindholm, Treaty of (1393), II 600
- Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, XI 10
- Lindman, S. A. A., Swedish statesman, XII 278
- Lindner, F. L. L., *Manuskript aus Sild-deutschland*, x 369
- Lindsay, Sir David, Scottish poet, II 555, 691
- William, Earl of Crawford. See Crawford
- Lindsey, Robert Bertie, 1st Earl of, at La Rochelle, rv 133; Royalist general, 307
- Linevich, Lieutenant-general, III the Russo-Japanese War, XII 583, 596 sqq.
- Ling, Peter Henrik, Swedish poet, XI 686
- Lingard, John, historian, XII 836
- Lingen, siege of (1597), III 629; captured by Spinola (1605), 637; countship of, v 668; IX 410
- Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto, poet, XI 414
- Liniers, J. A. M., Viceroy of Buenos Ayres, x 281; 285 sq.
- Linköping, Treaty of (1598), xv 172; Swedish Estates at, 173 sq.; see of, vi 774
- Linköping, Bishops of:—
- John Brask, II 603, 622 sq., 624 sqq.
- Hemming Gadd, II 603, 607
- Martin Olafsson, II 631
- Linlithgow, elections in, VI 93; 115
- Linois, Comte Charles-Alexandre-Léon-Durand de, French rear-admiral, IX 53-4
- Linschoten, Jan Huyghen, his *Itinerarium*, III 632
- Linth, victory of Soult on the, vIII 661
- Lill tin, opium smuggling at, XI 806
- Linyanti, Livingstone in, XII 808
- Linz, homage of Austrian Estates to Rudolf at, III 701; meeting of Archdukes at, 719; embassy from Union at, 726; assembly of Austrian Estates at (1614), iv 11; Maximilian at, 64; 76; v 347; Holy League signed at (1684), 364; Bavarian troops at, VI 232 sq.; 277; Napoleon at, IX 257; revolutionary movement at, XI 155
- Lionne, Hugues de, Marquis of Berny, and Mazarin, iv 608, 614; dismissed, 615; French ambassador, 686; 688; Secretary of State, v 1; 5; 39; 102; 153
- Liotard, Victor, III Africa, XII 130
- Li Pingheng, Governor of Shantung, XII 513
- Lippa, on the Marosch, taken by Mohammad Sokolli, III 122; Turkish garrison departs from, 123
- Lippe-Bückeburg, Count William of, vi 369; 387; 426
- Lippe-Deilmold, the revolutionary movement in, XI 150

- Lippomani, Aloisio (Aloysius Lippomannus), the *Lives of the Saints*, i 610; nuncio to Poland, ii 637, m 80
- Lippomano, Nicholas. See Bergamo, Bishop of
- Lipsius, Justus (Joest Lips), Dutch scholar, i 579; iv 717
- Lipski, iron-works at, v 533
- Lipstorprius, Daniel, iv 791
- Liptay, Baron Anton, Austrian Field-Marshal, viii 558, 568, 575
- Liria, Duke of, VI 142; Spanish ambassador III Russia, 145; 150 sq.
- Lisbon, English repulse at (1589), m 318, 511; Irish refugees at, 504; jealousy among Spanish officers at, 505; departure of Armada from, under command of Medina Sidonia (1588), 506 sqq.; organisation of new Armada at, 529; desolation at, 630; Rupert at, iv 463 sq.; 467; revolution in, 651, 713; trade and, 728; VI 155; 369; earthquake at, 385; 388; a centre of English commerce, IX 302; Junot marches to, 303-4, 428 sq.; 363; French at (1807-8), 367, 435 sq., 439; Wellesley sets out for, 440; 441; Moore orders a retreat on, 443-4; British at, 448; Wellesley at, 449 sq.; guns from, 459; Massdna advances on (1810), 461; retreats from, 462; Cardinal Pacca in, x 134; revolutionary agents in, 213; occupied by the French (1807), 310; revolt at, 312; King John returns to (1821), 313 sqq.; leaves (1823), 317; Sir Charles Stuart at, 319; Saldanha threatens, 320; Dom Miguel at (1828), 322; revolt at, 324; 325; defence of, against Dom Pedro, 328; 330; Napier's advance on (1833), 331 sqq.; Dom Pedro in, 334 sqq.; revolution (1836) in, 338; XI 281; 572; cholera in, 574; XII 270; King Carlos murdered at, 272
- Roderic da Cunha, Archbishop of, and Portuguese independence, iv 651
- Lisgar, Sir John Young, Lord, Governor-General of Canada, XI 775
- Lisieux, Guillaume Du Vair, Bishop of, *La Philosophie Morale des Stoïques*, III 70, v 72
- Lisle, Sir George, death of, iv 351
- John Dudley, Viscount. See Northumberland, Duke of
- L'Isle Adam, Villiers de, Grand Master of the Knights of Rhodes, i 94
- Lismanini, Francisco, religious Reformer III Poland, 463, 465
- Lisola, Baron Franz Paul von, Austrian diplomatist, iv 427; 429; v 112; 349; 648
- Lissa, French defeated off (1811), IX 239; naval battle at (1866), XI 541
- List, Friedrich, political economist, x 354; and *Zollverein*, 372; XI 54
- Lista, Alberto, x 229
- Lister, Joseph Lister, Lord, XII 780
- Liston, Sir Robert, British ambassador at Constantinople, x 175; 177
- Lit, van der, Russian ambassador III London, v 608
- Literature (General), effect of the discovery of the New World upon, I 62 sqq.; and the Renaissance, see Chaps, xvi, The Classical Renaissance, *passim*, and xvii, The Christian Renaissance, *passim*; Machiavelli in, see Chap, vi, especially 199—218; political thought in, see Vol. III, Chap, xxi I, Political Thought III the 16th century, 736-69; science in, III the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. v, Chap. xxi, 706-41 *passim*; the Romantic movement III European, Vol. vi, Chap, xxiv, 822-37; ecclesiastical, of the earlier 19th century, x 157 sqq.; and the Hellenic movement of the early 19th century, 174 sq.; and Byron, 182; XII 13
- English, under Elizabeth, theological, III 347 sq.; Chap, xi, The Elizabethan Age of English Literature, 364-82; see Vol. iv, Chap, xxvi, The Fantastic School of English Poetry; Vol. v, Chap, vi, The literature of the English Restoration, including Milton; political philosophy in, III the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. vi, Chap, xxiii, 785-821; the great Reviews, IX 687 sq.; Vol. x, Chap, xxi I, The Revolution III English poetry and fiction (1840-70), Vol. XI, Chap, xiii, 347-65; of late years, XII 64
- French, III the 15th century, i 414 sq.; see Vol. m, Chap, n, French Humanism and Montaigne, 53-72; Vol. v, Chap, III, French 17th century literature and its European influence, 64-71; of philosophy, and the French Revolution, Vol. viii, Chap, i, 1-35; and the French Revolution, Chap, xxv, 754-90; under the First Empire, IX 129 sqq.; censorship, i6.; literary men III political opposition, 130 sqq.; of the Restoration, glory of, x 100 sqq.; from 1830-40, 513 sqq.; Vol. XI, Chap, xviii, The reaction against Romanticism III (1840-71), 507-28
- German, Maximilian I and, i 326; of the German Reformation, II 136; failure of press censorship over the, 158 sqq.; III the age of the Reformation, Chap, xix *passim*; and the Thirty Years War, iv 425; at the opening of the 19th century, IX 335; ecclesiastical views of the Romantic, x 160 sqq.; III the 18th and early 19th centuries generally, see Chap, XII, 383-412; (1840-70), Vol. XI, Chap, xv (2), 411-20
- Hungarian (1686-1900), Vol. XI, Chap, xv (3), 421-31
- Italian, and the greatness of Venice, I 284 sq.; under Leo X, II 16 sq.; 27 sq.; III Tuscany, under Cosimo de' Medici, m

- 394; the end of the Italian Renaissance, Chap, xiv, 456-74; Romanticism in, x 124 sqq., 166 sqq.; of the *Rüovgimento* and after (1846-70), XI 544-9
- Literature, III the Netherlands under the Burgundian Dukes, I 432 sqq.; transcription of Mss and the humanistic scholarship of the Brethren of the Common Life, 435 sqq.; (1800-70), XI 675 sq.
- Norwegian (and Banish) (1815-65), XI 697-702; III the later 19th century, XII 281
- III the New England colonies, vii 59 sq.
- Polish, and Young Russia, x 432; (and Bohemian), XI 653-60; journalistic, XII 339
- Russian, Catharine II of Russia and, VI 698 sq.; and Young Russia III the early 19th century, x 431 sq.; (1800-1900), XI 648-52; journalistic, of the later 19th century, XII 296 sqq.; recent tendencies in, 302 sq.; journalistic, 347
- Spanish, III the late 15th and early 16th centuries, i 379 sqq.; III the second half of the 16th and early 17th centuries, HI 545 sqq.; during the last forty years, XII 268 sq.
- Swedish, III the late 19th century, XII 280
- Swiss, III the early 19th century, ix 427; III the 19th century, XI 261
- III the U.S.A., early efforts and growth in, vii 740 sqq.
- See also History, etc.
- Lithuania, Grand Duchy of, III 73, 83-5, 87; Russia and, iv 580; Peace of Oliva and, 591; v 480; and Ivan the Great, 481; 485; 498; Russia and, 504; Charles X I in, 592; 590; German Order and, 632 sq.; vi 192; 221; 664; 671; Russian army in, viii 531; Russian occupation of (1794), 546; proposed grand-duchy of, IX 486; forced conversions in, x 425; the secret societies and, 432, 453; and Poland, 446, 450 sq.; 464, 467; Russian rule in, 456 sq., 459 sq.; expedition to (1831), 472; XI 622; repressive measures in, 629; language movement in, XII 336; 337
- Alexander, Great Prince of, v 481
- Jagello, Prince of. See Jagello
- Litta, Count Giulio, IX 39
- Laurent de, Cardinal, papal nuncio III St Petersburg (1797), IX 39; x 139; and Irish Catholics, 635
- Pompeo, Count, historian, XII 842
- Little Gospel, *The* (German devotional treatise), II 107
- Littledale, St George, travels of, XII 802
- Littler, Sir John Hunter, lieutenant-general, XI 739
- Littleton, Sir Edward, III Bengal, v 700
- Edward John, and Irish tithe, x 662; 663
- Littleton, Sir Thomas, the elder, v 216
- Littre", Maximilien-Paul-Emile, French writer, XII 93
- Liu Ming-chuan, Chinese Viceroy, XII 505
- Liverani, Eusebio, Monsignor, XI 531
- Liverdun, Treaty of (1632), rv 226
- Liverpool, and Irish trade, VI 496; and the franchise, x 605; the cotton trade of, 759; financial crisis in, XI 327; 336; 'and Manchester railway, 4; XII 20; Home Rule meeting at, 75; University of, 763
- Charles Jenkinson, 1st Earl of, vi 424; Treasurer of the Ordnance Office, 427; 429; 437 sq.; Secretary at War, 450; President of the Board of Trade, viii 285
- Robert Banks Jenkinson (Lord Hawkesbury), 2nd Earl of, viii 297; Foreign Minister, IX 71; 100-1, 681; and Catholic Emancipation, 678; at the Foreign Office, 681; at War Office, 689; Prime Minister, 690; and Canada, 746; and Napoleon, 759; x 194; 574; 584; 589; illness of, 591; and Ireland, 637; XI 790
- Plains (Australia), XI 790
- Livigno, and Valtelline War, iv 39, 50, 54, 61
- Livingston, Robert II., United States Minister to France, vii 325
- Livingstone, David, III Africa, XII 658, 808 sqq., 812
- Livonia, influence of Charles V's policy on, II 144; ceded 101; and Sweden, iv 162 sqq.; invaded by Charles IX, 174 sq.; Mansfeld in, 176; 181 sqq.; and Truce of Altmark, 187; 188sq.; Gustavusand, 191 sqq.; 366; 378; 383; 578; 580 sq.; 583 sq.; confirmed to Sweden, 590; 591; Charles X and Polish claim to, 589; Bussian conquest of (1557-60), v 493 sq.; surrendered to Poland, 494; and Russia, 505, 512, 527; Swedish rule in, 577; Patkul and, 586; invaded by the Saxons (1699-1700), 587; Russian invasion of (1701-2), 590 sq.; 602; 610; 614; ceded to Russia (1721), 615; 630; 652; VI 35; the Treaty of llavelberg and, 206; 207; 253; 301; 317; and 1st Partition of Poland, 669; 694; Sweden and, 778; abolition of serfdom in, x 427; repressive measures in, XI 629; Russian administration of, XII 335; 363
- Knights of, and Lithuania, v 480 sq.
- Livorno, prosperity of, VI 600; 606; closed to English vessels by Napoleon, IX 398
- Livry, Abbe de, French diplomatist, vi 140
- Lizard, Knights of the, v 633
- Lizet, Pierre, President of the *Chambre Ardente*, II 288
- Llandaff, Henry Matthews, Viscount, Home Secretary, XII 45
- Llorente, Alejandro, Spanish Minister of Finance, XI 559

- Llorente, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian, viii 783; XII 842
- Lloyd, Clifford, mission of, to Egypt, XII 444
- Loanda, Portuguese settlement, VI 187; Livingstone at, XII 808
- Loano, battle of, viii 444, 558 sq., 562
- Loaysa, Garcia de, Cardinal, II 26, 217
— Archbishop of Toledo. *See* Toledo
- Lobanoif, Prince, IX 291; sent to Tilsit, 292,
— Prince, Prussian Foreign Minister, XII 418; and Li Hungchang, 513
- Lobanoif-Kostovski, Prince Dmitrii, Russian Minister of Justice, x 440
- Lobau, the French at (May, 1809), IX 350, 352
— Comte Georges Mouton de, Marshal of France, and the Belgian campaign (1815), IX 625; 627, 633, 641; x 488
- Lobeck, Christian August, German scholar, XII 822
- L'Obel, Matthias de, botanist, v 734
- Lobengula, King of the Matabele, XII 49; 639
- Lobkowitz, August Longin, Prince von, Governor of Galicia, x 462
— Prince George Christian, Austrian Commander-in-chief, VI 234 sqq.; 241; 308; III Italy, 596 sq.
— Weuceslas, Prince von, Austrian statesman, v 341; 319; 352 sq.
— Zdenko von, Bohemian High Chancellor, III 727; iv 16; 18; 19
— Prince von, Austrian general (1800), IX 62
— Prince von, Austrian adjutant-general (1848), XI 182
- Lob-nor, caravan route to, XII 793; 799; 802
- Lobo de Silveira, Chevalier, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 584
- Lobositz, Prussian troops in, VI 255; 257; 262
- Local Government Board, established, XII 27
- Loch, Henry Brougham, Lord, III China, XI 819
- Loches, meeting between the Queen-Mother and Anjou at, III 28
- Lochleven, Mary Queen of Scots imprisoned at, III 276; her escape from, 277
- Lochmaben, the Old Pretender proclaimed at, VI 98
- Loch-na-Nuagh, VI 112; Prince Charles at, 117
- Loci Communes*, of Melanchthon, II 165, 233; translated into Italian, 380; John Eck's counter-publication, 172
- Locke, John, philosopher, II 691; III 749; 700; 764; 767; v 125; and Bevolution settlement, 252 sqq.; 264; and currency, 269; 271; theory of government of, 273; 275sq.; 332; 334; 467 sq.; VI 787; 795; 802 sqq.; 807; 809 sqq.; style of, 811 sqq.; 813 sqq.; 817 sq.; 825; scheme of constitution for Carolina (1667) attributed to, vii 35; vra 5, 7, 10, 757
- Lockhart, George, of Carnwarth, VI 106
— John Gibson, XI 362
— Sir William, envoy III France, rv 439; 540; Treaty of the Pyrenees and, 542
— Sir William S. A., general, XII 488
- Lockhorsts*, faction III Utrecht, I 423
- Locle, Le, Republican movement in, XI 253
- Locre de Roissy, Jean-Guthrum, Baron, IX 8; 151
- Lodenstein, Jodocus van, and Pietism, v 755
- Lodge, Sir Oliver, and wireless telegraphy, XII 787
— Thomas, III 371
- Lodi, Peace of (1454), between Venice and the Sforssa, i 281; taken by French (1523), I 148; Elisabeth Farnese and, VI 152; 508; 510; bat 569 sq.
- Lodovisiio, Lodovico, Cardinal. *See* Ludovisi, Luigi
- Łódz, growth of, XII 337
- Loftier, Jacob, Swedish diplomatist, III Paris, iv 247 sqq.; H and, 251; and Gustavue, 401
- Löscher, Valent III Ernst, and Pietism, v 760
- Locvestein, escape of de Groot from (1621), III 655; Jacob de Witt imprisoned at, v 138
- Löwendahl, General, VI 243; 247 sq.
- Löwenhielm, Count Gustaf Karl F., at Congress of Vienna, IX 586; 661
- Ldwendrn, Paul Vendelbo, Danish statesman, VI 738
- Löwenwolde, Count Carl Gustaf, Russian envoy to Warsaw, VI 194; 302
— Count Frederick Casimir, Russian resident at Warsaw, VI 194 sq.
Reinhold, Russian officer, VI 302
- Lofft, Capel, writer, viii 758
- Lofö, peace negotiations at (1718), v 613
- Loftus, Adam, 1st Viscount Loftus of Ely, Irish finance and, iv 517; 520
- Logan, James, III Pennsylvania, vii 51-2
— John Alexander, American general, vii 524
- Logique de Port-Royal*, iv 790
- Logrofiio, siege of (1521), i 378
- Lohelius. *See* Prague, Archbishop of
- Lohmann, Prussian official, XII 155
- Loigny, French repulse at, XI 605
- Lois Castle, Charles XII at, v 691
- Loisel, Antoine, III 59
- Loisy, Alfred, and patristic study, XII 848
- Loja, revolt at, XII 267
- Lolloio, Alberto, founder of Ferrarese Academy, II 384
- Lombard, Johann Wilhelm, Prussian statesman, Cabinet Secretary, IX. 249; unpopularity of, 272; 282

- Lombard, French socialist, XII 123
- Lombardo-Venetia (see also Lombardy), martial law in, XI 152; 170; political trials in, 372; under the rule of Radetzky, 376 sq.; 382
- Lombardy, Alva raises troops in, III 8; and the Duke of Savoy, iv 624, 642; occupied by the French, v 401 sq.; n. 124; Alberoni in, 125; 154; 159 sqq.; 197; war in, 236; Charles Emmanuel and, 245, 249; 601 sq.; Don Philip invades, 608; Switzerland and, 611; overrun by the French (1796), viii 553, 779; 656, 588 sq.; Austrian province, 778; Napoleon plans to attack, IX 59; occupied by French troops, 62-3; Count Melzi and, 85; Bonaparte's plans for, 87; Napoleon assumes the crown of (1805), 247; 397; Austrian designs on, \$91; Austrian rule in, x 104 sqq., 109; conspiracies in, 117 sq.; Church government in, 144 sq.; XI 70; hostility to Austria in, 75 sq.; 78; 81; war in, 82, 84 sqq.; union of, with Piedmont, 90; and Austria, 92; 332; 384; 388; relinquished by Austria, 407; Garibaldi in, 533
- Lombe, Sir Thomas, silk manufacturer, z 733
- Lombroso, Cesare, XII 231
- Lome, Dupuy de, Spanish Minister to United States, vii 676
- Loménie, Louis Leonard de, biographer of Mirabeau, viii 150
- de Brienne, Etienne-Charles de, Archbishop of Sens and Toulouse, viii 74; and *Compte Rendu* of 1788, 75, 689; Chief of Council of Finance, 104 sqq.; 108, 110 sqq., 114; retires (1788), 115; 160; 198
- Henri-Louis, Comte de, Secretary of State under Louis XIV, v 5
- L. M. A., Comte de (brother of Archbishop), Minister of War, viii 307
- Lomza, Russians retreat to, IX 284
- Lonato, battle of, viii 575
- Lonck, Hendrik Corneliszoon, iv 707
- London, trade of, with Venice, i 257; literary club formed III (1579), III 368; gates of, shut on report of Spanish landing, 531; Constable of Castle in, 536; estimated growth of trade of (1619), 567; offer of Coleraine lands to City of, 615; ordered to supply ships, iv 266; 272, 278; "Root-and-Branch" petition and, 291; Irish rebellion and, 295; 296 sq.; at opening of first Civil War, 302 sq.; 304; 308 sq.; taxation and, 282, 310; 311; Royalist plot in, 314; 815 sqq. 323 sq.; 333; 335; Presbyterians and, 337 sqq.; 342; and Parliamentary army, 343 sq.; 347 sq.; 354; Petition of, 356; 448; 505; Commissioners of Solemn League and Covenant in, 506; 545 sqq.; 548; 650 sqq.; 557 sqq.; 736; the plague in, v 110; the Great Fire of, 110, 803; loan by, to Charles II, 111; 222; deprived of its charter, 229; captured by the Tories, ib.; 232; its charter restored, 245; 247; Prince Eugene in, 432; increase of shipping in, 439; "the Invisible College" in, 740; entry of George I into, VI 18; John Law in, 169; 253; 333; "No Popery" riots in, 455; flight of Nonconformists from, vii 12; merchants of, and the Pilgrim Fathers, 13; press-gang in, 328; preliminaries of peace signed (1801) in, IX 75; peace reports from, 102; meeting of French bishops in, 186; alarm III (1805), 223; 225; Count Starhemberg leaves, 309; 320; stores of bullion in, 372; Turkish embassy established at, 386; deputies from the Asturias arrive in, 440; merchants of, 676; trial of Warren Hastings in, 715; Cardinal Consalvi in, x 134, 140 sq.; Spanish revolutionary agents in, 213; Francisco Miranda in, 280; Spanish American loans raised in, 307; Queen Maria II of Portugal in, 322, 326; Pedro I of Brazil in, 326; University of, charter of incorporation, 668; centre of European finance, 728, 742 sq.; and development of agriculture, 730; retail trade in, 759; and wool trade, 760; peace negotiations at, XI 224; 300; Orsini in, 308; Orsini Plot in, 327; reform meetings in, 340; Garibaldi in, 351, 538; King Victor Emmanuel in, 373; Cavour in, 374; Mazzini in, 376; Exhibition (1862) at, 486; Workmen's International Association at, ib. 596; 625; XII 12; coal dues abolished, 48; legislation for, 61; Karl Marx in, 152; Armenian meetings in, 416; 480; conferences of colonial premiers in, 651; municipal expenditure of, 734; 758; 762; 781
- London, Treaty of (1518), i 490, (1520), II 417, (1674), v 197, (1827), x 195, 199, (1852), XI 696, (1904), XII 132; Conference of (1814), x 519 sq., 523 sq., (1827), 194, (1828), 200 sqq., (1830-1), 483 sq., 538 sqq., (1888), 506, (1852), XI 255; Convention of (1814), 778, (1833), x 543, (1840), 568 sq., (1884), XII 637, 640; Protocol of (1852), XI 226, 436 sq., 439 sqq., 477, (1877), XII 387; Mexican Convention III (1861), XI 565; Schleswig-Holstein Conference III (1864), 441 sq.; Canadian Conference III (1866), 771; Luxemburg Conference III (1867), 483, 667, 674; Black Sea Conference III (1871), 634, 639, XII 28, 382; Declaration of (1909), 729
- Company, The, iv 747, vii 4 sqq.; extinguished (1623), 7; 72
- Corresponding Society, VI 477
- County Council, established, XII 48
- Missionary Society, XI 779; 783; XII

- London Museum, and the *Letters of Junius*, VI 441
 ————*Magazine*, XI 362
 ————*Review*, XI 362
 Londonderry, 2nd Marquis of. See Castle-reagh, Viscount
 ————Charles Stewart Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 6th Marquis of, XII 87
 ~~~~~ Charles William Stewart (Vane), 3rd Marquis of, at Conference of Troppau, x 27 sq.; at Conference of Laibach, 29 sq.; at Conference of Verona, 34; 45; 611; 667 sq.  
 Long Parliament, The, of Charles I, etc., Vol. iv, Chaps, viii-xiii, xix; of Charles II, Vol. v, Chap, v *passim*; Chap, ix *passim*  
 Longfellow, Henry Wads worth, vii 745 sq.  
 Longford, plantation of, iv 513  
 ————Castle, captured by O'Donnell (1595), m 605  
 Long Island, Duke of York and, v 108  
 Longjumeau, Peace of, III 10  
 Longland, John, Bishop of Lincoln, n 433  
 Longpre\ Biron at, III 672; Spanish attack on, repulsed, 673; Biron's tactics at, 679  
 Longstreet, James, Confederate general, vii 511, 513, 540  
 Longuet, Charles, French political writer, XI 486  
 Longueville, ducal House of, v 449  
 ————Anne-Genevieve de Bourbon, Duchesse de, iv 59G; 609 sq.; First Fronde and, 611 sq.; 615; 618; v 89  
 ————Henry I d'Orleans, Duke of, ni 47-8  
 ————Henry II d'Orleans, Duke of, iv 119; 121; obtains Picardy, 122; 124; 126; at Breisach, 377; assumes command of Bernardines, 383; at Minister, 402; 602; First Fronde and, 611 sq.; death of, 618  
 ————Luuis d'Orleans, Duke of, captured at battle of the Spurs (1513), I 481  
 Longwood, Napoleon at, IX 757 sqq.  
 Longwy, fall of, viii 241, 409  
 L6nyay, Meinhard, Hungarian Minister of Finance, XII 189 sq.  
 Loo, Provisional Treaty of (1788), viIII 289, 324  
 Lookout Mountain, and Chattanooga, vii 511 sq.  
 Loos, Admiral, at Pernambuco, iv 708  
 Loots, Cornelis, Dutch writer, XI 676  
 Lopatin, Russian revolutionary, XII 311  
 Lope (Felix) de Vega (-Carpio), Spanish dramatist, iv 662  
 Lopez, Francisco, Dictator of Paraguay, XII 674  
 ————Dr Koderigo, III 335  
 Lopukhin, Russian police official, XII 376  
 Lopukhina, EudoXia, Tsaritsa. See *Eudoxia*  
 ————Natalia, exiled to Siberia, VI 315  
 ————Mile, mistress of Paul I, viIII 645, IX 41  
 Lord, Percival Barton, at Kunduz, XII 800  
 "Lords of the Articles," the Scottish, iv 487 sqq.  
 Loredano, Antonio, Venetian admiral, defends Skutari (1474), I 80; death of, 87  
 ————Venetian admiral, at battle of Gallipoli (1416), i 278  
 Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon, Dutch physicist, XII 789  
 Loreto (Loretto), Sanctuary of, ni 488; Bishopric created at, *ib.*; the Madonna of, sent to France, viIII 581; Pius IX and, XI 706  
 Loria, Achille, Italian economist, XII 231  
 Lorient, VI 247; arsenal at, 349; French fleet at, IX 212; 238; Allemand sent to, 239  
 Lorient, Duc d'Angouleme defeats imperialists at (1815), IX 617  
 Loris-Melikoff, Count Michael, General, Russian statesman, XII 308 sqq.; resigns, 312; 313 sq.; and peasant reform, 317 sq.; 389  
 Loriti, Heinrich (Glareanus), II 308, 314  
 "Lorme, M. de" (Abbe Gaultier), v 430  
 Lome, Archibald Campbell, Lord. See Argyll  
 Lornsen, Uwe Jens, Schleswig official, XI 692  
 Lorraine, rv 132; Montague seized in, 133; French invasion of, 139 sqq.; French conquests in, 146 sqq., 151, 226, 230, 246; 251; 367 sq., 370; 388; 598; Condé in, 619; Treaty of the Pyrenees and, 620; a desert, 621; v 33, 47; ceded by France, 62 sq.; suzerainty of, 164; and Spanish Succession, 391; VI 62; the Old Pretender in, 96, 104; 155 sq.; 158; 162; 167; annexed to France, 203; 238 sqq.; and France, IX 653; loss of, 758; XI 49; 498; French army in, 581 sqq.; the war in, 585, 587; ceded by France, 612; XII 91; Peace of Frankfurt and, 95; German annexation of, 135, 137, 145, 147  
 ————Bishoprics (Toul, Metz and Verdun), occupied by France (1552), II 87  
 Lorraine, Dukes of:—  
 ————Anthony, puts down the peasants of Alsace, II 190 sq., 195  
 ————Charles I I, III 511, 663, 665  
 ————Charles I I I (IV), rv 137; 139; forfeits his duchy, 142 sq.; Richelieu and, 147, 226; defeated at Pfaffenhofen, 230; at Nördlingen, 245; 248; 250; attempt of, to recover his duchy, 367 sq.; 371; defeated at Sennheim, 377; Leopold William and, 392; and Charles I I, 535; and Peace of Westphalia, 405, 603; 616 sq.; arrest of, 427, 619; havoc wrought by, 621; v 43; 350; 354  
 ————Charles IV (V) (Charles Leopold), v 45; 341; 348; and the Polish Crown, 350, 354; marriage of, 354; campaign of, against Turks, 360; at siege of Vienna, 361; 363 sq.; successes of, against Turks, 366; and the Eleotor of Bavaria, 367 sq.; goea to the Bhine, 868; 661

- Lorraine, Dukes of (*contd.*):—  
 —Francis, See Francis I, Emperor  
 —Leopold Joseph Charles, v 389; 454  
 —Nicolas Francis, Cardinal, escapes to Florence, iv 143  
 —René II (of Vaudémont), I 391, 393; II 87  
 Lorraine, Prince Charles of, VI 234; 237; III Bavaria, 238; 240; at Dresden, 244; III Netherlands, 246 eq.; 257 sq.; at battle of Prague, 259; 262; 264; III Silesia, 273 sq.; 277; 646  
 —Cardinal Charles of, Bishop of Metz (d. 1599, brother of Henry, Duke of Lorraine), III 709  
 —Cardinal of. See Guise, Charles of (Archbishop of Rheims)  
 —Christina of Denmark, Duchess of, II 87  
 —Christine of, married to Ferdinand de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 42; 396; 413  
 —John of, Cardinal of Lorraine (d. 1550) (son of René II), holder of pluralities, i 659; II 98; 281  
 —Margaret of. See Orleans  
 —Mary of. See Mary of Guise, Queen of Scotland  
 —Nicole, Duchess of, 1st wife of Duke Charles III, iv 143  
 —Renée of, III 193  
 Losada, Cristobal de, Spanish Reformer, II 406  
 Los Castillejos, Marquis of. See Prim, Juan  
 Los Gelves, captured and lost by Spain, III 486  
 Loshmtza, Tchitchagoff advances to, IX 502  
 Lostwithiel, capitulation of, iv 323, 331  
 Los Velez, Fernandes Joaquin Fajardo de Zuniga y Requesens, 6th Marquis of, commands Spanish army against Catalans, iv 648; defeat of, 649  
 —Pedro Fajardo, 3rd Marquis of, and the Moriscos, III 494  
 Lothar II, Emperor, v 618  
 Lothringen. See Lorraine  
 Lotzer, one of the leaders of German Peasants' Rising, II 180  
 Loubet, Émile, President of the French Republic, XII 112; and the Papacy, 119; 121 sq.; at Rome, 242  
 Loudon, James, Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies, XI 668  
 Loudoun, John Campbell, 1st Earl of, Chancellor of Scotland, marches on Edinburgh, iv 508  
 —John Campbell, 4th Earl of, vi 115 sqq.; 426; and Louisburg, 342b (in Vol. xiii), vii 126 sqq., 132  
 Loudoun, Conference of (1616), xv 122  
 Loughborough, Alexander Wedderburn, 1st Baron, and 1st Earl of Rosslyn, VI 425; 441; 444; 450; and India Bill, 467; 478; vii 157 sq.; and Whig party, IX 673 sq.  
 Louis, King of Bavaria. See Ludwig  
 —VI (the Fat), King of France, i 384  
 —IX, King of France (St Louis), i 384; XII 705  
 —XI, King of France, Italy and, 1107 sq., 301; compared with Matthias Corvinus, 335; 362; Chap. XII *passim* (384-416); Mary of Burgundy and, 417, 437-42; Edward IV and, 463; 636; Pope Paul I and, 663; II 36; m 695, 738; v 623  
 —XII, King of France (Duke of Oceans), claims Milan, i 108; 115; accession of, 118; occupies Milan, 119-23, 192; attacks Naples, 123-4, 193; Ferdinand of Spain expels, 125-7, 195; Genoa attacked by, 129-30; joins League of Cambray, 131; Venice attacked by, 132-3; Swiss and, 134, 136, 248; Pope Julius II and, 135-6, 198; 190, 192, 194-5, 197, 236, 306, 315, 336, 344, 363, 384; the Church and, 388, 393 sqq.; reforms of justice under, 403; finances of, 410 sq.; army of, 413; marries Mary Tudor, 140, 483; death of, 458, 484; II 9, 281, 308; III 695  
 —XIII, King of France, III 547, 577 sq.; iv 53; 58; 87; and Mansfeld, 88; accession of, 118 sq.; attains majority, 120; and LuyneB, 124 sqq.; subdues B6arn, 127; 129 sq.; and the Huguenots, 128, 132 sqq.; character of, 136; and Richelieu, *ib.* sqq.; and Gaston, 140 sq.; 144 sq.; 148 sqq.; 153; and Sweden, 247 sq.; Charles I and, 258, 262 sq., 266, 272, 284; Bernard of Weimar and, 368 sq., 880 sq., 382; Preliminary Treaty and, 398; and Peace of Westphalia, 404 sqq.; 608; marriage of, 625; Barcelona and, 649, 653; and Urban VIII, 677; and Duke of Nevers, 678; 697; death of, 388, 593, 659, 702; v 376; VI 612  
 —XIV, King of France, III 695; and Elsass, iv 406; joins *Eheinbund*, 432; accession of, 593; 604; and the Fronde, 608 sqq., 613; majority of, 615; re-enters Paris (Oct. 21, 1652), 617; authority of Mazarin and, 618; marriage plans for, 620, 660; and Mazarin's death, 622; 659; 688; Age of, Vol. v; domestic policy of, *ib.*, Chap. I *passim*; foreign policy of (1661-97), Chap. i i; and Pope Alexander VII, 76; the religion of, 77; Court preachers of, 79 sq.; and the Jansenists, 84, 89 sq.; and religious uniformity, 85; and Portugal, 105 sq.; and Charles II of England, 106, 109, 201, 209, 223; detaches Charles II from the Triple Alliance, 154; subsidises Charles II, 212, 214, 217 sqq., 227, 230; aids Dutch against England, 109, 182; joins England against Dutch, 112; and United Provinces, 152 sq., 156 sqq., 161, 180; makes proposals for peace, 162; 165; invades Spanish Netherlands (1667), 199; Triple Alliance and, 200; and Peace of Aachen, 200, 373; and Treaty of Dover, 203 sq.;

- 205; 208; and James I I, 211, 217, 231, 235, 243 sqq., 260, 262 sq., 275, 308, 399; and English expedition of the Prince of Orange, 244; and Ireland, 307 sq. 314, 316; Romanising policy of, 331; 339; and Austria, 344, 347; and Emperor Leopold I, 349, 853; and Hungary, 352 sq.; and Poland, 350, 354 sq.; and Queen Mary of Poland, 356; 359; and Turkey, 360; 368; and Treaty of Ryawyk, 370; and Spain, 200, 374; marriage of, 376 sq.; and Spanish Succession, 380 sqq., 401; and accession of Philip V of Spain, 394 sqq.; Grand Alliance (1701) and, 398, 404; recognises "James I I I," 399; and "William I I I," *ib.*; 403; alliance of, with German Princes, 404; 411; and Convention of Milan, 415; makes overtures for peace (1706-10), 417, 422 sq., 427; recognises Protestant Succession I I I England, 422; and the Allies, 424; and peace negotiations (1711), 430; and Peace of Kastatt, 435 sq., 452; and Peace of Utrecht, 434, 439; and Treaty with Great Britain (April 11th, 1713), 441 sqq.; 444; and Princess Orsmi, 447; and Spanish Netherlands, 447; and Sicily, 448; and Neuchatel, 449; and principality of Orange, *ib.*; and negotiations with the Emperor (1713), 450 sq.; and Peace of Baden, 455; and Griffenfeld, 561; and Sweden, 566, 568, 570 sq., 577; and Charles XI, 573; 596; and Elector Frederick William, 648 sq.; 650 sq.; 659; Leibniz and, 696; and Brazil, 675; and settlements I I I America, 684; and Indian Company, 702 sq.; establishes *AcadSmie des Sciences*, 741; 743; Sophia of Hanover and, VI 1 sq.; and the Old Pretender, 9, 17; and Great Britain, 22; 25; and the Jacobites, 91 sq., 97, 111, 120 sq.; and Madame des Ursins, 122; 127 sq.; 132; 138; standing army of, 216; 229; 239; 329; and the *Parlement*, 347; 391; 586; Clement XI and, 588; and Switzerland, 613 sqq.; 624; 640; 711; 718; death of, 97, 120; and Canada, vii 81, 87 sq.; vra 5 sq.; last years of, 8, 14; power of, 36; 43 sq.; XII 534
- Louis XV, King of France, v 31; 91; 441; 543; VI 25; betrothal of, 39; 63; and the Jacobites, 109 sq., 112 sq.; accession of, 120 sq.; 126 eq.; 131 sq.; 134; and the Infanta, 140; marriage of, 143 sq.; dismisses Bourbon, 144; 146; illness of, 148; 152; 158; and the Old Pretender, 159; Francis I and, 160; 161; and Chauvelin, 162 sq.; character of, 164; 165; 194; and Stanislaus Leszczynski, 196; and Austrian Succession, 229; 239; and Maria Theresa, 243, 325, 400 sq.; and d'Argenson, 247; and Frederick the Great, 250, 266, 299, 702; and Seven Years' War, 260; 262; army of, 269; 303; 323; desires peace, 327; and death of Fleury, 329; 330; and Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 331; 334; and Treaty of Versailles, 336; 338 sq.; 310 sqq.; and the *Parlements*, 347, 359; and Choiseul, 349, 352; 351; and Austria, 353; 356 sqq.; 360; Charles I I I of Spain and, 368; 411; 546; 588; and the clericals, 591; and the Jesuits, 592; and Switzerland, 613; 711; and Sweden, 708; death of, 359, 616; and French colonies, vii 117, 119; viii 19, 22, 44, 59
- Louis XVI, King of France, VI 144; marriage of, 356; and Switzerland, 616; Joseph II and, 631; and Scheldt dispute, 644 sq.; 704; 782; 784; and United States, vii 317; viii 48; condition of the peasants under, 62 sq.; and finance, 66, 75; Chap, iv *passim*; and elections of 1789, 123, 127 sq., 132; and meeting of the States-General, 146 sq., 152; holds a "royal session," 155 sqq.; and National Assembly, 165, 179, 183; leaves Versailles for Paris, 185; and the Church, 197 sq., 219; arrested at Varennes, 200; and Constitution of 1791, 201, 208, 211, 215; and the *Emigre's*, 218 sq.; growing unpopularity of, 219; and mob I I I Tuileries (June 20), 229 sq.; leaves Tuileries, 236 sq.; I I I
- Temple, 240; trial of, 254 sqq.; execution of, 261 sq., VI 477; IX 572; x 732; XII 523
- XVII, son of Louis XVI of France, imprisonment of, viii 378; restoration of, proposed, 387, 389; ill-treatment and probable death of, 389 sq.
- XVIII, King of France ("Monsieur"), VI 783 sq.; and Congress of Troppau, vii 368; character of, viii 81, 103; flight of, to Brussels, 200; accused of high treason, 221; impolitic attitude of, 390sq., B94 sq.; 495; and Brottier's conspiracy, 505; 555; at Mittau, 635; and Bonaparte, IX 18; 28; established at Mittau by Paul, 40; 138, 143, 181, 186; proposed restoration of, 560; at Hartwell, 561; return of, 562; Ministry of, 565; and the Church, 569; suspicions against, 572; 573; and Napoleon, 573-4; flight of, 575; 594; and Order of St John of Jerusalem, 604; army of, 618; policy of, 619; returns to France, 643 sqq.; and Congress of Vienna, 617, 646, 653, 662-3; and proposed general Alliance, x 17; 41; 42; at Ghent, 44; at second [Restoration, 44-5; 46; 50; and the *Doctrinaires*, 55; and army reforms, *ib.*; 56; 57; and Decazes Ministry, 57; and elections of 1819, 60; 62; dismisses Decazes, 63; ill-health of, 69; 70; 71; and reaction, 73; 74; 75; and intervention I I I Spain, 79; dismisses Chateaubriand, 80; 81; and compensation for the *emigres*, 82; death of (Sept. 15, 1824), 85; 87; 96; 97; 140; negotiations of, with Papacy, 143 sq.; 207; and Spanish





- Charles V, II 80; College at, III 593; opposes William of Orange, 232; University of, iv 789; Jansenism at, v 82, x 157; siege of, VI 246; 248; seminary of, 637, 649 sq.; viii 318, 320, 327; University of, transferred to Brussels, 318; Dumouriez at (1793), 420; doctors of, and Erastianism, IX 415; *Collegium Philosophicum* at, x 526; French advance on (1831), 542
- Louvcl, Louis-Pierre, assassinate the Duo de Perry, x 23; 63; 67
- L'Ouverture, Toussaint, negro ruler of San Domingo, VI 185; viii 484; IX 420 sq., 750; death of, 422
- Louvet de Couvray, Jean-Baptiste, viii 249; accuses Robespierre, 253; 384, 386
- Louville, Charles-August d'Allonville, Marquis de, French envoy III Spain, VI 123
- Louvois, François-Michel le Tellier, Marquis de, v 1; 5; 7; rivalry of, with Colbert, 16 sq.; character of, 17, 19; army administration of, 18 sq.; 20; and persecution of the Protestants, 24; death of, 28; 39; 43 sq.; and devastation of Palatinate, 56 sq.; 59; 405
- Louvre, Meeting of Estates of France at (1593), III 517
- Lovat, Simon Frascr, 12th Lord Lovat, VI 100 sq.; 109, 117
- Lovedale, Free Church educational mission, Sir George Grey and, XI 786
- Lovejoy's Station, Confederates at, vii 522 sq., 526
- Level, Francis, Viscount, flight of, to Flanders, i 465  
—Sir Thomas, II 417
- Lovelace, Francis, Governor of New York, vii 41 sq.
- Lovicz, Princess. *See* Grudzinska, Joanna
- Low Countries, The. *See* Netherlands, Holland, Belgium, etc.
- Lowe, Sir Hudson, forced to surrender Capri, IX 382; at St Helena, 760  
—Robert. *See* Sherbrooke, Viscount
- Lowell, James Russell, vii 745 sq.
- Lower, Richard, physician, v 727 sq.; 733 sq.
- Lower Saxon Circle, and War of 1623-9, iv 85-109; 567
- Lowestoft, battle of (1665). *See* Southwold Bay
- Lowestoft, The, reaches Quebec (1759), vii 142
- Lowicz, Conference at, III 84; principality of, granted to Davout, IX 339; school at, x 449; Paskevich at, 472
- Lowther, James, Irish Secretary, XII 76
- Loyalty Islands, slave trade in, XII 666
- Loyola, St Ignatius (Inigo Lopez de Recalde), i 651; the *Spiritual Exercises*, 625; II 401; supports Roman Inquisition, 650; early life of, 651 sq.; Caraffa and, 652 sq.; rule of Order of Jesuits by, 654-9; the *Spiritual Exercises* of, 657 sq.; III 425, 585; iv 777
- L'Oyseleur, Pierre, Seigneur de Villiers, III 253
- Lualaba, river, discovered by Livingstone, XII 809; 810; 812
- Lubecki, Prince Ksavery (Frantisek), Polish Minister of Finance, x 454 sq.; and Tsar Nicholas I's proposed French campaign, 465; and Polish revolution, 466 sq., 469; XI 658
- Lubienski, Archbishop, Primate of Poland, VI 354
- Lubina, fight at (1812), IX 493
- Lublin, Union of, III 83-4, v 480, VI 671; occupied by Poniatovski (1809), IX 354; Polish province, x 449, 461; disorder in, XII 354
- Lubomirski, Stanislas Heraclius, Polish commander-in-chief, v 350
- Lucan, George Charles Bingham, 3rd Earl of, XI 330  
—Richard Bingham, 2nd Earl, surprised by Holkar, IX 727
- Lucas, Sir Charles, and Royalist rising in Essex, iv 349; death of, 351  
—Charles, Irish patriot, VI 492; 494  
—Frederick, editor of *The Tablet*, XII 69
- Lucas, William, III Africa, XII 806
- Lucca, entry of Charles VIII into, I 113; the Reformation in, II 391 sq.; Vermigli in, *ib.*; republic of, III 385; Reformers at, 389; trade of, 392; Habsburg influence over, 689; viii 778; granted to Élisé Bonaparte, IX 247; creation of duchies in, 268; Élisé Bonaparte and, 398-9; assigned to Tuscany, 602-3; assigned to Infanta Marie Louise, 661; XI 69 sq.; national movement in, 75; and union with Piedmont, 84; 88  
—Don Carlos, Prince of, x 301
- Lucchesini, Jérôme, Marquis de, Prussian Minister, viii 293, 412, 425, 441; ambassador III Paris, IX 73; 249, 251, 271-2; interviews Duroc, 278; joined by Zastrow, 281
- Lucena, Count of. *See* O'Donell, José Enrique
- Lucerne. *See* Luzern
- Lucero, Diego Rodriguez, Grand Inquisitor, rebellion of Cordova against, i 360
- Luch Ali, Calabrian renegade, III 497
- Lucliaire, Achille, French medievalist, XII 834; 850
- Luckau, Bulow at IX 520
- Luckner, Count Nikolaus, French marshal, viii 222; executed (1794), 357; commands Army of the Rhine (1791), 405, 407; recalled, 409
- Lucknow, VI 553; 572; Henry Wellesley sent to (1801), IX 724; mutiny at, XI 746; relief of, 748; 749
- Luçon, Vendéau defeat at, viii 353
- Luddite riots, x 576
- Luden, Heinrich, x 364 sq.; *History of the German people*, XII 824

- Luder, Peter, German humanist, at Erfurt, II 111
- Ludewig, Johan Peter von, anti-papal Manifesto of, v 666
- Ludiana, attack on, XI 739
- Ludlow, Edmund, Cromwell and, iv 347, 443, 448; leader of Republicans, 449 sq.; III Ireland, 535; 538; 545; Committee of Safety and, 546; 547 sq.; 550; 556 sq.; 557; at Amsterdam, v 110
- Ludovica (of Modena), Empress of Austria, 3rd consort of Francis I, IX 580
- Ludovico *il Moro*. See Milan, Dukes of
- Ludovisi, Luigi (nephew of Gregory XV), Cardinal Archbishop of Bologna, and the Valtelline, iv 57, 674; and Catholic Reaction, 672 sq.
- Ludwig I, King of Bavaria, as Crown Prince opposes Montgelas' constitutional scheme, x 146, 359; 204; opposes Metternich, 368; accession of, 371; enlightened measures of, 371 eq.; and Ul tramontanes, XI 61 sq.; abdication of, 146; and Greece, 278
- I I, King of Bavaria, XI 397; 465 sq.
- Archduke of Austria, x 378; XI 44; 152 sqq.; retirement of, 171
- Ludwig, Otto, German dramatist, XI 415 sqq.; novels of, 419; 420
- Liibeck, size and importance of, I 299; struggle of, for commercial supremacy III Baltic, 456; Schmalkaldic League joined by, II 216; municipal revolution in, 228, 231; rivalry between Dutch and, 228; war between Scandinavian North and, 229 sq.; declaration of war against Christian II by, 607, 622; commercial decay of, iv 8, 420; Denmark and, 89, 91, 98 sq., 163, 561; and Spanish trade, 105; 107; Peace of (1629), 109, 192; and Sweden, 158; meeting of Hanse Towns at, 108, 195; congress held at (1651-2), 578; v 579; and German Order of Knights, 630; taken by Danish troops (1801), IX 48; 94; captured by French (1806), 280; Scharnhorst at, 332; 367; annexed to France (1810), 374; government of, 409; Jews of, 588; free city of, x 341; the revolutionary movement in, XI 151
- Luber or, Lieber, Thomas (Erastus). See Erastus
- Lüderitz, Bremen trader III Africa, XII 160
- Liiders, Alexandre Nicolaievich von, Russian general, XI 206; 211; 659
- Ludinghausen, Baron Friedrich von. See Wolff, Father
- Luneburg, Estates of Lower Saxon Circle at, iv 86; 91 sq.; 98; convents restored in, 112; defeat of Morand at (1813), ix 515
- Dukes of. See Brunswick-Luneburg
- Lutkeman, Archdeacon, at Stookholm, VI 772
- Lützen, battle of (1632), iv 221, 223, 231 sq
- Lutzow, "Free Corps" of, IX 510
- Count Rudolf von, Austrian Minister III Rome, XI 71 j 77
- Count von, Imperial Councillor, at Hamburg, iv 397 sq.
- Lugard, Sir Frederick, XII 811
- Lugnetz, Catholic commune of, iv 36, 47, 51
- Lugo, Soult and Ney concentrate at, IX 451
- Lugos, XI 211; fight at, 213
- Luis, King of Spain (Don Luis), v 126; 135; accession of, 137; death of, *ib.*; 138; 139; 146
- Luitpold, Prince (of Bavaria), XI 146
- Luiz I, King of Portugal, XI 534; 570 sq.; accession of, 574; XII 270 sq.
- Lujan, Don Francisco de, III 296
- Lukasinski, Valezky, Polish officer, x 453 sq.; 458; 470
- Luk'ou, British officers assaulted at, XII 518
- Luleå, railway from, XII 279
- Lumbres, Gilla III de Fiennes, Seigneur de, m 229
- Lumley, John, 1st Baron (2nd cr.), III 281
- Richard, Earl of Scarborough. See Scarborough
- Luna, Alvaro da, Spanish statesman, i 354
- Juan de, rising III Siena against, II 83
- Don Sancho de, III 420 sq.
- Count di, Spanish ambassador to Council of Trent, II 683; III 168
- Lund, dispute concerning Archbishopric of, II 610 sq.; 616; battle of (1676), v 44, 570; Peace of (1679), 579; Görtz at, VI 28; University of, XII 273
- Lund, Archbishops of:—
- Age Sparre, II 610
- Diederik Slaghoek, and Stockholm *Blodbad*, II 603; 604; death of, 607; 610
- Gunnar Berger, II 603, 605, 610
- Jorgen Skodborg, II 610
- Lunden. See Lund
- Lundi Kotal, British troops in, XII 489
- Lundy, Robert, Governor of Derry, v 308 sq.
- Lundy's Lane, battle of (1814), vii 343
- Luneville, cavalry school at, v III 446; Treaty of (1801), IX 18, 66, 69-71; and Austria, 74, 79; and Germany, 81, 92; and Switzerland, 98, 100; 245; and Bavaria, 253; rising at, x 492
- Lungchow, opened to foreign trade, XII 506
- Lunge, Vincent, Norwegian commander, II 618 sqq.
- Lunsford, Sir Thomas, Lieutenant of the Tower, iv 297
- Lupetino Baldo, Italian Reformer, II 383
- Lupfen, Countess von, Peasants' Rising and, II 177
- Lupset, Thomas, on agrarian reform, II 490
- Lusatia, joined with Hungary (1477), I 331; and Ferdinand, iv 22 sqq.; 28; 32; Saxony and, 34, 75; Saxons in, 204, 209; Wallenstein in, 237; and Peace of Prague, 252 sq.; and Brandenburg, v 620; vi

- 256 sq.; 262; Duke of Bevern in, 264; Austrian forces in, 265; 266 eqq.; 282; 291 sq.; Maria Theresa and, 244; 327; Frederick the Great and, 704; 705 eq.; Catharine II and, 707
- Luserna, Count of, III 403
- Lusignan, captured by Montpensier, III 25; opposition to Napoleon III at, XI 473
- Luther, Hans, father of Martin, II 109 sq., 113,  
 ————Martin, and Indulgences, 1322; 340; influence of, III Hungary, 340; Wessel and, 437; 638; *Deutsche Theologie*, 641; 652; translation of New Testament by, 684; II 8, 19, 21; Chap, iv *passim*; expresses popular feeling, 147 sq.; 152 sqq.; activity of, 162 sq., 174; attitude of, towards Peasants' Revolt, 192 sqq., 233; comparison between Machiavelli and, 194; 206; at Conference of Marburg, 207 sq., 213, 215, 217, 223; Bullinger and, 234; Philip of Hesse and, 241; 243; 250; death of, 252; statue of, at Worms, 208, 309 eqq., 339, 613; as a Reformer, 343 sq.; compared with Zwingli, 208 sq., 313 sqq., 345 sq.; with Erasmus, 700; philosophical ideas of, 713 sqq.; writings of, 136, 201; *Babylonish Captivity*, 148, 158; *Karathans*, 159; *Neukarsthans*, *ib.*; translation of Bible by, 164; the hymns of, 201, 690; *Catechism*, 201; III 106, 422; revolutionary theories of, 736, 738 sqq., 750; Church theory of, 753, 757, 759, 764 sq.; iv 5; v 635; VI 254; 274
- Lutheranism, from the time of Luther himself, Vol. II, Chaps, iv, v, vi, vii and VIII *passim*; III the Netherlands, under Charles V, 103; III France, 285 sq.; Zwingli and, 319; criticism of, 343 sq.; III Italy, 380 sqq.; III England, and Elizabeth, 588 sq.; III Denmark, 611 sqq.; III Norway, 618sq.; III Sweden, 624sq., 633; III Poland, 635 sqq.; as a system of thought, 713 sqq.; and Sigismund I, III Poland, III 74 sqq.; and the Religious Peace of Augsburg (1555), 140 sqq.; III Transylvania and Hungary proper, 147; position of, III Austrian Church, Empire, etc. under Ferdinand I and Maximilian II, *see* Chap, v *passim*; under liudolf II, 703 sqq.; political side of, Chap, xxi I, Political Thought III the 16th century, 736-69 *passim*; III Empire, rv 3 sqq.; 82 sqq.; III Sweden, and Upsala Resolution, 170 sqq.; and Peace of Westphalia, 411 sqq. [*See also* the Lutheran Princes III the Thirty Years' War and Toleration]
- Lutomirski, Stanislas, Canon of Konin, III 74, 81
- Lutsk, Tormassoff at, IX 490
- Lutter, battle of (1626), iv 97 sqq., 110
- Lutternberg, battle of, VI 426
- Luttrell, Colonel, and John Wilkes, VI 440
- Lutzingen, and battle of Blenheim, v 410
- Lux, Adam, deputy to the Convention, VIII 775
- Luxemburg, acquired by Philip the Good of Burgundy, i 421; invaded by French (1542), ii 76 sqq., (1552), 87; the Allies in, III 628, 666; leave granted for French army to pass through, 690; iv 369; and Treaty of the Pyrenees, 620; Louis XIV and, v 36, 47, 62, 165; town of, besieged (1681), 48 sq., 230, 364; restored to Spain, 63; 389; 447; 450; seminary at, VI 637; 641; 647; Austrian retreat to, 652; defences of, VIII 281; Austrian troops III (1790), 329, 335; besieged (1794), 437, 442; ceded to France (1801), IX 69; devotion to Austria in, 415; the duchy and Federal Act, 650, 659; assigned to King of Netherlands (1815), 655; and Netherlands, x 343, 354; and Germanic Confederation, 344; 369; Belgium and, 483, 505 sq., 540 sqq.; assigned to King of Holland, 524, 539; and *Zollverein*, xi 53; neutralisation of, 462; France and, 483; 580; 667; Belgium and, 669; 674 sq.; Germany and, XII 95  
 ————Alliance, The (1682), v 35  
 ————Charles, Duke of. *See* Charles V, Emperor  
 ————Charles Emmanuel Sigismond, Due de, VIII 158  
 ————Elizabeth of Gdrlitz, Duchess of, i 421  
 ————François-Henri do Montmorency, Duke of, Marshal of France, v 45; at Fleurus, 59, 261; 60; death of, 62; 160; Dutch campaign of (1672), 164sq.; 256; 262; 340; 405  
 ————François Louis, Duke of, envoy to Rome (1589), III 443, 453  
 ————John of, and Margravate of Brandenburg, v 621  
 ————Wenceslas of, i 421
- Luynes, Charles, Marquis d'Albert, Duke of, Constable of France, iv 124 sq.; and Richelieu, 126; 145; death of, 127, 640  
 ————Charles-Philippe d'Albert, Duke of (d. 1758), VI 165  
 ————Marie de Rohan, Duchess of. *See* Chevreuse
- Luzac, Dutch Liberal, XI 663
- Luzan y Guerra, Ignacio de, Spanish writer, v 69
- Luzern, Diet at (1521), II 315, (1524), 324; Treaty of (1560), m 405; iv 51; Diet at (1621), 54; and Biindners, 56; and Neuchâtel, v 449; canton of, VI 613; 625; restores its old Constitution, ix 600; and Congress of Vienna, 601; negotiations for a bishopric of, x 149; XI 234; government of, 235; 237; reaction in, 238; 240; joins *Siebnernkonkordat*, 242; 244 sq.; and Articles of Baden, 246; and Aargau monasteries, 247; anti-Jesuit risings in, *ib.*; 251
- Luzh, Russian geodesist, v 535

- Lnzhenovsky, Russian official, XII 863  
 Luzon (Philippines), and United States, vii 684; American troops in, XII 530; 531  
 Luzzara, battle of (1702), v 406  
 Luzzatti, Luigi, Italian statesman, XII 217; 225; 227 sq.; debt conversion scheme of, 234  
 Lybecker, Georg, Swedish general, v 597; 609  
 Lycia, researches in, XII 846  
 Lydenburg, district of, XI 785  
 Lyell, Sir Charles, geologist, XII 730; 771 sqq.  
 Lyesna, battle of (1708), v 598 sq.  
 Lyly, John, III 344, 370-1, 373; Spanish influence upon, 548  
 Lyme Regis, Monmouth lands at, v 232  
 Lynar, Count zu, Saxon statesman, vi 730  
 Lynch, Comte Jean-Baptiste, Mayor of Bordeaux, IX 617  
 Lynchburg, Federal advance on, vii 530 sq.; 537; Lee's retreat to, 539 sq.  
 Lynden van Sandenburg, Count Constantius Theodorus van, Dutch statesman, XII 244 sq.  
 Lyndhurst, John Singleton Copley, 1st Baron, Lord, Chancellor, x 615; 655; 667; and municipal reform, 671; XI 2  
 Lynedoch, General Thomas Graham, 1st Baron, British commissioner at Austrian headquarters, viii 572; at Cadiz, IX 463; sent to Tarifa, 464; III command of a corps, 476; with Wellington, 477  
 Lynn Canal, and Klondyke, XII 617  
 Lyon, George, African traveller, XII 807  
 —Nathaniel, Federal captain, vii 458 sq.; killed at Wilson's Creek, 400  
 Lyons, silk trade at, encouraged by Louis XI, i 414; financial centre at, II 64 sq.; spread of Lutheranism in, 291; III hands of the Huguenots, III 3; visited by Charles IX and his mother, 7; Peace of (1601), 897, 419 sq., 683; Henry III and Navarre at (1574), 25; trade at, 392; Henry IV proclaimed at, 417; the League at, 661 sq., 665 sq.; entry of Henry IV into, 668 sq.; population of, v 1160; disaffection III (1793) 345 sq., 431; fall of, 351; massacre at (1795), 387; inhabitants of, declared *émigrés*, 502; Commission meets at (1802), IX 85; Napoleon at (1815), 574; *fedérés* of, 619; disturbances at (1816), x 50, (1817), 54; popularity of La Fayette at, 97; revolts at (1831), 487, (1834), 491 sq.; silk industry of, 754, XI 259; 31; Louis-Napoleon at, 134; 243; 290; Gambetta at, 498; Commune at, 503; 601; 608 sq.; XII 96; President Carnot assassinated at, 112, 126; 124; Socialist Congress at, 127; 286  
 —Pierre d'Espinac, Archbishop of, III 45 sq., 52, 452  
 Lyra, Nicholas de, Hebrew scholar, I 591; n 111, 694  
 Lyttelton, Sir Edward, iv 283  
 —George Lyttelton, Lord, VI 71; 434  
 Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Baron, x 655; 724; Colonial Secretary, XI 330; dramas, of, 352; novels of, 358  
 —Edward Robert Bulwer, 1st EJJJI of, and Afghan War, XII 34; 36; Viceroy of India, 400; and Afghanistan, 466 sqq.; administration of, 472 sqq.; 476; 478; and Indian Civil Service, 480; 482; and Punjab, 490  
 Lyveden, Lord. See Smith, Robert Vernon  
 Ma, Chinese general, XII 511  
 Maager, Transylvanian politician, XII 177  
 Maanen, Cornelis Felix van, Dutch Minister of Justice, x 531; 533 sq.; dismissal of, 535  
 Maasdam, Van der Duyn van, Dutch politician, x 517  
 Maassen, Friedrich, German canonist, XII 848  
 —Karl Georg, and Prussian financial reform, x 854 sq.; and tariff reform, 372 sq.; Minister of Finance, 378  
 Mabillon, Jean, French Benedictine, v 79; XII 816  
*Mabinogion*, Lady Charlotte Guest's translation of, XI 352  
 Mably, Abbe Gabriel Bonnot de, viii 1, 26, 33 sq.  
 Macadam, John Loudon, x 738  
 Macao, Portuguese and, rv 733, 744; expedition to (1809), IX 731; slavery abolished at, XI 575; 804; death of Napier at, 805; 806; 810; 819; Portuguese occupation of, XII 506 sq.; 554 sq.  
 Macarthur, Captain John, and Australian wool, IX 738; XI 791  
 Macartney, George Macartney, 1st Earl, Governor of Madras, VI 577; IX 710; embassy of, to China, 718; Governor of Cape Colony, 749; mission to China, XII 796  
 —Macartney, George Macartney, v 711; v 146  
 Macaulay (Catharine Sawbridge), Mrs, viii 755, 758  
 —Thomas Babington, Lord Macaulay, VI 802; 818; IX 264; x 601 sq.; and parliamentary reform, 609, 614, 618; 655; enters Melbourne Ministry, 678; XI 361 sqq.; 751; XII 837  
 —Zacary, and the slave trade, VI 472, x 584; 658  
 MacCarthies, The, of Munster, III 581  
 McCarthy, J., explores the Menam, XII 797  
 McCarthy Mor, III 607  
 McCausland, John, Confederate officer, vii 532  
 McClellan, George Brinton, General-in-Chief of the U.S. army, vii 456 sq., 463;

- takes command, 467 sqq.; III Virginia (1862), 472 sqq.; and the Seven Days' Battles, 477 sqq.; III Washington, 481, 493; at Antietam, 481 sq.; relieved of his command, 483; 579; candidate for Presidency, 593, 600 sq.
- Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, VI 8
- McClure, George, American general, vii 341
- McCormick, Cyrus Hall, inventor of the reaper, vii 415, 695
- Richard, and United Irishmen, x 629
- McCulloch, Benjamin, Confederate general, vii 460
- Hugh, American Secretary of the Treasury, vii 631
- John Ramsay, economist, x 598; on Irish absenteeism, 776; 784; XII 745; 759
- Macdonald, tinea, Jacobite, VI 111
- Alexander, of Glencoe, v 294
- Sir Claude Maxwell, and Wei-Hai-Wei, XII 514; 520
- Sir Donald, of Sleat, VI 100
- Étienne-J.-J.-Alexandre, Duc de Tarente, VIII 435, 446, 654; and War of 1799, 656 sq.; and Brumaire, 679 sq.; IX 60; 68; receives Taranto, 111; 353; supersedes Augereau, 457; cooperates with Suchet, 464; departs for Figueras, 465; III Catalonia, 469-70; and Russian campaign, 485; 505; relations of, with York, 510; at Danzig, 511; 520; abandons line of Katzbach, 524; crosses the Bober, 525; at Leipzig, 535 sqq.; guards French frontier, 543; 547; envoy to Alexander, 558; on Council of War, 565; adheres to Bourbons, 621; x 66
- Sir John, Jacobite, VI 111
- Sir John Alexander, Premier of Canada, XI 769 sqq.; 775; XII 605 sqq.; 614 sq.
- of Clanranald, VI 105; 111 sq.
- of Glencoe, VI 111 sq.
- of Keppoch, VI 101 sq.; 111 sq.
- Macdonell of Glengarry, VI 111 sq.
- Macdonnell, Scottish general, III Portugal, x 335
- Macdonnell, Antony Patrick Macdonnell, Lord, XII 90
- McDonnell, Aeneas, x 641
- Macdonnell, Alaster, with Montrose, rv 527
- James, III 591
- Sorley Boy (brother to James), III 591 sq.
- MacDonnells of the Isles, The, III 591
- M<sup>d</sup>Dougall, William, Canadian politician, XI 769; 775
- McDowell, Irvin, at Bull Run, vii 465 sq.; 469; 473; ordered to join McClellan, 475, 477
- Macedonia, insurrection in, x 180; XII 10; Austrian trade in, 211; Turkish misrule in, 342; 381; 391; 393; Treaty of Berlin and, 396; 398 sq.; Bulgarian propaganda in, 410; 411; Kutzo-Vlach movement in, 415; 421; affairs III (1878-1908), 424 sqq.; 428; the Powers and, 728
- Macerata, duchy of, incorporated III Italian kingdom, IX 400
- Macfarland, E. J., secretary to Confederate States envoy, XII 18
- MacGahan, Januarius, visits Khiva, XII 801
- M<sup>d</sup>Gee, Thomas D'Arcy, Canadian politician, XI 770; 775,
- Mac Gibbon, Maurice, titular Archbishop of Cash el, III 595
- M<sup>d</sup>Gill University, XI 778
- Macgregor (or Drummond), William, of Balhaldie, Jacobite, VI 109 sq.
- Machabaeus (John Macalpine), Scottish divine, II 555
- Machault d'Arnouville, Jean-Baptiste de, French statesman, VI 332; 334sq.; 348; viii 25
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 187, 170, Chap, VI *passim*; Cesare Borgia and, 237, 240, 242; eulogies of German cities by, 298 sq.; views of, on trade, 516; 624, 649; ii 5; II *Principe*, 34 sq., 118, III 464-6; Bacon and, 377; 390 sq.; 456; 742; 762; 766-7; VI 790; 793; 798; 820
- Secretary of Margaret, Duchess of Parma, III 217
- Maciejowice, battle of (1794), VIII 546
- Mack von Leiberich, Baron Charles, German general, viii 421, 429; Chief of Staff to Coburg, 435; at Naples, 650 sqq.; IX 248; conference of, with Tsar Alexander Ps envoy, 250; advice of, to the Emperor, 253; capitulates at Ulm, 254-5
- Mackay, Baron Aeneas, Dutch statesman, XII 245
- Hugh, General, v 246; at Killiecrankie, 293
- McKenna, Theobald, Irish Catholic writer, v III 772
- Mackenzie, district of, XI 776
- river, exploration on, XII 814
- Sir Alexander, explorer, vii 365; ix 748; XII 814
- Alexander, Canadian politician, XII 605
- Sir George, *Jus Regium*, VI 800
- James Stewart, VI 424; 430
- John, missionary, III South Africa, XII 638
- Sir Morell, and Emperor Frederick III, XII 163
- William Lyon, organises rebellion III Canada, x 692 sq.
- British diplomatic agent at Tilsit, IX 297-8
- Mackinaw, on Lake Huron, captured by the British (1812), vii 337, 343
- McKinley, William, vii 664; President of United States, 673; and Cuba, 675 sqq.; and Philippines, 684 sq.; 722

- McKinley Tariff, The, VII 664, 669  
 Mackinnon, Laird of, VI 105  
 Mackintosh, Sir James, *Vindiciae Gallicae*, VI 477, viii 758; 762, 774; x 580; 584 sq.; 601; XII 837  
 —William, of Borlum, VI 98 sq.; 101; 103  
 Maclaurin, Colin, mathematician, v 718  
 MacLean, Sir Donald, New Zealand statesman, XI 799  
 Maclean, Sir Hector, of Duart, VI 111  
 McLeod, Alexander, and burning of the *Caroline*, vii 390  
 Maclure, Sir Robert, makes the North-West passage, XII 814  
 MacMahon, Ever, Bishop of Clogher, iv 534  
 Macmahon, Marie-E.-P.-M., Comte de, Duo de Magenta, Marshal of France, XI 496; 582 sq.; at Wörth, 584 sq.; 586 sq.; forms army of Chalons, 595; marches to Mouse, 596 sq.; at Sedan, 597 sq.; 599 sqq.; XII 97; succeeds Thiers, 107; 109; 111; resigns, 112; 115 sq.; and Carlists, 261; and Delagoa Bay dispute, 270, 635  
 MacMahons, of Monaghan, The, III 588  
 Macnaghten, Edward Macnaghten, Lord, XII 722  
 —Sir William Hay, XI 731; 733  
 —Lady, XI 733  
 MacNeven, William James, and United Irishmen, IX 700 sqq.; x 629  
 Mâcon, retaken by Boyalists, III 3; banquet to Lamartine at, XI 40  
 Maçon, Jean le, Huguenot pastor. See Le Bivière  
 Macpherson, David, *Annals of Commerce*, x 783  
 —James, *Oxsian*, VI 830 sqq., XI 352; x 698; 710  
 —John, III India, IX 709 sqq.  
 McPherson, James Birdseye, American general, vii 503, 520  
 Macquarie river, exploration of, XI 792  
 Macquarie, Laghlan, major-general, Governor of New South Wales, IX 739; XI 789  
 Macquart, François, French general, viii 443  
 McQueen, James, geographer, XII 807  
 McBae, C. J., Confederate foreign agent, vii 611.  
 Macrae, James, Governor of Madras, VI 532  
 MacWilliam, Earl of Clanricarde. See Clanricarde, Earl of  
 Madách, Imre, Hungarian dramatist, XI 430  
 Madagascarc, Dutch adventurers at, III 632; French in, v 13, 702 sq.; European pirates at, VI 531; 535; French colonial expedition to, IX 80; XI 778; France and, XII 3, 47; 456; Russian fleet at, 598; annexed by France, 130 sq.  
 Madalinski, Antoine, Polish general, viii 542  
 Maddalena, French repulse at (1793), viii 456  
 —Bay, Nelson's base on, IX 216, 219  
 Madden, Sir Frederic, historian, XII 835  
 Madeira, Portuguese general, x 315  
 Madeira Islands colonised by Spain, i 40, 49; Breton trade with, 414; handed over to Britain, IX 236  
 Madeleine of France and Navarre, sister of Louis XI, i 366  
 —(of France), Queen of Scotland, consort of James V, II 455  
 Madier de Montjau, Noel-François-Alfred, French politician, XI 124; 136  
 Madison, James, President of United States, at Constitutional Convention, Vol. vii, Chap, viii *passim*; and Federal Republicans, 316; President, 331 sqq., 360; 369; 407; and Virginia Resolution (1798), 410; x 281; XII 696  
 Madox, Thomas, English historian, XII 816  
 Madoz, Pascual, Spanish politician, XI 551  
 Madras, v 698 sq.; 704; VI 248; evacuated by French, 249; 427; 445; 529; growth of, 532; 534 sq.; captured by French, 536; restored to England, 538; 539; French attack on, 547 sq.; 552 sq.; Haidar Ali at, 567; misrule in, 576; 577; 582; Lord Macartney at, IX 710; Lord Mornington and, 722; reform in, 728, 732; Pindaris in, XI 725; High Court of, 751; military system of, 752 sq.; frontier of, XII 485; 496 sq.  
 Madrid, Philip's return to (1586), III 514; Perez in, 515; disorders in, 518; English enterprise discussed in, 533; transfer of capital from, to Valladolid, 537; Prince Charles' visit to, 575-6, iv 641 sq.; 673; 222; condition of, 630; protest of Venice at, 632, 633; death of Philip III at, 634; 636; 638; poverty in, 644; 650; 651 sqq.; 658; 661 sq.; social condition of, 663; art in, 664; death of Philip IV at, 665; Clement VIII and Court of, 666, 668; 670; 678; Cabinet of, and Urban VIII, 681; v 376; occupied by the Allies, 416, 428; the Old Pretender at, VI 105; 141; 145; decay of, 166; entry of Charles III into, 366; 371; the King and Queen leave (1808), IX 430; Ferdinand goes to, 431; 432; insurrection at, 433; Murat at, 434; stores of, 435; French forces in, 436; the French evacuate, 438-9; 441; Napoleon captures, 443 sqq.; Victor and, 451; Venegas and, 452; 453; Areizaga and, 455; Wellington enters (1812), 473; re-occupied by French, 475; evacuated (1813), 477-8; revolt III (1822), x 79, 224 sq.; recaptured by French, 80, 227; arrest of Liberal deputies in, 205; improvements in, 210; Liberal hopes in, 216; new municipality of, 217; patriotic societies of, 218; Riego in, 220; sedition in, 222; Queen Maria Cristina enters,

- 231; disaffection of troops III (1837), 238-9; revolution III (1840), 241; 242; Central Junta at, 282; revolutionary risings in, XI 556 sqq.; martial law in, 559; revolution III (1854), 560, 570; fighting in, 562; mutinies in, 566 sq.; University of, 567
- Madrid, Treaties of (1526), II 51, 426, (1617), j,v 11, 38, (1621), 53 sq., (1630), 275, (1670), x 272, (1721), VI 39, (1801), IX 75. 602
- Madrid Gazette*, Charles IV's manifesto III the, IX 428
- Madruzzo, Christoforo, Cardinal-Bishop of Trent, II 661 sqq.
- Ludovico, Bishop of Trent. *See* Trent
- Madura, Dupleix and, VI 540; administration of, XII 668 sq.
- Madvig, Johan Nikolai, Danish scholar, XI 699
- Maes, Jacques, Pensionary at Antwerp, III 183
- Maestricht, siege of (1579), III 252, 705; Ban of (1581), 253, 258; besieged by Frederick Henry, iv 695 sq.; Thomas of Savoy at, 697; 699; a French possession, v 43; 56; 158; taken by the French (1673), 161; 164; 455; ceded by France (1678), 45, 46; VI 247 sq.; Joseph II and, 643 sqq.; besieged (1793), viii 265, 419; claims of Joseph II to, 277, 281, 312; Belgium and, x 483, 539 sqq.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice, Belgian dramatic poet, XII 13
- Mafeking, siege of, XII 642 sq.
- Maffei, Annibale, Count, at Utrecht Conference, v 439
- Francesco Scipione, Marquis, Italian poet, v 69
- Mafia*, The, suspicion of members of, vii 666; working of, III S. Italy and Sicily, XII 239
- Magalhaes, Fernao de, i 12; circumnavigates the world, 36
- Magallon, Charles, French agent III Egypt, viii 595
- Magdala, storming of, XI 753, XII 664
- Magdalen Islands, and the fisheries dispute, vii 363, 365, 657
- Magdeburg, the "Magdeburg Centuriators" and their Church history, i 609; Synod of (1451), 631; pictures at, seen by Luther, by, 215; question of protectorate of, 252; siege of, by Maurice of Saxony, 262, 269; fall of, 270; see of, held by Cardinal Archbishop Albert, III 152; Protestant Administrator of, and Diet, iv 10; Christian William of Brandenburg and, 195 sq.; 197; Tilly at, 199; Gustavus and, 200; siege and fall of, 201 sqq., 214, 217; rebuilding of, 207; Saxony and, 218; and Peace of Prague, 252 sq.; Conference at (1635), 255; Baner in, 366; archbishopric of, and Brandenburg, 407; commercial recovery of, 420; archbishopric of, v 623, 626sq., 642, 644; taxation in, VI 221; III Seven Years' War, 256, 260, 263, 265 sqq.; 327; 339; colonisation in, 716; 718; Conference (1688), 4; Prussian retreat to (1806), IX 277; capitulation of, to Ney (1806), 280-2; 292, 337; rising in, 356; 357; chief fortress of kingdom of Westphalia, 411; new corps formed at, 514; French troops at, 515
- Magdeburg, Albert of Brandenburg, Archbishop of, v 625 sq.
- Frederick of Beichlingen, Archbishop of, i 631
- Giinther II of Schwarzburg, Archbishop of, v 623
- Joachim Frederick of Brandenburg, Administrator of, III 153, 706, 710, 714
- Ludolf, Archbishop of (12th century), v 620
- Magee, John, proprietor of *Dublin Evening Post*, x 635
- College, Londonderry, XII 71 sq.
- Magellan Straits, Chili and, XII 679
- Ferdinand, XII 528 sq.
- Magenta, battle of, XI 383, 403, 468
- Duc de. *See* Macmahon
- Magersfontein, British reverse at, XII 642
- Maggiore Consiglio*, of Venice, i 272
- Maghreb, France and, XII 131 sq.
- Magic, III Empire, iv 6; after Thirty Years' War, 423
- Magnan, French ambassador at St Petersburg, VI 303
- Bernard-Pierre, Marshal of France, XI 134
- Magne, Pierre, French statesman, XI 133; 297; XII 108
- Magni, Joannes (Johan Magnusson). *See* Upsala, Archbishops of
- Magno, Marcantonio, Italian Reformer, n 390
- Magnus, son of Gustavus Vasa of Sweden, rv 161; madness of, 164, 166
- Magnus Intercursus*, The (1496), I 452, 455, 473; III 643
- Magnusson, Johan. *See* Magni, Joannes
- Peter. *See* Vesterås, Bishop of
- Magon de Clos-Dore, Charles-Rene, French admiral, ordered to Bail for West Indies, IX 223
- II 109
- Magrath, John, Catholic Judge, v 605
- Magruder, John Bankhead, Confederate general, vii 474
- Maguire, Connor or Cornelius, 2nd Baron of Enniskillen, Irish rebellion and, iv 522
- John Francis, Irish politician, XI 344
- of Fermanagh, the clan of, III 588, 590
- of Fermanagh, Cuconnaught, III 612
- of Fermanagh, Hugh, Lord of Fermanagh, III 603 sqq.; killed (1600), 608

- Magus Muir, Archbishop Sharp murdered on, v 285
- Magyars, contrasted with the Čechs, I 330 sq., 332
- Mahaffy, John Pentland, historian, XII 845
- Mahan, Alfred Thayer, naval historian, XII 842
- Maharajpur, British force at, XI 738
- Maharashtra, region of, VI 521
- Mahdi, the (1881). See Mohammad Ahmad
- Mahô, France and, VI 347, 454, 464, 533  
—dela Bourdonnais, Bertrand-François, French naval officer, VI 535 sqq.; 542; 546
- Mahmud I, Sultan of Turkey, VI 304  
— II, Sultan of Turkey, IX 389; and Mehemet Ali, Vol. x, Chap. xvii *passim*; 512; and Treaty of Bucharest, 169; disputes of, with Russia, 175; orders execution of Gregorios, 182 sq.; seeks aid of Mehemet Ali, 189; and revolt of the Janissaries, 192; declares a holy war and repudiates Treaty of Akkerman, 198; 512; death of, 562; XI 275; 278  
—Neddim, Grand Vizier, XII 385  
—Pasha (Beglerbeg of Rumelia), i 70 sqq., 79  
—Shah, ruler at Kabul, XI 731
- Mahon, Barbarossa carries off booty from, III 112  
—Viscount. See Stanhope, 3rd Earl
- Mahr, Treaty of (1796), IX 720
- Mai, Angelo, Cardinal, historian, XII 842
- Maid (Holy) of Kent. See Barton, Elizabeth
- Maida, English victory at (1806), IX 270, 404
- Maid's Tragedy, The*, by Beaumont and Fletcher, III 381
- Maidstone, Fairfax disperses Royalists at, iv 349
- Maier (or Mayer), John, of Eck. See Eck, Johann
- Maignet, Etienne, French politician, VIII 372
- Mailath, George, Hungarian Chancellor, XII 182  
—Count N. Janos, Hungarian historian, XII 842
- Mailhe, Jean-Baptiste, French politician, VIII 255
- Maillard, 'Oliver, Franciscan preacher, n 280  
—Stanislas, leads mob to Versailles (Oct. 1789), VIII 184, 264
- Maillebois, Jean-Baptiste-François Desmarets, Marquis de, Marshal of France, VI 154; 161; 165; 232; retires into Bavaria, 235; 236; III Piedmont, 243; 245; 362; 608; Napoleon's indebtedness to, viii 576 sqq.
- Maily, Louise-Julie de Nesle, Comtesse de, and Louis XV, VI 164; 330
- Main, river, British troops on, VI 237 sq.; 273; 277
- Maine (France), the League in, III 663; customs of, v 13; feudal courts in, viii 49  
—(U.S.A.), expedition of Popham and Gilbert to (1607), vii 12; settlement of, 21 sq.; annexed by Massachusetts, 24 sq., 27; and the Indians, 28; boundary of, 320, 390 sq.; conquest of eastern (1814), 344; enters Union, 362; abolition in, 388; State of, XI 777
- Maine, U.S.S., blown up at Havanf, vii 676 sq., XII 696 \*
- Maine, Anne-Louise-Benedicte de Bourbon, Duchess of, VI 33; 125; 128 sq.; and Cellamare, 130; 132  
—Charles II, Count of, i 108  
—Sir Henry James Sumner, VI 814; 821; XII 460; 711; *Ancient Law*, 850  
—Louis-Augusts de Bourbon, Duke of, v 31; VI 120 sq.; 128  
—de Biron, Francois-P.-G., XI 526  
—See also Mayenne
- Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigni, Marquise de, v 19 sqq.; and Bevocation of Edict of Nantes, 23 sq.; 31; 77; 87; and Père La Chaise, 89; 423; 447; VI 92; 121; 132
- Mainville, French officer III India, VI 541
- Mainz, and the Eeligious Peace, III 142-3; Protestants expelled from, 178; headquarters of Gustavus Adolphus, iv 208 sq.; Bavaria and, 210; 211; negotiations at, 216; siege of (1635), 367 sq.; Treaty of (1638), 379; and Conde, 389; a French possession, 597; taken by Germans (1689), v 57, 661; 409; 435; Pragmatic army at, VI 238; archbishopric of, 704; and Decree of November 19, viii 300, 305; surrenders to the Allies (1793), 347, 423, 430; captured by Custine (1792), 414; besieged (1794), 437, 442; captured by French (1797), 641; French Commissioner at, IX 92; territory of, 94; reduced to position of a suffragan see, 202; Lutheran consistory at, 204; magazine formed at, 252; Mortier at (1806), 274; Stein at, 329; and the Continental System, 377; French army at (1813), 540; Bavarian designs on, 592; importance of, 596; federal fortress of, 659; revolutionary movement at, XI 145; 228; claimed by France, 457, 483; Napoleon III and, XII 136  
—Commission, The, x 367; 369 sq.; 378
- Mainz, Electors of:—  
—Albrecht of Brandenburg, Cardinal, I 674, 678, 685; II 40 sq.; indulgences farmed by, 121; Luther's Theses sent to Borne by, 131; 133; Luther and, 158, 162 sq., 169; 195, 220, 235, 238, 243; death of, 251; III 152; v 625 sq.  
—Anselm Casimir von Umstadt, IV 210 sq.; 218; consents to Treaty of Ulm, 391; Maximilian of Bavaria and, 398



- Mainz, Electors of (*contd.*):—  
 —Berthold von Henneberg, the unity of the Empire and, i 292; attempts at governmental reform by, 800 sqq.; death of, 316; censorship of press and, 685; II 142, 149  
 —Daniel Brendel von Homburg, III 176  
 —Diether von Isemburg, i 675, 688 8q.  
 —Dietrich von Erbach, i 631, 633, 688  
 —Emerich Joseph von Breitbach-Brirresheim, x 158  
 —Frederick Charles Joseph, Freiherr von Erthal, VI 708; IX 56  
 —Jakob von Liebenstein, i 316  
 —Johann von Cronenberg, iv 73; 81; 83 sq.; 88  
 —Johann Philipp von Schönborn, iv 430; the *Rheinbund* and, 431; v 43  
 —Karl Theodor A. M. von Dalberg (last Elector). See Dalberg  
 —Lothar Franz von Schönborn, v 403; VI 202  
 —Philipp Karl von Eltz, VI 231  
 —Sebastian von Heusenstamm, II 251, 671  
 —Wolfgang von Dalberg, III 706, 731, 734  
 Mainz, Michael Helling, suffragan Bishop of, ii 264  
 —Wilhelm Emmanuel, Baron von Ketteler, Bishop of, XI 721  
 Maipü, battle of (1818), x 292  
 Maíquez, Isidoro, x 210  
 Maison, Nicolas Joseph, Marquis, Marshal of France, x 201  
 Maistre, Casimir, African explorer, XII 812  
 —Joseph-Marie, Comte de, vii 837; *Considerations sur la France*, viii 780 sq.; 789 sq.; IX 133; x 4; *Du Pape*, 6; doctrines of, 43 sq., 161; 45; and Roman claims III France, 72; 141; and King Victor Emmanuel I of Sardinia, 142; 160; 162 sqq.; views of, on the situation III Italy, 165 sq.; 167; and the Papacy, XI 707  
 Maitland, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick Lewis, surrender of Napoleon to, IX 243; at Bochefort, 644; and Napoleon, 756  
 —Frederic William, XII 841; 850  
 —John, Duke of Lauderdale. See Lauderdale  
 —Sir Peregrine, General, at Waterloo, IX 639-40  
 —Sir Thomas, III Portugal, XI 572  
 —Colonel, at Savannah, vii 219  
 —of Lethington, Sir William, II 550, 558, 573, 575 sq., 595; III 263; and Mary Stewart, 267-8, 273-5, 278-9, 282, 286  
 Maiwand, British reverse at, XII 37; 475  
 Majorca, v 446; reactionary excesses in, x 207  
 Majuba Hill, battle of, XII 39; 637  
 Makarieff Fair, x 428  
 Makaroff, Admiral, at Port Arthur, XII 581; 588  
 Makhran, fight at, XI 632  
 Makilolo tribe, Livingstone and, XII 808; 809  
 Maklakoff, Bussian delegate at Prague Congress, XII 378  
 Makrinita, fall of, XII 391  
 Maksutoff, Prince, Governor of Alaska, XI 632  
 Malabar, the Dutch on the coast of, III 638, IV 711; Portuguese and Dutch in, v 695 sq.  
 Malacca, outpost of Eastern trade, I 27 sq.; Albuquerque in, 31; siege of (1606), III 638; conquered by Dutch (1640), iv 711; captured by British (1795), viii 484, IX 750, XII 532; 533  
 —Straits of, Great Britain and, XI 667  
 Malachowski, Casimir, Polish general, x 472  
 Malaga, Rupert at, iv 464; corps of Sebastiani at, IX 457; socialistic riots at, XI 570  
 Malagrida, Gabriel, Jesuit, VI 387  
 Malakand, attacked by Swatis, XII 488; 489 sq.  
 Malakhoff, capture of the, XI 322 sq.  
 —Aimable-J.-J. Pélissier, Duo de, Marshal of France, XI 322; 328  
 Malalos, captured by American troops, XII 531  
 Malartie, General, and Tipu, IX 722  
 Malaspina, papal legate, iv 171  
 Malassie, Sieur de, III 14, 33  
 Malatesta, Lamberto, III 430, 432  
 —Fra Sacramoro, and Savonarola, I 188  
 —Sigismondo, Lord of Rimini, i 624  
 Malaxa, bombarded, XII 420  
 Malay Archipelago, Dutch trade with, III 632, 638; v 696; Dutch in, x 761, XI 067  
 —Peninsula, XII 4; affairs in, 531 sqq.  
 —States (Federated), XII 532 sq.  
 Malays, III Cape Colony, XI 778  
 Malby, Sir Nicholas, President of Connaught, III 604  
 Malcolm, Sir John, III India, IX 722; 726; mission of, to Persia, 732, XII 800; XI 726  
 —Sir Pulteney, British admiral, x 554  
 "Malcontents," Dutch Catholic party, III 251-2  
 Maldachini, Donna Olimpia (sister-in-law of Innocent X), iv 687  
 Maiden, British post at, vii 337  
 Malebranche, Nicolas de, II 691; develops "occasionalism," rv 789; 790; v 65; 78 sq.; 86  
 Malesherbes, Chretien-G. de Lamoignon de, viii 24; Minister of King Louis XVI's Household, 82, 84, 87; resigns, 87 sq.; 106; 257  
 Malet, Claude-François de, French general, conspiracy of, IX 137, 143-4, 504  
 —Sir Charles Warre, resident at Poona, ix 710

- Maleville, Francois-Jean-Leon de, French Minister of Interior, XI 118; 127; 133  
 —Jacques, Marquis de, *Analyse...du Code Civil*, VII 742; IX 150; 160  
 Malghera, fort of, captured, XI 95  
 Malherbe, Francois de, III 71-2; literary ideals of, iv 777; v 64 sqq.; 69; XI 508  
 Malietoa, King of Samoa, vii 662 sq.  
 Maligny, Jean de, II 298  
 Malik Ambar, Abyssinian Minister, VI 515  
 Malindi (port on East Coast of Africa), Da Gama at, i 25  
 Malines, Court of Appeal set up at, II 102; surrendered to "William of Orange, III 232-3; plundered by Alva's soldiers, 234; VI 248; seminary of, 651; 652; seminary of, closed, VIII 327; Pichegru captures, 436; Mainz ecclesiastically subordinate to, IX 202; Catholic Congress at, XI 714  
 —Francois-Antoine, Comte de Mean, Archbishop of, x 526  
 —Cardinal-Archbishop of. See Franckenburg  
 Malipiero, Domenico, Venetian historian, i 284, 287  
 Mallarme, F.-R.-Auguste, French politician, viii 368  
 Mallet du Pan, Jacques, *Mercure Britannique*, viii 1; 34; 216, 373, 781 sq.  
 Mallinckrodt, Heinrich von, German politician, XII 147  
 Mallory, Stephen Bussell, vii 447; Confederate Secretary of the Navy, 605  
 Mallow, Lord Taaffe defeated at, IV 345  
 Malmaison, Bonaparte at, IX 24, (1815), 643, 756; Constitution of (1801), 98-9  
 Malmesbury, James Harris, 1st Earl of, ambassador at St Petersburg, VI 460; 470; 472; viii 278; at the Hague, 282, 286 sqq.; 543 sq.; 322 sq.; at Lille, 494, 498; 759; IX 43; and Whig party, 673 sqq.  
 —James Howard Harris, 3rd Earl of, Foreign Secretary, XI 21; 328; 331  
 Malmoe, Peace of (1512), i 457; blockaded by Horn, IV 387; 560; siege of (1676), v 570; Truce of (1848), XI 166; 168; 224  
 Malo, commandant of French dragoons, VIII 505  
 Maloggia, Pass of, IV 35, 39; Griaons Preachers cross the, 46; 49  
 Malon, Benoit, French politician, XI 502; 505; XII 123 sq.  
 Malone, Anthony, Chancellor of the Exchequer III Ireland, VI 489  
 Malony, John Baptist, x 621  
 Malon, J., Belgian statesman, XII 250 sq.  
 Malouet, Pierre Victor, Baron, Commissioner III West Indies, vii 97; viii 124, 132; at States General, 149, 152; assaulted III National Assembly at, 152; 153; 154; 155; 156; 157; 158; 159; 160; 161; 162; 163; 164; 165; 166; 167; 168; 169; 170; 171; 172; 173; 174; 175; 176; 177; 178; 179; 180; 181; 182; 183; 184; 185; 186; 187; 188; 189; 190; 191; 192; 193; 194; 195; 196; 197; 198; 199; 200; 201; 202; 203; 204; 205; 206; 207; 208; 209; 210; 211; 212; 213; 214; 215; 216; 217; 218; 219; 220; 221; 222; 223; 224; 225; 226; 227; 228; 229; 230; 231; 232; 233; 234; 235; 236; 237; 238; 239; 240; 241; 242; 243; 244; 245; 246; 247; 248; 249; 250; 251; 252; 253; 254; 255; 256; 257; 258; 259; 260; 261; 262; 263; 264; 265; 266; 267; 268; 269; 270; 271; 272; 273; 274; 275; 276; 277; 278; 279; 280; 281; 282; 283; 284; 285; 286; 287; 288; 289; 290; 291; 292; 293; 294; 295; 296; 297; 298; 299; 300; 301; 302; 303; 304; 305; 306; 307; 308; 309; 310; 311; 312; 313; 314; 315; 316; 317; 318; 319; 320; 321; 322; 323; 324; 325; 326; 327; 328; 329; 330; 331; 332; 333; 334; 335; 336; 337; 338; 339; 340; 341; 342; 343; 344; 345; 346; 347; 348; 349; 350; 351; 352; 353; 354; 355; 356; 357; 358; 359; 360; 361; 362; 363; 364; 365; 366; 367; 368; 369; 370; 371; 372; 373; 374; 375; 376; 377; 378; 379; 380; 381; 382; 383; 384; 385; 386; 387; 388; 389; 390; 391; 392; 393; 394; 395; 396; 397; 398; 399; 400; 401; 402; 403; 404; 405; 406; 407; 408; 409; 410; 411; 412; 413; 414; 415; 416; 417; 418; 419; 420; 421; 422; 423; 424; 425; 426; 427; 428; 429; 430; 431; 432; 433; 434; 435; 436; 437; 438; 439; 440; 441; 442; 443; 444; 445; 446; 447; 448; 449; 450; 451; 452; 453; 454; 455; 456; 457; 458; 459; 460; 461; 462; 463; 464; 465; 466; 467; 468; 469; 470; 471; 472; 473; 474; 475; 476; 477; 478; 479; 480; 481; 482; 483; 484; 485; 486; 487; 488; 489; 490; 491; 492; 493; 494; 495; 496; 497; 498; 499; 500; 501; 502; 503; 504; 505; 506; 507; 508; 509; 510; 511; 512; 513; 514; 515; 516; 517; 518; 519; 520; 521; 522; 523; 524; 525; 526; 527; 528; 529; 530; 531; 532; 533; 534; 535; 536; 537; 538; 539; 540; 541; 542; 543; 544; 545; 546; 547; 548; 549; 550; 551; 552; 553; 554; 555; 556; 557; 558; 559; 560; 561; 562; 563; 564; 565; 566; 567; 568; 569; 570; 571; 572; 573; 574; 575; 576; 577; 578; 579; 580; 581; 582; 583; 584; 585; 586; 587; 588; 589; 590; 591; 592; 593; 594; 595; 596; 597; 598; 599; 600; 601; 602; 603; 604; 605; 606; 607; 608; 609; 610; 611; 612; 613; 614; 615; 616; 617; 618; 619; 620; 621; 622; 623; 624; 625; 626; 627; 628; 629; 630; 631; 632; 633; 634; 635; 636; 637; 638; 639; 640; 641; 642; 643; 644; 645; 646; 647; 648; 649; 650; 651; 652; 653; 654; 655; 656; 657; 658; 659; 660; 661; 662; 663; 664; 665; 666; 667; 668; 669; 670; 671; 672; 673; 674; 675; 676; 677; 678; 679; 680; 681; 682; 683; 684; 685; 686; 687; 688; 689; 690; 691; 692; 693; 694; 695; 696; 697; 698; 699; 700; 701; 702; 703; 704; 705; 706; 707; 708; 709; 710; 711; 712; 713; 714; 715; 716; 717; 718; 719; 720; 721; 722; 723; 724; 725; 726; 727; 728; 729; 730; 731; 732; 733; 734; 735; 736; 737; 738; 739; 740; 741; 742; 743; 744; 745; 746; 747; 748; 749; 750; 751; 752; 753; 754; 755; 756; 757; 758; 759; 760; 761; 762; 763; 764; 765; 766; 767; 768; 769; 770; 771; 772; 773; 774; 775; 776; 777; 778; 779; 780; 781; 782; 783; 784; 785; 786; 787; 788; 789; 790; 791; 792; 793; 794; 795; 796; 797; 798; 799; 800; 801; 802; 803; 804; 805; 806; 807; 808; 809; 810; 811; 812; 813; 814; 815; 816; 817; 818; 819; 820; 821; 822; 823; 824; 825; 826; 827; 828; 829; 830; 831; 832; 833; 834; 835; 836; 837; 838; 839; 840; 841; 842; 843; 844; 845; 846; 847; 848; 849; 850; 851; 852; 853; 854; 855; 856; 857; 858; 859; 860; 861; 862; 863; 864; 865; 866; 867; 868; 869; 870; 871; 872; 873; 874; 875; 876; 877; 878; 879; 880; 881; 882; 883; 884; 885; 886; 887; 888; 889; 890; 891; 892; 893; 894; 895; 896; 897; 898; 899; 900; 901; 902; 903; 904; 905; 906; 907; 908; 909; 910; 911; 912; 913; 914; 915; 916; 917; 918; 919; 920; 921; 922; 923; 924; 925; 926; 927; 928; 929; 930; 931; 932; 933; 934; 935; 936; 937; 938; 939; 940; 941; 942; 943; 944; 945; 946; 947; 948; 949; 950; 951; 952; 953; 954; 955; 956; 957; 958; 959; 960; 961; 962; 963; 964; 965; 966; 967; 968; 969; 970; 971; 972; 973; 974; 975; 976; 977; 978; 979; 980; 981; 982; 983; 984; 985; 986; 987; 988; 989; 990; 991; 992; 993; 994; 995; 996; 997; 998; 999; 1000  
 the Court, 216  
 Malo-Yaroslavetz, battle at (1812), IX 499  
 Malpighi, Marcello, v 727; 729; 734; botanical studies of, 735 sq.; 737  
 Malplaquet, battle of (1709), v 425 sq., 436, 668, VI 206  
 Mais, conference at (1496), i 118  
 Malseigne, Chevalier Guyot de, and the mutiny at Nancy, VIII 192  
 Malta, given to the Knights of St John, II 60, 68; def  
 III 125, 489, 540; Knights of, and Paul V, iv 669; Knights of, and Turks, v 342; Great Britain and, 444; Knights driven from (1788), IX 604; French design<sup>a</sup> on, vra 591, 595 sqq.; captured (1798), 598, 621, 623, 645, IX 40, 751; recaptured (1800), viii 629, IX 41 sq.; Bussia and, viii 645, 648, IX 39, 69, 181; restored to Knights of Malta (1801), 74 sqq., 751; British retention of, 103, 209; strategic importance of, 210, 244-5; 263; a centre of English commerce, 381; cession of, to Great Britain (1814), 654, 755; vicissitudes of, 751; British fleet at, XI 313; 753; Indian troops in, XII 33, 394, 468; Mediterranean fever in, 780  
 Malte-Brun, Conrad, geographer, viii 788  
 Malters, fight at, XI 247  
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, viii 768; x 598; and Corn Laws, 773; writings and influence of, 774 sqq.; and Godwin's *Political Justice*, 778; XII 817  
 —the elder (father of above), vra 768  
 Maltitz, Johannes von. See Meissen, Bishop of  
 Malus, commissariat Staff-officer to Dumouriez, viii 416, 419  
*Malus Intercursus*, The (1506), I 454 sq.  
 Malvasia, surrendered by Venice, III 116  
 Mai vend a, Fray Pedro de, II 251; discussion with Diaz of, 403  
 Malvern Hill, Federal victory at (1862), vii 479  
 Maty, Jakob, Čech political writer, XI 656  
 Malygin, Lieutenant, Russian explorer, XII 795  
 Mameli, Goffredo, x 126; XI 545  
 Mamelukes, rise of, III Egypt, IX 385; fall of, 387; viii 600  
 "Mamelukes," or Savoyard party at Geneva, II 362  
 Mamiani, Terenzio della Bovere, Count, Italian statesman, XI 89; 93  
 Man, Isle of, reduction of, iv 466; Wesley in, VI 83  
 Robert. Admiral, viii 460 sq.  
 —Dr, III 491  
 Manabe, member of the Council, at Kioto, XI 837 sqq.  
 Manahiki Islands, British protectorate over, XII 667  
 Manassas, battle of (1862), vii 479  
 Manassas (Virginia), Confederate camp at, vii 464; Federal advance to, 465; 472 sq.; 474 sq.  
 Manasseln, N., Russian Minister of Justice, XII 316; 336

- Manchester, outbreak of Civil War at, iv 301; Strange repulsed at, 305; Jacobites at, VI 101; 114; 496; Radical meetings at, x 578; "massacre" at, 581; parliamentary representation of, 601 sq., 613; Corn Laws Repeal Association in, 680; use of machinery in, 734 sq.; insanitary state of, XI 1; disturbances at, 2; Fenians in, 344; murder of Police-Sergeant Brett at, XII 65, 74 sq.; 73; University of, 763
- Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of, commander of Eastern Association, iv 314; 315; on Committee of Both Kingdoms, 320; at York, 321; at Marston Moor, 322; 324 sqq.; Parliamentary army and, 344; 557; v 93; 100
- Henry Montagu, 1st Earl of (Viscount Mandeville) (1620), ra 571
- Manchuria, XII 4; 56; Russian occupation of, 345; 513; 521 sq.; Russian aggression in, 576 sq.; Russo-Japanese War in, 578 sqq., 594; post-road through, 792
- Mancini, Hortense, Duchesse de Mazarin, iv 542; v 106
- Laure. See Mercoeur
- Marie, iv 620; and Louis XIV, v 19
- Mandalay, British agent withdrawn from, XII 479; 793
- Mandat, Jean-Antoine-Galyot, *Commandant Général of the Gardes Nationales*, vra 235 sq.
- Mandavi, XI 743
- Manderscheid, John zu, Bishop of Strassburg. See Strassburg
- Mandeville, British *Charge d'affaires* at Constantinople, x 552
- Manet, Édouard, painter, XI 528
- Manetti, Gianozzo, translator of Bible, i 679
- Manfredi, Astorre, Lord of Faenza, murdered, i 238
- Manfredini, Federico, Prime Minister of Tuscany, viii 778
- Mangalore, Treaty of, VI 577, IX 710; French land at, 721
- Mangan, James Clarence, poet, XI 352
- Mangascià, Ras, XII 240
- Mangin, Etienne, French Reformer, II 290
- Manhattan Island, trading ports on, iv 709
- Manhes, Charles-Antoine, Comte, French general, severity of, III Calabria, IX 406
- Manifestacion*, prison of the, III 513, 516
- Manila, VI 369; restored to Spain, 370; 373; 427; 430; Dewey captures, vii 679, 681, 683 sqq., XII 530; trade of, x 255; 259; 275
- Manin, Daniel, x 111; XI 76; and the revolution III Venice, 82; 84; 86; restored to office, 90; at Venice, 95; 374; and Italian unity, 375; 488
- Lodovico, last Doge of Venice, viii 586, 593
- Manique, Portuguese *Intendant* of Police, viii 784
- Manitoba, La Verendrye in, vii 94; Province of, XI 776 sq.; XII 605; 610; provincial rights of, 614 sq.
- Manners, Thomas Manners-Sutton, 1st Baron, Chancellor of Ireland, IX 707
- Manners-Sutton, Charles. See Canterbury, 1st Viscount
- Mannheim, surrender of (1622), III 575; a French possession, IV 144; captured by Bernard (1632), 208; sacked (1689), v 56; 409; 435; Frederick William I at, VI 212; occupied by the Prussians, 437, 442; surrendered (1795), 443; ceded to Baden, IX 94; Davout at, 253; Kotzobue assassinated at, x 365; effect of the French Revolution (1848) in, XI 145; 147
- Manning, Henry Edward, Cardinal, and the Syllabus, XI 716; XII 230
- Thomas, visits Lhasa, XII 798
- Mono Negra*, Spanish secret society, XII 267
- Manoel. See Manuel
- Manrique, Alfonso, Inquisitor-General, II 401
- Inigo, Bishop of Sigüenza. See Sigüenza
- Isabella, of Brisegna, II 390
- Jorge de, Spanish poet, i 381
- Mansdotter, Karin, married by Erik XIV of Sweden, iv 163 sq.
- Mansell, Sir Robert, III 564, 567
- Mansfeld, Luther at, II 109
- Countess Agnes von, III 707
- Count Albrecht von, II 196, 215, 259, 261
- Count Ernest von, English assistance to, III 673 sq., 577 sq.; serves Bohemian Directors, iv 24; defeated at Zablat, 27; with Christian of Anhalt, 64 sq.; and Emperor Ferdinand I, 67; 77 sq.; raids Darmstadt, 80; hesitations of, 81; III Low Countries, 85; III East Frisia, 86; 87 sq.; English levies of, 92; 258; summoned to Paris, 93; 95; at Dessau Bridge, 97; subsidised by Richelieu, 129; and Bohemian throne, 233; pursued into Hungary by Wallenstein, 98; death of, *ib.* sq.; 101; 128; 243
- Count Gebhard von, II 196, 215
- Count Gebhard von, Archbishop of Cologne. See Cologne
- Count Peter Ernest von, III 194 sq., 218, 245, 519, 627; iv 24
- Count Philip von, Imperial general, rv 250
- Count Wolf von, iv 377
- Count Wolrad von, III 12 sq.
- Mansfield, David Murray, 2nd Earl of (Viscount Stormont), ambassador at Paris, rv 378; 449 sq.; President of Council, 464
- Sir James, Lord Chief Justice (Solicitor-General), XII 713
- William Murray, 1st Earl of (Lord Mansfield), VI 188; 403; 405; 424; 426; and Wilkes, 432; 484 sq.; 441 sq.; and America, 447; 472

- Mansfield, Sir William Rose. *See* Sandhurst
- Man so, Giovanni Battista, and Milton, v 118
- Manson, Sir Patrick, and malaria, XII 779
- Mantegna, Andrea, Italian painter, i 284
- Mantes, garrisoned by Montmorency's Company, ni 23; Edict of (1591), 675; Articles of (1593), 675
- Manteucci, Peilegrino, African explorer, XII 811
- Manteuffel, Baron Edw III Hans Karl von, Prussian field-marshal, XI 191; 409 sq.; mission of, to St Petersburg, 456; III Franco-German War, 1606-24, 260-261 sq.; at the King's trial, 260; executed (1793), 357
- Baron Otto von, Prussian statesman, XI 193; 198; and Hesse-Cassel crisis, 229 sqq.; at Dresden Conference, 232 sq.; 395 sq.; 403; William I and, 406
- Manton, Thomas, Nonconformist divine, v 201
- Mantua, Congress of (1459), i 78, 655, 666, 669; Council of (1535), II 394; III 401; 476; House of, favourably disposed towards Henry IV, 683; House of Savoy linked with, 686; succession in, IV 115, 117, 134 sq.; besieged by Colalto (1629), 136, 138; 145; 148; Charles Emmanuel in, 626; French force at, v 402; 403; French evacuate (1706), 415; duchy of, 451; claimed by the King of Sardinia, VI 152; 153 sq.; Leopold II at, 656; besieged by the French (1796), viii 553, 556, 572 sq.; siege of, abandoned, 574 sq.; fall of, 580; surrenders to the Allies (1799), 659; ceded to France (1801), IX 69; Andreas Hofer shot at, 356; Austrian revenue from, 393; *Centri* in, x 111; Duke Francis IV at, 120; XI 82; investment of, 84; 85 sq.; 88; conspiracy in, 376 sq.; 384; elections at, XII 226
- Benedetto of, II 389
- Mantua, Dukes of [di Gonzaga]:—
- Charles IV (Duke of Nevers), Mantuan claim of, iv 115; 119; in Champagne, 122; 124; becomes Duke of Mantua, 134 sq., 138; death of, 148; hostile to Austria, 643; 678; alliance between liichelieu, Venice and, 679; acknowledged III Mantua, 680; v 349; 401
- Federigo H, Marquis, afterwards Duke of, H 48, 57, 60; invested with Montferrat, 68, 72
- Ferdinand, Montferrat restored to, rv 626
- Francis IV, and Montferrat, rv 626
- Vincent II, rv 134, 643; 678
- William, III 387
- Mantua, Giovanni Francesco Gonzaga, 1st Marquis of (General of Holy See), i 280; patron of Vittorino da Feltre, 557
- Margaret of Savoy, consort of Francis IV, Duchess of, Begent of Portugal, iv 650; Braganza and, 651 sq.; 654
- Manucci, Teobaldo Pio. *See* Manuzio, Aldo
- Manuel (the Great), King of Portugal. *See* Emmanuel
- King of Portugal, XII 272
- Jacques-Antoine, x 54; 56; attacks Government, 60; 61; 66; 68; funeral of, 90; 486; XII 832
- Don Juan, incites Philip the Fair (of Burgundy and Castile) against Ferdinand, i 363; Maximilian supported by, 364, 367
- Nicholas, II 327, 332
- Pierre - Louis, *Procureur General Syndic*, VIII 225; suspended, 230; reinstated, 230; 242 sq.; at the King's trial, 260; executed (1793), 357
- Manuskript aus Suddeuschland*, Lindner's, political importance of, x 369
- Manuzio, Aldo (Teobaldo Manucci), Venetian printer, I 561 sqq.; aided by the *Neacademia* of, ib.
- Paolo (son of the above), I 563
- Manwaring, Roger, Bishop of St David's, iv 268; impeached and pardoned, 271 sq.; VI 803
- Manwein, Margary murdered at, XII 501
- Manz, Felix, Anabaptist opponent of Zwingli, n 322 sq.
- Manzioli, Angelo, *Zodiacus Vitae*, II 384
- Manzoni, Alessandro, Italian writer, VI 831; x 100; 125; writings of, 166; XI 546 sqq.
- Maori, The, and the Settlement of New Zealand, XI 792 sq.; 799 sq.; XII 624
- Mar, John Erskine, 17th Earl of (*or* 1st of new cr.), Begent of Scotland, death of (1572), III 285, 549
- John Erskine, 22nd (*or* 6th) Earl of, Scottish Secretary of State, v 299; vi 43; 96 sq.; rising of, 98 sqq.; attainted, 103; 106
- Mara, William de, early Hebrew scholar, i 590
- Maracaibo, captured by Grammont (1679), v 691
- Maradas, Don Balthasar, Spanish commander, iv 65; 72; III Prague, 209; 219
- Marajo, French settlement on, VI 389
- Maranhã. *See* Maranhão
- Maranhão, conquered by Dutch, iv 753, 755; revolt III (1684), v 678; settlement in, 679; reduced for Pedro I (1823), x 316
- and Para Company, VI 385 sq.
- Maranhão-Pará, State of, VI 389 sq.
- Maranoa river, exploration of, XI 795
- Maranos, the Crypto-Jews of Spain, I 624
- Marans, tali en by Mayenne, III 32; fortified by Navarre, 41; besieged and taken by Catholic party (1587), 42
- Marasse, Jean Rene Blandine de, viii 422
- Marat, Jean-Paul, publisher of *L'Ami du Peuple*, viii 168 sq., 192, 213, 234, 373; III the National Convention, 239, 243, 247, 251, 262; trial of, 271; assassinated, 346

- Maráthas, The, English treaty with (1674), v 698; rise of, VI 518; 521 sq., 529, 531 sq., 541; defeated at Panipat (1761), 524, 568; defeated by Lake (1803), 525; 546; Warren Hastings and, 567, 569, 582 sq., XI 725; and Emperor Shah Alam, VI 568; 577 sq.; war of Tipu against, IX 710; 715, 717; military power of, 718 sqq.; and Sindhia, 718 sq.; at war with the Nizâm, 720 sq.; Wellesiey and, 725 sqq.
- Marathon, brigandage at, XI 643
- Marbeck, John, musician, II 466
- Marbella Point, naval engagement off (1705), v 413
- Marbois. *See* Barbé-Marbois
- Marbot, Antoine, French general, viii 672
- Marburg, University of, II 201, IX 411; Conference of (1529), II 207 sqq., 333; the Articles of, 209; Archduke John at, IX 258; Savigny's lectures at, XH 822
- succession, secured to Hesse-Cassel, iv 408
- Marceau, Francois-Severin des Graviers, French, general, viii 355, 497
- Marcel, Fitienne, Estates General and, i 399
- Marcelius II (Marcello Cervini), Pope, II 90, 534; the Jesuits and, 655, 663 sqq., 672 sq.
- March, Ausias (Spanish poet), i 379
- "March Days" of agitation III Berlin, XI 157 sq.
- Marchand, Jean-Baptiste, III Africa, XII 55; 129 sq.; 343; 448; 812 sq.
- Comte Jean-Gabriel, French general, meets Del Parque near Salamanca, IX 455
- Marchangy, Louis-Antoine-F. le, King's procurator III France, x 76
- Marches, The (Italian), brigandage in, III 430; favours bestowed by Sixtus V on, 438; rebellion in, x 155; national movement in, XI 384; 387; 390; invasion of, 469; 530; annexed to Italy, 709
- Marchfeld, battle fought on the (1809), IX 350
- Marchiennes, depot of the Allies, v 433 sq.
- Marciano, defeat of Piero Strozzi at, II 88
- Marck. *See* La Marck
- Mareks, Erich, German historian, XII 829
- Marco y Catalan, Governor of Rome, x 152
- Marconi, Guglielmo, and wireless telegraphy; XII 787
- Marcora, Giuseppe, Italian politician, XII 227
- Marcos de Obregon, by V. Espinel, III 547
- Marcoussis, rebel Princes removed to, iv 613
- Marcy, William Learned, American Secretary of State, vii 426
- Mardefeld, Gustav von, Prussian Minister at St Petersburg, VI 316; 658
- Marderfeld, Arvid Axel, Swedish general, v 595
- Mardyk, Anglo-French treaty and, IV 440, 485; 598; 618; handed over to England, 619; harbour at, v 442; war-port at, vi 23; 26
- Marshal, Sylvain, French journalist, viii 504
- Maremma, The, draining of, III 393, 395, 399, 437-8; attempt to colonise, VI 601; 603
- Marengo, battle of (1800), IX 15-6, 33, 42, 62 sqq., 150, 346
- Marescalchi, Ferdinand, IX 84
- Maresio, Giulio, Italian martyr, II 397
- Maret, Hugues Bernard, Duc de Bassano, French ambassador, viii 299, 302 sq., 305, 498
- Marfori, Carlos, Marquis of Loja, XI 568 sq.
- Margaret, Queen of Denmark, i 502; marriage of, with Hakon of Norway, n 600; becomes Queen of Sweden (1393), *ib.*
- Empress, consort of Leopold I, v 349; 377
- (of Valois), Queen of France, 1st consort of Henry IV, marriage of, ni 15, 18; 22 sq.; 33 sq.; 484; 489; divorce of, 678
- Duchess of Alençon, and Queen of Navarre, II 284 sq., 287, 353; *Mirror of a Sinful Soul*, 354, 384, 426
- (Tudor), Queen of Scotland, consort of James IV, i 484 sq., 488; II 419 sq., 422; divorce and re-marriage of, with Henry Stewart, 453 sq.; death of, 455, 555; 560
- (of Austria), Queen of Spain, consort of Philip III, III 527; iv 626
- Archduchess, daughter of Maximilian I, dies III a Carmelite nunnery, III 699
- of Austria and Burgundy, Duchess of Savoy, i 111, 131; birth of, 443; marriage of, 445; 450 sq., 453; Governor-General III Netherlands, 455-9, 477; Henry VIII visits, 479; 481, 483; II 40, 42, 59, 66, 102, 143, 424
- (of Valois), Duchess of Berry, afterwards consort of Emmanuel Philibert of Savoy, and humanism, III 58; marriage of, 400; 403; 406 sq.
- Duchess of Parma. *See* Parma
- Margarita, Clemente Solaro della, XI 70 sq.; 75
- Margarites, Apostolos, XII 424
- Margarot, Maurice, radical, VIII 770
- Margary, Augustus Baymond, murdered by Chinese, XII 500 sq.; 796
- Margate, Spanish designs on, III 308; sickness III English fleet at, 316; Arthur O'Connor seized at, IX 701
- Margeret, Jacques, French officer III Russia, v 513
- Margotti, editor of *Unita Cattolica*, XI 714; XII 226
- Marguerite, Jean-Auguste, French general, II 598

- Marheineke, P. K., Lutheran theologian, x 382
- Maria, Marie:—  
 —(de' Medici), Queen of France, 2nd consort of Henry IV, III 544; 558; 678; appointed Begent, 690, 732; iv 34; 56; Regent, 118 sq.; 121; and Richelieu, 123 sqq.; escapes to the Netherlands, 139; death of, *ib.*; 141; 625 sq.; 640; III England, 592; 645; v 72  
 —(Leszczynska), Queen of France, consort of Louis XV, marriage of, VI 143 sq.; 146; 148; 156; 164; 194; 196; 199  
 —Queen of Hungary (sister of Charles V), Regent of the Netherlands, i 458; II 66, 74, 102, 235; censured by the Pope, 239; 267, 273, 448; resignation of, 537; III 182; 185; 189, 190  
 —(d'Arquien), Queen of Poland, consort of John Sobieski, v 350; 354; 356; 365  
 —(di Gónzaga), Queen of Poland, consort of John Casimir, v 349  
 —I, Queen of Portugal, VI 375; 381; 388; insanity of, IX 301; sails for Brazil, x 310; death of, 311  
 —II, Queen of Portugal, x 235; 320 sq.; III London, 322 sq.; returns to Brazil, 323; III England and France, 326; 328; III Lisbon, 336; marriage and reign of, 338 sq.; XI 572 sq.  
 —(of Bavaria), Queen of the Two Sicilies, consort of Francis II, XI 380  
 —Amalia (Archduchess), Empress, consort of Charles VII, VI 201  
 —Amalia (of Saxony), Queen of Spain, consort of Charles III, VI 156; 367; 596 sq.; death of, x 231  
 —Amélie (of Naples), Queen of the French, consort of Louis-Philippe, XI 101  
 —Amélie, Queen of Portugal, consort of Carlos, XII 271 sq.  
 —Anna (of Spain), Empress, consort of Ferdinand III, v 340; 376  
 —Anna (of Spain), Queen of Portugal, consort of Joseph, VI 375; 388  
 —Anna (of Austria), Queen of Spain, 2nd consort of Philip IV, marriage of, rr 664; faction of, 665; v 84 sq.; 45; 373  
 —Anna (of Neuburg), Queen of Spain, 2nd consort of Charles II, v 34 sq.; illness of, 379; and the Spanish Succession, 381; 385; 391 sq.  
 —Antoinette (of Austria), Queen of France, consort of Louis XVI, marriage of, VI 356; 616; 644; 783 sq.; character and influence of, v 79 sqq.; opposes Turgot, 87; opposes Necker, 90; opposes Calonne, 103; and meeting of States General, 146; III Paris, 185; enmity of Madame Roland against, 214; and insurrection of June 20, 229; quits Tuileries, 236 sq.; trial and execution of, 356 sq.; burial of, at St Denis, IX 572; x 732
- Maria, Marie (*contd.*):—  
 —Antonia, Queen of Portugal, consort of John V, Regent, VI 384  
 —Caroline, Queen of Naples. See Caroline  
 —Casimira, Queen of Poland, VI 191  
 —Cristina (Archduchess), Queen Regent of Spain, XII 257; 264  
 —Eleonora (of Brandenburg), Queen of Sweden, consort of Gustavus Adolphus, rv 29, 68; marriage of, 89, 184; 185; 191; 203; at Mainz, 209; 220; excluded from government, 224; 568; v 639  
 —Feodoroviia (Sophia Dorothea of Wiirtemberg), Tsarina of Russia, consort of Tsar Paul, VI 696; IX 86; Empress Dowager, 305; and Napoleon, 486; foundress of institutions, XI 263, 625  
 —Frederica Amelia (of Oldenburg), Queen of Greece, consort of Otto, XI 639 sqq.  
 —Henriette (of Orleans), Queen of Belgium, consort of Leopold II, XI 673  
 —Joseph (of Bavaria), Empress, consort of Joseph II, VI 630 sq.  
 —Joseph (Archduchess), Queen of Poland, consort of Augustus III, vr 201  
 —Louisa Augusta, Princess of Prussia. See Augusta of Weimar, German Empress  
 —Louise (Archduchess), Empress of the French (Duchess of Parma), IX 140; 144-5, 147, 360; Napoleon's marriage with, 369; proposed regency of, 556; Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla granted to, 559; 573, 581, 602; receives Parma, etc., 660; rule of, III Parma, x 107; 118; 120; XI 69  
 —Louise Beatrix (of Este), Empress of Austria, 3rd consort of Francis II, IX 310; supports Stadion, 341, 359  
 —Luia (of Parma), Queen of Spain, consort of Charles IV, v 34 sq.; v 442, 783; IX 431; arrives at Bayonne, 432  
 —Luia (of Savoy), Queen of Spain, 1st consort of Philip V, v 447; VI 122  
 —Miloslavskaja, Tsaritsa, consort of AlexIs, v 506  
 —Nagaia, Tsaritsa, consort of Ivan the Terrible, v 495 sq.  
 —Pia (of Italy), Queen of Portugal, consort of Luis, XI 534; 574  
 —Sophia (of Neuburg), Queen of Portugal, consort of Pedro II, v 35  
 —Teresa (Infanta), Queen of France, consort of Louis XIV, iv 620; 658; marriage of, 660 sq.; v 19; death of, 20; 30; 83; and the Spanish Netherlands, 36, 152; 876 sq.  
 —Theresa, Queen of Hungary, Empress, v 354; 543; and the War of the Austrian Succession, Vol. vi, Chap. viii (3) *passim*; and the Seven Years' War, Chap. IX *passim*; 57; 139 sqq.; 155; 159 sq.; and acceptance by the Powers of Pragmatic Sanction, 203; accession of, 204; 310;

Maria, Marie (*contd.*):—

315; and Frederick the Great, 316, 338, 898; 317; 323; and Marshal Soltikoff, 324; 325; and the Empress Elizabeth, 325, 327; 331; and Count Kaunitz, 335; 336; 339; 341; 843; France and, 345; 346; and Poland, 355, 630, 669, 782; 366; and the Franco-Austrian alliance, 400 sq.; 427; and Clement XIII, 594; and the Jesuits, 695; 596; and Naples, 597; 600; 626 sqq.; 632; and Bavaria, 633; and reform, 637 sqq.; and Netherlands, 649; and Catharine II, 677, 699; 707; 724; death of, 634; viii 79 sq., 277, 309, 311; and Poland, 523; XI 421 sq.

—of Austria, daughter of Ferdinand I. *See* Cleves

—Archduchess, consort of Archduke Charles of Styria, III 699

—Infanta, daughter of Philip III, and Prince Henry, III 559, iv 625; Charles I and, III 575; iv 641, 643

—of Portugal, marriage of, with Alexander, Duke of Parma, III 200

—Grand Duchess of Russia, daughter of Paul, at Vienna, IX 581

—Amalia, Archduchess, consort of Ferdinand, Duke of Parma, VIII 79

—Anna (of Bavaria), Dauphine, v 41

—Anna Victoria, Infanta of Spain, betrothed to Louis XV, VI 39, 126; repudiated, 140, 143

—Beatrix of Este (Modena), Archduchess, Duchess of Massa-Carrara, IX 603

—Christina, Archduchess, consort of Albert of Saxe-Teschen. *See* Saxe-Teschen

—Cristina of Naples. *See* Cristina, Queen of Spain

—Eleonora of Julich-Cloves, consort of Duke Albert Frederick of Prussia. *See* Prussia

—Francisca of Braganza, consort of Don Carlos, x 230; and the Spanish Succession, 231 sq.

—Isabel, Princess of Asturias, afterwards Queen of Spain. *See* Isabel II

—Josephine, Dauphiness, VI 199; 338

—Louise (of Parma), Princess of Bulgaria, XII 410

—Louise, Grand Duchess of Tuscany. *See* Tuscany

—Luisa Fernanda, Infanta. *See* Montpensier, Duchesse de

—Magdalena, Archduchess, consort of Wolfgang William of Neuburg. *See* Neuburg

—Theresa, Order of, IX 604

—Theresa, Infanta, Dauphiness (1744), VI 156; 160

—Thirèse Charlotte, Madame Royale, daughter of Louis XVI, VIII 390, 503 sq. *See also* Mary

Maria à Jesu de Agreda, Philip IV and, iv 658

—da Fonte, revolution of (1846), x 339

Maria Luz, Peruvian ship engaged III the Chinese labour traffic at Yokohama, XII 554 sq.; 559

Marialva y Menezes, Antonio Luis, Count de Castanhede, Portuguese general, v 34

Marian persecution, II 533, 538 sqq.

Mariana, Queen of Portugal. *See* Maria Anna

—Juan, Jesuit writer, i 360; II 659; III 763, 766; VIII 3 sq.

Mariana Victoria (of Portugal), married to Don Gabriel, VI 381 sq.

Mariane, French *Chargé d'affaires* III Switzerland, VI 616

Mariano, Frà (servant to Leo X), ir 13, 17

—da Genazzano, Frà, rival of Savonarola, i 147, 150 sq., 174

Maribb, suppression of the convent at (1521), II 617

Marie, Alexandre-Thomas, XI 26; 39; 102; Minister of Public Works, 104; 108; 118

Marie Galante, reduced (1808) by the British, IX 240

Marienburg (Belgium), built by Charles V,

restored to Spain (1559), 93; ceded to France, v 33; ceded to Netherlands, x 22, 524

Marienburg (West Prussia), taken by Gustavus Adolphus, iv 207; Treaty of (1656), 428, 583; v 632; siege of (1410), 633; 634 sq.

Marietta, settlers at, vii 357

Mariette, F, Auguste F., French Egyptologist, XII 845

Marignano, battle of (1515), i 141, 486, VI 611 sq., 621

—Gian Giacomo, Medichino, Marquis of, II 88; III 390

Marigny, truce at, III 28

Marillac, Charles do. *See* Vienne, Archbishops of

—Louis de, Marshal of France, execution of, iv 138; 155

—Michel de, exLle of, iv 138

—*Intendant* of Poitou, 1681, and the *dragonnades*, v 24

Marinelli, confessor of Pius IX, XII 216

Marino, Giovanni Battista, Crashaw influenced by, rv 772 sq.

Marion, Francis, American general, vii 226

Mariotte, Edmo, physicist, v 715

Maris, the brothers, painters, XII 249

Marischal, George Keith, 5th Earl, III 550

—George Keith, 10th Earl, vi 98; 103 sqq.

Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblai III de, VI 833; XI 528

Mark, and Treaty of Cleves, iv 409; county of, added to grand duchy of Berg, IX 410

- Marklissa, Field-Marshal Daun at, VI 291; 292
- Markoff, Russian diplomatist, IX 245
- Marlar, Anthony, printer, II 466
- Marlborough, Province of, XI 799
- George Spencer, 4th Duke of, VI 424; Lord Privy Seal, 430
- George Spencer-Churchill, 6th Duke of, x 593
- John Churchill, Duke of, envoy to Louis XIV, v 231; at Sedgmoor, 232; and Prince of Orange, 243, 247; 246; 255; and James II, 262; 266; III Ireland, 316; and religious toleration, 334; and Grand Alliance (1701), 398; character and military genius of, 405, 436 sq.; 460 sq.; III Netherlands (1702), 406 sq.; march of, to Danube, 409; at Blenheim, 410 sq.; 412 sq.; returns to Netherlands, 414; designs of, on Toulon, 412, 414, 419, 426; at Bamillies, 415 sq.; and peace negotiations, 417, 420, 422 sq.; 427; visits Charles XII, 417, 596 sq.; III the Netherlands, 418; at Oudenarde, 420 sq.; 424; at Malplaquet, 425; declining influence of, III England, 428; 429; successes of, against Villars, 431; dismissal of, 431, 471; 432; 440; 457 sq.; and party government, 462 sq.; created duke, 463; 465 sq.; Earl of Oxford and, 470 sq.; Peter the Great and, 595; 609; missions of, to Berlin, 666 sq.; VI 7 sq.; 11; 14; 16 sq.; 91; 206; 267
- Sarah, Duchess of, v 428; 460; 462; 565 sq.
- Marliano, Bartolommeo, *Urbis Romae Topographia*, i 549
- Marlowe, Christopher, III 373 sq.
- Marmont, Auguste-F.-L. Viesse de, Duc de Kague, Marshal, viii 564; 602, 616; and Brumaire, 679; IX 60-3; 252; joins Bernadotte, 253; invests Ulm, 254; ordered to Salzburg, 256-7; guards Styria, 258; 289, 355; Dalmatia transferred to, 396; 419; Massena superseded III Portugal by, 466; joins Count Pichegru at, 467; Badajoz, 468; at Loon, 469; 471; falls back on the Douro, 472; wounded, 473; at Mockern, 536-7; at Schonefeld, 539; guards French frontier, 543; at Sezanne, 549; defeat of, 552; defends Paris, 553; surrender of, 557-8; advice of, to Napoleon, 574; x 54; 100; and revolution of 1830, 475 sq.
- Marmora, Sea of, British fleet in, XII 390
- Marmotan, French politician, XI 502
- Marnix, John de, Lord of Thoulouse, III 211
- Philip de. See Sainte-Aldegonde
- Marongio Nurra, Emmanuel, Bishop of Cagliari, XI 368
- Maronites, The, and the Druses, XI 276
- Marot, Clement, II 286; III Ferrara, 884; 690
- Maroto, Bafael, Carlist general, x 240
- Marquesas Isles, France and, XI 35; 793; government of, XII 668
- Marquette, Jacques, French Jesuit and explorer, vii 362
- Marramaque, Antonio Pereira, writings of, II 414
- Marrast, Armand, editor of *Tribune*, x 485; 491 sq.; XI 26; 39; 102 sq.; 108; 110; and Bepublican Constitution, 115; President of Assembly, 118; 124
- Marsaglia, battle of (1693), v 61
- Marsala, Garibaldi at, XI 388, 533
- Marschalk, Nicholas, first German printer of Greek, II 111
- Marschall von Burgholzhausen, Count Ernst Dietrich von, Austrian general, III Lusatia, VI 264 sq.; 268; 278
- Marsden, Samuel, III Australia, XI 791, 793
- Marseillaise*, French journal, XI 492
- Marseilles, siege of, by Bourbon (1524), II 49, 423; Conference of, between Clement VII and Francis I (1533), 68, 220, 285, 440, III 110; troubles at (1591), 397, 410, 416; Spanish designs on (1596), 668, (1601), 683; the plague at, VI 128; 348; arsenal at, 349; viii 60; *federis* from, 232 sq.; 252; disaffection III (1793), 268, 270, 340, 348 sq.; 431; the Terror at, 372; the "White Terror" at, 387; trade of, 48G; inhabitants of, declared *Smigrés*, 502; military plot at, x 76; Mazzini at, 121; Duchess of Berry lands at, 488; rising at, 492; XI 131; 114; 137; land-bank at, 298; 302; Commune at, 503; working men's Congress at, XII 123; 430
- Marsh, Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, and Committee on Irish affairs, v 316
- Marshall Islands, Germany and, XII 666 sq.
- James, discovers gold III California, vii 400
- John, American juiist, vii 304
- Stephen, Presbyterian leader, iv 359
- Marsiglio, Count Pichegru and the Papacy, i 655
- Marsin, Comte Ferdinand de, Marshal of France, v 409 sq.; 414; 416
- Jean-Gaspard-Ferdinand, Comte de, arrest of, IV 612; III Catalonia, 615; 618
- Mars-la-Tour, XI 589; battle at, 590 sq.; 594 sq.
- Marston, John, English dramatist, III 380
- Marston Moor, battle of (1644), IV 312, 321 sq.; 327, 506
- Marstrand, captured by Tordenskiold (1719), v 583
- Martaban, capture of, XI 728, 742
- Martel, Louis-Joseph, Vice-President of the French Assembly, XII 110
- de, French rear-admiral (1673), v 195 sq.
- Martell, Liberal Spanish priest, x 219
- Martelli, Camilla, and Cosimo de' Medici, m 396
- Martens, Frederick de, jurist, XII 878; 721



- Martens, Georg Friedrich von, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 583; 587, 609
- Martha, Tsarevna, imprisonment of, v 525
- Martignac, Jean-Baptiste-Silvère-Gaye, *Vicomte de*, x 85; succeeds Villèle, 92; career and character of, *ib.*; Ministry of, 93-6; 97; 153
- Martin V (Otto Colonna), Pope, i 237, 646; 11,29; III 439
- Alexandre (*dit* Albert). See Albert
- : C. R. D., jurist., x 364
- of Strassburg), Édouard, XI99; 101; 110
- François, founder of Pondicherry, v 703
- Henri, the *History of France*, x 514
- Joseph, French deputy, VIII 155
- Josiah, Governor of N. Carolina, vii 173
- Luther, Maryland deputy to the Convention, vii 246, 250, 255, 270, 277, 281, 295, 297
- Pierre, Comte, French admiral, viii 458 sq., 466
- "Martin Marprelate" Controversy, III 344 sq.
- Martineau family, of Norwich, VIII 764
- Harriet, and women's employment, XII 762
- Martinengo, Abbot, papal nuncio for England, II 583, 586
- Count Massimiliano Celso, Italian Beforner, II 391
- Sciarra, Savoyard general, III 24, 28; 416
- Martinet, French infantry inspector, v 18
- Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco, Spanish statesman, x 219; 221; 224; Ministry of, 234 sq.; 236 sq.
- de Campos, Arsenio, Spanish general, XII 262; 264 sq.
- Marina, Francisco, x 206; 219
- Martini, Ferdinand Heinrich Wilhelm, naturalist, VI 626; 635
- Martiniana, Cardinal, IX 181
- Martinique, settled by French, IV 758, vii 78 sq., 85; failure of English attack on, v 60; a French possession, 687 sq., vii 96 sq., 107; VI 346; 348; 351; conquest of (1762), 421, 426; ceded to France (1763), 428; 453 sq.; and French Revolution, viii 193; taken by British (1794), 484, IX 749; restored to France (1801), 75; 221 sq.; 234; 238; blockade of (1804), vii 327; reduced by British (1809), IX 240, 752; restored to France (1815), 653; XII 652 sq.; France and, 656
- Martinitz, Jaroslav von, III 727; and *Letter of Majesty*, iv 16; Regent III Bohemia, 18 sq.; the "defenestration" of, 20 sq.
- Martinovics, Ignatius Joseph, Slav democrat, viii 777
- Martins, Domingues Jose, revolutionary leader III Brazil, x 312
- Martinsburg, Patterson at, vii 465
- Martinuzzi, George. See Grosswardein, Bishop of
- Martyr, Peter. See Vermigli
- Peter, of Anghera. See Anghera
- Martyrology*, Crespin's, II 293
- Marvell, Andrew, iv 767 sq.; literary work of, 774 sq.; v 132; 216; 218
- Marx, Karl, III England, x 757; and early English socialists, 778, 780, 782; XI 53; *Dag Capital*, XII 123; 124; 152; 252; influence of, III Russia, 329; propaganda of, 758 sq.
- Mary of Burgundy, Empress, consort of Maximilian I. See Burgundy, Mary, Duchess of
- of Burgundy, Empress, consort of Maximilian II (daughter of Charles V), III 145; 166 sq.
- I, Queen of England, I 53, 488, 489; ii 42 sq., 53, 89; marriage of, 92 sq.; 274, 428, 445, 470; Protector Somerset and, 485; 492, 499, 503; reign of, Chap. xv *passim*; death of, 559; III 167, 182, 184, 189, 190
- II, Queen of England, v 44; 46; 128; 211; proposed marriage of, 213; marriage of, 163, 219; and William III, 167; coronation of, *ib.*; 239; 243; 249 sq.; proclaimed Queen, 251; character and influence of, 258; death of, *ib.*; 261; and Scottish Crown, 292; 315; VI 6 sq.
- (of Modena), Queen of England, consort of James II, marriage of, v 211; 232; 234; gives birth to a son, 241 sq.; flight of, to France, 247 sq.; 255
- Queen of Hungary. See Maria
- (Tudor), sister of Henry VIII, Queen of France, i 456, 477, 481, 483 sq.; marriage of, with Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, II 560
- (Stewart), Queen of Scotland, II 93; birth of, 456, 555; proposed marriage of, with Edward VI, 493, 556; 510; and the English throne, 535; marriage of, with Francis II, 548, 558; widowed, 580; returns to Scotland, 581, 595; Vol. m, Chap. viii, 243, 328, 350, 436, 478, 483-4, 489, 492, 498; recognises Philip as her heir (1586), 502-3; 591, 760
- Princess Royal of England (daughter of Charles I). See Orange
- (of Guise or Lorraine), Queen of Scotland, consort of James V, marriage of, ii 455; 457, 486, 548, 555 sq.; rule of, 557; 567, 572 sq.; death of, 577; policy of, III 261 sq.; 266, 268
- Mary Rose*, The, loss of, II 460; and Henry VIII's naval policy, 472
- Maryland, English colony of, iv 747; Labadists in, v 756; VI 52; trade of, 447; settlement of, vii 31-4; 53; political conditions in, 54 sq.; economic conditions in, 65 sq.; religious conditions in,

- 58; disaffection in, 163; and confederation, 235; Constitution of, 240; and Constitutional Convention, 246 sq., 255, 271, 281, 283, 286, 298, 300; and trade regulations, 310; boundary of, 311; slavery in, 403; and secession, 453 sq., 470, 581; Lee invades (1862), 481; and emancipation, 585 sq., 598
- Masampo, XII 521; Japanese naval base at, 599
- Masaniello. *See* Aniello
- Mascaron, Jules, French preacher, v 79
- Mascov, Johann Jacob, German historian, XII 817
- Masena, Barth at, XII 810
- Masham, Abigail (Hill), Lady, v 465 sq.
- Mashin, Colonel, Servian conspirator, XII 412
- Mashonaland, XII 47; Matabele raids on, 639; 664
- Masih Pasha, siege of Rhodes by, i 84
- Masino, Count of, III 412
- Mason and Dixie line, The, VII 361
- George, Virginian delegate at Constitutional Convention (1787), Vol. vii, Chap. VIII *passim*
- James Murray, American envoy to Europe, vii 470; XI 335; XII 18
- Sir John, and Somerset's reforms, II 496
- Captain John (d. 1635), and settlement of New Hampshire, vii 21, 31, 46
- John (d. 1672), leader of expedition against Pequods, vii 39
- Masovia (province of Poland), III 76; Election Diet of 1573 in, 85-7
- Conrad, Duke of, v 630
- Maspero, Gaston, Egyptologist, XII 845
- Mass, abolition of, III Switzerland, II 321; III England, 571; III Scotland, 579; change of language in, III England, 482; and First Prayer-Book of Edward VI, 484 sq.; discussion of, at Cnmcilof Trent, 679
- Massa, duchy of, assigned to Este, IX 603
- Isaac, Dutch writer on Russia, v 513
- Prince, Neapolitan insurrection and (1657), iv 657 sq.
- Massachusetts, settlement of, vii 13 sqq.; charter of, obtained (1629), iv 747, vii 15; control of, over Maine, 22, 24 sq., 27; regicides in, 26; charter of, annulled, 28; and Governor Andros, 29; new charter granted to, 30; population of, 54; religious conditions in, 57; education in, 58; relations of, with Crown, 64 sqq.; disaffection in, 152 sqq., 161 sqq.; writs of assistance in, 177 sqq.; Constitution of, 239 sqq.; and Constitutional Convention, 245 sqq., 251, 255, 263 sq., 278, 292, 298 sq.; and Constitution, 303; cessions in, 308; paper money in, 312 sq.; elections in, for Annapolis Convention, 314; 336; abolition in, 361, 388; manufactures in, 375 sq.; and the Tariff, 377; factory legislation in, XII 747
- Massachusetts Bay, Assembly of, VI 439; 446 sq.
- Company, iv 748, vii 15
- Massari, Giuseppe, Neapolitan patriot, XI 536
- Massaro, Vincenzo, Como priest, II 381
- Mass-book, Swedish (*Ordo Missae Sueticae*), n 628
- Massfaia, Andre, Duc de Rivoli, Prince d'Esshng, Marshal of France, viii 438; and conquest of Italy, 443, 558, 566, 669, 574 sq., 578, 582; III Rome, tfto; in Switzerland, 661 sq.; IX 21; 47, 67-9, 61-2, 68, 70, 96; created Prince of Essling, 112; Saint-Cyr joins, 193; 254; convention proposed by, 257; marches on Naples, 262; on Narew, 289; defends Aspern against Austrians (May, 1809), 351; also (July, 1809), 353; helps Joseph Bonaparte, 404; commands III Spain, 457; army of, 458; besieges Almeida, 459; at Torres Vedras, 460; occupies Coimbra, 461; retreats to Ciudad Rodrigo, 462-3; operations of, 465; at Euentes d'Ororio, 466
- MsiBsenbach, Christian von, Prussian colonel, IX 279
- Massey, Sir Edward, Presbyterian general, iv 341
- Massillon, Jean -Bap Lisle. *See* Clermont
- Massin, forest of, VI 281 sq.
- Massinger, Philip, English dramatist, ni 381
- Massmann, H. F. M., at the Wartburg festival, x 364
- Masson, Frédéric, French historian, XII 834
- Mmsoneria, secret society III Italy, x 111
- Massow, Ludwig Joachim Valent III von, Marshal of the Prussian Court, XI 191
- Massowah, Italian occupation of, XII 240, 444; assigned to Egypt, 439; 805
- Mastai, Paolino, Monsignor, and Pius IX, XI 72
- Mastai-Ferretti, Giovanni Maria, Cardinal Count. *See* Pius IX, Pope
- Master, Sir Streynsham, III India, v 698
- Masuda, leader of Chōshiu warriors, XI 851 sq.; 855
- Masulipatam, English factory at, iv 742, v 703; ceded to the French, VI 539; 546; taken by the English, 548
- Mataafa, King of Samoa, vii 662
- Matabele, The, Boers massacred by, XI 781; 782
- War, XII 639
- Matabeleland, XII 47; 49; Cecil Rhodes and, 638 sq.
- Matamoras (Mexico), captured by Taylor (1846), vii 394 sqq.
- Matanzas, Bay of, Spanish treasure fleet III the, iv 706; 707
- Matari, Napier at, XI 737
- Matelief, Cornells, Dutch admiral, III 638
- Mathe\ Félix, French politician, XI 139
- Mathematics, history of. *See* Science

- Mather, Cotton, vii 726; *Magnalia Christi Americana*, 727 sq.; 729  
 —Increase, Independent minister, vii 29, 729  
 Mathew, Father Theobald, x 677; influence of, III Ireland, XI 8; 12  
 Mathews, Thomas, Admiral, VI 160; 237; 239  
 Miithias, Thomas James, poet, x 700  
 Mathon de La Cour, Charles Joseph, *Collection des comptes-rendus*, viii 74  
 Matily, Karl, Baden statesman, XI 61 sqq.; 145; 164; 166; at Gotha meeting, 221; 446  
 Matignon, Charles-Auguste de Goyon, Count of (Comte de Gacé), Marshal of France, VI 92  
 —Royalist commander III French Religious Wars, III 23, 40-1  
 Matilda, Countess of Tuscany, i 251, 260  
 Matra, James Maria, and New South Wales, IX 736  
*Matricula* (Imperial army tax J, i 317 sq.  
 Matsudaira, Japanese Councillor of State, XI 832; 834  
 Matta, Chilian Minister of Foreign Affairs, vii 666  
 Mattei, Alessandro, Cardinal, x 132; 131  
 Matthew of Vendôme, on Pope's power, 16-14  
 Matthews, Henry. See Llandaff, Viscount  
 Matthias, Archduke, afterwards Emperor, III 181; offered to, 248-9, 501, 687, 704; early career of, 698, 700-2, 715; heads Archdukes against Rudolf II, 718 sqq., 731 sqq.; crowned King of Bohemia, 734; elected Emperor, iv 1; rule of, 2 sq.; 9; and Diet of Ratisbon (1613), 10 sq.; and Klesl's policy, 13 sq.; Bohemian Protestants and, 15; at Dresden, 17; III Hungary, 18; 22; death of, 25  
 —Corvinus, King of Hungary, i 70 sqq.; fails against Turks, 73; 81; conquests of, III Bohemia and Austria, 293, 335 sq.; the Papacy and, 658; death of (1490), 296, 336, 395; character of, 335; II 198; XI 421  
 Matthys, Jan, Anabaptist, II 225 sq.  
 Matto Grosso, province of, VI 390  
 Matun, British success at, XI 728  
 Maturin, Charles, writer, x 718  
 Matvieeff, Andrei, Russian envoy III London, v 595; 608  
 —Artemon, Russian statesman, v 516 sqq.; murder of, 519  
 Matyiishonko, Russian mutineer, XII 355  
 Matyushkin, General, captures Baku, v 545  
 Maubeuge, ceded to France, v 45; and Barrier Treaties, 458; siege of (1793), viii 431 sq.  
 Mauburnus (Johannes Momboir) of Brotherhood of Common Life, II 657  
 Maud, Queen of Norway, XII 290  
 Maudslay, Henry, and the screw-cutting lathe, x 734  
 Mauguin, François, French deputy, x 91; 476; 478; 480; and Algiers, 503; 508  
 Maumee Rapids, Indians defeated on the (1794), vii 357  
 Maundsaur, Treaty of, XI 726  
 Maupas, Charlemagne-Ilmle de, Prefect of Haute-Garonne, XI 134 sqq.; 141; Minister of Police, 291 sq.  
 Maupeou, René-Nicolas-Charles-Augustin de, Chancellor of France, VI 356 sqq.; v 11182  
 Maurepas, Jean-Frederic Phelypeaux, Count de, French statesman, VI 113; 535; viii 82, 87, 89, 94 sq.; death of, 96  
 Maurcr, George Ludwig von, German historian, XII 850  
 Maurevel, Charles de Louvier, Seigneur de, murderer of Mouy, III 19  
 Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. See Hesse-Cassel  
 —Prince of Nassau-Orange. See Orange  
 —Prince Palatine. See Palatine  
 —of Savoy, Cardinal. See Savoy  
 —Frederick Denison, XII 740  
 Maurienne, occupied by Lesdiguieres, III 673  
 Mauritius, VI 133; the French in, 534 sq.; and French Revolution, viii 194; French colonial expedition to, IX 80; reduced (1810) by British, 240, 732, 754; retained (1810) by French, 755; Tipu's envoys to, 721  
 Mauritsstad, Dutch capital III Brazil, iv 708  
 Maurus, Rabanus, Abbot of Fulda, influences monastic studies, i 535  
 Maury, Jean-Silrein, Cardinal, afterwards Archbishop of Paris (Abbe Maury), viii 173, 748; IX 181; member of Ecclesiastical Commission, 196; and vacant French sees, 198-9  
 Mautern, Kutusoff at, IX 257  
 Mauthausen, Elector Charles Albert of Bavaria at, VI 232  
 Mauve, Anton, Dutch painter, XII 249  
 Mauvillon, Major Jacob, German author, viii 150  
 Mavrocardato, Alessandro, Prince, x 181; 506; XI 279  
 Maxen, Prussian defeat at, VI 294 sq.  
 Maxim the Greek, v 508  
 Maximilian I, King of the Romans and Emperor-Elect, i 92; Chap, iv *passim*; failure of, III Italy (1496), 172; Chap, IX *passim*; Hungary and, 336, 339; Eastern policy of, 343 sq.; 363 sq.; marries Mary of Burgundy, 391 sq.; allied with Brittany, 393 sqq., 442-62; hostile to Henry VII, 467, 470; Treaty of, with Henry VII, 475, 477; Henry VIII and, 481 sqq., 487, 490; the Papacy and, 672, 690; and Council of Pisa, II 29; death of, 37, 40, 139; 39; 132 sq., 176, 198; III 716; IV 36; v 487; 624; 635

- Maximilian II, Emperor (Archduke of Austria), II 267, 209, 537, 681; III 15, 20, 91 sq.; Polish candidature of, 95-101; treaty with Solyman II, 125, 130-1, 147, 149, 153, 161, 164; character of, 165 sqq.; religious views of, 167 sqq.; the reign of, 169 sqq.; death of, 181, 218, 224, 238, 252, 395-6, 698, 703, 706, 716
- I (Maximilian Joseph), King of Bavaria (1805), viii 648, 776; joins France, IX 253; recognised as King, 262; 265, 268; at Congress of Vienna, 582; x 359
- II, King of Bavaria, accession of, XI 146; 200; and Hesse-Cassel, 229; 397; XII 827
- Emperor of Mexico (Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, Archduke), Governor of Lombardo-Venecia, vii 535; XI 374; 377; proclaimed Emperor, 477; 479; death of, 483 sq.; 565; XII 676 sq.
- Archduke, Governor of Tyrol and Anterior Austria, III 450, 687; early career of, 698 sqq.; renunciation by, of claim to Polish throne (1592), 714; 719; 723; 725; 729, 731; iv 1; 10; at the *Reichstag* of Linz, 11; 13; 22 sq.; death of (1618), 26; and Polish succession (1587), 168
- Ernest, Archduke, of Styria, III 719
- Henry. See Cologne
- Joseph, Elector of Bavaria. See Bavaria
- Maxwell, James Clerk, XII 785 sqq.
- Robert, Lord, invades England (1542), II 456
- Maybach, Prussian Minister of Public Works, XII 157
- Mayence. See Mainz
- Mayenfeld, Protestants at, iv 52; 55; Austrian garrison in, 56; 58
- Mayenne, occupied by the Vendéans, viii 355
- Charles de Lorraine, Duke of, General of Catholic League, III 32, 36 sq., 40 sq., 46, 48, 50, 52; and assassination of Elizabeth, 288; 414 sq.; self-seeking of, 511 sq.; 659; struggle of, with Henry IV, 661 sqq.; accepts Henry IV, 668; serves him, 673, 675, 679
- Henri de Lorraine, Duke of, iv 119; 124; III Guienne, 126 sq., 625
- See uho Maine
- Mayflower, pilgrims of the, IV 747
- Mayhew, Jonathan, Boston minister, vii 144
- Maynard, François, French poet, v 69
- Sir John, and the Bevolution settlement, v 249 sq.
- Mayne, Cuthbert, III 287
- Mayneville, factotum of the Guises III Paris, III 47
- Maynooth, College of, established, IX 700; XI 0; XII 67; 71
- Maynwaring, Bishop of St David's. See Manwaring
- Mayo, County, boycotting in, XII 38; 89
- Richard Southwell Bourke, 6th Earl of, Governor-General of India, XII 458; and Sher Ali, 460 sq.; rule of, 462; assassinated, 463; 464; 468; 478; 482
- Mayow, John, chemist, v 728; 732
- Mayr, Martin, II 29
- Mazandevan, ceded to Russia, v 545
- Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal, iv 138; succeeds Richelieu, 152, 388, 399; and Civil War III England, 328; 334; and Charles I, 336; 338; and Bavaria, 391 sq.; 402; and Treaty of Westphalia, 405 sq.; 426; policy of, 429 sqq.; and *Rheinbund*, 431; Vaudois persecution and, 439; 540; 642; see Chap. xxi; 656; 658; political difficulties of, 659; 660; and Anne of Austria, 702; and William II of Orange, 727; 754; and Louis XIV, v 1; 5; and Fouquet, 6; 14; and marriage of Louis XIV, 19; policy of, 32; 106; and Clarendon, 199; and Leopold I, 338; 756; viii 36; IX 93
- Michel (brother of the Cardinal), in Catalonia, iv 600
- Mazarini, Giulio. See Mazarin, Jules
- Mazar-i-Sharif, death of Sher Ali at, XII 470
- Mazarquivir, Spanish possession, VI 380
- Mazaruni river, gold discovered in, XII 654
- Mazas, prison of, XI 136
- Mazeievich, Arseni, Archbishop of Rostov, VI 679
- Mazepa, Ivan, Cossack Hetman, v 696 sqq.; and Charles XII, 599; and Peter the Great, 599 sqq.; 601 sqq.
- Mazochi, Jacopo, *Epigrammata*, i 549
- Mazza, Antonio, secretary to Venetian Embassy III England, II 513
- Mazzini, Giuseppe, x 106; at Genoa, 117; and "Young Italy,\*" 121-2; and literary movement III Italy, 126, 127, 128; 166; 378; 483; XI 65; *Giovine Italia*, 67, 69; appeals to Pius IX, 78; III Florence, 91; III Rome, 93 sq.; 121 sq.; and French intervention, 125; 245; 351; 366; III Milan, 372; 374; and 375; III London, 376; 377; 380; and Sicilian Revolution, 388 sq.; 391; Ricasoli and, 531; 532; and King Victor Emmanuel, 537 sq.; 539; 542; 547; 705; XII 214
- Mazzolini, Sylvester (Prierias), and Luther's Theses, II 131, 138
- Mazzoni, Giuseppe, Tuscan triumvir, XI 91
- Meade, George Gordon, commands Army of the Potomac, vii 487 sqq.; 510; and campaign III east (1864), 514, 516 sq.; at Petersburg, 537
- Meadows, Sir William, General, III India, VI 469; 475
- Meagher, Thomas Francis, Irish Nationalist, XI 13
- Méan, François-Antoine, Comte de. See Malines, Archbishop of

- Meath, English in, III 580
- Meaux, the preachers of, and the Sorbonne, II 283; execution of the Fourteen of, 290; Conde at, III 1; Parma at, 49; concessions granted to, 666; the Enterprise of, 9
- Guillaume de Briçonnet, Bishop of, I 674; II 282 sq.
- Jacques-Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of, and Montaigne, v 64 sq.; and Descartes, 65; 66; and Cartesianism, 73; 74; 76; as a preacher, 80; 81; 84; and dispute with the Papacy, 85 sq.; writings of, 86; and the Huguenots, 86; 87; and Fenelon, 88; 90; 743; viii 6; *Exposition de la Foi Catholique*, x 160; XII 848
- Mecca, I 91; pilgrim route to, v 699; capture of (1804), IX 387; taken by Mehemet Ali (1811), x 547; cholera brought by pilgrims from, XII 439, 452; 806
- Mechlin. *See* Malines
- Mechnikoff, Elias, Russian pathologist, XII 780
- Mecklenburg, Gustavus in, I V 196, 199, 204; Peace of Prague and, 253; and compact at Stukmsdorf, 366; 374; 378; claimed by Sweden at Osnabruck, 403 sq.; 418; v 435; Stenbock in, 608; 610 sq.; 667; Russian force in, VI 26; 28; 34; Peter the Great and, 206; 220; 267; 276; Swedish troops in, 280; 742; constitutional system of, x 363; and *Zollverein*, 379; reaction in, XI 397
- Dukes of, on Protestant side, ni 157, 704, iv 98 sqq.; 104; 116; 194; 197; restoration of, 203 sq.; and the Kurmark, v 618. *See also* Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Güstrow
- Albert, Duke of, II 230, 615
- George, Duke of, II 269 sq., 273
- Henry, Duke of, II 196, 203
- Johann Albrecht I, Duke of, n 270
- Mecklenburg-Güstrow, Gustavus Adolphus, Duke of, v 663
- Duke John Albert of, submits to Emperor Ferdinand II, iv 101
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin, becomes Lutheran, ii 238; x 343; and Germanic Confederation, 344; and tariff reform, 373; XI 59; revolutionary movement in, 150 sq.
- Duke Adolphus Frederick of, submits to Emperor Ferdinand II, IV 101; obtains Schwerin and Batzeburg by Treaty of Westphalia, 407-8
- Catharine, Duchess of, v 550
- Elizabeth Catharine Christina, Princess of. *See* Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, Princess Anna Leopoldovna of
- Charles Leopold, Duke of, v 550; 611 sq.; VI 26
- Frederick, Duke of, VI 266
- Frederick Francis I, Grand Duke of, X 373
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Frederick Francis II, Grand Duke of, XII 50; III Franco-German War, 603 sqq., 607, 610
- Princess of, proposed as bride of Gustavus IV Adolphus of Sweden, IX 38
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Swedish troops in, VI 280; x 343; and Germanic Confederation, 344; XI 59; revolutionary movement in, 150 sq.
- Charles, Prince of, x 350; 376
- George, Grand Duke of, XI 151
- Medard, St, miracles of, v 91
- Modellin, battle of (1809), IX 450-1
- Medemblik, William II of Orange and, iv 725
- Medicean conspiracy, The (1497), i 175 sq.
- Medici, House of, Vol. n, Chap. *ipassim*; Florence restored to, II 60
- Alessandro de', Duke of Florence, II 25, 60; III 187; murdered (1537), II 72, III 387
- Catharine de'. *See* Catharine de' Medici, Queen of France
- Cosimo de' ("Pater Patriae"), convent of San Marco established by, i 145; 150, 164 sq.; libraries founded by, 552; II 3 sq.; Platonic Academy of Florence and, 702
- Cosimo I de', Grand Duke of Tuscany. *See* Tuscany
- Garzia de', death of (1562), III 395
- Giovanni de'. *See* Leo X, Pope
- Giovanni de', son of Grand Duke Cosimo I, Cardinal, early death of, III 390, 395
- Giovanni de' (delle Bande Nere), n 611; III 387; iv 36
- Giovanni Angelo de'. *See* Pius IV
- Giuliano de' (brother of Lorenzo the Magnificent), murder of, i 186, 661; II 22
- Giuliano de' (son of Lorenzo the Magnificent), i 140, 199, 217; II 15
- Giulio de'. *See* Clement VII, Pope
- Ippolito de', Cardinal, II 26
- Isabella de', wife of Paolo Giordano Orsini, murder of, III 396, 427
- Lorenzo de' (the Magnificent), death of, closes an epoch, i 104, 110; 141; Savonarola and, 147 sqq.; 158, 176, 217; Innocent VIII and, 223 sqq.; Platonic Academy and, 559, 702; 661; II 3, 8, 22; III 387 sq.; 390; 394; poetry of, 458 sq.; 470
- Lorenzo de' (grandson of Lorenzo the Magnificent), II 13
- Lorenzino de', III 387
- Lucrezia de', daughter of Cosimo I, III 395
- Ludovico de', Duke of Sarto, Neapolitan statesman, x 143
- Piero de' (son of Lorenzo), I 110, 113, 127, 148 sqq., 166, 174, 185, 193, 228, 230

- Medici, Pietro de' (son of Cosimo I), III 397 sq.
- Medicine, science of, III Russia, under Peter the Great, v 531; and Surgery, advance of, XII 778 sqq. *See also* Science
- Medina, capture of (1804), IX 387; taken by Mehemet Ali (1811), x 547
- Medina-Celi, Juan Francisco Tomas de la Cerda, 8th Duke of, Spanish statesman, v 35
- Luis de la Cerda, 6th Duke of, III the Netherlands, III 234; defeated off Tripoli, 486
- Medina del Campo, Peace of (1489), i 467
- Sidonia, Alfonso Perez do Guzman, 7th Duke of, commands Armada, III 308-15, 505 sq.; 521, IV 652 sq.
- Meditationes de prima philosophia*, iv 779; 782
- Mediterranean Sea, power of the Saracens in, i 9; Muslim pirates in, II 68 sq.; war III (1536), 72; Sultan's power in, III 640; French supremacy, 365, sq. 44, 536 sq. British fleet III (1694), 61 sq., 426; Dutch fleet in, 161; England and, 262, 419, C94; the Turks in, 349; Franco and, 404; the Allies in, 411 sqq.; British fleet in, VI 32; 239; 337; 350; suppression of piracy in, 381; 452; British trade with, vii 1; campaign III (1792-6), viii 456; the British abandon (1796), 461, 583, 598, 643; the struggle for (1798-9), Chap. xx; British surrender of posts on (1802), IX 77; XII 239; Italy and, 241; 430; 703
- Medjerda, valley of, the French in, XII 129
- Medun, Turks defeated at, XII 387
- Medway, the Dutch III the (1667), v 113, 150 sq., 172, 188 sq.
- Meerman, John, embassy of, to England, v 152
- Meersset, Colonel van der, defeats the Austrians at Turnhout, VI 652
- Meerut, mutiny at, XI 746 sq.
- Meeus, Ferdinand, x 536
- Meghem, Charles de Brimeu, Count of, III 194 sq.; 203; 206; 211; 213; 223
- Mehedia (headquarters of Mediterranean pirates), captured by Spain (1550), II 86
- Méhée de la Touche, arrives III London (1803), ix, 28
- Mehemet, Pasha of Aleppo, x 550
- Ali, Pasha of Egypt, Vol. x, Chap. xvii *passim*; 172; 176; aids Sultan against Greeks, 180 sq.; 189; evacuates the Morea, 201; 494; 512 sq.; XI 636; XII 429; and railway construction, 430; 432; 439; 451; and education, 453; revolt of, 728
- Ali, Ottoman commander, XII 388; 394; murdered, 401
- Buchdi, Grand Vizier, XII 385
- Mehidpur, engagement at, XI 726
- Mehlen, Bernhard von, II 623
- Mehul, Etienne-Henri, IX 134-5
- Meier, family of (III Luzern), VI 625
- Meier, Jacob, of Basel, II 334
- Sebastian, Zwinglian Reformer, n 327
- Meikle, Andrew, and the threshing-machine, x 741
- Meilhan, Sonac de, viii 9
- Meinders, Franz von, Brandenburg Privy Councillor, v 663 <sup>tc</sup>
- Meissen, Allies at, IX 518
- Johannes von Maltitz, Bishop of, n 238, 243
- McLean, Comte Étienne, sent to help the Viceroy of Italy, IX 395
- Mekong river, exploration of, XII 131, 524, 796 sq.; 485; 536
- Mekran, caravan route to, XII 793
- Melanchthon, Philip, *Discourse*, i 574; at Wittenberg, II 332; 162; 189; *Loci Communes*, 165, 233, 380; and Peasants' Kising, 193; 194, 212; attempts conciliation, 213; at Diet of Katisbon, 240-4; 250, 365, sq. 44, 536 sq. and Reformers and, 285 sq.; 402, 698, 713; death of (1560), III 140; influence of, on Elector Augustus of Saxony, 150; and Flacius, 162; 167; 179; and exorcism, 711; and monasticism, 741 sq.
- Melander, Count Peter von Holzapfel, Hessian general, III Westphalia, iv 247; peace policy of, 380; 383; succeeds Gallas, 392 sq.
- Melanesia, partition of, XII 667
- Melas, Michael F. Benedict, Austrian general, viii 558, 659, 663; III Italy, IX 57 sq.; and Marengo.
- MeLls, Paul, Greek leader III Macedonia, XII 426
- Melbourne, founding of, XI 792; 795; industries of, XII 623; 624 sq.; University of, 627
- William Lamb, 2nd Viscount, vii 391; x 570; and parliamentary reform, 603; 614; career and character of, 664 sq.; Ministry of, 664 sqq.; dismissal of, 666; second Ministry of, 668 sqq.; and Brougham, 668; 674; and Queen Victoria, 675; resumes office (1839), 678; resigns, 680; and the Queen's marriage, 681; and Trades Unions' demonstration, 682; XI 15; 20; 731; XII 734; 736
- Melchthal, Arnold von, XI 261
- Melconibe, George Bubb Dodington, Lord, VI 424 sq.; 427
- Moldrum, Sir John, iv 314; at Newark, 321
- Melegnano, battle at, XI 383
- Melendez, Valdes, Spanish poet, v III 783
- Melfort, John Drummond, Earl of, v 289; 308
- Melgar, Fadrique Henriquez, 2nd Count of, hereditary Admiral of Castile (1520), I 374
- Luis Henriquez de Cabrera, Count of (*later* Duke of Medina del Bio Seco), Admiral of Castile, v 35

- Melgar, Juan Tomas Enriquez de Cabrera, Count of (Duke of Medina del Rio Seco), Admiral of Castile, v 35
- Melikoff. *See* Loris-Melikoff
- Mclilla, Moorish attack on, VI 374; Arab raids near, XI 564
- Méline, Félix-Jules, French statesman, XII 99; 119; and the Dreyfus case, 120, 126
- Jules, French politician, XI 502
- Mellifont, submission of Tyrone at, III 609
- Mellini, Celso, II 16
- Mello, Francisco de, Portuguese ambassador to England, v 105
- Melo, Francisco de, Spanish general, at Rocroi, iv 594
- Melouna pass, fighting in, XII 421
- Melun, Edict of (1533), II 285
- Vicomte de, XI 120
- Melville Island, XI 790; explorers at, XII 814
- Melville, Andrew, II 691; III 550-1; 743; 757
- Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, VI 465 sq.; Treasurer of the Navy, 468; 581; Home Secretary, vIII 297 sq.; First Lord of the Admiralty, IX 217; vote of censure on, 222; resignation of, 223; and Loughborough, 673; and Catholic emancipation, 678 sq.; Addington and, 682; resignation of, 684; and India, 710; 716-7, 724, 729; and Francisco Miranda, x 280
- Melzi d'Eril, Francis, Duke of Lodi, viii 779; IX 84sq.; 190, 192; correspondence of, 393; Napoleon and, 394
- Memel, Swedish possession, iv 186; Truce of Altmarm and, 187; Treaty of Eönigsberg and, 428; v 630; dues of, 638, 641; VI 264; blockaded, 409; Frederick William and Alexander I at (1802), IX 256; 285; peace negotiations at (1807), 287; 297; 327; Edict of Emancipation signed at (1807), 330; and Milan Decree, 368
- Memling, Hans, Flemish painter, i 433
- Memmmgen, meeting of leaders of peasants at (1525), II 179 sq.; 205; *Tetrapolitania* and, 212; Zwinglian Congress at (1531), 216
- Memminger, Christopher Gustavus, Confederate Secretary of Treasury, vii 604, 606 sq., 613 sq.
- Memphis, Spanish claim to, vii 315; Polk's headquarters at, 458; captured by Federals (1862), 498 sq.; Hurlbut at, 510; 551
- Menabrea, Federigo Luigi, Italian statesman, XI 542 sq.
- Menamriver, blockaded, XII 49; 534; French blockade of, 536; explored, 796 sq.
- Ménard, Philippe-Romain, French general, viii 639
- Mendel, Gregor, Abbot of Brünn, experiments of, XII 766; 776 sq.
- Mendeleëff, Dmitri Iwanowitsch, chemist, XII 770; 790
- Mendeteieff, Russian writer, XII 321
- Mendizabal, Juan Alvarez, Spanish statesman, x 215; 234; Ministry of, 236 sq.; 326; 332; XI 555 sq.
- Mendoza, Bernardino de (2nd son of Alonso Suarez de Mendoza, Count of Corufia), Spanish ambassador, III France, III 42, 46, 49, 52; III England, 288-91; dismissed by Elizabeth, 290-1, 299, 301
- Diego Hurtado de, royalist commander against Spanish rebels, i 377
- Diego Hurtado de (son of 1st Marquis of Mondéjar), poet and diplomatist, manuscripts of, i 613; III Italy, II 82 sq., 88
- Francisco Hurtado de (son of 3rd Marquis of Mondéjar), Admiral of Aragon, III 634; taken prisoner (1600), 636
- Francisco Xavier de, Portuguese statesman, VI 385
- Inigo Hurtado de (Bishop of Burgos), Imperial ambassador to England (1528), II 429
- Pedro (Pero) Gonzalez Hurtado de, Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo (d. 1495), i 355; 651; (Bishop of Sigüenza), 658; III 399
- P. G. de, Bishop of Salamanca. *See* Salamanca
- y Talavera. *See* Granada, Archbishop of
- Menelik II, Emperor of Abyssinia, XII 240 sq.; 343
- Menéndez y Pelayo, Marcelino, Spanish historian, XII 269; 842
- Mengaud, A., Swiss patriot, viii 639
- Mfing-tzu, opened to foreign trade, XII 506
- Menin, Dutch garrison in, v 63; surrenders to Marlborough (1706), 416; the Barrier Treaties and, 457 sq.; Marshal Saxe in, VI 240; French victory at (1794), viii 435
- Meno, Pregent, Perkin Warbeck and, I 468
- Menot, Michel (Franciscan preacher), n 280
- Menotti, Ciro, x 119-20; 126; 483
- Mcuou, Baron Jacques-François de, French general, viii 389, 396 sq., 599, 603, 616 sq.; IX 397; and Tuscany, 399; capitulates III Egypt, 438
- Mensdorff-Pouilly, Count Alexander, General, Austrian Foreign Minister, XI 444; 448
- Menshikoff, Alexander Danilovich, Russian statesman and general, v 525; 547; 549; and the succession to Catharine I, 551 sq.; administration of, 554; banishment and death of, 553; 594 sq.; 597 sq.; VI 302
- Alexander Sergeievich, Prince, XI 306; mission of, to Constantinople, 813 sq., 316; III the Crimea, 317, 319
- Maria, v 552; 554
- Mentana, Garibaldi defeated at, XI 465 sq.; 543
- Men ting, Ludwig, financier, I 507

- Monzala, Lake of, XII 431  
 Menzel, Saxon official, VI 254  
 Menzies of Shian, VI 113  
 Menzini, Benedetto, Italian poet, v 69  
 Meppen, Charles Lewis at, IV 378  
 Mequinenza, captured by Suchet (1810), IX 457
- Meran III Tyrol, peasants' parliament at, II 184
- Mercantilism, Walpole and, VI 48 sqq.; and English Revolution of 1688, v 264; and Continental System, IX 361 sqq.; Adam Smith's criticism of, x 764 sqq. *See also* Trade
- Mercantini, Luigi, Italian poet, XI 545  
 Mercator, Gerard, v 716  
 Mercedes, Queen of Alfonso XII of Spain, XII 264  
 Mercer, John, Maryland deputy at Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 278  
 Merchant Adventurers, The English, i 429, 508  
 Mercier de Lostende, French ambassador at Madrid, XI 571  
 — de la Rivière, F.-F.-J.-H., "Economist," vIII 23 sq.  
 Mercosur, Philippe-Emmanuel of Lorraine, Duke of, a leader of the *League*, III 661, 663, 666, 668; holds Nantes, 675  
 —Laure Mancini, Duchess of, marriage of, iv 609, 612  
 —Louis, Duke of. *See* Vendôme, Louis, Duke of  
 Mercy, Field-Marshal Franz von, commands Bayaro-Imperialist army, iv 388 sqq.; 697  
 —Count Claude Florimond, Austrian field-marshal, campaign of 1709, v 425, VI 615, 623; killed, 154  
 Mercy-Argenteau, Count Florimond Claude von, Austrian diplomatist, and Marie-Antoinette, VI 644; vIII 189  
 —Count Florimond Claude von (brother of above), Austrian general, viii 558, 565 sq., 572  
 Méré, Jean Poltrot de, III 5  
 Mereczko, Peter the Great at, v 596  
 Meredith, George, XI 361; XII 13  
 Merezhkovsky, Dmitry S., Russian writer, XII 333  
 Meridian (Mississippi), Sheridan's expedition against, vii 520  
 Mérihou, Joseph de, x 480  
 Mérimée, Prosper, x 101-2; XI 520 sq.  
 Mérindol, Conference of Protestant churches at (1560), ii 297  
 Mérinville, C.-F. de M. de. *See* Chartres, Bishop of  
 Merlin (of Douai), Comte Philippe Antoine, viii 249, 350, 378, 380 sq.; Minister of Justice, 490, 496, 503, 507 sq.; Director, 510, 669; criminal code of, 746  
 —(of Thionville), Antoine-Chrietophe, VIII 249, 366, 415, 422
- Merlot, Abbe, President of the Commune, viii 733  
 Mermillod, Gaspard, *cure* of Geneva, XI 258  
 Merode, Comte Felix de, x 535 sqq.  
 Merode, Saverio de, Monsignor, XI 389; 705  
 Merrimac, The, vii 455; and the *Monitor* (1862), 472, 496, 560 sqq.; abandonèd, 474; design of, 560  
 Merritt, Wesley, American general, vii 679; Governor of Philippines, XII 530  
 Merry, Robert, English dramatist, x 699  
 —British *charge d'affaires* at Copenhagen (1800), IX 45  
 Mersch, Jean Andre" van der, Belgian general, vIII 328  
 Merseburg, Frederick the Great at, VI 270; 271  
 Mers-el-Kebir, conquered by Spain (1505), i 365  
 Mersenne, Father Marin, iv 779  
 Mertz, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Austrian field-marshal, XI 184  
 Mèru, Charles de Montmorency, Seigneur de, III 22, 25; 29; 32  
 Merv, XII 343; Russian occupation of, 477; 793  
 Merveldt, Maximilian, Count von, Austrian general, viii 582, 584  
 Merven, Henry van der, defends Heidelberg, iv 82  
 Mery-sur-Seine, fighting at (1814), IX 549  
 Mesdag, Hendrik Willem, Dutch painter, XII 249  
 Moaeritz, General Fermor at, VI 279  
 Meshoherski, Prince Peter, Procurator-General of the Synod, x 424  
 Meshed, caravan route to, XII 793  
 Mesnager, Nicolas, French diplomatist, v 420; 430; 432; 439  
 Mesonero Romanos, Ramon de, x 217; 219  
 Mesopotamia, annexed to Ottoman empire . (1516), i 91; conquered by Selim I, m 117; Russian and British agents in, x 556; Turkey and, XII 4; 774  
 Mespelbrunn, Julius Echter von. *See* Wiirzburg  
 Messejana, Duke of Terceira in, x 333  
*Messenger of Europe*, Russian journal, XII 298  
 Messenhauser, Wenzel, commander of the Viennese National Guard, XI 188 sq.  
 Messenia, insurrections in, XI 279  
 Messenius, Arnold, iv 576  
 Messina, straits of, Barbarossa in, III 109; fleet of Triple Alliance sails from, 135; returns to, 136; return of Doria's fleet to, 541; naval battle off (1675), v 162; VI 32 sq.; Spanish occupation of, 153; political feeling at, IX 381; rising at, XI 79 sq.; 85; capture of, 92  
 Meszáros, Lazar, General, Hungarian Minister of War, XI 204; 210; 213; at Widdin, 215



- Metacam (Philip), Pokanchet chief, vii 27 sq.  
 Metaphysical Society, founded, XII 774  
 Metastasio, Pietro Bonaventura, XI 423  
 Metaxas, Greek party of, x 506  
 Metcalfe, Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, 1st Lord, and Ranjit Singh, IX 732; in India, XI 729, 731; Governor of Canada, 759, 767  
 Metella, Cecilia, tomb of, III 443-4  
 Metemma, Gordon relief expedition at, XII 448; 443; 805  
 Methodists, and Conventicle Act, v 336 sq.; the Wesleys and, Vol. vi, Chap. II (2) *passim*  
 Methuen, John, ambassador extraordinary to Portugal, v 412  
 —Sir Paul, English ambassador to Spain, v 378; 412  
 —Paul Sanford Methuen, Lord, general, III South Africa, XII 642  
 —Treaty (1703), v 412; VI 386 sq.; *vra* 284 sq.  
 Methven, Henry Stewart, Lord, marriage of, with Margaret Tudor, II 454  
 Methwold, William, iv 733; 745  
 Metternich, Melanie, Princess, x 380; XI 154  
 Metternich-Winneburg, Clement W. N. L., Prince of, v III 429, 641; IX 242; 309-10, 316; policy of, 320; 341-3; and war with France, 344; peace influence of, 359; after Stadion's retirement, 360; policy of, 507; 521-2, 528, 542-3, 546, 555; proposes a congress at Vienna, 564; and Fouché, 573; signs Treaty of Cham-mont, 577; at Congress of Vienna, 580 sqq.; 646 sqq.; and Napoleon's envoy, 618; and French frontier, 664; and Holy Alliance, 665; Oriental policy of, 668; 671; x 7; 9; and Holy Alliance, 10; 13; at Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, 14 sqq.; 20; distrusts Russia, 21; repressive policy of, 22 sq.; and the revolts III Spain and Naples, 23-7; at Conference of Troppau, 27 sq.; influence of, over the Tsar, 34; and policy of Great Britain, 37; and intervention III Naples, 72, 113; Italian policy of, 105, 106, 120, 130, 483; and Count Confalonieri, 118; and Cardinal Consalvi, 135 sq.; 151; and the Sanfe-dists, 135; policy of, towards Papacy, 144 sq., 150; III Rome, 145; and ecclesiastical affairs III Germany, and Bavaria, 145-6; and Congress of Verona, 151; and French intervention III Papal States, 156; and Italian independence, 165; and Greek revolt, 176, 179, 182 sq., 187 sq., 193 sqq.; conference of, with Castlereagh, 184; and the independence of Greece, 188, 201, 203; and Spanish affairs, 35, 225, 230, 237; and German unity, 340; and the Diet, 345 sq., 347; and Prussian politics, 351 sq., 355; and Austrian conservatism, 356 sqq.; foreign policy of, 358; and France, *ib.*; and King Frederick I of Wirttemberg, 360; and Baden, 148 sq., 862; 363 sq.; dominant position of, 365; and murder of Kotzebue, *ib.*; at Teplitz Conference, 366; and Carlsbad meeting, *ib.*; and Conference at Vienna (1819), 367 sq.; height of prosperity of, 370; and Hambach demonstration, 875; and the principle of intervention, 376; and Hanoverian absolutism, 380; 382; and Dom Miguel, 321; and Polish revolution, 473; and French revolution of 1830, 481; Louis-Philippe and, 494; 505; and the French occupation of Ancona, 506; and Convention of Miinchengrätz, 557; and the Eastern Question, 31 sqq., 563 sq., 572; and Palmerston, XI 17; 39; 41; 44; and Prussia, 48; 56; and Italy, 71; and Pius IX, 75, 77 sq.; fall of, 81; 143; 152; 153; resignation and flight of, 154; 233; and Bern, 236; and Switzerland, 244 sq., 249 sq.; 658; and Gregory XVI, 703; 708; XII 829  
 Metz, occupied by the French (1552), II 87, 144; siege of, by Charles V, 87, 273 sq.; bishopric of, ceded to France, iv 404; 602; *Parlement* of, v 4, v III 47, 745; and States General, 125; French army at (1792), 407, 409; XI 464; Bazaine in, 496; 580; Napoleon III at, 582; French army III (1870), 588 sqq.; German advance on, 599; capitulation of, 498, 603; 601; ceded by Franco, 612, XII 136  
 Metzenheim, Hans (Bogbinder), adviser of Christian II, II 604  
 Metzler, George, leader of Peasants' Rising, II 182, 187  
 Metzovo, and Greek frontier, XII 403  
 Meucci, Filippo, Italian song-writer, XI 545  
 Meudon, royalists at, III 657  
 Meulan, besieged by Mayenne, III 48  
 Meurs, siege of (1597), III 629; recaptured by Maurice (1601), 636  
 Meurthe, arrests in, XI 138  
 Meuse river, campaign on, v 406 sq.; Charles of Lorraine at, VI 247; 248; and Holland, x 519; navigation of, 543 sq.; XI 589 sqq.; German army corps at, 594; Macmahon's march to, 595 sqq.  
 Mevissen, Gustav, German Liberal leader, XI 53  
 Mexico, races inhabiting, i 38 sq.; mineral wealth of, 40, 518; discovery of, 41 sqq.; 52 sq.; religion of, 61; Catholic Church in, 60 sq.; v 375; Spanish rule in, 681 sqq.; 688; Indian slavery in, 692; VI 183; and Napoleon III, 852; boundary of, VII 362; Republic of, 368; at war with United States (1846), 391, 394 sqq., 406; makes peace (1848), 397; California and, 402; land purchased from, 405, 426; the French III (1865), 535, 635; city of, American march on (1847), V II 396 sq.; occupied, *ib.*; administration in, x 246 sq., 248, 252; University of, 247; the Inquisition in, 253 sq.; languages in,

- 261; city of, Indian quarters in, 263, 268; the *consulado* of, and the mint, 274 sq.; revolutions III (1808-22), 302 sqq.; and Guatemala, 305; and Spain, 306; Spanish troops in, 307; independence of, recognised by United States and Great Britain (1822), 308 sq.; XI 447; Napoleon III and, 476 sq., 479, 481, 481; 554; European intervention in, 565 sq.; 683; XII 6; French intervention in, 21 sq.; and Japan, 544 sq.; 672; affairs in, 676 sq.; United States and, 685; 689 sq.; development of, 690; 692 sq.; foreign capital in, 694; 696; Panamerican Congress at, 700; 702; and Hague Court of Arbitration, 727. *See also* New Spain Mexico, Gulf of, VI 300 sq. and XII 60
- Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, XI 261; 412
- Eduard, German historian, XII 845 sq.
- Gerold, II 337
- Hans, of Knonau, II 313
- Dr Martin, Chancellor of Mainz, I 688
- Marx, Admiral, of Liibeek, II 229, 614 sq.
- Meyerskappel, battle at, XI 251
- Mezaros de Szoboszl6, Johann, Austrian field-marshal, v III 578 sq.
- M6zentseff, General, Russian police official, XII 306
- Mezi6ros, French army corps at, XI 598; 600; 609
- Miani, British victory at, XI 737
- Girolamo, II 648
- Miaoulis, Andreas Vokos, Greek admiral, x 181; 189
- Miari, Bailiff of the Order of St John, IX 604
- Micara, Cardinal, XI 703
- Michael Romanoff, Tsar of Muscovy, and Peace of Stolbova, iv 181; not represented at Mdnter or Osnabruck, 403; election of, v 502; 503; 506; 516 sq.
- Wisniowiecki, King of Poland, election of, v 41; 350 sq.; 353; death of, 354; VI 198
- Grand Duke of Russia (General, 1831), x 471; XII 433
- Grand Duke of Russia (son of Nicholas I), Viceroy of Caucasus (1863), XI 633
- III Obrenovich, Prince of Servia, XI 285; 634; 647 sq.; XII 412
- Michalov, added to West Prussia, x 463
- Michanowich, Charles XII at, v 598
- Michaud, Joseph, historian, viii 515; x 89; XII 829
- Michel de Bourges, French Republican lawyer, x 492; 499; XI 132; 134; 136
- Michelangelo. *See* Buonarrotti
- Michelborne, Sir Edward, iv 730
- Michelet, Jules, French historian, x 102; 516; XI 34; 36; 39; 509; 523 sq.; XII 830 sq.; 833; 838
- Micheli, Vitalis, Doge of Venice (d. 1173), i 255
- Micheli, Abraham Ludwig, Prussian ambassador III London, VI 402
- Sir Francis, III 570-1
- Michelsen, Chr., Norwegian statesman, XII 288
- Michiel, Antonio, Venetian merchant, i285
- Giovanni, Venetian ambassador in England, II 513, 529, 534, 536, 542, 547 sq.
- Michieli, Joannes, Cardinal, nephew of Pius II, i 657
- Michigan, abolition in, vii 388; enters the Union (1837), 421; population of, 695, 708
- United States boundary, vii 307, 315
- Michillmackinac, Jesuit mission-station at, vii 84
- Michni Pass, under British control, XII 471
- Mickiewicz, Adam, Polish poet, x 432; 448; 459
- Micronesia, partition of, XII 667
- Micronius, Martin, Protestant refugee in England, II 502
- Middelburg, Sea Beggars and, III 230, 239; William I of Orange at, 257; William III of Orange at, v 155; 756; capitulates to the British (1809), IX 358
- Middlesex, Reform meetings in, VI 455
- Earl of (Sir Lionel Cranfield), III 567-8, 573, 577
- Middleton, Admiral Sir Charles. *See* Barham, Lord
- David, iv 741
- John Middleton, 1st Earl of, v 281 sqq.
- Thomas, III 380
- Midhat Pasha, XII 383; 385; fall of, 387; 416
- Midland Association, The, IV 311; 314
- Midleton, Alan Brodrick, 1st Viscount, VI 487
- Alan Brodrick, 2nd Viscount, VI 487
- William St John Fremantle Brodrick, 9th Viscount, Secretary for War, XII 53; 59
- Midlothian, Gladstone in, XII 35 sqq.
- Mieroslawski, Ludwig, Polish general, XI 46; III Sicily, 92; III Baden, 221; XII 294
- Mietzel river, Russian army at, VI 281 sq.; 285
- Mignet, Fran6ois-Auguste-Mario, x95; 96; writings of, 514, XI 524, XII 832 sq.
- Miguel, Dom, usurping King of Portugal, x 235; 313; absolutist movement and, 316 sq.; withdraws to Vienna, 317; and the Portuguese regency, 320 sqq.; returns to Lisbon as Regent, 322; proclaimed King of Portugal, *ib.*; character of, 323; the Powers and, 324; popularity of, 324 sq., 327; 326; and siege of Oporto, 330, 335; and fall of Lisbon, 335; surrender and exile of, 336 sq.
- Infante of Portugal, i 453

- Mikhailoff, Alexander, Russian revolution-ary, XII 306
- Mikhailovsky, Russian philosophical writer, XII 302
- Mikhelson, Russian commander, III Turkey, IX 485
- Mikkelsen, Hans, favourite of Christian II, I 604, 610
- Miltin, duchy of, 1105 sqq.; claim of Orleans to, 108, 232, 236, 287; embassy from, III 110; partition of Milan, III 110; by French (1499), 121, 123, 237, 249, 308; and Treaty of Blois (1504), 127, 131; French driven from (1512), 138, 250; Swissin, 139, 141; French III possession of (1516), 141; Charles V, 144; siege of Charles V, 62; rovenues of, 64; given up by France (1559), 94; ambassadors murdered at, III 105; disputed claims to, 116; 386, 465; granted to Spain (1540), 476, 687; Conde at, 689; objective of Duke of Savoy, 690; and Valtelline, Vol. iv, Chap. II *passim*; 118; and Savoy, 123 sq.; Spinola in, 136; 145; French expedition against (1647), 601; III Spanish hands, 666; 672 sq.; 682 sq.; 687; and Spanish Succession, v 383 sq., 388 sqq., 398; 402; 407; 417; and Peace of Utrecht, 450; Convention of (1707), 415; VI 139; 151 sqq.; 159; assigned to Sardinia, 160; 161; 167; 201; evacuated by the Spaniards, 245; Don Philip at, 608; 617; duchy of, viii 554; Bights of Man in, 556 sq.; French III (1796), 570 sq., 574, 588 sq.; the Allies enter (1799), 656; Napoleon at (1800), IX 61, (1805), 87, 247, (1807), 367; Archbishopric of, offered to Caprara, 189; Austrian revenue from, 393; Eugene Beauharnais and, 395; Cathedral of, 396; Austrian government in, x 105; the *Gazette* of, 106; the *Anti-Eugeniani* in, 111; Berchet escapes from, 126; XI 75 sq.; rising in, 79; revolution in, 81; and Piedmont, 83, 85 sq.; 88 sq.; disturbances at, 152; Austrians in, 182; 243; 373; 374; under rule of Badetzky, 376 sq.; 383; XII 218 sq.; riots in, 220; 223; strike at, 225 sq.; progress of socialism at, 231; bank of, 235; 236
- II Obrenovich, Prince of Servia, XI 285
- IV, King of Servia, XI 634, 648; XII 385 sq.; 390; 407; abdication of, 411; death of, 412; 413
- Milan, Dukes of:—
- Filippo-Maria (Visconti), i 278 sqq.
- Francesco I (Sforza), i 105 sq., 109
- Francesco II (Sforza), i 486; II 43, 45, 52 sq., 57, 60, 69, 232
- Galeazzo-Maria (Sforza), i 106
- Gian-Galeazzo (Sforza), i 106, 111; Milan, Dukes of (*contd.*):—
- Gian-Galeazzo (Visconti), i 108, 265 sq., 278; III 385; and the Valtelline, IV 35
- Ludovico il Moro (Sforza), 1106 sqq., 109, 115, 122, 156, 171 sqq., 177, 191, 228, 232; expelled from Milan, 236 sq., 238, 245; imprisoned III France, 308; and the Valtelline, iv 36
- Matteo Maria (Sforza), i 138, 142, 251, 486; ii 308; and the Valtelline, iv 36
- Milan, Bona of Savoy, Duchess of, i 106
- Christine, Denmark (miece of Charles V), i 69 sq., 87
- Isabella of Naples, Duchess of, 1106
- St Carlo Borromeo, Cardinal Archbishop of, ii 341, 659, 674, 678, 681; III 414, 445
- Federigo Borromeo, Cardinal Archbishop of, iv 48
- Giovanni Angelo Arcimboldo, Arch-bishop of, and Christian II, ii 606
- Decree (1807), The, vii 331, 333; IX 368, 378
- Milanese, The, VI 236; Don Philip's claims in, 239; 243; 245
- Milano, Agesilao, attacks the King of Naples, XI 380
- Milaslovski, Ivan, and the conspiracy against Peter the Great, v 522
- Milazzo, battle at, XI 388
- Miles, Nelson Appleton, American general, vii 681
- William Augustus, diplomatist, vin 291, 303
- Mileto, Garibaldi lands near, XI 534
- Milhaud, French cavalry officer, at Waterloo, IX 636; 640
- Militia, Ordinances of 1642, iv 300 sqq.; regulations of 1660, v 97; royal control of, 252; after the Involution of 1688, ib.
- Miliutin, Nicholas, Russian statesman, XI 613 sq.; 621; 629
- Mill, James, and elementary education, ix 692; and Bicardo, x 772, 778; and Bentham's political theories, 597 sq.; 599; Macaulay and, 601; 612; *History of British India*, XII 836
- John Stuart, III 764; VI 814; x 600; 676; and Bicardo, 772, 774; and Malthus, 776; 778; and India, XI 329; and Ireland, 343 sq.; autobiography of, 362; XII 66; works of, excluded from Russia, 300; 731; and socialism, 759; *Subjection of Women*, 762
- Millar, John, Professor of Law at Glasgow, viii 769
- Millau, meeting of Protestants at, III 25
- Millborne, Jacob, executed, vii 45
- Milledgeville, Sherman at, vii 527
- Miller, Johann Martin, German author, x 387
- John, Massachusetts clergyman, vii 144

- Miller, Ralph Willett, captain of the *Theseus*, vii 610  
 —William, officer of marines, x 292 sq.; 295
- Millerand, Alexandre, French statesman, XII 113; 121; and socialist movement, 124 sqq.; Minister of Commerce, 127 sq.
- Millesimo, Austrians driven from (1796), viii 566
- Millet, Jean-François, French painter, XI 528
- Millavoie, Charles-Hubert, French lyric poet, IX 132
- Milliken's Bend (Mississippi), Sherman's camp at, vii 502 sqq.
- "Millions," Spanish excise-tax, III 505
- Millot, French general, III Annam, XII 526; 797
- Mills, Roger Quarles, American politician, vii 660  
 —Colonel, and Cromwell's title, iv 444
- Mill Springs, Zollicoffer at, vii 462; Federal victory at (1862), 495
- Milne, Walter, Scottish Protestant martyr, I 1 558; III 264
- Milner, Alfred Milner, Viscount, XII 641  
 —Dr John, Vicar Apostolic of the West of England, x 633
- Milnes, Lieutenant-Governor of Canada, IX 741; 744
- Miloradovich, Michael, General, Governor-General of St Petersburg, x 440 sq.  
 Russian general, and Russian retreat, IX 496 sqq.; 511; at Zeitz, 518
- Milosh Obrenovich, Prince of Servia, IX 387; XI 284 sqq.; 647
- Miloslav, Prussian reverse at, XI 164
- Miltitz, Karl von, opponent of Luther, II 134 sq., 168
- Milton, John, III 752-3, 766; change of temper of towards Church and State, iv 280; 293; 363; religious toleration and, 543; 545; opposes Best oration, 556; 763 sq.; 766; Marvell and, 774; Spanish translations of, v 69; 81; 116; early poems of, 117; travels of, 118; prose works of, 119 sq.; later poems of, 120 sqq.; Dryden and, 125; 132; 253; 263; 271; political writings of, VI 795 sq., 803, 807, 813; 831; German controversy on, x 384; XI 351
- Milyukoff, P. N., Russian politician, XII 315; 333; 348; and Union of Unions, 352 sq.; 355; and Zemstvo Liberals, 357; 360; and first Duma, 365; and Shipoff, 368; 372; and third Duma, 375; 377 sq.; at Mansion House, 380
- Milyutin, Dmitry, Russian general, XII 295; 312  
 —Nicholas, and Poland, XII 336
- Miliriver, French fleet in, XII 131
- Mina, San Jorge da, first Portuguese port on Guinea Coast, i 16  
 —Francisco Espoz y, Spanish guerrilla chief, III Navarro, IX 469; pursued by Clausel and Foy, 476; leads force into Mexico, x 303 sq.
- Minadois, Germano, Italian Beforner, II 390
- Minas Geraes, created a captaincy, v 678; gold in, VI 390; centre of Brazilian separatism, x 314 sq.
- Minciaky, Russian envoy, x 188; 192
- Mincio river, crossed by Prince Eugene, v 402; the Allies cross, VI 154; French boundary on, IX 63; Austrian retreat from, 68; French occupation of district of, 69; XI 85; war on, 86; 89
- Mindelheim, Saxony and, VI 632
- Mindello, Dom Pedro disembarks at, x 328, 333
- Minden, see of, restored to Catholic occupancy, III 709; Tilly master of (1625), iv 93; bishopric of, 111 sq., 407 sq., v 642; French defeat at, VI 342
- Minerve, The, conducted by Benjamin Constant, x 55
- Minghetti, Marco, Italian statesman, x 168; XI 71; 81; 89; and *Consorteria* Ministry, 535; Ministry of, 536 sqq.; dismissed, 539; XII 214, 216
- Mingrelia, suzerainty of Bussia over, IX 385
- Minho, insurrection at (1826), x 321; province of, occupied by Napier, 336
- Minin, Fedor, Russian explorer, XII 795  
 —Kuzma, Russian anti-Polish leader, v 502
- Minkin, Nastasia, x 427
- Mississippi, Convention at (1892), vii 665
- Minnesota, enters Union (1858), vii 438; negro suffrage in, 629; population of, 702, 708, 711
- Mino da Fiesole, II 13
- Minorca, surprised by Barbarossa, III 112; French occupy, v 411; captured by the Allies (1708), 426; ceded to Great Britain, 444; Sir George Byng at, VI 32; 57; 66; 68; 139 sqq.; 239; seized by Marshal Eichelieu (1756), 337; 338; 342a (III Vol. XIII); restored to 365; 376; captured by French (1782), 379, viii 92; vi 380sq.; 403; 428; blockaded, 452; ceded to Spain (1783), 464; offered to Russia, viii 278, 314; re-captured by British (1798), 630; restored to Spain (1801), IX 75; straits 210
- Mhioz, Sigismundo, Beforner, II 390
- Minsk, district of, VI 669; captured by Russians (1812), IX 501; province of, x 428; Russian rule in, 459 sq.; martial law in, 469; labour organisation in, XII 331; 339
- Minszka, Maria, consort of the Pretender Dmitri (the False Demetrius), v 497, 499, 548
- Mint, The English. See Coinage
- Minto, Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl of, British ambassador at Vienna, viii 660 sq.; 759;

- and Whig party, IX 673; 685; III India, 731 sqq.; Governor-General, 754; policy towards Baluchistan, XI 731
- Minto, Gilbert Elliot, 2nd Earl of, envoy to Italy, XI 17, 78
- Gilbert J. M. K. Elliot, 4th Earl of, Viceroy of India, administration of, XII 496 sq.
- Miosis, Sextius-Alexandre-François, French general, IX 58; 68; occupies Castle of Sarj,' Angelo, 195-6; and Pope Pius VII, 401
- Miot, Jules-François, French Republican, XI 136; 139
- Miquel, Johannes, Prussian Minister of Finance, XII 146; 157; 166
- Miquelon, island of, VI 346; ceded to France, 428, 464; British capture of (1793), ix 749; XI 776
- Mirabeau, André-B.-L. de Biquetti, Vicomte de, viii 172
- Honoré-Gabriel de Biquetti, Count, VI 721; 723; viii 58, 61; and States General, 133, 149-54, 157 sq., 170; position of, III National Assembly, 174 sq., 178, 182, 186 sqq.; and Family Compact, 189, 290 sqq.; death of, 199; 694; on testament, 730; 755
- Victor Biquetti, Marquis de, viii 21 sqq., 27, 50, 71, 735
- Mirabilia Romae*, medieval guide-book, u 106, 128
- Mirabocco, fort of, III 404
- Miraflores, Marquis of, Spanish statesman, XI 554; 566
- Miramón, Miguel, Mexican statesman, XI 565
- Miran, son of Mir Jafar, VI 555; 559
- Miranda, captured by Spaniards, VI 369
- Francisco, Spanish-American general, serves III French revolutionary army, viii 419, 421, 510; career of, x 280 sq.; and Caracas revolution, 288 eq.
- Sancho Carranza de, attack on Erasmus by, II 400
- Mirandola, siege of, by Julius II (1511), i 135, 248 sq.; under French protection, II 72, 78; Henry IV, of France, and Louis XIII of France, 405, 411
- duchy of, v 451; granted to Duke Francis IV, IX 603
- Pico della. See Pico della Mirandola
- Mirari vos*, encyclical of Gregory XVI, x 164
- Mirepoix, Gaston-C.-F. de Lévis, Duc de, French ambassador III London, VI 333; 542
- Mir Jafar, Nawáb of Bengal, VI 553 sqq.; Clive and, 557 sq.; deposed, 559; restoration of, 561; death of, *ib.*
- Kasim, Nawáb of Bengal, VI 559 sq.; deposed, 561
- Mirko, Prince, of Montenegro, XII 413
- Miroménil, Armand-T. Hue de, Keeper of the Seals, viii 82, 87; on Council of Finance, 96, 101; dismissed, 103
- Miron, Henry III's physician, III 39
- Swiss politician, iv 54
- Mirror of a Sinful Soul*, of Margaret of Navarre, II 354
- Mirsky, Prince. See Svyatopolk-Mirsky
- Russian revolutionary, XII 306
- Mirtschea the Great, Prince of Wallachia, and the Turks, I 82
- Mishche'enko, Russian general, XII 376; 587; 589; 596
- Mishmee hills, Thomas Cooper at, XII 796
- Misiones, frontier dispute in, XII 676
- Missiessy, Edouard-Thomas Burgues, Comte de, Admiral III command of Bochefort squadron, IX 219; sails for Antilles, 221; reaches Martinique, 221; recall of, 222; replaced by Allemand, 225; 240
- Missionary Bidge, vii 511; fighting at (1863), 512 sq.
- Mississippi, Stato of, Spanish claims in, vii 315; emigration to, 356; enters Union, 359, 413; and Tariff, 381; secedes from Union, 446; joins Confederacy, 453; III Civil War, 462, 559, 595, 626; new Constitution in, 632 sq.; becomes Democratic (1875), 642
- river, VI 183; contraband trade on, 373; Spanish successes on, 377; Treaty of Paris and, 429; 462; exploration of, vii 85, 87, 89, 93, 108 sq., 119, 691; navigation of, 232, 303; trade of, 323 sqq.; British force at, 345; steamships on, 351, 360, 692; survey of, 364; III Civil War, 452, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- Bubble, The, viii 9
- Company and scheme, VI 128; 131; 172 sqq.; 532
- Missolonghi, defence of (1825-6), x 181, 190; Byron at, 712
- Missouri, State of, enters Union (1821), vii 359, 413, 421; slavery in, 361 sq., 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- valley, immigration to, XII 610 sq.
- Mitchel, John, Irish Nationalist, XI 13
- Mitchell, Sir Andrew, ambassador to Prussia, VI 284; 321; 338; 401; 409
- Sir Thomas Livingstone, Australian explorer, XI 792; 795
- Mitchelstown, affray at, XII 85
- Mitford, John Freeman, and Catholic Belief agitation, x 626

- Mitford, William, *History of Greece*, XII 435 sq.  
Mito, Prince of, xx 825; 838 Bqq.; 847; 849; 852  
Mitre, Bartolome\ Constitutional President of the Argentine Confederation, XII 683  
Mitrowitz, Russian consul shot at, XII 425  
Mittau, v 556; Articles of, 557; captured by Russians (1705), 594; Louis XVIII at, VIII 635, IX 40, 562  
Mittel-Pollnitz, Prussian retreat to (1806), IX 275  
Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton, President of *Vorparlament*, XI 163 sq.  
Mitylene, occupied by the Powers, XII 426  
Mitzlaff, Colonel Joachim von, iv 98 sq.; III Moravia, 101; 228  
Mizen Head, French fleet at, viii 474  
Mizon, African explorer, XII 130  
Mlodetsky, Russian revolutionary, XII 309  
Mniszech, Marina. See Minszka, Maria  
Mobile, Spanish capture of, VI 377; French settlement at, vii 362; attack on, planned (1862), 500, (1864), 514, 552; submarines built at, 564 sq.; banks of, 618; the *Oreto* at, XII 20  
——Bay, battle of (1864), vii 522, 554 sqq.  
Mobillier, Grelle de, visits Russian prisons, x 422  
Mooenigo, Pietro, Doge of Venice, i 80, 279  
Mocha, Dutch trade and, IV 712 sq.  
Mockel, Swedish agent, at Benfeld, iv 381  
Mocquard, Jean-François-Constant, French politician, XI 135; 387  
Modder river, Lord Methuen crosses, XII 642  
Modena, captured by Julius II (1510), I 135, 248; seized and kept by Ferrara (1531), II 56, 67, sq.; favourably disposed to Henry IV, III 683; Habsburg influence over, 689; and Ferdinand I, iv 211; rebellion of, 686 sq.; VI 153; 243; acquired by Maria Theresa, 246; 586; revolt III (1797), viii 588; military school at, IX 86; prefect sent to, 394; duchy of, granted to Duke Francis IV, 603; Austrian influence in, x 105; under Francis IV, 107; King Victor Emmanuel I of Sardinia at, 116; conspiracy at (1830), 119-20, 126; 123; 155; XI 69 sq.; national movement in, 75; and union with Piedmont, 83, 386; 84; 88; 381; 468  
——Giovanni de Morone, Bishop of, n 83, 52; at Conference of Worms (1540), 240; at Modena, 366, 641; 398; imprisoned, 399; 645, 660; at Council of Trent, 661, 682; III 457  
Modena, Dukes of:—  
——Alfonso IV (of Este), IV 620  
——Erocle (Hercules) III (of Este), viii 554, 571, 583, 592  
——Ferdinand (of Habsburg), receives the *Breisgau and Ortenau* (1803), IX 94  
Modena, Dukes of (contd.):—  
——Francis II (of Este), v 403  
——Francis III (of Este), VI 171; 237; 243; 249  
——Francis IV (of Habsburg), claims of, at Congress of Vienna, IX 603; restoration of, 621; x 107; and Menotti's revolutionary scheme, 119 sq.; and smuggling, 154  
Modena, Charlotte - Aglae (of Orleans), Duchess of, wife of Francis III, VI 133  
Modène, François-Charles de Riffmond, Count of, French ambassador to Sweden, VI 765 sq.  
Modernism, III Italy, papal attitude towards, XII 230  
Modlin, surrender of fortress of (1831), x 473  
Modon, Ibrahim Pasha lands at, x 190  
Modrzewski, Polish Reformer, II 636  
Modyford, Sir Thomas, Barbados and, iv 757  
Moe, Jörger, Norwegian writer, XI 701  
Mockern, battle of (1813), IX 536-7  
Möhler, Johann Adam, *Symbolik*, XII 847  
Möllendorf, Richard J. Heinrich von, Prussian field-marshal, viii 437, 441; in Poland, 535; 544; IX 277  
Möller, Heinrich, of Zutphen, Reformer, n 160  
Mörke, Eduard, German poet, x 406; XI 414; 420  
Moero, Lake, Livingstone at, XII 809  
Mors, countship of, v 668; evacuated by French, VI 300  
Möser, Justus, political economist and historian, VI 205; viii 773; x 404  
Mösskirch, engagement at (1800), IX 58  
Mörs, Reformation, 1866, x 114  
Mörs, Volker, at Arncliffe, XII 808  
Moga, Johann, Hungarian general, XI 184; 189; 203  
Mogador, bombarded by the French, XI 35  
Moghul empire, Vol. vi, Chap. xv (1)  
Mogileff. See Mohileff  
Mohabat Khan, Moghul general, VI 517  
Mohács, Hungarians defeated by Turks at (1526), I 96, 338, 345, II 61, 197, III 73, 105; battle of (1687), v 52, 367  
Mohammad I, Ottoman Sultan, i 68, 278, 281  
——I, Ottoman Sultan, Constantinople taken by (1153), 167; Serbia attacked and conquered by, 68, 70; Venetian Treaty with, 69; Hungary and, *ib.*; Scanderbeg and, 70 sq.; Bosnia and Herzegovina taken by, 72 sq.; conquest of Greece by, 74 sq.; seizure of Trebizond by, 78; at war with Venice, 79; attacks Italy (1480), 81; wars of, III Roumania and Moldavia, 82 sq.; siege of Rhodes by, 84; death of, *ib.*; III 26; v 361; x 171  
——II, Ottoman Sultan, III 700  
——IV, Ottoman Sultan, v 36; 343; makes war on Poland, 353; and France, 355; and Austria, 359; 364; 367; 369

- Mohammad V, Ottoman Sultan, XII 428  
 —Sultan of Malacca, defeated by Albuquerque, i 31  
 —Abu Jafar, Imam at Cairo (1516-7), i 91  
 —Aga of Dorkovo, XII 384  
 —Ahmad (Maḥdi, 1881), XII 40, 400 sqq., 447  
 —Ali, Nawab of the Carnatic (of Arcot), 1750-95, VI 540; 544; affair of the debts of, 576, IX 709, 721; death of, 72V  
 Mohawk valley, defeat of StLeger III (1777), vii 215; 356; migration up, 357  
 Mohawks, The. *See* Iroquois  
 Mohileff, Charles XII at, v 598; meeting of Joseph II and Catharine at, viii 311; captured by Davout, IX 492; archbishopric of, x 424; province of, 459; XII 339; strike in, 350  
 —Stanislaus Siestrzeńciewicz, Archbishop of, x 141  
 Mohl, Robert von, XI 164; Prussian Minister of Justice, 166  
 Mohmand tribe, XI 743; raids of, 488  
 Mohr, Maximilian, Rudolf von Planta and, iv 46  
 —schoolmaster at Wittenberg, TI 166  
 Mohrungen, engagement at (1807), IX 285  
 Moir, James, of Stonywood, Jacobite, VI 115  
  
 Moira, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2nd Earl of, and Whig party, IX 690; III India, 732 sqq.  
 Mojaisk, Napoleon at (1812), IX 496; Cosacks threaten, 497; Napoleon's retreat to, 499  
 Mola, fight at, XI 390  
 Moldau river, Austrians cross, VI 257; 258  
 Moldavia, and Turkish Wars, i 83 sq.; Solyman's changes in, III 117; and the Turks, iv 188 sq., v 344; VI 307 sq.; 672; 674; Joseph II and, viii 324; Russian designs on, IX 308, 485; ceded to Russia (1808), 320; hospodars of, 386; invaded by Ypsilanti (1821), x 30; and Treaty of Bucharest, 169; revolt III (1821), 178 sq.; 188; occupied by Russia (1829), 444; Hungarian invasion of, XI 211; 281 sqq.; Napoleon III and, 306; Russian occupation of (1853), 314, 316 sq., 401; 321; independence of, 323; union of, with Wallachia, 633, 643 sq.; XII 392; 395; the Jewish question in, 397. *See also* Danubian Principalities  
 —Hospodar of (1711). *See* Cantemir  
 —and Wallachia, Prince of. *See* Couza  
 Mole, Matthieu, appointment of, iv 615; 621  
 —Comte Louis-Mathieu de, IX 145; x 54; and opposition to despotic measures, 81, 87; 478; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 497 sq.; conciliates Republicans and Catholics, 500 sq.; 502; and Algeria, 504; 605; and occupation of Ancona, 506; character of Ministry of, 507; coalition against, 508 sq.; defeat of, 510; 511; XI 33; 98; 130; 133  
 Molemba, slavery abolished at, XI 575  
 Molesworth, Sir William, x 655 sq.; and Orange Lodges, 672; 675 sq.; XI 16; 764 sqq., 976  
 Molière, Jean-Baptiste Poquell III de, nr 548; v 65; 67 sq.; 128 sq.; XI 516  
 Molina, Luis, ecclesiastical theories of, m 757-8, 765  
 —Count of, Spanish ambassador in England, v 214  
 Molinčs, Cardinal, arrested, VI 124  
 Molinet, Jean, French chronicler, i 417, 433, 447  
 Molinier, Auguste, French medievalist, XII 834  
 Molinists, The, vra 9, 12  
 Molino del Rey (Mexico), Scott's victory at (1847), vii 396  
 Molinos, Michael de, and Quietism, v 88  
 Molins de Rey, Spanish defeat at (1808), ix 448  
 Molise, peasant movement in, XI 536  
 Molitor, Comte Gabriel-Jean-Joseph, French marshal, IX 351; x 80; XI 119  
 Molla Khusev, code of laws, "the Pearl," drawn up by, i 98  
 Mollélos, Viscount de, Portuguese general, x 333 sqq.  
 Mollenbeck, Anabaptist, II 226  
 Molleville, Bertrand de. *See* Bertrand de Molleville  
 Mollien, Comte Nicolas-François, IX 117; 120, 363, 372, 380; x 83  
 Mollio, Giovanni, Italian Reformer, ii 390  
 Mollwitz, battle of, VI 230 sqq.  
 Moltke, Count Adam Gottlob von, Banish statesman, VI 735; 740 sq.; dismissed, 743  
 —Count Christian Frederick von, Danish grand marshal, VI 749  
 —Count Helmuth K. B. von, XI 406; mission of, to Florence, 448; and Austro-Prussian War, 452 sq.; 456; and army reform, 579; plan of campaign of, 580; conduct of Franco-German War by, 582 sqq.; XII 139  
 —Count Karl, Danish statesman, XI 168; 694 sq.  
 Moluccas, The, spice trade of, II 101, x 761; Dutch trade with, ra 632, 638; Dutch dominion in, I V 710, 733 sqq.; agreement of June 1619 and, 737 sq.; war in, 740; Dutch in, v 695 sq.; revolt III (1672), 696  
  
 Molyneux, William, v 320; and Dublin Philosophical Society, VI 480, 494; 484sq.; 491  
 Molza, Francesco Maria, II 15; III 459, 466  
 Mombasa, Da Gama at, i 25; railway at, XII 662; 809; 812  
 Mombello, provisional treaty signed at (1797), vra 588

- Momcin, caravan route to, XII 793; 796  
 Mommsen, Theodor, XII 828; 843 sq.; 850  
 Mompesson, Sir Giles, III 570-2  
 Mon, Alejandro, Spanish Minister of Finance, XI 551 sq.; 559; 566  
 Monacacy river, battle at (1864), vii 531  
 Monaco, siege of (1507), I 129  
 Monaghan, Catholic demonstrations in, x 647 sq.  
 Monasteries, suppression of the, III England, II 444, 448 sqq.; results of suppression, 467 sqq.; partial revival of, III Mary's reign, 543; suppression of, III the canton of Zurich, 321; reform of, III Spain, 400; spoliation of, in Norway, 618; Swedish, attacked by Gustavus Vasa, 625 sq. *See also* Religious Orders  
 Monastir, scheme of reform for, XII 425; 426  
 Monboddo, James Burnett, Lord, viii 769  
 Moncada, Hugo de, with Armada, III 313  
 —Ugo 'de, regent of Charles V, II 53; death of, 58; 197  
 Moncalieri, proclamation of, XI 367  
 Moncey, Bon-Adrien Jeannot de, Duc de Conegliano, French marshal, viii 440, 442; IX 61; receives duchy of Conegliano, 111; occupies Biscay and Navarre, 430; suppresses riot III Madrid, 433, *and see* x 80; IX 435-6  
 Monciel, A.-M.-Rene\* Terrier de, French Minister of the Interior, vii 228, 231  
 Monck, Charles Stanley Monck, 4th Viscount, 1st Baron III United Kingdom, Governor-General of Canada, XI 768sq.; 775  
 —George, Duke of Albemarle. *See* Albemarle  
 Monckton, Robert, Lieutenant-general, vi 426  
 Monclar, J.-P.-F. de Ripert, Marquis de, viii 727  
 Moncontour, battle of, III 13, 224  
 Moncorvo, captured by Spaniards, VI 369  
*Monde (Le), ou Traite de la Lumiere*, iv 779  
 Mondego Bay, British force lands III (1808), IX 439-40  
 Mondelheim, Marlborough at, v 409  
 Mondevergue, Marquis de, III Madagascar, v 703  
 Mondovi, University at, III 412  
 —Bishop of. *See* Lauro, Vincenzo  
 Mondragon, Christopher, Spanish commander III Netherlands, III 234, 239, 242, 244, 519-20, 628  
 Monembasia (III the Morea), besieged and taken by Turks, II 72, 74; surrenders to Venice (1690), v 365  
 Monganagh, lands of, III 613  
 Monge, Gaspard, Comte de Peluse, viii 238; Minister of the Navy, 502; 595, 605 sq., 616, 674  
 Mongolia, Russian privileges in, XI 819; XII 792; **Russian trade in**, 796; 803 sq.  
*Moniteur*, French official organ, IX 15; 31, 101, 103, 107, 130, 188, 192, 266; for May 12, 1811, 418; 570, 574, 580, 689  
 —Ottoman, x 549  
 —Westphalien, IX 412  
*Monitor and Merrimac* III Hampton Roads (1862), vii 472, 496; 550, 560 sqq., 616  
 Monjuich, surrendered to French, iv 649; captured by the Allies (1705), v 416; prisoners tortured at, XII 268  
 Monkswell, Robert Porrett, Lord, XI 37; XII 29  
 Monkton, Robert, Lieutenant-general, vii 137, 139 sq.  
 Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of, v f1; 134; 207; 212; banished to Holi hd, 225; 226; and Green Ribbon Club, 129; eXiled, 229; 230; invades England, execution of, *ib.*; at Bothwell Bridie, 285 sq.; and Argyll's invasion of Scotland, 289; 306; 334; 654  
 —Sir Robert Carey, 1st Earl of, ni 361  
 Monnard, Charles, historian, XI 261  
 Monnier, Jean-Charles, Comte, French general, at Marengo, IX 62  
 —Madame, abduction of, by Mirabeau, viii 149  
 Monod, Gabriel, French historian, XII 120; 831; 834  
 Monopolies, under Elizabeth, III 356 sq.; under James I, 569 sqq.; the Monopoly Act, 577  
 Monroe, James, vii 316, 320, 325; President of United States, 350, 367 sqq., 373; x 39; 309; XII 687  
 —Doctrine, vii 369 sq., 671 sq.; XII 684 sq.; 687; development of, 688 sq.; 691; 693 sqq.; application of, 696; 700  
 Mons, taken by Count Lewis of Nassau (1572), III 17, 230; besieged by Alva, 17-18; captured by Alva, 21; besieged by Don Frederick of Toledo, 231-2; surrendered, 233-4; taken by Duke of Anjou (1578), 249; besieged by French (1678), v 45, 164 sq.; captured by LouiH XIV (1691), 59; recovered by Spain, 63; 422; captured by the Allies (1709), 425 sq.; Barrier Treaties and, 458; besieged by French (1746), VI 246; 339; occupied by French (1792), viii 417; defence of (1815), IX 623  
 Monsell, William. *See* Emly, Lord  
 Monson, George, member of Indian Council, VI 571 sq.  
 —Colonel William, advance of, into Máлива, IX 727  
 Monstrelet, Enguerrand de, French chronicler, i 433; XII 830  
 Montagu, Charles, Earl of Halifax. *See* Halifax  
 —Edward, Earl of Sandwich. *See* Sandwich  
 —Sir Edward, Lord Chief Justice, II 475, 518



- Montagu, Sir Henry. *See* Manchester, Earl of  
 —Lady Mary Wortley, VI 175  
 —Balph, English ambassador III Paris, v 223  
 Montague, Sir George, Admiral, v III 467, 470  
 —Henry Pole, Lord, arrest and execution of, II 449  
 —Richard, case of, IV 259 sqq.; 268; Bishop of Chichester, 272  
 —Walter, English agent to Savoy and Lorraine, seized by Richelieu, IV 132 sq.  
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, influence of New World on, i 58; Americans and Europeans compared by, 59; 63, 577; n 690, 711 sq.; III 65, 69, 72; his criticism of Tasso, 473; 759; iv 777sq.; influence of, on French literature, v 64 sqq.; viII 4, 32  
 Montalban, Juan Perez de, plays of, iv 662  
 Montalcino, defeat of Siennese at, II 88; given to Tuscany (1559), 94; occupied by Cosimo de' Medici, III 386  
 Montalembert, Andre de, Seigneur d'Esse, III 262  
 —Charles Forbes, Comte de, x 163; 164; and Liberal Catholics, 165; 500 sq.; XI 27; 34; Guizot and, 40; 114; 120; and the Pope, 121; 126; 128; Victor Hugo and, 131; and Napoleon III, 296, 4C9; 297; 371; 714; and Vatican Council, 721; xti 847  
 Montalivet, Jean-Pierre Bachasson, Comte de, French Minister of Interior (1809), IX 139  
 —Marthe-Camille Bachasson, Comte de, French Minister of Interior (1830), x 480; 487; 489; 496; XII 110  
 Montalto, town of, Backed (1518), III 425; bishopric created at, 438  
 —Cardinal Alessandro di, III 38  
 Montalvo, Garcia Ordoñez de, Spanish author, i 381  
 Montana, and currency question, vii 673; population of, 711  
 Montanaro, XI 86; battle of, 94  
 Montanelli, Giuseppe, Italian politician, XI 65; 69; 90 sq.; 377  
 Montargis, d'Anelot brings German reinforcements to, III 4; force under Mariengo cut up at, 28; rising at, XI 137  
 Montarlot, Cugnet de, x 221; 223 sq.  
 Montauban, resists entry of Joyeuse, III 20; Calvinists in, 676; besieged (1621), IV 127 sq.; v 134 sq.; 135 sq.; 136 sq.; 137 sq.; 138 sq.; 139 sq.; 140 sq.; 141 sq.; 142 sq.; 143 sq.; 144 sq.; 145 sq.; 146 sq.; 147 sq.; 148 sq.; 149 sq.; 150 sq.; 151 sq.; 152 sq.; 153 sq.; 154 sq.; 155 sq.; 156 sq.; 157 sq.; 158 sq.; 159 sq.; 160 sq.; 161 sq.; 162 sq.; 163 sq.; 164 sq.; 165 sq.; 166 sq.; 167 sq.; 168 sq.; 169 sq.; 170 sq.; 171 sq.; 172 sq.; 173 sq.; 174 sq.; 175 sq.; 176 sq.; 177 sq.; 178 sq.; 179 sq.; 180 sq.; 181 sq.; 182 sq.; 183 sq.; 184 sq.; 185 sq.; 186 sq.; 187 sq.; 188 sq.; 189 sq.; 190 sq.; 191 sq.; 192 sq.; 193 sq.; 194 sq.; 195 sq.; 196 sq.; 197 sq.; 198 sq.; 199 sq.; 200 sq.; 201 sq.; 202 sq.; 203 sq.; 204 sq.; 205 sq.; 206 sq.; 207 sq.; 208 sq.; 209 sq.; 210 sq.; 211 sq.; 212 sq.; 213 sq.; 214 sq.; 215 sq.; 216 sq.; 217 sq.; 218 sq.; 219 sq.; 220 sq.; 221 sq.; 222 sq.; 223 sq.; 224 sq.; 225 sq.; 226 sq.; 227 sq.; 228 sq.; 229 sq.; 230 sq.; 231 sq.; 232 sq.; 233 sq.; 234 sq.; 235 sq.; 236 sq.; 237 sq.; 238 sq.; 239 sq.; 240 sq.; 241 sq.; 242 sq.; 243 sq.; 244 sq.; 245 sq.; 246 sq.; 247 sq.; 248 sq.; 249 sq.; 250 sq.; 251 sq.; 252 sq.; 253 sq.; 254 sq.; 255 sq.; 256 sq.; 257 sq.; 258 sq.; 259 sq.; 260 sq.; 261 sq.; 262 sq.; 263 sq.; 264 sq.; 265 sq.; 266 sq.; 267 sq.; 268 sq.; 269 sq.; 270 sq.; 271 sq.; 272 sq.; 273 sq.; 274 sq.; 275 sq.; 276 sq.; 277 sq.; 278 sq.; 279 sq.; 280 sq.; 281 sq.; 282 sq.; 283 sq.; 284 sq.; 285 sq.; 286 sq.; 287 sq.; 288 sq.; 289 sq.; 290 sq.; 291 sq.; 292 sq.; 293 sq.; 294 sq.; 295 sq.; 296 sq.; 297 sq.; 298 sq.; 299 sq.; 300 sq.; 301 sq.; 302 sq.; 303 sq.; 304 sq.; 305 sq.; 306 sq.; 307 sq.; 308 sq.; 309 sq.; 310 sq.; 311 sq.; 312 sq.; 313 sq.; 314 sq.; 315 sq.; 316 sq.; 317 sq.; 318 sq.; 319 sq.; 320 sq.; 321 sq.; 322 sq.; 323 sq.; 324 sq.; 325 sq.; 326 sq.; 327 sq.; 328 sq.; 329 sq.; 330 sq.; 331 sq.; 332 sq.; 333 sq.; 334 sq.; 335 sq.; 336 sq.; 337 sq.; 338 sq.; 339 sq.; 340 sq.; 341 sq.; 342 sq.; 343 sq.; 344 sq.; 345 sq.; 346 sq.; 347 sq.; 348 sq.; 349 sq.; 350 sq.; 351 sq.; 352 sq.; 353 sq.; 354 sq.; 355 sq.; 356 sq.; 357 sq.; 358 sq.; 359 sq.; 360 sq.; 361 sq.; 362 sq.; 363 sq.; 364 sq.; 365 sq.; 366 sq.; 367 sq.; 368 sq.; 369 sq.; 370 sq.; 371 sq.; 372 sq.; 373 sq.; 374 sq.; 375 sq.; 376 sq.; 377 sq.; 378 sq.; 379 sq.; 380 sq.; 381 sq.; 382 sq.; 383 sq.; 384 sq.; 385 sq.; 386 sq.; 387 sq.; 388 sq.; 389 sq.; 390 sq.; 391 sq.; 392 sq.; 393 sq.; 394 sq.; 395 sq.; 396 sq.; 397 sq.; 398 sq.; 399 sq.; 400 sq.; 401 sq.; 402 sq.; 403 sq.; 404 sq.; 405 sq.; 406 sq.; 407 sq.; 408 sq.; 409 sq.; 410 sq.; 411 sq.; 412 sq.; 413 sq.; 414 sq.; 415 sq.; 416 sq.; 417 sq.; 418 sq.; 419 sq.; 420 sq.; 421 sq.; 422 sq.; 423 sq.; 424 sq.; 425 sq.; 426 sq.; 427 sq.; 428 sq.; 429 sq.; 430 sq.; 431 sq.; 432 sq.; 433 sq.; 434 sq.; 435 sq.; 436 sq.; 437 sq.; 438 sq.; 439 sq.; 440 sq.; 441 sq.; 442 sq.; 443 sq.; 444 sq.; 445 sq.; 446 sq.; 447 sq.; 448 sq.; 449 sq.; 450 sq.; 451 sq.; 452 sq.; 453 sq.; 454 sq.; 455 sq.; 456 sq.; 457 sq.; 458 sq.; 459 sq.; 460 sq.; 461 sq.; 462 sq.; 463 sq.; 464 sq.; 465 sq.; 466 sq.; 467 sq.; 468 sq.; 469 sq.; 470 sq.; 471 sq.; 472 sq.; 473 sq.; 474 sq.; 475 sq.; 476 sq.; 477 sq.; 478 sq.; 479 sq.; 480 sq.; 481 sq.; 482 sq.; 483 sq.; 484 sq.; 485 sq.; 486 sq.; 487 sq.; 488 sq.; 489 sq.; 490 sq.; 491 sq.; 492 sq.; 493 sq.; 494 sq.; 495 sq.; 496 sq.; 497 sq.; 498 sq.; 499 sq.; 500 sq.; 501 sq.; 502 sq.; 503 sq.; 504 sq.; 505 sq.; 506 sq.; 507 sq.; 508 sq.; 509 sq.; 510 sq.; 511 sq.; 512 sq.; 513 sq.; 514 sq.; 515 sq.; 516 sq.; 517 sq.; 518 sq.; 519 sq.; 520 sq.; 521 sq.; 522 sq.; 523 sq.; 524 sq.; 525 sq.; 526 sq.; 527 sq.; 528 sq.; 529 sq.; 530 sq.; 531 sq.; 532 sq.; 533 sq.; 534 sq.; 535 sq.; 536 sq.; 537 sq.; 538 sq.; 539 sq.; 540 sq.; 541 sq.; 542 sq.; 543 sq.; 544 sq.; 545 sq.; 546 sq.; 547 sq.; 548 sq.; 549 sq.; 550 sq.; 551 sq.; 552 sq.; 553 sq.; 554 sq.; 555 sq.; 556 sq.; 557 sq.; 558 sq.; 559 sq.; 560 sq.; 561 sq.; 562 sq.; 563 sq.; 564 sq.; 565 sq.; 566 sq.; 567 sq.; 568 sq.; 569 sq.; 570 sq.; 571 sq.; 572 sq.; 573 sq.; 574 sq.; 575 sq.; 576 sq.; 577 sq.; 578 sq.; 579 sq.; 580 sq.; 581 sq.; 582 sq.; 583 sq.; 584 sq.; 585 sq.; 586 sq.; 587 sq.; 588 sq.; 589 sq.; 590 sq.; 591 sq.; 592 sq.; 593 sq.; 594 sq.; 595 sq.; 596 sq.; 597 sq.; 598 sq.; 599 sq.; 600 sq.; 601 sq.; 602 sq.; 603 sq.; 604 sq.; 605 sq.; 606 sq.; 607 sq.; 608 sq.; 609 sq.; 610 sq.; 611 sq.; 612 sq.; 613 sq.; 614 sq.; 615 sq.; 616 sq.; 617 sq.; 618 sq.; 619 sq.; 620 sq.; 621 sq.; 622 sq.; 623 sq.; 624 sq.; 625 sq.; 626 sq.; 627 sq.; 628 sq.; 629 sq.; 630 sq.; 631 sq.; 632 sq.; 633 sq.; 634 sq.; 635 sq.; 636 sq.; 637 sq.; 638 sq.; 639 sq.; 640 sq.; 641 sq.; 642 sq.; 643 sq.; 644 sq.; 645 sq.; 646 sq.; 647 sq.; 648 sq.; 649 sq.; 650 sq.; 651 sq.; 652 sq.; 653 sq.; 654 sq.; 655 sq.; 656 sq.; 657 sq.; 658 sq.; 659 sq.; 660 sq.; 661 sq.; 662 sq.; 663 sq.; 664 sq.; 665 sq.; 666 sq.; 667 sq.; 668 sq.; 669 sq.; 670 sq.; 671 sq.; 672 sq.; 673 sq.; 674 sq.; 675 sq.; 676 sq.; 677 sq.; 678 sq.; 679 sq.; 680 sq.; 681 sq.; 682 sq.; 683 sq.; 684 sq.; 685 sq.; 686 sq.; 687 sq.; 688 sq.; 689 sq.; 690 sq.; 691 sq.; 692 sq.; 693 sq.; 694 sq.; 695 sq.; 696 sq.; 697 sq.; 698 sq.; 699 sq.; 700 sq.; 701 sq.; 702 sq.; 703 sq.; 704 sq.; 705 sq.; 706 sq.; 707 sq.; 708 sq.; 709 sq.; 710 sq.; 711 sq.; 712 sq.; 713 sq.; 714 sq.; 715 sq.; 716 sq.; 717 sq.; 718 sq.; 719 sq.; 720 sq.; 721 sq.; 722 sq.; 723 sq.; 724 sq.; 725 sq.; 726 sq.; 727 sq.; 728 sq.; 729 sq.; 730 sq.; 731 sq.; 732 sq.; 733 sq.; 734 sq.; 735 sq.; 736 sq.; 737 sq.; 738 sq.; 739 sq.; 740 sq.; 741 sq.; 742 sq.; 743 sq.; 744 sq.; 745 sq.; 746 sq.; 747 sq.; 748 sq.; 749 sq.; 750 sq.; 751 sq.; 752 sq.; 753 sq.; 754 sq.; 755 sq.; 756 sq.; 757 sq.; 758 sq.; 759 sq.; 760 sq.; 761 sq.; 762 sq.; 763 sq.; 764 sq.; 765 sq.; 766 sq.; 767 sq.; 768 sq.; 769 sq.; 770 sq.; 771 sq.; 772 sq.; 773 sq.; 774 sq.; 775 sq.; 776 sq.; 777 sq.; 778 sq.; 779 sq.; 780 sq.; 781 sq.; 782 sq.; 783 sq.; 784 sq.; 785 sq.; 786 sq.; 787 sq.; 788 sq.; 789 sq.; 790 sq.; 791 sq.; 792 sq.; 793 sq.; 794 sq.; 795 sq.; 796 sq.; 797 sq.; 798 sq.; 799 sq.; 800 sq.; 801 sq.; 802 sq.; 803 sq.; 804 sq.; 805 sq.; 806 sq.; 807 sq.; 808 sq.; 809 sq.; 810 sq.; 811 sq.; 812 sq.; 813 sq.; 814 sq.; 815 sq.; 816 sq.; 817 sq.; 818 sq.; 819 sq.; 820 sq.; 821 sq.; 822 sq.; 823 sq.; 824 sq.; 825 sq.; 826 sq.; 827 sq.; 828 sq.; 829 sq.; 830 sq.; 831 sq.; 832 sq.; 833 sq.; 834 sq.; 835 sq.; 836 sq.; 837 sq.; 838 sq.; 839 sq.; 840 sq.; 841 sq.; 842 sq.; 843 sq.; 844 sq.; 845 sq.; 846 sq.; 847 sq.; 848 sq.; 849 sq.; 850 sq.; 851 sq.; 852 sq.; 853 sq.; 854 sq.; 855 sq.; 856 sq.; 857 sq.; 858 sq.; 859 sq.; 860 sq.; 861 sq.; 862 sq.; 863 sq.; 864 sq.; 865 sq.; 866 sq.; 867 sq.; 868 sq.; 869 sq.; 870 sq.; 871 sq.; 872 sq.; 873 sq.; 874 sq.; 875 sq.; 876 sq.; 877 sq.; 878 sq.; 879 sq.; 880 sq.; 881 sq.; 882 sq.; 883 sq.; 884 sq.; 885 sq.; 886 sq.; 887 sq.; 888 sq.; 889 sq.; 890 sq.; 891 sq.; 892 sq.; 893 sq.; 894 sq.; 895 sq.; 896 sq.; 897 sq.; 898 sq.; 899 sq.; 900 sq.; 901 sq.; 902 sq.; 903 sq.; 904 sq.; 905 sq.; 906 sq.; 907 sq.; 908 sq.; 909 sq.; 910 sq.; 911 sq.; 912 sq.; 913 sq.; 914 sq.; 915 sq.; 916 sq.; 917 sq.; 918 sq.; 919 sq.; 920 sq.; 921 sq.; 922 sq.; 923 sq.; 924 sq.; 925 sq.; 926 sq.; 927 sq.; 928 sq.; 929 sq.; 930 sq.; 931 sq.; 932 sq.; 933 sq.; 934 sq.; 935 sq.; 936 sq.; 937 sq.; 938 sq.; 939 sq.; 940 sq.; 941 sq.; 942 sq.; 943 sq.; 944 sq.; 945 sq.; 946 sq.; 947 sq.; 948 sq.; 949 sq.; 950 sq.; 951 sq.; 952 sq.; 953 sq.; 954 sq.; 955 sq.; 956 sq.; 957 sq.; 958 sq.; 959 sq.; 960 sq.; 961 sq.; 962 sq.; 963 sq.; 964 sq.; 965 sq.; 966 sq.; 967 sq.; 968 sq.; 969 sq.; 970 sq.; 971 sq.; 972 sq.; 973 sq.; 974 sq.; 975 sq.; 976 sq.; 977 sq.; 978 sq.; 979 sq.; 980 sq.; 981 sq.; 982 sq.; 983 sq.; 984 sq.; 985 sq.; 986 sq.; 987 sq.; 988 sq.; 989 sq.; 990 sq.; 991 sq.; 992 sq.; 993 sq.; 994 sq.; 995 sq.; 996 sq.; 997 sq.; 998 sq.; 999 sq.; 1000 sq.  
 —Calvinists in, 676; besieged (1621), IV 127 sq.; v 134 sq.; 135 sq.; 136 sq.; 137 sq.; 138 sq.; 139 sq.; 140 sq.; 141 sq.; 142 sq.; 143 sq.; 144 sq.; 145 sq.; 146 sq.; 147 sq.; 148 sq.; 149 sq.; 150 sq.; 151 sq.; 152 sq.; 153 sq.; 154 sq.; 155 sq.; 156 sq.; 157 sq.; 158 sq.; 159 sq.; 160 sq.; 161 sq.; 162 sq.; 163 sq.; 164 sq.; 165 sq.; 166 sq.; 167 sq.; 168 sq.; 169 sq.; 170 sq.; 171 sq.; 172 sq.; 173 sq.; 174 sq.; 175 sq.; 176 sq.; 177 sq.; 178 sq.; 179 sq.; 180 sq.; 181 sq.; 182 sq.; 183 sq.; 184 sq.; 185 sq.; 186 sq.; 187 sq.; 188 sq.; 189 sq.; 190 sq.; 191 sq.; 192 sq.; 193 sq.; 194 sq.; 195 sq.; 196 sq.; 197 sq.; 198 sq.; 199 sq.; 200 sq.; 201 sq.; 202 sq.; 203 sq.; 204 sq.; 205 sq.; 206 sq.; 207 sq.; 208 sq.; 209 sq.; 210 sq.; 211 sq.; 212 sq.; 213 sq.; 214 sq.; 215 sq.; 216 sq.; 217 sq.; 218 sq.; 219 sq.; 220 sq.; 221 sq.; 222 sq.; 223 sq.; 224 sq.; 225 sq.; 226 sq.; 227 sq.; 228 sq.; 229 sq.; 230 sq.; 231 sq.; 232 sq.; 233 sq.; 234 sq.; 235 sq.; 236 sq.; 237 sq.; 238 sq.; 239 sq.; 240 sq.; 241 sq.; 242 sq.; 243 sq.; 244 sq.; 245 sq.; 246 sq.; 247 sq.; 248 sq.; 249 sq.; 250 sq.; 251 sq.; 252 sq.; 253 sq.; 254 sq.; 255 sq.; 256 sq.; 257 sq.; 258 sq.; 259 sq.; 260 sq.; 261 sq.; 262 sq.; 263 sq.; 264 sq.; 265 sq.; 266 sq.; 267 sq.; 268 sq.; 269 sq.; 270 sq.; 271 sq.; 272 sq.; 273 sq.; 274 sq.; 275 sq.; 276 sq.; 277 sq.; 278 sq.; 279 sq.; 280 sq.; 281 sq.; 282 sq.; 283 sq.; 284 sq.; 285 sq.; 286 sq.; 287 sq.; 288 sq.; 289 sq.; 290 sq.; 291 sq.; 292 sq.; 293 sq.; 294 sq.; 295 sq.; 296 sq.; 297 sq.; 298 sq.; 299 sq.; 300 sq.; 301 sq.; 302 sq.; 303 sq.; 304 sq.; 305 sq.; 306 sq.; 307 sq.; 308 sq.; 309 sq.; 310 sq.; 311 sq.; 312 sq.; 313 sq.; 314 sq.; 315 sq.; 316 sq.; 317 sq.; 318 sq.; 319 sq.; 320 sq.; 321 sq.; 322 sq.; 323 sq.; 324 sq.; 325 sq.; 326 sq.; 327 sq.; 328 sq.; 329 sq.; 330 sq.; 331 sq.; 332 sq.; 333 sq.; 334 sq.; 335 sq.; 336 sq.; 337 sq.; 338 sq.; 339 sq.; 340 sq.; 341 sq.; 342 sq.; 343 sq.; 344 sq.; 345 sq.; 346 sq.; 347 sq.; 348 sq.; 349 sq.; 350 sq.; 351 sq.; 352 sq.; 353 sq.; 354 sq.; 355 sq.; 356 sq.; 357 sq.; 358 sq.; 359 sq.; 360 sq.; 361 sq.; 362 sq.; 363 sq.; 364 sq.; 365 sq.; 366 sq.; 367 sq.; 368 sq.; 369 sq.; 370 sq.; 371 sq.; 372 sq.; 373 sq.; 374 sq.; 375 sq.; 376 sq.; 377 sq.; 378 sq.; 379 sq.; 380 sq.; 381 sq.; 382 sq.; 383 sq.; 384 sq.; 385 sq.; 386 sq.; 387 sq.; 388 sq.; 389 sq.; 390 sq.; 391 sq.; 392 sq.; 393 sq.; 394 sq.; 395 sq.; 396 sq.; 397 sq.; 398 sq.; 399 sq.; 400 sq.; 401 sq.; 402 sq.; 403 sq.; 404 sq.; 405 sq.; 406 sq.; 407 sq.; 408 sq.; 409 sq.; 410 sq.; 411 sq.; 412 sq.; 413 sq.; 414 sq.; 415 sq.; 416 sq.; 417 sq.; 418 sq.; 419 sq.; 420 sq.; 421 sq.; 422 sq.; 423 sq.; 424 sq.; 425 sq.; 426 sq.; 427 sq.; 428 sq.; 429 sq.; 430 sq.; 431 sq.; 432 sq.; 433 sq.; 434 sq.; 435 sq.; 436 sq.; 437 sq.; 438 sq.; 439 sq.; 440 sq.; 441 sq.; 442 sq.; 443 sq.; 444 sq.; 445 sq.; 446 sq.; 447 sq.; 448 sq.; 449 sq.; 450 sq.; 451 sq.; 452 sq.; 453 sq.; 454 sq.; 455 sq.; 456 sq.; 457 sq.; 458 sq.; 459 sq.; 460 sq.; 461 sq.; 462 sq.; 463 sq.; 464 sq.; 465 sq.; 466 sq.; 467 sq.; 468 sq.; 469 sq.; 470 sq.; 471 sq.; 472 sq.; 473 sq.; 474 sq.; 475 sq.; 476 sq.; 477 sq.; 478 sq.; 479 sq.; 480 sq.; 481 sq.; 482 sq.; 483 sq.; 484 sq.; 485 sq.; 486 sq.; 487 sq.; 488 sq.; 489 sq.; 490 sq.; 491 sq.; 492 sq.; 493 sq.; 494 sq.; 495 sq.; 496 sq.; 497 sq.; 498 sq.; 499 sq.; 500 sq.; 501 sq.; 502 sq.; 503 sq.; 504 sq.; 505 sq.; 506 sq.; 507 sq.; 508 sq.; 509 sq.; 510 sq.; 511 sq.; 512 sq.; 513 sq.; 514 sq.; 515 sq.; 516 sq.; 517 sq.; 518 sq.; 519 sq.; 520 sq.; 521 sq.; 522 sq.; 523 sq.; 524 sq.; 525 sq.; 526 sq.; 527 sq.; 528 sq.; 529 sq.; 530 sq.; 531 sq.; 532 sq.; 533 sq.; 534 sq.; 535 sq.; 536 sq.; 537 sq.; 538 sq.; 539 sq.; 540 sq.; 541 sq.; 542 sq.; 543 sq.; 544 sq.; 545 sq.; 546 sq.; 547 sq.; 548 sq.; 549 sq.; 550 sq.; 551 sq.; 552 sq.; 553 sq.; 554 sq.; 555 sq.; 556 sq.; 557 sq.; 558 sq.; 559 sq.; 560 sq.; 561 sq.; 562 sq.; 563 sq.; 564 sq.; 565 sq.; 566 sq.; 567 sq.; 568 sq.; 569 sq.; 570 sq.; 571 sq.; 572 sq.; 573 sq.; 574 sq.; 575 sq.; 576 sq.; 577 sq.; 578 sq.; 579 sq.; 580 sq.; 581 sq.; 582 sq.; 583 sq.; 584 sq.; 585 sq.; 586 sq.; 587 sq.; 588 sq.; 589 sq.; 590 sq.; 591 sq.; 592 sq.; 593 sq.; 594 sq.; 595 sq.; 596 sq.; 597 sq.; 598 sq.; 599 sq.; 600 sq.; 601 sq.; 602 sq.; 603 sq.; 604 sq.; 605 sq.; 606 sq.; 607 sq.; 608 sq.; 609 sq.; 610 sq.; 611 sq.; 612 sq.; 613 sq.; 614 sq.; 615 sq.; 616 sq.; 617 sq.; 618 sq.; 619 sq.; 620 sq.; 621 sq.; 622 sq.; 623 sq.; 624 sq.; 625 sq.; 626 sq.; 627 sq.; 628 sq.; 629 sq.; 630 sq.; 631 sq.; 632 sq.; 633 sq.; 634 sq.; 635 sq.; 636 sq.; 637 sq.; 638 sq.; 639 sq.; 640 sq.; 641 sq.; 642 sq.; 643 sq.; 644 sq.; 645 sq.; 646 sq.; 647 sq.; 648 sq.; 649 sq.; 650 sq.; 651 sq.; 652 sq.; 653 sq.; 654 sq.; 655 sq.; 656 sq.; 657 sq.; 658 sq.; 659 sq.; 660 sq.; 661 sq.; 662 sq.; 663 sq.; 664 sq.; 665 sq.; 666 sq.; 667 sq.; 668 sq.; 669 sq.; 670 sq.; 671 sq.; 672 sq.; 673 sq.; 674 sq.; 675 sq.; 676 sq.; 677 sq.; 678 sq.; 679 sq.; 680 sq.; 681 sq.; 682 sq.; 683 sq.; 684 sq.; 685 sq.; 686 sq.; 687 sq.; 688 sq.; 689 sq.; 690 sq.; 691 sq.; 692 sq.; 693 sq.; 694 sq.; 695 sq.; 696 sq.; 697 sq.; 698 sq.; 699 sq.; 700 sq.; 701 sq.; 702 sq.; 703 sq.; 704 sq.; 705 sq.; 706 sq.; 707 sq.; 708 sq.; 709 sq.; 710 sq.; 711 sq.; 712 sq.; 713 sq.; 714 sq.; 715 sq.; 716 sq.; 717 sq.; 718 sq.; 719 sq.; 720 sq.; 721 sq.; 722 sq.; 723 sq.; 724 sq.; 725 sq.; 726 sq.; 727 sq.; 728 sq.; 729 sq.; 730 sq.; 731 sq.; 732 sq.; 733 sq.; 734 sq.; 735 sq.; 736 sq.; 737 sq.; 738 sq.; 739 sq.; 740 sq.; 741 sq.; 742 sq.; 743 sq.; 744 sq.; 745 sq.; 746 sq.; 747 sq.; 748 sq.; 749 sq.; 750 sq.; 751 sq.; 752 sq.; 753 sq.; 754 sq.; 755 sq.; 756 sq.; 757 sq.; 758 sq.; 759 sq.; 760 sq.; 761 sq.; 762 sq.; 763 sq.; 764 sq.; 765 sq.; 766 sq.; 767 sq.; 768 sq.; 769 sq.; 770 sq.; 771 sq.; 772 sq.; 773 sq.; 774 sq.; 775 sq.; 776 sq.; 777 sq.; 778 sq.; 779 sq.; 780 sq.; 781 sq.; 782 sq.; 783 sq.; 784 sq.; 785 sq.; 786 sq.; 787 sq.; 788 sq.; 789 sq.; 790 sq.; 791 sq.; 792 sq.; 793 sq.; 794 sq.; 795 sq.; 796 sq.; 797 sq.; 798 sq.; 799 sq.; 800 sq.; 801 sq.; 802 sq.; 803 sq.; 804 sq.; 805 sq.; 806 sq.; 807 sq.; 808 sq.; 809 sq.; 810 sq.; 811 sq.; 812 sq.; 813 sq.; 814 sq.; 815 sq.; 816 sq.; 817 sq.; 818 sq.; 819 sq.; 820 sq.; 821 sq.; 822 sq.; 823 sq.; 824 sq.; 825 sq.; 826 sq.; 827 sq.; 828 sq.; 829 sq.; 830 sq.; 831 sq.; 832 sq.; 833 sq.; 834 sq.; 835 sq.; 836 sq.; 837 sq.; 838 sq.; 839 sq.; 840 sq.; 841 sq.; 842 sq.; 843 sq.; 844 sq.; 845 sq.; 846 sq.; 847 sq.; 848 sq.; 849 sq.; 850 sq.; 851 sq.; 852 sq.; 853 sq.; 854 sq.; 855 sq.; 856 sq.; 857 sq.; 858 sq.; 859 sq.; 860 sq.; 861 sq.; 862 sq.; 863 sq.; 864 sq.; 865 sq.; 866 sq.; 867 sq.; 868 sq.; 869 sq.; 870 sq.; 871 sq.; 872 sq.; 873 sq.; 874 sq.; 875 sq.; 876 sq.; 877 sq.; 878 sq.; 879 sq.; 880 sq.; 881 sq.; 882 sq.; 883 sq.; 884 sq.; 885 sq.; 886 sq.; 887 sq.; 888 sq.; 889 sq.; 890 sq.; 891 sq.; 892 sq.; 893 sq.; 894 sq.; 895 sq.; 896 sq.; 897 sq.; 898 sq.; 899 sq.; 900 sq.; 901 sq.; 902 sq.; 903 sq.; 904 sq.; 905 sq.; 906 sq.; 907 sq.; 908 sq.; 909 sq.; 910 sq.; 911 sq.; 912 sq.; 913 sq.; 914 sq.; 915 sq.; 916 sq.; 917 sq.; 918 sq.; 919 sq.; 920 sq.; 921 sq.; 922 sq.; 923 sq.; 924 sq.; 925 sq.; 926 sq.; 927 sq.; 928 sq.; 929 sq.; 930 sq.; 931 sq.; 932 sq.; 933 sq.; 934 sq.; 935 sq.; 936 sq.; 937 sq.; 938 sq.; 939 sq.; 940 sq.; 941 sq.; 942 sq.; 943 sq.; 944 sq.; 945 sq.; 946 sq.; 947 sq.; 948 sq.; 949 sq.; 950 sq.; 951 sq.; 952 sq.; 953 sq.; 954 sq.; 955 sq.; 956 sq.; 957 sq.; 958 sq.; 959 sq.; 960 sq.; 961 sq.; 962 sq.; 963 sq.; 964 sq.; 965 sq.; 966 sq.; 967 sq.; 968 sq.; 969 sq.; 970 sq.; 971 sq.; 972 sq.; 973 sq.; 974 sq.; 975 sq.; 976 sq.; 977 sq.; 978 sq.; 979 sq.; 980 sq.; 981 sq.; 982 sq.; 983 sq.; 984 sq.; 985 sq.; 986 sq.; 987 sq.; 988 sq.; 989 sq.; 990 sq.; 991 sq.; 992 sq.; 993 sq.; 994 sq.; 995 sq.; 996 sq.; 997 sq.; 998 sq.; 999 sq.; 1000 sq.  
 —Charles-G.-M.-A.-A. Cousin-. *See* Palikao, Comte de  
 —de, III Madagascar, v 703  
 Montbaxton, Marie de Bretagne, Duchess of. IT 596; exile of, 617  
 Montbeliard (Miimpclgard), ceded to French (1634), IV 143; added to Franco (1814), IX 564, 576  
 Montberon, Gabriel de, III 5  
 Montbrun, Charles Dupuy, Lord of, II 297; captured and executed, III 27  
 Montcalm, Gozon de Saint-Véran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, vii 126 sqq., 134 sq., 137 sqq.  
 Montcassel, battle at (1677), v 162 sq.  
 Mont Cenis Pass, captured by Dumas, VIII 438; French enter Piedmont by, IX 61; road over, 119; Tunnel, XI 371  
 Montchoisy, French general, IX 99  
 Monte, Giambattista del, nephew of Popo Julius III, ii 85 sq.  
 —Giovanni Maria del, Cardinal. *See* Julius III, Popo  
 Montebello, fight at (1800), IX 62; battle of (1859), XI 383  
 Monte Carlo, Gap6n at, XII 350  
 —Caseros, Rosas defeated at, XII 682  
 Montecuculi, Count Raymond of, Imperialist commander, iv 393; 432; v 44; 341; defeats Rakoczy, 344; campaign of, against Turks, 345 sqq.; 353; death of, 350; 366; 369  
 Monte dei Nove, III Siena, II 83  
 Monte di Pietà, the first established III Rome (1494), i 647  
 Montcfeltro, Federigo of. *See* Urbino  
 —Guidobaldo di, Duke of Urbino. *See* Urbino  
 Monteigne, George, Archbishop of York, iv 272  
 Monteil, African explorer, XII 129  
 Monte Legino, French success at, viII 565  
 Monteleone, Marquis of, mission of, to Versailles and London, VI 138  
 Montélimar, Duc d'Angoulême at (1815), IX 617  
 Montemar, General, III Italy, VI 153 sq.; 159; 165; 596  
 Montemolin, Carlos Luis, Count of (Carlos VI), x 243; XI 553; 564  
 Montemurlo, fight at, III 387  
 Montenegro, resists Turks, i 74; Napoleon's designs on, IX 269; Turkey and, XI 277; 533; disturbances in, 636; XII 37; Italy and, 242; and Russia, 342; 381 sq.; at war with Turkey, 383, 385 sqq.; and Treaty of San Stefano, 392 sq.; and Treaty of Berlin, 396 sq., 399; and Albanians, 401 sq.; affairs III (1880-1910), 413 sq.; 427 sq.  
 —revolt of 1830, 134 sq.; Imperialist commander, iv 87  
 Montenotte, Austrian repulse at, VIII 566, 576  
 Montereau, defeat of Allies at (1814), IX 549  
 Monterey (California), Convention at (184

- Monte San Giovanni, siege of (1495), i 114  
Montes Claros, battle of (3665), v 34, 105  
Montespan, Françoise-AtheñaKs, Marquise de, v 19 sq.; 23; 31  
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, iv 790; v 2; 275; VI 165; 167; and Law, 177; 589; 687; 811; VIII 1, 14, *Lettres Persanes*, 17; *L'Esprit des Lou*, 18; 19 sq.; 36, 137; 743 sq.; and Irish Union, IX 702; x 40; XI 524; xii 817; 819  
Montesquiou, captain of Anjou's guard, III 12  
Montesquiou-Fezensac, Anne-Pierre, Marquis de, commands Army of the South, VIII 437  
———François-Xavier-Marc-Antoine, Abbe de, member of French Provisional Government, IX 556; Minister of Interior, 565; advice of, 574; x 42 sq.; and the negotiations with the Papacy, 140  
Monteverde, Juan Domingo, Spanish naval officer, x 288 sq.  
Montevideo, founding of, VI 391; British failure at (1806), IX 753, x 281; held by Royalists, 285 sq.; lost (1814), *ib.*, 290; 300; Portuguese garrison expelled from, 316; siege of, XII 680 sq.  
Montez, Lola, XI 61; 145 sq.  
Montezuma, v 380  
Montfaucon, Bernard de, VI 589  
Montferrat, given to Mantua (1559), II 54, 94, III 402; Savoy's designs on, 407-8, 411, 413; war in, iv 134 sq.; seized by Savoy (1613), 626; French in, 642; Charles Emmanuel claims, 678; Nevers obtains, 680  
———Boniface, Marquis of, rights of, over Crete and Salonika, bought by Venice, i 255  
———Giovanni Giorgio Palaologus, Marquis of, death of, II 68  
Montfort, Count of, III 401  
Montgelas, Count Maximilian - Joseph Garner III von, Bavarian Minister, VIII 776; reform of Church under, IX 201-2; 253; policy of, 582; 658; x 146; 343; policy of, 359  
Mont Genève, Lesdiguières crosses, III 416  
Montgomerie, Thomas George, Colonel, and Tibetan exploration, XII 798  
Montgomery (Alabama), Convention at (1861), VII 447, 449, 471  
———Comte Gabriel de, kills Henry II of France, II 296; Huguenot commander, m 3; 9; 13 sq.; 19 sq.; 23 sq.  
———George, Bishop of Derry, Raphoe and Clogher, III 611  
———Richard, American general, vii 170 sq.  
Montgon, Charles-Alexandre do, Spanish envoy to France, VI 146  
Monthonlon, Charles Tristan, Marquis de, at St Helena, IX 757  
———French envoy, and Treaty of Madrid, iv 54  
Monthoux, envoy of Savoy, negotiates with Protestant Union, iv 17  
Monti, Antonio Felice, Marquis de, French ambassador III Poland, VI 193 sq.; 196 sq.  
———Vincenzo, Italian poet, VI 830; *Bass-villiana*, viii 778 sq.; XI 549  
Montigny, Floris de Montmorency, Baron of, III 194 sq.; 205; 207; 217; 227; 251  
Montijo, Count, Spanish diplomatist, vi 166  
Montils-lez-Tours, Charles VII's ordinance of, i 403, 449  
Montlosier, François-Dominique de Reynaud, Comte de, viii 8; x 90  
Montluc (or Monluc), Blaise de, Marshal of France, defends Siena, II 88; III 14; 64 sq.  
———Jean de, Sieur de Balagny. See Balagny  
———Jean de. See Valence, Bishop of  
Moutmartre, Blicher at (1814), IX 553  
Montmady, given up by France (1559), n 93  
Montme'lian, fortified by Savoy, III 410; French capture of (1600), 418, 677  
Montmollin, George de, Chancellor of Neuchâtel, 7 449  
Montmorency, Anne de, Marshal and Constable of France, II 49, 71; invasion of Savoy by, 73; 92 sq.; influence and career of, 97 sq.; 296; Triumvirate joined by, 300; 505; 517; captured at St Quentin, 547; III 4-6, 8; death of (1567), 9  
———Diana of Angoulême, Duchess of (wife of Duke Francis), III 46  
———Floris de, Baron of Montigny. See Montigny  
———Francis, Duke of, Marshal of France, III 15 sq., 22; sent to Bastille, 24; released, 28, 30, 46  
———Henry, Count of Damville, Marshal of France, Duke of, III 5 sq.; Governor of Pdris, 20 sq.; 30; Duke of Montmorency, 41; Governor of Langaedoc, 406 sq., 413 sq.; *politique*, 661; 666  
———Henri II, Duc de, iv 126; seizes Re and Oleron, 131; Gaston and, 139 sq.; death of, 140; 154 sq., 609  
———Matthieu-J.-F. de Montmorency-Laval, Duc de, x 84 sq.; French Minister of Foreign Affairs, 74; and intervention III Spain, 79; dismissed from office, *ib.*; at Verona, 225  
———Philip de, Count van Hoorn. See Hoorn  
———See Meru and Thore (sons of Anne, Duke of)  
Montmorin Saint-Herem, Comte Armand-Marc de, Foreign Secretary, viii 104, 124, 132; dismissed, 163; returns to the Foreign Office, 188, 216; resigns, 216, 222; 288.  
Montmors, Claude de, friend of Calvin, II 851

- Montobbio, Castle of, surrendered by the Fieschi to Genoa, II 82
- Montojo, Spanish admiral, vii 679
- Montpellier, besieged by Joyeusc, ni 3; Calvinists in, 676; Peace of, signed (1622), iv 56, 58, 130; siege of (1622), 128; 184
- Montpensier, Anne-Marie-Louise d'Orléans, *la Grande Mademoiselle*, iv 608; at Orleans, 616; battle of Saint-Antoine and, 617; v 650
- Antoine-Marie-Philippe-Louis d'Orléans, Duc de, marriage of, XI 17, 33, 37 sq., 553 sqq.; 101; ordered to leave Spain, 569; 570
- Charles, Count of. *See* Bourbon
- Francis of Bourbon, Duke of, III 51 sq.
- Henry of Bourbon, Duke of, III 674, 679
- Louis I de Bourbon, Cointe de, 1114, 116 sq.
- Louis II de Bourbon, Duke of, III 11 sq.; 23; 25; 241
- Marie de Bourbon, Duchesse de, iv 130
- Marie-Louise-Fernande de Bourbon, Duchesse de, marriage of, XI 17, 33, 37 sq., 553 sq.; 557; and the Mexican throne, 565; ordered to leave Spain, 569
- Montreal, trading-post at, vii 76 sq., 94; Amherst's expedition against (1759), 137, 139, 141 sqq.; Montgomery's expedition against (1775), 170; disaffection at, 337; "Wilkinson's expedition against (1813), 341; British in, IX 747; x 687; 689; industries of, XII 612
- Montremor, Claude de Bourdeille, Comto do, one of *les Importants*, iv 596
- Montreuil, besieged by the English (1544), II 78, 450
- Jean de, agent of Mazarin III III Eng-land, iv 338 sq.
- Montreuil, Nicolas-Auguste de la Baume, Marquis de, Marshal of France, v 26
- Montrond, surrendered to the Crown, iv 613; Condé at, 615; capitulation of (1652), 617
- envoy of Napoleon, IX 618
- Montrose, Jacobite rising at, VI 98; 102 sq.
- James Graham, 1st Marquis and 5th Earl of, plot of, iv 316; victories of, 328, 330, at Kilsyth, 332; defeat of, at Philiphaugh, 337, 506; Charles I and, 333, 338, 339; at Glasgow, 500; 502 sq.; "Plotters" and, 505; taken prisoner, 509; 527
- Monts, Pierre du Guast, Sieur de, Lieu-tenant of the King III New France, vii 71
- Mont St Jean, Wellington at (1815), IX 631 sqq.
- Montserrat, v 110; the English in, 687; captured by the French, VI 454; 464; cultivation of limes in, XII 654
- Monza, King Humbert assassinated at, XII 223
- Monzon, Cortes at (1563), III 488; Philip II at, 513 sq.; Treaty of (1626), iv 38, 57, 59 sqq., 88, 130, 675 sq.; Philip IV at, 643; III French hands, 653
- Mookerheide, fight at (1514), III 239
- Moon, Mountains of the, XII 812
- Moor, The (Wolsey's palace III Hertfordshire), Treaties of (1525), II 425, 427
- M6or, Hungarian defeat at, XI 203
- Moor, Cornoille de, printer of the *Spectatcur Beige*, x 529
- Moorcroft, William, horse-dealer and traveller, XII 798; 800 sq.
- Moore, James, attacks St Augustine (Florida), vi 36 sq.
- Sir John, General, at Göteborg, ix 322; sent to Spain, 440; commander III Portugal, 442; a campaign of Corunna, 445 sq.
- Thomas, Governor of St Lucia, ix 750
- Thomas, poet, lampoons of, on the Regent, IX 690; 706; x 669; 715
- Moors of Spain. *See* Moriscos
- Mora, José Joaquin de, x 210; secret mission of, to Italy, 212 sqq.
- Morád, Prince, son of Shah Jehán, VI 519
- Morales, Don Juan Ventura, Spanish *Intendant* at New Orleans, vii 325
- Morand, Charles - Antoine - Louis - AleXis, Comte, French general, defeated at Luneburg, IX 515
- Morard de Galles, J. Bonaventure, French admiral, viii 450, 465 sq.; and the English invasion, 473 sq.
- Morat, sigo of, by Charles the Bold (1476), i 391; battle of (1802), IX 100
- Morata, Olympia, at Court of Ferrara, n 384, 387
- Moratin, Nicolas Fernandez de, Spanish dramatic poet, v 69
- Morato, Fulvio Peregrino, II 384
- Moravia III the 15th century, i 329; ceded to Matthias Corvinus, 331; Diet of, 335; Estates of, III 721; ceded to Archduke Matthias, 726, 733; moderate policy of, iv 22; revolts, 26, 28, 64; Anhalt III, 65; Wallenstein III in, 72; 74; reaction in, 75; 87; 101; effects of War in, 417, 421; VI 204; Prussian invasion of, 233 sqq.; 255; 277; Prussian army in, 279; 280; 286; 310; 339; Joseph II visits, 626; insurrection in, 628; 638; 706 sq.; Sudroff in, IX 41; Napoleon in, 258; XI 171; and Hungary, 202; Austrian troops in, 448, 452; electoral parties in, XII 188; 195; 200 sq.
- Jodocus, Margrave of, v 621 sq.
- Procopius, Margrave of, v 621
- Moravian community, at Herrnhut, v 762 sq. *See also* Pietism
- Moray, Alexander Stewart, 5th Earl of, Scottish Secretary of State, v 290

- Moray, James Stewart, 2nd Earl of, II 554, 558, 573, 581, 595; relations with Mary, III 263, 266-8; flies to England, 270 sqq., 275; Regent of Scotland, 276 sqq.; assassinated (1570), 282; 549
- Morbegno, capital of *Squadra*, iv 85 sqq.; 41; Serbelloni at, 62
- Mordaunt, Charles, Earl of Peterborough. See Peterborough
- Sir John, supporter of Queen Mary, II 514
- John, afterwards Baron and Viscount, Royalist conspirator, iv 447; 540
- Sir John, English commander (d. 1780), VI 3426 (III Vol. xm)
- Mordvinoff, Count Nicolas, Russian admiral, x 427; 441
- More, Alexander, VI 798
- Hannah, viii 763
- Henry, Cambridge Platonist, IV 791; v 750 sq.; 754
- Sir Thomas, influence of New World on, i 56; *Utopia*, 56-8, 491, 626, 641, v 325; II 421, 432; becomes Chancellor, 436; resigns office, 438; Nun of Kent and, 441; arrest and imprisonment of, 441 sq.; trial and execution of, 443; character of, *ib.*
- Morea, The, conquest of, by Turks (1462), i 75 sq., 285; Venetian conquests in, v 365, 371; VI 4; Turks in, 30; Venice and, 605 sq.; 675
- Moreau, Jean Victor, French general, viii 435; captures the Dutch fleet, 436; 497, 509, 511; III Italy (1799), 656sq., 677 sq.; and Brumaire, 678, 680; IX 21-2; 29, 32, 57-8, 61, 64, 66-8, 137
- de St Mery, Mederic-Louis-Élie, Administrator of Parma, etc. (1802), IX 398
- Moreira, confessor of Joseph I of Portugal, VI 386
- Morel, François, French Reformer, II 295, 302, 573
- Frederic, editor of *Philo*, I 613, 617
- Gilles, editor of *Latin Fathers*, i 618
- Morellet, Andre, Abbe, reports on French India Company, VI 549 sq.; viii 727, 755
- Morelli, Michele, and Neapolitan insurrection, x 112
- Morelly, *Code de la Nature*, v III 16, 32 sq.; 26
- Moreros, Jose Manuel, Mexican leader, x 303 sq.
- Moreman, English divine, imprisoned, n 501
- Moreno, Garcia, President of Ecuador, XII 673
- Don Juan, Spanish vice-admiral, ix 54
- Moreto, Augustin, plays of, IV 662
- Moreton, William, Bishop of Kildare, v 320
- Morette, ambassador of Savoy, III 274
- Morgan, Sir Charles, Colonel, iv 99; defeats Spanish fleet off Terten, 695; 696
- Morgan, Daniel, American general, vii 215, 227
- Edw III Dennison, U.S. Senator from New York, vii 599
- Henry, Bishop of St David's, II 531
- Sir Henry, buccaneer, v 691; x 272
- Jacques de, discoveries of, at Susa, VIII 846
- Thomas, adherent of Mary, Queen of Scots, III 291
- William, New York bricklaw, vii 379
- Morgarten, battle of (1315), II 305; French repulse at (1798), viii 640
- Morges de Roux, P.-F. de Sales-Deagut, Comte de, VIII 116
- Morgue, Austrian general, IX 62
- Morier, James, travels of, III Persia, XII 800
- Morigia, founder of the Barnabites, II 648
- Morillo, Pablo, Spanish commander, x 227 sq.; III South America, 290 sqq.; returns to Europe, 294; 306
- Moriones, Domingo, Spanish general, XII 260
- Moriscos, III Spain, persecution of, II 99; III 105; revolt of, 131; deputation to Constantinople (1569), 132, 493-4, 496; Valentinian, 542; expelled from Aragon, Andalusia, Castile, etc., 543-4, 682; expelled from Spain, v 376
- Morison, Robert, botanist, v 734
- Morisson, Charles-F.-G., French advocate, viii 255
- Moritz, Karl Philipp, *Anton Reiser*, x 388; 399
- Morlaix, burnt by the English (1522), n 420
- Morley, George, Bishop of Winchester, v 334 sq.
- Colonel Herbert, iv 545, 547
- of Blackburn, John Morley, Viscount, Secretary for Ireland, XII 43 sq.; 46; 49; 87; Secretary for India, 496 sq.
- Mormons, The, vii 402 sq., 738
- Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, III 22; leader of stricter Huguenots at B&irinese Court, 38, 46, 52, 62, 670, 681; probable author of *Vindice contra Tyrannos*, 760 sqq.
- Mornington, R. C. Wellesley, Earl of. See Wellesley, Marquis of
- Morny, Charles-Louis-Joseph, Duo de, XI 131; 134 sq.; Minister of Interior, 136; 137 sq.; President of Chamber, 294; 297; 299; 327; supports Napoleon III, 471; 472; 482
- Moro, Domenico, x 122
- Morocco, factories in, i 496; Florentine trade with, 507; Portuguese invasion of, ni 499; Treaty of Holland with (1609), 645; Ripperd in, VI 143; XI 16; French policy in, 35; Spanish War in, 564; 565 sq.; XII 3; 9; 55; 129; later French policy in, 132 sq.; Germany and, 171 sq.; 266;

- misgovernment in, 456; 659; the Powers and, 660; 664; shipwrecked captives in, 806; 808; 811
- Morone, Cardinal Giovanni de. *See* Modena, Bishop of
- Girolamo, II 23; conspiracy of, 52
- Morosini, Francesco, Venetian general, v 348; 365
- Jean-Francois, Cardinal, III 44, 46, 449, 452
- Michele, Doge of Venico, I 269
- Morcoff, Boris, and Tsar Alexs, v 517
- Russian merchant, XII 346
- Morpeth, Lord. *See* Carlisle, Earl of
- Morrill, Just III Smith, Rei>ublican politician, vii 606
- Morris, Gouverneur, Pennsylvanian deputy at Constitutional Convention, Vol. vii, Chap, viii *passim*; American Minister at Paris, 319, 328; viii 34
- Thomas A., Federal general, vii 457
- William, poet, XI 357
- Morrison, Robert, missionary, XI 812
- Morse, Nicolas, Governor of Madras, vi 536
- Samuel Finley Breese, vii 415
- Mortara, Agricultural Congress at, XI 75
- Mortemart, Casimir-Louis-V. de Rochechouart, Duc de, x 484
- Mortensen, Klaus, Danish Reformer, II 610
- Mortensson, Jens, II 618
- Mortier, Édouard-A.-C.-Joseph, Duc de Trevis, Marshal of France, viii 661; receives Trevieo, IX 111; defeated by Kutusoff, 257; at Vienna, 258; at Mainz, 274; ordered to march on Cassel, 278; takes Hamburg, 282; besieges Kolberg, 288; at Friedland, 290; corps of, 441; 453, 463; left III Moscow, 498; guards Lindenau, 537; at Bar-sur-Aube, 545; defends Paris, 553; III office under Louis-Philippe, x 494
- Morton, James Douglas, 4th Earl of, Regent of Scotland, III 271, 279, 285-6; executed (1581), 287, 549-50
- John, Cardinal, i 477
- Oliver Perry, Governor of Indiana, vii 624
- Thomas, Bishop of Durham, v 328
- Thomas, squatter at Home Bay, vii 15 sq.
- William Thomas Green, first employs ether, XII 779
- Morveau, Guyton de. *See* Guyton-Morveau
- Morville, Charles-Jean-Baptiste Fleurian, Count of, French Minister for Foreign Affairs, VI 146
- Morvilliers, J. de, Bishop of Orleans. *See* Orleans
- Morwen, Dr John, President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, imprisoned, n 501
- Moryson, Fynes, III 696
- Moscherosch, Johann Michael, iv 425
- Moscow, origIII and growth of, v 477 sqq.; 480 sq.; 483; Patriarchate of, 484, 50G; 487; and *Oprichnina*, 490; 492; burnt (1571), 493; 499; besieged (1606), 500 sq.; Poles driven out of, 502; Polish attack on (1618), 504; 508; foreigners in, 511, 513, 517; rising in, 515; 516; education in, 529; improvements in, 530 sq.; 534; Catharine I crowned at, 548; Peter II crowned at, 554; 556; 587; the Academy of Sciences at, **741**; Tsarina Elizabeth at, VI 311 sq.; 681; Legislative Commission at, 687; 688; 695; 699; coronation of Tsar at (1796), IX 36; RostopchIII at, 40; campaign of, 380, 396; march of Grand Army on (1812), 489 sqq.; French entry into, 490, 506; evacuation of, 498; military administration of, x 420; secret societies in, 433; Constantino I declared Tsar at, 440; mutiny in, 441; Nicholas declared at, 442; XI 266; serfs at, 267; 270; 615; 618; local government in, 621; 625; Pan-slaviat Congress at, 634, XII 304; 298; 301; revolutionary spirit in, 303, 305 sq., 308; strike in, 319; 320; 325; improvements in, 327; 331; the *Bcsyeda* club at, 333; 346; 348; 350; 353; congresses in, 354 sq., 358; Zemstvo Congress at, 362; rising at, 362 sq.; 365; 375 sq.; Richard Chancellor in, 793
- Nikon, Patriarch of, v 503; 506 sq.; ecclesiastical reforms by, 508 sq.; 517 sq.
- Philaret (I) (Theodore Romanoff), Patriarch of, v 497; 500; power of, 502 sq., 506; 516
- Philaret (II) Patriarch of (**1821**), x 423; 437
- Moscow, Slavophil journal, XII 298
- Gazette*, XI 625 sq.; XII 359
- Moselle river, XI 580; the French retire behind, 588; 589; 592
- Moser, Johann Jacob, statesman, historian, and pietist, v 762
- Mosheim, Johann Lorenz von, German historian, v 760; XII 817
- Moshesh, Basuto chief, XI 783; 787
- Mosquito Coast, and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, XII 686
- "Mosquito fleet," The, vii 679
- Mosquito Indians, Great Britain and, xu 685
- Mosael Bay, Da Gama at, i 25
- Mossorin, Hungarian reverse at, XI **211**
- Mosto, Ca da, Venetian captain, discovers Cape Verde Is., i 15
- Mostovski, Count Thaddaeus, Russian Minister of Home Affairs, x 449
- Moteczuhzoma, ruler of Mexico, i 41 sq.
- Motion Pass, Japanese troops in, XII 587 sq.
- Motley, John Lothrop, American historian, vii 745; XII 842
- Motz, F. C. A. von, Prussian Minister of Finance, x 372 sqq.; **378**

- Moucheron, Balthasar do, and North-West passage, III 631-8
- Moulai-Hafid, defeats Abd-el-Aziz, XII 133
- Moulaya valley, French occupation of, XII 133
- Moulins, Jean-F.-Auguste, Director, *vra* 6C9 sq., 675, 679 sq.
- Moulins-sur-Allier, Assembly at (1566), III 8; French opposing armies at, 29; Montmorency at, 30
- Mounet, General, IX 358,
- Mounier, Baron Claude-Edouard-Philippe, x 52; created a peer, 58; chief of the Mice, 63
- Jean-Joseph, French politician, VIII 1, 113, 116; and reform, 122, 129; and States General, 149, 152, 155; and Bight Centre, 173; 178, 180, 182 sq.; retires to Geneva, 185
- French general, at Naples, VIII 653
- Mountcashell, Just III MacCarthy, Viscount, *v* 12
- Mountjoy, Charles Blount, 8th Baron, *afterwards* Earl of Devonshire, III 323; 533; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 608-9
- William Stewart, 1st Viscount, *v* 309
- Mount Lyell, copper discovered at, II 619
- Morgan, gold discovered at, XII 619
- Mountmorres, William Browne de Montmorency, 5th Viscount, XII 38
- Moura, Don Cristobal de, *ra* 499, 514, 526, 529
- Mousa, Kaimakam, Pasha, Janissaries helped by, IX 388
- Mousehole, III Corn wall, burned by Spaniards, III 321
- Mousinho da Silveira, Portuguese statesman, III the Azores, x 327; reforms by, 337 sq.
- Moustier, Lionel, Marquis de, French ambassador at Berlin, XI 403; Foreign Minister, 483
- Mouvans, Antoine de, Huguenot leader, II 297; III 11
- Mouy, Huguenot leader, murdered III Niort, III 14; 16, 19
- Madame de, III 16
- Mowat, Sir Oliver, Canadian politician, XI 769
- Moy Hall, Prince Charles at, VI 116
- Mozaffar Jang, ruler of the Deccan, VI 539 sq.
- Mozambique, Da Gama at, i 25; Anglo-Dutch expedition to, *iv* 738; XI 574; European settlement at, 575; 778; XII 8; 640; Portuguese in, 657, 660; 663
- Mstislavl, district of, VI 669
- Mstislavski, Prince Ivan, *v* 491; 496 sqq.
- Muata Yanvo, embassy to, XII 808; 809
- "Mud March," Burnside's (1863), *vii* 484
- Mudki, Sikh force at, XI 739
- Mitcheln, Soubise at, VI 270 sq.
- Müffling, Frederick Ferdinand Karl, Baron von, illness of, IX 551
- Mühlbacher, Engelbert, German historian, XII 829
- Muhlberg, victory of Charles V at, II 81, 261, III 120; effect of, on French policy, *ii* 492
- Muhlhausen (Elsass), annexed to France (1798), *viii* 597, 640
- (Thuringia), Miinzor and Pfeiffer in, II 186; surrendered (1525), 189; Cathoic Princes at, *iv* 32, 110
- Mulheim, Protestant settlement at, *iv* 11
- Mulinen, Grisons commander, *iv* 50 *iq.*
- Mullenhoff, Carl V., German philologist, XII 823
- Miiller, Adam, x 357; 363; and Prussian tariff reform, 373; conversion of, to Borne, 380; XII 826
- Hans, of Bulgenbach, leader III the Peasants' Rising, II 178 sq., 182, 190
- Johann. See Regiomontanus
- Johannes von, Swiss historian, *vi* 625; *vra* 781; IX 335; 425; completes *History of Swiss Confederation*, 427; XI 261; XII 817; 843
- Otfried, German scholar, XII 821; 824; 844
- Miillern, Chancellor of Sweden, VI 34
- Münch-Bellinghausen, Count Joachim von, President of Federal Diet, x 370
- Munchengratz, Daun at, VI 291; Convention of (1833), x 376, 546, 557, 563, 565; Austrian repulse at, XI 453
- Münchhausen, Baron Gerlach Adolph von, Hanoverian statesman, VI 4
- Munnich, Burkhard Christoph von, Russian commander-in-chief, VI 196 sq.; 302 sqq.; 309; arrested and banished, 311 sqq.; 322
- Munsingen, political meeting at, XI 240
- Münster, Anabaptist movement at (1535), *ii* 103, 222, 224 sqq., III 740; siege and capture of (1535), II 227; bishopric of, III 705; Ernest of Bavaria elected Prince Bishop of, 709; Christian of Halberstadt at, *iv* 79, 86; Peace conference and Treaty of (1648), 146, 398 sqq., 433, 598, 659, 715 sq., 723 sq., 744, 787, *v* 52, 166, 675; war of, with United Provinces, 157 sq.; 161; Treaty of, and the Scheldt, VI 641 sqq., *viii* 281; Prussian acquisitions III (1802), IX 78; bishopric of, 93; Prussian portions of, 410
- Bishops of:—
- Christoph Bernard von Galen, IV 426; *Rheinbund* and Charles II of England, 109, 111; invades United Provinces, 109, 150 sq., 182; 187; 569; and Sweden, 571; and Great Elector, 649, 651
- Ernest of Bavaria, III 709
- Franz von Waldeck, II 220, 224 sq.
- Münster, Ernst F. H., Count von, Hanoverian statesman, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 587; 609 sqq., 647 sqq.; x 374
- Sebastian, the *Biblia Hebraica* of, n 355; *y* 493

- Mtinzer, Thomas, Anabaptist, II 166 sq., 177; Peasants' Rising and, 182, 186-9; 323; III 739
- Murzsteg, programme of, XII 211, 426
- Mufti, III Ottoman State under Mohammad II, i 101; under Solymán the Magnificent, III 127 sq.
- Muggleton, Lodowick, v 330
- "Mugwumps," III Presidential election of 1884, VII 653
- Muir, Thomas, advocate, VIII 770  
— Sir William, and Shcr Ali, XII 466
- Mukden, railway at, XII 344; 354; Russian troops in, 587; 591; Russians retire on, 592; 597; battle of, 598; 600
- Mukhtar, explorers at, XII 808
- Muktija Eifendi, XII 400
- Mulder, Gerrit-Jan, and Dutch bishoprics, XI 665
- Muldraugh's Hill, Sherman occupies (1861), VII 463
- Muley Hassan, Tunis taken from, III 110; reinstated III Tunis, 111
- Mul grave, Lord. *See* Norman by
- Muller, Baron Jacques-Leonard, commands the Western Army of the Pyrenees, VIII 440
- Mullingar, Ginkel at, v 317
- Mulraj, Governor of Multan, XI 740
- Multan, rebellion at, XI 740 sq.
- "Multatuli." *See* Dekker
- Multeka-ul-ubhar (Turkish code of laws), i 98
- Mun, Adrien-Albert-Marie, Comte de, XII 94; 115; 119  
— Thomas, iv 733; III the East, 745
- Munch, Andreas, Norwegian poet, XI 701  
— Peter Andreas, Norwegian historian, XI 701
- Mundinus, physician, v 724
- Munglem, State of, XII 508
- Munich, Bavarian Diet at (1556), III 159; Jesuits at, 161; Catholic Union formed at (1609), 728; meeting of Catholic League at, 732; iv 210; Gustavus Adolphus at, 215; capitulates, VI 233; 238; 647; Moreau advances on, VIII 497; Court of, IX 202; Bernadotte marches on (1805), 254; wedding of Eugene Beauharnais at, 265; Treaty of (1816), 658; Lamennais at, x 164; Goëres recalled to University of, 371; improvements in, by Ludwig I., 372; XI 61; revolutionary movement in, 145 sq.; 712 sq.; Old Catholic Congress at, XII 148; 847
- Munk, Christina, marriage with Christian IV, iv 573 sq.
- Munkács, v 366; surrenders to Austria (1687), 367; surrenders to the Russians (1849), XI 213
- Murloz y Sanchez, Agustín Fernando. *See* Ríanzares, Duke of  
— Torrero, Diego, x 219
- Munro, Sir George, at Kirkby Lonsdale, iv 350
- Munro, Sir Hector, General, VI 454; 561 sq.; 576  
— Robert, III Holstein, iv 102; 107; at Carrickfergus, 524; 527; defeated by Owen O'Neill, 530; 531  
— Colonel, at Fort William Henry, VII 129 sq.
- Munster, religious condition of, III 593; Plantation of, 599-601; and rebellion of 1641-2, iv 523 sq.; 526; Inchiquin and Presidency of, VI 490; agrarian crime in, 504; and Irish rebellion, IX 702
- Murad I, Ottoman Sultan (1375), i 67, 99, 258; XII 383  
— II, Ottoman Sultan (1421-51), i 68, 70, 74  
— III, Ottoman Sultan, III 139, 170  
— IV, Ottoman Sultan, iv 211  
— V, Ottoman Sultan, XII 383; 385  
— Mameluke Bey, VIII 600 sq., 607, 614
- Murád, Prince, son of Emperor Akbar, VI 513
- Murano, school of painting of, i 284
- Murat, Caroline Maria (*nee* Bonaparte), ix 267; 406  
— Joachim, King of Naples, Marshal of France, VIII 396, 564, 603, 611, 615 sq.; and Brumaire, 677, 679, 686; IX 31; 62-8, 87, 110; receives Cleves and Berg, 111; Napoleon's letters to, 196; commander of French cavalry, 252; crosses the Rhine, 253; joins Noy at Stuttgart, *ib.*; pursues Austrian army, 255; 257; joins Napoleon, 258; at Austerlitz, 260-1; receives the grand duchy of Berg, 267; at Diet of Rhenish Confederation, 268; claims Essen, Werden, and Elten, 272; at Jena, 274 sq.; at Weimar, 276; at Zehdenick, 279-80; enters Warsaw, 284; advances on Königsberg, 290; succeeds Joseph Bonaparte III Naples, 381; and Queen Maria Caroline of Naples, 382; III Russia, 384; imprefers throne of Naples to that of Portugal, 406-7; and the grand duchy of Berg, 409 sq.; at Burgos, 430; at Madrid, 431 sq.; returns to France, 436; at Paris, 446; and Russian campaign, 488 sq.; at Posen, 511-2; 533; at Leipzig, 534 sq.; and General Excelsmans, 571; III Italy, 598; 603-4; defeat of, 621; escapes to Toulon, 622; declaration of war against, 648; x 111; and idea of an Italian kingdom, 165  
— Napoleon-Lucien-Charles, Prince, XI 119
- Muratori, Ludovico Antonio, historian, vi 589; 599; XI 706; XII 816
- Muravieff, Michael, and the emancipation of the serfs, XI 614 sq.; III Lithuania, 629  
— Nicolai, Governor-General of Eastern Siberia, XI 272 sq.; XII 344  
— Nikita, Russian officer, x 432

- Muraviëff, Count, mission of, to the Porte (1832), x 551sq.  
 —• Count, Russian Foreign Minister (1898), XII 341  
 —Lieutenant, Russian explorer, XII 795  
 Muraviëff-Apostol, Hippolytus, x 442  
 —Matthew, x 442  
 —Sergius, Russian lieutenant-colonel, x 442 sq.; 454  
 Murchison river, gold discovered on, XII 619  
 Murcia, lost by the Allies, v 419; retreat of Spanish troops to (1809), IX 456 sq.; struggle III (1811-2), 470; anarchy in, XII 261  
 Murciélago, *El* (The Bat), Spanish journal, XI 559 sq.  
 Muret, Marc-Antoine (Muretus), 55, 69  
 Murfreesborough, battle of (1862), vii 507 sq.  
 Murillo, Bartolomeo Esteban, art of, IV 664  
 —Juan Bravo. See Bravo Murillo  
 Murinais-d'Auberjon, A.-V.-Angustin, Comte do, French general, viii 512  
 Murner, Thomas, Franciscan preacher, i 675; II 159 sq., 162, 168, 174 sq., 331; the *Heretics' Calendar*, 334  
 Miromtseff, Russian politician, XII 327; 356 sq.; 360; President of Duma, 366 sq.  
 Murphy, Father John, and Irish rebellion, IX 701  
 Murray river, exploration of, XI 792, 795  
 —Lord George, Jacobite general, vi 112 sqq.  
 —James, General, Governor of Minorca, VI 379; 452; at capture of Quebec, vii 137, 141 sqq.; Governor of Canada, IX 741  
 —John, and *Quarterly Review*, IX 687  
 —Sir John, General, beats off Suchet, IX 479; sails for Catalonia, *ib.*; and the war with Holkar, 727  
 —Sir John, of Broughton, VI 109; 111; 114  
 —Robert, and a national bank, v 266  
 —William. See Mansfield, 1st Earl of 753  
 —Admiral, expedition of, to Chili, ix 753  
 —de Mel gum, Count Joseph Jacob, Austrian commander, Governor of the Austrian Netherlands, viii 319 sq.  
 Murri, Romolo, and *Cultura Sociale*, XII 230  
 Murshidâtoâd, treasury of, VI 555, 558, 568, 582; Court of Appeal at, IX 711  
 Murviedro, XII 257; Don Alfonso proclaimed at, 262  
 Murzuk, explorers at, XII 806 sqq., 811  
 Musaffar-ed-din. See Muzaffar-ed-din  
 Muscat, held by the English, 366, 744  
 Muscovy, jealous of annexations of Poland, III 82; Stephen Bathory in, 101; Bathory's designs upon, 103. See also Russia  
 —Company of England, v 513  
 —Tsars or Grand Dukes of. See Michael and Alexis Romanoff  
 Musculus, Wolfgang, editor of Eusebius, i 616  
 Music. See Art  
 Musin-Fushkin, Count Ivan, v 530  
 Muskeyn, Fleming III the French service, viii 481  
 Musquiz, Don Miguel, Spanish Minister of Finance, VI 371  
 Musset, Louis-Charles-Alfred de, x 101; 516; XI 508; 512; poetry of, 513; comedies of, 515  
 Mussi, Muzio, XII 220  
 Musso, the war of (1531), II 336  
 Mustafa II, Ottoman Sultan, v 369 sq.  
 —III, Ottoman Sultan, VI 355  
 —IV, Ottoman Sultan, IX 388  
 —(son of Mohammad II), defeats Uzun Hasan, i 82  
 —Prince, murder of, ni 121, 124  
 —Lala, III 131, 134  
 —Pasha of Skutari, x 548  
 —Kamel, Egyptian agitator, XII 454 sq.  
 Mustagh, glacier pass of, XII 802  
 Musurus, Marcus, printer III Venice, I 562, 565 sq.; II 16  
 Muthill, burnt by Jacobites, VI 102  
 Mutianus, Conrad, scholar of Erfurt, i 435, 624  
 Mutiny, Indian. See India, also Sepoy  
 —Act, English, effects of passing of, v 259  
 —Bill, Irish, of 1781, VI 499; Grattan's *Observations* on, *ib.*  
 Muterokroft, Lieut.-colonel, Regent of Bulgaria, XII 409  
 Mutsu Hito, Mikado of Japan, accession of, XI 855; 856 sqq.; xii 539; 545; 548 sq.; grants a Constitution, 551; 556 sq.; and Saigô, 561; 563  
 Mutti (Muth), Conrad (Mutianus Rufus), scholar at Erfurt, II 111  
 Mutfaffar-ed-din, Amir of Bokhara, XI 630sq.  
 —Shah of Persia, XII 344  
 Muzzarelli, Carlo, Monsignor, XI 91  
 Mycenae, excavations in, XII 845  
 Myconius, the "Reformer of Weimar" (Oswald Geisshussler), II 104 sq., 130, 161; at the Conference of Marburg, 207; 310, 318; III Basel, 355  
 Myedé, Burmese army at, XI 728  
 Myers, British officer at Albuera, IX 467  
 Mylc, van der, Dutch ambassador to Venice (1609), III 645  
 Myngs, Sir Christopher, English vice-admiral, v 190  
*Myroure for Magistrates*, A (Thomas Sackville), III 366, 744  
 Mysore, VI 540; 541; Haidar Ali in, 549; 567; 577; campaigns in, IX 715; 723; British administration in, XI 730; government of, XII 476  
 Mytho, ceded to France, XII 524  
 Naarden, destruction of (1572), ni 234-5; captured (1673), v 161



- Nab6koft, V., Russian Minister of Justice, XII 309; 312; 333
- Nacchianti, Jacopo. See Chioggia, Bishop of
- Nachod, Prussian army at, VI 279, 632, 705; XI 452; fight at, 453
- Nachtigal, Gustav, traveller III Africa, XII 160; 811
- Nadasdi, Th., Hungarian Keformer, i 340
- Nadasdy, Franz Leopold, Count, Austrian field-marshal, VI 273; 275 sq.
- Francis, and the Hungarian conspiracy, v 351 sq.
- Nadaud, Martin, French deputy, XI 136
- Nadin, surrendered by Venice to Turks, in 116
- Nádir Shah (Kuli Khan), and Russia, vi 301; 307; 524; 527
- Näfels, battle of, VI 617
- Nägeli, Karl Wilhelm, botanist, XI 260
- Nagano Shuzen, retainer of li Kamon no Kami, XI 837
- Nagasaki, foreign traders at, XI 823; Dutch factory at, 828, XII 556; XI 830 sq.; port of, opened, 833; 839 sq.; 843; British firm at, 846; 848; 859; Eoman Catholic mission at, 861 sq.; XII 567
- Nagera, Duke of, rebels against Ferdinand of Spain, i 365
- Duke of (son of above), viceroy of Navarre, i 378
- Nágpur, position of (1785), IX 719; XI 725 sq.; annexation of, 743
- Nagy Sarlo, Austrian defeat at, XI 206
- Nagyvárad. See Grosswarde III Naharro, Torres de, Spain, see 1630
- Nahuatlach, The, of Mexico, i 38 sq., 43
- Nairn, the Duke of Cumberland at, VI 116
- Nairne, John Nairne, Lord, Jacobite, vi 103; 113
- Naissance, La, de la Paix*, IV 787
- Nakagawa, Prince, the Mikado's chief adviser, XI 849
- Nakai, defends British Minister at Kiôto, XI 861
- Nakas, The, of Catharine II (1767), vi 686 sqq.
- Nakhichevan, ceded to Russia (1828), x 444, XI 274
- Naláczy, Joseph, Hungarian writer, XI 422
- Naldi, Dionigi di, Venetian general, i 132
- Namaqualand, German missionaries in, XII 658; 664
- Nambu clan, XI 859
- Namling, visited by Englishmen, XII 798
- Namur, county of, purchased by Philip the Good, i 419; defence of, by Charles V, II 89; seized by Don John of Austria (1577), III 247, 499, 501, 515; Thomas of Savoy defeated near, iv 697; captured by French (1692), v 60, 261; taken by William HI (1695), 62, 661; 63; 422; 450; Barrier Treaties and, 457 sqq.; siege of (1746), VI 247; 647; 656; socialism at, XII 252
- Namur, Albert Ludovic de Lichtervelde, Bishop of, VI 650
- Nána Farnavis, and Marátha War, IX 710; relations of, with Sindhia, 718 sqq.; death of, 725
- Nana Sahib (Dhondev Pant), XI 727; 731; at Cawnpore, 747 sq.; 749
- Nance", Marquis de, French envoy to Madrid, VI 30
- Nancy, defeat of Charles the Bold at, i 391; Charles IX at, III 7; Louis XIII at, rv 140; a French possession (1633), 143; 246; 620; ex-King Stanislaus at, VI 199; *Parlement* of, viii 47; mutiny at (1790), 192, 194, 404; Comte d'Artois at (1814), IX 560; XI 30; political demonstrations at, 137; 586; 589; German force at, 592
- Anne-L.-H. de la Fare, Bishop of, viii 146, 151, 689
- Nanking, British force at, XI 809; 813; the "Taipings" at, 820 sq.; Treaty of, 807, 811; travellers at, XII 796 sq.
- Nanningfu, foreign trade at, XII 506
- Nansen, Fridtjof, XII 281; 795; 815
- Hans, Burgomaster of Copenhagen, v 559
- NanNhan, XII 585; battle of, 586
- Nantes, the Conspiracy of (1560), II 292; viii 60; assaulted by the Vendéans, 341, 353; Carrier at, 356, 377; the Duchess of Berry at (1832), x 488, 490; harbour of, XII 102
- Edict of. See Edict
- Napier, Sir Charles, x 331; III command of Dom Pedro's fleet, 332 sq.; at Lisbon, 334; 335; III Minho, 336; 337; III the Levant, 569, 571; III 317
- Sir Charles James, Commander in Sind, XI 735 sqq.; 745
- Sir Joseph, Attorney-General for Ireland, XII 69
- Robert Cornells, Lord Napier of Magdala, XI 749; 753
- Sir William Francis Patrick, as a historian, XI 364
- William John, Lord Napier, mission of, to China, XI 805; 810
- of Merchiston, Francis Napier, Lord, III India, XII 463
- of Merchiston, John, v 708 sqq.
- Naples (state and city), III 15th century, i 104 sq.; French claim to, 108 sq., 287; Charles VIII at (1495), 115, 231 sq.; French expelled from (1496), 117; designs of Louis XII on, 123; French occupation of (1501), 124, 127, 239; Spanish occupation of (1503), 142, 362; academy of, founded by Pontanus, 560; siege of city of (1528), II 58 sq.; subsidy voted to Charles V at, 71; rebellion of (1548), 83; the Reformation in, 387-91; ravaged

- by Barbarossa, III 109; brigandage in, 480; 454; rival dynasties in, 464-5; Philip II proclaimed King of (1K54), 476; raided by Turks, 486; revolt at (1565), 489; Don John in, 497 sq.; Philip orders ships from, 504; Dutch trade with, 631; expedition of Guise to, IV 482; Osuña and, 631, 633; revolt of (1647), 600 sq., 639, 656 sqq.; 666; 669; Urban VIII and, 682 sq.; 685; 687; Cartesian philosophy in, 791; Louis XIV and, v 53; Milton in, 118; 402; insurrection III (1702), 403; captured by Imperialists (1707), 419; 450; Tsarevich AlexIs at, 539; the *Accidentia Secrectorum Naturae* of, 740; (the Two Sicilies), and Spanish Succession question, 383 sq., 389; 398; 417, 422; Sir George Byng at, VI 32; Don Carlos in, 62, 153, 167; 151 sq.; 155; and Pragmatic Sanction, 203; 233; 237; 241; 366; anti-clericalism in, 588; and Concordat (1741), 590; 594; Genoa and, 607; (the Two Sicilies), 139; ceded to Don Carlos, 203; the Papacy and, 586 sqq.; 597; under Charles III, 596 sqq.; 600; War between France and (1798), VIII 007, 649 sqq.; revolt III (1798-9), 631; French occupation of (1799), 653 sq.; liberal ideas in, 777 sq.; Tsar Paul and, IX 42; 68; evacuated by French, 75; 88; neutrality of, 193; guarded by Nelson, 220; Massena and, 262; Napoleon and Court of, 262-3; French troops enter (1806), 267; creation of duchies in, 268; compelled to exclude British commerce, 364; Berlin Decree and, 365-6; France and, 365-6; Pope claims suzerainty over, 401; 403; British fleet and, 404; Archbishop of, *ib.*; taxed by Joseph, 405; result of French rule in, 406 sq.; Murat receives crown of, 410, 604; action of (1815), 621; Austrian troops in, 648; with Sicily (*i.e.* the Two Sicilies), and final decision of Congress of Vienna, 661, 667 sq.; revolution (1820) in, vii 368, x 24, 112 sqq., 120; attitude of the Powers towards (the Two Sicilies), 255sq.; French intervention in, 69; 72; and restoration of 1815 (III the Two Sicilies), 109 sq.; the *Carbonari* in, 111 sq.; the Spanish Constitution of 1812 imposed upon, 120; and the Papacy, 132, 143, 150 sq.; Spanish Constitution proclaimed at, 223; Metternich's supremacy in, 370; XI 41; 69 sq.; 75; movement for reform in, 79 sq.; and the war with Austria, 84 sq.; Constitutional *regime* in, 87 sq.; 89 sq.; 240; Garibaldi in, 332; 375; reaction in, 379 sq.; King Victor Emmanuel in, 889 sq., 633 sq.; difficulties of government in, 530; 531; brigandage in, 535 sq.; Pius IX and, 706; annexed to Italy, 709; strike at, XII 225; 226; socialism in, 232; 237 sq.; Ismail at, 435
- Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, VI 215 sq.; 295; and the Corsicans, 350; 352; and Prussia, 725; 728; 830; Mexican schemes of, 352; vii 322; and Louisiana question, 324 sqq.; Decrees of, 330 sqq.; American sympathy for, 335; 336, 348, 366; at Toulon (1793), viii 352; 396 sq.; III Army of Italy, 438; 456 sq.; and invasion of England, 483, 494 sqty.; 497 sqq.; and *Coup d'ttat* (1797), 508 sq., 512; and conquest of Italy, Chap, j'vin, 703; and Egyptian expedition, Chaps, xix and xx; III Switzerland, 639; lands at Frejus, 663, 674 sq.; and Brumaire, Chap. xxi *Ipassin*, and French finance, 707sq.; and Consulate, Vol. ix, Chap, i *passim*; 37, 39, 40; attempts to separate Tsar Paul I from England, 41 sq.; 42, 47, 48 sq., 50; forms flotilla III Channel, 51; war policy of, 55 sq.; plans of campaign (1800), 57 sqq.; schemes against England, 70 sqq.; and Peace of Amiens, 74 sqq.; and Tributary States, 81-106; and Switzerland, 97-106; friction between Britain and, 101-4; marriage of, 107; power of, 108-9; creation of nobility by, 110-3; army system of, 114-6; and finance, 116-20; economic policy of, 121-6; and education, 127-9; and regulation of theatres and newspapers, 129-30; and Chateaubriand, 131; and the *Ideologues*, 132; makes changes III *Idepers* personnel of gov, 133-4; French Revolution, 133-4; policy of, 137; Spanish visit of, 138; relations of, with Fouchi, 139; assassination of, attempted, *ib.*; divorces 135-6; France and, 135-6; second marriage of, 141; Ministerial changes by, 140-1; internal policy of, 141-2; growing unpopularity of, 142; and the invasion of Ilussia, 143; reported death of, 144; returns to Paris, *ib.*; new Ministry of, 145; addresses Legislative Body, 146-7; home policy of, Chap, v; and the French Codes, Chap, vi; and Concordats, Chap, vii; coronation of, 191-2; quarrels with Pius VII, 193-200; and the German Church, 201-3; relations of, with non-Roman and non-Christian subjects, 203-6; relations of, with the Churches, 206-7; and prohibition of British trade, 240-3; makes overtures to George III, 244-5; assumes kingship of Italy, 247; relations of, with Austria, 248; schemes of, for invading England, 251-2; Austrian campaign (1805), 253 sqq.; enters Vienna, 257; joins Murat, 258; critical position of, *ib.*; negotiations of, with Kussia, 259; policy towards Prussia, 265-6; Italy, 267; Holland, *ib.*; Germany, 268; Turkey, 269; England, *ib.*; 270; designs of, on the Mediterranean, 270; on Prussia, 272; Prussian campaign, 274 sqq.; annexation of territory by, 278 sqq.; policy of, towards Poland, 281-3; peace negotiations

- with Prussia, 281-2; attitude of, towards Great Britain, 283; at Warsaw, 284; difficulties III 1807, 288; at Friedland, 290; peace negotiations with Russia, 292; and Prussia, 292-3; policy of, towards Denmark, 296 sqq.; Portugal, 300 sqq.; Prussia, 307-8; 317 sqq.; Eastern schemes of, 308 sqq.; at the Congress of Erfurt, D18; and War of 1809, Chap, XII *passim*; and Continental System, Chap, XI *in passim*; called to the throne of Italy, 894; advice of, to Eugene Beauharnais, 395; builds up "a French Italy," 397; controls Court of Florence, 398; issues *Senatus Consultum* (February 17, 1810), 402; dealings of, with Naples, 404-7; with Germany, 407-15; with Belgium, 415-6; with Holland, 416-7; with Ulyrian provinces, 417-9; with San Domingo, 419-22; with Switzerland, 422-6; political schemes of, 428; and Spanish Royal Family, 429-33; makes Joseph King of Spain, 434; army of, III Spain, 435-43; attacks Madrid, 444; pursues Moore, 445-6; returns to France, 447; orders of, to Soult, 456-7; recalls Augeau, 457; supersedes Massena, 466; recalls troops from Spain, 471; 475, 481; sends Soult to Spain, 478; releases Ferdinand VII, 482; and Russian invasion of 1812, Chap, xvi *passim*; influence of, III Russia, 484 sqq.; health of, 489; march of, on Moscow, 490 sqq.; enters Moscow, 496; retreat of, 498 sqq.; reaches Paris, 504; position of, after Moscow, 507 sqq.; and War of Liberation, Chap, xvii *passim*; at Gross-Gorschen, 517; at Bautzen, 519; proposes armistice, 520 sqq.; plans of, 522 sqq.; at Dresden, 524 sqq.; hesitation of, 529; abandons right bank of Elbo, 531; at Leipzig, 536; retreat of, 540; terms offered to, 542-3; anxiety of, about Paris, 549; at Laon, 551; at Rheims, 552; abdication of (April 6, 1814), 554; deposition of, 556 sqq.; banishment of, to Elba, 558 sqq.; and the Church, 569; landing of, at Cannes, 615; during the Hundred Days, Chap, xx *passim*; at Quatre-Bras, 627 sqq.; at Waterloo, 632 sqq.; at Paris, 642; second abdication of, 643; flight of, 644; agents of, at Congress of Vienna, 646; decrees abolition of slave trade, 662; schemes of, III the East, 714; abandonment of Louisiana by, 741; at St Helena, Chap, xxiv; Apologia of, 763 sqq.; death of, 769; achievements of, *ib.*; contemporary view of, 770; legacy of, to France, 770-1; ideal of a political system for Europe of, x 1; 9; 11; and the *Ideologues*, 40; and Neckor, 40; 42; 132; and Cardinal Consalvi, 133; 134; and the Guefs, 135; and finances of the Papal States, 136; and Catholic Church III France, 139; and Prussia, 169; 173; and Feulinand VII of Spain, 205; III Madrid, 282; Mexico and, 303; 341; 344 sqq.; and German States, 359 sqq.; and Portugal, 310; and Poland, 445; and Bank of France, 746; and French industries, 750, 753; XI 24; and Helvetian Republic, 235 sqq.; 259; 287; 292; 296; 302; and Prussian army, 579; and India, 637; and Gallican Church, 707; and Suez Canal, XII 430; and historical research, 829; 834
- Napoleon II, Francois-Charles-Joseph, Duke of Reichstadt, birth of, IX 142; 380; 645, 762; x 45; plot III favour of (1821), 76; 488
- III, Emperor of the French, sentiments of, towards America, vii 470; 636; ix 410; Palmerston and, XI 18; 21; 24; elected to Constituent Assembly, 110 sqq.; 117; elected President, 118; and Pius IX, 121, 128; 378, 468, 478; and Italian expedition, 123, 126; 127; appoints a new Ministry, 129; and Education Acts, 130 sqq.; measures by, against the Republicans, 131 sqq.; autocratic aims of, 133 sqq.; and the *Coup d'etat* of December, 135 sqq.; promulgates the Constitution of 1852, 140; proclaimed Emperor, 141; 246; mediates between Prussia and Switzerland, 255 sqq.; character and aims of, 286 sqq.; foreign policy of, 287 sqq., 305 sqq.; administration of, 288 sqq.; and imperial family, 292 sqq.; marriage of, 293; and the Church, 295 sqq.; 297 sqq.; and improvements III Paris, 303; attempted assassination of, 304, 327, 375; 306; and Great Britain, 307, 328 sqq., 338; and the French claims III Jerusalem, 311 sqq.; and Nicholas I, 312; and the peace negotiations (1855), 322 sqq.; 370; and Cavour, 371; and Italy, 306 sqq.; 373; alliance of, with Piedmont, 376, 381 sqq.; and War with Austria, 383 sqq.; 385; annexes Nice and Savoy, 386 sqq.; 389; and kingdom of Italy, 390; and Austria, 393, 403, 407; proposes a Congress, 436; 445; meets Bismarck at Biarritz, 446 sqq.; 448; and Italo-Prussian alliance, 449; and Austro-Prussian War, 450 sqq., 453 sqq.; and Luxemburg, 462, 483, 675; personal policy of, 467; Italian policy of, 468, 474, 478, 484 sqq.; clerical opposition to, 468 sqq.; and Anglo-French Treaty of Commerce, 469 sqq.; continued opposition to, 471 sqq.; and Poland, 475; and Mexican affairs, 476 sqq., 484, 565 sqq.; and Schleswig-Holstein, 477; and the North German Confederation, 480; 482; visits Emperor of Austria, 484; and army reform, 487, 494; compelled to grant constitutional reforms, 489 sqq.; and internal policy, 493; and crisis with Prussia, 494 sqq.; deposed, 600; Victor Hugo and, 510; and Italy, 530 sqq.,

- 644; and cession of Venetia, 540; Bismarck and, 540; 547; Spain and, 564; and Spanish Succession, 570; humiliates Portugal, 574; attitude of, towards Prussia, 576 sq.; and European situation III 1870, 577; declares war against Prussia, 463 sq., 578; plan of campaign of, 581 sq.; conduct of War by, 583 sqq.; appoints Bazaine to command, 588; retires to Verdun, 590; at Châlons, 594 sq.; at Sedan, 496, 597 sq.; 600; Bismarck negotiates with, 611; and Alexander II, 633; and Suez Canal, 638; and Moldo-Wallachia, 644; and Charles XV of Sweden, 690; and occupation of Borne, 706 sq.; and Pius IX, 708; and Victor Emmanuel, 709; 714; and Vatican, 717; XII 8; and United States, 21; 93 sq.; 131; and Germany, 135 sq.; 433
- Napoleon, Eugène-L.-J.-J., Prince Imperial, at Saarbrücken, XI 583; XII 92; 108
- Louis, Prince Royal of Holland. See Napoleon III, Emperor of the French
- Prince. Sec Bonaparte, Napoleon-J.-C.-P.
- Napoleon-Vendue. See La-Roche-sur-Yon
- Napoleonville. See Pontivy
- Napoli di Romania. See Nauplia
- Naquet, Joseph-Alfred, French politician, XII 103
- Narbonne, revolt of, III 668; Commune at, XI 503
- Comte Louis de, Minister of War to Louis XVI, VIII 220 sqq., 405 sq.; dismissed, 223
- Narbrough, Sir John, English admiral, v 171
- Nardi, Jacopo, Italian historian, i 200
- Narentine pirates, defeated by Venice, i 254
- Nares, Sir George, Arctic expedition of, XII 815
- Nariaki of Mito, XI 828; 832; opposes Tycoon, 834; 836 sqq.; death of, 841; 844
- Národní Noviny*, Čech journal, XI 656
- Narodnoye Dyelo*, Russian journal, XI 630
- Narragansett Bay, Roger Williams founds colony at, vii 17
- Narragansetts, The, Indian tribe, vii 19
- Naruishkin, Alexis, founder of iron-works III Russia, v 533
- Naruszewicz, Adam Stanislas, Polish writer, VI 671
- Narva, taken from Russia (1581), IV 167; ceded to Sweden, 171 sq.; 180; siege of (1704), v 537, 591; 547; battle of (1700), 588 sq., 666; 631; British vessels escape from, IX 46
- Narvaez, Ramón Maria, Duke of Valencia, x 237; 239; 242 sq.; Ministry of, XI 551 sqq.; 554; returns to office (1847), 556 sq.; retires, 557; 558; and Bravo Murillo, 558 sq.; 560; forms Ministry (1856), 562; dismissal of, 563; Ministry of (1864-5), 566 sq.; fifth Ministry of, 567 sq.; death of, 568
- Narvaez, Pamphilo de, III Florida, I 54
- Narvik, railway to, XII 279; 289
- Naryn, fortress at, XI 632
- Naseby, battle of (1645), iv 330 sq., 337, 506
- Nash, Thomas, English dramatist and novelist, III 376-7
- Nashville, Johnston at, vii 462 sq.; evacuated (1862), 495; Rosecrans at, 507; 521, 523; Schofield at, 524; battle of (1864), 525, 528
- Nasi, Miquez, III 131
- Italian Minister, XII 239
- Nasir Jang, ruler of the Deccan, VI 539 sq.
- Nasirabad, mutiny of, XI 746
- Nasmyth, James, engineer, x 734
- Nassau, sufferings of, during the Thirty Years' War, iv 418; Church government in, IX 201; and Grand Duchy of Berg, 410; contingent of, with Wellington, 622; and Prussia, x 341; 343; and Germanic Confederation, 344, XI 222; Constitution (1818) of, x 362; the revolutionary movement in, XI 144; 147; and Austria, 450; 454 sq.
- (Bahamas), blockade of, vii 552, 620
- House of, and principality of Orange, III 190, v 449; IX 583; 592; XI 674
- Adolf, Count of (1481), i 443
- Adolf, Duke of, XI 147
- Adolf, Count of (1568), III 223
- Engelbert, Count of, i 449, 452
- Frederick, Duke of, IX 268; 657
- Frederick Henry of. See Orange
- Henry of (the elder), III 189 sq.
- Henry of (the younger), brother of William the Silent, III 12, 224, 239
- Count John of, III 707; commands Spanish fleet, iv 694 sq.
- Count Just III of, III 309, 313, 607
- Count Lewis of (brother of William the Silent), III 12 sq.; negotiates with Charles IX, 16 sq.; and Alençon, 22; supports William, 201 sqq., 209 sqq., 217 sqq.; and the Compromise, 207; invades Friesland, 222 sqq.; III France, 228 sqq.; 238; death of (1574), 239
- Count Lewis Ginther of, at the battle of the Dunes, III 635 sq.
- Marie of, III 213
- Prince Maurice of. See Orange
- Prince Maurice of, Governor of Brazil. See Nassau-Siegen, John Maurice
- Count Philip of, killed (1595), III 628
- Count William of. See Orange, Prince of
- Nassau-Dietz, Albertina Agnes, Countess of, daughter of Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange, marries William Frederick, iv 701; v 668
- Ernest Casimir, Count of, III 635; succeeds as Stadholder of Friesland, 655; at Hertogenbosch, iv 693; death of (1629), 695

- Nassau-Dietz, Count Henry Casimir of, IV 695; death of, 701
- Henry Casimir II, Prince of, Hereditary Stadholder of Friesland, v 150; 164 sq.
- John William, Prince of. See Orange, John William Friso, Prince of
- Prince William Frederick of, Hereditary Stadholder of Friesland, iv 701; 726; v 143 sq.; 150
- William Lewis of, Stadholder of Friesland, etc., adviser of Maurice, III 625 sq.; 637, 640; Calvinist, 649; death of (1640), 655
- Nassau-Dillenburg, John, Duke of, III 157, 210, 222; 232; 239; 251; 254
- Prince William of, VI 247
- Nassau-Hadamar, Count, *afterwards* Prince, John Lewis of, iv 400
- Nassau-Orange, House of, v 449
- Nassau-Siegen, Prince John Maurice of, Governor-General III Brazil, iv 708; 714; 751 sq.; 759; v 150; 153; 074 sq.; vi 389
- "Nat Turner's Insurrection," vii 387
- Natal, ceded to Great Britain, VI 429; Boers in, XI 781 sq.; a British colony, 782 sq.; 788; self-government granted to, XII 49, 644; development of, 640; and Boer War, 642; 645; and Union of South Africa, 646; 648; and native affairs, 649
- Natalia, Kerepublic of, XI 782
- Tsaritsa, v 516 sq.; 519
- Grand Duchess of Jtussia (sister of Peter II), v 553; 555
- Natalie, Queen of Servia, XII 411 sq.
- Natchez, The (Indian tribe), vii 92
- Nathanson, Russian politician, XII 322
- Nation, *The*, Irish newspaper, XI 7 sq.
- National, *Lc*, French journal, under Carrel, x 491; 499; changed point of view of, XI 26 sq.; 34; 36; 42; 96; 99; 102; 127
- Belgian ministerial journal, x 532 sq.
- National Assembly (June 1789-Sept. 1791), viii 153, Chap, VI *passim*; and the Constitution of 1791, Chap, vii *passim*; closed, 201; and army, 403 sq.; and navy, 448 sq.; finance of, 691-701; legislation of, Chap, xxiv *passim*
- Colonisation Society, XI 792
- Convention (Sept. 1792-Oct. 1795), Vol, viii, Chaps, IX, XII and XIII *passim*; closed, 397, 489; and army, 424, 426; detestation of, 487 sq.; finance of, 701 sq.; 730; legislation of, 738 sq., 741 sq., 746, 752
- Debt (English), bill for government loan (1693), v 266
- League, III Ireland, XII 48
- Liberal Federation, XII 49
- Nationalities, modern growth of, see Vol. XI
- Nat-padi, capture of, XI 728
- Nau, Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots, in 292
- Naulin, Marc-Claude, arrest of, viii 367
- Naumburg, Lutheran Convention at (1555), ii 276; meeting of Protestant Princes at (1561), III 163, 168; Austrians in, VI 297; Prussian troops at, IX 273-4; French at, 275
- Nicholas Amsdorf, Bishop of, II 117, 201, 242 sq.
- Julius Pflug, Bishop of, II 240, 242, 245; *see also* side 657, II 403-452
- Nauplia, besieged and taken by Turks, II 72, 74, III 116 sq.; (1686), v 365; fall of (1822), x 185; and piracy, 186; Admiral Codrington at, 195; King Otto lands at (1833), 204; French occupation of, XI 277; 278; 640
- Nauwport, taken by Boers, XII 642
- Navagero, Andrea, Venetian Latinist, i 567; ii 16
- Cardinal Bernardo, II 682
- Navarino, battle of (1827), x 91, 195-7; effect of, 198, 201, 371, 417
- Navarra, Pedro, Count of Navarra, i 125, 137, 140; African expedition and death of, 365 sq.
- Navarre, seized by Ferdinand of Aragon, i 366 sq.; invaded by Henri d'Albret, 378; France and, III 1558, II 94; VI 136; Spain and, 141; occupied by Marshal Moncey, IX 430; Napoleon's army in, 443, 458; Mina in, 469; occupied by the Carlists, x 235, XII 260
- Antony of Bourbon, King-consort of. See Bourbon
- Catharine d'Albret, Queen of, 366
- Francois Phebus (Count of Foix), King of, i 366
- Henri d'Albret, King of, i 378; invades Navarre, II 43, 51
- Jean d'Albret, King of, i 366
- Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of (wife of Antony of Bourbon), early betrothed to William of Cleves, II 75, 239; widowed, III 6; and Monco 17 sq.
- Margaret of Valois, Queen of. See Margaret of Valois, Queen of Henry IV
- Navarro, Admiral, VI 160; 236
- Naves, Dutch, see Vol. IV, Chap, XII *passim*, the first (Anglo-) Dutch War, 466-85; English, under Henry VIII, II 472; under the Tudors, see Vol. III, Chap, ix, The Elizabethan Naval War with Spain, 294-327; administration of, under James I, 564; see Vol. rv, Chap, xvi, The Navy of the Commonwealth and the first Dutch War, 459-85; Vol. v, Chap, viii, The Anglo-Dutch Wars, (1) Naval administration under Charles II and James I, 168-78; and Admiralty, VI 443 sq.; 448; British squadrons (1811-5), vii 338;

- during Wars of the French Revolution, Vol. VIII, Chap. xv *passim*, Chap. xx *passim*; III 1803, IX 210 sq.; Chap. VIII *passim*; Bill of 1832, III 113; increased strength of, 60 sq.; French, under Colbert, v 14 sq.; Choiseul's reforms in, VI 348 sq.; 207; under Louis XVI, 447 sq.; during Revolutionary Wars, Chap. xv *passim*, also Chap. TO. *passim*; III 1803, IX 209 sq.; late growth of, XII 170 sq.; Italian, of recent years, 234; Japanese (1904), 578; (1905), 599; Russian, created by Peter the Great, v 520 sq.; during and after the Wars of Revolution, x 417; III the Far East (1904), XII 578 sq.; Savoyard, under Emmanuel Philibert, III 410; bethan Naval War with Spain, 294-327; of the Spanish Indies, x 256; Swedish, under Charles XI, v 578; of the U.S.A., and the Civil War, Vol. vii, Chap. xvii, 549-67
- Navigation Laws (1651), IV 436, 470; re-enacted 1660, v 94; 103; and Dutch carrying trade, 139; effects of Act of 1662, VI 52; Constitutional Convention of U.S.A. and, vii 279, 282 sq.; and ColonieB (1764), VI 432 sq.; English relaxation of, x 586; old code of, repealed, XI 15 sq.
- Navy Board. See Navies, English
- Naxos, held III fief by Nasi, III 131
- Nazareth, French success near (1799), VIII 611; revolution of 1936, 549
- Neacademia, The, of Aldo Manuzio, i 561, 563
- Nealo, Edward Vansittart, and co-operation, XII 740
- Neander, J, August W., *History of the Church*, XII 846 sq.
- Joachim, German pietist, v 757
- Michael, i 614
- Neave, James, murder of, IV 172
- Nebel river, and battle of Blenheim, v 410
- Nebenius, K. F., x 354; drafts Baden Constitution, 362
- Nebraska, creation of Territory of, vii 427; population of, 708, 711
- Nebrija, Alfonso de, II 400
- Antonio. See Nebrissensis
- Francisca, Spanish scholar, i 379
- Nebrissensis, Antonio Nebrija (Lebrija or Lebrixa), Spanish Hellenist, I 379, 381, 578
- Necessary Doctrine for any Christian Man (King's Book), II 448
- Necháyeff, Russian revolutionary, XII 303
- Necker, Jacques, VI 550; Gustavus III and, 782; viii 26; and French finance, 45, 56, 71 sqq., 689 sqq.; *Compte Rendu* of, 74 sq., 77, 94, 97, 690; Director of Treasury, 89 sqq.; *Administration of the finances of France*, 98 sq.; exiled, 99, 104; Minister of Finance (1788), 115 sqq.; 122; inaction of, 123 sq., 127 sq., 132; at States General, 147 sq., 156 sq.; dismissed, XII 113; increased influence in National Assembly, 182 sq.; resigns, 194; and Napoleon I, 449; in, III 1790, v III 1192
- Nedlitz, Eugene Beauharnais at, IX 515
- Needs of the German Nation, II 185
- Nehavindep (Sindhu), William III defeated at (1693), v 61; battle of (1793), viii 268 sq., 420 sq.
- Negapatam, Dutch settlement, VI 454; French and English at, 535; 547
- Negreiros, Vidal de, leader III the Brazilian revolt, v 674
- Nephty, See Chas, of the Basins, follower of Zwingli, II 381
- Girolamo, II 20
- Sembilan, the, sultanate of, XII 532 sq.
- Négrier, French general, III Tonkin, XII 131
- Negro river, settlements on, VI 390
- Negropont, fort of, captured by Turks (1470), i 79 sq., 286; attacked by Venetians (1688), v 365
- Neilc, Richard, Archbishop of York, iv 279
- Neipperg, Count Albert Adam von, IX 65; x 107
- Count Wilhelm von, Austrian field-marshal, VI 230; 232
- Ncisse, witches burnt in, iv 423; fortress of, VI 229 sq.; 232 sq.; 278; siege of, 289 sqq.; conference at, 633; 668; 703; 731
- Neridj Abbas Pasha's troops driven from, XII 429
- Nelidoff, Mademoiselle, mistress of Paul I, viii 646; IX 36; 40-1
- Nelson (New Zealand), XI 793; 796; 799
- Horatio Nelson, Viscount, methods of, viii 454 sq.; at Cape St Vincent, 461 sqq.; and Egyptian Expedition, 598 sq., 604; and Mediterranean campaign (1798-9), Chap. xx, 643, 648; at Naples, 649 sqq., 657 sqq.; IX 48 sqq.; 73; French fear of, 209; III charge of Mediterranean squadron, 210; Napoleon's plans to mislead, 214 sqq.; blockades Toulon, 216; hampered by Orde III Mediterranean, 219; captured by Villeneuve, 220; III ignorance of French movements, 223; sails for West Indies, 224; makes move on Trinidad, 225; returns to Europe, *ib.*; starts for Cadiz, 227; joins fleet, 229; and battle of Trafalgar, 230 sqq.; death of, 233; mourning for, 234; and Turkey, 386
- Nemiroff, Peace Congress at, VI 307
- Nemours, treaty at (1585), III 39
- Charles-Amadeus of Savoy, Duke of, iv 615; joins Conde, 616; killed III duel, 617
- Charles Emmanuel of Savoy, Duke of, III 661, 666; death of, 668
- Jacques d'Armagnac, Duke of, I 897

- Nemours, James of Savoy, Duke of, III 12, 19, 406  
 ————Louis I d'Armagnac, Duke of, i 124  
 ————Louis-Charles-P.-R. d'Orléans, Duke of, and Belgian throne, x 484, 539; III Algeria, 504; XI 32; 101  
 ————Marie de Longueville, Duchess of, v. 449
- Nenagh, Reconciliation meeting at (1828), x 648
- Neo-riatonists, The, II 701
- Nepál, Gurkhas of, IX 718
- Nepluyeff (Neplyneff), Ivan Ivanovich, Russian ambassador to the Porte, v 645; VI 304
- Neptune, discovery of, XII 768
- Nérac, conferences at (1578-9), III 33; agreement of, 665
- Nerchinsk, silver mines of, y 633; post-road through, XII 792, 796  
 ————Treaty of, XII 795
- Neri, Pompeo, Tuscan statesman, VI 602
- Nerli, Jacopo, Florentine printer, I 149, 154
- Nero, Bernardo del. *See* Del Nero
- Nos, Jan Jansse van, Dutch admiral, v 190
- Nesselrode, Charles Robert, Count von, signs Treaty of Chaurant, IX 577; at Congress of Vienna, 580 sqq.; at Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, x 14; 29; 50; and Eastern Question, 194, 197 sqq.; 376; and English intervention III Polish-Russian affairs, 474; and French revolution of 1830, 481; and Dardanelles question, 655; XI 633; 828
- Nestoroff, AlexIs, Russian upper-fiscal, v 535; 546
- Nethenus, Samuel, pietist, v 757
- Netherlands, the seventeen Provinces of the, to 1579. [*See also* Netherlands, United Provinces of the; Netherlands, Spanish and Austrian; Netherlands, Kingdom of the; Holland *passim*; and, for later periods, the Batavian Republic and Holland and Belgium, Kingdoms of]
- i xiii The Netherlands, 417-62
- II ii and iii Habsburg and Valois (I) and (II), *passim*, 36-103
- III VI The Revolt of the Netherlands, 182-220  
 vii William the Silent, 221-59
- Netherlands, the Spanish (*afterwards* Austrian)
- III VI The Revolt of the Netherlands, *passim*, 182-220  
 vii William the Silent (and the separation of the northern and southern provinces), *pas\** aim, 221-59
- iv xxi Mazarin, *passim*, 592-622  
 xxi I Spain and Spanish policy, *passim*, especially 644 sq., 658 sq.
- Netherlands, the Spanish (*contd.*)  
 v ii The Foreign policy of Louis XIV (1661-97), *passim*, 32-63  
 xiii The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 372-400  
 Xiv The War of the Spanish Succession, *passim*, 401-59
- Netherlands, "the Austrian (formerly Spanish)"  
 VI viii (2) The War (of the Austrian Succession), *passim*, 228-50  
 xviii Joseph II, *passim*, 626 56
- viii XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37  
 [*See also* Netherlands, Kingdom of the, and Belgium]
- Netherlands, United Provinces of the
- III VI The Revolt of the Netherlands, *passim*, 182-220  
 vii William the Silent, *passim*, 221-59  
 xix The Dutch Republic, 617-56
- iv XIV The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433  
 xvi Tho Navy of the Commonwealth and the First Dutch War, 466-81  
 xxiv Frederick Henry, Trince of Orange, 689-727  
 xxv The transference of Colonial Power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59
- v ii The foreign policy of Louis XIV (1661-97), *passim*, 32-63  
 v The Stewart Restoration, 107 sqq.  
 vii The administrations of John de Witt and William of Orange (1651-88), 137-67  
 viii (2) The Anglo-Dutch Wars (1664-74), 178-97  
 IX The policy of Charles II, *passim*, 198-220  
 XIV The War of the Spanish Succession and the Peace of Utrecht, *passim*, 401-59  
 xxi I The colonies and India, *passim*, 673-705
- vi i (2) Foreign policy of George I, *passim*, 21-39  
 viii (2) The War (of the Austrian Succession), *passim*, 228-50  
 xviii Joseph II, *passim*, 626-56
- viii XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37  
 xiv The general war, *passim*, 398-446
- IX ii The Armed Neutrality, *passim*, 42 sqq.  
 [*See also* Batavian Republic, Netherlands, Kingdom of the, and tlmí Holland]

- Netherlands, Kingdom** of the [*i.e.* Holland and Belgium, 1815-30, 1830-9]
- IX xix The Congress of Vienna, (I) (1814-5), 605 sq. and (II) 654 sq.
- x xvi The Low Countries, *passim*, 517-44
- [*i.e.* Holland only since 1839]
- XI xxi li (1) Holland (1839-70), 6G1-8 xxvii (3) The English and Dutch III S. Africa (1815-79), 478-609
- xu IX The Low Countries [1] (1870-1905), 243-50
- Netherlands, King of the. *See* William I
- Neto, Bras, Portuguese agent III Bome, n 413
- Nettement, Alfred, and the opposition to Napoleon III, XI 469
- Nettuno, the Old Pretender at, VI 105
- Neu-Brandenburg, sack of (1631), iv 199 sqq.
- Neubreisach, military arrests at, x 76
- Neuburg, and the Landsmt War, i 315; religious disturbance in, III 724; secedes from the Protestant Union, iv 12; 214; Gustavus at, 219; obtains Jülich and Berg, 409, 428
- Counts Palatine of the House of, in 704
- Anna, Countess Palatine of, III 716
- Charles Philip, Duke of, VI 97
- John William, Duke of. *See* Palatinate, John William, Elector Palatine
- Maria Magdalena, Archduchess, consort of Wolfgang William, III 398, 733
- Philip Lewis, Count Palatine and Duke of, claim of, to Jiilich-Cleves, III 642 sq., 687 sq., 716, 724 eq.; 735; v 628
- Philip William, Duke of. *See* Palatinate, Philip William, Elector Palatine
- Wolfgang William, Count Palatine of, II 264; claim of, to Jiilich-Cleves, III 716, 729 sq.; iv 5, 10; new Catholic League and, 13; and possession of Jiilich-Cleves, 408, v 643
- Neuchâtel (Neuenburg), and Prussia, v 449, 669, 671; and Franco-Swiss alliance, VI 617; ceded to France (1805), IX 262; canton of, formed, 601; ceded to Prussia (1815), 656; forced into Swiss Confederation, 668; Frederick William IV of Prussia and, XI 143, 227, 234, 242, 245; surrendered by King of Prussia, 255 sq.; rising at, 152; 234; 236; Constitution of, 238; 242; submits to Confederation, 245; 250 sqq.; revolution in, 253; 259
- Neue Preussische Zeitung. *See* Kreuzzeitung
- Neuenaar, Count Adolf von, Stadholder of Gelderland, Utrecht, and Overysse, III 620-1, 625-6
- Count Hermann von, III 707
- Neufchâteau, French retreat to, XI 585
- François de, Minister of the Interior, viii 508; 510, 517, 642, 644
- Neugebauer, Martin, tutor of Tsarevich AlexIs, v 537; III Swedish service, 603
- Neuhäusel, captured by Turks (1663), v 346, 348; 355; 359 sq.; taken by Austrians (1685), 366
- Neuhof, Baron Theodore von, King of (1815-79), 478-609
- Neuhuys, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Neuilly, Louis-Philippe at, x 477
- Etienne de, one of the Sixteen II at Paris, III 42
- Foulques de, preacher, i 676
- Neumann, Baron, Austrian ambassador in London, x 566
- Neumarkt (Upper Austria), victory of Austrian peasants at, III 702
- (Silesia), Frederick the Great at, vi 275
- Neu-Ruppin, Swedish troops in, VI 287
- Neuss, siege of, by Charles the Bold (1474), i 295, 390; held by Calvinists, III 450; captured by Parma, 712
- Neustadt (Lower Bavaria), Davout's army ordered to, IX 349
- (Moravia), meeting of Joseph II and Frederick II at (1770), VI 633, 668, 703
- (Pomerania), BancSr and Wrangel meet at, iv 374
- (Silesia), capturo of, VI 242; 731
- (Upper Palatinate), John Casimir at, III 703
- Neuwied, battle of, viii 498
- Neva river, and St Petersburg, v 529, 590; 552; Charles XII and, 596
- Nevada, ceded to United States (1848), vii 397; silver mines of, 643
- Nevers, Land-bank at, XI 298
- Charles di Gonzaga, Duke of. *See* Mantua
- Francis I of Cloves, Duke of, rn 4; killed at battle of Dreux, 5
- Louis di Gonzaga, Duke of, III 19-20, 45, 47, 407, 669
- Philippe-Jules-François, Duke of, vi 165
- Nevesinye, revolt at, xu 382
- Nevill, Surveyor-General for Ireland, VI 488
- Neville, Sir Henry, II 505
- Nevis, colonised by English, v 687; captured by French, VI 454; 464
- New Amstel, colony established at, vii 41
- Amsterdam. *See* New York (City)
- Newark (England), relieved by Bupert, iv 321; Charles I at, 333 sq.; 338 sq.; parliamentary representation of, x 604 sq.
- (Canada), burnt by McClure (1813), vii 341
- New Biscay, administration of, x 248
- Brunswick, development of, vii 113; government of, IX 746; x 688 sq.; timber trade of, 760; XI 757; 763; union of, with Canada, 770 sqq.; 777; industries of, XII 611; 615



- Newburn-on-Tyne, Leslie's victory at (1640), IV 504
- Newbury, battle of (1643), IV 315, (1644), 324
- New Caledonia, XII 631; France and, 666 sqq.
- Newcastle (Australia), XI 790; Labour unions of, XII 628
- (Penn.), Assembly at, VII 51
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, Cumberland's army at, VI 114
- \* Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of (and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne), VI 54; Secretary of State, 59; Principal Secretary, 61; 62 sq.; and Spain, 65 sqq.; 70; 72 sq.; resigns, 74; Ministry of, 75; Pitt and, *ib.*; 333; 346; character of, 396 sq.; 398; 401; Ministry of, 402 sqq.; 405; First Lord of Treasury, 406; 407; 417; 419; retires, 422; 424 sqq.; and Prussia, 427; 428; 434; Lord Privy Seal, 435; 436; and Indian affairs, 542; death of, 442
- Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham Clinton, 4th Duke of, x 604
- Henry Pelham F. P. Clinton, 5th Duke of, Colonial Secretary, XI 763; 765; 800
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Scottish army at, iv 339 sq.; Propositions of, 339, 346; Leslie at, 504; 547 sq.; v209; 238; VI 97; 113; General Wade at, 114 sq.; programme, XII 49
- William Cavendish, Earl, *later* Duke, of, IV 305; repulsed at Bradford, 308; at Newark, 309; 311 sqq.; raises siege of Hull, 315; 320; III York, 321; leaves England, 322; v 95
- New England, English colony of, iv 747-8; self-government in, 756 sq.; and British trade, VI 52 sqq.; VII 10 sqq.; political conditions in, 54; economic conditions in, 55 sq.; religious conditions in, 57 sq., 144, 726 sq.; literature in, 59 sq., Chap. xxi II *passim*; trade of, 67; currency in, 68; condition of (1748), 118; opposes the war of 1812, 338, 344, 348; prosperity of, 350; and slavery question, 386, 424; fisheries in, 434, 688; ideals of, 726 sqq.; French Canadians in, XII 611
- Company, vii 12, 15, 18
- Confederation, vii 23
- Newfoundland, Breton fishers and Banks of, I 414; Verrazzano and, 43; Cabot and, 50; Gilbert and, vii 2; settlement of, 52; 71; 79; d'Iberville in, 89; England and, v 60, 422, 427, 443; fishery rights in, VI 344, 367, 370, 380, 465, 494, vii 232, 363 sqq., 657, IX 75, XI 776; assigned to England, VI 411, vii 95; French rights in, VI 464; British conquests in, viii 484; XI 757; 771; government of, 776; XII 47; 55; Anglo-French agreement and, 456; development of, 611; fishery dispute in, 617
- New France, discovery of, I 43; v 684 sq.; Vol. vii, Chap. III *passim*
- New Gazette, Russian journal, XII 312
- New Granada, discovery of, I 40; vicerealty of, v 683; government of, x 248, 267, 273; revolt III (1780), 275; revolution in, 288 sq.; reconquered by Morillo, 290 sq.; 293; Bolivar III (1819); 294; 297 sq. See also Colombia
- Granada Confederation, XII 685
- Guinea, Dutch exploration of, IV 713; Germany and, XII 41, 160 sq.; Australia and, 631; partition of, 666 sq., 668 sq.; unexplored regions in, 814
- Hampshire, settlement of, vii 20 sq., 27; and the Indians, 28; population of, 54; disaffection in, 163; writs of assistance in, 181; Constitution of, 241 sq.; and Constitutional Convention, 246; accepts Constitution, 302; and trade regulations, VI 447, vii 310 sq., 354; abolition in, 361, 387; manufactures in, 375
- Harmony, Owen's socialist settlement, x 780
- Haven, settlement of, vii 20, 22 sq.; influence of Restoration in, 25 sq.; and Connecticut, 26
- Hebrides, Anglo-French agreement and, XII 456; 625; Australia and, 631; 666 sq.
- Holland, discovery of, IV 713
- Inverness, settlement of, vii 62
- Jersey, settlement of, vii 41 sq., 46 sqq.; religious conditions in, 57 sq.; education in, 59; and Continental Congress (1774), 164; and custom dues, 243; and Annapolis Convention, 244; and Constitutional Convention, 245 sqq., 249, 252 sqq., 255, 258, 271, 282 sq.; trade of, VI 477, vii 355; population of, 359; abolition in, 361, 593; manufactures in, 375; urges protection, 377
- Newlands, John Alexander Reina, chemist, XII 770
- Newlyn, burned by the Spaniards, III 321
- New Madrid (Missouri), evacuated by Confederates (1862), vii 497
- Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, II 34; and Oxford Movement, XI 5 sq., 710 sq.; 347 sq.; influence of, 349; 355; sermon by, 709; 713; and Syllabus, 716; 721; XII 71
- Thady, III 593
- Newmarch, William, completes *History of Prices*, x 783
- Newmarket, Charles I at, IV 342
- New Mexico, vii 394; annexed by United States (1846), 395 sqq.; slavery in, 399, 401, 416; boundary of, 403 sq.
- Netherlands. See New York (State)
- Newnham College, Cambridge, XII 762
- Alderman, and Prince of Wales, VI 472
- New Orleans, founded, VI 133, vii 92; trade of, 324 sq., 360, 691 sq.; insurrection at, VI 373; British attack on (1814), vii

- 345 sqq.; III Civil War, 471; captured by Farragut (1862), 498, 552 sq.; banks of, 610, 618
- New Plymouth (America), settlement of, vii 14 sq., 23; attacked by Indians, 27; and Governor Andros, 29; incorporated III Massachusetts, 30
- (Australia), province of, XI 796; 799 sq.
- Newport (Mon.), "Treaty of" (1648), iv 352, 555; 354; Chartist attack on, x 653
- (Rhode Island), occupied by British, vii 218
- Mountjoy Blount, Baron Mountjoy, Earl of, IV 297
- Pagnell, Rupert at, IV 315
- New Republic, established by Boers, XII 638
- New Road*, Russian journal, XII 333
- Newry, death of Burgh at, III 606; Irish rebels and, IV 522, 524, 533
- New Siberia Islands, discovered, XII 795
- South Wales, founding of, IX 73G sqq.; XI 16; British administration in, 789 sq.; development of, 791 sq.; 795; gold in, 796; 797; population of, 799; development and progress of, XII 619 sqq.; 634; and Sudan War, 651; and arbitration, 751
- Spain, I 42; administration of, x 244 sq., 247, 248, 274; *Gachupines* in, 251; trading regulations in, 255 sq.; mining in, 258 sq.; native population of, 261, 268; missions of, 271; chamber of mining in, 275. *See also* Mexico
- Testament, The, printed Greek texts of, I 603 sq.; Erasmus text of, 603, 606,
- Spanish (by Enzinas), 402; (by Perez, etc.), 406; Tyndale's, 464 sq.; Danish (by Mikkelsen and Pedersen), 610; Icelandic, 621; Swedish (by Andreae and Petri), 625
- Newton, Sir Isaac, v 237; and the currency, 269; 712 sqq.; 716; and Leibniz, 717 sq.; theory of gravitation of, 719; *Principia*, 720, 722; 721 sqq.; VI 19; 826; XII 767; and theory of light, 781 sq.
- Newtown Butler, defeat of James' army at (1689), v 312
- New Word*, Russian journal, XII 313; 330
- New York (New Netherlands), State of, settlement in, IV 709, vii 22, 38 sqq.; Dutch West India Company and, iv 749; 757; seized by English (1664), v 149, vii 38 sq.; Treaty of Breda and, IV 740, vii 80; v 151; 161; vii 53; political conditions in, 54; economic conditions in, 55; religious conditions in, 57; education in, 59; attacked by Frontenac (1690), 90; by Montcalm (1757), 129; effect of Stamp Act in, 149; and Mutiny Act, 152; importance of, 164; writs of assistance in, 181; Constitution of, 237, 242; and custom dues, 243; and *Annapolis* Convention, 244; and the Constitutional Convention, 245 sqq., 250, 255, 258, 264, 271 sqq., 286; cessions in, 308; opposes taxation, 309; invaded by Prevost (1814), 343; migration into, 357; population of, 359; abolition in, 361, 388; manufactures in, 375; and the Tariff, 377; Democrats in, 631, 646,
- New York (New Amsterdam), City of, settlement of, vii 22; captured by English (1664), v 149, 179 sq., 189, vii 39 sq.; v 197; 685; Convention at (1690), vii 69; Congress at (1765), 149; Assembly of, VI 438; Howe at, 451, vii 212; menaced by French fleet (1781), 230; a British city, 231, 307; merchants of, 310 sq., 319; chosen as seat of government, 314, 316; 321; communication with, 351, 694; banks at, 352 sq.; imports of, 355; emigration from, 359; financial panic III (1837), 385, (1857), XI 327, (1884), vii 647; conscription riots III (1863), 573; politics III (1871), 639; literature in, 747; XII 95; municipal expenditure of, 734
- New York Herald*, XII 809 sq.
- New Zealand, discovery of, IV 713; Constitution of, XI 16, 796; 760; British rule in, 761; development of, 792 sqq.; progress of, 799; 801; XII 1; 603; development and progress of, 618 sqq., 626 sqq.; and Australian federation, 631 sq.; 634 sq.; and naval defence, 649, 651; 666; and Pacific Islands, 667; local government in, 734; social movements in, 747, 751, 753, 755, 763
- Association, XI 793
- II 699; translation by Kierkegaard, 731, 796
- Ney, Michel, Duc d'Elchingen, Prince de La Moskowa, Marshal of France, viii 652, IX 100 sq.; 112, 252; crosses the Rhine, 253; 254; sent to Tyrol, 256; III Carinthia, 258; 274, 277; Magdeburg capitulates to, 280; at Thorn, 284; guards Warsaw, 284; approaches Königsberg, 285; at Guttstadt, 290; and the Diet of Fribourg, 423; 441; pursues British, 446-7; holds Galicia, 449; concentrates at Lugo, 451; 452; evacuates Galicia, 453; attacks British, 461 sqq.; and the Russian campaign, 488 sqq.; on the lower Main, 516; 518; at Bautzen, 519; resignation of, 520; sent to Berlin, 529; at Dennewitz, 530; at Laon, 551; at Notre Dame, 561; on French Council of War, 565; joins Napoleon, 574-5; envoy to Alexander, 558; and the Hundred Days, 621; 625; at Quatre-Bras, 626 sqq.; at Waterloo, 635 sqq.; x 49
- Napoleon - Henri - Edgar, Comte, French general, XI 128
- Neyen, Father, III 639, 641
- Nezib, defeat of Turks at (1839), x 512, 562

- Ngami, Lake, discovered, XII 808  
 Ngan-si-chau, travellers at, XII 803  
 Niagara, fort at, vii 89, 125; Prideaux's expedition against (1759), 137, 141  
 —intrigue, The, vii 577 sq.  
*Nibelungenlied*, study of the, XII 823  
 Nicaragua, U.S. Treaties with (1868), vii 637, (1884), 649, 656; 673; XII 672; and Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 686; 699  
 Niccoli, Niccolo de', collector, I 551, 594  
 Niccolmi, Agnolo, and Savonarola, I 185  
 —Agnolo, Archbishop of Pisa. See Pisa  
 —Giovanni Battista, patriotic dramas of, x 125; 128; XI 70; 545; 548  
 Nice, Truce of (1538), II 73, 235 sq., 288; siege of, by French and Turks (1543), 77, III 112; claims of Philip II over, 400, 402, 407; Duke of Savoy at, 410, 416; Guise repulsed from (1600), 418; v 389; restored to Savoy, 437, 448; regained by Sardinia, VI 249; occupied by French (1792), VIII 299, 305, 437, 555, 780; XI 88; Great Britain and, 332, 334; ceded to France, 386 sqq., 468; 577  
 Nicene Creed, reaffirmed at Council of Trent, II 665  
 Nicholai, Bishop, III Yezo, XII 575  
 Nicholaievsk, port of, XI 272  
 Nicholas III (Giovanni Gaetano), Pope, I 663  
 —IV (Jerome of Palestrina), Pope, III 427, 440  
 —V (Tommaso Parentucelli of Sarzana), Pope, I 76 sqq., 78; influence on Renaissance of, 546; 552; library of, 594 sqq., 646, 679; III 439, 444, 757  
 —I, Tsar, x 39; and French foreign policy, 98; and Turkish Question, 191 sqq., 198 sqq.; and Treaty of London, 195; and battle of Navarino, 197; blockades the Dardanelles, 201; and Treaty of Adrianople, 202; Mettemich and, 371; and Prussia, 372; and navy, 417; 425; reactionary educational policy of, 430 sq.; and Finland, 435 sq.; marriage of, 436; and succession to throne, 437, 439 sq.; accession of, 440; suppresses risings of December, 441 sqq.; foreign policy of, 444; and Poland, 448, 456 sqq.; at Warsaw, 458 sq.; and Lithuanian provinces, 460; 462; and Polish army, 465 sq.; and Polish revolution, 467 sqq., 473 sq.; and French revolution of 1830, 481; and Louis-Philippe, 482; 505; and integrity of Ottoman empire, 546; and Turko-Egyptian Question, 552, 563 sqq., 570; at Munchengratz, 557; and Great Britain, 558; and Gregory XVI, XI 71; and Mettemich, 154; 189; and Prussia, 200; aids Austria, 208 sqq.; 213; and Gorgei, 214; and Emperor Francis Joseph, 217; and King Frederick William IV of Prussia, 224, 395; and Schleswig-Holstein, 225 sq.; 228; and Hesse-Cassel, 229 sq.; character and policy of, 262 sqq.; legal reforms by, 264 sq.; and the serfs, 268 sq.; results of reign of, 274; and Turkey, 277, 312 sq.; and Napoleon III, 307, 312; and causes of Crimean War, 314 sqq.; 321; 324; and Austria, 402; 613 sq.; 622; and Sweden, 684, 687; death of, 321; XII 294; 296; and Finland, 334; and the Jews, 339  
 Nicholas II, Tsar, x 39; visits France, XII 98; 225; 247; 315; accession of, 322; 326; and Finland, 335; 336; visits Warsaw, 338; 342; 347; and reform, 348 sq.; 350; and reforms of 1905, 351; deputation to, 354; dismisses Trepoff, 359; and the Duma, 366 sqq.; plot against, 373; 376; at Cowes, 380; and King Alexander of Serbia, 412; and Crete, 423; 513; 594; and the Peace Conference, 723 sqq.  
 —Grand Duke of Russia, XII 351; 373; 376; 390  
 —Prince of Montenegro, XII 383; 385 sqq.; captures Nikshich, 389; 390; 392; 397; Albanians and, 402; 407; 414; 427  
 —Sir Edward, v 93  
 —of Cusa. See Cusanus, Cardinal  
 —of Trier, finder of the codex of Plautus, I 550  
 Nicholls, Sir George, poor law commissioner, x 662; 676  
 Nicholson, Sir Francis, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, vii 10; sent to Carolina, 38; Deputy-Governor of New York, 43 sqq.; 59; captures Port Royal (1710), 112  
 —John, Brigadier-general, at Delhi, XI 746 sq.  
 Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich, VIII 772 sq.  
 —Swedish resident at Dresden, and Bohemian malcontents, IV 234  
 Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, XII 835  
 Nicolay, Aymard. See Verdun, Bishop of  
 Nicole, Pierre, Pascal and, IV 795  
 Nicolls, Sir Jasper, Commander-in-chief III Bengal, XI 734  
 —Richard, Governor of New York, v 108; 180; vii 39 sqq.  
 Nicopolis, victory of Turks at (1396), I 82, 259  
 Nicotera, Baron Giovanni, Italian statesman, XII 214; 217  
 Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, historian, VIII 773; influence of, IX 326; at Berlin University, 327-8; Prussian Minister at Rome, x 147 sq.; 349; 352; 374 sqq.; 404; XII 817; work and influence of, 819 sqq.; 824; 835 sqq.; 843  
 —Carsten (father of the above), Eastern traveller, viii 773, 788  
 —Marcus C. N. von (son of the above), x 191; secretary to Frederick William IV, 396  
 Nied river, French position on, XI 588  
 Nieder-Schönfeld, Bavarian army capitulates at, VI 238

- Niel, Adolphe, Marshal of France, XI 487; 577; 581
- Nielly, Baron Joseph-Marie, French admiral, VIII 470
- Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin, VI 671; x 432; 467
- Nicmojevski, Vincent, Polish deputy, x 452; 455
- Niepcé, Joseph Nicephore de, and photography, XII 783
- Nieroth, Carl Gustaf, Swedish general, v 593
- Niese, Benedictus, German historian, XII 845
- Nieszawa, Statute of (1454), I 345
- Nieuport, battle of (1600), III 535, 635-6; the First Barrier Treaty and, v 457; ceded to France, VI 339
- Nieuwenhuis, Domela, Dutch socialist, XII 245
- Nieuwpoort, William, Dutch envoy to England, v 141; 143; 145 sq.
- Nievo, Ippolito, Italian writer, XI 548
- Nièvre, revolt at, XI 137
- Nifo, Agostino, Italian scholar, II 16
- Niger river, XII 3; exploration on, 129, 805 sqq.; 810 sq.; 658; colonisation on, 659
- Nigeria, XII 47; 129; 456; protectorates of, 660; explorers in, 807
- Nightingale, Florence, XI 321  
—Major-general, proposed Governor of New South Wales, IX 739
- Nigra, Cavaliere Constantino, Sardinian Minister of Finance, XI 369
- Nigri, Philip, Commissioner for marriage treaty of Philip and Mary, II 525
- Nihilism, growth of, III Russia, XI 629 sq.; short formulae, and continued growth of, XII 297 sqq.
- Niigata, port of, XI 833; 841; opened, 8G3
- Nijni-Novgorod, and anti-Polish movement, v 501 sq.; banishment of Speranskii to, xx 487; Fair, x 428; conference at, XII 328; 330; 354
- Nijō, Japanese noble, XI 834
- Nikitenko, Alexander, XI 626
- Nikolaieff, Major, Rumehan officer, XII 406
- Nikolsburg, Peace of (1621), IV 75, 87, 98; peace negotiations at (1805), IX 261, (1866), XI 455 sq., 483; armistice of, 541; Convention of, 576
- Nikon, Patriarch of Moscow. *See* Moscow
- Nikosia, taken by Turks (1570), III 134
- Nikshich, XII 387; captured, 389; 392
- Nil Sorski, Russian monk, v 507 sq.
- Nile river, French power on, IX 72; battle of, 209, VIII 604 sq., 649; XII 439; Lord Wolsley on, 442 sq.; Barrage of, 446; 448 sqq.; rivalry of the Powers on, 658 sqq.; 662; exploration on, 805 sq., 809, 811 sq.  
—the Western. *See* Senegal
- Nilsson, Nils, Swedish finances and, IV 575
- Nîmes, University of, founded by Margaret of Navarre, II 291; reverse of Catholics near, III 3; captured by Huguenots, 14; resists Joyeuae, 20; holds out for Huguenots, IV 134; conflict between Catholics and Protestants at (1790), VIII 197; Duc d'Angoulême at, IX 617  
—Esprit Fléchier, Bishop of, v 16; 79
- Ning-hia-fu, Hue at, XII 797; 798
- Ningpo, capture of, XI 809; 810
- Niño, Rodrigo, report of Venice (1535) by, II 378
- Niort, Huguenot army at, III 11; siege of, raised, 13; Huguenot forces at, 14; La Noue fails to take, 27
- Nios, surrendered by Venice to Turks, III 116
- Nippur, discoveries at, XII 846
- Nisard, Armand, French ambassador to Vatican, XII 122  
—Jean-Marie-Napoleon-Desire, x 514
- Nish (Nissa), XII 390; assigned to Servia, 392; 396; military conspiracy at, 413
- Nishinomiya, town of, XI 855
- Nisida, prisons of, XI 379
- Nithard, Johann Everard, Cardinal, confessor of Queen Marie-Louise of Spain, v 35
- Nithsdale, William Maxwell, 5th Earl of, VI 101; 103
- Nitti, Francesco Saverio, Italian economist, XII 237
- Nitzsch, Carl Wilhelm, German historian, XII 850
- Niuehwang, treaty port of, XII 511; 522; Russian troops at, 583
- Nive, battles on (1813), IX 480 sq.
- Nivernais, The, Huguenots levy contributions on, III 30; customs of, v 13; lawyers in, viii 49  
—Duc de, mission of, to Berlin, vi 334 sq.; III London, 346, 428; 400
- Niviere-Chol, Mayor of Lyons, VIII 340
- Nizâm-ul-Mulk, Viceroy of Southern India, VI 524; 532; 539
- Nizhny Novgorod. *See* Nijni-Novgorod
- Nizza, captured by Lewis of Baden (1689), v 368; recaptured by the Turks (1690), 369
- Noailles, Adrien Maurice, Duke of, Marshal of France, VI 128 sq.; 154; mission of, to Madrid, 161; 165; 167; 238 sq.; 411  
—Alexis, Count de, arrested, IX 197; at Congress of Vienna, 584; 602  
—Anne-Jules, Duo de, Marshal of France, v 59; 61; 428  
—Antoine de, French ambassador in England under Mary, II 513, 518, 524 sq., 536, 541; implicated III plots, 544; recall of, *ib.*  
—F. de. *See* Acqs, Bishop of  
—Gilles de, French ambassador in England, II 575  
—L. A. de. *See* Paris, Archbishop of  
—Louis-Marie, Vicomte de, viii 179, 692, 715

- Nobrega, Jesuit, founder of Sao Pãulo, VI 390
- Nocedal, Cándido, General, Spanish Minister of Interior, XI 562 sq.; XII 258
- Nodier, Charles, x 101; XI 507
- Nodzu, Count, Japanese general, XII 588sq.; at battle of Liaoyang, 591 sq.; 593
- Noel, Sir Gerard Henry Uctred, Admiral, XII 423
- Noldeke, Theodor, German scholar, XII 846
- Nördlingen, joins Protestants (1529), II 205; battle of (1634), IV 50, 60, 143, 244 sqq., 247 sq., 252, 644, 682 sq.; Tilly at, 208; 220; effect of battle of, 276; 373; taken by French, 390; 392; French victory of (1645), 597; conference of Circles at (1702), v 403
- Noteborg, surrenders to Swedes, IV 180 sq.; taken by Peter the Great (1702), v 590
- Nogara, French retreat to, v 402
- Nogaret, Jacques Ramel de, French Minister of Finance, vIII 490, 507 sq., 699, 703 sqq.
- Nogent river, Prussian boundary, v 634
- Nogi, Baron Ki-Teu, Japanese general, XII 587; 589; at siege of Port Arthur, 590 sq.; 594; captures Port Arthur, 595; 596 sq.; at battle of Mukden, 598
- Noir, Victor, French journalist, XI 491 sq.
- Noircarmes, Philip de, Governor of Hainault, III 212, 216, 217, 226
- Noisseville, French repulse at, XI 599
- Nola, revolt at (1820), x 112
- Antonio de, discovers Cape Verde Is., 115
- Nolcken, Erik Mattias von, Swedish statesman, VI 311
- Nollendorf, fighting at (1813), IX 527; 528
- Nombre de Dios, Drake's attack on (1572), III 298; taken by Drake (1596), 322
- No me olvides*, Spanish periodical, x 241
- Nonconformists, under Elizabeth, III 340 sqq.; and Clarendon Code, v 98 sqq.; and schemes of 1668, 201 sq.; and Declaration of Indulgence of 1672, 207; and Non-resisting Test, 216; and Second Declaration of Indulgence, 238 sq.; see Chap, XI *passim*; and Hanoverian Succession, VI 21; and Indemnity Acts, 44; III American colonies, and outbreak of War of Independence, vii 144 sq.; sects III U.S.A., 738 sq.; and French Revolution, viii 763 sq. See also the various sects and Toleration
- Nonnen, Edward, agriculturist, XI 684
- Non-resisting Test, introduced III the Lords (1675), v 216 sqq.
- Noot, Henri van der, Belgian politician, VI 651 sqq.; 656; vIII 319 sq., 328 sq., 335 sq., 415, 786
- Nootka Sound, discovery of (1778), vii 365; seizure of British ships in, VI 475, vii 328, viii 188, 289 sq., 448; Convention at (1790), 292; trading settlement at, IX 748
- Norby, Sören, Norwegian admiral, II 608, 623
- Nordenskjöld, Adolf Erik, Swedish traveller, XII 280; 795
- Nordhausen, meeting of Schmalkaldic League at (1531), II 217
- Nordheim, capture of, by Tilly, iv 100
- Nordin, Preliminary Carl Gustaf, and Gustavus I I I, VI 777 sqq.
- Baron, Swedish financier, XI 684
- Nore, The, mutiny at (1797), VIII 476, 479 sq., IX 676
- Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey and 2nd (Howard) Duke of, I 471; victorious at Flodden, 482
- Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey and 3rd Duke of, overcomes Andrew Barton III the Downs, 1479; made Earl of Surrey, 482; II 45, 47, 78, 417; sack of Morlaix by, 420; invasion of Picardy by, *ib.*; invasion of Scotland by, 422, 456; the Pilgrimage of Grace and, 446 sq.; 462; 471, 475, 520, 527
- Thomas Howard, 4th Duke of, II 567; III 278, 280 sq.; executed (1572), 283, 285
- (Virginia), burnt (1775), vii 169; Navy Yard at, seized by Confederates (1861), 454, 560; abandoned (1862), 474, 552
- Island, penal establishment at, XI 791, 794
- Noris, Enrico, Cardinal, VI 589
- Norman, George, Reformer III Sweden, II 629
- Sir Henry Wylie, and Slier Ali, XII 467
- Normanby, Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquess of (Lord Mulgrave), VIII 660 sq.; x 677
- Normandy, Coligny goes to, III 5; Royalist army in, 6; cessation of active hostilities in, 24; Duke of Montpensier tries to secure for Henry IV, 51; Essex leads a small army to (1590-1), 334; the League in, 661, 663; *Parlement* of, IV 611; 612; customs of, v 18; 25; bread riots in, VI 144; 452; 783; agricultural population in, viii 61; disaffection III (1793), 268, 340, 345; visit of Bonaparte to, IX 80
- Charles, Duke of. See Aquitaine
- Norris (or Norreys), Sir Henry, III 15
- (Norreys), Sir John, expedition of, to Spain, III 317-8, 511; III Ireland, 600, 605 sqq.
- Sir John, Admiral, VI 24; 26; 28; III the Baltic, 34, 36; 110; 239
- Sir William, envoy to India, v 701
- Norrköping, Diet of (1604), IV 174, 177; Swedish *Riksdag* at, VI 766
- Norrland, iron ore fields of, XII 289
- North, Sir Dudley, *the Discourses upon Trade*, x 770
- Edward, 1st Lord, II 475
- Francis. See Guilford, Lord

- North, Frederick, Lord. See Guilford, 2nd Earl of  
 —Frederick, Lord (*afterwards* 4th Earl of Guilford), and the Quebec Act, x 686  
 —Frederick (*afterwards* 5th Earl of Guilford), 1st Governor of Ceylon (1798), IX 734  
 Roger, IV 755  
*North American Review*, vii 744  
 Northampton, Henry Howard, 1st Earl of, (3rd cr.), III 559-60  
 —William Parr, 1st Marquis of, II 475; second marriage of, 480, 493, 499; and the trial of Somerset, 506 sq.; 517  
 North Anna river, Lee entrenched behind, VII 519  
 —Berwick, Jacobites at, VI 99  
*North Briton*, VI 429 sqq.; 441  
 Northbrook, Thomas George Baring, 1st Earl of, XII 34; mission of, to Egypt, 444; Viceroy of India, 463 sqq.; resigns, 466; 472; 476  
 Northcote, Sir Stafford. See Iddesleigh, Earl of  
 North-East Passage, Willoughby and Chancellor search for, I 53  
*Northern Star*, Chartist newspaper, x 683  
 Northern War, The Great (1699-1721), see Vol. v, Chap. xix *passim*; Russia and, 527 sq.; 580 sqq.; Brandenburg and, 666 sqq.; end of, VI 34 sqq.  
 North German Confederation, XI 220; 455; formation of, 457 sqq.; and southern States, 464 sq.; Napoleon III and, 480; XII 134 sq.  
 Northington, Robert Henley, 1st Earl of, Lord Chancellor, VI 425; 434 sqq.; President of the Council, 439  
 —Robert Henley, 2nd Earl of, Viceroy of Ireland, VI 464; 501 Bqq.  
 North Island, New Zealand, XI 795 sq.; 799 sq.  
 —Pole, expeditions to, XII 795, 814 sq.  
 —Sea, submarine telegraph under, XI 346; XII 171; Dogger Bank incident in, 723 sq.  
 —Sea Convention, XII 290 sq.  
 Northumberland, Whitecoats raised in, iv 305  
 —Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of, IV 557  
 —Henry Algernon Percy, 6th Earl of, II 434, 439, 454  
 —Hugh (Smithson) Percy, 1st Duke (3rd cr.) (*and* 4th Earl) of, VI 424; 437; 492  
 —John Dudley, Duke of (Earl of Warwick), II 458, 460, 475, 488, 491 sq.; defeat of Norfolk rebels by, 493; plots against Somerset, 494 sqq.; rule of, as Protector, 499-511; foreign policy of, 499 sq.; progress of Reformation under, 502-3; leads forces against Mary, 515; arrest of, 518; executed, 520  
 —Thomas Percy, 7th Earl of, III 278, 261  
 North-West Company, The, IX 747  
 —, Frontier Province, Lord Lytton and, XII 474  
 —Passage, Frobisher seeks, I 53 sq.; Dutch attempt to discover (1596), III 632  
 —Provinces, XI 751; formation of, XII 495  
 —Territories, XI 771 sqq.; 776 sqq.; XII 605  
 —Territory, vii 308, 335; slavery prohibited in, 386, 406  
 Norton, Sir Fletcher. See Grantley, Lord  
 —Thomas, III 366-7, 371  
 Norumbega, settlement of, vii 71  
 Norway  
 II xvii The Scandinavian North, 599-602 (2) Norway, 617-21  
 IV xx The Scandinavian North (1559-1660), *passim*, 560-91  
 y xviii The Scandinavian Kingdoms, *passim*, 558-83  
 [See also *ib.*, 613]  
 VI xxi Denmark under the Bernatorffs and Struensee, *passim*, 735-57  
 IX xix and xxi The Congress of Vienna, I and II, *passim*, 576-615, 646-71  
 XI xxiv Scandinavia (1815-70)  
 (i) Sweden and Norway, 677-90  
 (iii) Dano-Norwegian Literature (1815-65), 697-702  
 XII XI Scandinavia, 280-90  
 Norwich, captured by Ket, II 492; and the First Civil War, iv 302; spinning industry at, x 735  
 —George Goring, Earl of, and the Royalist rising III Kent, iv 349; 351; recalled from France, 597  
 Noskowski, Bishop of Flock. See Plock  
 Nota, Alberto, Italian playwright, XI 548  
 Notables, Assembly of (1596), III 671  
 Nothomb, Jean Baptiste, Belgian statesman, x 532; 542; XI 669 sq.  
 Notre Dame, Cathedral of, consecrated to worship of Reason, viii 359; Temple of the Supreme Being, 514  
 Nott, Sir William, General, Commander at Kandahar, XI 733 sqq.  
 Nottingham, King's standard raised at, iv 302; 304 sqq.; Cromwell at, 314; Leven at, 331; surrenders its charter, v 229; Luddites at, IX 692; Castle, burnt (1831), x 613  
 —Charles Howard, Earl of (5th cr.) (Lord Howard of Effingham), and the Armada, III 309-11, 313 sqq.; 361; 538; 559; 564; 567  
 —Heneage Finch, 1st Earl of (6th cr.), V 210; 233  
 —and Winchelsea, Daniel Finch, 2nd and 6th Earl of, v 243; 247; Secretary of State, 258; dismissal of, 274; 277; 336 sq.; and the "tack," 464; 471; VI 435

- Nouvelle Minerve*, French literary journal, x 499
- Nova Colonia, established, v 680; ceded to Spain, VI 386
- Novaliches, Don Manuel Pavia, Marquis of, XI 569
- Novalis. *See* Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von
- Navara, siege of (1495), I 117; (1513), 139; Preliminaries of Vienna and, VI 155; battle of (1849), x 116 sq., XI 93 sqq., 121, 207, 366 sq.
- Guarino di Favera, Bishop of, the *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae*, II 17
- Nova Scotia, French settlement in, vii 71; restored to France (1697), v 63; assigned to England (1713), VI 411, VII 112; the fall of Louisburg and, 115 sq.; importance of, 120 sq.; French intrigues in, 121 sqq.; fishery dispute and, 363, 434, 657 sqq.; settlers in, IX 743; x 685; "Loyalists" in, 687; divided (1784), 688; industry of, 689; XI 757; 759 sq.; union of, with Canada, 770 sq.; industries of, XII 611; 616. *See also* Acadia
- Zembla (Novaia Zemlia), Dutch adventurers in, III 632; discovery of, XII 793; 795
- NoWiant, German force at, XI 589
- Noveschi*, Siennese faction, II 83
- Novgorod, Treaty of (1611), iv 176; v 477 sq.; annexed by Ivan the Great, 479 sq.; 484; massacre at, 488; Sweden and, 501, 502; 588; recruiting in, x 415, 416; 468
- Novgorod-Sieverski, annexed to Russia, v 479
- Novgorodtseff, Russian Liberal, XII 333
- Novi, battle of (1799), viii 659; Desaix and, IX 62-3
- Novibazar, Sandjak of, XII 386; 392; 396; Austrian occupation of, 400 sq.; 424; evacuated by Austria, 427
- Novik*, Russian cruiser, XII 591
- Novikoff, Nicolas Ivanovich, Russian writer, VI 699; viii 784 sq.
- Novion, Nicolas Potier, Sieur de, v 16
- Novissima Recopilacion*, x 208
- Novo-Archangelsk, Russian settlement at, vii 371
- Novoberdo, captured by the Turks (1455), I 69
- Novoe, Vremya*, Russian journal, XII 314; 331; 346; 376
- Novogrod, Russian retreat to, IX 284
- Novorossiisk, mutiny at, XII 362; 363
- Novossilzoff, Count Nicolas, IX 246; 248; expelled from St Petersburg (1807), 306; influence of, 483; Russian envoy III England (1804), 318 sq.; and the proposed Russian Constitution, 437 sq.; and Polish affairs, 446, 448, 450 sqq., 455; at Vilna, 459
- Nowell, Alexander, Dean of St Paul's, II 585, 592
- Nowe-Miasto, Archduke Ferdinand at, IX 354
- Noy, William, Attorney-General, IV 281; and ship-money, 282
- Noyers, Sublet de, rival of Mazarin, IV 593
- Noyon, Treaty of, between Charles V and France (1516), I 247, 369, 487; II 39, 143; Calvin born at, 349; besieged by Henry IV, III 50
- Noyon, Bishops of:—  
——Charles de Hangest, II 350  
——Jean de Hangest, II 350
- Nubar Pasha, XII 434; General Gordon and, 439; 442; 450
- Nueces river, boundary of Texas, vii 394
- Nurnberg, I 299; Council of Regency at, 310; Diet of (1491), 302, (1501), 311, (1522), 660, II 152 sq., (1524), 156, 171; *Reichsregiment* at (1521), 151, (1524), 156; spread of reformed doctrines in, 170; Peasants' Revolt at, 177; the original Protestants and, 204 sq.; the Augsburg Confession signed by, 211; Religious Peace at (1532), 218, 221, 232; Catholic League of (1538), 235, 237; quits Landsberg League, III 709; religious disturbance in, 724; Protestant Union joined by, 725; meeting of Electors III (1611), 735; Protestant Union at, IV 4, 12, 33; bank of, 7; besieged by Tilly, 208; and Gustavus Adolphus, 207; 214 sq.; Gustavus and Wallenstein before, 216 sqq.; meeting of *Kurfurtag* at, 384; Treaty of Westphalia wound up at (June, 1650), 415; commercial state of, 420; Bavaria and, v 51, IX 269; v 610  
——Conrad II., Burgrave of, v 622  
——Frederick III., Burgrave of, v 622  
——Frederick VI., Burgrave of. *See* Brandenburg, Frederick I., Elector of
- Nueva, João de, Portuguese explorer, defeats the Zamorin of Calicut (1500), I 29
- Nugent, Count Laval, Austrian field-marshal, IX 359; XI 84; 86
- "Nullifiers," party III S. Carolina (1831) against the tariff, vii 381 sq.
- Nuncomar, Sir Elijah Impey and, VI 471; and Warren Hastings, 572 sqq.; 583; IX 715, 716
- Nunez, Fernan, Spanish envoy at Lisbon, VI 377
- Nuñez, Fernando de Guzman. *See* Pintianus
- R., President of Colombia, XII 673
- Nupe', XII 660; Hornemann lost at, 806
- Nupieds*, rebellion of the, III Normandy, IV 153
- Nur Jehan, wife of Emperor Akbar, VI 416 sq.; and the pro-
- Nur Mohammad, Syad, Afghan ambassador, XII 467 sq.
- Nushki-Seistan trade route, XII 492
- Nuytz, Canonist, XI 712
- Nyangive, Livingstone at, XII 809; 810
- Nyantons, The, Indian tribe, vii 23

- Nyassa, Lake, XII 661; 663; Livingstone at, 809  
 Nyassaland, exploration of, XI 575  
 Nyborg, Dutch victory at (1659), IV 432, 589, v 147  
 Nye, Philip, Westminster Assembly and, IV 319; Independent leader, 359  
 Nyenskans. *See* Slottburg  
 Nyköping, Swedish Estates at, IV 177  
 Nymegen, Maurice's attempt to capture, III 626; the Allies at, v 406; Peace of (1679), 23, 36, 45 sqq., 49, 52, 63, 162, 165 sq., 220, 356, 454, 570 sq., 577, 652, 688, VI 4  
 Nymphenburg, Treaty of, VI 231  
 Nyon, Treaty of (1564), III 405  
 Nyssens, Albert, Belgian politician, XII 253  
 Nystad, Peace of (1721), v 542, 615, VI 37, 758, 782
- O, François, Marquis de, *Surintendant*, III 47  
 Oakboy disturbances III Ireland, VI 490  
 Oastler, Richard, x 659; 681 sq.  
 Oates, Titus, v 220 sqq.; 224; 227; sentence on, 231; 306; 334  
 Ob river, Cossacks on, XII 794; 795  
 Obdam de Wassenaer. *See* Wassenaer  
 Oberberg, Burchard, Bishop of, III 156  
 Oberglauheim, and battle of Blenheim, v 410 sq.  
 Oberhalbstein, Catholic commune of, IV 47  
 Oberkampf, Guillaume-Philippe, French manufacturer, IX 125  
 Oberländer, Martin Gotthard, Saxon Minister, XI 149  
 Oberlin, Jacobin member of Swiss Directory, IX 97  
 Oberstein, Count, and the "Spanish Fury" at Antwerp, III 245  
 Obok, French colony of, XII 343; 664  
 Obrenovich, House of, VI 647  
 —Milosh. *See* Milosh  
 O'Brien, James (Bronterre), Chartist, x 684; XI 19  
 —Murrough, 1st Earl of Thornond and Baron Inchiquin. *See* Thornond  
 —Teig, III 607  
 —William, Fenian, XII 65  
 —William, Irish politician, and Plan of Campaign, XII 85; 89  
 —William Smith, Irish Nationalist, XI 8 sq.; and repeal of Corn Laws, 11; 13  
 Obschitz, French army at, VI 270 sqq.  
 O'Byrne, Fiagh MacHugh, III 598  
 O'Cahan, the clan of, III Londonderry, III 588  
 —Sir Donnell, Lord of Iraghticahan, III 611 sqq.  
 Oafia, Duchess of Mantua interned at, IV 654; victory of King Joseph at (1809), IX 455-6; revolt at (1820), x 216  
 Occasional Conformity Bill, and "tack" of 1704, v 464; passed, 471  
 Ochakoff, fortress of, VI 305; 307; captured by Russia (1788), 676, viii 292 sqq., 325, 337, 528; razed, 295
- Ochiali, Pasha, Ottoman sea-captain, III 125, 135 sq.
- Ochiltree, James Stewart, Lord, vii 112  
 Ochino, Bernardino, Italian Reformer, II 390, 392 sq.; III England, 477; Elizabeth and, 563; influence III Poland of, 637, III 80; II 716; *Labyrinth*, 716  
 Ochrida, Lake, XII 392  
 Ochs, Peter, Swiss democrat, viii 639, 781 sq.; IX 96  
 Ochsenbein, Ulrich, Swiss politician, XI 247 sq.; 251; 253 sq.  
 Ochterlony, Sir David, III Nepál, IX 732; at Bhartpur, XI 729  
 O'Connell, Daniel, and the Iriah Union, IX 707 sq.; and Catholic Emancipation x 141, 629 sqq.; Leo XII on, 153; 593; and Benlhain, 598; election of, for County Clare, 607, 646 sq., 654; career oi, 629 sq.; defence of Magee, 635; opposes Plunket's Bill, 636; policy of, *ib.*; and visit of George IV to Ireland, 637; founds a new Association (1823), 639 sqq.; 642; and Goulburn's Act, 643; and Waterford election, 644; 649; 652 sq.; III Parliament, 656; 657 sq.; and Coercion Bill (1834), 663; Earl Grey and, 664; and second Melbourne Ministry, 669; and Lord John Russell, *ib.*; and Irish Poor Law Reform, 676; 677; and Working Man's Association, 683; Lord Mayor of Dublin, XI 7; and Young Ireland, 7 sq.; and Repeal campaign of 1843, 8; convicted of sedition, *ib.*; 9; death of, 12; 13; XII 72 sqq.; and the Papacy, 82  
 O'Connor, Arthur, viii 473, 772; and the United Irishmen, IX 700 sq.  
 —Fergus, Chartist, x 683 sq.; XI 19  
 O'Connor, Brian, III 583, 587  
 —Cahir, III 587  
 —Charles, and Catholic Emancipation, x 627  
 Octennial Act, VI 493  
 Oczakoff. *See* Ochakoff  
 Odell, Moses F., American politician, vii 469  
 Odense, *Herredag* of (3527), II 612 sq.; Diet of (1657), iv 584  
 Odense, Bishops of:—  
 —Jens Andersen (Beldenak), II 603 sqq., 613  
 —Knud Gyldenstjerne, II 608, 613 sq., 616, 619  
 Odenwald, districts in, ceded to Bavaria, x 346  
 Oder river, boundary of Mark Brandenburg, v 618; 627; and Frederick William Canal, 646; VI 274; 279; Russians and Prussians on, 280; 292 sqq.; 326; French garrisons on, IX 325  
 Odescalchi, Benedetto. *See* Innocent XI  
 Odessa, VI 676; Catharine II and, 692; the *Hetairia Philike* founded at, x 176; Gregorýs buried at, 183; 554; and wheat trade, 760; local government in, XI 621;



- 625; revolutionary propaganda in, XII 304; 305; 307 sq.; strike in, 331; 340; naval mutiny at, 355; 358 sq.; 367
- O'Devany, Cornelius, Catholic Bishop of Down and Connor, execution of, IV 515
- Odoevsky, Prince, v 534
- O'Dogherty, Sir Cahir, Lord of Inishowen, III 612 sq.
- O'Donell, Jose\* Enrique. See La Bisbal, Conde de
- O'Donnell, the clan of, III Tyrconnell, III 589, 601 sq.
- Calvagh, III 589 sqq., 602
- Con, III 591, 602
- Edmund, Jesuit, III 596
- Sir Hugh, chief III Tyrconnell, III 602 sq.
- Hugh MacDiaganach, III 603
- Hugh Eoe, chief III Tyrconnell, III 521, 529, 531 sq.; death of (1602), 533, 611; 603 sqq.; 609
- Joan, III 603
- Manus, chief III Tyrconnell, III 583, 587
- Sir Niall Garv, III 608, 612 sq.
- Rory, 1st Earl of Tyrconnell. See Tyrconnell
- O'Donohú, Juan, Viceroy of Mexico, x 304
- Odowski, Count, III Prague, iv 393
- O'Driscoll, clan of, III 532 sq.
- Odyk, William Adrian, Lord of, v 156
- Odyniec, Antoni Eduard, Polish poet, XI 658
- Oebli, Hans, *Landammann* of Glarus, II 331 sq.
- Oechsli, Zwinglian Reformer, II 325
- Oecolampadius, John (Hausschein), Reformer, II 155, 161; at Marburg, 207; 216, 234; and the French Reformers, 283; and Waldenses, 289; Zwingli and, 316; at Disputation of Baden (1526), 326 sq.; at Basel, 355; 698
- Oedenburg, Diet at (1681), v 357, 367
- Oeder, Georg Christian, VI 747
- Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet, VI 831; XI 692; 698 sq.
- Öland, sea-fight at (1676), v 162; 569
- Orebro, Synod of (1529), II 628; Charles IX meets his Estates at (1610), IV 177; Gustavus holds Diet at (1614), 181 sq.; Diet at (1810), IX 324
- Oersted, Hans Christian, Danish scientist, XI 699; XII 786
- Oesel, a Danish possession, IV 561; ceded .. to Sweden (1645), 572
- Ostergötland, Duke John of, heir to Swedish throne, IV 174; 177; death of, 183
- Oettinger, Friedrich Christoph, German metaphysician, v 762
- Oettingen, House of, joins the Protestant Union, III 725
- Oettingen-Wallerstein, Ludwig Kraft Ernst, Prince of, XI 61
- Oeyras, Count of. See Pombal, Marquis of Of en. See Buda,
- Offaly, rebellion in, III 585, 587, 599; plantation in, 588, v 323
- Thomas Fitzgerald, Lord, III 581
- Offenburg, Radical gathering at, XI 62 sq.
- Offuz, and battle of Ramillies, v 415
- Okaki, clansmen of, XI 851
- Ogasawara, Japanese Minister, XI 848; 850; 854
- Ogden (Utah), railroad centre, vii 705
- Oge, Vincent, leader of rebellion III San Domingo, viii 193
- Ogeron de la Bouere, Bertrand Denis de, vii 86, 91
- Ogilvie, William, philosopher, viii 769
- General, at Narva, v 591; 594
- Ogilvy, James, Earl of Seafield. See Seafield
- Ogle, Charles Chaloner, III Greece, XII 391
- Thomas, Episcopacy and, IV 320
- Oglethorpe, James, founder of Georgia, vii 01 sqq.
- James Edward, Commander of Wade's Horse, VI 115
- Oglio river, French force at, v 402
- O'Gorman, Purcell, x 641
- Ogow6 river, XII 130; exploration on, 812
- O'Hagan, Thomas, Lord, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, XI 8
- Ohara, Japanese noble, XI 845 sq.
- O'Higgins, Bernardo, x 292
- Ohio, encouragement of manufactures in, vii 354; enters Union (1803), 358, 421; population of, 359; and the slavery question, 361, 424; favours protection, 377, 381; militia of, 456; and Vallandigham, 574 sq.; negro suffrage in, 629; Democrats in, 646
- river, importance of, vii 108; expedition to (1749), 119; French on, 131, 136; Clarke's campaigns on, 221 sq.; steamboats on, 351, 360, 690; settlers on, 357; Grant's operations on, 463; railway from, to Baltimore, 694
- Company, vii 95
- valley, colonisation in, VI 183; 462
- Ohm, Georg Simon, German physicist, XII 786
- Oil river, Great Britain and, XII 659; 660
- Ojetti, Ugo, Italian writer, XII 231
- Oken, Lorenz, x 364 sq.
- Okey, John, regicide, v 149; VI 799
- Okhotsk, sea of, XI 272; trade route to, XII 794
- Ōki of Hizen, Japanese vice-Minister, XI 865
- Oklahoma, settlers in, vii 711
- Oku, Baron, Japanese general, XII 585sqq.; at battle of Liaoyang, 591 sq.; 593; 596 sq.; at battle of Mukden, 598
- Okubo, Japanese statesman, XI 861; 864 sq.; XII 549 sq.
- Ōkuma, Japanese Councillor of State, XI 865; XII 549 sq.
- Olaf, King of Denmark and (*later*) of Norway, u 600

- Olafsson, Martin. See Linkoepping, Bishops of
- Olavide, Don Pablo Antonio Jose, Count of Piloa, *El Evangelio en triunfo*, v III 783
- Old Catholics, The, and Döllinger, XII 147 sqq.
- Old De Beers, diamonds discovered at, XI 787
- "Old League," of Swiss Highlanders, i 295
- "Old Roman Catholic" Church, the remains of Jansenism III Holland, v 91
- Oldenbameveldt, Johan von, Grand Pensionary of Holland, III 540, 621 sqq., 629, 633 sq., 637, 640 sqq.; *Remonstrantie* of, 651, 652 sq.; execution of (1619), 654; character of, 654 sq., 656; and Swedish alliance, IV 191; 690; party of, 723; policy of, 729; v 139; 702
- Regnier de, Lord of Groenveld, III 656
- William de, Lord of Stoutenburg, III 656
- Oldenburg, Christian of. See Christian I, King of Denmark
- Count Christopher of, leader of forces of Lubeck, II 230, 259, 261, 614 sq.
- Paul Frederick Augustus, Grand Duke of, XI 151; 279
- Peter I, Grand Duke of, deposed, ix 375
- Henry, Secretary of Royal Society, v 754
- Oldensworth, Stenbock capitulates at (1713), v 582, 609
- Oldenzaal, siege of (1597), III 629; captured by Spinola (1605), 637
- Oldham, John, poet, v 135
- John, trader, murdered by Indians, vii 19
- Oldmixon, John, vii 108
- Olearius, Adam, v 511; 513
- Olesnicki, Nicholas, III 75
- Olevian, Caspar, III 154 sq.
- Olga Bay, Sir James Hope at, XI 843
- Olier, Jean-Jacques, Abbe, v 78 sq.
- Olinda, Dutch at, IV 707, 750; rivalry of, with Reciif, v 678; captured by Dutch, VI 389
- Oliphant (Margaret Oliphant Wilson), Mrs., novelist, XI 360
- Oliva, Barbarossa at, III 109; Peace of (1660), IV 433, 589 sqq., 621, v 344, 349, 563, 593, 643, 649; Cistercian convent of, 629; 632
- Olivares, Gaspar de Guzman, Count of Olivares, Duke of San-Lucar de Barrameda, Spanish statesman, III 540; 575; IV 82; aggressive policy of, 191; influence of, 628 sq.; character and ascendancy of, 635 sqq.; Buckingham and, 641; finance and, 642 sq., 656; 644; Catalonia and, 645, 647 sqq.; combination against, 650; Braganza and, 651 sq.; III Aragon, 653; fall of, 654 sq.; 658; 662
- Olivares, Count Henry de Guzman de, Spanish ambassador, III 46; 289; 430; 434 sq.; 448; 451 sqq.
- Olivença, ceded to Spain (1801), IX 72, 605; restoration of, to Portugal, 652, 661, 670
- Oliver, Peter, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, vii 156
- Richard, Alderman of London, 'VI 444
- informer, x 579
- Olivier, François, Chancellor of France, II 297
- Juste, poet, XI 261
- Olkusz mines, x 449
- Ollanda, Francesco de, II 34
- Ollivier, Emile, French statesman, XI 304; 472 sq.; 475; 480; rivalry of, with Rouher, 481 sq.; 485; Ministry of, 490 sqq.; 578; retirement of, 588; XII 109
- Olmiitz, Peace of (1477), I 331, 335; taken by Torstensson (1642), IV 386; VI 233; siege of (1758), 277 sq., 707; 280; 289; seminary at, 637; march of Kutusoff on, IX 257; and Austerlitz, 260-1; Archduke Ferdinand retires upon, 354; Metternich at, XI 154; 190; 217; conferences at, 225; the punctuation of, 231, 393
- Olney, Richard, American Secretary of State, vii 671 sq.; XII 687 sqq.
- Olona, revenue raised from, IX 393
- Olonets iron-works, v 533; 548
- Oloron, Gerard Roussel, Bishop of, II 282, 284 sq., 287, 353
- Olozaga, Salustiano de, Spanish statesman, x 242; XI 550; elected to Cortes, 555; 556; draws up Liberal Constitution, 561; arrested, 555; 506
- Olympia, excavations in, XII 845
- Omagh, fort established at, III 609
- Oman, the sultanate of, XII 491
- Omar Pasha, relieves Corinth (1463), I 79
- Pasha, Turkish general, XI 277; 283; crosses the Danube, 315; 317; 636
- Omdurman, taken by Lord Kitchener, XII 448
- O'Mcara, Barry, at St Helena, IX 757; 768
- Omichand, and conspiracy against Sirāj-ud-daulā, VI 554 sq.
- O'More, Gilpatrick, III 587
- Rory, Irish rebellion and, III 588, IV 522
- Omsk, post-road through, XII 792
- Oiiate, Carlist university at, XII 260
- Count, Spanish ambassador, afterwards Viceroy of Naples, IV 22; at Vienna, 238; 239 sqq.; 240; 241
- Oneglia, captured by the French (1792), viii 457
- Oneida, The. See Iroquois
- O'Neills, The, of Tyrone, III 580, 588
- O'Neill, Sir Art, III 608
- Brian, III 589; murdered, 590

- O'Neill, Con Bacach, 1st Earl of Tyrone. See Tyrone, Earl of
- Sir Cormac, HI 612
- Hugh, Baron of Dungannon, 2nd Earl of Tyrone. See Tyrone, Earl of
- Hugh, joins Ormonde, IV 533 sq.
- John. See Tyrone, Earl of
- Matthew (Fedoragh). See Dungannon
- Owen Roe, Irish rebels and, IV 522, 525; III Ulster, 525; defeat of, at Clones, 526; Rinuccini and, 530; 531 sqq.
- Sir Phelim, IV 534
- Shane, Earl of Tyrone. See Tyrone, Earl of
- Turlough Luineach, III 590, 601 sqq.
- Onondaga, The. See Iroquois
- Onslow, Arthur, Speaker of the Commons, VI 70; 72
- Ontario, Hull invades (1812), vit 337; and Confederation, XI 770; 771; 774; XII 604; industries of, 611 sq.; railways in, 613; 614
- Lake, war on (1813), VII 341
- Ootmarsum, siege of (1597), III 629
- Opatoff, Archduke Ferdinand withdraws to, IX 354
- Opdam, Dutch admiral, succeeds Tromp, IV 476; relieves Copenhagen, 588
- Opechancanough, Indian chief, VII 7 sq.
- Opoquon, battle of (1864), VII 532
- Opie (Amelia Alderson), Mrs., viii 764
- Opinion nationale*, La, French journal, XI 487
- Opitz, Martin, German poet, v 68
- Opium trade, Commission on, III regard to India, XII 485 sq.; with China, 516 sq.
- Oporto, riots in, VI 386; Wine Company of, 385; Soul captures (1809), IX 449 sq.; Wellesley at, 451; revolt at (1820), x 312; Saldanha at, 320, 322; Santa Martha evacuates, 328; siege of (1832), 329 sqq.; raised, 335; 336; insurrectionary Junta at, 339; XI 572; Republican rising at, XII 270 sq.
- Oppede, Jean Meynier, Seigneur de, persecutes the Waldenses, II 290
- Oppeln, duchy of, iv 75, 98; principality of, v 625
- Oppenheim, burnt by the French (1689), v 57
- Oppert, Julius, German Assyriologist, XII 845
- Opra Pitrachand, Siamese Minister, XII 534
- Opressa, Charles XII at, v 600
- Oprichnina*, administrative expedient established by Ivan IV, v 490 sqq., 499 sq.; 502
- Oquendo, Admiral Antonio de, at the battle of the Downs, IV 700; at Pernambuco, 707 sq.
- Miguel de, III 307, 312, 314
- Oram Bey, III 137, 138
- Oran, conquest of, by Spain (1509), I 365, (1731), VI 151; 380; revolt in, XII 129
- Orange, principality of, v 449 sq.
- Orange, House of, and Peace of Minister, IV 716; 720
- Orange, Princes of:—
- Frederick Henry of Nassau, III 637; 644; 649; succeeds to Maurice, 656; occupies Herford, IV 10; at Worms, 66; takes Rheinberg, 230; 257; 311; Guébriant and, 386; policy of, 401; death of, 598; see Chap, xxiv *passim*; v 137; 622; 640 sq.; 668
- John II of Chalons, (1485-7), I 393
- John William Friso (of Nassau-Dietz), v 425; 668
- Maurice of Nassau, III 225; 519 sq.; 533 sqq.; 619 sqq.; military achievements of, 625-9, 631, 634-8; and the Peace, 640 sqq.; and Oldenbarneveldt, 649 sqq.; death of, 656; IV 3; and Frederick V, 29, 70; 81; death of, 689; 690; 692; 694; Breda and, 698; 778; v 137
- Philibert, II 55 sqq.
- Philip William of Nassau, III 190, 653
- William (the Silent), of Nassau, II 71, 78; III France with the German auxiliaries to the Huguenots, III 12, 37, 138, 164, 174, 177, 179, 182; early life, 189-204, 206 sqq.; proposes German Protestant league, 210; leaves Netherlands, 213, 217 sqq.; career of, Chap, vir, 221-59, 290, 498, 501, 618, 621, 704, 708, 710; v 137; 449; 628
- William II of Nassau, betrothal of, iv 290; 468; marriage of, 701; 720; 724; States General and, 725 sq.; death of, 466, 727; v 137 sq.; 642
- William III of Nassau. See William HI, King of England
- William IV, Stadholder, viii 321
- William V, VI 709; viii 106, 276, 286 sq.; at the Hague (1787), 288, 321 sqq., 429, 787; x 77; 90, 92, 749
- William Frederick. See William I, King of Netherlands
- Orange, Amalia Yon Solms, Princess of, married to Frederick Henry, III 65G; iv 689 sq.; changes sides, 697; v 107; 144; 151
- Anne (of Egmont), 1st consort of William of, III 190
- Anne (of Saxony), 2nd consort of William of, III 179; marriage of, 193; 222; frenzied, 225; 241
- Charlotte (de Bourbon), 3rd consort of William of, marriage and character of, III 179, 241; death of, 255
- Prince Frederick of, at Hal, IX 632
- Louise (de Coligny), 4th consort of William of, marriage and character of, III 256 sqq.;
- Oldenbarneveldt, 653; death of, 655
- Mary, Princess of (daughter of Charles I), IV 290; marries William II of Orange, 701 sq.; V 107; 144; 148; 151

- Orange, Wilhelmina (of Prussia), Princess of, consort of William V, vi 709; arrest of, VIII 107, 287, 322 sq.
- Orange-Chalons, Philibert, Prince of, III 190
- Rene of Nassau, Prince of, II 78; III 190, v 449
- Orange Free State, founded, xi 784; 786 sqq.; and Confederation, XII 636; 637; 640 sq.; annexed by Great Britain, 643. *See also* Orange River Colony
- River Colony, Boer emigration to, XI 781 sq.; 783; XII 644; and Union of South Africa, 646; 648
- River Sovereignty, xi 783 sq.
- Societies, first founded, IX 700; Lodges, Parliamentary action concerning, x 671 sq.
- Oranienburg, castle, v 622; 641
- Oratio de Reformandis Moribus*, of Pico della Mirandola, II 31
- Oratory, Congregation of the, welcomes Cartesian philosophy, IV 789 sq.; nursery of clerical scholars, v 78 sq.
- of Divine Love, II 379, 640, 647
- Orbetello, ceded to Spain, III 385; Spanish troops at, VI 159, 236
- Orchan, Ottoman Sultan (1326-60), I 67, 99, 101
- Oreo, Bemirro de, III 113
- Orezy, Baron Laurence, Hungarian writer, xi 422
- Ord, Edward Otho Cresap, American general, VII 536 sqq.
- Orde, Sir John, 1st Baronet, Admiral, in command off Cadiz, ix 219; nearly captured by French, 223; removed from command, 224
- Thomas. *See* Bolton, Lord
- Ordener, General, IX 30
- Order, Bussian journal, XII 309
- Order of the Black Eagle, Prussian, v 665
- of German Knights. *See* German Knights
- of the Sword, collapse of, and cession of Livonia to Poland, III 63. *See also* Beligious Orders
- Ordinal, The (of 1550), II 503
- Ordinaries, The, in Sweden, replace Bishops, II 629
- Ordin-Nashchokin, Athanasius, Bussian statesman, v 516 sqq.
- Ordonnanees Eccledastiques*, Calvin's, II 370 sqq.
- Oregon, settlement in, V I 326; British and American claims in, 364 sq., 391; Bussian claims in, 370 sq.; American occupation of, 393, 398, 406; slavery in, 399; enters the Union (1859), 438; boundary dispute, XI 17, 777
- O'Beilly, Alexander, Spanish general, VI 373 sq.; 382
- Count Andrew, Austrian field-marshal, at Marengo, IX 62
- III 603, 605
- Orel, disorder in, XII 353
- Orenburg, railway to, XI 619, XII 343
- Orendayn, Juan. *See* La Paz, Marquis de
- Orense, La Bomana at, IX 448; Soult takes refuge in, 451
- Orfa, fortress of, x 560
- Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, Admiral, v 59; 61; 241; at La Hague, 261; 262; 274; impeached, 275; 461
- Horace Walpole, 4th Earl of, VI 98; 423; 460 sq.; and Indian Nabobs, 570; and Benedict XIV, 589; 832; VII 146; VIII 18, 27, 63; x 698; 710; 718; 725; XI 355
- Sir Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), and party government, v 463; Secretary at War, 465; 466; 469; 474; Ministry of (1722-42), Vol. VI, Chap. I (1); 22; 39; resigns, 72; 109; 157; and South Sea Company, 179 sqq.; and Pragmatic Sanction, 202; 235; 237; 394; Pitt and, 395 sq.; policy of, *ib.*; 417; and Irish affairs, 485 sq.; and East India Company, 530; 809; 817 sq.; VII 58; x 703
- Oribe, Manuel, President of Uruguay, XII 680 sqq.
- Oriel, John Foster, Lord, and Irish corn laws, VI 503 sq., XII 67; and Union with Ireland, IX 704
- Orinoco river, gold mine on, III 562; x 269 sqq.; Bolivar near, 293 sq.
- Oriskany, St Leger's success at (1777), VII 215
- Orissa, regained by France, VI 464; British influence in, 556; 564; famine in, XI 752
- Orkney, Bishop of, III 275-6
- Elizabeth Villiers, Countess of, v 257; 274
- Lord George Hamilton, 1st Earl of (3rd cr.), v 410; 425
- Orleanais, the *capitation* in the, v 28
- Orleans, the Estates at (1439), 1411, (1561), II 299 sqq.; alliance of House of, with Armagnac (1410), 36; Synod of (1510), 29; spread of Protestantism in, 291; 674; the Ordinance of (1561), 300; siege of (1562), III 2, (1563), 5; Edict of, 7 sqq.; League in, 43, 662; concessions granted to, 666; saved by Mile de Montpensier (1652), IV 616; XI 602 sqq.; recaptured by Germans, 605 sq.; 607
- Orleans, Bishops of:—
- Arnoul, I 669
- Felix-Antoine-Philibert Dupanloup, XI 118; 120; 296; opposes Emperor, 469; 484; 709; and Syllabus, 716; XII 103; 106; 115
- Jean de Morvilliers, III 11
- Ludovic-F.-J. de Senao d'Orgeval, VIII 198
- Orleans, Dukes of:—
- Charles I (of Valois) (d. 1465), I 415
- Charles II, invades Luxemburg (1542), II 76; death of (1545), 80, 461

Orleans, Dukes of (*contd.*):—

—Ferdinand-Philippe-Louis, x 483; marriage of, 500; 501; 503; XI 30; death of (1842), 32

—Gaston-Jean-Baptiste, first marriage of, IV 130 sq.; character of, 137; second marriage of, 139 sq., 142 sq.; schemes of, 150 sqq.; at Court, 592; Lieutenant-general, 593; 596 sqq.; Fronde and, 608; stands by the Court, 611 sq.; 613 sqq.; joins the rebels, 616; Lieutenant-Governor, 617; death of (1660), 620; lampoons of, 777

—Henry. *See* Henry II, King of France

—Louis, murdered (1407), II 36

—Louis (Duke of Chartres) (d. 1752), VI 134

—Louis. *See* Louis XII, King of France

—Louis-Philippe. *See* Louis-Philippe, King of France

—Louis Philippe Joseph (*tigalite*), VIII 81, 90, 108, 158; conspiracy of, 161 sq., 184 sq., 247; proscribed (1793), 350; guillotined, 357

—Philip I, v 55 sq.; 106; 162

—Philip II, Regent of France, v 31; 90; 419; 441; Vol. vi, Chap. iv *passim*; 25 sqq.; 29 sq.; Alberoni and, 33; 35; and Great Britain, 38; and Jacobites, 97, 102; character of, 127; 140; and Law's System, 109, 172 sq.; Spanish policy of, 350; 394; death of, 127, 131 sq.; *vra* 8, 59

Orleans, Duchesses of:—

—Charlotte Elisabeth (Princess Palatine), 2nd wife of Philip I, v 55; 63; VI 132 sq.; 164; VIII 8

—Helene-Louise-Elisabeth of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, wife of Ferdinand-Philippe-Louis, XI 32; 101

—Princess Henrietta of England, 1st wife of Philip I, at Exeter, iv 323; v 106; 198; 203 sq.

—Margaret of Lorraine, marriage of, to Gaston of Orleans, iv 139, 143, 592

—Valentina Visconti, wife of Louis I, I 108, 281

Orleans, Prince Henry of, III China, XII 796; III Central Asia, 803

Orloff, Count Alexei (1796), VI 662 sq.; 673; 679; IX 35

—Aleksai, Prince (1857), XI 614

—Prince Alexis Feodorovich, General, at Constantinople, x 554, 556

—Count Gregori, VI 355; and Catharine 11, 660, 662; 679; 696

Ormea, Charles-François-Vincent Ferrero, Marquis of, Sardinian diplomat, VI 589 sq.

Ormesson, Lefèvre de, French Comptroller-General, viii 96; elected Mayor of Paris, 252

Ormond, James Butler, 12th Earl, 1st Duke of, and Confederate Catholics, iv 435, 527 sqq.; 463; 521 sq.; at Kilrush, 524; at Boss, 526; defeated at Rathmines,

533; 534; Charles II and, 555; v 93; 105; 230; Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 302; 304; recalled, 305; reappointed Lord-Lieutenant, 305 sq.; 310; VI 486

Ormond, James Butler, 2nd Duke of, v 247; 412; III Flanders, 433; 440; 458; vi 14; 18; 97 sq.; 102; and Alberoni, 104 sq.; expedition of, to England, 125; 142

—Mary, Duchess of, wife of 2nd Duke, v 475

—Thomas Butler, 10th Earl of, III 590; 594; 596 sq.; 607

Ormonde, Sir James, supporter of Warbeck, I 470

Ormuz, English capture of (1622), iv 732, 742 sq.

Ornano, Jean-Baptiste de, Comte de Montlaur, Marshal of France, iv 131

Oropesa, Don Manuel Joaquin Alvarez do Toledo, 8th Count of, Marquis of Frechilla, Spanish statesman, v 35; 58; 376

Oroquieta, Don Carlos defeated at, XII 260

Oroshi, burned, XII 402

O'Rourke, Sir Brian, chief of Leitrim, HI 604

—Brian Oge, III 604-5, 607

Orr, James Lawrence, Confederate Senator, VII 605

Orrery, Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of (Lord Broghill), and Richard Cromwell, IV 451; and Monck, 538; 547; v 136

Orry de Fulvy, Commissary of Perpetual Company of Indies, VI 533; 537

Orseolo, Pietro II, Doge of Venice, i 271

Orsini, family of, I 126, 227; war of Alexander VI with, 233 sq.

—(des Ursins), Anne Marie de la Tremouille, Princess, v 447; 455; VI 122

—Felice, Italian revolutionary, XI 291; 304; attempts to assassinate Napoleon III, 307; 308; 327; execution of, 375; 376

—Giovanni, Cardinal, death of, I 240

—Ludovico, III 430

—Niccolò, Count of Pitigliano, Captain-General of Church, I 114, 117, 133

—Paolo, supporter of Medici, I 153

—Paolo Giordano, III 396, 427-9

—Virginio, advises Piero de' Medici, I 110; purchases territory from Cibo, *ib.*, 227; captured by the French, 115; escapes, 117; at war with Alexander VI, 233

Orsova, blockaded by Loudon, viii 326; ceded to Austria, 334; Kossuth at, XI 212

Ortega, Jaime, Captain-General of the Balearic Islands, XI 564

Ortenau, ceded by Austria to Modena, IX 94

Ortenburg, Joachim, Count of, III 160; the "Ortenburg conspiracy," *ib.*

Orthez, capture of (1569), III 13; battle of (1814), IX 481, 550

Ortlieb (Freiherr von Brandis). *See* Chur, Bishop of

Oruba, the Dutch in, v 687; VI 186

- Oruro, silver mines at, v 682
- Orvieto, Pope Clement VII escapes to, II 24, 57, 429; occupied by the Italian army, XI 389
- Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, Count, French admiral, VI 376; 450 sq.
- Ory, Matthieu, Inquisitor-General, II 288; Renée of Ferrara and, 386
- Orzechowski, Stanislaus, III 75, 79
- Osaka, Vol. XI, Chap, xxviii (2) *passim*; XII 563
- Osborne, Thomas, Duke of Leeds. See Leeds
- Oscar I, King of Sweden, XI 682; 686; accession and reign of, 687 sq.; XII 282
- I I, King of Sweden, reign of, XII 273 sqq.; and Norway, 280, 283 sqq.; death of, 290
- Osgoode, William, Chief Justice III Canada, IX 744
- O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, poet, XI 365
- Osiander (Andreas Hosemann), Reformer, II 169, 207, 265; III 153; v 635
- Osinsky, Russian revolutionary, XII 306 sq.
- Oslo, Hans Reft", Bishop of, II 619 sq.
- Osma, Pedro de, Spanish heretic, I 680
- Osman Digna, XII 440; 443
- Pasha, at Plevia, XII 388
- Osnabrick, see of, restored to Catholic occupancy, III 709; coadjutorship of, iv 89; peace negotiations and conference at, 146, 398 sqq., 433; and Louis XIV, v 42; Treaty of, 596, 641
- Bishop of. See Hanover, Ernest Augustus, Elector of
- Osorio, Francisco, Spanish revolutionary officer, x 216
- Ossegg, monastery of, iv 15
- Osselin, Charles-Nicolas, French deputy, VIII 247
- Ossetian mission III Caucasus, x 422
- Ossian, poems of, x 698
- Ossory, Piers Butler, Earl of, II 442, 471
- Thomas Butler, Earl of (d. 1680), v 196; 213
- Osten, Count Adolphus Sigfried, Danish Minister for Foreign Affairs, VI 747; 751
- Ostend, siege of (1601-4), III 535, 636-7; capitulation of, 537-8; 634-5; captured (1706), v 416; 422; 457; British headquarters at, VI 243; 246; ceded to France, 339; 644; defences of, VIII 281
- Company, v 703 sq.; VI 49; 57 sqq.; suppressed, 60; 138 sqq., 145 sq.; 149; Charles VI and, 182; Spain and, 202; 209
- Osterman, Andrei Ivanovich, Russian Vice-Chancellor, v 551 sq.; and Peter II, 553; and foreign affairs, *ib.*; 554 sqq.; 613 sq.; Foreign Minister, VI 302 sqq.; 309 sq.; arrested, 311; death of, 312; 313sq.
- Count Ivan Andreivich, VI 682; ambassador to Sweden, 766; Russian Chancellor, v III 548, 551
- Ostermann-Tolstoi, Alexander Ivanovich Tolstoi, Count, Russian general, IX 261; 492, 527
- Osterode, Council held at (1806), IX 282; French headquarters at, 287
- Ostia, reduced (1497) by Gonzalo de Cordova, i 233; Cardinal della Rovere at, 110; to be given up by the Papacy (1527), II 56; Khair Eddin Barbarossa at III 112; seized by Napoleon (1806), IX 194
- Ostolaza, Canon, x 209
- Ostrolenka, Bennigsen's retreat to, IX 284; battle of (1831), x 472
- Ostrorôg, John, Polish Reformer, II 634
- Ostroviza, captured by the Turks (1454), I 69
- Ostrovii, fight at (1812), IX 492
- Ostrovski, Ladislav, Count, and the Polish revolution, x 467, 469
- Osirovsky, Russian Minister, XII 317; 326
- O'tfulivan, John, Colonel, Jacobite, VI 111
- O'Sullivan, Irish chieftain, relations of, with Spain, III 532-3
- Osuna, Pedro Giron, Duke of, Governor of Naples, iv 631; and Paul V, 632; and the Venetian plot, 671; 633, 636
- Osuna (Ossun), Marquis de, French Minister at Madrid, VI 343 sq.
- Oswald, James, politician, viii 769
- Richard, and the peace negotiations (1782), VI 461; vii 232
- Oswego, fort at, vii 125; captured by Montcalm (1756), VI 403, vii 126; British failure at (1814), 343
- Otago, province of, XI 796; 799
- Otaheite. See Tahiti
- Othman, Sultan of Ottomans (1299-1326), I 99
- Otho, King of Greece, x 204; 506; XI 18; accession and reign of, 277 sqq.; 533; 639 sq.; deposed, 641
- Otis, James, vii 149, 153; and the writs of assistance, 179 sq., 185; 189 sqq., 193
- O'Toole, Turlough, III 583
- Otori, Japanese Minister, XII 510
- Otranto, captured by Turks (1480), I 81, 104, 286, 666; Saint-Cyr withdrawn from, IX 193; Straits of, XII 242
- Pietrantonio di Capua, Archbishop of, II 390
- Otrepieff", Grishka, and the false Dmitri, v 497, 499
- Otricoli, revolutionary force at, XI 72
- Ott von Batorkez, Baron P. C. von, Austrian general, IX 58; 61-2
- Ottawa, seat of Government, XI 769, 773; conference of colonial premiers at, XII 651
- river, XII 604; 608; French population on, 611
- Ottmachau, taken by Prussia, VI 230
- Otto I (the Great), Emperor (936-73), I 536; v 617 sqq.; 639
- (of Bavaria), King of Greece. See Otho

- Otto, Louie Guillaume, Comte de Mosloy, French diplomatist, IX 71; 101-2
- Ottoboni, Pietro. See Alexander VIII, Pope
- Ottokar II, King of Bohemia, v 631
- Ottoman empire. See Turkey
- Ottomond, tomb of, v 416
- Otway, Thomas, dramatist, v 127; 130 sq.
- Ouargla, French boundary at, XII 129
- Oubril, Count, Russian envoy, sent to London, IX 256; sent to Paris, 270-1; disgraced, 272
- Oudctiarde, revolt of (1539), II 74; restored to Spain, v 45; captured by Marlborough (1706), 416; battle of (1708), 420 sq., 668
- Oudenburg, capture of, III 635
- Oudewater, taken by Spaniards (1575), III 241
- Oudh, the Begams of, VI 471, 578 sqq.; 524 sq.; 561; a "buffer" State, 563; 568 sq.; 570; Hastings' policy in, 582 sqq.; military defence of, IX 714; exactions from, 716; Shore and, 721; Mornington and, 724 sq.; annexation of, XI 329, 743; British intervention in, 730; 745; 748; 750 sq.; XII 480; combined with North-West Provinces, 495
- Nawab Wazir of, Cornwallis and, IX 714; Mornington and, 724
- Oudinot, Charles-Nicolas, Duc de Reggio, Marshal of France, viii 661; receives duchy of Reggio, IX 111; at Austerlitz, 260; at Erfurt, 319; 351; and Russian campaign, 488; 501 sqq.; sent to Berlin, 520; 525-6; at Dennewitz, 530; defeat of, at Bar-sur-Aube, 550; x 80; III Italy, XI 94, 122 sq., 125 sq.; 706
- Ouessant (Ushant), naval engagement off, VI 451 sq.
- Oultremont, Henriette, Countess de, XI 661 sq.
- Our Life*, Russian journal, XII 347
- Ourthe river, Schérer defeats Clerfayt at, VIII 436
- Ouseley, Sir William Gore, mission of, to Buenos Ayres, XII 681
- Outram, Sir James, at Haidarabad, XI 737; 743; 745; at Lucknow, 748 sq.
- Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien, French financier, IX 116; 140, 371
- Ovando, Don Nicholas, Spanish Governor III West Indies, I 41
- Overbeck, Friedrich, German painter, x 151
- Overbury, Sir Thomas, III 560; IV 734
- Overend and Gurney, bank of, XI 340
- Overmaas, France and, v 164
- Overton, Major-General Robert, IV 545
- Overysse, province of, III 618; Remonstrants in, 647; invaded by English (1665), v 37, 43, 150; 155; French invasion of (1672), 167; 161; Republicans in, viii 287
- Ovidius Naso, Publius, XI 422
- Oviedo, Matthew de (titular Archbishop of Dublin), III 608
- Owari clan, XI 857; 864
- Owari, *daimio* of, XI 825; 832; 836 sq.; expedition of, against Chōshiu, 852; 858
- Owen, Hew, III 289
- John, works of, burnt at Oxford, VI 807
- Robert, socialist, and Factory Act, IX 692; x 576; 681 sq.; 684; 778; the work of, at New Lanark, 779 sq.; and social reform, XII 738, 744, 750; and socialism, 758
- Samuel, man of science, XI 684
- Oxenden, Sir George, Governor of Bombay, v 698
- Oxenham, John, seaman, III 298-9; x 254
- Oxenstierna, Axel, Swedish Chancellor, iv 68; heads Heilbronn Alliance, 142; 143; 178 sq.; 184 sq.; administration of West Prussia and, 186; 193 sq.; at Mainz, 209; 216; at Nurnberg, 217 sq.; Gustavus Adolphus and, 219 sq.; 222; directs Swedish Government, 223 sq.; 225; and Heilbronn and Franco-Swedish Alliances, 226 sqq.; 234; at Gelnhausen, 235 sq.; 240; 243 sqq.; Louis XIII and, 247 sq.; Worms Convention and, 249; sends Grotius to Paris, 250; Treaty of Compiègne and, 144, 251; 252; Peace of Prague and, 254; Magdeburg and, 255; 365 sq.; 369; returns to Sweden, 370; 372 sq.; and France, 377; 381; Christian IV and, 387, 568; 389; 392; 569 sq.; makes war on Denmark, 571 sq.; decline of supremacy of, 555; 574; Charles X and, 576; death of, 577; Polish policy of, 578; 682; 697; 718; Louis de Geer and, 726; colonies founded by, 759; v 562 sq.
- Bengt, Swedish statesman, v 570; 573; 576 sq.; and Charles XI, 585; 591
- Erik, iv 577; Treaty of Elbing and, 583
- Count John, Swedish plenipotentiary at Osnabriick, iv 402 sq.
- Oxford, the New Learning at, I 580; University of, II 468, 503, III 326, 447, v 238, 245, 254, 334, VI 805; martyrs at, II 538-42; Lerma detained at, through plague, III 536; Parliament at (1625), iv 261, (1644), 319 sq., (1681), v 227; Laud Chancellor of, iv 278; Royalist, 304; 306; Charles I at, 308; negotiations at (1643), 309 sq.; 312 sq.; 315; 321 sqq.; negotiations at (1644), 327 sq.; 329 sq.; 332 sqq.; 337 sq.; surrender of, to Parliamentary forces (1646), 335, 339; 342; 454; Confederate agents at, 528; Cartesian philosophy expelled from, 791; v 740; 746; 760; the Wesleys at, VI 82; 807; Toryism in, VIII 763; Shelley at, x 712; Clough and Matthew Arnold at, XI 354; study of history at, 363, XII 820, 834, 839 sq.; abolition of religious tests in, 27; 36; 762
- Oxford and Cambridge Magazine*, XI 357
- Oxford Movement, See Tractarian Movement

- Oxford, Robert Harley, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), v 429 sq.; 462 sq.; Secretary of State, 464; intrigues and dismissal of, 465; 466; forms Ministry, 469 sq.; created earl, 470; character of, *ib.*; and fall of Marlborough, 471; and the Old Pretender, 472; 473; 474; dismissal of (1714), 475; 595; vi 11; Lord Treasurer, 12; and Succession, 14 sqq.; dismissal of, 17; George I and, 18; 96; and South Sea Company, 177  
—Robert de Vere, 19th Earl of, IV 696
- Oxley, John, Australian explorer, XI 790 sqq.  
Oxus river, Emperor Babar's troops on, VI 508; Russian advance on, XI 632  
Oxyrhynchus papyri, XII 846  
Oyama, Marquis, Japanese field-marshal, defeats Chinese, XII 511; 589; and battle of Liaoyang, 591 sq.; 593; 596 sq.; at battle of Mukden, 598; 601  
Oysd, François Ignace de, French engineer officer, vIII 422 sq.  
Oysonville, Baron de, at Breisach, iv 382  
Ozanam, Antomo-Frederic, French writer, and religious revival, x 500; XII 847  
Ozarowsky, Polish envoy to Paris, VI 197  
Ozeroff, Ladislav, Russian poet, VI 830; 832  
Ozora, Austrians surrender at, XI 185
- Paardeberg, surrender of, XII 642  
Paardekraal, Boer rebellion at, XII 637  
*Pablo de Segovia*, III 547  
Pac, Count Ludvik, Polish general, x 467  
Pacca, Bartolomeo, Cardinal, IX 96; imprisoned at Fenestrella, 196; 200; reactionary policy of, x 134-5; 139 sq.; and *Febronianism*, 159; XI 703  
Pacciotti, Italian engineer, HI 410  
Pace, Dr Bichard, secretary to Wolsey, I 486  
Pachacamac (*or* Pumacagua), Mateo Garcia, defeated and hanged, x 299  
Pache, Jean Nicolas, French Minister for War, VIII 259 sq., 263, 412, 416, 430; Mayor of Paris, 264, 271 sq., 274, 350, 362  
Pachecho, Pedro de Montalvan, Cardinal, II 656, 668, 670, 673  
—Italian engineer, III 230  
Pacheco, Duarte, "the Portuguese Achilles," defeats the Zamorin of Calicut, I 30  
—Francisco, Spanish politician, XI 554; Ministry of, 555 sq.; expelled from Mexico, 565  
Pachobey, Turkish official, x 177  
Pacific Islands, XII 631; the European Powers and, 666 sqq.  
Pacifieo, David, Greek trader, XI 18; 280 sq.  
Pack, Otto von, Landgrave Philip of Hesse and, I 1 201 sq.  
Packer, Sir Christopher, IV 443  
Padavino, Giovanni Battista, and the Valtelline, IV 35, 38, 42 sq.; 45 sq.  
Paderborn, see of, restored to Catholic tenure, III 709; Christian of Halberstadt in, IV 79; Friedrich von Spee at, v 758; bishopric of, ceded to Prussia, IX 78  
Padilla, Crist6bal de, Spanish Reformer, 407  
—Juan de, leader of rebel *Comuneros*, I 372-5  
—Juan de, report of, on the Indians in Peru, v 683  
—Martinde, Admiral of Castile, III 529-32  
*Padre Cobos, El*, Spanish journal, XI 561  
Padua, acquired by Venice (1402), I 266; siege of, by Maximilian I (1509), 133, 246; Botanical garden at, III 394, v 734; the *Irfiammati* of, III 470; captured by Austrians, XI 87; 152  
Paducah (Kentucky), Grant occupies, vii 463, 494  
Paez, Antonio, Governor of Venezuela, x 293 sq.; 296; and Bolivar, 297; 298  
—Pedro, Portuguese Jesuit, XII 805  
Pagan, Burmese defeated at, XI 728  
Pagano, Mario, viii 777, 779  
Paget, Sir Augustus Berkeley, British Minister at Copenhagen, XI 337  
—Sir Henry William. See Anglesey  
—Sir William Paget, 1st Baron, II 474 sq., 493 sqq.; sequestered, 505 sq.; 516; and Spanish marriage, 525; 531, 543  
—William Paget, 7th Baron, v 371  
Pagnani, Santi, Latin translation of Bible by, II 383  
Pagnerre, Laurent-Antoine, French politician, XI 26; 100; 108; 118  
Pago Pago, coaling station at, XII 666  
Pahang, sultanate of, XII 532 sq.  
Pahlen, Count Peter, IX 49-50  
—Count, Russian Minister, XII 300; 309  
Paine, Thomas, VI 477; *Rights of Man*, 836, VIII 758 sqq.; *Common Sense*, vii 173, 207; viii 762 sq., 765; circulation of *Mights of Man*, IX 673; x 704  
Painting. See Art  
Pais, Ettore, Italian historian, XII 842  
Paisios, Patriarch of Jerusalem. See Jerusalem  
Paisley, pauperism in, XI 2  
Pakenham, Sir Edward Michael, General, at Salamanca, vii 345 sq.; at New Orleans, IX 473  
Pakhoi, opened to foreign trade, XII 502  
Paklat, factory at, XII 534  
Palacký, František, Bohemian historian, XI 46; 173; at Slav Congress, 177; 191; 216; writings of, 653, 655 sq.; XII 842 sq.  
Paladines, Louis-J.-B. d'Aurelle de, French general, XI 603 sqq.; 608  
Palafox y Melzi, Joseph, Saragossa defended by, IX 438 sq.; 442; withdraws defeated to Saragossa, 447  
Falaiologos, Andrew, v 483  
—Thomas, v 482  
—Zoe (Sophia). See Sophia, Tsaritsa



- Palais-Royal, and the Revolution, viii 161, 163
- Palamos, captured by French (1694), v 61
- Palatinate, The, III 568; Spinola sent to, 569; feeling of House of Commons towards, 572-3; danger of, III 1621 and following years, 573 sqq.; Calvinism in, 710; Upper, Lutheran agitation in, 713; Upper, Christian of Anhalt governor of, 717; and Protestant hegemony, IV 2, 5; 34; and War of 1620-3, 64-84; 86-91, 95 army of Bernard of Weimar in, 247; 251; Peace of Prague and, 253; 642; Charles I and, 643, 646; Upper, 66; 69; 78; 82 sq.; Maximilian to keep, 409; Lower, and Don Carlos, 69; 81 sqq.; assigned to Elector Palatine Charles Lewis, 409; desolation of, 418; 641; French III (1674), v 44 (1678), 583 sqq.; 1875; 63; 640; 755 sq.; 414; persecution of Calvinists in, 664; 672; 743; Upper, allied armies III (1742), VI 235; x 361; Bavarian, 346, 375, XI 221; 218
- Palatinate, The:—
- Counts Palatine of Birkenfeld (not Electors).* See Birkenfeld
- Counts Palatine of Neuburg (not Electors).* See Neuburg
- Counts Palatine of Zweibrücken (not Electors).* See Zweibrücken; see also Sulzbach
- Palatinate, The:—
- Electors Palatine:—
- Charles Lewis, imprisonment of, IV 148; and Heilbronn Alliance, 226; attempts to recover Palatinate, 378, 381; obtains Lower Palatinate, 409; 418; and Imperial succession, 430; v 648; 755; VI 5
- Charles Philip, VI 202 sq.; 231
- Charles Theodore, VI 240; 246; 631
- Frederick I the Victorious, I 296, 311
- Frederick I I, Danish marriage and claims of, II 229, 245, 250, 619; submits to Charles V, 258, 262; and Interim, 264
- Frederick III, II 595; III 154-5, 163-4, 172 sqq.; 189, 210, 241; death of, 703
- Frederick IV, III 687-8, 708 sqq.; death of (1610), 734, IV 2
- Frederick V, James I and, III 559; 568 sq.; guardian of, 734; King of Bohemia, succession of Ferdinand, 17; 24; 28; elected King of Bohemia, 29 sq.; 32; and James I, 33 sq.; and War III Bohemia and the Palatinate (1620-3), 64-84; Gustavus Adolphus and, 90; 95; 206; demand for restoration of, 215; death of, 224; 414; Philip IV and, 640; Charles I and, 643; 779
- John William (Duke of Neuburg), v 381; and Grand Alliance, 403; 435; 438; 448; and Peace of Utrecht, 450; 660; 664
- Electors Palatine (*contd.*):—
- Lewis V, I 140; 155; 203; 220; 238; III 154; 703; 708; 710
- Otto Henry, II 244; 256; III 154
- Philip, I 311; acquires the *Junge Pfalz*, 315 sq.
- Philip William (Duke of Neuburg), IV 426; *Rheinbund* signed by, 431; v 33; 41; 43; and Polish Crown, 350, 354; 645
- Palatine Princes, etc.:—
- Anne di Gonzaga, Princess, and the Fronde, IV 610, 613 sqq.
- Christopher, Count, III 22 sq.; defeat and death of, 239, 703
- Dorothea, Electress, daughter of Christian II of Denmark, II 245, 251
- Elizabeth, Princess, and Descartes, IV 1789, 583 sqq.; 1875; 63; 640; 755 sq.; VI 5
- Lewis Philip, Prince, IV 226; 247
- Louisa Juliana, Electress, wife of Frederick IV, III 713; IV 29; Gustavus Adolphus and, 203; v 628
- Maria Anna Louisa, Electress, wife of John William, VI 138
- Maurice, Prince (son of Frederick V), IV 304; III Dorset, 313; 321; 335; III the Mediterranean
- Count Philip of (brother of Elector Otto Henry), II 221
- Rupert, Count, the Landshut succession and, I 315
- Rupert, Prince (son of Frederick V). See Rupert
- Pale, The English, III 580, 609-11
- Paleario, Aonio, Italian Reformer, II 395 sq.; III 457, 465
- Palen, Constantine, and Emancipation of Serfs, XI 615
- Paleocapa, Pietro, Venetian Liberal leader, XI 76
- Paleologus, Constantine XII, last Emperor of the East, I 103
- Demetrius, tyrant of the Morea, I 74
- John VI, Emperor of the East, the Venetians and, I 258
- Manuel II, Emperor of the East, I 541
- Thomas, tyrant of the Morea, I 74
- Palermo, the Dutch defeated at (1675), v 162; captured by Spain, VI 32; 124 sq.; 654; *deserfado* by Union in 1711; 1666; flight of the King and Queen of Naples to (1798), 652, (1805), IX 263; political interests of, 381; British threaten (1812), 384; insurrection at, XI 77, 80; 92; Garibaldi at, 388, 533, XII 217; XI 541
- Palestine, archaeological work in, XII 774
- Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi de, the *Mum di Papa Marcello*, II 686
- Palestro, battle at, XI 383
- Paley, William, theologian, VI 88; *Moral and Political Philosophy*, VIII 763; *Evidences of Christianity*, XII 775

- Palffy von Erdoed, Count Aloys, Governor of Venice, XI 82  
 Palfrey, John Gorham, historian, XII 841  
 Pal grave, Sir Francis, historian, XII 836  
 Pallikao, Charles-G.-M.-A.-A. Cousin-Montauban, Count de, XI 473; 588; and the war with Germany, 595 sqq.; flight of, 600  
 Palissy, Bernard, II 292; v 738  
 Palizzolo, Sicilian criminal, XII 239  
 Palladio, Andrea, his *Caesar*, III 471  
 Palladius, *See* Sjasland, Bishop of  
 Pallavicini della Priola, Emilio, Marquis, Italian general, XI 534  
 Pallavicino, Giambattista, Lutheran, II 380 sq.  
 ———Giorgio, x 119; and Italian unity, XI 375  
 ———Cardinal Pietro Sforza, and Julius I I, II 9; and Leo X, 10  
 Palliser, Sir Hugh, Admiral, VI 451  
 Palm, Johannes Henricus van der, Dutch writer, XI 676  
 ———Johann Philipp P., Nurnberg book-seller, murder of, IX 272; 326  
 Palma, *autos de fe* at, v 375; Gulf of, Nelson at, IX 220  
 ———Estrada, President of Cuba, XII 697  
 ———Jacopo, Venetian painter, I 284  
 (*alias* Bando), Spanish brigand, XII 259  
 Palmairas, on San Francisco river, v 677  
 Pal melia, Pedro de Souza Holstein, Duke of, Portuguese statesman, at Congress of Vienna, IX 584; x 317; III London, 322 sqq., 326; at Terceira, 324; III the Azores, 327; missions of, to London, 330; 331 sq.; at Faro, 333; 335; Minister of Maria I I, 338; XI 572  
 Palmer, gold discovered at, XII 619  
 ———Sir Henry, III 309  
 Roger, Earl of Castlemaine. *See* Castlemaine  
 ———Sir Thomas, accuses Somerset, II 505; execution of, 520  
 ———Thomas Fysche, Anglican clergyman III Dundee, viii 770  
 ———William, and the Nizâm of Haidârabad, XI 727  
 Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount, vii 391; x 156; and Greek Question, 204; 232; 234; and Portuguese affairs/326, 330; and Polish revolution, 474; and Belgian Question, 484, 506, 543 sq.; and France, 495; 505; and Mehemet Ali, 511; and rivalry with Bussia III Central Asia, 556; and Turko-Egyptian Question, 551, 555, 557, 561 sqq., 566 sqq.; 593; and parliamentary reform, 603; 614; and Catholic emancipation, 642; 666; 675; Eastern policy of, 679; XI 2; 10; Foreign Secretary, 14; foreign policy of, 16 sqq.; dismissal of, 18; 21; Thiers and, 36; 37 sq.; 77; and Austrian policy III Italy, 92; 106; and Hungary, 209; and Switzerland, 250, 252; and the Don Pacifico incident, 281; and Napoleon I I I, 307; 310; and the causes of Crimean War, 315 sq.; succeeds Lord Aberdeen, 320; and Crimean War, 321 sqq.; 325; and Divorce Bill, 326 sq.; defeat of, 328; 329; returns to office (1859), 331; Italian policy of, 331 sq.; and France, 333; and Gladstone's financial scheme, 334 sq.; and Schleswig-Holstein, 224 sq., 337 sq.; 379; Schwarzenberg and, 393; 470; 529; and Spanish marriages, 38 sq., 554 sq.; and Spain, 556 sq.; and Persia, 633; and Suez Canal, 638, XII 430, 433; and Black Sea, XI 639; and China, 805, 807 sq., 814 sq.; death of, 338 sq.; XII 31  
 Palmier, Pierre. *See* Vienne, Archbishops of  
 Palmieri, Matteo, Italian Renaissance scholar, I 596  
 Palmstruch, Livonian banker, IV 578  
 Palo Alto, battle of (1846), vii 395  
 Paludan-Muller, Frederick, Danish poet, XI 699; 701  
 Palz, John von, professor of theology, II 114  
  
 Pamfili, Giovanni Battista. *See* Innocent X  
 Pamiers, Etienne Francois de Caulct, Bishop of, v 84 sq.  
 Pamirs, The, frontier settlement in, XII 52; 343; Russian aggression in, 482; 483; 485; 793; exploration in, 800 sqq.  
 Pampeluna (Pamplona), surrender of, to Spain (1512), I 366; French III (1808), IX 430; stores of, 435; Palafox and, 442; French retreat to, 478; captured by Wellington (1813), 480; Olizaga arrested at, XI 555  
 Pamplona. *See* Pampeluna  
 Panama, attack on (1671), v 691; and Peru, x 248 sq.; trade with, 255; burnt by Morgan (1670), 272; smuggling in, 273; XII 685; and Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 686; Colombia and, 698; independence of, 699; United States and, 699 sq.  
 ———Canal, XII 698 sq.  
 ———Isthmus of, III 322, vii 433, 438, 637  
 Pancarte, established and abolished, III 694  
 Panceмонт, A. F. X. Mayneaud de. *See* Vannes, Bishop of  
 Panchamal, acquisition of, by Portuguese, IX 718  
 Pandolfini, Angelo, and Savonarola, I 147  
 Panin, Count Nikita Ivanovich, Russian statesman, VI 662 sq.; Foreign Minister, 668 sq.; 678 sq.; 682; and *Nakâs* of Catharine I I, 686; 697; and Poland, 730; 732; 753; 765; and Swedish *coup d'etat*, 772; viii 309 sq.; IX 40; 43, 49-50  
 ———Count Peter, Russian general, vi 673; 697  
 Panipat, VI 509; Marâthas defeated at, 524, 568, XI 725

- Paris, Étienne-Jean, member of Commune, VIII 225; 234, 247
- Panitsa, Major, court-martial on, XII 410
- Panizzi, Antonio, XI 380
- Panjab. See Punjab
- Pannure, James Maule, 4th Earl of, VI 98; 103
- Panshino, Russian army at, v 521
- Panslavism, origin of, XI 653 sqq.; 65G; Russia and, 274, 633 sq.; Balkans and, 284-5; 638-9
- Pantaleoni, Diomede, negotiates with Cavour, XI 392
- Pantano, Odoardo, Italian politician, XII 221 sq.; 228
- Panvinio, Onofrio, work of, on Basilicas, I 610
- Panzani, Gregorio, III England, IV 280; 287
- Paoli, Pasquale de', Corsican general, VI 350; 439; 609 sq.; viii 352, 560
- Paoting Fu, XII 509; outrages near, 518
- Papacy, The, and the Papal State. See Rome, Ecclesiastical State of, and also individual Popes
- Paparrigopoulo, Konstantino, Greek historian, XII 842
- Papillon, Thomas, and East India Company, v 700
- Papineau, Louis Joseph, and French Canadian party, x 693; XI 768; 775; XII 604
- Papino, Fra Girolamo, Inquisitor, II 387
- Pappenheim, taken by Horn, IV 229
- Count Godfrey Henry zu, Bavarian general, iv 76; takes Wolfenbiittel, 102; 196; at Magdeburg, 201 sqq.; 204; at Breitenfeld, 205; at Leipzig, 219; 220 sq.; death of, at Liitzen, 221; 696
- Pará, commercial monopoly in, v 678; 679; seat of Government at, VI 390
- Parabosco, Girolamo, Italian novelist, III 468
- Paracelsus, P. A. T. Bombast von Hohenheim, v 730
- Parachin, Prince Milan at, XII 386
- Paradol, Prévost, French writer, XI 526
- Paraguay, Jesuits in, VI 364, 372, 386, 593; administration of, x 249; Indians in, 268; missions of, 269; independence of, 286; despotism III (1810), 297; XII 674; Argentina and, 680; 684; 690
- Paraiba Company, VI 385
- Paraná, capital of Argentine Confederation, XII 683
- river, Indians of, v 683; Anglo-French squadron in, XII 681; 682
- Paravicini, Giovanni Maria, iv 48 sq.
- Paray-le-Monial, pilgrimages to, XII 114
- Pardo, The, Convention of, VI 67 sq., 147; Francisco de Asis at, XI 556
- Paré, Ambrose, III 19
- Jules François, Minister of the Interior, viii 348
- Parenti, Piero, historian, I 169, 153, 187
- Parentucelli, Tommaso. See Nicholas V, Pope
- Pares, Bernard, *Russia and Reform*, XI 625
- Parga, surrendered to Ali of Janina (1814), x 176; placed under British protection, *ib.*; restored to Ali Pasha (1817), 177
- Parieu, Marie-L.-P.-F. Esquirou de, French Minister of Public Instruction, XI 129 sq.
- Parini, Giuseppe, Italian poet, viii 778 sqq.; XI 549
- Paris, University of, resists Papacy, i 635 sq., 667; placards of, II 286; Edict of (1543), 288; Protestant Church organised at (1555), 293; first Synod at (1559), 295; entered by Guise (1562), III 1; assault upon, by Coligny and Conde, 4; Massacre of St Bartholomew at (1572), 19; disorder in, 27; return of King Charles IX to, 29; clergy of, preach a "boycott" of the Huguenots, 30; intrigues of the League in, 39; government of the "Sixteen" in, 42; Guise master of, 43-4; receives news of murder of Guise, 46; invested by army of Henry III (1589), 47; besieged by Henry IV, relieved by Duke of Parma, 49, 659 sqq.; the "Sixteen" III control of, 50; Jesuit conference in, 288; revolt of, 452; Catholics in, 510-1; deposes Henry III, 511; Perez in, 516; murder of Henry IV in, 690; sanitation of, 693; meeting of States General at (1614), IV 120; assembly of French clergy at, 143; Buckingham at, 131; alliance with the United Provinces concluded at (1635), 144; 147; Löffler at, 247; 251; 368; Bernard at, 369; 371 sq.; 375; Erlach at, 376, 379; 381; III revolt, 599; 602; 604 sqq.; 609 sq.; and the Court (1649), 611 sqq.; Conde leaves, 614 sq.; fight in, 617; return of Mazarin III to (Feb. 1653), 618; 621; march of the Cardinal Infante to, 698; 718; 727; disorders in, v 16; 740 sq.; Peter the Great in, VI 28; 97; the Young Pretender in, 110; 111; 121; growth of, 133; disturbances in, 144; famine in, 162; 169; Law's System in, 175; 308; 315; Count Kaunitz at, 335; 338; Family Compact signed at, 344; military school at, 349; 358 sq.; 783; population of, viii 60; disorder III (1787), 106, (1789), 123; elections III (1789), 130 sqq.; becomes focus of the Revolution, 160sq.; outbreak of Revolution III (July), 163 sqq.; (October 5 and 6), 184 sq.] *fadérés* III (1790), 191; the Church in, 196; affairs III (1792), 225 sq., 233; monarchical feeling in, 238; the September massacres in, 242; National Convention in, Chap. IX *passim*; the Terror in, Chap. XII *passim*; condition of, after the Terror, 378 sq., 382; the Allies and, 429, 431 sq., 434; royalists in, IX 16; concentration of government at, 33; Baron Beuterholm in, 87; German Princes at (1802), 93; Helvetic Club formed at, 95; improvements in, 120; theatres in,

- 129; republican plot in, 137; unemployed in, 143; fraudulent bankruptcy in, 177; Spina in, 181; Napoleon's coronation in (1805), 191; Pope Pius VII in, 192; Papal Legate leaves, 195; chancery of Archbishop of, 197; Congregation of, 197; action of Chapter of, 198; financial crisis in, 258; Turkish ambassador at, 386; 397; archives of, 411; censor at, 417; criticism in, 419; representatives from colonial chambers in, 422; intrigues at, 445; 447; capitulation of (1814), 482; entry of Napoleon into (1812), 508; Prussian envoy sent to, 512; Napoleon leaves, 516; the Allies and, 549 sqq.; Louis XVIII and, 562; Charter of (1814), 563; art galleries of, 564; Imperial guard removed from, 567; discontent in, 569, 571-2; flight of Louis XVIII from, 575; *federes* of, 619; Allies advance on (1815), 643-4; artistic spoils of, 666; disturbances in (1822), x 76, (1830), 99-100; Cardinal Consalvi at, 133 sq., 140; Cardinal della Genga at, 139; revolution of 1830 in, 475 sqq.; riots (1831) in, 484; insurrections in (1832), 488, (1834), 492; and development of agriculture, 730; mechanical industry in, 744; the Bourse of, 748; retail trade in, 759; events in, during the Republic, 1848-52, Vol. xi, Chap. v passim; 31; 290; banks in, 298; 300; improvements in, 302 sq.; 333; 371; King Victor Emmanuel in, 373; the defence of, 497 sqq.; political demonstration in, 485; 488; Commune in, 502 sqq.; 578; 580; and War with Germany, 594 sqq.; investment of, 600 sqq.; bombardment of, 608; the last sortie from, 611; 851; XII 12; Irish Republican Brotherhood in, 75; Commune in, 91; 93; 95; fortresses of, 96; Universal Exhibition at, 101; 103; 106 sq.; Collectivist meetings at, 125; 126; King Alfonso XII in, 264; Russian Liberators in, 347; Armenian meetings in, 416; Dogger Bank arbitration at, 594; Venezuelan Boundary Commission at, 688; Behring Sea arbitration at, 721; municipal expenditure of, 734; University of, xi 67, 297, XII 762; 792; 822; 832
- Paris, *Parlement* of, Constitution of, i 401 sq.; (1521), proclamation of, II 283; the Protestants and (1542), 288; (1555), refuses to set up the Inquisition, 294; objects to persecution (1559), 296; declares Huguenots rebels, III 2; demands modification of Edict of Amboise, 6; censures Trent Decrees, 7; 662 sqq., 672; action of, in 1614-5, IV 120 sq.; 139; on death of Louis XIII, 593; and government of Mazarin, the Fronde, etc., 604 sqq.; v 3; VI 146; in 18th century, 347 sq.; 356; VIII 47, 66, 73; opposition of, to Turgot, 87; to Crown, 106 sqq., III, 115; 745
- Paris, Treaties of (1623), IV 57; (Franco-Swedish, 1634), 248 sqq.; (1657), 619; (1778), VI 449; (1787), VIII 323; (1806), IX 265 sq.; (1810), 323; (1814), IX 658, x 9, 519; (1856), XI 276, 308, 323sqq., 577, 611, 614, 633 sqq., 639, 643, 647, 745, XII 28, 298, 382, 388, 392; Preliminaries of (1727), vi 146 sq.; Peace of (1763), v 443, VI 346 sq., 349, 422 sq., 428, 430, VII 70; and French colonial possessions, VI 549, 561, VII 113, 143, x 685; First Peace of (1814), ix 576 sq., 588, 591 604, 614, 618, 647, 653, 664 sq.; Second Peace of (1815), 653, 665, 669, VII 366, x 11, 16 sq., 48, 524; Convention of (1808), IX 318, (1815), x 177; Congress of (1856), XI 306, 374, 380, XII 143; Conference at (1858), xi 306, 633, 649; (1869), 634, 636; Declaration of (1856), XII 16; 18; 715
- Paris, Archbishops of:—  
 —Christophe de Beaumont, vi 347; 591  
 —Denis-Auguste Afire, xi 113  
 —Georges Darboy, xi 505; 719; 721  
 —Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Gobel, VIII 158, 359  
 —Jean-S. Maury, Cardinal. *See* Maury  
 —Louis-Antoine de Noailles, v 89 sq.
- Paris, Louis-Philippe-Albert d'Orleans, Comte de, xi 101 sq.; XII 92; 103; and Comte de Chambord, 107 sq.; 112; 271  
 —Francois de, deacon, VIII 9  
 —Matthew, evidence of, as to Greek studies, I 537  
 —George van, execution of, II 501
- Paris brothers, French financiers, VI 174
- Parisio, legate appointed to open Council of Trent, n 661
- Park, Mungo, African explorer, VI 188; XII 806 sqq.; 811
- Parkány, defeat of the Poles at (1683), v 363
- Parke, John G., American general, vn 538
- Parker, Sir Hyde, British admiral, vi 452; ix 48 sqq.  
 —Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, consecrated, II 571, 576, 597  
 —Sir Peter, Admiral, VIII 477  
 —Richard, leader of the Nore mutiny, VIII 454, 479 sq.  
 —Samuel, Bishop of Oxford, Descartes and, iv 791; and Nonconformists, v 331; vi 806  
 —Theodore, American clergyman, vn 744
- Parkes, Sir Harry Smith, in China, xi 815 sq.; 819; in Japan, 853, XII 543 sq.
- Sir Henry, and New South Wales, XII 626; 631
- Parkman, Francis, American historian, VII 100, 745; XII 841
- Parlamento*, the Florentine, and reforming work of Savonarola, 1155 sqq.
- Parlement* of Paris. *See* Paris, *Parlement* of

- Parlements*, French provincial, v 1 sqq., 74; viii 47, 65; reinstated (1774), 82, 86 sq.; and corn tax, 85; 100, 104 sq.; contest between Crown and (1787), 106sqq., I 11, 115; unpopularity of, 116, 139; end of, 167, 177; 111
- Parliament of Great Britain. *See* England
- Parliamentary Reform, English, and Place-Bills, v 273; projects of (1766-83), VI 455 sq., 458 sq., 465; motion for, by Marquis of Blandford, x 593; Lord Grey and, 594; general movement for, 594sqq.; passage of Bill (1832), 616; its results, 616 sqq.; organisation and first auction of Reform League, XI 340 sqq.; Reform Bill of 1867, *ib.*, 345 sq.; extension of County franchise (1884), XII 41 sq.; Irish, III 1782-3, VI 458 sq., 501 sq., 505, *see also* Ireland, Home Rule
- Parma, acquired by French (1499), I 121; annexed by Julius II (1512), 251; acquired by the Papacy (1521), II 44; given to Pierluigi Farnese, 80; disputed between Paul III and Charles V, 83-6; War of (1642-4), IV 600; Prince Eugene in, v 403; VI 29; 60; Elisabeth Farnese and, 122; 126; claims to, 138; 139; Don Carlos succeeds to, 149 sqq.; 152; War in, 153 sq.; 155 sq.; 159; taken by Spain, 160; Don Philip and, 167, 239, 249 sq., 608; Treaty of Seville and, 202; taken by Duke Francis III of Modena, 243; 245; relinquished by Maria Theresa, 246; 366; the Papacy and, 587, 594; 600; French annexation of (1808), IX 141, 247, 398; creation of duchies in, 268; Austria assumes administration of, 647; 652; assigned to Empress Marie-Louise (1814), 559, 660, x 105 sqq.; Marie-Louise flies from (1830), 120; Papal territory demanded for, 132; revolution in, 155; and Infanta Marie-Louise, 212; under Empress Marie-Louise, XI 69 sq.; 75; union of, with Piedmont, 83, 386; 84; 88; 381; 468; XII 226; socialism in, 232
- Parma, Dukes of:—  
 —Alexander Farnese (Prince of, *afterwards* Duke), marriage of (1565), III 200; Commander III Netherlands (1578-92), 249 sqq., 289, 503 sq., 618, 620 sqq.; and English succession, 358; 385; 423; 450; and invasion of England, 504 sq.; attacks Aachen, 705, Neuss, 712, 450; invades France (1590), 49 sqq.; at Rouen, 517; death of (1592), 51, 517  
 —Antonio Farnese, VI 138; 147; 149  
 —Charles. *See* Charles III, King of Spain  
 —Ferdinand (of Bourbon), VI 593 sq.; viii 79, 555, 570; death of (Oct. 1802), IX 398  
 —Francesco Farnese, VI 35; 38; 122; 125; and Spanish claims, 138 sq.; 586  
 —Louis, King of Etruria, IX 69; 87, 302, 398, 602
- Parma, Dukes of (*contd.*):—  
 —Odoardo I, and Spain, IV 373; quarrel between the Barberini and, 685; excommunicated, 686 sq.  
 —Ottavio Farnese, II 72, 75, 83 sqq., 87, 269; III 187; relations of, with Charles V and Philip II, 476  
 —Philip, VI 139; 141; 158; III Italy, 159 sqq., 167; 237; and the Family Compact, 239, 344 sq., 368; 250; at Parma, 245; 339; 363; 366; the Franco-Austrian alliance and, 401; 597; 608  
 —Pierluigi Farnese (son of Paul III), II 69, 72, 80, 82; murder of, 83, 263; III 187; relations of, with Charles V and Philip II, 476  
 —Rinuccio I, a vassal of Spain, IV 666; and Clement VIII, 668
- Parma, Henrietta (of Modena), Duchess of, wife of Antonio, VI 147  
 —Louisa Elisabeth (*or* Marie-Louise), Duchess of (daughter of Louis XV), wife of Infant Philip, VI 158  
 —Margaret, Duchess of (daughter of Charles V), marriage of, to Alessandro de' Medici, II 25; marriage of, to Ottavio Farnese, 72; Regent of the Netherlands, 578 sq.; 582, III 187 sq.; account of her rule, 191-217 *passim*; quits the Netherlands, 217; 228; 234; 265; 481; 489; death of (1586), 514  
 —Marie-Louise (Infanta), Duchess of (Queen of Etruria), IX 88; 398; deposed, 399; Queen Dowager, 584; 602; Lucca assigned to, 661; provision for, x 212
- Paraell, Charles Stewart, XII 36; 40 sq.; and Lord Carnarvon, 42; 48; and the "Manchester martyrs," 65; 74 sqq.; III America, 77; 78; trial of, 79; and the Irish Land Act, 80; imprisoned, 80 sq.; and the Phoenix Park murders, 81 sq.; 83 sqq.; death of, 87  
 —Sir Henry Brooke, XI 3  
 —Sir John, dismissed from Exchequer, IX 703  
 —Thomas, poet, x 697
- Paros, surrendered by Venice to Turks, m 116
- Parpaglia, Vincent, appointed Nuncio to Elizabeth II 578; stopped by Philip, 579; 586 sq.
- Parr, Catharine. *See* Catharine  
 —Samuel, VIII 763, 765
- Parrasio, Gianpaolo, II 16
- Parris, Robert, and the purchase of Maori lands, XI 799
- Parry, Sir William Edward, Polar expeditions of, XII 814
- Parudorf, convention at (1800), IX 64
- Parsons, Sir Lawrence, and the Irish rebellion, IX 701; and the Union, 703  
 —Robert, III 287-90, 850, 353, 528, 533  
 —Sir William, Lord Justice, IV 521; 534

- Parthenay, captured by the Vendéans, viii 340
- Parthenopean Republic, The, viii 653, 779; fall of, 657. *See also* Naples
- Particelli, Michel, Sieur d'Emery, finances and, IV 605; dismissal of, 606
- Partition Treaties, of Poland, the First, VI 630; Vol. x, Chap. xx (2), 729-34, 669 sq.; for the Second and Third, namely, The extinction of Poland, Vol. viii, Chap. xvii, 521-52
- Treaties, of the Spanish monarchy. *See* Spain, *especially* Vol. v, Chap. XIII, The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession
- Partouneaux, Louis, Comte, surrender of, IX 503
- Tarty-government, III England, "Petitioners" and "Abhorrrers" (1679), v 226; under Queen Anne, Chap. xv, 460-76; under Walpole, VI 70 sq.; under William III and Anne, 815 sqq. *See also* England, etc.
- Paruta, Paolo, historian, III 114, 457
- Pas de Calais, coal mining in, XII 100
- Pascal, Blaise, II 711; viii 4; life and work of, iv 794 sq.; *Lettres Provinciales*, 795, x 134; *Penstes*, IV 796; 798; and Montaigne, v 64 sq.; 73; 84 sq.; and mathematical science, 710, 712; 715; 744; 748; x 154; 159; 166; XI 526
- Paßcendi Dominici Gregis*, Encyclical of Pius X, XII 230
- Paschal, Charles, French envoy to the Grisons, iv 43 sqq.
- Pascual, Mateo, Professor of Theology at Alcalá, II 401
- Pashek, John, of Wratt, Bohemian politician, I 338
- Pasini, Valentino, XI 76; and the defence of Venice, 95
- Paskievich, Ivan Feodorovich, Russian marshal, x 472 sq.; Viceroy of Poland, 474; III Hungary, XI 210 sq.; 213 sq.
- Pasolini, Count Giuseppe, Italian statesman, XI 72 sq.; 81
- Pasquali, Carlo. *See* Paschal, Charles
- Pasqukr, Estienne, III 63, 753-4
- Etienne-Denis, Duc de, IX 141; 144; x 48; 50; Chancellor of France (1817), 51; 52; and the *Doctrinaires*, 54-5; 56; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 62; 63; and the new electoral proposals, 65; 67; 68; urges dissolution, 70; and intervention abroad, 74; 83; and the re-establishment of religious bodies, 84; opposes the "law of sacrilege," 87; and the revolution of 1830, 478
- Pasquier-Brouet, Jesuit, II 652, 654, 656
- Passagio, plundered by Venetians, I 80
- Passaglia, Carlo, Jesuit, XI 392; 531; 715
- Passano, Giovanni Joachino, Seigneur de Vaulx, III England, II 423 sqq., 427
- Passarowitz, Peace of, VI 32; 125; 203; 308; 587; and Venice, 605
- Passau, Conference at (1552), II 272; Treaty of (1552), 273, 672, III 141, 718, 724, iv 108, 410; Leopold I at, v 360; taken by Elector of Bavaria, VI 231; 236
- Archduke Leopold, Bishop of, III 642, 702
- Passerat, Jean, III 69
- Passeyer, home of Andreas Hofer, IX 355
- Passive obedience, doctrine of, III 752 sqq.
- Passos, Manuel, Portuguese statesman, x 338
- Passy, François, French deputy, XI 98
- Hippolyte-Philibert, x 493; 495; anH Algiers, 503; fill; French Finance Minister, XI 118
- Pasteur, Louis, XII 779 sqq.
- Paston Letters, The, I 492
- Pastor, Ludwig, German historian, XII 847 sq.
- Pastor Aeternus*, the Bull (1516), II 31
- Pastoret, Claude-E.-J.-P., Marquis de, viii 213, 488
- Pastrengo, Austrian attack on, XI 84
- Pasvan Oglu, Pasha of Widdin, x 172
- Patagonia, Magalhaes and the coast of, I 36; Chili and, XII 679; 692
- Patarenes, The. *See* Bogomils
- Pater, Adrian Janszoon, at Pernambuco, iv 707 sq.
- Paterno, Pedro, negotiates with Aguinaldo, XII 530
- Paterson, Eliza, wife of Jerome Bonaparte, ix 107; 193
- James, and the Darien scheme, v 296
- William, founder of the Bank of England, v 267; 271
- Patin, Gui, and Cartesianism, v 73; 86
- Patirio, Don Jose" de, Spanish statesman, VI 64 sq.; 126; 142; 145 sqq.; and England, 151, 155; 157; 159; Elisabeth Farnese and, 166; 382; death of, 156
- Patkul, Johann Reinhold von, Swedish statesman, v 577; 580; and Charles XI and Augustus II, 586; and the league against Sweden, 586 sq.; at Moscow, 587; 590; 592 sqq.; execution of, 595
- Patna, seizure of, VI 560; 561; Court of Appeal at, IX 711; opium factory at, XII 485
- Patras, taken by Doria, III 108; Turkish defeat at (1687), v 365; Greek rising at (1821), x 179; French occupation of, XI 277
- Germanos, Archbishop of, x 179
- Patrick, Simon, Bishop of Ely, v 753
- Patrie*, La, French newspaper, XI 123; 292
- Patriot King*, Bolingbroke's, VI 71
- "Patriots," English party of, v 71; theories of, and the *Craftsman*, 818 sq.
- Patrizzi, Francesco, II 707
- Patrocínio, Ros Maria de los Dolores, XI 557; 561
- Patterson, Robert, VII 464; attacks Harper's Ferry, 465; 466

- Patterson, William, American politician, Vol. vii, Chap. VIII *passim*
- Patton, Philip, Admiral, vIII 453, 479
- Pau, *Parlement* of, v 4, VIII 47
- Paul, St, II 712 sq.
- II (Pietro Barbo), Pope, I 71, 80, 560, 624; George Podiebrad and, 655; taxation of the Church under, 662; great wealth of, 666; III 469
- III (Alessandro Farnese), Pope, I 567, 662; II 15, 21, 23, 32 sqq., 69 sqq.; intrigues of, for Pierluigi Farnese, 80, 83; 90; attempts reform, 233; 235; 239; denounces Diet of Speier, **249**; summons Council of Trent, 249, 643, 661; 251, 255, 260; the *Interim* and, 263; the *Consilium de Emendanda Ecclesia* and, 379; Bull *Licet ab initio* of, 381; 385; the Portuguese Inquisition and, 414; Henry VIII and, 444, 449, 474; Church reform and, 642 sq., 644; Inquisition set up III Rome by, 650; the Jesuits and, 653; the Council of Trent and, 662-70; elected (1534), III 110; prepared to defend Borne against Barbarossa, 112; included III the Peace with Porte (1547), 120, 187; 390; and St Peter's, 442; and the Inquisition, 446; 465; 479; and Ireland, 585, 592
- IV (Giovanni Pietro Caratta), Pope, II 33 sq.; reign of, 89-92; the Oratory of Divine Love and, 379; proceeds against reformers, 381 sq., 387; 399; and Spain, 534, 545; Pole and, 546; Elizabeth and, 564, 636, 640; Church reform and, 643 sq., 648, 673; Loyola and, 652 sq., 655 sq.; Council of Trent and, 674; the *Index Librorum Prohibitorum*, 687; III 6 sq.; animus of, against Habsburgs, 123, 145, 168, 476, 479; 186; 191; and Elizabeth, 263-4; 390; 425; and Inquisition, 465, 488; death of, 482; IV 683; v 118
- V (Camillo Borghese), Pope, I 270, 660; III 440; and the Moriscos, 642; 684; and Spain, 686, 688; 710; and Matthias, 721, 727; **729**; and Venice, 744; and the Emperor, iv 31; 629; Osuia and, 632; 643; 669; quarrel of, with Venice, 670 sq.; and the Valtellino question, 672; death of, *ib.*; 674
- I, Tsar, VI 340; 658 sqq.; 662; 679; accession of, 681; 696; 700; 743; signs the Treaty of Exchange, 753; VIII 547, 552, 583, 635, 643; policy of, 644 sq., 785 sq.; IX 40 sqq.; 47 sqq.; 69; assassination of (1801), 70; and Charles Emmanuel IV King of Sardinia, 71; 181, 297; and Turkey, 385; and Asia Minor, 386; and the navy, x 417; 423
- Paulding, Hiram, American admiral, vii 454
- Paulet, or Poulet, Sir Amias, III 31-2, **292**
- adviser of Henry IV, from whom the *Paulette* took its name, III 695
- Paulette*, The, French tax, III 695; IV 120; and the opening of the Fronde, 605 sq.
- Paulinist Order, III 75
- Paulus, Nicholas, German historian, XII 847
- Pierre, Dutch politician, VIII 787
- Pauncefote, Sir Julian, *afterwards* Lord, vii 672; XII 687; 699; 723
- Paunsdorf, Reynier at, IX 539
- Pauvan, Jacques, preacher of Meaux, II 284
- Pauw, Adrian, Lord of Heemsteede, Dutch representative at Minister, iv 401, 715; 697; Grand Pensionary of Holland, v 139
- Reinier, III 650 sq.; 655
- Pavani, Vicar-General of the Jesuits, x 154
- Pavia, Council of (1423), I 677; the battle of (1525), 94, II 23, 50 sq., 423 sq.; effect of, on Peasants' Rising, 181; effect of, III Switzerland, 326; captured by Lautrec (1527), 57; Treaty of (1617), IV 124, 129; Peace between Savoy and Spain at, 626, 631; seminary at, VI 637; riot III (1796), vIII 571; military school at, IX 86; King Charles Albert at, XI 82; 85; riots III (1898), XII 220
- Manuel, Spanish Republican general, XII 261 sq.
- Pavilion, Nicolas, Bishop of Alet. *See* Alet
- Pavlovsk, Tsar at, IX 34; railway to, XI 266
- Paxton, Charles, Surveyor and Searcher of the Port of Boston, vii 177
- Payan, Claude Francois de, *Agent National*, VIII 364, 371
- Payer, Julius, Austrian explorer, XII 795
- Payne, Lev/is, attempts to assassinate Seward, vii 546 sq.
- Pays, Le*, French newspaper, XI 292
- Pays de Gcx, persecution in, v 22, 25
- Paz, Duarte de, resists the Inquisition, II 413
- Pázhukin, Russian Minister, XII **314**; 316; 318 sq.
- Pázmány, Peter, Archbishop of Gran. *See* Gran
- Pazzi, conspiracy of the, I 661
- Pea Ridge, Federal victory at (1862), VII 496
- "Peace of the Church," The, of Clement IX, an attempt to end Jansenist trouble, v743
- "Peaco of Monsieur," The, III 30
- Peacham, Edmond, III 565
- Peachell, John, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, v 237 sq.
- "Pearl," Turkish code of laws, I 98
- Pearl of the Passion*, II 107
- Peary, Robert E., Polar expeditions of, XII 815
- Peasants' Revolt, The German (1524-6), origin, course, and results of, II **174** sqq.; demands of (1525), 180, 183 sq., 185 sq.; results of, 191 sq.
- War, The, III the Netherlands (1492), I **450**; III Hungary (1514), **837**

- Pe-chi-li, Gulf of, XII 792
- Pechlin, Baron Carl Fredrik, Swedish statesman, VI 763 sq.; 768; 781
- Peckham, Sir Edmund, II 544  
—Sir Henry, plots against Mary, II 544
- Pecquet, Jean, anatomist, v 727
- Pecquigny, defences of, III 672
- Pecs, Georga Szakmary, Bishop of, i 336
- Pteeli, Joseph, Hungarian poet, XI 422
- Peddie, Major, on the Nunez river, XII 807
- Pedersen, Christian, translator of New Testament into Danish, II 610
- Pederssón, Gebel. *See* Bergen, Bishop of
- Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil (Pedro IV of Portugal), Prince Royal, x 313; Regent III Brazil, 313 sqq.; declared Emperor, 316; character and policy of, 317 sqq.; and the settlement with Portugal, 319 sq.; and Portuguese succession, 820; 321; and Great Britain, 323; 324; abdication of (1831), 325; III England and France, 326; III the Azores, 327; lands III Portugal, 328; besieged III Oporto, 329 sqq.; at Lisbon, 334 sqq.; and surrender of Dom Miguel, 336; death of, 337  
—I I, Emperor of Brazil, x 325; XII 674 sq.  
—I I, King of Portugal, v 35  
—I I I, King Consort of Portugal, VI 388  
—I V, King of Portugal. *See* Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil  
—V, King of Portugal, x 339; XI 573 sq.
- Peel, General Jonathan, Secretary for War, XI 341  
—Sir Robert, 1st Baronet, and the Factory Act, IX 691; x 584  
—Sir Robert, 2nd Baronet, and Canada, IX 746; x 557; reforms by, 585; 587; and Canning, 591; 593; and Bentham, 598; 601; and Reform Bills, 610 sq., 615; and Catholic emancipation, 634, 642, 645, 650 sqq.; policy of, as Chief Secretary for Ireland, 636 sq., 655; 657; supports the Poor Law Bill, 662; Ministry of, 666 sqq.; resignation of, 668; 669; and municipal reform, 671 sq.; and Dissenters' marriages, 673; and Queen Victoria, 678, 681; 680; influence of Bicaró on, 773 sq., 777; Ministry of (1841-6), XI 1 sqq.; resignation of (1846), 11; 15 sqq.; 19; death of, 20; and political parties, *ib.*, 309 sq.; 320; and Colonial dues, 762; XII 68; 71; and Free Trade, 743; 760  
—Sir Robert, 3rd Baronet, Irish Secretary, XI 343; 529  
—Sir William, naval captain, at Lucknow, XI 748
- Peele, George, the tragedy of *Edward I*, III 375
- Peereboom, J. van den. *See* Van den Peereboom
- Pegram, John, Confederate general, vii 457
- Pegu, British annexation of, XI 742, XII 479
- Pehtang, American envoy at, XI 817; 818
- Peiho river, XI 808; 815 sq.
- Peirpoint, Francis H., Federal Governor of Virginia, vii 455 sq.
- Peitsang, engagement at, XII 520
- Peitz, Danckelmann at, v 662
- Peixoto, Floriano, General, Vice-President of Brazil, XII 675
- Peking, Russian envoy to, v 544; mission, x 422 sq.; XI 753; European representatives at, 802; 803; Convention of (1860), 812; 813; 815; 817 sq.; 823; establishment of Legations at, 819; 822; foreign representatives at, XII 501 sq., 504; railway at, 505 sq.; science school at, 506; 508; 517; legations besieged at, 519 sq.; Japanese embassy to, 557; the Boxer movement in, 575; 792; 796; Central Asiatic routes to, 802 sqq.
- Peking Gazette*, XII 518
- Pelagius II, Pope, I 267
- Pelel, Frantisek, Cech writer, XI 654
- Pelew, Germany and, XII 667
- Pelham, battle between Lincoln and Shay's "Regulators" at, vii 313  
—Henry, statesman, colonial policy of, VI 53 sq.; 71 sq.; Ministry of, 74 sq.; 396; death of, 402  
—Sir William, III 597
- Pelim, Minnich banished to, VI 312
- PeMissier, Aimable-Jean-Jacques. *See* Malakhoff, Duc de
- Pelisson, Paul, and the Huguenots, v 22
- Pelletan, Eugène, French journalist, XI 487
- Pellew, Admiral. *See* Exmouth, Viscount
- Pellican, Conrad, Beformer, II 161, 356
- Pellico, Silvio, x 124; *Mie Prigioni*, 127; XI 79; 547
- Pelloux, Luigi, General, Italian statesman, XII 221 sq.
- Pelly, Sir Lewis, at Peshāwar, XII 467
- Poraba island, British protectorate over, XII 661
- Pemberton, John Clifford, Confederate general, vii 504 sq.
- Pembroke, town of, taken by Cromwell, IV 349; French force lands III (1797), vii 475  
—Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of, v 250  
—William Herbert, 1st Earl (2nd cr.), II 475, 495, 499, 505 sq., 517, 530
- Penafiel, Miguelist force repulsed at (1832), x 329
- Penance, Sacrament of, II 125; considered at Council of Trent, 672
- Penang, British occupation of, XII 532
- Peñaranda, Count Guzman de, IV 401, 715
- Peneios river, Greek frontier and, XII 398
- Penjdeh, XII 42; 343; claimed by Russia, 478
- Penn, Richard, envoy of American Congress, VI 447  
—Sir William, Admiral, IV 468; appointed, 478 sq.; III West Indies, 481 sq.; Gibraltar and, 484; v 190  
—William, quaker, v 234 sq.; 237; 238; 255; 262; 336; 692; 756; vii 29, 47 sq.; character of, 49 sqq.



- Penning, agent of Cardinal Pole III England, II 519
- Pennington, Sir John, Admiral, iv 258; 261; imprisoned, 646; at the battle of the Downs, 700
- Pennsylvania, trade of, VI 51; 447; settlement of, v 685, VII 49 sqq.; 53; political conditions in, 54; education in, 59; 125; and Continental Congress, 164; writs of assistance in, 181; General Assembly oft (1765), 183; charter of, 198 sq.; Constitution of, 239, 241 sq.; and Annapolis Convention, 244; and Constitutional Convention, 246 sq., 251, 253, 255, 263sq., 275, 298 sq.; encouragement of manufactures in, 354 sq.; population of, 359; 360; slavery in, 361; coal in, 375; and Tariff, 377, 381; Lee invades (1863), 487; Confederate raid into (1864), 532; Democrats in, 631; builds Portage railroad, 695; coal in, 704
- Penny, Nicholas, Brigadier-General, III India, XI 740
- Penobscot river, American fleet destroyed III (1779), VI 449; settlement on, VII 111, 220; British successes on (1814), 344
- Pefion de la Gomera, captured by Spain (1508), I 365
- de Velez, battle of (1561), III 391; Moorish attack on (1774), VI 374
- Penrith, Jacobite force at, VI 101
- Penruddock, John, rising of, IV 441
- Penry, John, III 343, 345
- Penryn, and the franchise, x 601
- Pensacola, ceded to Spain, VI 126; 377; 453; Spanish settlement, vii 88; British force at (1814), 345; navy-yard at, taken by the Secessionists (1860), 446; re-captured (1862), 552
- Pentagouet, French settlement at, vii 111
- Pente Pegadia, battle of, XII 421
- Penterriedter, Baron von, Austrian envoy at Hanover, VI 29 sq.
- Pentland rising (1666), v 110, 284
- Penzance, burned by Spaniards, III 321
- People's Business, The*, revolutionary journal, XII 303
- Pepe, Gabriele, x 128
- Guglielmo, and the Naples revolt, x 112; defeated by the Austrians, 113-4; and General La Fayette, 119; 121; 221; XI 85; 87
- Pepin, Guillaume, Dominican preacher, II 280
- Peplin, convent of, v 632
- Pepli, Giovanni, III 431
- Pepperell, Sir William, vii 116
- Pepys, Samuel, IV 549; the Restoration and, 554 sq.; 557; v 124 sq.; 168 sq.; secretary to the Admiralty Commission, 170 sq.; and naval administration, 172 sqq.; 183; 190; 195; 248; 266
- Pequods, The, Indian tribe, vii 19, 27
- Perak, sultanate of, XII 532 sq.
- Perambakam, battle at (1780), IX 714
- Perault, Cardinal Raimund, II 112
- Perceval, Spencer, Solicitor-general, IX 681; leader of the Tories, 686; 688 sq.; death of, 690
- Perche, customs of, v 13
- Percier, Charles, French architect, IX 134
- Percy, Henry, Lord, II 559
- Hugh (*afterwards* 2nd Duke of Northumberland (3rd cr.)), vii 165
- Thomas, Bishop of Dromore, VI 830 sq.; x 698; 710; XI 414; 429
- Perczel, Moritz, Hungarian general, XI 185; 203 sqq.; resumes command, 206; 213; at Widdin, 215
- Pered, Hungarians defeated at, XI 210
- Pereira, commissary-general III Ireland, v 314
- Pereire, Emile, French financier, XI 298
- Isaac, French financier, XI 298
- Perekop, lines of, VI 305 sq.; 308; 673
- Per6nyi, Emericus, Hungarian noble, I 336
- Baron Sigmund von, Hungarian politician, XI 214
- Pères de la Foi*, suppressed, IX 190
- Peretti, Camilla, III 427
- Francesco, III 427
- Maria, wife of Fabio Damasceni, III 421
- Perevolchna, Swedish surrender at (1709), v 602
- Pereyasavl, Lake of, Peter the Great at, v 520; Treaty of, VI 695
- Perez, Antonio, III 113, 407, 498, 500, 514 sqq., 527
- Juan, Spanish Reformer, New Testament translated by, II 406 sq., 411
- Pergola, Bartolommeo della. *See* Delia Pergola
- P6rier, Casimir, x 67; opposes Villèle's financial scheme, 83; 88; opposes proposed Press Law, 89; 120; sends French troops to Ancona, 155 sq.; and the Polish revolution, 474; and revolution of 1830, 476, 478; Ministry of, 485 sqq.; foreign policy of, 487 sq.; death of, 488; 489; 496; and Algiers, 502; 506
- Perignon, Dominique Catharine, Marquis de, VIII 440
- Périgord, rising III (1575), III 27; peasants' rising III (1594), 664
- Périgueux, seized by the Catholics (1581), III 37
- Perivolakia, conference on the island of, x 192
- Perizonius, Jacobus, Dutch scholar, XII 817
- Perm, post-road to, XII 794
- Pernambuco, expedition of West Indian Company to, iv 706 sq.; Dutch and, 750 sq., VI 389 sq.; Spanish expedition to (1639), iv 708; 714; v 146; civil war III (1710-1), 678; Company, VI 385; insurrection III (1817), x 312; Portuguese garrison in, 315
- Pernau, Erik XIV and, iv 162; 183; Charles XII at, v 588; 590; 603

- Pernes, Miguelist force defeated at (1834), x 336
- Pernstein, William of, Bohemian politician, I 338
- Péronne, Treaty of (1477), I 440; siege of (1536), II 71; granted to Condé, III 30; Biege of (1871), XI 610
- Perote (Mexico), captured by Scott (1847), VII 396
- Perotti, Nicholas, Latin Grammar of, I 546; 558
- Perovski Fort, attack on, XI 630
- Perovsky, Count Basil Alexeievich, Governor-General of Orenburg, XI 273
- Sophia, Eussian revolutionary, XII 307; 310 sq.
- "Perpetual Edict" (1577), III 247
- Perpetual Company of the Indies (French), VI 533
- League, of the Forest Cantons (1315), II 305
- Pernpignan, besieged by Francis I, II 76; Henry IV's designs upon, III 683
- Olympe-Philippe Gerbet, Bishop of, XI 469
- Perraudi, Cardinal (Kaymond Perault or Peraud), I 311
- Perrault, Charles, x 384
- Perre, Paulus van der, Pensionary of Middelburg, v 139; 141
- Perragaux, Francois-Alexandre-Charles de, French general, x 504
- Perrenot, Jerome, brother of Cardinal de Granvelle, III 190
- See Champagny, Chantonay and Granvelle
- Perrinchief, Eichard, royalist divine, v 331
- Perron, French officer, and the Maratha war, IX 720 sqq.
- Perrone, Ettore, Italian general, XI 93
- Giovanni, theologian, XI 713
- Perrot, Sir John, III 595-6, 602-4
- Perry, Matthew Galbraith, American commodore, negotiates with Japan, VII 434, XI 824; 827 sqq.; 834; 836; 839; XII 565
- Oliver Hazard, American commodore, VII 340
- Perryville, battle at (1802), VII 507
- Persia, Turks and, I 88 sq.; War of, with Egypt (1514), 90 sq.; Turkish Campaign III (1548), III 120; Bayazid flies to, 124; III alliance with Spain, 541; Ferdinand's embassy to Shah of, 118; counter-move of, against Turkey, 120-1; Dutch and English in, IV 743; Russia and, v 544 sq., VI 672, x 175; under Safevi kings, VI 507; 508; disturbances in, 512; 524; 527; French Treaty with (1807), IX 289; and Russian advance III Asia, x 203; 413; Russian War with (1827-8), 444; XI 274, 633; Russian intrigues in, x 545; 556; attacks Herat (1838), 558, XI 732; and Turkey, 276; 733; British War with, 745; XII 4; 34; 56; Russia and, 343 sq., 378 sq.; 485; relations of, with Great Britain and Russia, 491 sq.; 498; early travellers in, 793; exploration in, 800 sq.
- Persia, Shah of, IX 289
- Persian Gulf, XII 342; Lord Curzon visits, 491 sq.; 499
- Persigny, Jean-Gilbert-Victor Fialin, Duc de, XI 134 sq.; 140; 296; ambassador of III London, 328; 472 sq.; dismissed, 476
- Persson, Goran, Ministry of, iv 162 sq.; 164
- Perth, Knox' preaching at, III 264; convention at (1569), 279; Pacification of (1573), 286; Five Articles of, iv 487 sqq.; march of Cromwell on, 510; taken by the Jacobites, VI 98; Earl of Mar at, 99 sqq.; 102 sq.; Prince Charles at, 112; 115 sq.
- capital of Western Australia, XI 791
- titular Duke of. See Drummond
- James Drummond, 4th Earl of, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, v 290
- Pertz, Georg Heinrich, German historian, XII 823; 827
- Peru, race inhabiting, I 38, 44 sq.; supplies of silver from, 40, 518, v 682, x 250 sq., 258, 268; conquest of, I 45 sq.; Catholic Church in, 60 sq.; 62; v 375; 681; 683; 688; 692; and European trade, 684, VI 183; 190; 351; rebellion in, 381; Eepublio of, VII 368; under Spanish rule, x 244 sq., 247, 273; power of Viceroy of, 248 sq.; trading regulations in, 255 sq.; native population of, 261 sqq.; French trade with, 272, 274; chamber of mining in, 275; royalist strength III (1811), 287, 306; 290; invasion of, by San Martin (1820), 291 sqq.; Bolivar in, 294 sqq.; independence of (1824), 295 sq.; 297; attitude of the Indians in, 299; 301; and Japan, XII 554 sq.; coolie trade of, 555; 672 sq.; Chili and, 677 sqq.; 689; progress of, 690; 692; 696; 718
- Perugia, surrender of, to Julius II (1506), 1128, 245; Cesare Borgia at, 194; Alexander VI at, 232; revolt of (1540), II 75; University founded at, IX 402; XI 384; occupied by Italian army, 389
- Peruzzi, Baldassare, II 12
- Pery, Edmund Sexton Pery, Viscount, VI 494
- Pesaro, restored to the Pope, IX 189
- Giovanni Sforza, Lord of, husband of Lucrezia Borgia, I 234
- Admiral, III 114
- Pescadores, The, XII 131; ceded to Japan, 512, 572
- Pescara, Ferdinando Francesco d'Avalos, Marquis of, II 23 sq., 44, 48 sqq., 52 sq.
- Vittoria Colonna, Marchioness of, II 23, 33 sq., 390, 393, 398; III 458
- Pescatori, Laura, and Queen Elisabeth of Spain, VI 122

- Peschiera, Prince Eugene at, v 402; fortress of, XI 82, 85; siege of, 86; 88; 384
- Pescia, Domenico da. *See* Domenico, Frà
- Peshāwar, Persian descent on, VI 524; Dost Mohammad in, XI 732; 734; Afghan conference at, XII 467; 488
- Pessard, Hector, French journalist, XI 303, 477
- Pest, siege of (1542), II 242; occupied by Ferdinand's troops, III 118; Ferdinand sends an army to, 119; seminary at, VI 637; tumult at, XI 180; murder of Lamberg at, 184; 188; Austrian troops in, 203; 206; 210. *See also* Budapest
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich, Swiss writer, viii 781; IX 325-6; schools of, at Burgdorf and Yverdon, 427; XI 260
- Pestel, Paul, Russian colonel, x 432 sq.; execution of, 443
- Pet, Arthur, explorer, XII 795
- Petalidi, French force at, x 201
- Petau, Denys, III 61
- Peter I, the Great, Tsar, the Turks and, v 370; 371; and Denmark, 580 sqq.; and Patkul, 586; and league against Sweden, 587; and Great Northern War, 588 sqq.; aids Augustus II of Poland, 593; seeks mediation of the Powers, 595 sq.; and Mazepa, 599 sq.; at Poltawa, 601 sq.; and second anti-Swedish league, 602; captures Riga, 603; and War with Turkey, 604 sqq.; at Krossen, 607; III Holstein, 609; conquers Finland, *ib.*; and third anti-Swedish league, 610 sq.; and Mecklenburg compact, 611 sq.; abandons Scanian expedition, 612; alliance of, with Frederick William I, *ib.*; and George I, 613; alliance of, with France and United Provinces (1717), 613; and Sweden, 613 sq.; and Peace of Nystad, 615; 477; 484; 510; 515 sq.; proclaimed Tsar, 517; early years of, 518 sqq.; marriage of, 520; Azoff expeditions of, 521 sq.; conspiracy against, 522; embassy of, to the West, 523; and revolt of the *Strieltzy*, 523; 524; and Tsaritsa Eudoxia, 525; III Amsterdam, *ib.*; reforms by, 526, 528, 531 sq., 536, 545 sqq.; makes peace with Porte, 526 sq.; and War with Sweden, 528; religious toleration by, 529; promotes education, *ib.*; abolishes Patriarchate, 506, 530; and development of trade, 533 sq.; measures by, against speculation, 534 sq.; and his son Alexis, 537 sqq.; proclaimed Emperor, 542; alliances of, with Sweden, France, and England, 542 sq.; operations of, III Asia, 544 sq.; and the succession, 547; crowns Catharine Empress, 547 sq.; death of, 548; 549 sq.; and Peter II, 553; and Frederick I of Prussia, 667; 741; and the Baltic, VI 24; and Sweden, 26, 28, 37; and George I, 27; III Paris, 28; 33 sqq.; 125; 143; and Poland, 191, 193; 200; and Prussia, 206; and the army, 217; 298; 302; conquests of, III Persia, 304; 305; Turkey, 672; 677; 681 sq.; Catharine II and, 691; 693 sq.; 698; 700 sq.; 741; x 371; and the nobles, 429; and Russian serfdom, 436; XI 264
- Peter II, Tsar (Grand Duke), v 538; 547; 549; accession of, 552; education of, 553; 554; and the Dolgorukis, 554 sq.; death of, 555; VI 303; 311
- III, Tsar, VI 252; and Frederick the Great, 298 sq.; 300; accession of, 328, 346; and Poland, 353; 427; marriage of, 658 sq.; 660 sq.; murder of, 662 sq.; 665; policy of, 679 sqq.; and the nobility, 685; 729; 741 sq.; IX 34; XI 267
- I Karageorgevich, King of Serbia, XI 648; XII 386; 407; 412; accession of, 413
- Arbues, St, murdered, i 359
- Leopold, Grand Duke of Tuscany. *See* Leopold II, Emperor
- Martyr. *See* Anghera, Peter Martyr of
- Martyr. *See* Vermigli, Pietro Martire
- Peter Plymley's Letters, IX 690
- Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of, v 211; 416; 432
- Peterhead, the Old Pretender lands at, VI 102
- Peterhof, Peter II at, v 554; Tsarina Anne at, VI 309
- Petermann, Andreas, iv 791
- Peters, Karl, African explorer, XII 160
- Petersburg (Virginia), Manufacturing Society of, vii 354; Butler advances on (1864), 516; 520; siege of, 531, 533, 537 sqq.; evacuation of (1865), 539
- Petersen, Frederik Christian, Danish philologist, XI 699
- Johann Wilhelm, pietist, v 762
- Johanna Eleonora, pietist, v 762
- Peterwardein, taken by the Turks (1526), I 96; Sultan Solymán at (1551), III 122; Austrians capture (1687), v 367; 368 sqq.; surrenders to Russia (1849), XI 213
- Petherick, John, explores the Bahr-el-Gazal, XII 811
- Petiet, Claude, French statesman, viii 508; IX 84
- Petion de Villeneuve, Jerome, vIII 174, 186, 188; Mayor of Paris, 220, 225 sq.; and the insurrection of Juno 20, 228 sqq.; 235 sq., 242 sq.; refuses the Mayoralty (1792), 252; suicide of, 357
- Petite Republique Francaise, French journal, XII 125
- Petition of Right, IV 270 sq.
- Petitioners, party of (1679), v 226. *See also* Party-government
- Peto, William, preaches against Henry VIII, II 438; appointed legate to England, 546
- Petofi, Alexander, Hungarian poet, XI 211; 423; 428 sqq.
- Petrarca, Francesco (Petrarch), I 264, 536 sq., 538 sqq., 549; death of, 553; III 457-8, 463; XI 423

- Petrashkevitsy, The, Russian socialists, XII 296
- Petre, Edward, Jesuit, v 233; 235; 255  
 —William, Lord Petre, v 220  
 —Sir William, Secretary of State, II 480, 495, 526  
 —Dr (Cromwell's deputy as Vicar-General), II 445
- Petri, Henricus, printer, I 617  
 —Laurentius (Lars Petersson). *See* Upsala, Archbishops of  
 —Olaus (Olaf Petersson), Swedish Lutheran, II 624 sq., 628, 630
- Petrie, W. M. Flinders, Egyptologist, XII 845
- Petrík6w. *See* Piotrkow
- Petrobey, Chief of the Maïma, x 185
- Petropavlovsk fortress, Decembrists in, x 441, 443; XI 272
- Petrovdvlovsk, Russian battleship, sinking of, outside Port Arthur (1904), XII 346; 581
- Petrosa, Petrus, iv 175
- Petrovich, Bojo, Montenegro III general, XII 386 sq.
- Petrucci, Cardinal Alfonso, II 14  
 —Pandolfo, Lord of Siena, I 193
- Petrunkovich, Russian politician, exiled, XII 306; 322; Shipoff and, 328; 333; 360
- Pett, Sir Phineas, English navy commissioner, v 171
- Petty, Dr (Sir) William, Irish survey of, iv 537; v 266; 303; VI 481
- Petty-Fitzmaurice, Lord Henry. *See* Lansdowne, Marquis of
- Peucker, General Eduard von, Prussian Minister of War, XI 166; 221
- Peurbach, George, German astronomer, I 632
- Peutinger, Conrad, German humanist, i 323, 325; II 29
- Peynier, Comte de, Governor of San Domingo, VIII 193
- Peyronnet, Charles-Ignaoe, Comte de, x 77; and the Press Laws, 89 sq.; 92; 99
- Peyton, Edward, Commodore, VI 535; 537
- Pezenas, Damville at, III 24
- Pezuela, Juan de la, x 242
- Pfaffenbrief, The (1370), II 311
- Pfaffenhofen, Charles of Lorraine defeated at, iv 230
- Pfefferkorri, Johann, attacks Beuchlin, i 573, II 696
- Pfeffinger, Dr, Saxon councillor, II 122
- Pfciffer, Heinrich, revolutionist preacher in Miïhlhausen, II 186; death of, 189
- Pfeil, African explorer, XII 160
- Pfinsterer, Gulielmus Groen van, Dutch politician, XII 243
- Pfintzing, Melchior, printer of Nürnberg, I 326
- Pfzer, Paul, German publicist, x 376
- Pfleiderer, Otto, German theologian, XII 847
- Pflug, Julius. *See* Naunburg, Bishop of
- Pfordten, Baron Ludwig Karl Heinrich von der, XI 149; 232; 397
- Pforr, Franz, painter, x 151
- Pfuehl, Ernst Heinrich Adolf von, Prussian general, XI 158; 164; Ministry of, 192
- Pfyffer, Edward, Mayor of Luzern, XI 244  
 —Kasimir, Luzern statesman, XI 243  
 —Ludwig, the Borromean League founded by, II 341  
 —Colonel, III 9
- Phalange, French journal, x 499
- Phalaris, *Epistles of*, XII 816
- Phalis, Guillaume de, French scholar, i 636
- Phanariots, Greek settlers III Constantinople, I 103
- Pharsalos, Greeks defeated at, XII 422
- Phaulkon, at Court of Siam, XII 534
- Phauser, Sebastian, and Maximilian I I, III 167-8
- Phelippeaux, Antoine Le Picard de, French engineer, viii 610, 612
- Phelippes, decipherer, III 291
- Phelips, Sir Robert, foreign policy and, iv 261 sq.; Parliament and, 263
- Phelypeaux, Antoine, French Secretary of State, v 5  
 —*See* La Vrillidre, also Pontchartrain
- Philadelphia, founding of, vii 50; 61; effect of the Stamp Act in, 149; Continental Congresses at, 160 sq., 166, 237; occupied by Howe (1777), 213; quitted by Clinton, 217; Constitutional Convention at (1787), 245, 246-304, 314; 268; merchants of, 311; chosen as seat of Government, 316, 325; communication with, 351; banks at, 352; encouragement of manufactures at, 353; imports of, 355; emigration from, 359; manufactures in, 375; Anti-Slavery Society in, 387; Freemasons of, and the *Carbonari*, x 213
- Philaret (I), Patriarch of Moscow. *See* Moscow  
 —(II), Archbishop of Moscow. *See* Moscow
- Philaster, by Beaumont and Fletcher, III 381
- Philip I (the Fair), Duke of Burgundy, and King of Castile, 1119, 126, 303, 306, 316, 318; intrigues III Spain, 362 sqq.; 434, 446 sqq., 450 sq., 452-5, 458, 467, 473, 475 sqq.  
 —II (Augustus), King of France, I 384  
 —IV (the Fair), King of France, I 384, 404, 407, 411  
 —VI (of Valois), King of France, I 405  
 —I, King of Spain, I 46, 53, 419, 459; II 75, 84, 89 sqq., 244; and Imperial succession, 267; and repression of heresy, 409; 516; arrives III England, 530; reign of, with Mary III England, Chap. xv *passim*; Elizabeth and, 535, 544, 561; Council of Trent and, 675 sq., 677 sq.; III 6-7; receives the news of St Bartholomew, 20; formation of French Catholic League reported to, 81; Treaty with

- League (1585), 37; and the French succession, 49-50; seeks to secure French throne for Infanta, 52; attempts to procure peace from Solymán, 124; commands relief of Malta, 125, 131-6, 138; and Imperial succession, 145, 165-9, 175-8; and Netherlands, Chaps. VI and VII *passim*, and 617-30; 260, 263-5, 269-71, 274, 276, 280-3, 286, 288; intrigues III England, 289-92; the naval war with England, Chap. ix; suggested as successor to Elizabeth, 348, 385, 390, 395, 397, 400, 404-5, 408, 413-8, 430; relations of, with Sixtus V, 434-6, 448-54; Spain under, Chap. xv; death of (1598), 525-30, 534, 536, 542, 544, 595, 597, 605-6; relations of, with Henry IV., 659, 666 sqq., 754-5; Spanish power at death of, IV 666; 678; Paul IV and, 683; v 372; 516; 740; VI 152; 389; effect of, on Belgium, x 522
- Philip III, King of Spain, III 397-8, 418-21, 513; Spain under, Chap. XVI, 558-61, 608, 641-2, 665; and the Austrian succession, 699, 719, 721, 733; IV 2; 3; represented at Linz *Reichstag*, 11; 14; and the Emperor, 31; 53; Spain under III later life, Chap. xxi *passim*; death of, 635; Leo XI and, 669; and Paul V, 670; v 376; x 269
- IV, King of Spain, III 538, 576, 686; IV 82; 104 sq.; aggressive policy of, 191; Ferdinand II and, 211; Spanish Netherlands and, 230, 698; sends ambassadors to Cologne, 396; represented at the Congress, 401; Spain under, Chap. xxi I; American dominions of, 703; loses Portugal, v 34; 36; and Charles II of England, 104; 372 sq.; 376; and the succession, 377; death of, 34, 37, 109, 182; testament of, 379, 385; 675
- V, King of Spain (Duke of Anjou), v 30 sq.; accession of, 275, 393 sqq.; 340; 392; Grand Alliance (1701) and, 398; Emperor Leopold I and, 401; reception of, III Spain, 404; III Italy, 406; 412; 416; 417; and the peace negotiations, 420, 422 sq.; 427; position of, III Spain, 426, 428; renounces his claims on France, 434, 441; 436; and Peace of Utrecht, 440; and Treaty with Great Britain (1713), 444 sq.; and Sicily, 445, 448; and the Catalans, 445 sq.; Princess Orsini and, 447, 455; and Spanish Netherlands, *ib.*; 450; 452; and Peace of Baden, 455; 591; Vol. VI, Chaps. IV and v *passim* (1714-46); 25; invades Sardinia, 29; and the "Plan," *ib.*; 33 sq.; and Quadruple Alliance, 35; 38; and Gibraltar, 39; and Hanover Alliance, 59; 65; and Old Pretender, 105; 110; and Pragmatic Sanction, 202; 350 sq.; 361; Clement XI and, 586; death of, 161, 249, 597; x 232; 272; and Spanish America, 279
- son of Charles III of Spain, VI 366
- Philip the Good of Burgundy. See Burgundy, Dukes of
- Landgrave. See Hesse
- Pokanohet chief. See Metacám
- Philip, John, missionary, XI 781
- Philip (Fihpo) Neri, St, III 425
- Philiphagh, Parliamentary victory of, iv 332 sq., 506
- Philippoff, Terty, Russian writer, XI 625
- Philippeaux, Pierre, viii 249, 360 sq.; trial and execution of (1794), 363 sq.
- Philippeville, fortified by Charles V, II 89, 102; ceded to France, v 33; added to the Netherlands (1815), x 22, 524
- Philippi (West Virginia), Confederates routed at (1861), VII 456
- Philippine Islands, VI 344; lost by Spain, 346; 351; 427; United States and, vii 679, 681 sqq.; cession of (1898), 684 sqq.; 750; nominally controlled by Viceroy of New Spain, x 248; missions in, 255; affairs III (1520-1905), XII 528 sqq.; American rule in, 5; 12; lost by Spain, 266; 666 sq.; 670; acquired by the United States, 697
- Philippopolis (Rumelia), Turkish defeat near, XII 389; 406 sq.; 426
- (South Africa), mission station, XI 783
- Philippovich, Baron von, Austrian general, XII 400
- Philippsburg, and France, iv 142 sqq.; 147, 246; captured by Imperialists, 250; taken by Conde, 389; 405; ceded to Bishop of Speier, 407; 416; 597; 602; lost by France, v 44, 45; taken by French (1688), 55; restored (1697), 63; Allies at, 411; captured by French (1792), viii 414; surrender of (1800), IX 65
- Philips, Edward, iv 451
- Phillip, Captain Arthur, Governor of New South Wales, IX 737 sqq.
- Phillips, Georg, and history of canon law, XII 848
- Wendell, American orator, vii 744
- William, General, vii 230
- Phillipotts, Henry, Bishop of Exeter, x 673; XI 18
- Philo, early printed editions of, I 612 sq.
- Philosophy. See Political Philosophy, also Descartes
- Philothei, monk of Pskoff, v 483
- Philpot, John, Protestant Reformer, II 539
- Phipps, Sir William, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 64, 89 sq., I 11
- Phoenix Park, murders in, XII 40, 81 sq., 86
- Photiádes Pasha, Governor of Crete, XII 419
- Photius, Archimandrite, x 423; 424; 452
- Phodrka pass, Turks III command of, XII 422
- Phra Narai, King of Siam, XII 534
- Phull, General von, military policy of, IX 490 sq.
- Physics, history of. See Science
- Physiocrats, The, viii 22 sqq.; Turgot and, 83; 135, 140

- Physiology, history of. See Science
- Placenza, submits to French (1499), x 121; annexed by Julius II (1512), 251; added to Papal territory (1521), II 44, 56; given to Pierluigi Farnese, 80; murder of Pierluigi at, 83; 84 sq.; agricultural colony from, III 393; Spain and, 476; VI 29; Elisabeth Farnese and, 122; 152; 154 sq.; 159 sq.; Spanish defeat at, 161; Don Philip's rights in, 239; 243; 245 sq.; acquired by Don Philip, 249; 362; 366; 597; 609; taken by French (1800), IX 62; French annexation of duchy of (1808), 141, 247, 398; creation of duchies in, 268; assigned to Empress Marie-Louise (1814), 602, 660; x 212
- Piaggia, Carlo, African traveller, XII 811
- Piagnoni (Savonarolists), I 169 sq., 174, 181 sq., 564
- Piale, Pasha, Ottoman sea-captain, III 125, 131, 133.
- Pianori, Giovanni, XI 304
- Piauhí, conquest of, v 679
- Pibrac, Guy du Faur de, III 59
- Picard, Aymon, French Protestant martyr, I 681
- Jean, French astronomer, v 722
- Louis-Joseph-Ernest, French politician, XI 305; 475; 485; 488; 493; member of the Provisional Government, 497 sq.; 612
- Picardy refuses to receive Condé, III 30; Philip proposes to take, 510; the League in, 661-3; garrisons in, strengthened, 672; Henry IV's recovery of, 674; Longueville and, IV 122; invaded by Spanish and Imperial forces, 147, 370 sq.; 606; customs of, v 13; agricultural population in, vIII 61
- Piccadilly, riot in, XII 43
- Piccolomini, Aeneas Sylvius. See Pius II, Pope
- Alfonso, III 430
- Ottavio d'Arragona, Prince, Duke of Amaiñ, Austrian field-marshal, at Lutzen, IV 221; III Pilsen, 239 sqq.; III Franconia, 245; at Saalfeld, 383; 385; 393; III Dunkirk, 598
- Pichegru, Charles, v III 351, 385; commands the Army of the Rhine, 426 sqq., 432; commands the Army of the North, 434 sqq.; commands the Army of the Rhine and Moselle, 442 sq.; treachery of, 442 sq.; member of Council of Five Hundred, 506; and *coup d'état* (1797), 509 sqq.; transported, 512; and Cadoudal's conspiracy, IX 29 sqq.
- Pichler, Aloys, German historian, XII 848
- Pickering, Sir William, agent of Edward VI and Mary at the French Court, II 518
- Pico del la Mirandola, Count Galeotto, II 72, 387
- della Mirandola, Gianfrancesco, I 678
- della Mirandola, Giovanni, I 147, 151, 559, 572, 596, 605, 615, 680; the platonism of, II 4, 7, 702; and Leo X, 16; *Oratio de reformatu moribus*, 31; 308; character and achievements of, 694 sq.
- Picquanet, George, *hooftman* of Bruges, I 449
- Picquart, Georges, French officer, XII 120 sq.
- Pictet, Marc-Auguste, founds *Bibliothèque britannique* III Geneva, IX 427; at Congress of Vienna, 601
- de Bochemont, Charles, IX 427
- Picton, Sir Thomas, General, at Butaco, IX 461; at Badajoz, 471; at Boncesvalles and Maya, 479; at Ligny, 628; at Waterloo, 635; Governor of Trinidad, 750
- Pidal, Pedro Jose, Marquis of, Spanish statesman, XI 550; 559
- Pie, Monsignor, XI 469; 484
- Piedade, battle at (1833), x 334
- Piedmont (Italy), and the Wars (1522-9), II 62, (1536-)
- relinquished (1558), 94; occupied by French, III 399, 402, 404; Spaniards in, 400; cleared of French garrison, 406; Cardinal of Lorraine in, *ib.*; militia in, 411; Cardinal Borromeo in, 414; threatened by Lesdiguières, 416-7; Spanish troops in, 419; policy of rulers of, 423; Louis and Bichelieu in, iv 137 sqq.; 148; Turenne's conquest of, 388; Mazarin in, 592; 600 sq.; v 61; Duke Victor Amadeus of Savoy in, 411, 414; evacuated by the French (1706), 415; 425; VI 237; Franco-Spanish attack on, 241; 243; 245; and Papacy, 589; 608; liberal rising III (1821), vii 368; and French (1794), vIII 438; 555; Jacobin plot in, 557; French occupation of (1798-9), 654, IX 69; 61; annexation of, 71, 78 sq., 82; organisation of, by Bonaparte, 83, 104; a Franco-Italian province, 397-8, 400; and French Concordat, 401; rising III (1821), x 72, 114-7, 120, 150; the Restoration III (1814), 108-9; revolt in, and Count Confalonieri, 117; *pronunciamiento* of militia of (1833), 122; conspiracy III army of, 123; opposition of, to Papal aims, 142; Metternich's supremacy in, 370; (1849-61), Vol. XI, Chap. XIV *passim*; situation in, 70; and the Papal State, 71; national movement in, 75, 78; 83 sq.; and Italian Federation, 89; union of, with Lombardy and Venetia, 90; 92; defeat of, by Austria, 93; and Swiss Sonderbund, 249; Napoleon III and, 306 sq.; sends troops to Crimea, 322; 332; appeals to France and England, 367; and union with central Italy, 386, 388; 403; 468; alliance of, with Prussia, 479; 535; 706; the Siccardi Laws in, 708; education in, XII 237
- Princes of. See Savoy, *also* Sardinia, King of

- Piedmont (W. Virginia), victory of Hunter at (1864), VII 531
- Pieni l' ammo*. Encyclical of Pius X, XII 230
- Pier, the Great, "admiral of the Zuiderzee," i 453
- Pierce, Franklin, President of the United States, vii 419, 425 sq.
- Piero di Sacco, Alessandro da, Venetian Reformer, u 381 sq.
- Pie<sup>^</sup>son, Nicolas Gerard, Dutch Minister of Finance, XII 246 sq.
- Pietc<sup>ff</sup>maritzburg, capital of Natal, XI 782
- Pieter's Hill, stormed by General Buller, XII 643
- Pietism, III Holland and Germany, Vol. v, Chap. xxiv *passim*, 742-63
- Pieira Santa, silver mines of, III 392
- Pietro, Michele di, Cardinal, imprisoned, IX 200; x 133
- Pievtsoff, Russian explorer, XII 799
- Pigeau, Eustache-Nicolas, IX 166; 169
- Pighino. See Siponto, Archbishop of
- Pighius, Albert, II 667, 717
- Pignatelli, Antonio. See Innocent XII
- Francois, Prince of Strongoli, Governor of Naples, VIII 652
- Pigneau de Behaine, Bishop, XII 523
- Pigot, George Pigot, Lord, Governor of Madras, VI 548; 565; 576
- Pikhnd, Russian official, XII 373
- Pilat, Austrian publicist, editor of *Oesterreichischer Beobachter*, IX 583; x 357
- Pilatus, Leontius, Greek teacher of Boccaccio, i 541
- Pile, Polish journalist, XII 337
- Pilgrim Fathers, The, vii 13 sq.
- Pilgrimage of Grace (1536), II 446 sq.
- Pillau, port of Königsberg, seized by Gustavus, iv 186 sq., 193; 194; 197; Treaty of Königsberg and, 428; tolls of, v 638, 641; 647; Russian magazine at, VI 297
- Pillersdorff, Baron Franz von, Austrian statesman, XI 155; 170 sq.; resigns, 175; 179; 189
- Pillnitz, Convention of (1791), VI 656, vra 296, 399, 530
- Pillow, Gideon Johnson, Confederate general, vii 462, 495
- Pilsen, Mansfeld in, IV 24, 65, 67; Wallenstein at, 239 sq., 241 sq.; Treaty of (1647), 391; surrender of, VI 234; Allies at (1813), IX 520
- Pimentel, Eleonora, viii 779
- Pimentelli, Spanish ambassador, and the conversion of Christina of Sweden, iv 576
- Pinckney, Charles, American politician, vii 246 sq., 272, 281, 287, 289 sqq.
- Charles Cotesworth, American statesman and soldier, vii 246, 272, 282, 320 Bq.; and the Presidential election of 1800, 324, 372; viii 493
- Thomas, United States Minister to Great Britain, vii 328, 372
- Pinzow, Calvinist Synod at (1550), ra 79
- Pindaris, measures against the, XI 724 sqq.; 753
- Pindemonte, Giovanni, Italian poet, VI 835
- Ippolito, Italian poet, viii 778
- Pinel, Philippe, IX 132
- Pinerolo, II 73; retained by France (1558), 94, III 400, 406, 478; retroceded to Savoy (1574), 25; France seizes (1631), iv 60, 115, 138 sq., 405, 679, 685; Fouquet imprisoned at, v 6; 415
- Pinet, Jacques, Army commissioner, viii 440
- Pingone, Emmanuel Philibert, Italian historian, III 412
- Ping-shan, H.M.S. *Woodcock* at, XII 796
- Ping Yang, captured by the Japanese, XII 511
- Pinkie Cleugh, battle of (1547), II 487, 556
- Pinneberg, taken by Imperialists (1627), iv 102
- Pintianus (Fernando Nuñez de Guzman), Spanish Hellenist, i 379, 578
- Pinto. See Serpa Pinto
- Pinto-Ribeiro, João, Portuguese statesman, Portuguese independence and, iv 651
- Pinturicchio (Bernardino Betti), Umbrian painter, i 233
- Pinzon, Vicente Yafiez, discoverer of Brazil, i 34 sq.
- Pio di Carpi, Alberto, Prince of, I 562, 573; **II 15 sq.**
- Lionello, Prince of, I 562
- Rodolfo, Cardinal, Bishop of Faenza, II 656; III 425
- Piombino, II 84, 88; Savoy's claim to, III 385; 395; alum worked at, 392; 398; promised to Philip III, iv 14; Jacopo VI of, III 385; principality of, IX 661
- Piombo, Sebastian del, III 466
- Piotrkow, meeting at (1552), II 636, III 78; Catholic Synod at (1555), 79; Diet of (1558), 80; (1562), 82; Augustus II at, v 595
- Piper, Carl, Count, Swedish statesman, v 600
- Pippin, son of Charles the Great, the Venetian Republic and, I 260
- Piraeus, Anglo-French occupation of, XI 640
- Pirch, English officer, at Waterloo, IX 638
- Pirkheimer, Wilibald, German humanist, i 325; II 138, 160; opposes Luther, 168, 698
- Pima, negotiations at, IV 252; 379; VI 244; Saxon army at, 255, 338
- Piro, Portuguese conquest of (1791), IX 718
- Pirot, Servian victory at, XII 389; B96; 407
- Pisa, rebellion of, against Florence, i 113, 155, 171 sq., 191; besieged by MaXI-milian I (1498), 119; Council of (1469), 620, (Sept. 1511), 249, 251, 479, 651, 677; Second Synod of (May, 1511), II 29; Florentine conquest of, III 385; seized by Vitelli, 387; docks built at, 391-2; School

- of Botany at, 394; botanic gardens at, v 784; scientific congress at (1839), x 128-9; 181; and the Jesuits, XI 69
- Pisa, Agnolo Niccolini, Archbishop of, III 386, 388
- Francesco Salviati, Archbishop of, m 390
- Pisacane, Carlo, Italian revolutionary, XI 375; 380
- Pisani, Frederick, dragoman, x 552
- Giorgio, Venetian politician, VI 607
- St Goard, Marquis de, French ambassador at Home, III 443, 452, 461
- Vettor, Venetian commander, i 258 sq.
- Pisania, English factories at, XII 806
- Pisareff, Russian writer, XII 297; 302
- Piseataqua river, settlements on, vii 21
- Pisek, surrender of, VI 234
- Pishin, British retreat to, XI 734; district of, XII 471
- Pistoia, factions in, III 388, 391; Diocesan Synod at, VI 605
- and Prato, Scipione Eicci, Bishop of, VI 603 sqq.; x 142
- Pistoris, Materaus, Italian humanist, in Erfurt, II 111
- Pistorius, Johannes, confessor of Eudolf I I, m 710
- Pithou, Pierre, III 59sq., 63; *Satyre Mehijp* Se and, 69 sq.
- Pitigliano, Niccold of, III 386
- See Orsini
- Pitofio, Spanish brigand, XII 259
- Pitsani, mounted police at, XII 641
- Pitschen, Maximilian defeated at (1588), iv 168
- Pitt, John, III Madras, v 700
- Thomas ("Diamond Pitt"), Governor of Madras, v 699 sq.; VI 394
- William, Earl of Chatham. See Chatham
- William, the younger, rise of, Vol. vi, Chap. XIII (3); 45; 48; 66; and Ireland, 503 sq.; and Clive, 561 sq.; and Warren Hastings, 580; India Bill of, 582; and Catharine I I, 677; and American trade, vii 309, 328; foreign policy of (1783-93), Vol. viii, Chap. x, 322 sq.; policy of, III the East, 331 sq., 337, 528; and peace with France, 496, 498, 559; 643; and French monarchy, 648; and the reformers, 759, 761 sq.; IX 41; retirement of, 71; appoints Lord Barham First Lord of Admiralty, 224; 243; and Third Coalition, 245-6; 256, 263, 362; repressive period of, 672 sq.; resignation of, 679 sq.; return of, 683; death of, 264; 685; and Poor Relief, 691; and Ireland, 693 sq.; and the Union, 702 sq.; and India, 710; 717, 730, 733; and Canada, 744; x 3; 141; and Spanish America, 280 sq.; 574; 579; 583; and parliamentary reform, 599; 612; and Catholic emancipation, 625, 631, 633; 657; and Canada, 685, 688 sq.; 703; and Adam Smith, 765, 771
- Pittenweem, Jacobites at, VI 99
- Pittone, Philip, Baron, Austrian general, viii 558
- Pitt-Eivers, Augustus H. L. Fox, archaeologist, XII 850
- Pittsburg, fort built at, vii 120; trade of, 360, 375, 692; convention of Free-Soil party at (1852), 419. See also Fort Duquesne
- Landing, Grant moves to, vii 49fi sq., 559; Halleck at, 498
- Pitzuwo, Eussian troops at, XII 583; 585
- Pius II (Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini), Pope, i 72, 76 sqq., 78; goes on crusade, 79, 655 sq.; 92, 145, 285, 387; issues 'his Bull for protection of ruins of Borne, 547; 623, 632 sq.; nepotism of, 647; 'at Congress of Mantua, 655; 664, 688; II 29, 355; ra 757
- III (Francesco Piccolomini), Pope, i 126, 195, 242
- IV (Giovanni Angelo de\* Medici), Pope, II 550, 576, 578 sq.; Elizabeth and, 583; the Inquisition and, 650; the Jesuits and, 656; Council of Trent and, 674-86; prohibited books and, 687; III 145, 148, 154, 168-9, 191, 266-7, 270-1, 386, 390, 403, 405, 482, 592; issues Bull for erection of Catholic colleges III Ireland, 593
- V (Michele Ghisleri), Pope, II 33, 397; Carranza and, 410; 656; Congregation of the Index set up by, 687; League of, against the Turks, III 133, 494; death of (1572), 18, 136; 172; 175, 178; and Mary, Queen of Scots, 272, 275-6; and Elizabeth, 281 sqq., 349; and Cosimo I, 386, 390, 396; policy of, 424 sqq.; 429; and Sixtus V, 441, 455; and Carnesecchi, 466; 468; v 325
- VI (Giovanni Angelo Braschi), Pope, ni 438; visits Vienna, VI 636; viii 197, 573, 581; deportation of, 636 sqq., 790; 778; x 143; and Consalvi, 131; at Florence, 132; 143; 153; and *Febronius*, 158; 159
- VII (Gregorio Bernabd Chiarainonti), Pope, IX 88; 107; and the Concordats with France, 180-90; crowns Napoleon, 191-2; quarrel of, with Napoleon, 193-7; imprisoned at Avignon, 196; at Savona, *ib.*; resistance of, 198; imprisonment of, at Fontainebleau, 200; reconciliation of, with Napoleon, *ib.*; released (1814), 201; and German Church, 201-3; effect of imprisonment of, 206-7; character of, 207; 400; declines to join alliance against England, 401; declines to recognise Joseph Bonaparte as King of Naples, 404; 586; and Order of St John of Jerusalem, 604; restoration of, 621; and Final Act, 662-3; reconstitutes the Jesuits, x 6; and Holy Alliance, 10;



- returns to Borne (1814), 131; elected Pope (1800), 132; Consalvi's influence upon, 132; 133; at Fontainebleau, *ib.*; reinstates Consalvi as Secretary of State, 134; and restoration of Papal government (1814), *ib.*; 137; 139; and negotiations with France, 140; friendly attitude of, to England, 141; and reaction III Spain, 142; and settlement with France, 143-4; and Emperor Francis, 145; and Bavaria, 146-7; and Prussia, 148; and States of Upper Rhine, 148-9; and Netherlands, 149; death of, 151; as a lover of art, *ib.*; 153; consents to ecclesiastical taxes III Spain, 209; Concordat of, with Tšar, 424, 449; and Belgian bishops, 526; and Irish Catholics, 635; XI 72; 703
- Pius VIII (Francesco Xaverio Castiglioni), Pope, x 139; pontificate of, 154; 381
- IX (Giovanni Mastai-Ferretti), Pope, definition of Papal attitude III the *Syllabus* (1864) of, x 6; 124; 156; 164; 167; election (1846) of, 168; pontificate of (1846-70), Vol. XI, Chap. xxv *passim*; and English bishoprics, 19; 38; and Guizot, 40; election of, 71; character and career of, 72 sq.; Amnesty of, 74; further reforms by, 76; and Metternich, 77; and Great Britain, 78; and Rome, 79 sq.; and War with Austria, 84, 87 sq.; 89; flight of, 91; 93 sq.; restoration of, 95, 378; and France, 121 sq., 125 sq.; and Napoleon III, 128, 468, 474, 478; and Piedmontese ecclesiastical Courts, 367 sq.; 371; reactionary policy of, 378; at Gaeta, 379; 387; and struggle for Temporal Power, 389, 391 sq.; 469; aided by France, 484 sq.; and (Ecumenical Council, 494; hostility of, to Italy, 530 sq.; publishes *Syllabus*, 539; 541; and dogma of Infallibility, 543; 545; Concordat of, with Spain, 558; and Isabel of Spain, 568; 574; and Holland, 665; XII 93; 103; and Germany, 148 sq.; and the Italian monarchy, 229; and Alfonso XII, 263; and Ecuador, 673; and Ultramontanism, 848; death of, 152, 216
- X (Giuseppe Sarto), Pope, XII 122; 225
- Pi y Margall, Francisco, Spanish Republican leader, XII 261
- Pizarro, Fernando, Francisco and Gonzalo, Spanish explorers, II 101
- Francisco, invasion of Peru by (1532), i 45 sq., 58; death of, II 101; x 246
- Pizzighettone, Bonaparte captures, viii 569
- Placards, the Parisian, of 1534, II 285 sq.
- issued by Charles V and Philip II in Netherlands, against heresy, III 184 sqq., 199 sqq.
- Place, Francis, and Radical movement, IX 688; and elementary education, 692; x 598sq.; 612; and Reform Bill agitation, 615; 656; XII 734; and Trade Unionism, 748
- "Place of Battles." See Rasboieni
- Placentia, French settlement III Newfoundland, vii 52
- Placentius, John, IV 791
- Plade, Peder (Palladius). See Sjaelland, Bishop of
- Pläswitz, armistice at (1813), ne 508, 520-1
- Plague, the bubonic (1896), III India, XII 486 sq.
- Planchenoit, Bliicher at (1815), IX 637; Young Guard at, 641
- Planck, Gottlieb Jacob, German Church historian, XII 846
- Planitz, H. von der, Saxon Chancellor, i 1170
- Planta, Pompeius von, supports Spanish party III Grisons, iv 45; 47 sq.; 52
- Rudolf von, supports Spanish party III Grisons, iv 45; 46 sqq.; 55
- Plappeville, fort of, XI 591 sq.
- Plasencia, Soult's march on, IX 453
- Philip Sega, Cardinal Bishop of, Legate III France, III 52
- Plassey, battle of, VI 554 sq.
- Plate river. See Rio de la Plata
- Platen, Countess of, VI 19
- Platen-Hallermünde, Count August von, poet, x 412; XI 413
- Plater, Count Louis, x 430; 453
- Platina (Bartolommeo Sacchi), i 552, 624
- Plato, Renaissance study of, II 701 sq.; v 739; 749
- Platoff, Count, Hetman of Cossacks, at Borodino, IX 495; pursues Grand Army, 499 sq.
- Platonism, introduced into Florence, II 4; Platonists, 4, 702
- Piatt, Thomas Collier, American politician, vii 649
- "Platte country," vii 427
- Platter, Thomas, printer of Basel, II 355
- Plattsburg (N.Y.), captured by British (1813), vii 341
- Plauen, list of grievances drawn up at, ni 712
- Henry of, High Master of German Order, v 633
- Plava, Montenegro and, XII 392, 396, 401 sq.
- Playfair, Lyon Playfair, Lord, XI 10
- William, writer, vrn 771
- Plebiscite*, see Vol. rx, Chap. i, The Consulate, *passim*
- Plehve, W. K., Russian statesman, XII 309; 311; 315 sq.; Minister of Interior, 326; 328 sq.; and labour movement, 331; Secretary of State for Finland, 335; and Armenian Church, 342; assassinated, 346; 376
- Pleiade*, The, III 54, 368
- Pleissenberg, fortress of, v 593
- Plekhanoff, Russian socialist, XII 307; 329 sq.
- Plempius, Vopiscus Fortunatus, iv 789

- Plener, Ignatius von, Austrian Minister of Finance, XII 176
- Pleakow. See Pskoff
- Plessen, Baron L. E. H. von, at Congress of Vienna, IX 588
- Wolrad von, IV 40
- Plessis-les-Tours, Treaty of (1580), III 254
- Plethion, Gemistos, Platonist, i 542; II 701
- Pletinckx, Karl, Belgian revolutionary leader, x 536 sq.
- Pleville Le Pelay, Georges Rene\ Minister of Navy, vIII 508
- Plevlye, XII 396; Austrian occupation of, 400 sq.
- Pleviia, XII 32; siege of, 388, 391 sq.
- Plichon, Charles-Ignace, French politician, XI 469; 472; Minister of Public Works, 493
- Pliusa, truce of (1583), IV 167
- Plock, electors of Palatinate of, ni 87; ceded to Poland (1582), 101; Kutusolf marches on, IX 511; Polish province, x 449; martial law in, 469 sq.
- Noskowski, Bishop of, III 83
- Plöna, Duke of. See Holstein-Sonderburg-Pldn
- Ploeshti, insurrection at, XI 646
- Plombières, Napoleon III and Cavour at, XI 307, 376; 381
- Plowden, Edmund, jurist, II 586
- Plunket, Sir Nicholas, iv 535
- Oliver, Catholic Archbishop of Armagh, v 228; 306
- William Conyngham, 1st Baron, and Irish rebellion, IX 701; and the Union, 703; and Bill for Catholic relief (1821), x 636; Attorney-General, 637; 642; 677
- Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon, XII 88; 90; 741
- Plymouth, seizure of Spanish ships at, ni 225; English fleet at, 309-11, 316; Flemish ships' cargoes seized III harbour of (1589), 317; Spanish vessels at, 493; Anglo-Dutch naval engagement off, iv 472; the *Mayflower* pilgrims at, 747, vii 13; Franco-Spanish fleet at, VI 376, 452; French ships carried into, IX 234; Portuguese refugees at, x 322, 324
- Company, and North America, iv 747, vii 4, 12 sq.
- (Massachusetts), settlement of Separatists in, III 562
- (N. Carolina), the *Albemarle* destroyed off (1864), vii 563 sq.
- Po river, Austrian troops on, VI 153 sq.; 241; 245; Italian troops cross, XI 84, 86
- Pobieda*, Russian battleship, XII 581
- Pobyedonosteff, Constantin, tutor of Alexander III, XII 312; Procurator of Holy Synod, 313; 314 sqq.; 323; opposes reform, 326, 328; 331; and Finland, 335; 348
- Pocahontas, daughter of Indian chief Powhatan, vii 7
- Pocock, Sir George, Admiral, VI 369; 426; 547 sq.
- Podewils, Prussian Minister, VI 421; 658
- Podgoritsa, Montenegro and, XII 392, 396
- Podhorzan, Frederick II at, VI 234
- Podiebrad, George, King of Bohemia, i 293, 296, 331, 655, 689; II 198
- Podlasia, Polish Palatinate of, III 87; province of, x 449
- Podolia, incorporated III Poland (1431), nx 73; Palatine of, 91; ceded to Turks (1672), v 353; 355; 365; restored to Poland (1699), 371; Austria and, VI 630; Russian administration of, x 459 sq.; martial law in, 469; disorder in, XII 354
- Poe, Edgar Allan, vii 742 sq.
- Pöhlmann, Robert, German economic historian, XII 845
- Poel, claimed by Sweden at Osnabriick, rv 403 sq.
- Pölsenburg, Baron Ernst von, Hungarian general, XI 213
- Poerio, Alessandro, Italian poet, x 126; XI 545
- Carlo, Italian Liberal, XI 379
- Giuseppe, x 114
- Poggio Bracciolini (Giovanni Francesco), Italian humanist (1380-1459), I 545; his *Urbis Romae Descriptio*, 547; 549, 565; visits England, 598
- Poincaré, Raymond, French Minister of Finance, XII 113; 124
- Point Isabel (Texas), operations near (1840), vii 394 sq.
- Lévis, batteries erected on, vii 138 sq.
- Pointis, Jean-Bernard-Louis Dcsjean, Baron de, French seaman, v 59; 307; 413
- Poiret, Pierre, pietist, v 762
- Poisseuille, Jean-Louis-Marie, physiologist, v 727
- Poissy, Colloquy of (1561), II 301 sq., 563, 581, vIII 68
- Poitiers, Synod of French Church at (1561), ii 300; siege of (1569), III 13; submission of, 663; Edict of (1577), 665; attempt to seize, 672; Mazarin at, iv 616; University of, 778
- Diane de, II 97 sq.; the Guises and, 296; 486; III 263
- Poitou, spread of Protestantism in, II 292; the League in, III 661, 663; Protestants threaten trouble in, 674; Mercœur's strength in, 675; and Condé, iv 122; 123; 126; 128; rebellion of (1636-7), 153; customs of, v 13; 24; scarcity in, VI 162
- Pokanchets, The, Indian tribe, vii 27
- Pokrovsky monastery, v 525
- Pokrovskoe, peasant rising in, XII 361
- Pola, victory of Genoese at (1379), i 258 sq.
- Giambattista Yorgerio, Bishop of, ii 394

- Poland  
 i x Hungary and the Slavonic kingdoms, 329-46  
 ii Note on the Reformation in Poland, 634-8  
 III iii The Catholic Reaction, and the Valois and Báthory eleotions, III Poland, 73-103  
 iv\* v The Vasa III Sweden and Poland (1560-1630), 158-89  
 • VI Gustavus Adolphus (1630-2), *passim*, 191 sqq.  
 XIV The Treaty of Westphalia, *passim*, (Treaties of Kdnigsberg, Marienburg, etc.), 427 sqq.  
 •  
 xx The Scandinavian North (1559-1660), *passim*, 578 sqq.  
 v XII Austria, Poland and Turkey, 338-71  
 xix Charles XII and the Great Northern War, *passim*, 584-615  
 xx The Origins of the Kingdom of Prussia, *passim*, 616-38  
 VI vii Poland under the Saxon Kings, 191-200  
 xix Catharine II (of Russia), *passim*, 664-701  
 xx (2) Poland and Prussia, 729-34 [See also 150 sqq., 628 sqq.]  
 viii x Russia under Anne and Elizabeth, *passim*, 301-28  
 xvii The extinction of Poland (1788-97), 521-52 [See also 786]  
 Note. For later history of Poland after the annexations, see IX 337 sqq.; 485 sq.; 491, 591 sqq.; 663; Congress of Vienna and, 655 sq., 667 sq.; and Polish revolution, Vol. x, Chap. XIV *passim*; 8 sq.; Catholic Church in, 141; 164; administration of Prussian, 353; ecclesiastical reaction and, 425; 426 sq.; literary development of, 432; 438; at war (1831) with Russia, 444; attitude of France towards, 483, 488; literature of, Vol. XI, Chap. xxi I (4); revolutionary movements in, 48 sq.; 71; France and, 109, 308, 475 sq.; *Vorparlament* and, 163; Hungary and, 208; 323; Bismarck and revolution in, 434; 436; 456; land tenure in, 616, 628; 622; political parties and Russian concessions in, 657 sq.; insurrection (1863) in, 537, 628 sq., 660; XII 1, 11; Germany and, 139, 162, 167; Sweden and, 274; 294; schools in, 299; 324; Russian policy in, 336 sqq.; 351; strikes in, 353; agitation and martial law in, 360 sqq.; and second Duma, 372; 373; ideas of 1908 in, 377 sq.; 842. See also Warsaw, Grand Duchy of  
 Poland, primate of. See Gnesen  
 Polar exploration, xix 814 sq.  
 Pole, The, journal, XII 839  
 Pole, Edmund de la. See Suffolk, Earl of  
 —Sir Geoffrey, arrest of, II 449; 523  
 —Reginald, Cardinal and Archbishop of Canterbury, II 33, 85, 239, 379, 398 sq., 446-9; 501; Papal legate to England, 518; unwise advice of, to Mary, 519 sq.; 522, 525, 529; 532; treatment of Protestants by, 533, 536, 543; relations of, with Paul IV, 546; death of, 549; 641; Church reform and, 643; and Council of Trent, 660-8; III 466  
 —Richard de la (titular Earl of Suffolk), I 481; death of, II 426  
 —William de la, i 505  
 Polentani, The, Lords of Ravenna, I 281  
 Polenz, George von. See Samland, Bishop of  
 Polianovka, Treaty of (1634), v 504  
 Pohgnac, Armand de, IX 29; 32  
 —Auguste-Jules-Armand-Marie, Prince de, Ministry of, x 97-9; foreign schemes of, 98; 475; 486; and Algiers, 502  
 —Jules de, IX 29; 32  
 —Melchior de, Cardinal, v 427; 439; VI 191  
 —Yolande M. Gabrielle de Polastron, Duchesse de, viii 80  
 Poligny, riot at, XI 137  
 Politian (Angelo Ambrogini Poliziano), I 18, 545; edits Justinian's *Pandects*, 546; *Miscellanea*, 550; 553-6; *Orfeo*, 584; II 16, 18, 701; III 458  
 Politica, Chevalier de, Russian Minister to the United States, vii 370  
 Political Philosophy, possibilities of change in, i 56 sq., Vol. II, Chaps. vi, 174-205, and xix, 690-718, *passim*; III the 16th century, Vol. in, Chap. xxi I, 736-69; English, III the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. vi, Chap. XXI I I, 785-821; Philosophy and the [French] Revolution, Vol. viii, Chaps. i, 1-35; xxv, *passim*, 754 sqq.; Vol. x, 40 sqq.  
 Politique, Liege journal, x 532  
 Politiques, French, party of the, III 7 sq., 21 sq., 37, 50, 67-8; political theories of, 753-4, 756  
 Polk, James Knox, vii 393; President of the United States, 395, 397, 401  
 —Leonidas, Confederate general, vii 457 sq., 462  
 Pollard, Edward Albert, editor of the *Richmond Examiner*, vii 550, 605, 607  
 Polilore, engagement at, VI 577  
 Pollock, Sir George, Field-Marshal, XI 734 sq.  
 Polo, Marco, travels of, i 8; XII 793; in China, 796; 798; 802 sq.  
 Polook. See Polozk  
 Polotski, Russian monk. See Sitianovich, Simeon  
 Polozk, Peter the Great at, v 594; district of, assigned to Russia, VI 669; Saint-Cyr evacuates (1812), IX 499

- Poltáva, battle of (1709), v 536, 581, 601 sqq., 607, 667, VI 192, 811; peasant disturbances in, XII 333
- Poly, François-C.-G.-Louis, Baron de, viii 505 sq.
- Polynesia, France and, XII 666 sq.
- Pomaks, The, XII 406; 408; 426
- Pomare, Queen of Tahiti, XI 35
- Pombal, Sebastian Joseph de Carvalho e Mello, Marquis of (Count of Oeyras), Portuguese statesman, VI 187; and the Jesuits, 592; Ministry of, 384 sqq.; fall of, 375, 388; and Brazil, 391 sq.; and the Papacy, 594; viii 783; x 311
- Cardinal, VI 594
- Pomerania, refuses *Formula Cotwordiae*, III 704; rv104; Imperial troops in, 106; 108; and Gustavus Adolphus, 115, 193 sq., 196 sq., 215 sq., 218, 220, 244; Treaty of Prague and, 254 sq.; and compact at Stuhmsdorf, 366; 374; 378; claimed by Sweden at Osnabriick, 403 sq.; and Brandenburg, v 620, 626; Spiel - hagen's writings on, XI 420. *See also* Pomerania, Prussian, and Pomerania, Western
- Eastern. *See* Pomerania, Prussian
- Prussian, passes to Brandenburg (1648), IV 404, 426; taxation in, VI 221; 263; Swedes in, 266 sq., 280, 287, 295, 409; Russian troops in, 287, 289, 297, 326; evacuated by Eussia (1762), 298; economic conditions in, 715
- Swedish. *See* Pomerania, Western
- Western, cession of, to Sweden (1648), iv 404, 429, v 562; Brandenburg and, iv 430, 432 sq., v 40, 359, 569, 643, 651 sq., 666; and Peace of Saint-Germain, 571, 652; part of, assigned to Denmark (1715), 582, 611, VI 24; Prussian designs on (1756), 251; Prussians invade, 276; Swedish army in, 294; peasant proprietors in, 220; Prussian designs on (1803), IX 250; part of, evacuated by Sweden, 300, 322; restored to Sweden (1810), 323; Swedish army in, 507; annexed to Prussia (1815), 592, 656, XI 680
- Pomerania, Dukes of:—
- Barnim (d. 1573), II 170; assists Christian II., 230; makes peace with Charles V., 262
- Bogislav X (d. 1523), II 170
- Bogislav XIV (d. 1637), iv 104; signs capitulation of Franzburg, 106; 108; 194; death of, 366; 404; v 637; 641
- George (d. 1531), II 170
- Pomerania-Stettin, Otto III., Duke of, v 624
- Pomerania-Wolgast, Dukes of, v 631
- Duke Philip Julius of, iv 104
- Pomerelia, German Order and, v 631
- Pomeroon, Dutch settlement on the, iv 755
- Pomfret Castle, surrenders to rebels (1536), II 446
- Pommereul, Baron Francois-RenE-Jean de, French general, becomes General Censor (1811), IX 141
- Pommersfelden, victory of Albrecht Alci - biades at, II 275
- Pomore, loyalty of the, v 500
- Pompadour, Jeanne-Antoinette Poisson le Normant d'Etioles, Marquise de, VI 164; 254; 330; 333; and French politics, S34; 335; and Austrian alliance, 336; and Count Starhemberg, 338; 339; 341, 348; and Choiseul, 356; 400 sq.; and the Church, 591; 592; viii 24, 72
- Pomponazzo, Pietro (Peretto), II 4, 702 sq.; *Immortality of the Soul*, 704; III 466
- Pomponne, Simon Arnauld, Marquis\* de, French ambassador III Sweden, v 566
- Ponce (Porto Rico), Miles at (1898), VII 681
- Poncet, Charles, African explorer, XII 805
- Jules, African explorer, XII 811
- Ponda, acquisition of, by Portuguese, IX 718
- Pondicherry, captured by Dutch (1693), v 696; restored to France (1697), 63; 703; France and, VI 347; 532; French rule in, 534; 535 sq.; siege of (1748), 538; 539 sq.; DupleIX at, 544 sq.; 547; taken by British (1761), 427, 549, 577; evacuated by France (1778), 454; regained by France (1783), 464; recaptured by British (1793), 475, IX 714; retained by Great Britain, 240; French soldiers at, XII 535
- Ponet, John, Bishop of Winchester, II 501
- Poniatowski, Joseph Antoine, Prince, Polish general, IX 354; and Russian campaign, 488 sqq.; drowned at Leipzig, 540
- Stanislaus, Count Palatine of Ma - zovia, v 603 sq.; 606; VI 193; 196 sq.
- Stanislaus Augustus. *See* Stanislaus II, King of Poland
- Ponikau, agent of Bernard of Weimar, signs agreement at Paris (Oct. 1635), iv 368
- Ponsonby, George, leader of Whigs, IX 687; and Whig Club, 693; 698-9; retirement of, 700; and Polish Question, x 446
- John, Speaker of Irish House of Commons, VI 489; 494
- John Ponsonby, Viscount, British ambassador at Constantinople, x 512; 554 sqq.; 560; 563; 570
- Sir William, Major-General, at Water - loo, IX 635; and Whig Club, 693; 698-9
- Pont-à-Mousson, German force at, XI 588 sq.; 592
- Pontanus, Jovianus (Giovanni Gioviano Pontano), of Naples, I 560, 624; II 16; III 470
- Pontarlier, Bernard of Weimar at, IV 379; 380; 382
- Pontchartrain, Louis Phelypeaux, Comte de, v 28; 30
- Pont de Grésin, Savoy and, III 419, 420
- Pontecorvo, VI 494; restored to Papacy, 595; Naples occupies, viii 650; principal - ity of, declared by France to belong to Church, IX 189; granted to Bernadotte

- (1806), 194, 268; resigned by Bernadotte, 324; reverts to Holy See, 652; claimed by Naples, x 182; revolution III (1821), 150
- Pont<sup>^</sup>coulant, Comte Louis-GustaveDoulcet de, French politician, vIII 515; x 45
- Ponte Ferreira, fight at (1832), x 329
- Lagoscuro, Papal party defeated at (1644), IV 686
- Longone (III Elba), the fortification of, III 683
- Pontenuovo, battle of, VI 350, 610
- Pontine marshes, III 437
- Pontivy (Napoléonville), town created by Napoleon, IX 120
- Ponjioglio, Prince Eugene at, v 402
- Pontoise, meeting of Estates at (1561), n 301; acknowledges Henry IV, III 662; *Parlement* transferred to (1652), IV 617; VI 130 sq.; *Parlement* banished to (1753), 347
- Pontremoli, occupied by French (1495), 1116
- Pont-Saint-Esprit, captured by de Luynes, m 32
- Ponts de Ce, treaty at, III 675
- Poona, Marátha insurgents in, VI 524; 575; French envoy at, 576; Malet sent to, ix 710; relations of, with the Nizám, 714; Sindhia at (1792), 719 sq.; Brahman oligarchy at, 720; capture of (1802), 727; 731, (1817) XI 726
- Poor Law, English, Elizabeth's, III 356; Pitt's suggestions, IX 691; Justices at Speenhamland, *ib.*; Commission of 1832 and its report, x 660 sq.; reform of 1834 carried, 662; agitation against new law, 682; Irish, reformed (1838), 676; extension of functions under, XII 753 sq. (For the charitable system of the Middle Ages, *see* II 108)
- Pope, Alexander, *Essay on Man* > IV 768; v 70; 467; vi 822; 826; x 696 sq.; 701; 714; 723; XI 423
- John, commands Army of Virginia, vii 477 sq., 480, 500, 506; on the Mississippi (1862), 497 sq.
- Poperinge, ceded to France, v 45
- Popham, Edward, admiral, naval administration and, IV 460; III Portugal, 464
- George, expedition of, to New England, vii 2
- Sir Home Biggs, captures Cape Colony, IX 235; expedition of, to Cape Colony, 752; expedition of, to Buenos Ayres, *ib.*; x 280; expedition of, to the River Plate, 281
- English officer III India, storms Gwalior, VI 576
- Popish Plot, The so-called (1678), v 220 sq.; 334
- Poplawski, Polish publicist, XII 338 sq.
- Populaire*, French journal, x 491
- Population, Malthus on, x 775; lowered death-rate in, XII 781; overflow of, from Europe, 12; III Empire, especially Germany, after Thirty Years' War, iv 418; of England, III 1642, 302; of England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1852, XI 70, 346; during last few years, XII 63; III France, declining birth-rate in, 102; Prussian, Frederick William I's measures to increase, VI 218 sq.; Spanish, during earlier 16th century, i 357
- Pordege, Samuel, poet, v 132
- Porlier, Juan Diaz, Marqués de Montarosa, Spanish guerrilla chief, III Cantabrian hills, IX 469; x 210
- Porro, Luigi, x 124
- Porta, Carlo, Italian writer, XI 545
- See also Delia Porta
- Portal, Gerald, mission of, to Abyssinia, XII 444
- Jose\ organises rising at Seville, XI 557
- Pierre-Barthelemy, Baron, French Minister of Iyiarine, x 57; 60
- Portalis, Jean-E.-Marie, French politician, viii 507, 727, 742; IX 150 sq.; 160, 188
- Comte Joseph-Marie, x 56; 63; 92
- Port Arthur, III the Russo-Japanese War, Vol. XII, Chap. xIX *passim*; 132; railway to, 344; 345 sq.; taken by Japan, 348, 511 sq.; leased to Russia, 513; 521 sq.; ceded to Japan, 601
- Augusta, projected railway to, XII 634
- Dalrymple, settlement founded at, IX 740
- Darwin, founded, XI 798
- Egmont, Spanish attack on, VI 373; 437; 443
- Porteous, Beilby, Bishop of London, vin 763
- John, Captain of the Edinburgh City Guard, VI 48; 108
- Porter, Sir Charles, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, v 317; 320 sq.
- David Dixon, American admiral, vii 500, 502 sq., 505, 537, 544, 557
- Endymion, III 575
- Fitz-John, American general, vii 480
- George, and plot against William I I, v 262
- George Richardson, political economist, x 783 sq.
- Port' Ercole, France retains, III 385
- Porterfield, G. A., Confederate colonel, defeated at Philippi (1861), vii 456
- Port Essington, Australia, XI 795
- Gibson, captured (1863), vii 503
- Hamilton, British occupation of, XII 509
- Hudson, Federal attack on (1863), vii 503; surrender of, 506; 559
- Portici, conference at, XI 379
- Port Jackson, Captain Phillip at, IX 737
- Portland, naval battle off (1653), IV 436, 475, 478 sq.

- Portland, William Bentinck, 1st Earl of, v163; 167; 275; ambassador III France, 881 sq\*; 397; 422; 655  
 —William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 8rd Duke of, VI 431; Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 458 sq., 500 sq.; 461; resigns, 462 sq.; and the Eegency Bill, 474; supports Pitt, 476; 478; 501; viii 759; Cabinet of, IX 299, 301, 439, 688; and the Whig party, 673 sq.; and Catholic emancipation, 678; Home Secretary, 697 sqq.  
 —Bay, Sir Thomas Mitchell at, XI 792  
 Port Macquarie, XI 790 sq.  
 —Mahon (Minorca), v 426; 444; vi 842a (III Vol. xra), 350; capitulates, 452  
 —Natal, discovered by Da Gama (1497), I 25; besieged by the Boers, XI 782  
 Porto, Francesco, Cretan scholar, II 384 sq.  
 —Bello, death of Drake near, III 322; and Peruvian trade, v 684; VI 60; capture of, 72; 142; pestilence at, x 251, 255; fair of, 272, abolished, 274  
 Porto-Carrero, Cardinal, v 383; 392 sq.  
 Porto Ferraio, model naval port, III 385, 391, 398; Ganteaume's attempt on (1801), IX 53; ceded to France, 75  
 —Longone, fortified, III 398  
 —Novo, English victory at, VI 577  
 —Praya, naval engagement off, VI 454  
 —Rico, Drake beaten off, III 321; a Spanish possession, v 687, XII 685, 696; penal settlement, VI 186; 378; 380; naval demonstration at (1898), vii 679; expedition to, 680 sq.; ceded to United States, 682; XII 655, 697; emancipation in, 653; 656  
 —San Stefano, Emperor Leopold II retires to, XI 91  
 —Seguro (Brazil), discovered by Cabral (1499), i 35  
 Port Phillip, discovery of, IX 740; XI 790; 796  
 —Royal (Nova Scotia). See Annapolis  
 —Royal (S. Carolina), captured (1861), vii 470, 552, 582  
 Port-Royal des Champs, Abbey of, IV 621; Pascal and, 794 sq.; Cartesian philosophy and, 790; 796; 798; convent of, v 83 sq.; 89  
 Port Royal Sound (South Carolina), French Protestant colony at, i 50  
 —Said, foundation of, XII 431  
 —Santiago, British occupation of, XII 529  
 Portsmouth, IV 266; Buckingham murdered at, 272; surrendered by Goring, 305, 308; 823; dockyard at, v 169; Whig plan to Beize, 225; corporation of, x 670; Treaty of (1905), XII 357; 574; 600 sq.  
 —Louise de Ke'roualle, Duchess of, v 205; 215  
 Port Sudan, harbour of, XII 449
- Portugal  
 I i The Age of Discovery, *passim*, 7-36  
 III xv Spain under Philip II, *passim*, 499 sqq.  
 iv xxi I Spain...under Philip III and IV, *passim*, 623-65  
 xxv The transference of colonial power to the United Provinces and England, *passim*, 728-59  
 v XIV The War of the Spanish Succession and the Peace of Utrecht, *passim*, 401-59  
 «  
 xxi I The Colonies and India, *passim*, 673-705  
 VI xii (1) Spain under Ferdinand VI and Charles III, *passim*, 361-84  
 (2) Portugal (1750-93), 384-8  
 (3) Brazil (17th and 18th centuries), 389-92  
 rx XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340  
 xv The Peninsular War (1808-14), 428-82  
 xix The Congress of Vienna, I, *passim*, 576-615  
 x x Brazil and Portugal, 310-39  
 XI xx The course of revolution III Spain and Portugal (1808-1908), The Iberian Peninsula (1871-1908), XII x 269-72  
 xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 607-71  
 Porzio, Simon, Italian scholar, II 16  
 Posada Herrera, Juan, Spanish politician, XI 663  
 Poschiavo, ceded to Bishop Hartmann, IV 36; 39; Spaniards expect attack from, 50  
 Posen, burning of Hussite preachers at, III 74; Protestant Synod at (1560-1), 81; Jesuits in, 83, 102; seized by the Swedes, v 505; 594; Russians in, VI 291, 325; 326; 629; Prussia and, 708 sq.; district of, ceded to Prussia (1793), viii 585; Treaty of (1806), IX 279; Davout advances to, 281; Napoleon at, 284; Murat at, 511; Eugene (Beauharnais) evacuates (1813), 512; part of, ceded to Prussia (1815), 655, x 445; withdrawn from the Confederation, 849; created a grand duchy, 353; Freemasons in, 453; under Prussian rule, 462 sq.; 473; Polish conspiracy in, XI 46; Prussia and, 160; 163; rising in, 164; 192; 434; German settlers in, XII 162  
 Posen, Archbishops of:—  
 —Konarski, III 83  
 —Latalski, III 77  
 —Martin von Dunin, x 881; XI 50  
 Posse, Count Arvid, Swedish statesman, XII 277  
 "Possessing" Princes, The (Julić-Cleves), III 642-3, 730-3

- Possevino, Antonio, Jesuit, II 631; sent as Nuncio to mediate between Tsar Ivan IV and Poland, III 101; second mission to Poland and Russia, 103; negotiates Russo-Polish treaty, v 494; 498
- Possietie, Captain, at Nagasaki, XI 831
- Post, The, American colonial, question of, and War of Independence, vii 205; English penny-post created, x 679; Great Elector's system of, III Prussia, VI 205
- Postal, Guillaume, Syriac New Testament and, i 604; the *Protevangeliem* and, 613
- Potagos, Papagiotis, African traveller, XII 811
- Potohefstroom, Boer government at, XI 782; *Grondwet* of, 785
- Potemkin, Prince Gregori Alexandrovich, Russian statesman, VI 352; 674 sq.; and Catharine II, 678; 696; and Frederick II, 708; 753; viii 293, 309, 314; at Oczakoff, 325; death of, 337; IX 34; 43
- Potenza, Giovanni Francesco di, Nuncio to Christian II, II 607  
—political persecution in, XI 379
- Potgieter, Andries Hendrik, Boer leader, XI 782
- Pothier, Robert-Joseph, IX 162; 165
- Potti, ceded to Russia (1829), x 202, 444, XI 274
- Potocki family, VI 200  
—Count Ignatius, viii 786  
—Count Nicholas, VI 197  
—Count Severin, x 430  
—Count Stanislaus, Polish Minister of Education, x 452  
—Count Theodore, Polish statesman, VI 193 sq.; 197  
—Polish general, defeated by Wrangel near Gurzno, iv 186  
—Count, and the Polish National League (1891), XII 338  
—Count, Austrian President of the Council (1870), XII 187; 192
- Potomac river, reconnaissance on, vii 468; Confederate batteries on, 469; Federal troops on, 473; operations on (1862), 482, (1863), 490; Army of, 467 sq., 472, 480
- Potosi, lawlessness in, v 681, x 250 sq.; decay of, 255, 259; the *mita* of, 264 sq.
- Potsdam, Edict of (1685), v 646; 667; vi 215; the Duo de Nivernais at, 335; 718; Alexander I at (1805), IX 256, 308; Napoleon at, 281
- Potter, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, vi 77  
—Louis de, Belgian politician, x 532; 537 sq.
- Potteries, disturbances III the, XI 2
- Pottinger, Major Eldred, at siege of Herat, XI 732  
—Sir Henry, British Governor of Hongkong, XI 807; 809 eq.; Asiatic travels of, XII 600
- Pouance\ French Royalist chiefs at, IX 3
- Pouilly, de, French historian, XII 817
- Poulain, Nicholas, III 42-3
- Poulet, Sir Armas. See Paulet
- Poupriy, French repulse at, XI 605
- Pourtales, Count Albert, Prussian politician, XI 396  
—Count, German ambassador III St Petersburg (1908), XII 378
- Pourtales-Steiger, Count Louis August, XI 255
- Poussielgue, Jean-Baptiste, Secretary of the French Legation at Genoa, viii 595
- Poussin, Nicolas, French painter, XI 528
- Pourincourt, Jean de Bienville, Sieur de, III New France, vii 71, 75
- Pouyer-Quertier, Augustin-Thomas, French statesman, XI 470; XII 95
- Povsinski, Bartolomeus, iv 170
- Povyenets, state mines at, v 529
- Powell, Mary, wife of John Milton, v 123
- Power, Lord, III 596
- Powerscourt, Castle of, III 583
- Powhatan, Indian chief, vii 7
- Powick Bridge, victory of Rupert at (1642), iv 307
- Powis, William Herbert, 1st Marquis of, v 220
- Powle, Henry, opposes Non-resisting Test, v 216
- Pownall, Thomas, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 98, 108
- Poyer, John, dismissal of, IV 348
- Poyet, Guillaume, Chancellor of France, i 1288
- Poynings, Sir Adrian, III 3  
—Sir Edward, Deputy Lieutenant in Ireland, i 472; 479; III 580  
—Acts, The, i 472; IV 515; 519; 528; v 320; 690; considered and repealed in fact, VI 458 sq.; 493; 499 sq.
- Poyntz, Sydenham, Parliamentary general, iv 329, 332; at Rowton Heath, 333
- Pozharski, Dmitri, Prince, v 502
- Pozsony. See Pressburg
- Pozzo di Borgo, Charles Andre\ Count, Corsican refugee, IX 283; III Paris, 558; policy of, 586; x 15; 21; 47; 56; and the reaction III Spain, 230; and the Polish Patriotic Society, 454
- Prado, Don Juan de, Governor of Havana, VI 369
- Pradt, Dominique Dufour de, Abbe, ambassador to Warsaw, IX 338; Chancellor of Order of Legion of Honour, 568
- Praemonstratensian Order, III Brandenburg, v 619
- Praemunire, III 556, 565
- Praet, Louis de Flandre, Sieur de, Imperial ambassador III England, II 424
- Prätigau, The, Protestants of, IV 44, 47, 52; 55; revolt of, 56; 58
- Praga, Polish Diet at, VI 195; III the hands of the Poles, IX 354; ramparts of, removed, x 449; 468

- Pragmatic Sanction, of Bourges (1438), I 385 sqq., 671, II 29; of 1516, I 671, II 32, 281; of St Louis (so-called), I 386; of Charles V (1549), 459, II 102
- Sanction, Austrian, of Charles VI, Vol. vi, Chap. viii (1); 57; 139; 149 sq.; 152; 155; Augustus III of Poland and, 195; 228 sq.; 310
- Prague, Ferdinand I crowned at, II 199; ratification of Austro-Turkish treaty at (1562), ra 123; battle of, 569; botanical and zoological gardens at, 697; residence of Budolf II at, 701; Archdukes at, 719; advance of Archduke Matthias on, 725-6; meeting of Princes with Rudolf II at (1610), 731; Rudolf II at, 733; riot in (1611), 733; entry of Matthias into (1611), 734; death of Eudolf II at, 735; Scultetus at, iv 6; 15; Christopher von Dohna at, 17; and Bohemian succession, 18 sqq.; 66; 66; 68; Anhalt's papers seized at, 71; Catholic reaction in, 73 sq.; 93; 200; 209; Wallenstein in, 101, 213, 215, 221, 223; 241 sq.; 247; John George in, 252; negotiations at, 255; 393; Emperor Ferdinand II and, 365; George William of Brandenburg and, 366, 403; Bernard of Weimar and, 376, 378; Calvinist Estates to be admitted to, 379 sq.; 384, 390, 395, 397, 400, 407, 409 sqq.; Silesia and, 417; VI 232; 234 sq.; fall of (1743), 236; 241; battle of, 257 sqq.; 283 sq.; 341; seminary at, 634; 721; Congress of, IX 288, 577, 583; revolutionary movement at, XI 153, 156; Metternich at, 154; 171; 176; Slav Congress at, 177, XII 378; insurrection at, XI 177 sq.; 187; 203; 216; Russian influence in, 653; University of, XII 195
- Peace of (1635), iv 144, 146, 243, 252, 364, v 637; (1866), XI 457, 461, 541, 576, xxi 139, 290
- Prague, Archbishops of:—
- Anton Brus, III 147
- Ernest Albert von Harrach, and the Catholic reaction, iv 73
- Lohelius, IV 15; banished, 21; returns, 71
- Praia, English mercenaries at, x 327
- Praise of Folly*, by Erasmus, II 280
- Prati, Giovanni, poet, x 126; XI 546 sq.; 549
- Pratica*, the Florentine, and Savonarola's reforms, I 159 sqq.
- Prato, captured by Pope's forces (1512), i 199; VI 604; riot in, 605
- S. Bicch, Bishop of. *See* Pistoia
- Vecchio, Giovanni da, Finance Minister of the Medici, i 147
- Pratt, Sir Charles. *See* Camden, 1st Earl of
- Pratteln, engagement at, XI 245
- Pravo*, Russian journal, XII 347
- Prax-Paris, Joseph-Marie-Adrien, French politician, XII 106
- Prayer-Book, English, reformed uses, II 482 sq.; Edward VI's First Book of Common Prayer, 484 sq.; Second Book of Common Prayer, 508; Elizabeth's Book, 669 sqq.; 587 sqq.; revision of 1661, v 98 sq.
- Prazmowski, Andrew, III 75
- Preameneu. *See* Bigot de Preameneu
- "Precedence," as system III Muscovite State of 16th and 17th centuries, v 485 sq., 489
- Preciosite*, III French 17th century life, v 73, 79 sq.
- Precursore*, Italian Liberal newspaper, x 127
- Precursors, The, Irish society, XI 7
- Précy, Comte Louis F. Perre III de, French general, viii 345, 351
- Predestination, philosophy of, II 717
- Prégent de Bidoux, French admiral, i 480, 483
- Pregnani, Abbe\ III London, v 203
- Preititz, captured by Ney (1813), IX 519
- Prendergast, Sir Harry N. D., general, in Burma, XII 479
- United States naval commander, XII 680 sq.
- Prentiss, Benjamin May berry, American general, vii 505
- Prenzlau, Swedish capture of, VI 280; 287; surrender of Hohenlohe at (1806), IX 279
- Preobrazhenskoe, Peter the Great at, v 619 sqq., 524, 587
- Presbyterianism, elements and beginnings of, II 592 sqq.; Calvin, Knox and, *ib.*; III England, under Elizabeth, III 340 sqq.; political theory of, 743, 753 sqq.; III England III 1643-4, IV 318 sqq.; Chap. XI, Presbyterians and Independents (1645-9), 336-55; and Westminster Assembly, *see* Chap. XII *passim*, 356-63; at accession of Charles I, v 96 sq., 101 sqq.; and Declaration of Indulgence of 1672, 207; opposed to toleration, 326 sqq.; attitude of, generally, during Restoration period, 329 sqq.; III Scotland, at Restoration, 279 sqq.; 290; William's recognition and establishment of, 292 sqq.; III Ireland, at Restoration, 304 sq.; III Ulster, disabilities of, VI 483. *See also* Nonconformists
- Prescott, Robert, General, Governor of Canada, IX 744
- William Hickling, historian, vii 745; XII 841
- Presidi, The, VI 152; 165; ceded to Tuscany, 597
- Presidiaux*, The, III France, II 96
- Presles, College of, III 58
- Prespa, Lake, XII 392
- Press and printing, for Renaissance publications III general, classical, patristic and other, *see* Vol. i, Chaps. xvi and xvii *passim*; great influence of, III this period, 684 sqq.; III Canadian French colonies, late establishment of, vii 102 sq.; in



- Denmark, under Struensee and later, VI 752, 756; English, Act of 1662, v 98; freed from censorship, 271 sq.; results of this, under Anne, 467; question of the freedom of, VI 444; prosecutions of 1817, x 580; French, at opening of Bevolution, viii 122 sq., 168 sq.; copyright law in age of Bevolution, 724 sq.; under First Empire, censorship of, IX 129 sq.; clerical, 190; liberty of, x 59; 73; legislation for control of, 77; new Press Law of 1826 withdrawn, 89 sq.; censorship re-established, *ib.*; under Napoleon III, XI 291 sq.; Btatute of 1868 concerning, 487 sq.; the German, under Federal Act, x 347; early Italian, at Venice, that of Aldo Manuzio and its great publications, i 561 sqq.; other Italian presses, *ib.*; at Rome, 566; and Vatican III 19th century, XI 714; Japanese, influence of, XII 544, 547; III Kingdom of the Netherlands, x 529 sqq.; Polish, censorship of, from 1820, 452; Prussian, freedom of, under Frederick the Great, VI 713; Russian, and Peter the Great, v 529, 531; censorship of, III 19th century, XI 267; outbreak of journalistic activity under Alexander II, 625; censorship of, 625 sq.; law of 1865, XII 295; activity of censorship of (1865-79), 300; 312; censorship of, from 1882, 314 sqq.; interval iii working of censorship (1904), 346; renewed activity of, 349; 353; Witte and, 361
- Pressburg, Ferdinand I elected King of Hungary at, II 199; Alliance of (1608), III 721; IV 21; 31; Diet at (1620), 64; Habsburgs and, v 339; 346 sq.; 352; attacked by Tdkölyi (1683), 361; 363; Diet at (1687), 367; coronation at, viii 327, 335; Austrian retreat to, IX 257; Archduke John retreats to (1809), 355; King of Saxony at, 582, 599
- Peace of (1491), i 344, 395; (1626), rv 98; (1805), IX 261 sq., 341, 355
- Presse, La*, French journal, x 499; XI 127
- Prester John, I 8, 14
- Preston, battle of (1648), IV 350 sqq., 507; Jacobites at, VI 101; 102; 114; disturbances at, XI 2
- Thomas, and Irish rebellion, IV 525 sqq.; 530; at Dangan Hill, 531
- Captain, at Boston, vii 154
- Prestonpans, battle of, VI 113
- Pretoria, XII 640; Lord Roberts at, 643; 647
- Convention, The, XII 637
- Pretorius, Andries W. J., Boer leader, XI 782 sqq.
- Marthinus Wessel, President of Transvaal, XI 785; 788 sq.
- Stephan, Lutheran divine, v 758
- Preussische Jahrbücher*, XI 451
- Premches Wochenblatt*, XI 396
- Prevesa, stormed by Tuscan squadron, III 399; captured by the Venetians (1684), v 365; captured by Ali of Janina, x 176; XII 403; bombarded, 421
- Prevost, Augustine, Governor of East Florida, vii 219
- Sir George, Governor of Canada, vii 335, 338, 343; IX 746
- Johann Baptist (Zambra), IV 46 sq.
- J. M., Colonel, vii 219
- Provost d'EXlles, Antoine-François, French *AbU*, VI 824
- Priboj, Austrian troops at, XII 396
- Price, John, iv 559
- Richard, philosopher, viii 755 sq., 764
- Sterling, Confederate general, vii 460 sq.
- Pride, Colonel Thomas, "Pride's Purge," iv 354
- Prideaux, John, Brigadier-general, vii 137, 141
- Prie, Madame de, VI 134; 143 sq.
- Prié, Marquis of, x 114
- Priebus, Wallenstein obtains lordship of, IV 103; Hadik and Laudon at, VI 292
- Priepolye, Montenegro and, XII 392; 396
- Prierias. See Mazzolini, Sylvester
- Priesten, fighting at (1813), IX 528
- Priestley, Joseph, philosopher, becomes French citizen, viii 764; nominated for Convention, 247; 755, 758, 765; influence of, upon Bentham, x 595; 700; discovers oxygen, XII 768
- Prieur, Pierre-Louis (*de la Marne*), deputy to National Convention, viii 249, 343, 375
- Prieur-Duvernois, Claude-Antoine (*de la Côte-d'Or*), viii 249, 344, 380; and the army, 426
- Príkazy*, machinery of central Russian administration, v 515 sq.
- Prim, Juan, Count of Reus, Marquis de los Castillcjos, Spanish captain-general, x 242; XI 558; 563; III Moroccan campaign, 564; III Mexico, 565 sq.; declines office, 566; and O'Donnell, 566 sq.; plots against dynasty, 566 sqq.; escapes to Portugal, 567; retires to Geneva, 568; 569; III search of successor to Isabel, 570 sq.; assassinated, 571; XII 259
- Primo de Rivera, Fernando, Spanish general, XII 265
- Prina, Comte Joseph, IX 86
- Prince*, The, of Machiavelii, i 212 sq.
- Prince Edward Island, French in, vii 112 sq.; government of, IX 746; ceded to Britain (1763), x 685; XI 757; 770 sq.; united to Canada, 776; industries of, XII 611
- Prince Potemkin*^ Russian warship, mutiny on, XII 355
- Principia Philosophiae*, IV 779; 786; 793
- Prinkip, British fleet off, XII 390
- Prinsterer, Gulielmus Groen van, Dutch historian, XI 664; 666

- Prior, Matthew, III Paris, v 430; 467; vi 830
- Pritohard, Benjamin D., American colonel, vii 543
- George, consul at Tahiti, XI 35
- Prittowitz, Karl L. W. E. von, Prussian general, zi 158 sq.
- Kittmeister, and Frederick the Great, VI 324
- Priuli, Girolamo, mission of, to France (1620), IV 50
- Luigi, II 879, 398
- Lorenzo, III 425, 428, 432
- historian, i 285
- Privas, surrender of (1629), iv 135
- Privy Council, of Edward VI, composition of, II 475; committee of, for Foreign Affairs, set up (1625), iv 257; courts of criminal jurisdiction of, 291; (*see also for criminal jurisdiction of*, Star Chamber); of 1660, V 93; action of, under Charles I I, Chap, v *passim*; reorganised III committees (1668), 201; reorganisation of 1696 III regard to commerce and colonies, 264; constitution and powers of, under William I I I, 272; 464; for later history of, *see* England
- S I X (*Heimliche Rath*), III Zurich, i 1322
- Prjevalsky, Nicolai, travels of, XII 798 sq.; 802 sq.
- Probstheida, French at, IX 538
- Proctor, Henry A., General, vii 339 sqq.
- Vermont senator, vii 676
- Prodol, Austrian repulse at, XI 453
- Prokesch-Osten, Anton, Count von, x 552
- Prokopovich, Theophan, Bishop of Pskoff. *See* Pskoff
- Proletaire, Le*, French journal, XII 123
- Proly, P. J. de, Member of Committee of Insurrection, viii 265, 342
- Prome, British occupation of, XI 728; 742
- Pronchisheff, Russian explorer, XII 795
- Prondzynski, Ignaz, Polish officer, x 468; 470 sq.
- Pronis, coloniser of Madagascar, v 702
- Prony, G.-C.-F.-M. Riche de, Director of School of Bridges, etc., IX 120
- Propertius, Sextus Aurelius, XI 422
- Prosnitz, Prussian army at, VI 278
- Protectorate, The, of Oliver Cromwell, Vol. rv, Chap, xv, 434-58, Chap, xvi, 459-85, 511 sq., 533 sqq.
- Protest against decisions of Diet of Speier (1529), II 204; Signatories of, 205; 330
- Protot, French politician, XI 502 sq.
- Proudhon, Pierre-Joseph, French socialist, XI 24; 99; 110; 114; 300; 304; 474Bq.; funeral of, 478
- Prouninck, Gerard (Deventer), III 620 sqq.
- Proust, Louis-Joseph, French chemist, IX 876
- Prout, William, chemist, XII 770
- Provana, Andrea, Lord of Leyni, HI 401, 410, 412-3
- Provence, invaded by Charles V (1536), n 71; Epéron appointed governor of, III 40; Savoy's designs on, 415-6, 437, 510; the League in, 661-3; taxation of, iv 153; 600 sq.; 606; 613; Condé claims, 614; pacified, 620; Estates of, v 4, viii 129; invaded by Prince Eugene (1707), v 418 sq.; VI 159; 350; invasion of (1746), 362; Fouché banished to, IX 371
- Comte de. *See* Louis XVIII
- Provera, Giovanni, Marquis de, General, viii 557, 566, 580, 636
- Providence (Bahamas), relinquished by Spain, VI 464
- (Rhode Island), settlement of, vii 19 sq., 24; occupied by the Americans, 218
- Lake, and canal project, vii 503
- Plantations (Providence, Portsmouth and Newport), incorporated, vii 24; trade of, VI 447
- Providien, naval engagement off, VI 454
- Provincia Cisplatina*, x 316
- Provincial Assemblies, The, Turgot at, viii 86; Necker and, 91, 94; instituted (1787), 102, 109 sq.; 209
- Prozorovski, Russian commander, III Turkey, ix 485
- Prudhomme, Louis-Marie, French writer, viii 251
- Prussia
- v XIV The War of the Spanish Succession and the Peace of Utrecht, *passim*, 401-59
- xix The Great Northern War, *passim*, 584-615
- xx The Origins of the Kingdom of Prussia, 616-38
- xxi The Great Elector and the first Prussian king, 639-72
- VI viii The War of the Austrian Succession, 201-50
- IX The Seven Years' War, 251-300
- x Russia under Anne and Elizabeth, *passim*, 301-28
- XI The reversal of Alliances and the Family Compact, *passim*, 329-60
- XIII Great Britain (1756[-63]), *passim*, 393-428
- xix Catharine II (of Russia), *passim*, 657-701
- xx Frederick the Great and his successor
- (1) Home and foreign policy (1763-97), 702-28
- (2) Poland and Prussia (1763-91), 729-34
- viii XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37
- XIV The General War, *passim*, 398-446
- xvii The extinction of Poland (1788-97), 521-52
- xxi The Second Coalition, *passim*, 633-64

Prussia (*contd.*)

- IX IX The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64  
 x The Third Coalition, II (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93  
 XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340  
 xvii The War of Liberation (1813-4), 606-54  
 \* xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602  
 XX The Hundred Days (1815), *passim*, 616-45  
 xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71  
 x i The Congresses (1815-22), *passim*, 1-39  
 XI The Germanic Federation (1815-40), *passim*, 340-82  
 XIv Poland and the Polish Revolution, *passim*, 445-74  
 xxi i Economic Change, *passim*, 727-62  
 XI iii Liberalism and Nationality III Germany and Austria (1840-8), *passim*, 43-64  
 VI The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, I (1848-9), *passim*, 142-201  
 vii The Revolution and the Reaction III Germany and Austria, II, *passim*, 202-33  
 xv Austria, Prussia, and the Germanic Confederation  
 (1) Reaction and Reorganisation (1852-62), 393-410  
 (2) German Literature (1840-70), 411-20  
 xvi Bismarck and German Unity, 432-66  
 xxi The Franco-German War (1870-1), 576-612  
 sn VI The German Empire, *passim*, 134-73  
 [See also, especially after 1871» Germany]  
 Prussia, East, creation of duchy of, i 293, ii 169; III 74 sq.; the Reformation in, 153; iv 185; and compact of Stuhmsdorf, 866; Great Elector and, 681; Treaty of Königsberg and, 682 sq.; Treaty of Oliva and, 590; VI 217 sq.; immigration to, 219; 220 sq.; 225; troops in, 256; Russians in, 264; 266; 277; Frederick the Great and, 294, 300; 297 sq.; Russian troops in, 322; 716; 729; 732; revolutionary movement in, XI 157  
 —West or Polish, surrendered to Poland (1466), i 293; III 87; and Gustavus Adolphus, iv 185; and Great Elector, 428 sq., 433; and Charles X, 580 sq.; Treaty of Oliva and, 590; Frederick II and, VI 251; 737; 291; taxation in, 712; 716; 729 sq.; 733; VIII 522; annexed by Prussia (1775), 523

- Prussia, Duke of. See Brandenburg, Albert, Margrave of  
 —Dukes of. See also Brandenburg, Electors of  
 —Albert of Brandenburg-Ansbach), Grand Master of Teutonic Order, 1st Duke of, ii 162; secularises possessions of Order, 169, 635; 198; and Christian I I of Denmark, 230, 611; 239; 262; 270; 571; III 73 sqq.; and Osiander, 153 sq.; v 625 sq.; 635 sq.  
 —Albert Frederick, Duke of, III 716; rv 25; v 636 sqq.  
 —John Sigismund, Duke of. See Brandenburg, John Sigismund, Elector of  
 —Dorothea, Duchess of, v 635  
 —Maria Eleonora of Jillich-Cleves, Duchess of, III 716, 729; v 636  
 —Prince Henry of, IX 327  
 —Prince William of (son of Frederick William II), appeals to Napoleon, IX 307; at Erfurt, 318; proposed as Governor of Saxony, 594  
 —Prince of. See William I, German Emperor  
 Prussian Academy of Sciences, XII 821  
 Pruth, river, campaign of (1711), v 604 sq.  
 Prutz, Robert Ernst, German writer, XI 50  
 Pruy, American Consul-General III Japan, XI 842  
 Pryne, William, iv 273; 278; punishment of, 279 sq.; release of, 291; and Parliament, 549, 553; Bestoration and, 554; the *Histriomastix*, v 128; writings of, VI 813  
*Przeglad Polski* (Polish review), XI 660  
 Przemyśl, ecclesiastical seminary of, x 462  
 —Peter, Bishop of, III 77-8  
 Pskoff, besieged by Stephen Báthory (1581), ni 101, v 494; progress of Swedes arrested at, iv 180; annexed to Russia, v 478 sqq.; State of, 484; 500; 690; Bumyantsef's army at, VI 773  
 —Theophan Prokopovich, Bishop of, v 536  
 Psychical Research Society, founded, XII 775  
 Ptolemy, astronomer, v 707 sq.; XII 812  
*Public Advertiser*, VI 441; 444; 493; 495  
 Public Weal, the French and Burgundian, League of, i 389; War of, 396 sq.  
 Publicius, Jacob, German humanist, II 111  
 Pucci, Antonio, Cardinal, II 30, 413  
 —Giannozzo {Medicean partisan}, il75  
 —Lorenzo, Cardinal, II 413  
 Puchheim, Imperial general, defeats Bákoczy, IV 389  
 Puchmajer, Antonin, 6eoh poet, XI 653  
 Puchner, Baron Anton von, Austrian general, XI 206  
 P'uchiin, Chinese heir-apparent, XII 518  
 Puebla, captured by Scott (1847), vii 896; taken by the French, XI 476

- Puerto de Santa Maria, revolutionaries at, x 215 sq.  
 —Beal, Spanish ships destroyed at, m 325  
 Pütter, Johann Stephan, German historian, XII 817  
 Pufendorf, Samuel, German historian and publicist, v 648; 655; 670  
 Pugacheff, Yemelian, insurrection of (against Catharine II), v 505; VI 674; 680 sq.; 689; 701; vIII 784; XI 263  
 Puget, Captain, and Brest, IX 217  
 Pugin, Augustus W. N., English architect, XI 355  
 Puglia, Francesco da. *See* Francesco da Puglia  
 Puig Molt6, Antonio, Spanish officer, XI 563  
 Puigsaye, Comte Joseph - Geneviève de, Chouan leader, vra 379, 391; and Quiberon expedition, 472  
 Puisieux, Pierre Brulart, Marquis de, iv 127 sq.  
 Pularoon, English and Dutch claims in, v 108; 112; 149; 151; 179; retained by Dutch, 189  
 Puloi, Luigi, III 458, 460-1  
 Pulgar, Hernando del. *See* Del Pulgar  
 Pulicat, English and Dutch and, iv 737, 743  
 Pulli, Spanish brigand, XII 259  
 Pulo Bun, IV 736; Treaty of Breda and, 740  
 Pulo-condore, islands of, ceded to France, XII 524  
 Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel, Hungarian leader, XI 188; 204; 214  
 Pulteney, William. *See* Bath, Earl of  
 Pultusk, the Jesuits installed at, III 83; Swedish victory at (1703), v 592; Russian army at, IX 284; 290  
 Punitz, battle at (1704), v 593  
 Punjab, The, Emperor Bábar in, VI 509; 510 sqq.; invaded by Sikhs, 523; Persian invasion of, 524; and Marátha confederacy, IX 725; XI 724; 727; 731 sq.; annexation of, 742; 744; 751; and north-west frontier, XII 458; 474; 480; and north-west frontier districts, 489 sq.; agrarian reform in, 493  
 Punniar, engagement at, XI 738  
 Punta del Bey, Dutch trade with, III 633  
 Punto Objigado, fort of, XII 681  
 Pupper, John (of Goch), German theologian, i 437, 626, 652  
 Purandhar, Treaty of, VI 675  
 Purishkevich, and the third Duma, XII 375  
 Puritanism, beginnings of, and Vestiarian Controversy, II 590 sqq.; John Knox and, *ib.*; English Church and, 597; under Elizabeth, III 340 sqq.; under James I, 653 sq.; and 16th century political thought, 755; and Laud, IV 278 sqq.; becomes Nonconformist, v 99; and New England, vii 11, 17. *See also* Nonconformists  
 Pusey, Edward Bouverie, XI 349; 711  
 Pushkin, Alexander, Russian poet, x 431; XI 262; 648 sq.  
 Puteo, Jacopo, legate at the Council of Trent, II 676  
 Putiatin, Count, Russian admiral, III China, XI 816; III Japan, 828, 830; 839  
 Putiloff factory, strike at, XII 349  
 Putiloff, Russian general, III the Russo-Japanese War, XII 693 sq.  
 Putivl, rebellion at, v 500 \*  
 Putte, Francis van de, Dutch Colonial Minister, XI 666; 668  
 Puttkamer, Robert Victor von, German statesman, XII 163  
 Puy-de-Ddme, experiment of the, iv 794  
 Puyrreddn, Juan Martin, x 301  
 Puysegur, h. P. de Chastenet, Comte de, Secretary for War, viii 163  
 Pyasina river, exploration on, XII 795  
 Pyat, Felix, French politician, XI 99; 114; 502  
 Pyatig6rsk, rising in, XII 363  
 Pyeshkoff, removed from Kharkoff, XII 876  
 Pyhäjoggi, Pass of, v 588  
 Pym, John, III 574; Petition of Bight and, IV 270; III 287 sq.; 289 sqq.; Boot-and-Branch petition and, 292; Ten Propositions carried by, 293; 294 sq.; impeached, 297 sq.; 299; 305; taxation and, 311; 314; 316; death and character of, 318; 319; English West India Company and, 758  
 Pyramids, battle of the, vIII 602 sq.  
 Pyrenees, The, timber trade of, v 12; Peace of (1659), iv 157, 432 sq., 541, v 33 sq., 105, 373, 446, provisions of, iv 620, 660 sq.  
 Quadra, Alvaro de la, Bishop of Aquila. *See* Aquila  
 Quadrilateral, The, Austrian army in, XI 82, 84 sq.  
 Quadruple Alliance, of 1666, v 37, 109; of 1718, VI 30 sqq., 124; of 1834, x 234, 336  
 Quaely (Keely), Malachias, Archbishop of Tuam, killed at Sligo, IV 529  
 Quakers (Society of Friends), v 101 sqq.; and Declaration of Indulgence of 1672, 207; and Second Declaration of Indulgence, 238; and principle of toleration, 327; and Labadism, 756 sq.; Indemnity Acts and, VI 44; III New England, vii 24 sqq., 57; III Pennsylvania, 49; and the Indians, 100. *See also* Nonconformists  
*Quam Memoranda*, Bull of Pius VII, IX 401  
*Quanta Cura*, Papal Encyclical of 1864, XI 712 sqq.  
 Quarantotti, Cardinal, Vice-Prefect of the Propaganda, x 141; and Ireland, 635  
*Quarterly Review*, *The*, IX 687; x 716; XI 362  
 Quatre-Bras, battle of (1815), IX 626 sqq.  
 Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine-Chryeostome, IX 133

- Quebec, fort erected at, v 684, VII 71; surrender of (1629), 74; 76 sq.; 81; attacked by Phipps (1690), 90; 94; government of, 117; capture of (1759), VI 842, 342a Bqq. (III Vol. xm), 415, VII 136 sqq.; province of, extended, VI 446; expedition against (1775), VII 170 sq.; affairs in, IX 742 sqq.; boundaries of province of, x 685; French and English in, 688; Confederation Convention at, XI 769 sqq.; 771; 774; 777; XII 604; 606 sq.; French population of, 611; industries of, 612; 614
- Act, The (1774), IX 743, x 686
- Quedlinburg, abbey of, v 668
- Queen Adelaide, South African province of, XI 780; 786
- Queensberry, James Douglas, 2nd Duke of, v 298 sq.; VI 93
- William Douglas, 1st Duke of, v 289
- Queen's Colleges, Ireland, established, XI 9
- Queensland, XI 761; founding of, 795; population of, 796, 799; separated from New South Wales, 798; 801; development and progress of, XII 619 sqq.; constitution of, 632; 666
- Queentown (Niagara), van Besselaer attacks (1812), VII 338
- Queen's University, III Ireland, XII 71, 75
- Quercy, peasants' rising in, III 664
- Querdes, Des. *See* Crèvecoeur
- Quérél, police agent, IX 29
- Queretaro, death of Emperor Maximilian at, XI 483
- Querini, Venetian ambassador, VIII 592
- Querno, Camillo, II 18
- Quesnay, François, viii 21 sqq.; teachings of, IX 362; Adam Smith and, x 763, 766, 769; 770
- Quesnel, Pasquier, *Reflexions*, v 89 sq.; x 157
- Quesnoy, captured by Prince Eugene (1712), v 433, recovered, 434; surrendered (1793), viii 431; recaptured (1794), 436
- Questenberg, Gerhard von, Imperial ambassador, IV 210; 238 sq.
- Questions of Life*, Kussian journal, XII 333
- Quetta, British occupation of, XII 460, 467; 470; 489
- Quevedo, Francisco Gomez de, factotum of Osufia, IV 632; literary skill of, 633
- Quiberon, expedition to (1795), viii 391, 471 sq.
- Bay, the battle of, VI 342c sq. (in Vol. XIII)
- Quietism, III France, v 88; 761. *See also* Quakers, etc.
- Quignon, Cardinal, reformed Breviary of, ii 484
- Quilimane, Livingstone at, XII 808
- Quincy, Josiah, American lawyer, vii 154
- Quinet, Edgar, and Napoleon, IX 758; x 102; 481; 492; XI 34; 36; XII 833
- Quinipiac river, settlement at, vii 20
- Quintana, Juan de, II 411
- Manuel José, Spanish poet, VIII 783
- Quintanghona, French slaver seized at, XI 574
- Quiroga, Antonio, Spanish revolutionary minister, 472
- Montgomery's
- Father, Capuchin diplomatist, Wallenstein and, IV 239
- Spanish Index of prohibited books of, ii 687
- Quito, v 679; 683; government of, x 248; insurrection in, 258; languages in, 261; revolutionary movement III (1809), 284, 286; royalists in, 290; 294 sq.; and republic of Ecuador (1830), 296
- Quitow, family of, v 622
- Quod nunquam*. Bull of Pius IX, XII 149
- Quosdanovich, Peter Vitus von, Austrian general III Italy, viii 574 sq.
- Quotidienne*, The, x 80; 94
- Baab, Turkish fugitives at, v 362, 363; Austrians attack (1809), IX 355, 396; captured by Austrians (1849), XI 210
- river, battle on (1664), v 347 sq.
- Baabe, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI 417; 419 sq.
- Babago, Jesuit, confessor of Ferdinand VI, VI 361; 364
- Babah, Zobeir, defeat of, XII 130
- Babaut de Saint-Etienne, J.-P., VIII 21, 183; on *Commission de Douze*, 212 \ executed (1793), 357
- Babelais, François, the *Gargantua*, II 287; 690, 710 sq.; III 460
- Babenhaupt, Karel, Baron de Sucha, v 160
- Babutin, François de, French historian, III 64
- Austrian ambassador III Bussia (1726), v 552
- Baby\* Lord. *See* Strafford, 3rd Earl of
- Bacan, Honorat de Bueil, Marquis de, French poet, v 69
- Bacconigi, Count Bernardino de, III 403, 412-3
- Bachol, Portuguese conquest of (1791), rx 718
- Bacine, Jean, v 65; 68; 125; VI 831
- Bacova, Turkish defeat at (1475), I 83
- Baczynski, Count, at Diet of Posen, x 468
- Badak, Prince, of Bosnia, I 73
- Badcliffe, Ann, novelist, VI 832; x 698; 716; 718; 725
- Badetzky, Johann J. W. A. F. Karl, Count von Badetz, Austrian field-marshal, at Congress of Vienna, IX 583
- Count Joseph, Austrian field-marshal, x 357; XI 68; III Italy, 71; retreats from Milan, 81 sq.; 84; and Italian War, 85 sqq.; at Novara, 93; 170; 182; 187; 189; 208 sq.; 357; conference of, with King Victor Emmanuel, 366; 374; rule of, III Lombardo-Venetia, 376 sq.
- Russian general, XII 389

- Radevynssoon, Florentius, establishes fraternity at Deventer, I 434 sq., 627
- Radischcheff, Alexander Nikolaevich, *Journey from St Petersburg to Moscow*, VI 690; 699; *Ode to Liberty*, viii 785
- Radnor, Sir John Eobartes, 1st Earl of (Lord Eobartes), v 93; 101; 305
- Radolt, Erhardt, Venetian printer, i 284
- Radom, Confederation of, VI 667; Polish troops posted near, IX 354
- Radowitz, Joseph Maria von, Prussian statesman, XI 48; 50 sq.; ambassador at Carlsruhe, 60; and German national movement, 63 sq.; 144; at Vienna, 153; 160; 165; Frederick William IV and, 191; character of, 220; and *Dreikönigsbilndnisa*, *ib.*; and Germanic Confederation, 222 sq.; and dispute with Austria, 228 sq.; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 229; resigns, 230; mission of, to England, *ib.* and Switzerland, 252; 396
- Eadstadt, siege of (1526), II 190 sq.
- Radu, Prince of Wallachia, I 83
- Radziejowice, Calvinistic community at, III 75
- Radziejowski, Cardinal. *See* Gnesen, Archbishops of
- Polish exile, IV 581
- Radzivil (Eadziwill), Anton Henry, Prince von, Governor of Posen, x 353; 463
- Barbara, Queen of Poland, consort of Sigismund II, III 76, 78, 82
- Prince Bogislav, III Lithuania, rv 580; III Poland, 581
- Prince Christopher II, IV 183; commands Polish army, 185
- Prince Michael (Black Eadziwill), III 76, 82
- Michael, Prince, Polish commander-in-chief, X 469 sq.; XI 277
- Raemon, Florimond de, II 296
- Razuns, Catholic forces at, iv 51 sq.; 55
- Raftaelle Sanzio, of Urbino, i 143; made Inspector-General of Antiquities at Eome, 548; II 4; the *Camera della Segnatura*, 6 sq.; portraits of Leo X and of Clement VII by, 12 sqq., 22; 18; 28; III 439
- Raffet, Denis-Auguste-Marie, x 489; XI 24
- Baffles Bay, XI 790
- Baffles, Sir Thomas Stamford, Governor of Java, IX 754; XI 668
- Raffron 'du Trouillet, Nicolas, French deputy, viii 247
- Raggi, secret society, III Bologna, x 111
- Ragkaves, Alexander, Greek delegate at Berlin, XII 395
- Raglan, Fitzroy James Henry Somerset, Lord, envoy III Spain, x 226; III command III the Crimea, XI 317 sq.; 322
- Ragnone, Lattanzio, Italian Reformer, II 390
- Ragusa, seized by Napoleon (1806), IX 269; 271; French occupation of, 306; 418
- Duke of. *See* Marmont
- Raievskii, Russian officer, and invasion of 1812, IX 492 sq.
- Rairfeisen, Friedrich Wilhelm, and co-operative banks, XII 742
- Raimondi, Marcantonio, engraver, II 28
- Rain, battle near (1632), iv 214; 219
- Rainalaiarivony, Madagascar Minister, XII 131
- Rainaldus, *Annates Ecclesiastici*, III 444
- Rainborow, Thomas, Vice-Admiral, IV 847
- William, at Sallee, iv 482
- Rainer, Archduke of Austria, XI 405
- Raja, The, III 129
- Rajput clans, VI 508 sq.; 512; 523; 525
- Rajputana, Dara Shekoh in, VI 519; famine in, XII 486
- Bák6czy, House of, v 339
- Princes of Transylvania. *See* Txansylvania
- Rakonitz, IV 65; WallensteIII and Arnim at, 213, 215
- Ralamb, Erik, IV 178
- Ralegh, Sir Walter, settlers of, ni 302; expedition to Cadiz and, 323; 376; 521; James I and, 561 sq.; 600; 633; second expedition of, to Guiana, iv 754; execution of, 755; VI 65; and American colonisation, vii 2 sq.
- Raloigh (N. Carolina), "regulators" at, vii 145; surrender of Johnston at, 452; Sherman's march to, 528, 530
- Ralph Roister Bolster, by Nicholas Udall, III 366, 371
- Ramainvilliers, commander of the guard of the Tuileries, viii 229 sq.
- Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas, French historian, XII 845
- Rambeaud, French officer, at Acre, viii 612
- Rambouillet, Louis XV at, VI 164; Decree (1810), vii 332
- Hôtel de, iv 156
- Ramel, Jean-Pierre, French general, viii 505 sq., 509; transported, 512; assassinated, x 46
- de Nogaret. *See* Nogaret, Jacques
- Ramel de
- Ramezay, Claude de, Governor of Quebec, vii 141
- Ramillies, battle of (1706), v 415 sq., 668, VI 91
- Rammekens, demanded by Elizabeth, ni 619; Dutch force assembled at, iv 698
- Ramnagar, battle at, XI 741
- Ramond de Carbonnières, Louis F. E., Raron, VIII 213
- Ramorino, Italian rebel leader, attempts invasion of Savoy, x 122; at Novara, XI 366 sq.
- Rampolla, Mariano, Marquis del Tindaro, Cardinal, XII 225
- Rampon, Comte Antoine Guillaume, French general, viii 565
- Rämpura, capture of (1804), IX 727
- Ramsay, Allan, poet, x 701
- James, Bishop of Boss, VI 94
- Sir James, at Hanau, iv 370 sq.

- Ramsay, Sir William, XII 770; 790  
 —William Mitchell, XII 847
- Ramu, British repulse at, XI 727
- Ramus. See La Ramée, Pierre de
- Rána Sanga, of Udaipur, VI 509 sq.
- Banc, Arthur, French politician, XI 502
- Rance, Armand-Jean le Bouthillier de, Abbot of La Trappe, v 262 sq.
- Rand, The, National Union organised on, XII 640
- Randall, Samuel Jackson, leader of the Protectionist Democrats, vii 651
- Randolph, Edmund, Virginian deputy at Constitutional Convention (1787), Vol. vii, Chap. VIII *passim*  
 —Colonel Edward, III 591  
 —Edward, special commissioner to New England, vii 28  
 —G. W., Confederate Secretary of War, vii 605  
 —Sir Thomas, English ambassador in Scotland, II 579 sq.; sent to France, in 80
- Randon, Count Jacques-Louis-César-Alexandre, Marshal of France, XI 135
- Rangone, Giulia, Countess, II 384
- Rangoni, Papal Nuncio at Moscow, v 498
- Ranjoon, XI 728; captured, 742
- Ranjit Singh, relations of, with British, rx 730; XI 731; 732; 736; death of, 738
- Ranke, Leopold von, II 7; v 373; 384; 639; 662; VI 227; 732; x 374; founds *Historisch-politische Zeitschrift*, 376; 404; XII 135; work and influence of, 824 sqq.; 843 sq.
- Rankine, William John Macquorn, and the theory of heat, XII 784
- Rantzau, Count Christoph von, converts John Frederick of Hanover, V 744  
 —Daniel, III Småland and Ostergötland, iv 164; 179  
 —Johann, general of Christian III, u 230, 615  
 —Josias, Comte de, Marshal of France, iv 388; imprisoned, 611
- Rantzau-Ascheberg, Count Schack Charles, VI 744 sq.; recalled, 746; 749 sqq.
- Ranvier, French politician, XI 502
- Raoul-Duval, Charles-Edmond, French politician, XII 108
- Rapallo, victory of French at (1494), i 112; defeat of the French at (1495), 117
- Rapidan, river, Confederate and Federal armies on (1863), vii 491, 515
- Rapinat, Commissary III Switzerland under the Directory, viii 518, 640, 670
- Rapp, Comte Jean de, French general, IX 100; commands Army of the Rhine, 624; III Strassburg, 645
- Rappahannock river, Burnside advances from, vii 483; Confederate and Federal armies on (1863-4), 514
- Basboieni, victory of Turks at (1476), I 84
- Rascia, town of, XII 401
- Rasenghien. See Vilain
- Basin, Sezyma, and Wallenstein, IV 206, 233
- Bask, Rasmus Eristian, philologist, XI 699; *Icelandic Grammar*, XII 822
- Raškolniki, The, Russian schismatics, y 509 sqq.; III Altai mountains, XII 794
- Baslawice, victory of Kosciusko at, viii 542
- Raspail, François-Vincent, x 491; 499; XI 105; 108; 117
- Rassam, Hormuzd, imprisoned by King Theodore, XI 753
- Rastatt, Peace of (1714), v 435 sq., 447, 449, 452 sq., VI 614; Congress of (1797), viii 519, 592 sq., 634, 641 sq., 644, IX 39, 95, 577; murder of French envoys at, viii 655; XI 50; 219; surrender of, 221
- Rastell, William, II 501
- Rastoul, French politician, XI 502
- Rasul, Sikh force at, XI 741
- Rasumovski, Prince Andreas, Russian representative, refused admittance at Rastatt, IX 39; at Congress of Vienna, 586
- Raszyn, Poles defeated at (1809), IX 354
- Rathbone, Major H. R., vii 545
- Bathenow, Swedes expelled from, v 651
- Rathlou, Joachim Otto Schack, Danish statesman, VI 751
- Rathmines, Ormonde defeated at (1649), iv 533
- Batibor, duchy of, iv 75; 98
- Ratisbon, meeting of Catholic princes at (1524), ii 172, 326; becomes Lutheran, 238; Catholic League at, IV 12; 82 sqq.; 91; *Kurfürstentag* at (1630), 110, 114-7, 138, 141, 150, 197, 679 sq.; Tilly at, 198; 213; 217; Bernard of Weimar in, 231 sq., 235, 237 sq.; 242 sq.; capitulation of, to Ferdinand of Hungary, 244; 246; Bavaria and, v 52, 407; Truce of (1684), 49 sqq., 56, 61, 653; VI 237; and France, 247; Dalberg transferred to see of, IX 94, 202; granted to Bavaria, 269; French army approaches, 347; campaign at (1809), 348-50; 359; part of Dalberg's principality, 414  
 —Diet of (1532), II 218, ra 107; Diet or Religious Conference of (1541), II 33, 75, 240, 645, 650, 660; (1546), 80, 253; (1556-7), III 162; (1576), 177, 180-1; (1593), 713 sq.; (1597), 715; (1603), 718; (1608), 724; summoned by Budolf (1611), 735; (1640), IV 384 sq., 397 sq.; (1653), 415, 426; (1664), v 347; (1675), 651, 743; (1713), 451; (1801), IX 92 sqq.  
 —Frederick of Niirnberg, Bishop of, I 669  
 —Philip, Bishop of, III 161
- Ratmiroff, and plot against Nicholas II, XII 373
- Ratona, death of Mansfeld at, IV 98
- Rattazzi, Urbano, Italian statesman, XI 366; 370 sq.; Keeper of the Seals, 372; 386 sq.; the laws of, adopted, 529; Ministry of,

- 532 sqq.; and Garibaldi, 533; resignation of, 535; confiscates church property, 542; and religious Orders, 708; XII 213; death of, 214
- Ratzeburg, bishopric of, iv 112; ceded to Meoklenburg-Schwerin, 408
- Ratzel, Friedrich, German anthropologist, III 850
- Rauch, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Prussian adjutant-general, 3a 191; 199
- Raucourt, Françoise Clairien, *alias* Saucerotte, *alias*\* Raucourt, actress, IX 572
- Raule, Benjamin, and Brandenburg navy, v 646 sq.
- Jacob, and Brandenburg navy, v 647
- Raumer, Friedrich L. G. von, historian, III 824
- Karl Otto von, Prussian Minister of Education, XI 395
- Rauscher, Joseph Othmar von, Austrian cardinal, XI 398; 401
- Ravachol, French anarchist, XII 125
- Ravaillac, François, III 643, 690; iv 624 sq.
- Ravardière, La. See La Ravardière
- Ravenna, victory of French at (1512), 1137, 198, 250, 365, 479; occupied by Venice, 281, 287; Inquisition at, x 134; Cardinal Riverola at, 152; 155 sq.
- Ravensburg, and Treaty of Cleves, iv 409; the Great Elector and, v 645
- Ravenstein, Adolf (of Cleves) zum, i 439, 441, 449 sqq.
- Philip (of Cleves) zum, i 441, 448 sqq., 454
- Ravez, Simon, President of Chamber of Deputies, x 57; 68; 91; 94
- Ravina, Amedeo, *Canti Italiani*, x 126
- Rawa, Peter the Great at, v 526
- Rawal Pindi, Sikhs surrender at, XI 742; the Amir at, XII 478
- Rawdon, Sir Arthur, at Dromore, v 307
- Lord. See Hastings
- Rawitz, Charles XII at, v 593
- Rawka, Polish defeat at, vra 546
- Bawling, Cecil Godfrey, III Tibet, XII 804
- Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, XII 460; 801; 845
- Ray, John, naturalist, v 734 sqq.
- Rayleigh, John William Strutt, Lord, XII 770
- Raymond, McPherson occupies (1863), vii 504
- George, III the East, IV 729
- Michel-Joachim-Marie, French general, and Maratha War, IX 720 sqq.
- Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, French historian, vii 93, 96; vra 26 sq.
- Rayneval, Alphonse Gerard de, French diplomatist, XI 121 sq.; 126; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 129
- Comte François-M. Gérard de, x 74
- Joseph-Matthias Gérard de, French diplomatist, VI 380; 461
- Raynouard, François-Juste-Marie, XII 829
- Ray6n, Ignacio Lopez, x 303
- Razilly, Claude Delaunay de, Governor of Acadia, vii 110 sq.
- Razin, Stenka, Cossack leader, v 505
- Razumoffsky, Count AlexIs, husband of Tsarina Elizabeth, VI 311
- Ré, Isle of, Buckingham's expedition to, rv 132, 266 sq.; victory of Venddme off (1652), 617
- Reaal, Laurens, Governor of Dutch East Indies, IV 720; Courthope and, 736
- Reaction, The, after the French Revolution, Vol. x *passim*
- Read, George, American statesman, vii 246, 252, 258
- Reade, Charles, writings of, XI 359
- Reading, Charles I at, iv 308 sq.; taken by Essex (1643), 312; 315; 324
- Reagan, John Henninger, Confederate Postmaster-General, vii 543, 605
- Réal, Comte Pierre François, viii 677 sq.; IX 29; 32, 151
- Rebecqui, François-Trophime, French deputy, viii 249, 250, 340, 357
- Rebmann, missionary at Mombasa, XTI 809
- Recalde, Juan Martinez de, III 298; 307; 312
- Récamier, Mme Jeanne-Françoise-J.-A.-B., IX 24; 131; x 101; 514
- failure of firm of, IX 171
- Rechberg, Count Johann Bernard, Austrian statesman, XI 403; 436; and Schleswig-Holstein, 437, 439 sqq.; fall of, 444
- Reoiff, the Dutch and, iv 750 sq., VI 389; de With defeated at (1648), iv 753; lost by Dutch (1654), v 146, 675; 678
- Récollets, The Franciscan, III New France, vii 72, 77
- Récsey von Réese, Baron Adam, Hungarian general, XI 185
- Recurt, Adrien, French Minister of Interior, XI 113; 118
- Red Book of Sweden (*Rbda Boken*), II 630, 632
- River (Mississippi) expedition, vii 520; Farragut at, 559
- River (of the North) rebellion, XI 777; Lord Selkirk's colony on, XII 604
- River (Tonkin), exploration on, XII 524 sq.; 797
- Sea, XII 430; 499; Italy and, 664
- Redan, The, British attack on, XI 322 sq.
- Redei (Rhede), Francis, Prince of Transylvania. See Transylvania
- Rederijkers (Rhetoricians), III the Netherlands, i 434
- Redesdale, John Freeman Mitford, 1st Baron, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, IX 706
- Redi, Francesco, naturalist, v 737
- Reding, Aloys, Baron de, Swiss patriot, viii 640; IX 99 sq.
- Rudolf, *Landammann* of Schwyz, VI 621



- Reding, Theodore, Marshal and Grandee of Spain (brother of Aloys), victorious at Baylen, IX 437; defeated at Cardadeu, 448; mortally wounded at Vails, *ib.*
- Redmond, John Edward, Irish politician, XII 89
- Reed, Sir Thomas, General, III India, XI 746
- Thomas Brackett, Speaker of House of Representatives III Congress of 1889, VII 663
- American Minister III China, XI 816
- Reeves, John, legal historian, viii 760
- Reff, Hans, Bishop of Oslo. See Oslo
- Reflections on the Revolution III France*, Burke's, IX 716
- Reform Bills, The English, of 1832, etc. See Parliamentary Reform
- Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum*, II 508; failure of, 589
- Reformation, The, III Hungary and Bohemia, i 340; preparation for, III the Netherlands, 434 sqq., Chap. xvii, The Christian Renaissance, *passim*, Chap. xviii, Catholic Europe, *passim*, Chap. xix, The Eve of the Reformation; early ideas of and demand for, II 2, 29; balance of religious and political forces of 16th century in, 104; III Germany, 25 sq., 158 sq., Chaps. IV-VIII *passim*; III France, Chap. IX *passim*, also 346-9; III Switzerland, Chap. x *passim*, also 362; CalvIII and, Chap. XI *passim*; III the South of Europe, Chap. XII *passim*; III Venice, 381; III Ferrara, 384; III Modena, 386; III Naples, 387; III Lucca, 391; III Spain, 399-412; III Portugal, 412; III England, 463-8; under Edward VI, Chap. xrv, the Scottish and Anglican Settlement, Chap. xvi *passim*; III Denmark, 602-17; III Norway and Iceland, 617-21; III Sweden, 621-33; III Poland, 634-8; connexion of, with the Peasants' Revolt III Germany, 175; European Thought III the Age of, Chap. xix *passim*; connexion and distinction between the Renaissance and, 282, 691; III Austrian lands, Empire, etc., and the Counter-Reformation under Ferdinand I and Maximilian II, Vol. m, Chap. v *passim*, 140-81; III Ireland, 586 sq.; III Poland, 74 sqq.; influence of, on political thought, see Chap. xxi I *passim*, Political Thought III the 16th century, 736-69
- Reformation without Tarrying for Any*, III 756
- R6forme*, La, French newspaper, XI 24; 27; 34; 42; 96; 99; 101
- Reformed Church, The, CalvIII and, Vol. n, Chap. XI *passim*. See also Reformation
- Rigale*, The French, v 77, 85
- Regel, Alexander, visits Turf an, XII 802
- Regensburg. See Ratisbon
- Regent Inlet, explorers at, XII 814
- Reggio, duchy of, awarded to Ferrara (1531), II 67, 119, granted to Duke Francis IV, II 210, 215
- Reggio, Duke of. See Oudinot
- di Calabria, Austrian force at, VI 32; rising at, XI 79; 388
- nell' Emilia, birthplace of Ariosto (1474), III 460-1; revolt III (1797), viii 588; XII 226; socialism in, 232, 235
- Regimini militantis ecclesiae*, Bull constituting Society of Jesus, II 653
- Rcgiomontanus (Johann Miiller), i 571, 632, 638
- Regis, Colonel Michele, x 114; 117
- Regius. See Roy, Henry de
- Urbanus, Reformer, II 183
- Regnault, Baron Jean-BaptiBte, French painter, IX 135
- Règnier, Claude Ambrose, Duc de Massa, viii 677; IX 9; 30, 31; granted duchy of Massa, 111; President of the Legislative Body, 145; 146; Joseph Bonaparte aided by, 404
- Regnier, Mathurin, III 71; XI 508
- Regulating Act, Lord North's, VI 571 sqq.
- Reh binder, Baron, Russian Secretary of State for Finnish affairs, x 433
- Rehnskjöld, Carl Gustaf, Swedish general, v 593 sq.; 598; at Pollawa, 601; 603
- Reichard, Christian Gottlieb N., German geographer, XII 807
- Reichenbach, VI 299; 656; Convention of (1790), 710, 725, viii 289, 292 sq., 333 sqq.; Treaty of (1813), IX 506, 521-2, 579, 591
- Prussian resident III London, VI 210 sq.
- Reichenberg, domains of, iv 73
- Reichensperger brothers, German politicians, XII 147
- Reichsdeputationstage*, III 143
- Reichshofrath*, institution of, I 313 sqq.; III 723, 729-30
- Reichskammergericht*, institution of, i 304; opposition to, 305 sq.; 311, 313, 317, 327; II 149, 151, (1531), 214; 217, 221; rejected by Protestants, 222; 232sq., 243; reconstitution of, by Charles V (1547), 263
- ReichsmtnInzordnung* (1559), III 142
- Reichsregiment* (Council of Regency), institution of, i 309; 311, 320; II 145, 149 sqq.; revolt of cities against, 153 sq.; failure of, 156 sq., 222
- Reichsritterschaft* (Imperial knights), II 154 sq.
- Reichstadt, granted to Empress Marie Louise, IX 602; agreement of, XII 389, 394, 396
- Duc de. See Napoleon II
- Reichstag*. See Diet of the Empire
- Reid, Thomas, philosopher, viii 769; x 43
- Reille, Comte Honor<sup>A</sup>-C.-M.-J., Marshal of France, viii 569; IX 470; and Belgian campaign, 625; at Waterloo, 633 sqq.
- Reimarua, Hermann Samuel, XII 816
- Rein, Jonas, Norwegian writer, XI 700

- Beina (or Reyna), Cassiodoro de, Spanish Reformer, u 411, 592
- Reinach, Joseph, and Dreyfus affair, XII 120
- Field-Marshal von, IV 377
- Beingoud, Jacques, III 620 sq.
- Bombard, Anne, marries Zwingli, II 313
- Count Charles Frederic, Napoleon's words to, IX 424
- Hans von, at Congress of Vienna, IX 568; 600
- Martin, Lutheran theologian, III Denmark, II 606
- Beinoso, Felix Jose, and the *Colegio de San Mateo*, x 229
- Beis, Dragut, Barbary corsair, III 486
- Reitwein, castle of, Frederick the Great at, VI 293
- Religious Orders, in New World, i 62; III 15th century Italy, 144 sqq.; and Universities in pre-Reformation days, 643 sq.; religious revivals and, 647 sq.; guilds and brotherhoods, 648 sq.; 652; the older, in Germany, in 106; religious confraternities, 108; and Reforming movement, 161 sq.; drastic reform of, in Spain, 399 sq.; and Church reform, 646 sqq.; foundation of new Orders, *ib.*; III Austria, Joseph II's action towards, VI 636 sq.; III Belgium, Joseph II and, 649; III France, and edict of 1765, viii 53; character of, III 18th century, 56; suppression of (1790), 195; Napoleon I and, IX 190 sq.; Villèle and, x 83 sq.; and education, III 19th century, XII 92; attack on Congregations III France, 117, 121 sq.; and French Schools, 113 sqq.; and policy of Jules Ferry, 117; III Russia, numbers enrolled III (1825), x 422 sq.; III Spain, after Revolution, 141 sq.; agitation against, III 1834, 236; III early Spanish America, 252 sq. *See also* Jesuits, Theatines, Capuchins, etc., and the older Orders individually
- Rely, Jean de, French translator of Bible, I 1 283
- Bembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn), art of, iv 722
- Remieulx of Ghent, I 449
- Remonstrantie*, The (1610), III 647
- Remonstrants, and Contra-Remonstrants, III Dutch Reformed Church, III 647 sqq.; and Latitudinarians, v 744
- Remusat, Comtesse C. E. J. de, IX 23
- Comte Charles de, x 52 sqq.; 59; 95 sq.; Under-Secretary of State for Public Works, 497; 508; XII 105; 107
- Remyro, Greek emissary of King Ferdinand (1540), III 118
- Renaissance, The, Vol. I *passim*, especially Chap, xvi, The Classical Renaissance, 532-84; III Italy, 537-68, 571, 583 sq.; III Northern Europe, 568-71; III Germany, 571-5; III France, 575-8; III Spain and Portugal, 578; III Netherlands, 579; in England, 579-83; Chap, XVII, The Christian Renaissance, 585-619; III Italy, 592-6; III France, 597; III England, 585-92, 597 sq.; III Switzerland, 599; III Germany, 599 sq., *see also* Bible, Libraries, etc. and for briefer references to the movement as a whole, Chaps, xviii, Catholic Europe, *passim*, and xix, The Eve of the Reformation, *passim*, also the following:—Maximilian I and, 325 sqq.; III Hungary, 339 sq.; III Spain, 379 sqq.; preparation for, of Brethren of the Common Life III Netherlands, 435 sq.; and Erasmus, 460 sqq., 568 sqq.; III England, early beginnings of, 491 sq.: Vol. II, Chap, i, Medicean Rome, *passim*; Chap, xix, Tendencies of European Thought III the Age of the Reformation, *passim*; at Erfurt, 111 sq.; at Wittenberg, 167 sq.; III France, 281 sqq., 346 sq.; and Zwingli, 308, 345 sq.; at Basel, 355 sq.; 377 sq.; the French, Vol. III, Chap, II, French Humanism, etc., 53-72; the English, Chap, XI, The Elizabethan Age of English Literature, 364-82; Rome and, 422, 438 sq.; the later Italian, Chap, xiv, The end of the Italian Renaissance, 456-74; Spain and, 546 sqq.; for Renaissance influence on Reform movements III general, *see also* Reformation and Counter-Reformation
- Renan, Ernest, XI 509; 523 sq.; 527; XII 93; 114; 119; 846 sq.
- Renard, Simon, Spanish ambassador III England, II 509, 513, 616, 523 sq., 533;
- III 197
- Renault, Pierre-Hippolyte-Publius, French general, XI 100
- Rendsburg, Christian IV at, IV 101; fall of (1627), 102; fortress of, XI 161 sq.
- Bene, King of Sicily, etc. *See* Anjou, Rene, Duke of
- Renee of France. *See* Ferrara, Renee, Duchess of
- Reneri, Henry, Dutch philosopher, IV 788
- Renneberg, George Lalaing, Count of, III 251-2
- Rennefort, Urbain Souchu de, III Madagascar, v 703
- Bennes, surrender of (1491), I 450; *Parlement* of, v 4, VI 130, 348, 356, viii 47; 112; disorder in, 129; "libel plot" at, IX 21; Dreyfus trial at, XII 121
- Louis Guido Guerapin de Vaureal, Bishop of, ambassador to Spain, VI 159 sqq.; 167
- Benouvier, Charles-Bernard, the *Manuel republicain* of, prohibited, XI 114; XII 94
- Renwick, James, Scottish covenant, v 290
- Renzi, Pietro, Italian politician, XI 65; 69
- Repeal Association, founded by O'Connell, XI 7 sq.; 11
- Repnin, Prince Anikita Ivanovich, Russian ambassador III Poland (1768), VI 354, 628, 667

- Repnin, Prince Nikita Ivanovich, Eussian field-marshal (1716), v 612  
 —Prince Nikolai, Russian envoy, VIII 643  
 —Prince Vasily, Russian general, VI 318  
 Reppin - Volkonski, Nicolas - Grigorievich, Prince, IX 579; Governor of Saxony, *ib.*; at Vienna, 586  
*Ripublique, La*, French newspaper, XI 127  
 Requesens y Zuniga, Don Luis de, Viceroy of the Netherlands, III 237 sq.; 240 sqq.; 286; 495 sq.; died (1576), 498  
 "Request," The Dutch (1566), III 203-4  
 Resacade la Palma (Texas), battle at (1846), vii 395  
 Rescht, seized by the Russians (1722), v 545  
 Rescissory Act, Scottish, of 1661, v 281  
*Reservatum ecclesiasticum*, m 141-2, 152-3, 162, 180  
 Beshid, Mustafa, Pasha, Turkish general, x 181; 549; defeated at Konich, 551; 559 sq.; XI 275 sq.  
 Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas-Edme, VI 833  
 Restoration, The, after the French Revolution, Vol. x *passim*; the English (1660), Vol. IV, Chap. xix  
 Rethymno, Russian occupation of, XII 423  
 Retief, Pieter, Boer leader, XI 782  
 Retusaari, island of, v 591  
 Retz, Albert de Gondi, Comte de (*afterwards* Marshal of France), III 19; 27  
 —Jean-Francois-Paul de Gondi, Cardinal de, IV 607 sq.; Beaufort and, 609; joins the rebels, 611; 612 sqq.; and the Court, 617 sq.; *Memoirs*, VI 130  
 Retzius, Gustaf, Swedish man of science, XII 280  
 Reuchlin, Johann, German Hebraist, i 572 sq., 605 sq., 637, 684; II 32, 695sq., 697; *De Rudimentis Hebraicis*, 696  
 Reumont, Alfred von, German historian, II 33  
 Reus, revolt at (1843), x 242  
 —Count of. See Prim, Juan  
 Reusch, Franz Heinrich, German theologian, XII 848  
 Reuss, Princes of, v 633  
 —Henry XX, Prince of, XI 149  
 —Eduard W. E., German theologian, XII 846  
 Reuter, Fritz, German humanist, XI 417; 420  
 Reuterholm, Baron, Swedish diplomatist, banished, v III 789; at Swedish Court, IX 37-8  
 Reutern, Count Michael, Russian Minister of Finance, XI 619; XII 319  
 Reutlingen, signs the Augsburg Confession, II 205, 211  
 Reval, becomes Swedish, IV 162; 166 sq.; John HI and Sigismund at, 169; v 534; 547; British fleet at, 551; 590; captured by Russians (1710), 603; port of, VI 35 sq.; 680; strike in, XII 350; 379  
 Reveil, *Le*, French journal, XI 488  
 Reveillon, wail-paper manufacturer, attacked by Paris mob, viii 161  
 Bevel, Count, Sardinian ambassador in London, XI 77  
 —General di, XI 541  
 Beveni, battle at, XII 421  
 Reventlow, Count Christian Ditlev Frederick, VI 742sq.; 746; 756  
 —Count, Danish general, v 581  
 Reventlow-Preetz, Count Frederick von, XI 161  
 Reverdil, Elias Solomon Francis, Swiss philosopher, VI 744; 746 sqq.  
 Reves, Jacques de (Revius), opposes Descartes, IV 789  
*Revolution, La*, French journal, XII 123  
*Revue de Paris*, XI 485  
 —politique, French journal, XI 487  
 —pour tous, French journal, XI 486  
 —Republicaine, founded by Dupont, x 499  
 Rewbell, Jean-Francois, VIII 381, 385, 415, 422; member of Directory, 489 sqq., 494, 496, 517; retires, 519, 667  
 Reybaz, Etienne Salomon, collaborator with Mirabeau, v III 150  
 Reydaniya (near Cairo), victory of Turks at (1517), I 91  
 Reynier, Jean L. Ebenezer, Comte, French general, viii 600 sqq., 608 sq.; defeated at Maida, IX 270; attacks Wellington's right centre at Busaco, 461; at Warsaw, 611; surprised by Russians, 512; at Gross-Beeren, 526; at Dennewitz, 530; at Leipzig, 539; 540  
 Reynolds, Edward, Bishop of Norwich, v 96  
 —John Fulton, at Gettysburg, vii 488  
 —J., *De Justa Reipublicae Christianae Potestate*, III 764  
 —Dr Richard, executed, II 442  
 Reynst, Dutch Governor-General III Banda, English traders and, IV 735  
 Reyphins, Belgian deputy, x 526; 529  
 Rezonville, XI 589; battle at, 590 sq.  
 Rhaetian Leagues, The, i 308  
 Rhalles, Greek statesman, XII 421  
 Rhegas (6 *Qepahs*), Greek poet, vra 789; x 174  
 Rhegenius, Michael, German philosopher, IV 791  
 Rheims, Henry III crowned at (1575), III 26; Douay College removed to, 287, 350; the League in, 662; attempt to seize, 672; Louis XV consecrated at, VI 131; Young's impressions of, VIII 60; Napoleon at (1814), IX 552; consecration of Charles X at, x 88; Cardinal Consalvi at, 133; French army at, XI 595; labour congress at, XII 124  
 —Jean of Lorraine, Archbishop of, pluralist, I 659  
 Rheinberg, siege of, by Maurice (1597), III 629; by Mendoza, 634; recovered by Maurice (1601), 636; taken by Spinola (1606), 638, 722; access to Julich-Cleves

- cut off at, 689; occupied by Spanish troops, 712, 718; captured by Allies (1702), v 406
- Rheinbot, Prefect of Moscow, XII 376
- Rheinbund, The, signed (15 Aug. 1658), IV 431 sq., v 33; Louis XIV fails to prolong, 38; 42, 46, 351, 644. *See also* (for Leon's scheme) Rhine, Confederation of the
- Rheinfelden, battles of (1638), IV 375
- Rheinische Zeitung, XI 53
- Rheinthal, Captain, Russian traveller, XII 802
- Rhenanus, Beatus, German humanist, II 313
- Rhenish Mercury, suppressed, x 352
- Rhigas. *See* Rhegas
- Rhine river, Dutch privateers on, III 705; Lower, foreign invasion upon, 712; war on (1688), v 55 sqq., 60 sq., 63; campaigns on (1702), 406, (1703), 408 sq., (1707), 418 sq., (1713), 451; and Peace of Utrecht, 438; campaigns on (1727), VI 59, (1741), 232, (1743), 237 sq., (1744-5), 240 sqq., (1746), 246, (1758), 277, (1747), 318, (1784), 645; left bank of, granted to France (1795), viii 441, (1798), 642; right bank of, French claims on, 644; and rectification of frontiers, IX 56; and French Revolutionary action, 91 sqq., 278; Congress of Vienna and, 549, 588; and France, 564, XI 338, 457; Prussia and, IX 592, 596, 657; XI 49; and Prussian plan of campaign, 580; 664; XII 136
- Confederation of the, IX 201; 268, 273, 279; Prussia and, 307; 316, 336, 339; contingent of, 344; 346; Princes of, 347; 407, 408, 409, 507; proposal for abolition of, 521; 727
- Rhinegrave, Otto Lewis von Kyrburg, Wildgrave and, and battle of Nördlingen, IV 248
- Rhineland, unhappy state of, I 298 sq., 301; political agitation in, XI 52 sq.
- Rhina, Dutreuil de, French explorer, XII 803
- Rhode Island, settlement of, vii 20, 23 sq.; and Quakers, 25; charter of, 26, 31; and Governor Andros, 29; Constitution of, 54; shipbuilding in, 56; religious conditions in, 57; education in, 58; 60; effect of Stamp Act in, 149; disaffection in, VI 447, vii 163; French fleet off (1778), VI 451, vii 218; Constitution of, 237; declines Confederation, 245 sq.; representation of, III Senate, 263, 306; judges in, 277; accepts Constitution, 302; trade regulations in, 311 sq.; slavery in, 361, 388; manufactures in, 375; and the Tariff, 377
- Rhodes, besieged by the Turks (1480), I 84, (1522), 93 sq.; capture of, 94, II 46
- Cecil John, XI 788; XII 3; and British South Africa Company, 49; and Jameson Raid, 53; III South Africa, 638 sq., 641; death of, 643; 645; 812
- Rhodes, James Ford, American historian, XII 841
- Rhodesia, expansion in, XII 639; 644
- Rhodope, The, Turks take refuge in, XII 389; Pomaks in, 405 sq.; 408
- Rhone, royalist feeling on the (1815), ix 616-7
- Riall, Sir Phineas, Major-general, vii 343
- Riancey, Henri-Léon Camusat de, French politician, XI 120
- Rianzares, Agustín Fernando Mufioz y Sánchez, Duke of, and Queen Cristina, x 241, XI 551; 559 sq.
- Riario, Girolamo, Pazzi conspiracy and, I 661
- Piero, Cardinal, I 658 sq.
- Raffaele Sansoni, Cardinal (of San Giorgio), imprisoned by Florentines, I 661; II 8, 15, 17
- Riaz Pasha, Prime Minister of Egypt, XII 438
- Riazan. *See* Ryazán
- Ribagorza, fief of, III 514
- Ribault, Jean, attempts to found Huguenot colony III America, I 50, 55; vii 71
- Ribe, Treaty of (1460), XI 693
- Ribe, Bishops of:—
- Hans Tausen ("the Danish Luther"), II 609 sq., 611 sq.; the Confession of Faith of, 613; 615 sq.
- Ivar Munk, II 611
- Wandel, German Reformer, II 616
- Ribera, José (L'Espagnolet), III 546; art of, IV 664
- Ribeyrolles, French journalist, XI 25
- Ribot, Alexandre-Félix-Joseph, French statesman, XII 119
- Ricardo, David, and currency, IX 689; x 598; theories and influence of, 772 sqq.; 782; XII 758 sq.
- Ricardos, Count Antonio, Spanish general, viii 439
- Ricasoli, Baron Bettino, Italian statesman, XI 378; 386; succeeds Cavour, 530; policy of, towards Rome, 530 sq.; resigns, 532; President of Ministry, 540; resigns, 542
- Ricci, Giuseppe, Count, x 123
- Lorenzo, Jesuit, VI 592 sq.
- Matteo, missionary III China, XII 515
- Paolo (Lisio Filino, Reformer), II 386
- Scipione, Bishop of Prato and Pistoia. *See* Pistoia
- Rich, Richard, Lord, II 475, 506
- Sir Robert, speech of, on foreign policy, IV 261
- Rich Mountain, Federal success at (1861), vii 457
- Richard II, King of England, III 580; 749
- HI, King of England, I 393, 447, 464
- Albert, French politician, XI 492
- François, IX 125
- Spanish insurrectionary, attempts to assassinate Ferdinand VII, x 210

- Richardet, French deputy, XI 139  
 Richardot, Jean, President of Archduke Albert's Privy Council, III 640-1  
 Richardson, James, African traveller, XII 810  
     — John, and Irish language, VI 487  
     — Samuel, novelist, VI 823 sq.; x 698; 717 sq.; 724  
     — American Secretary of the Treasury, VII 643  
     — murder of, near Yokohama, XI 845 sq.  
 Richecourt, Governor of Tuscany, VI 600  
 Riohel, Bavarian ambassador, correspondence of, with Elector Maximilian I, iv 238  
 Richelieu, Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, Duke of, III 577; iv 50; rise of, 56; and Valtelline, 58 sqq.; First Minister, 88; 90; and Christian IV, 92; and Mansfeld, 93; 99; and Edict of Restitution, 111; 115; concludes Treaty of Cherasco, 117; Ministry of, *see* Chap. IV, 192; and Italy, 194, 198; Gustavus Adolphus, the German War and, 210 sqq.; 222; 225 sq.; Wallenstern and, 234, 239 sq.; anxious to avoid war with Austria, 246; Bernard of Weimar and, 249; 250 sq.; makes terms with Spain, 264; 266; promises toleration to Huguenots, 272; States General and, 275; England and, 258, 262, 276, 284, 311; anti-Habsburg designs of, 365; 367 sqq.; 373 sq.; 381; later German War and, 383; designates Mazarin as his successor, 388; 396; 399; D'Avaux agent of, 402; 592 sq.; 595 sqq.; 600; 602; financial situation at death of, 603; *Parlement* and, 604; 622; 637; and Austria, 640, 642; Spain and, 643 sq.; 645; Catalonia and, 644 sq.; 648 sq.; 656; and *Gomeil du Roi*, 674; and Treaty of Monzon, 675; concludes Franco-Hispano-Papal Treaty (1627), 677; and Mantuan succession, 678 sqq.; 681 sqq.; 691; and United Provinces, 697 sq.; death of, 388, 653, 659, 702; v 3 sqq.; 14; 19; policy of, 32; 72; and the Church, 75; 331; 338; 373; and Canada, 442; colonial policy of, 702 sq.; 743; VI 229; 622; and Canada, vii 73 sq.; viii 36, 38  
     — Armand-E.-S.-S. du Plessis, Duc de, succeeds Talleyrand, IX 664; opposes contraction of French frontier, 665; x 13 sq.; at Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, 14 sq.; 18; 25; 38; succeeds Talleyrand, 47; signs Second Peace of Pans (1815), 48; opposes punitive measures, 49; 50; and electoral schemes, 51; 54 sq.; liberates France from army of occupation, 56; resignation of (1818), 57 sq.; overtures to, from French government, 61; second Ministry of, 63-70; resigns, 70; 71; concessions of, to ultra-Royalists, 73; foreign policy of, attacked, 74; resignation and death of, *ib.*; and the settlement with Papacy (1819), 143 sq.  
 Richelieu, Armand-Jean (de Vignerot) du Plessis, 2nd Duke of, IV 592; Conde and, 612  
     — Louis-François-Armand du Plessis, 3rd Duke of, Marshal of France, VI 132; 239; III Seven Years' War, 263, 265 sq., 267, 269; 337; 356; VIII 59  
 Richepance, Antoine, French general, IX 67  
 Richer, Edmond, French theologian, v 75 sq.  
 Richery, Joseph de, French admiral, viii 473  
 Richmond (Surrey), Queen Elizabeth dies at, m 360-1  
     — (Virginia), cotton-mill at, vii 354; Confederate capital (1861), 471, 609; campaign against, *ib.*, 472 sqq.; Buraside advances against (1862), 483; Hooker advances against (1863), 485; Grant advances against (1864), 514, 516 sqq., 533; evacuation of (1865), 538 sq., 541; Lincoln at, 544 sq.; railway communication with, 551  
     — (Yorks), Henry (Fitzroy, son of Henry VIII), Duke of, II 427, 445, 470  
     — and Lennox, Charles Lennox, 3rd Duke of (4th cr.), VI 424; 434; leads movement for Reform, 455, x 597; VI 461 sqq.; 465; and India Bill, 467; 468; viii 294, 297  
     — Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of, becomes Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, IX 707; x 635  
     — Charles Gordon-Lennox, 5th Duke of, x 611, 614; resigns, 662 sq.  
     — Duchess of, wife of 4th Duke of, ball of, on eve of Waterloo, IX 626  
 Richter, iEmilius Ludwig, German canonist, XII 847  
     — Eugen, German politician, XII 146; 157  
     — Johann Paul Friedrich ("Jean Paul"), VI 824; 833; viii 773; x 388; 394; 411  
 Ricbthofen, Ferdinand von, Prussian geographer, XII 797  
 Ricord, Jean François, Commissioner, and Bonaparte, viii 561  
 Ricotti, Ercole, Italian historian, XI 548  
     — Magnani, Cesare, Italian general, XII 233  
 Ridley, Nicholas, Bishop of London, II 484, 501, 503; arrested, 521; 538; disputation of, at Oxford, 539; trial and death of, 541  
 Ridolfi, Cosmo, Marquis de, Tuscan Minister, x 128; XI 78; 90  
     — Giovanni Battista, Savonarolist, i 169, 183  
     — Niccolo, Medicean, I 175  
     — Roberto, conspirator and Florentine banker, m 283-4  
 Riebeeck (Riebeeck), Antoni van, founds Cape Colony, IV 713  
     — Jan van, and Cape of Good Hope, v 695

- Ried, Treaty of (1813), IX 587, 591, 658  
 Riedberg, castle of Plantas at, iv 47, 52  
 Riederer, Galius, IV 52  
 Rieger, Francis Ladislav, Czech politician, XI 178; XII 186; 195  
 Riego, Rafael del. *See* Del Riego  
 Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich von, German writer, XI 417; 419 sq.; XII 849  
 Riel, Louis, Canadian insurgent leader, XI 777; xii 606  
 Rienzi, Cola di, i 539  
 Rieti, battle near (1821), x 114, 116  
 Rietz, Prussian Groom of the Chamber, VI 726  
 Rieux, Marquis de, guardian of Brittany, I 394  
 Riezler, Sigmund, German historian, XII 829  
 Riga, Jesuits established in, III 102; Charles IX and, iv 174; trade and, 177; captured by Sweden (1621), 183; 185; v 570; attacked by Saxons (1700), 587 sq.; 590; 694; 597; captured by Peter the Great (1710), 603; XII 335; strike in, 350  
 Rigaud, mulatto chief III San Domingo, IX 420  
 Rigault, Nicholas, editor of Tertullian and Cyprian, I 616 sq.; III 61  
 Raoul, French politician, XI 502  
 Rigby, Edward, claims Maine, vii 24  
 —Dr E., traveller III France, v III 60, 63  
 Richard, Master of Irish Bolls, vi 424; 439  
 Right, Russian journal, XII 346  
 Rigny, Comte de Henri Gauthier, French admiral, x 91; 196  
 Riley, General, military governor of California, vii 402  
 Rimini, captured by Venetians (1503), I 224; XI 65; revolt at, 69; 88  
 Rimmik, The, Turkish defeat on, v III 326  
 Bin, William, Flemish rebel, i 446 sq.  
 Rincon, Antonio, murder of (1541), II 76; III 105, 118  
 Rinhuber, Laurence, writer on Russia, v 513  
 Rink, Melchior, Dutch Anabaptist, II 624  
 Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista, Papal Nuncio III Ireland, iv 338, 529 sq.; 532  
 Rio de Janeiro, French attacks on, v 679, VI 391; 184; 390; Court of Portugal at (1807), x 810 sq.; Portuguese troops in, 312, 314 sq.; revolutionary outburst III (1821), 313; Treaty signed at (1825), 319; Panamerican Congress at, XII 700 sq.  
 Rio de la Plata, discovered by Solis (1515), 136, 43; Spain and, VI 375, 390; Popham's expedition to, x 281; Protectorate of, 285; revolution III region of, 287; 290 sq.; Capitalism and Provincialism in, 298; history of region of, after 1830, 300 sq.; XII 267; Dom Pedro II and, 674; 682; 684  
 Bio Grande (del Norte), French claim to, vii 862; Texan boundary, 394, 397, 403 sq., 406; 470  
 Bio Grande do Sul, city of, VI 391; revolt in, XII 675  
 Bions, d'Albert, Comte de, French naval commander, viii 192, 448  
 Bios Bosas, Antonio de los, Spanish politician, XI 562; 568  
 Biou, Captain Edward, at battle of Copenhagen, IX 52  
 Rioult, Louis-Edouard, French painter XI 511  
 Bio Verde, victory of Moors at (1501), I 361  
 Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock, American general, vii 343  
 Ripoli, taken by the French (1691), v 59  
 Ripon, Frederick John Robinson, Viscount Goderich, 1st Earl of, and the Eastern Question, x 197; 198; 584; 588; raised to House of Lords, 591; succeeds Canning, 592; and parliamentary reform, 603; 645; resigns, 662 sq.; XI 3; 792  
 —George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquis of, Viceroy of India, XII 36; 475 sq.; 494  
 Ripperda, Jan Willem, mission of, to Vienna, VI 139 sq.; created Duke, 141; fall of, 142 sq.; 145 sq.; Elisabeth Farnese and, 166  
 Ripperda, Captain, defender of Haarlem, III 235 sq.  
 Riquet, Pierre-Paul, Baron de Bonrepos, v 14  
 Risorgimento, Italian paper, XI 83  
 Risquons-Tout, French revolutionaries at, XI 671  
 Rist, Johann Georg, Danish diplomatist, v III 788  
 Ristich, Jovan, Servian statesman, XII 411  
 Ritchie, Charles Thomson Bitchie, Lord, Chancellor of Exchequer, XII 54  
 —Joseph, African traveller, XII 807  
 Ritschl, Albrecht, *History of Pietism*, XII 847  
 Bitter, August Heinrich, and history of Greek philosophy, XII 822  
 —Carl, German ethnologist, XII 850  
 —Moriz, German historian, XII 828  
 Ritterschaft, the German knightly order. *See* Reichsritterschaft  
 Riukiu Islands, Japan and, XII 555 sqq.  
 Rivadavia, Bernardino, x 301  
 Rivarol, Antoine, French writer, viii 8  
 Rivarola, Cardinal, Papal legate, x 134; 139; 152  
 Rivarolo, Corsican refugee, VI 609  
 Rivas, Angel de Saavedra, Duke of, x 241  
 Rive Gauche, La, French journal, XI 486  
 Rivera, Jose Fructuoso, President of Uruguay, XII 680  
 Rivers, Anthony Woodville, Earl, I 441  
 —Richard Savage, Earl, VI 12 sq.  
 Rivet, Jean-Charles, French politician, XII 103; 105  
 Riviera, the Allies on the, VI 243

- Rividue, Charles-Francois de Riffardeau, Marquis, *afterwards* Duc de, IX 29; 32  
 —French commandant III Annam, XII 131; 525  
 —See Mercier de la Riviere
- Rivoli, Marshal Catinat at, v 402; battle of (1797), VIII 580
- Rizzio, David, II 595; III 271 sqq.
- Roanoke Island, Amidas and Barlow land at, VII 3; captured by Burnside (1862), 483, 552
- Robartes, Sir John, Earl of Badnor. See Radnor
- Robecchi, Luigi, African traveller, XII 813
- Robertot, Claude, French envoy, viii 655 sq.
- Robert, Pierre-F.-J., French deputy, VIII 234, 247
- Roberts, Richard, machinist, x 734 sq.  
 —Colonel, III India, IX 722  
 —of Kandahar, Frederick Sleight
- Roberts, Earl, at Kandahar, XII 37; 39; 59; III Afghânistân, 470 sq.; 482 sq.; III South Africa, 642 sq.
- Robertson, William, historian, XII 817
- Roberval, Gilles Personne de, iv 779  
 —Jean Francois de la Roque, Sieur de, attempts to establish colony of "New France" (1542), I 44, 50, vii 71 sq.
- Robespierre, Augustin, viii 247, 370 sq.  
 —Maximilien Marie Isidore, viii 20, 32, 34; III National Assembly, 174, 186, 188; 234; character of, 239 sq., 747; and Commune, 239 sqq.; and National Convention, 246 sq., 250 sqq.; Louvet's attack on, 253; at Louis XVI's trial, 255 sq., 258; 271; policy of, 343, 345, 347, 358, 364 sq.; and Danton, 359 sqq.; supremacy of, 364 sqq.; coalition against, 367 sqq.; arrest and execution of, 370 sq.
- Robethon, Jean de, Hanoverian councillor, VI 14; 20
- Robilant, Count di, Italian Minister of War, XII 240  
 —Count di, Italian officer, III Macedonia, XII 426
- Robinson, Frederick John. See Ripon, Earl of  
 —Henry Crabb, VIII 708  
 —John, Bishop of Bristol (*and afterwards* of London), at Utrecht, v 438; III Sweden, 580  
 —Mary, poet, x 699  
 —Thomas, Lord Grantham. See Grantham
- Bobortellus, Francesco, Hellenist, i 567; II 391
- Robbart, Amy, death of, II 582
- Robustelli, of Grossotto, Valtelline leader, IV 48 sq.; 54; 58 sq.
- Boca, Julio A., General, President of the Argentine Confederation, XII 679; 683
- Roccasecca, defeat of French at (1503), I 126
- Rocca Sparviera, annexed to Saluzzo, III 419
- Rocci, Papal Nuncio, at Ratisbon, IV 679 sq.
- Rochambeau, Jean-Baptiste-Donatien de Vimeur, Count of, Marshal of France, VI 453; commands Army of the North, viii 222, 405
- Bochdale, cooperation in, XII 738 sq.
- Roche, Ernest, French socialist, XII 123  
 —Father Philip, and the Irish rebellion, IX 701  
 —Marquis de la. See Roberval, Jean
- Rocheftort, development of, v 14; expedition against, VI 3426 (III Vol. XIII), vii 132; French ships at, IX 211 sqq.; Allemand Bails from, 225; returns to, 234; 238; Napoleon escapes to (1815), 644, 756  
 —Henri, XI 488 sq.; 491; arrested, 492; 600
- Rochelle, Huguenot stronghold, III 10-11; siege of, 20-1, 32; Edict of, 21; 22 sqq.; retained by Huguenots (1598), 676
- Rochester, James II at, v 248  
 —John Wilmot, 2nd Earl of, v 124; 132  
 —Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), v 231; dismissal of, 234; 235; and William III, 275; 464; VI 11  
 —Sir Robert, II 525
- Rochford, George Boleyn, Viscount, trial and execution of, II 445  
 —William Henry Zuytlestein, 4th Earl of, VI 439; 443; 447
- Rochussen, Charles, Dutch painter, XII 249  
 —Jacob Jan, Dutch statesman, XI 666
- Rockhill, Woodville, III Tibet, XII 804
- Roookingham, Charles Watson-Went worth, 2nd Marquis of, VI 424; 428; 434; First Lord of the Treasury, 435; 438; and Chatham, 442; 444 sq.; 448; 450; and Ireland, 455; 456; Ministry of, 457 sqq.; 501; and Warren Hastings, 581; death of, 460 sq., 466, 501; vii 147, 149
- Rocky Mountains, United States boundary and, vii 326, 364 sq.; 395
- Rocquebertin, deputy-governor of Genoa (1506), I 129
- Rocroi, victory of Enghien at (1643), iv 388, 594, 599, 659 sq., 702; and Treaty of the Pyrenees, 620
- Roda, Jerome de, III 244
- Rodach, Protestant Conference at (1529), 580, 206
- Rodbertus, Johann Karl, Prussian economist, XI 218
- Bode, Henne, and the Eucharistio controversy, II 332  
 —John, German Reformer, I 631
- Rodez, Saignelay-Colbert de Castle Hill, Bishop of, viii 156
- Rodich, Baron, Austrian statesman, XII 383
- Rodicheff, Russian barrister, XII 322; 333
- Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st Baron, Admiral, VI 342d (III Vol. XIII); 376 sq.; 379; conquers Martinique, 426; 452; in the West Indies, 453 sq., 462; vii 231

- Rodrigues, Olinde, x 485  
 Rodrigues, Simao, Jesuit, II 415, 652  
 Rodrigues Graca, Joaquim, occupies Angola, XI 575  
 Ro©, Sir Thomas, IV 192; at Hamburg, 378; 734; and English East India Company, 737; ambassador to Great Moghul, 741 sq.; v 698; VI 515  
 Roebuck, John Arthur, x G56; 675; 676; and Crimean War, XI 320; 764  
 Roederer, Comte Pierre Louis, viii 8, 66, 236, 667; and Brumaire, 676, 680 sq.; IX 4; 12, 390; improves Neapolitan finance, 405  
 Roell, Jonkheer Johan, Dutch statesman, xii 247  
 Roelofs, Willem, Dutch painter, XII 249  
 Romer, Friedrich, Wurtemberg politician, XI 62; 148  
 —Olaus, Danish astronomer, v 715  
 Boemond, Florimond de, II 296  
 Roennov. See Roskilde, Bishops of  
 Rontgen, Conrad Wilhelm, discoverer of X-rays, XII 788 sq.  
 Boer river, Coburg defeats French at, VIII 419; the Austrians driven across, 436  
 Roermonde, taken by William of Orange (1572), III 232 sq.; taken by Marlborough (1702), v 406; Austria and, VI 631; proposed bishopric of, XI 6C5  
 Roeskilde, Treaty of (1568), iv 166, 429, 541, 585 sq.; (1658), v 147, 558  
 Roust, Diethelm, Burgomaster of Zurich, I 1327  
 —Marcus, Burgomaster of Zurich, II 315, 318, 322  
 Rogard, Louis-Auguste, French journalist, XI 486  
 Roger II, King of Sicily, I 9  
 —du Nord, Comte Edouard, French politician, XI 136  
 Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, economist, XII 850  
 —John, Protestant martyr, II 533, 538  
 —John, arrest of, IV 447  
 —Robert, vii 127  
 Roget, French nationalist, XII 121  
 Roggenburg, stormed by peasants, II 181  
 Rogier, Charles, Belgian statesman, x 532; 535 sq.; XI 670 sq.; returns to office, 672; policy of, 673; 674  
 Rohan, Armand - Gaston - Maximilien de, Cardinal, VI 131  
 —Henri, 1st Duke of, IV 41; Valtelline campaign of, 59 sq.; 683; rising of, 115; leader of Princes, 122; 124; in Poitou, 126 sq.; 130; 132 sq.; 148 sq.; at Rbeinfelden, 375  
 —Hercule, Duke of, III 690  
 —Jean, Sire de, I 394  
 —Marguerite de Béthune, Mme de, *Messicurs du Marais* at house of, IV 156  
 Rohan, Prince de, Grand Master of Knights of St John, IX 39-40  
 Rohan-Chabot, Louis M. Bretagne Dominique, Duke of, v III 751  
 Rohan - Guemene, Chares - Alain - Gabriel, Duo de Montbazon, Austrian general, surrender of, IX 258  
 Rohault, Jacques, French Cartesian philosopher, IV 791  
 Rohilkhand, VI 524; campaign III (1774), 569 sq.; danger of, to Oudh, IX 724; campaign III (1858), XI 749  
 Rohillas, The, VI 569 sq.; 572; 582 sq.  
 Rohlf, Gerhard, African explorer, XII 811; 813  
 Rohrbach, Jacklein, leader III Peasants' Rising, II 182 sq., 187 sqq.  
 "*Roi Soldi*," The, III 769  
 Rojas, Fray Domingo de, Spanish Reformer, II 407 sq., 410  
 —Fernando de, *Celestina*, I 380  
 Rokelle river, exploration on, XII 807  
 Roland, Philippe-Laurent, French sculptor, IX 134  
 —Camisard leader, v 26  
 —de la Platière, Jean-Marie, Minister of Interior to Louis XVI, v III 223 sq., 227, 231, 238; arrest of, 242, 244; IN National Convention, 250 sq.; at King's trial, 256; resignation of, 263; death of, 357  
 —de la Platière, Madame Manon Jeanne, viii 213 sq., 249; arrest of, 274; death of, 357  
 Rolandis di Castel-Alfeo, di, leader of Jacobin plot III Bologna, viii 557  
 Rolica, Wellesley attacks (1808), IX 440  
 Boll, Zwinghan theologian, II 327  
 —Schultheiss, of Solothurn, VI 615  
 Rollin, Charles, French historian, XII 817  
 Roma, Jean de, persecution of Waldenses by, I 289  
 Romagna, Cesare Borgia and, I 238, 242, II 1; Julius II and, I 128, 246; brigandage in, III 430, 432; Legation of, ceded to Venice (1797), viii 583; revolutionary movement III (1830), x 120, 122, 123, 150; rebellion III (1831), 155; freebooters in (1843), 156; *Precetto Politico* in, 168; national movement in, XI 384; 386; 388; annexed to Italy, 709; socialism in, XII 232  
 Romagnosi, Gian Domenica G. G., x 124; 128  
 Bomaine, William, popular preacher, VI 79  
*Roman de la Rose*, I 415  
 Romanin, S., Italian historian, XII 842  
 Romano, Haddiok at, IX 61  
 —Francesco, Italian Austin friar, II 391  
 —Giulio, Italian painter, II 13, 28  
 —Paolo, Italian sculptor, II 13  
 Bomanoff, House of. See Russia, and the Tsars under their several names



- Romanoff, Alexis, Tsar. *See* Alexis  
 —Michael, Tsar. *See* Michael  
 —Theodore. *See* Philaret
- Romanovsky, Dmitry, Russian general, XI 631
- Romans (Dauphin<sup>^</sup>), Assembly at (1788), viii 116 sq., 129
- Romantic movement III European literature, The, Vol. vi, Chap, xxiv; and the French Revolution, viii 776; Vol. x, Chap, xxi I, The Revolution III English poetry and fiction, *passim*. *See also* Literature
- Romanzoff, Count Nicholas, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs, IX 305; policy of, 307; 311, 312; at Erfurt, 319; 321
- Rome, The ecclesiastical state of  
 i vii Rome and the Temporal Power, 219-52  
 xviii Catholic Europe, *passim*, 620-52  
 xix The Eve of the Reformation, *passim*, 653-92  
*[See also* xvi and xvii, The Classical and Christian Renaissance]
- II i Medicean Rome, 1-35  
*[See also* XII and xviii, The Catholic South and The Church and Reform, *passim*]
- III XIIi Rome under Sixtus V, 422-55  
 iv xxi Ii Papal Policy, 666-88  
 VI xvi Italy and the Papacy, 586-610  
 IX vii The Concordats, 180-207  
 XIV The French Dependencies, 400 sqq.  
 xix and xxi The Congress of Vienna, *passim*, 576-615, 646-71  
 x iv Italy, *passim*, 104-30  
 v The Papacy and the Catholic Church, 131-61
- XI iv Italy III Revolution (1846-9), *passim*, 65-95  
 xiv Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy (1849-61), *passim*, 366-92  
 xix The completion of Italian Unity (1846-70), *passim*, 529-49  
 xxv Rome and the Vatican Council (1846-70), 703-23
- XII v *[and]* The Third French Republic, *passim*, 91-133  
 viii United Italy, 229 sq.  
 xxi I The modern Law of Nations and the prevention of war, *passim*, 705 sqq.
- Rome, city of, entered by Charles VIII (1494), i 114, 230; Vatican Library at, 552; Academy of, founded by Laetus, 560; sack of (1527), 567, II 24, 28, 33, 55 sqq., III 466 sq., 470; under Medici Popes, Vol. ii, Chap, I; Charles V in, 29; attack on, by Colonna (1526), 54; Luther summoned to, 132; Luther in, 117 sq.; University of, 16 sq.; III 447, 454, x 137; Charles V's troops in, III 105, 454; alarmed by approach of Barbarossa, 112; League against Turks formed III (1538), 114; seminary at, 287; 394; under Sixtus V, Chap, XIII *passim*; James I sends agent to, 555; influence of Charles Emmanuel at, 686; Richelieu in, iv 123; 592; 601; De Retz and, 615, 618; threatened, 686; Milton in, v 118; 740; Jacobites in, VI 110, 113; Alberoni at, 125; 586; Jesuits in, 595; 626; rising III (1797-8), viii 637; IX 42; French influence in, 69; condition of, under Pius VII, 88; negotiations III (1801), 183; annexed by Napoleon (1809), 196-7; return of Pius VII to (1814), 201, x 131; French occupation of, IX 343, 390, 400, x 132; Miolhs' troops III (1808), IX 401; second city III French Empire, 402; King and Queen of Spain in, 433; Murat occupies (1815), 621; street lighting in, abolished, x 13; interregnum (1814) in, 134; Francis I in, 137; brigands in, 138; executions in, 152; Bonaparte plot in, 154; Metternich in, 365; 1846-70, Vol. XI, Chap, xxv *passim*; Nicholas I at, 71; government reform in, 79; 80; the situation in, 84; Republic in, 91, 93 sq.; French intervention in, 94 sq., 121 sqq., 125 sqq.; Lombard Legion in, 367; reaction in, 378; French troops in, 384, 462, 494, 530, 538; evacuated by the French, 485, 541; 387; as capital of Italy, 391, 539; 392; 469; Napoleon III and, 478; second French expedition to, 485 sq.; policy of Ricasoli towards, 530 sq.; policy of Rattazzi towards, 534; Garibaldi's marches against, 542; reunited to Italy, 544; XII 115; first Italian parliament at, 213; riots at, 217; democratic demonstrations in, 219; 225 Bq.; Pius IX and, 229; 230; socialist congresses at, 231 sq.; President Loubet at, 242; 820; 824; Archaeological Institute of, 843
- Rome, "King of." *See* Napoleon II
- Borneo and Juliet, III 378
- Romero, Julian de, m 233; 520
- Romilly, Sir Samuel, viii 149, 755; becomes Solicitor-General, IX 685; and criminal law, 692; 396; x 598; 604
- Romme, Gilbert, French deputy, vra 388, 784
- Romney, Henry Sidney, Lord Sidney and Earl of, v 242; Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 320; VI 493 sq.
- Romny Fair, x 428
- Romolino, Francesco, Bishop of Ilerda. *See* Ilerda
- Romont, lost by Savoy, III 405-6  
 —Count de, ally of Charles the Bold, I 390, 446
- Romorant, Edict of (1560), II 298
- Roncali, Federico. *See* Alcoy, Count of
- Roncesvalles, French attack (1813), IX 479 sq.

- Ronciglione, the Barberini and, iv 685  
 Roncourt, French force at, XI 592  
 Rondeau, Claudius, English political agent  
   III Russia, v 555 sq.; VI 306; 308  
 Rondinelli, Frà, Franciscan opponent of  
   Savonarola, i 181  
 Ronge, Johannes, religious Reformer, XI 52;  
   146  
 Ronnow, Charles of Lorraine at, VI 234  
 Ronquillo, Don Pedro, Spanish ambassador  
   III England, v 217  
   —Rodrigo, Spanish judge, i 373  
 Ronsard, Pierre de, III 54-6; '61; 71; 376;  
   467; and Malherbe, v 65; 68  
 Ronsin, Charles-Philippe, Republican gen-  
   eral, viii 360, 362  
   —Père, Jesuit, x 72; 94  
 Rooke, Sir George, Admiral, v 411 sqq.  
 Roon, Albrecht Theodor Emil, Count von,  
   Prussian field-marshal, Minister of War,  
   XI 406 sq.; 409 sq.; and Schleswig-  
   Holstein, 440; 449; 456; 679; XII 149  
 ROOB, Lord (John Manners). See Rutland  
 liooebeke, battle of (1382), i 425 sq.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, President of United  
   States, XII 531  
   "Root-and-Branch" Petition and Bill, iv  
   291 sqq.  
 Roper, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas  
   More, II 443  
 Ropscha, murder of Peter III at, VI 6G2 sq.  
 Roquefeuil, Count de, French naval officer,  
   VI 110; 239  
 Rorke's Drift, defence of, XII 636  
 Rosaeus, III 648  
 Rosas, capitulation of, to French (1645), rv  
   599; Old Pretender at, VI 105; taken  
   by Saint-Cyr (1808), IX 448  
   —Juan Manuel, Argentine dictator,  
   rule of, x 301; XII 674; 680 sq.; defeat  
   of, 682; 683  
   —Juan Martinez de, x 278  
 Roscher, Wilhelm, German economist, XII  
   850  
 Roscoe, William, viii 765  
 Roscrea, Reconciliation meeting at (1828),  
   x 648  
 Rose, George, Secretary to Treasury, ix  
   679; 682  
   —Sir George Henry (son of above),  
   British Minister to the United StateB,  
   vii 332 sq.  
   —Sir Hugh Henry. See Strathnairn,  
   Lord  
   —Sir John, and *Alabama* controversy,  
   vii 636  
 Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th  
   Earl of, Secretary for Foreign Affairs, XII  
   43, 49; Ministry of, 51 sq.; 87 sq.; and  
   Chitral, 487  
 Rosecrans, William Starke, victory of, at  
   Rich Mountain (1861), vii 457; succeeds  
   Buell, 507 sqq.; at Chickamauga, 509  
   sq.; 678  
 Rosen, Baron, Russian general, x 468; 470  
 Rosenberg, Peter of, Bohemian politician,  
   I 338  
 Rosenbliit, Hans, German poet, n 175 sq.  
 Rosenburg, Count, Austrian envoy to St  
   Petersburg, VI 317  
   —Prince, defeated by Davout (1809), IX 353  
 Rosendal, compromise of (1503), i 451  
 Rosenkampff, Gustav, Baron, and codifi-  
   cation of Russian Laws, x 418  
 Rosenkrans, Olaf, author of *Apologia nobi-*  
   *litis Daniae*, v 579  
 Rosenkrone, Baron Marcus Gerhard, Danish  
   Foreign Minister, VI 754  
 Rosenroll, Christopher, iv 52  
 Rosenthal, Nedermeyer van, Dutch poli-  
   tician, XI 662  
 Roses, Wars of the, I 309, 463  
 Rosetta, Dugua occupies, viii 601, 606;  
   British defeat at (1807), IX 235  
 Rosicrucians, Society of, iv 4; and Frederick  
   William II of Prussia, VI 725 sqq.  
 Rosily, French admiral, supersedes Ville-  
   neuve, IX 229  
 Roskilde, Bishops of:—  
   —Joachim Roennov, n 614, 616  
   —Lage Urne, II 609, 613  
 Rosmini, Antonio, II 35; writings of,  
   x 128; and Church reform, 168; and  
   Italian Federation, XI 89 sq.; and Pius  
   IX, 705  
 Rosne, Seigneur de, French refugee and  
   Spanish commander III Netherlands, III  
   628; League captain, 663, 670  
 Rosny. • See Sully, Duke of  
 Rospigliosi, Giulio. See Clement IX  
 Ross, victory of Ormond at (1643), IV 526  
   —Bishop of. See Lesley, John  
   —Alexander Stewart, Duke of, i 485  
   —Sir James, Polar expeditions of, XII  
   814 sq.  
   —Sir John, Arctic expedition of, XII  
   814  
   —Robert, British general, vii 344 sq.  
   —Ronald, Major, and malaria, XII 779  
   —Major, III New South Wales, IX 737  
 Rossbach, battle of, VI 270 sqq., 280, 286,  
   290, 295, 299, 408  
 Rossem, Martin van, invades Netherlands  
   (1542), ii 76; commands troops of Cleves,  
   242  
 Rossetti, Christina Georgina, XI 354  
   —Dante Gabriel, XI 351; 353; the  
   poetry of, 357; 365  
   —Gabriele, Italian poet, x 112; 126;  
   XI 545  
 Rossi, Ernesto, Italian actor, XI 548  
   —Cav. Giovanni Battista de, Italian  
   archaeologist, XII 847  
   —Count Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo, x  
   165; French ambassador at Rome, 167;  
   XI 68; 74; 81; the administration of,  
   90; murder of, 91, 117; 93; 706  
   —Pietro de\ Italian general, i 262

- Rossignol, Jean-Anfcoine, viii 228, 234;
- piracy, 504
- Rossini, Gioacchino, x 103, 129
- Rossitz, League at (1607), III 721
- Rosslyn, Earl of. *See* Loughborough
- Rostook, congress summoned to (1563), iv 163; 196; 204; capitulates to Tott (1631), 207
- Boston\*, annexed by Ivan the Great, v 479
- Rostoff-on-the-Don, murders in, XII 305; 332; 363
- Rostopchin, Count Feodor Vasilievitch, IX 35; 40 sqq.; plot of, 487; Governor of Moscow, 496
- Rostov, Archbishop of. *See* Mazeievich
- Dositheus, Archbishop of, v 540
- Rostovtseff, Jacob, XI 614 sq.
- Rota Club, founded by Harrington, iv 546
- Rothembourg, Count of, French ambassador at Madrid, VI 146 sq.; 150; 155
- Rothenburg, joins Evangelical Brotherhood, H 188; recovered from peasants (1525), 190; Meeting of the Protestant Union at (1608), III 726; (1611), iv 2; (1619), 29; Austrians at, VI 292
- Rothenthurm, French repulse at (1798), viii 640
- Roths, John Leslie, 7th Earl and 1st Duke of, v 282; 284
- Rothschild, House of, x 357; 369
- Lionel Nathan de, Baron Rothschild, XI 330; 345
- Nathan, financier, x 742 sq.
- Nathan Meyer Rothschild, liord, XI 330
- Rotrou, Jean, French dramatic poet, v 68
- Rotteck, Karl Wenceslas Rodecker von, x 351; 361; 377; *Universal History*, XII 826
- Rotterdam, Oldenbarneveldt Pensionary of, III 624; trading companies at, 632; Contra-Remonstrants driven from, 648; Remonstrants driven from, 652; "anti-synod" at, 653; interests of port of, iv 466; favours the Stadholder, viii 287; occupied by the French, 436; jealousy of Antwerp against, x 533; and Eastern trade, 761; port of, XII 249
- Rottman, Bernard, Reformer of Minister, II 224 sq.; theocratic ideas of, III 755
- Rottweil, Guébriant wounded at, IV 388
- Roubaix, socialism at, XII 125
- Roucoux, battle of, VI 247, 331
- Rouen, *bourse* started at, II 65; Lutheranism in, 291; siege of (1562), III 3; Assembly held at (1563), 6; Archbishop attempts to address Protestant congregation at, 30; besieged by Essex (1591), 50-1, 512; relieved by Farnese (1592), 517, 626, 659-60; acknowledges Henry IV, 663, 665-6, 672; *Parlement* of, 661, 664, 672, v 4, VI 348, viii 47 sq.; and Canada, vii 71, 77; Republican banquets at, XI 40; 114; 602 sq.; the *Guernsey*, 358, 360 and 361, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
- Rouet de L'Isle, Claude-Joseph, and French Restoration, IX 565
- Rouher, Eugène, French Minister of Justice, XI 129; 131 sqq.; 140; and Anglo-French Treaty of Commerce, 470; Minister of State, 477; 480; rivalry of, with Ollivier, 481 sq.; 485; President of Senate, 490; 492; 543; XII 106 sq.
- Rouille\ Antoine-Louis, French Minister of Foreign Affairs, VI 333; 335; 338
- Rouland, Gustave, French statesman, XI 478
- Roumania, Napoleon I I I and, XI 306, 308; formation of, 633; Constitution of, 646; Germany and, XII 166; Russia and, 305; 381; insurrection in, 384; and Turkey, 388; 392; 394; and Treaty of Berlin, 395, 397 sqq.; affairs III (1881-1907), 414 sq.; and Kutzo-Vlachs, 424; 428; 762
- Roumans, I 83; III Hungary, XI 173, 380, 207; rising of, 202; 217
- Roumelia, Russian designs on, IX 306; Eastern, XII 3; union of, with Bulgaria, 43, 341, 406, 408; Treaty of Berlin and, 395; 399; government of, 405 sq.
- Round way Down, battle of (1643), iv 313, 316
- Rous, Francis, Provost of Eton, v 753
- Sir John, VI 456
- Rousseau, Jean-Baptiste, XI 423
- Jean-Jacques, III 747, 765, 767; v 70 sq.; 277; VI 165; 795; writings of, 823 sqq., 828 sq., 834 sq.; influence of, III Ainerica, vii 174; viii 1 sqq.; *Contrat Social*, 7, 29 sq., 173 sq., 177, 180 sqq., 208; 15, 26, 27-32; 136; teachings of, IX 361-2; influenced by English writers, 427; x 8; 40; 698; 710; 725; XI 423; 508; 519; 528; XII 744; 757 Bq.; 817
- Pierre-Etienne-Thodore, painter, XI 528
- Roussel, Gerard. *See* Oloron, Bishop of
- Rousselin. *See* Saint-Albin
- Roussillon, ceded to Spain (1493), i 111, 229, 362; 366; French occupation of (1542), 11 76; Edict of, III 7; French in, iv 147 sq., 645, 647; lost to Spain, 650, 653, 662; Peace of the Pyrenees and, 660, v 33; Spain and, VI 141; Spanish troops occupy (1793), VIII 432
- Roussin, Albin-Reine, Baron, French admiral, III the Tagus, x 325 sq.; ambassador at Constantinople, 512, 552 sq.
- Roux, Jacques, Revolutionary, viii 342
- Rovere. *See* Delia Rovere.
- Rovère, J. - S. - François - Xavier, French deputy, viii 340, 512
- Roveredo, Austrian defeat near (1796), viii 578
- Rovière, de La. *See* La Rovière

- Rovigo, taken by the Austrians, XI 87  
 Rovuma river, Livingstone on, XII 809  
 Row, John, iv 491  
 Rowton Heath, battle of (1645), IV 333  
 Roxburghe, John Ker, 1st Duke of, VI 107  
 Roxo, Cape, Portugal and, XII 660  
 roxolana, III 121; procures murder of Ahmad Pasha, 124  
 Boy, Comte Antoine, French Minister of Finance, x 62; opposes compensation for the *imigris*, 83  
     — Henry de, iv 788  
     — Pierre Le, III 69-70  
 Boyal African Company, formation of, v 108; 149; 178sq.; 689; 692 sq.; vi 187sq.  
     — Niger Company, XII 3; 659 Bq.  
     — Society of London, v 124; 132; 740 sq.; 752; 754; and Maltese fever, XII 779  
 Boyer-Collard, Pierre-Paul, IX 133; x 42 sqq.; 47; supports Richelieu and the Crown, 48 sqq.; electoral plan of, 51 sq.; and the *Doctrinaires*, 52 sq.; 54; defends army reform proposals, 55; and the proposed Concordat, 56; 57 sqq.; resignation of, 60; declines office, 61 sq.; 63 sq.; and new electoral proposals, 65 sqq.; and de Serre, 67 sq.; dismissed from Council of State, 68; 69 sq.; 73; opposes new Press Law, 77; President of Chamber, 93; and Polignac Ministry, 98; 102; opposes *Doctrinaires*, 492; 502; and fall of Mote, 510  
 B6zanoff, Russian writer, XII 333  
 Bozhdestvensky, Ziniviy Petrovich, Russian admiral, XII 594 sq.; 598 sq.  
 Buamps, Pierre-Charles, French politician, vIII 388  
 Bubeanus, Crotus (Johannes Jäger of Drontheim), *Epitulae Obscurorum Virorum* and, i 573, 684, n 696; scholar at Erfurt, 111  
 Rub-el-Khali, desert of, XII 805  
 Bubi, Marquis of, Governor of Madrid, VI 382  
 Bubino, Joseph, Roman historian, XII 843  
 Bucellai, Bernardo, *Api*, III 468, 470  
     — Tuscan Minister, VI 602  
 Bucherath, Johann. See Wesel, Johann  
 Budbeck, Olaus, v 576; 728  
     — Thure, Marshal of Swedish Diet, vi 764; 776  
 Bude, François, x 103  
 Budini, Marchese di, Italian statesman, XII 217  
 Budiszczce, Charles XII at, v 600  
 Budolf, Lake, discovered, XII 813  
     — I (of Habsburg), Emperor, v 622  
     — II, Emperor, III 161; becomes King of Bomans and of Hungary, 179-80; Sixtus V and, 449-50, 519; and Henry IV, 687-8; the Empire under, Chap. xxi; death of, iv 1; 9; privilege granted by, as to Bohemian forfeitures, 72; 79; 624  
     — Crown Prince of Austria, XII 175  
 Rudolff, Christoff M., German mathematician, v 709  
 Rue, besieged by Parma, m 51  
 Riichel, Ernst Friedrich Wilhelm Philipp von, Prussian general, IX 274-5; 282  
 Riickert, Friedrich, German poet, and national feeling, IX 335  
 Rueda, Lope de (1550), Spanish playwright, i 380  
 Riidiger, Count Fedor Wassiliewich, Russian general, XI 213  
 Riigen, iv 104; 106; WallensteIII on, 107; 192; allotted to Sweden, 404; defence of (1676), v 569; 570; 579; Swedes in, 608; 611; lost by Swedes (1678), 652; Sweden and, VI 37; 276; Lord Cathcart at (1807), IX 289, 295; ceded to France, 300; restored to Sweden (1810), 323; ceded to Prussia (1815), 656; Spielhagen's writings on, XI 420  
 Bueil, French Court at, iv 607; Treaty of (1649), 611  
 Riippell, Wilhelm Eduard, German traveller, XII 806; 810 sq.  
 Biitimeyer, Ludwig, Swiss zoologist, XI 260  
 Buffo, Fabricio Denis, Cardinal, Neapolitan general, vIII 631 sq., 657 sq., 779; x 135  
 Bufus, Mutianus. See Mutti, Conrad  
 Ruga, Milanese advocate, one of Cisalpine Triumvirate, IX 84  
 Ruge, Arnold, German democrat, XI 50  
 Buhl, Philippe-Jacques, viii 300, 388  
 Ruiz del Padr6n, Antonio José, x 219  
 Rukavina, Georg, Baron von Widovgrad, Austrian general, vIII 558  
 Rullion Green, Pentland rising suppressed at (1666), v 110, 284  
 Rullo, Donato, at Viterbo, n 398  
 Rum bold, Sir George, IX 249  
     — Richard, and Rye House plot, v 229 sq.  
 " Rumes " (or *Rumi*), general Eastern name for European traders, i 27  
 Rumpf, Wolfgang von, III 697  
 Rumsey, John, Colonel, and Rye House plot, v 229  
 Rummyantseff, Count, Russian statesman, ix 485  
     — Alexander, Russian general, y 539; VI 307  
     — Peter, Russian general, VI 280; in Pomerania, 286 sq.; 328; 647; 697; 773  
 Buneberg, Johan Ludwig, Finnish poet, x 434  
 Rupert, Count Palatine. See Palatinate  
     — Prince Palatine, IV 304; at Powick Bridge, 307; sacks Brentford, 308; 312; storms Bristol, 813; 316; 319; relieves Newark, 821; at Marston Moor, 322, 324; 329; at Naseby, 330; 331 sqq.; II Ireland, 463, 532; at Lisbon, 464 sq.; 467 sq.; at battle of Lowestoft, v 181; III naval campaign of 1666, 183 sqq.; 190; III naval campaign of 1672-3, 194 sqq.; 210  
 Rupert's Land, Canada and, XI 771  
 Rupp, Julius, German theologian, XI 51

- Buppa, Wenceslas William von, provisional rule of, III Prague, iv 21; 28; 66; 71
- Buppin, Hohenlohe at, IX 279
- Ruremonde. *See* Boermonde
- Rus, Russian journal, XII 309; 354
- Rusca, Nicholas, Arch priest of Sondrio, killed, iv 46 sq.; avenged, 49
- Rusconi, Antonio, Cardinal, x 150
- Rusdorf, Johann von, and Palatine family, iv 70; 90; 209
- Rush, Biohard, United States Minister to Great Britain, vii 369
- Rushe, Sir Francis, III 613
- Ruskin, John, XI 355 sq.
- Russell, Edward, Earl of Orford, Admiral. *See* Orford
- John. *See* Bedford, Earl of
- Earl (Lord John Bussell), vii 636; x 612; 593; and parliamentary reform, 600 sqq., 609 sq.; and Reform Bills, 610, 613 sq., 617 sq.; 655; and Irish Tithe Bill, 662, 668; 663; 666; Home Secretary, 669; and O'Connell, fb.; and municipal reform, 670 sq.; 672; and Dissenters' marriages, 673; and Queen Victoria, 678; Colonial Secretary (1839), 679; and Free Trade, 680; 683; and Canada, 692; XI 10; Ministry of (1846-52), 11 sqq.; and Palmerston, 18; resigns, 21; and Aberdeen Ministry, 309 sq.; and Russia, 312; and causes of Crimean War, 316; resigns, 320; at Peace Conference, 321 sq.; 325; 328 sq.; Foreign Secretary, 331; Italian policy of, 331 sq.; 333; and *Alabama* incident, 337, XII 720; and parliamentary reform (1860), XI 339; defeat of, 339 sq.; 529; and Morocco, 564; and the colonies, 758 sq., 762, 764 sq.; and China, 815; and United States, XII 19, 21; 31; 69
- Lord Odo. *See* Amptill, Lord
- Thomas, organises revolt III Ulster, IX 706 sq.
- Thomas Wallace, Irish politician, XII 89
- Sir William, Lord Deputy of Ireland, III 605
- William, Lord Russell, v 216; 222; and Exclusion Bill, 226; 239; execution of, 230; 259
- Lord William, and Dom Pedro, x 335
- Colonel, imprisonment of, iv 447
- Russia**
- iv v The Vasa III Sweden and Poland, *passim*, 158-89
- xx The Scandinavian North, *passim*, 578-91
- v XII Austria, Poland, and Turkey, *passim*, 338-71
- xvi Russia (1462-1682), 477-517
- xvii Peter the Great and his pupils (1689-1730), 518-57
- xix Charles XII and the Great Northern War, 584-615

**Russia (contd.)**

- VI vii Poland under the Saxon Kings, *passim*, 91-200
- IX The Seven Years' War, *passim*, 251-300
- x Russia under Anne and Elizabeth, 301-28
- xviii Joseph II, *passim*, 626-56
- xix Catharine II, 657-701
- xx (1) Frederick the Great and his successor, Home policy, 702-28
- xx (2) Poland and Prussia, *passim*, 729-34
- xxi I The Hats and Caps and Gustavus HI, *passim*, 758-84
- VIII x The foreign policy of Pitt, *passim*, 276-9d
- XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37
- xvii The extinction of Poland (1788-97), *passim*, 521-52
- xxi The Second Coalition (against the French Revolution), *passim*, 633-64
- xxv Europe and the French Revolution, 784 sqq.
- ix ii The Armed Neutrality (1780-1801), *passim*, 34-54
- iii The pacification of Europe (1799-1802), *passim*, 55-80
- IX The Third Coalition, I (1805-6), *passim*, 244-64
- x The Third Coalition, H (1806-7), *passim*, 265-93
- XI The Napoleonic Empire (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340
- XIII The Continental System, *passim*, 361-89
- xvi Russia under Alexander I, and the invasion of 1812, 483-505
- xvii The War of Liberation (1813-4), *passim*, 506-64
- xviii The First Restoration (1814-5), *passim*, 555-75
- xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602
- xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71
- x i The Congresses (1815-22), *passim*, 1-39
- VI Greece and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 169-204
- XIII Russia, 413-44
- XIV Poland and the Polish Revolution, *passim*, 445-74
- xvii Mehemet Ali, *passim*, 545-72
- XI IX Bussia and the Levant
- (1) Russia under Nicholas I, 262-74
- (2) The Levant, *passim*, 275-85
- XI Great Britain and the Crimean War (1852-6), *passim*, 809-24

## Russia {contd}

- XI xxi I Russia and the Levant after the Crimean War  
     (1) Russia and the period of reform, 613-34  
     (2) The Balkan- Lands, 635-47  
     (3) Russian Literature (1800-1900), 648-60  
 xxviii The Far East (1815-71), 802-65  
 XII VI The German Empire, *passim*, 134-73  
     XII Reaction and Revolution in Russia, 294-345  
     XIII The Reform movement in Russia, 346-80  
     XIV The Ottoman Empire and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 381-428  
     xvi The British Empire III India, *passim*, 457-99  
     xvii The Far East, *passim*, 500-36  
     xix The Russo-Japanese War, 576-601  
 Russian, Little, v 504 sq.; 596; Catharine II and, VI 693 sqq.; land tenure in, XI C1C; XII339  
     —Red, III 73; VI 630; 669  
     —White, v 504 sq.; VI 630; 669 sq.; XII 337; Poles in, 339  
 Russian Academy of Sciences, VI 697  
     —American Company, XI 632  
     —Company, III Berlin, VI 324  
 Russian Courier, journal, XII 312  
     —Gazette, XII 314  
     —Messenger, XI 625  
     —Review, journal, XII 314  
     —Word, suppressed, XII 295; 297  
 Russo, Vincenzo, viii 779  
 Rustchuk, Russian capture of (1810), rx 485; Turkish troops at, XI 283; Midhat Pasha at, XII 383; 409  
 Rustem Pasha, Grand Vezir, and Peace of 1547, III 120; conspires for murder of Prince Mustafa, 121; replaced III office of Grand Vezir, 124  
 Ruthenes, The, Count Stadion and, XI 175  
 Ruthenia, forced conversions in, x 425  
 Ruthenford, Ernest, and radio-activity, XII 790  
 Rutherglen, rising of recusants at (1679), v 285  
 Ruthven, Raid of, m 288, 550  
     —Patrick, 3rd Lord, III 271  
     —William. See Gowrie  
 Rutland, Charles Manners, 4th Duke of, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, VI 468, 503; Lord Privy Seal, 468; death of, 474, 505  
     —John Manners, Lord Roos, 1st Duke of, v 212  
 Rutledge, John, deputy for South Carolina at Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 265, 267, 281, 284, 290, 296, 302  
 Rutledge, Walter, Jacobite, VI 111  
 Ruuth, Eric, Swedish President of Finance, VI 777 sq.  
 Ruvigny, Henri de Massue, 1st Marquis de, French ambassador III England, v 211; 217 sq.  
     —Henri de Massue, 2nd Marquis de, Earl of Galway. See Galway  
 Ruwenzori, Mount, discovered, XII 812  
 Ruysbroeck, Johannes (Rusbroek), Flemish mystic, i 434, 627  
 Ruysch, Frederik, anatomist, v 738  
     —Nicolas, Secretary to the States General, v 145  
 Ruyter, Michael Adriaanzoon de, Dutch admiral, victory of, off Plymouth, iv 472; 473; 476; 478; 589; seizes Swedish ships III South, 591; v 43; on coast of Guinea, 108, 149, 179; III Medway, 113, 150 sq., 188; blockades Swedish fleet, 147; at Southwold Bay, 158, 192 sq.; at Schooneveld, 161; III Mediterranean, 161 sq.; 178; 181; at Bergen, 182; III naval campaign of 1666, 183 sq.; 186 sq.; 189; III naval campaign of 1672-3, 194 sqq.; death of, 44, 162  
 Ryazán, annexed to Russia, v 479; 500 sq.; Milyukoff banished to, XII 315  
     —Stephen Yavorsky, Archbishop of, v 530; 535 sqq.; 547  
 Rybinski, Michael, Polish general, x 473  
 Rydberg, Viktor, Swedish writer, XII 280  
 Rye House plot, v 229 sq.; 259  
 Ryer. See Du Ryer  
 Ryhove, m 248, 250  
 Ryland, George, secret mission of, from Canada, IX 746  
 Ryleieff, Condratij, Russian poet, x 431 sq.; and December insurrection, 440 sqq.; execution of, 443  
 Rymer, Thomas, author, v 133  
 Rysakoff, attempts to assassinate Alexander II, XII 310  
 Ryswyk, Contra-Remonstrants at, m 648  
     —Peace of (1697), v 32 sq.; 45; 62 sq.; 274; 370; 374; and Spanish Succession, 379 sq.; 382; 397; 399; 450; 453; Sweden and, 584; and Hispaniola, 688; 691; 703; VI 12; 32; 151; and Acadia, vii 90, 111; viii 15, 68  
 Rzewuski, Henryk, Polish novelist, XI 658  
 Saadat Ali, Wazir of Oudh, exactions from, IX 721  
 Saale river, Soubise at, VI 268, 270 sqq.; 297  
 Saarbrücken, engagement at, XI 583, 585 sq.  
 Saardam, Peter the Great at, v 523  
 Saargemünd, French force at, XI 586  
 Saarlouis, retained by France, v 63; fortress of, transferred to Germany, IX 664  
 Saba, captured by English (1665), v 110; III possession of Dutch, 687  
 Sabaeus, Faustus, of Brescia, librarian of Vatican, i 617

- Saharâ, discovery of gold at, VI 390
- Sabathier, Abbe, and *Etats Gneraux*, viii 106, 108
- Sabina of Bavaria. See Egmont
- Sabinus, Petrus, lecturer III Academy of Rome, III 17
- Sable, Abel Servien, Marquis de, French plenipotentiary at Minister, IV 402 sqq.; at the Hague, 602; and Mazarin, 608; 612; 614 sq.; death of, 621
- Sabran, Madame de, VI 134
- Sabugal, defeat of French at (1811), IX 463; Wellington at, 468
- Saburoff, Russian Minister of Public Instruction, XII 309; 312
- Sacchi, Bartolommeo. See Platina
- Ettore, Italian statesman, XII 225; 228
- Sacheverell riots, v 337
- Henry, v 429; 467 sqq.; VI 47; 78; 80; 815; 817
- William, v 216; 222
- Sachs, Hans, *Wittenbergische Nachtigall*, n 169
- Sa-chu, travellers at, XII 799, 802 sq.
- "Saci, M. de." See Le Maistre de Saci
- Sacile, Franco-Italian army defeated at (1809), IX 355
- Sack, Samuel Gottfried, Prussian Bishop, x 382
- Sacken, F. G. von der Osten, Prince, Russian general, III Poland, IX 514, 524; at Leipzig, 539; at La Ferte\ 547
- Baron von, Saxon ambassador to Russia, VI 704
- Sackett's Harbour, British repulse at (1813), vii 341, 343
- Sackville, George Sackville Germain, Viscount (Lord George Germain, formerly Sackville), VI 377 sq.; 435; 447; 449; vii 211, 214, 231
- Lionel Sackville Sackville-West, 2nd Baron, British Minister to United States, vii 660 sq.
- Thomas.. See Dorset
- Saco (Maine), settlement at, vii 22
- Sacramento, capture and restoration of, VI 370; 374 sq.
- river, gold discovered on, vii 400
- Sacraments of Penance, and Indulgences, n 125 sq.; discussed at Council of Trent, with Extreme Unction, 672; of Orders, 680, 683; of Matrimony, 683
- Sacred College, The, III 446, 449-51, 453
- Promontory, town founded by Dom Henrique on the, I 11, 12
- Sacy, Baron Antoine-Isaac Silvestre de, XII 846
- Sá da Bandeira, Bernardo de Sá Nogueira, Viscount de, Portuguese statesman, x 828; Ministry of, 338 sq.
- Sadiya, caravan route to, XII 793; 796
- Sadler, Michael Thomas, x 659 sq.
- Sir Ralph, English ambassador in Scotland, n 458, 574
- Sadole to, Jacopo, Cardinal-Bishop of Carpentras, i 560, 564, 605; n 8, 15 sqq., 20, 24, 28, 30, 33; Oratory of Divine Love and, 379, 640; 386; Catholic reformation and, 397 sq.; 449, 641 sqq., 660
- Sadolin, Jörgen, Danish Reformer, n 610, 613
- Sadowa, battle of. See Königgrätz
- Sadras, VI 454; conference at, 542
- Sadulapur, battle of, XI 741
- Sadusain, battle at, XI 740
- Saez, Spanish Minister, x 229 sq.
- Safafik, Paul Josef, Bohemian historian, XI 46; 654; XII 842
- Saffi, Aurelio, Triumvir III Rome, XI 194; XII 214
- Saffron Walden, Parliamentary army encamped at, IV 341
- Saftingen, VI 642; Austrian vessel stopped at, 643; 645
- Sagallo, fort of, XII 343
- Sagan, principality of, IV 103
- Sagasta, Praxedes Mateo, Spanish premier, vii 675; XII 263 sq.
- Saghalin, Russia and, XII 344; Japan and, 574; 577; 591; 601 sq.
- Sagredo, Venetian historian, III 114
- Sagres, Drake at, III 305
- Sagnnto, battle of (1811), IX 470
- Sahagun, Moore at, IX 445
- Sahara, The, France and, XII 47, 129; travellers in, 807 sq.; 812 sq.
- Sahuguet, French general, IX 53
- Said Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, XI 638; XII 430 sq.; 433 sq.; 434
- Saïda, revolt III (1834), x 559
- Saigo Kichinosuke, Japanese politician, XI 838; 865
- Takamori, Japanese Minister, XII 549 sq.; 561 sq.; rebellion of, 563; 564
- Saigon, occupied by French, XII 4, 131, 524; 525; 796
- Sailor's Creek, Confederate force captured at U865), vii 540
- St Albans, council of officers at, IV 353
- Earl of. See Bacon, Francis
- Henry Jermy, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), v 112
- St Alban's Head, action with Armada off (July 23, 1588), III 312
- Saint-Albin, A.-C. Omer Roussel III de Corbeau, Comte de, journalist, vii 11 367
- St Amand, storming of (1815), IX 627
- Saint-Andre, Jean Bon, VIII 249, 343 sq., 375, 449 sq.; at Brest, 465
- Count, Austrian general, VI 281
- St Andre d'Albon, Marshal of France, joins (Guise) Triumvirate of 1561, n 300; 303; III 4-5
- St Andrews, Castle of, siege of, n 462
- St Angelo, Castle of, i 233, 242; n 24, 54 sqq.; Clement VII in, 428; ra 428 sqq.; occupied by French, IX 195
- St Angelo III Malta, holds out against Turks, III 125

- Saint-Arnaud, Jacques-Aohille Leroy de, Marshal of France, XI 133 sqq.; in Crimea, 317 sq.
- St-Araoul, besieged by Huguenots, m 4
- St Aub III du Cormier, battle of (1488), i 394, 466
- St Augustine (Florida), captured (1862), vii 552
- St Bartholomew, island of, viii 280
- Massacre of (1572), 156; III 7, 19-20, 59, 61-2, 86, 177, 232, 257, 285, 404, 406, 550, 596, 753, 760; v 326
- St Bartholomew's Day (Aug. 24, 1662), and English Nonconformists, v 99
- St Baseul, Council of (992), i 669
- St Bernard Pass, captured by Dumas, viii 438; 443 sq.
- St Bris, Conference of, ni 42
- St Castein, Baron de, vii 89, 111
- St Catherine's, action with Armada off (July 25; 1588), III 312
- St Chaumont, Marquis de, at Hamburg, iv 377
- St Christopher's. *See* St Kitt'a
- St Clair, Anglo-Polish adventurer, and "Pomak Bepublic," XII 406
- Saint-Cloud, royal army at, III 47, 657, 660; Declaration of (1589), 664, 675; Bonaparte at, IX 24; Senate goes to, 32; Council of State at, 172; 177; treaty constituting Bhensh Confederation at (1806), 268; Napoleon III at, XI 286; 611; higher grade school at, XII 118
- St Croix, sold by France, VI 738
- Saint-Cyr, military school at, IX 127, 410, 568
- Laurent, *See* Gouvion
- Saint-Cyran, Duvergier de Hauranne, Abbe de, and Bichelieu, iv 123; v 82 sq.; x 159
- St Denis, Greek learning at the Abbey of, i 588; Huguenot forces at, III 9; League attempts to recover, 50; Henry IV hears mass at (1593), 52; coronation of Maria de' Medici at, 690; burial of Louis XVI at, IX 572
- St Denys, battle of (1678), v 45, 165
- St Dizier, siege of (1544), II 78, III 190; captured by Charles V (1544), n 245, 459; attack on (1814), IX 545
- St Domingo. *See* San Domingo
- St Dominique, France and, VI 351 sq.
- St Donats, miracle of, III 284
- Ste Aldegonde, Philip de Marnix, lord of, III 201-2; advocate for William of Orange, 231, 233; 237; 241; 755
- Sainte-Aulaire, Louis-Clair de Beaupoil, Comte de, x 47
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles-Augustin, and Napoleon's writings, IX 762; x 101; 616; XI 365; 525 sq.; 548; XII 832; 849
- Ste Catherine, fortress of, iii 415; destroyed (1600), 418, 677
- Sante-Croix, battle at (1814), IX 553
- Ste Foy, assembly of 1594 at, III 675
- St Elmo (Malta), taken by Turks, III 125
- St Elmo (Naples), Tsarevich Alexis at fortress of, v 539
- Sainte Marie aux Chènes, XI 593
- Sainte Marthe, Charles de, French Reformer, n 292
- Sainte-Menehould, negotiations at (1614), iv 120
- Saint-fetienne, rising at, x 492; the Commune at, XI 503; labour congress at, XII 124
- St Eustatia. *See* St Eustatius
- St Eustatius, captured by British (1665), v 110; VI 186; 448; captured by French, 454
- Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Seigneur de, v 70; 74; 126 sq.; letters of, 132 sq.; 136; viii 4
- St Fagan's, Horton's victory at (1648), iv 349
- Saint-Florent, Stofflet at, viii 382
- St Foy, battle of (1759), vii 142
- Saint-Fremont, General, defeat of, v 402
- St Gall, II 205; joins Christian Civic League, 329; riotous proceeding at, 331; cotton manufacture in, IX 425; XI 234; 236; 240; joins *Siebnerkonkordat*, 242; 243; and Articles of Baden, 246; 248; 259; and insurance against unemployment, XII 755
- Abbots of, ii 307, 331, VI 614 sq.
- St George, Knights of (of Swabia), I 292
- St Germain, Comte Claude Louis de, French general, VI 742 sq.; 745; Minister for War, viii 82, 88; 400
- St Germain-en-Laye, Conference at (1562), II 303; Peace signed at (1570), m 14; Edict of (1594), 675; Declaration of (1648), iv 607, 610 sq.; Peace of (1632), and New France, vii 74; Treaty of (1679), v 45, 571, 647, 652, 660; peace conference at (1668), 153; Old Pretender at, VI 91; military school of, IX 410, 568
- St Gilles, fight at (1815), IX 624
- St Gothard (Hungary), battle of (1664), v 40, 347 sq., 350
- Saint Gothard (Switzerland), Pass of, rx 59, 61; road over, XI 239; tunnel, 259
- St Helena, mutiny at, v 698; Napoleon at, IX 428, 756 sqq.
- St Helen's, Prince Rupert at, v 184
- St Helens, Alleyne Fitzherbert, Baron, vi 380; vra 278, 292; IX 50
- Saint-Hilaire, Barthelemy, French Foreign Minister, XII 403; 436
- Gilbert de, IV 27
- L.-V.-J. Le Blond, Comte de, IX 260
- Saint-Huruge, Marquis, leader of Paris mob, vra 228
- St Jacob on the Birs, battle of, VI 612
- St James' Chronicle, VI 440
- St Jean d'Angely, besieged by Anjou, III 14; surrender of (1621), iv 127
- St Jean-de-Losne, relief of, iv 371
- St Jean de Maurienne, Treaty between France, Venice and Sweden at (1630), iv 679



- St Jean Pied-de-Port, siege of (1516), I 369; capture of (1521), 378
- Saint John (Île de Saint Jean). See Prince Edward Island
- St John (New Brunswick), social and commercial centre, x 689
- river (Canada), boundary of Quebec, x 685; settlements on (1778), 687
- Knights of, besieged at Rhodés by the Turks, i 84; treaty with Turks, 86, 224; see also Rhodes; established at Malta and Tripoli, n 60; 69, 451; Tsar and, IX 39 sqq., 69, 73; 94; 604; 654
- Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke. See Bolingbroke
- Oliver, Chief Justice, envoy at the Hague, v 138
- Sir Oliver, afterwards Viscount GrandiBon, Irish policy of, IV 516
- William Paulet, Lord. See Winchester, Marquis of
- St John's (Quebec), fort of, captured (1775), viii 170
- (Newfoundland), capture of, VI 426
- river (Florida) (the River of May), French settlement at (1564), i 55
- St Juhen, Treaty of (1603), III 421
- Saint Julien, Count, IX 63; Austrian representative III Paris, 65
- Saint-Just, Antoine-L.-Le\*on de, viii 249, 255, 271; on the *Comité de Salut Public*, 343, 345, 351, 361 sqq., 368 sqq.; arrest and execution of, 370 sq.; 426; IX 362
- St Kitts, French settlement of, iv 758; v 110; ceded to England (1713), 442 sq.; 687 sq.; British licet at, VI 452; 454; 464; settlements on, vii 74, 78
- Saint-Lambert, Jean-François, Marquis de, poet, VI 827; IX 132
- St Lawrence, Indian revolt at, XII 606
- Gulf of, attempts to explore, i 44; fishing rights in, VI 428, vii 657 sq.
- river, the French on, v 684 sq., vi 183, vii 71, 108 sq., 117; British expedition up, 90; defence of, 95; navigation of, XI 776, XII 612
- St Leger, Sir Anthony, Lord Deputy of Ireland, n 471, 496, ni 582, 584-6
- Barry, expedition of, against Fort Stanwix, vii 215
- Sir Warham, m 608
- St Louis, Lewis and Clark start from, vii 326; trade of, 360; III Civil War, 458, 471; Halleckat (1861), 493; Republican National Convention at (1896), 672; 691
- Saint-Luc, François d'Espinay, Seigneur de, holds Brouage (1585), III 41; 673
- François d'Espinay, Marquis of, rv 616
- St Lucia. See Santa Lucia
- St Luke, Academy of, VI 589
- St Luziussteig, the French hold the, IV 58, 61
- St Malo, English attack on (1692), v 261; the Old Pretender at, VI 102; 342c (in Vol. XIII)
- St Mandé socialist meeting at, XII 127
- Saint-Marsan, French ambassador at Berlin, IX 512
- St Martin, French and Dutch in, v 687; reduced (1810), IX 240
- Louis-Claude de, IX 133
- St Mary's (Maryland), seized by Clay borne and Ingle, vii 33
- St Maur les Fossés, Treaty of (1465), i 389; treaty between Henry III and the Leaguers at (1585), III 39
- St Maur-sur-Loire, Benedictines of, XII 816
- Congregation of (1627), v 79
- St Michel, Fort, holds out against Turks, ra 125
- St Nazaire, harbour works at, XII 102
- St Omer, Iconoclastic riot at (1566), ni 208; failure of siege of, iv 147; France and, v 39, 44; 45; 162; 220; Dutch claims on, 422; Charles X at, x 90; O'Connell at, 630
- Saintonge, peasants' rising in, III 664
- St Ouen, Louis XVIII at (1814), IX 562
- Saint-Paul, Governor of Champagne for the League, III 669
- St Paul's Cross, Whitgift's sermon at, III 342
- School, the New Learning at, I 582
- St Peter's, at Rome, the rebuilding of, II 5sq., 10, 12, 32
- St Petersburg, origIII of, v 529, 590; 531; 533 sqq.; 542; death of Peter the Great at, 548; Peter II and, 555; Charles XII and, 591, 596; 595; 597; 605; 609; Academy of Science at, 741; British mission to (1718-9), vi34; 197; Stanislaus Poniatowski at, 200; 253; Russian Court moved to, 303; 312; 314; Betta-Lopukhma conspiracy at, 315 sq.; 318; the Marquis de Chateaufort at, 322; 324; 326 sq.; 657 sq.; revolution in, 662; Prince Henry of Prussia at, 668, 731; 669; the centre of government, 682; 688; the Russian capital, 700; 732; 778; Free Economic Society of, 689; Stanislas in, IX 36; Gustavus IV's visit to, 38; British diplomacy at, 39; Count Litta at, 39; Bavarian representative at, 40; Court Gazette of, 46; Gustavus IV again at, 46 sqq.; Prussian declaration sent to, 266; change of Ministry at, 272; Savary at, 305; deputation of Finns to, 314; Frederick William III of Prussia III (1809), 344; Speranskii in, 484; Protocol of (1826), x 191 sqq., 202; Public Library of, 431; University of, ib., XI 624; secret society in, x 432 sq.; 434; Nicholas I married at, 436; military insurrection at (1820K 438; December insurrection at (1825), 440 sq.; local government in, XI 263, 621; 266; industrial policy at, 270; 321; 615; reforms in, 618; 625; incendiary fires in, 627; demonstration in, xii 295; 301; 303; revolutionary propaganda

- in, 304; 806 sq.; student disturbances in, 315; trade depression in, 319; 821; 325; strike in, 330; 332; Finnish deputation at, 335; 337; the Jews in, 841; Ferdinand of Bulgaria at, 342; 346; political conference in, 347; 848; Gapon's demonstrations in, 349; Union of Unions Congress at, 355; 860; martial law in, 362; 365; 368; Anglo-Russian Chamber of Commerce at, 380; 478; Li Hungchang at, 513
- St Petersburg, Convention of (1755), VI 320; (1780), IX 44; Treaty of (1747), VI 318; (1772), 630; (1801), IX 73; (1805), 246; (1826), XI 684; Conference of (1824), x 189; Congress of (1794), viii 548; 651
- Saint-Pierre (Basses-Pyrénées), battle of (1813), IX 481
- (Newfoundland), VI 346; ceded to France, 428, 464; captured by British (1793); vra 484, IX 749; and fishery dispute, XI 776
- Abbe Charles-Irenee Castel de, vi 702, viii 15; the *Pro jet de..la paix perpétuelle* of, x 2 sq.; 9
- Jacques-Henri Bernardin de, VI 827; viii 501; XI 528
- St Polten, Elector Charles Albert of Bavaria at, VI 232
- Saint-Pol, Francois de Bourbon, Count of, II 58 sq.
- Comte Louis de, executed by Louis XI, i 415
- Saint-Priest, Emmanuel-Louis-Marie Guignard, Vicomte de, x 486
- François-Emmanuel Guignard, Comte de, viii 163; French ambassador at Constantinople (1768-76 and 1778-85), 595
- St Privat, XI 592; battle at, 593
- St Quentin, battle of (1557), II 91 sq., 294, 547, III 184, 399 sq.; seditious attempt on (1597), 672; returned to France (1559), II 94; captured by the Germans, XI 610
- Saint-Quentin, French general III Italy (1500), i 123
- Saint-Bejant, *Chouan* conspirator, IX 17-8
- St Koch, affair of Church of, IX 572
- St Buth, General, III Ireland, v 316 sqq.
- St Sacrament, colony of (111 Uruguay), v 456
- St Saphorin, British Minister at Vienna, VI 80; 395
- St Sauveur, settlement at, vii 72; destroyed, ib.
- Saint-Sevénia, French plenipotentiary at Aix-la-Chapelle, VI 331
- Saint-Simon, Comte Claude-Henri de, French socialist, VI 836; viii 8; IX 133; XI 526; XII 93; 758
- Louis de Rouvroi, Duke of, v 25; 86; VI 127sq.; 132; 135 sq.; publication of *Memoires* of, XI 523
- St Stephen, Order of, ni 391-2
- Saint-Sulpice, seminary of, v 78 sq.
- St Thomas, taken by the Danes (1671), v 688
- St Thome\ captured by the Dutch (1675), v 696
- St Trond, meeting at (1566), m 207
- St Ursula's *Schifflein*, German religious association, n 108, 122
- St Venant, captured by the Allies (1710), v 429
- St Venceslas, Treaty of (1517), i 338
- St Vincent, Cape. See Cape St Vincent
- island of, claimed by French, v 687; VI 185; 332; capture of (1762), 346; 426; assigned to Great Britain, 428; reduced by d'Estaing (1779), 452; 464; captured by British (1796), vra 484; XII 654; government of, 656
- John Jervis, Earl of, viii 454, 460 sq.; III West Indies, 484; 498; 620 sq.; First Lord of Admiralty, IX 210; 217, 681, 684; and slave trade, 751
- St Vioent de Paul, Society of, XI 473
- Sakai, massacre at, XI 859
- Sakhar, English troops at, XI 734 sq.
- Sákharoff, General, killed, XII 363
- Sala, Giuseppe Antonio, Cardinal, x 153; 168
- Salabat Jang, Subahdar of Deccan, VI 540; 546; 549
- Saladin, J.-B.-Michel, French deputy, viii 488
- Salahiyeh, fight at, viii 604
- Salamanca, Treaty of (1505), i 364; University of, III 447, 593; Vendome at, v 428; Moore's army at (1808), IX 443, 445; Soult marches from (1809), 453; Dorsenne joins Marmont near, 468; fall of, 471; siege of (1812), 472; battle of, 472-3; Wellington retires from, 475
- Jose" de, Spanish Minister of Finance, XI 555 sq.; 559 sq.
- Cardinal Pedro Gonzalez Hurtado de Mendoza, Bishop of (d. 1574), n 677
- Salamis, naval revolt at, XII 422
- Salamonius, III 737
- Salandra, Aitonio, Italian statesman, XII 227
- Salas, Montegalrodi, Neapolitan statesman, VI 596 sq.
- Salasco armistice, The, XI 89 sqq.; 93
- Salbai, Treaty of (1782), VI 576 sq., IX 710
- Salces. See Roussillon
- Saldanha, Cardinal, and the Jesuits, VI 386, 592
- de Gama, Count of, Portuguese plenipotentiary at Congress of Vienna, IX 584; x 222
- Oliveira e Daun, João Carlos, Duke of, Portuguese statesman, x 320; 322; leaves England, 324; 327; at defence of Oporto, 331 sq.; and defence of Lisbon, 335; 336; Minister of Maria II, 338; insurrection by, 338 sq.; head of the Ministry, 339; Minister of War, XI 572; Prime Minister, *ib.*; and Thomar, 572 sq.; fall of, 573 sq.; returns to Portugal, 575

- Saldera, Caspar von, and Schleswig-Holstein question, VI 753
- Sale, Sir Robert Henry, at Jalalabad, XI 733; 734; 739
- Salem (Mass.), Boger Williams at, vii 17; Congress at (1774), 163; skirmish at (1775), 165; and "broken voyages," 327 —(New Jersey), founded, vii 47
- Saiemé river, André Brue on, XII 806
- Salerno, revolt III (1828), x 119  
—Ferrante Sanseverino, Prince of, III 471, 472
- Salioetti, Christophe, French politician, viii 352, 564, 570, 573; IX 83
- Salinguerra, Taurello, holds Ferrara against Venice, I 280
- Salis, Orisons family, iv 42  
—Hercules von, at Venice, iv 50
- Salisbury, royal army at, v 246  
—James Cecil, 3rd Earl of, v 218  
—Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of, n 447, 449; execution of, 452; 523  
—Sir Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of (5th or.), Minister of Elizabeth, III 332, 354, 356; and James I, 534 sqq.; 737; 755; iv 256  
—Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, 3rd Marquis of (Lord Cranborne), vii 661, 671; XI 340; and Disraeli's Reform Bill, 341 sq.; XII 11; 14; Secretary for India, 30; 33; Ministry of (1885-6), 42; 43; Ministry of (1886-92), 45 sqq.; Ministry of (1895-1902), 52 sqq.; death of, 54; 83; and Irish Home Rule, 84 sq.; 87; and Tunis, 239; and Portugal, 270; at Congress of Berlin, 394 sqq.; 400; and Bulgaria, 406; and Armenian question, 418; and Egyptian question, 445, 447; and Afghanistan, 465 sq.; and India, 473; and Chitral, 487; and China, 604, 506; and Venezuelan dispute, 687; and arbitration, 727 sq.; 734; 782  
—(South Africa), fort at, XII 639
- Salis-Soglio, Ulrich von, commander of the Sonderbund forces, xi 250 sq.
- Salkeld, Philip, at Delhi, XI 746
- Sallee, blockaded by Rainborow (1637), iv 482
- Salles, Jean-Baptiste, French deputy, viii 357
- Sahnasius (Claude de Saumaise), III 752; and Christina of Sweden, iv 575; VI 798
- Balmeron, Alfonso, Jesuit, II 391, 652, 654; at Trent, 667, 671; III 160; 585; 592
- Salmerdn, Nicolás, resigns professorial chair, XI 567; President of Republic III Spain, XII 261
- Salo, fight at, viii 585
- Salomon, Babbai, III 137-8
- Salonika, acquired by Venice, i 255; contraband in, IX 389; consuls murdered at, XII 385; Austria and, 401; 425 sqq.
- Salsette, island of, British occupation of, VI 575; 578
- Salutati, Coluccio de', Chancellor of Florence (1375), I 544
- Saluz, Philipp, iv 86
- Saluzzo, seized by France (1548), n 84; • retained by France (1559), 94; French claim to, III 397, 402, 478; flight of dissenters to, 404; Savoy's designs on, 407 sq., 411, 413, 437; seized by Savoy, 414 sq., 674; attacked by Lesdiguières, 417; kept by Savoy, 419, 677  
—Louis II, Marquis of, I 118
- Salvadori, Milanese democrat, viii 585
- Salvandy, Narcisse-Achille, Comtede, x 59; XI 36
- Salvati, Giuseppe, and Naples revolt, x 112
- Salvatierra, Pedro de Ayala, Count of, I 375
- Salverte, Anne-Joseph-Eusebe Baconnière, French deputy, x 476 sq.
- Salviati, Archbishop of Pisa. *See* Pisa  
—Alamanno, Savonarolist, i 169  
—Jacopo, Savonarolist, i 169  
—Lucrezia (de Medici), I 175
- Salvini, Tommaso, Italian actor, XI 548
- Salvius, Johan Adler, conducts Swedish diplomatic affairs, iv 373, 396 sqq., 402
- Salvotti, Anton, x 118
- Salwey, Richard, iv 548
- SalwIII river, exploration of, XII 797 sq.
- Salza, Hermann von, High Master of German Order, v 630
- Salzburg, Peasants' Revolt in, n 190; Jesuits in, III 161; Ferdinand (II) meets Doncaster at, iv 27; 393; religious intolerance in, v 743; emigration from, VI 218; 647; annexed to Austria (1797), viii 633, 642; archbishopric of, obtained by Tuscany (1803), ne 94; Bemadotte advances on, 256; annexed by Austria (1805), 262; General Jellachich's army at (1809), 347; Austria's gains III (1815), 65b; Austria's appropriation of, x 346; Napoleon III at, XI 484
- Salzburg, Archbishops of:—  
—Ernest of Bavaria (the elder), ra 161  
—Johann Jakob Kuen von BeJasy, II 681; III 161  
—Leopold, Count Firmian, v 743; VI 218  
—Michael von Kuenburg, ra 161  
—Matthaeus Lang, Cardinal, i 184, 323 sq.; II 29, 147; Peasants' Rising and, 184
- Salzwedel, Torstensson quartered at, iv 386
- Sam, Conrad, Zwinglian Reformer, II 333
- Samara, bacteriological institute in, XII 327
- Samarin, George, and emancipation of serfs, XI 615, 622; *Frontiers of Russia*, XII 298
- Samarkand, captured by Russians, XI 631; 632; XII 343; Russian occupation of, 459; 801
- Sambaji, Maratha chief, II 521 sq.
- Sambalpur, annexation of, XI 743
- Sami Bey, envoy of Mehemet Ali, x 567
- Samland, George von Polenz, Bishop of, II 160, 162
- Samoa, affairs III (1885-9), vii 661 sqq.;

- U.S. Treaty with (1878), 649; Germany and, XII 41, 160; Australia and, 631; 666 sq.
- Samogitia, German Order and, v 633
- Samori, The. *See* Zamorin
- Samoyede mission, x 422
- Sampson, Thomas, English Puritan, n 592  
 —William Thomas, American naval officer, vii 679 sq.
- Samson Bemardin, and Zwingli, II 313
- San Bonifazio, Austrian army at, XI 86
- San Caetano, Ignacio de, Grand Inquisitor of Portugal, VI 388
- San Carlos de la Bápita, Ortega lands at, XI 564
- Sancerre, refuge for Protestants of central France, III 20  
 —Count of, French general, surrenders St Dizier, II 78
- Sanchez, Francisco, Spanish Latinist, z 578  
 —Juan, Spanish martyr, n 408  
 —Julian, Spanish guerrilla chief, in Leon, IX 469
- San Cristóvão (Cape Verde Islands) discovered, i 15
- Sanicroft, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, v 234; 242; deposed, 259; 330; 336; VI 798
- Sancitae Inquisitionii artes aliquot detectae*, ii 406
- Sanctis, Francesco de, Italian writer, XI 548 sq.
- Sand River Convention, XI 784 sq., XII 39, 41
- Sand, George (Amantine-L.-A. Dudevant), x 102; 411; 499; 515; XI 112; 139 sq.; the writings of, 519 sq.; 522  
 —Karl, x 22 sq.; assassinates Kotzebue, 365
- Sande Bakhuisen, Julius J. van de, Dutch painter, XII 249
- Sandepu, fighting at, XII 597
- Sanders, Dr Nicholas, III 285-6, 597-8
- Sanderson, Sir William, historian, VI 807
- Sandhurst, Sir William Bose Mansfield, 1st Baron, Commander-in-chief III India, XI 752
- Sandör, General, hanged, XI 214
- Sandomeria, Palatine of. *See* Kostka, Jan
- San Domingo, foundation of, i 40; attacked by Penn and Venables, iv 482, 660; failure of British attack on, v 60; 684; 687; Bepublic of, VI 189; French in, vii 86; Company of, VI 173, 533, vii 91; prosperity of, 96 sq.; press in, 103; 104; 107; disorder III (1790), viii 193, 216 sq.; Spain receives part of (1795), 442; 484; revolutionary armies sent to (1801), IX 20; French fleet at, 209; British blockade of (1803), 211; 219; French at (1805), 221; independence of, 244; produce of, 372; Napoleon and, 419-22; ruled by Toussaint L'Ouverture, 420-1; French expedition to (1801), 422; Spanish portion of, restored (1814), 576; proposed annexation of, by United States, vii 637; and Caracas, x 248; criminals migrate to, 257; French *houeaniert* of, 272; independence of, 276; trade with, 686; 761; a Spanish colony, XI 566; and Haiti, XII 652, 655; 695
- Sandomir, Consensus of (1570), n 637, III 83; Rokosz of (1606), iv 189; Austrian and Prussian claims to, VIII 548; occupied by Poniatowski (1809), IX 354; province of Poland, x 449; annexed to Poland, 461
- Sandoval, Prudencio de, III 106
- Sandwich, Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of, joins Blake, iv 483; 484 sq.; Charles II and, 540; 541; 552; v 93; 105 sq.; 181; III command of English fleet, 182; X 83; 192  
 —John Montagu, 4th Earl of, at Aix-la-Chapelle, VI 331; 424; 430; First Lord of Admiralty, 430; 431; 443 sq.; 456
- Sandys, Edwin, Archbishop of York, II 567  
 —Sir Edwin, and London Company, vii 6  
 —Samuel Sandys, Lord, VI 425
- Sanfelice, Giovanni Tommaso. *See* La Cava
- San Fernando (Spain), revolt at (1820), x 216  
 —(Venezuela), captured by Bolivar (1818), x 293
- San Fernando de Omoa, VI 378
- San Filippe (Cape Verde Islands) discovered, I 15
- San Francisco river, v 677 sq.
- Sangallo, Antonio, n 12 sq.; III 442
- San Gennaro, Order of, VI 598
- Sangha river, France and, XII 130
- San Giacomo, captured by the Allies (1795), vii 444
- San Gil barracks, XII 259
- Sangster, Scottish officer III service of Sindhia, IX 718
- Sanhedrin, the Grand, IX 205
- San Ildefonso, Philip V at, TI 134, 137, 146; 166; Family Compact ratified at, 344; 361; 391; Treaty of (1795), IX 217, 420; (1796), viii 460; Secret Treaty of (1800), vii 93, 324 sq.
- Sanitation, science of, III Russia, under Peter the Great, v 531; progress of, in general, XII 780 sq.
- San Jacinto, battle of (1836), vii 392
- San Jacinto, United States ship of war, the steamer *Trent* and, XII 18
- Sanjaks, Turkish, III Hungary, III 119
- Sanjd Saneyoshi, Japanese statesman, xx 837; 839; 849 sq.; 863 sq.; 865; XII 549 sq.
- San Juan (Porto Bico), blockaded (1898), vii 680  
 —Island, acquired by United States, XI 777, XII 28  
 —Fernando de, Spanish Belformer, II 406

- San Juan, Spanish general, murder of, xx 448  
 ————de Lua. *See* San Juan d' Ulloa  
 ————de Nicaragua river, XII 686  
 ————d' Ulloa (Mexico), attack on Hawkins at, III 295 sq., 492; captured by Scott (1847), vii 396  
 San Lazzaro, Order of, III 410  
 San Lourenço, Count of, x 331  
 San Luis, Count Luis José Sartorius of, XI 559 sq.  
 Sau Marcial, Soult repulsed at (1813), ix 480  
 San Marco, friars of, ejected, III 390; Cosimo's gardens near, 394  
 San Martin, José de, career of, x 291 sq.; III Peru, 292 sqq.; retirement of, 295; 302; 306  
 San Martino, battle at, XI 383  
 ————Count Ponza di, Viceroy of Naples, XI 536  
 San Marzano, Count Carlo di, x 114 sqq.  
 San Maurizio, Order of, III 410  
 Sanmên, Italy and, XII 514  
 San Miguel, Evaristo, Spanish officer, x 215; 226 sqq.  
 Sannazaro, Jaepo, III 16; III 458, 462, 470; *Arcadia*, x 718, 724  
 Sannikof, Jacob, explorer, XII 795  
 San Paulo, v 676; discovery of gold in, 678 sq.; settlement at, VI 390; a centre of Separatism, x 314; 315  
 San-po river, XII 798; explored by Sven Hedin, 804  
 Sanquhar, Cameronians at, v 286  
 San Remo, Emperor Frederick I I I at, XII 163  
 San Roman, Francisco de, Spanish Beformer, II 403  
 Sansac, L. Prenst, Sieur de, III 13  
 San Salvador, State of, XII 672  
 ————(Bahia). *See* Bahia  
 Sansanding, explorers at, XII 807  
 San Sebastian, captured by French (1719), VI 34, (1794), viii 440; siege of (1813), IX 239, 478, 480; governor expelled from, 430; stores of, 435; Queen Isabel at, XI 569  
 San Severino, Francesco. *See* Caiazzo, Count of  
 ————Galeazzo di, i 120 sqq.  
 ————Stanislao, Cardinal, x 150  
 Sanseverino, Frederic, Cardinal, i 250  
 Sanson, executioner of Louis XVI, viii 261  
 Sansovino, Andrea, II 12 sq., 15; III 471  
 Sansouci, Frederick William IV at, XI 159  
 San Stefano (Tugcany), falls to Philip I I, III 385  
 ————(Turkey), Russian headquarters at, XII 890; Treaty of, 83, 142, 391 sqq., 398, 400 sq.  
 ————Neapolitan Minister, VI 596  
 Santa Agueda, Cánovas murdered at, XII 266  
 Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de, Mexican general and politician, vii 892, 396, 406, 426; x 304  
 Santa Catarina, heighta of, stormed by Allies (1707), v 419  
 Santa Cathanna, island of, captured by Spain, VI 375, 391  
 Santa Coloma, Spanish Viceroy of Bousillon, iv 647 sq.; death of, *ib.*  
 Santa Cruz (Teneriffe), Blake at, rv 484  
 ————(West Indies), Dutch in, iv 758; in French occupation, v 687; Danes in, VI 186; and emancipation, XII 652  
 ————Islands, annexed by Great Britain, XII 667  
 ————Alvaro de Bazan, Marquis of, III 294, 300, 302, 305-6, 308, 500; defeats Don Antonio's ships, 501; urges a strong naval policy on Philip, 502-3; fleet of, III the Tagus, 504; death of (1588), 505  
 ————Alvaro de Bazan, Marquis of, succeeds Spinola (1630), iv 644  
 ————de Marzenado, Alvar de Navia Osorio, Marquis de, Spanish general, VI 151  
 ————Marquesa de (1843), XI 550  
 ————de, Spanish priest, XII 260  
 Santa Fe, captured by Kearny (1846), vii 395; and the Spanish American frontier, x 269; 300  
 Santa Lucia (Verona), King Charles Albert at, XI 85  
 ————(West Indies), France and, v 687, VI 185; 186; 332; 347; British occupation of, 426; assigned to France, 428; 451; 464; taken by British (1794), viii 484, IX 749; recaptured (1795), viii 484, IX 749; retaken by British (1796), viii 484; (1803), IX 240, 244; retained by England, 564, 576; cultivation of cocoa in, XII 654  
 ————Bay, annexed by Great Britain, XII 636  
 Santa Marta, Boyalist port, at war with Cartagena, x 290  
 Santa Martha, Portuguese general, x 328 sqq.  
 Santa Maura, seized by Turks (1479), i 81; captured by Venetians (1684), v 365  
 Santander, Spanish squadron at, VI 125; disturbance in, IX 315; La Bomana's troops at, 442; Masséna retires to, 462  
 Sant' Antonino. *See* Antoninus, Archbishop of Florence  
 Santarem, French and (1810), IX 462-3; 466; Macdonnel besieged III (1833), x 335; Dom Miguel at, 336  
 Santarosa, Pietro di, Sardinian Minister, XI 369  
 Santa Severina, Cardinal Santoro di, III 443  
 Santerre, Antoine-Joseph, viii 228, 232; *Commandant of the Gardes Nationales*, 257, 260  
 Santhià, exchanged for Vercelli, m 400; evacuated by Philip, 407  
 Santiago, Order of, I 11, 353  
 ————de Chile, Council formed at, x 285; 287

- Santiago de Cuba, I 41; taken by English (1662), v 105; capture of (1898), vii 680 aq., XII 697  
 —de los Caballeros (Española), i 41  
 —Island (Cape Verde Islands), discovered, 115; passed by Da Gama (1497), 25  
 Santo Domingo. *See* San Domingo  
 Santorre di Santarosa, x 114; 116 sq.  
 Santo Stefano, prison of, XI 380  
 Santucci, Vincenzo, Cardinal, XI 392  
 Sant' Uffizio. *See* Inquisition  
 Sanudo, Marino, the *Diarii*, i 284; II 380  
 Saorgio, Sardinian camp at, viii 437 sq.  
 Sapieha, Casimir, Grand Hetman of Lithuania, VI 192  
 —Leo, commands Polish army, iv 185  
 Sapienza, island of, XI 280 sq.  
 Saraoco, Giuseppe, President of the Italian Senate, XII 222 sq.  
 Saracenus, Johannes, Abbot of Vercelli, i 588  
 Saraffoff, Boris, President of the Macedonian Committee, XII 425  
 Saragossa, burning of Aragonese at, III 516; Los Velez sent to, iv 648; battle at (1710), Y 428; disturbance III (1808), IX 315; 326; campaign centred at, 438; Palafox defends, 443; Lannes sent to, 444; 447; Blake's defeat before (1809), 454; Suchet retires to (1810), 457; Ferdinand VII at, x 205; revolt at (1820), 216; 293; rising, at, XI 559  
 Sarajevo, siege of, XII 400  
 Sarakhs, Boundary Commission at, XII 477  
 Saratoff, strike in, XII 350; 363; 366  
 Saratoga, battles of (1777), vii 215 sq.; surrender of Burgoyne at, 216  
 Saravia, Hadrian, Protestant refugee III England, n 580  
 Sarawak, Sir James Brooke in, XII 669  
 Sardinia, Spanish invasion of, VI 29; 35 sq.; 124; transferred to Victor Amadeus, 126, v 437, 445; VI 139; 154; and Pragmatic Sanction, 203; 213; and Austrian Succession, 228 sq.; 239; and Lombardy, 245; and Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, 249; 250; and Great Britain, 477; and the Papacy, 589 sq., 594; Naples and, 597; 608; and Corsica, 609 sq.; 623; declares war on France, viii 437, 442, 456, 559; under Victor Amadeus I II, 555; army of, 557; neutrality of (1796), 667; makes peace, 569; interest taken by Tsar Paul in, IX 42; strategic importance of, 210; and Defensive Triple Alliance, 597; incorporation of Genoa III (1815), 599, 615, 660, 667; XI 209; 244; and Switzerland, 249, 252; and Treaty of Zurich, 385; and Crimean War, 373; 468; socialism in, XII 232. *See also* Piedmont  
 —King of. *See* Savoy, Victor Amadeus II and Victor Amadeus III, *also* Victor Emmanuel I  
 Sardou, Victorien, dramatist, XI 618; 648  
 Saris, John, and expedition to Japan, iv 740  
 Sarmatia, the "iron-bastion" of Christendom, III 94  
 Sarmiento d'Acuna. *See* Gondomar, Count of  
 Sarnen, League of, XI 242 sqq.; dissolved, 245  
 Sarnico, Garibaldians imprisoned at, XI 433  
 Saros, county of, VI 703  
 Sarpi, Pietro (Frà Paolo), Pope Paul V and, i 270, iv 671; n 10 sq., 644; ra 744; VI 594  
 Sarrans, Bernard, French politician, XI 125  
 Sarria, Marquis of, Spanish general, VI 368  
 Sarrien, Jean-Marie-Ferdinand, French Minister of Justice, XII 113  
 Sarsfield, Patrick, titular Earl of Lucan, v 313; 315 sq.; 318  
 —Spanish general, x 215 sq.  
 Sartines, Antoine-R.-J.-G.-Gabriel de, Comte d'Alby, French Minister of the Navy, viii 82, 94  
 Sartorius, Georg (Baron von Waltershausen), German historian, IX 595; 612; XII 824  
 —Sir George Bose, III command of Dom Pedro's fleet, x 32G sqq.; and the defence of Oporto, 331 sq.  
 —Luis José. *See* San Luis, Count of  
 Sarzana, surrendered to Charles VIII (1494), i 113, 153  
 Sarzec, Ernest de, discoveries of, at Tello, XII 846  
 Sasawa river, Prussian troops at, VI 241; 259  
 Sasbach, death of Turenne at, v 44  
 Sas de Ghent. *See* Sas-van-Gent  
 Sasebo, Japanese troops embarked at, XII 580  
 Saskatchewan, district of, XI 776; XII 610; province of, 615  
 —river, La Verendrye at, vii 94; XII 606; 609  
 Sassari, Alexander Dominic Vareaini, Bishop of, XI 368  
 Sassetti, Filippo, III 474  
 Sastrow, Bartholomew, II 262  
 Sasun, massacres in, XII 416  
 Sas-van-Gent, landing of Maurice at, in 635; taken by Dutch (1644), iv 597  
 Satanovski, Arsenius, translator of Russian Bible, v 516  
 Satara, annexation of, XI 743  
 —Rājah of, Sindhia and the, IX 718  
 Sat-Cho combination, The, III Japan, XII 551  
 Sathas, Constantino N., historian, XII 845  
 Satlaj river. *See* Sutlej  
 Satschan, Lake of, and Austerlitz, IX 261  
 Satsuma, *daimio* and clan of, Vol. XI, Chap. x xv III (2) *passim*; XII 551 sq.; Saigō and, 561; rebellion of, 562 sqq.  
 Sattler, Philip, envoy of Gustavus Adolphus, iv 194, 216  
*Satyre Menippeae*, La (1593), III 69-70, 661

- Saugnier, captive III Africa, XII 806; 808  
 Saulx, Marquis, Sardinian Minister in Vienna, XI 75  
 Sault Ste Marie, Jesuit mission station at, vii 84; and home trade, 718  
 Saulx, Comtesse de (1591), III 416  
 Saumaise, Claude. *See* Salmasius  
 Saumarez, James Saumarez, Baron de, British admiral, viii 454; IX 54; commander III the Baltic (1810), 379  
 Saumur, remains loyal, III 46; Huguenot Assembly at (1611), iv 119; captured by Vendéans, viii 341; military plot at, x 76  
 Saunders, Sir Charles, Admiral, First Lord of Admiralty, VI 437; at Quebec (1759), vii 138  
 ———Thomas, Governor of Madras, VI 541  
 Saunier, Antoine, CalvIII and, n 372  
 Sauret, French commander, viii 574  
 Saurin, William, Attorney-General of Ireland, IX 707  
 Sauroren, battle of (1813), IX 480  
 Saussure, Horace-Bénédict de, Swiss physicist, IX 427; XI 260  
 Sauvage, Jean Le, Chancellor of Charles V, i 370, 871  
 Sauve, Madame de, III 27  
 Sauveur, Joseph, French mathematician, v 722  
 Sauzet, Jean-Pierre-Paul, French jurist, x 493; 495; XI 101  
 Savage, conspirator under Babington, in 291  
 Savannah, captured by British (1778), vii 219; besieged, *ib.*; siege of, abandoned, *ib.*; French fleet repulsed at, VI 452; evacuated by British (1781), vii 231, 307; 346; and the campaign III west (1864), 520; Sherman captures (1864), 527 eq.; 552  
 Savanore, Bussy at, VI 546  
 ———Nawāb of, VI 541  
 Savary, Anne-Jean-Marie, Duo de Rovigo, French general, IX 31-2; receives Rovigo, 111; succeeds Fouché 141; imprisoned, 144; at St Petersburg, 305; interviews Ferdinand VII, 432; takes Murat's place, 436; sends reinforcements to Dupont, 437; evacuates Madrid, 438; 441; x 503  
 ———Daniel, French commodore, VIII 476  
 ———member of Swiss Directory, IX 97  
 Savello, Duke of, Imperialist general, at Wittenweier, iv 376; 380  
 Satenay, Vendean defeat at (1793), viii 356  
 Saverac. *See* Zabern  
 Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, professor of jurisprudence at Berlin University, viii 776, IX 327; x 374, 404; XII 819 sq.; 822; 827; 835  
 Savile, Sir George, and Act of 1778, VI 454; x 625  
 ———Sir George, Marquis of Halifax. *See* Halifax  
 ———Thomas, Viscount (*afterwards* Bail of Sussex), iv 305 sq.  
 Savoia, Italian humanist, u 15  
 Savona, meeting at, between Kings of France and Naples (1507), 1130; Savoy's designs on, III 407; Maillebois' forces at, VI 245; de Vins repulsed at, viii 444; Napoleon at, 561; Pius VII and, IX 196 sq.; 203  
 Savonarola, Girolamo, Vol. i, Chap, v *passim*; character of, 145; *Apology*, 178; *Triumphus Cruris*, 179; 233; ideas and visions of, 649; methods and disciples of, 650; attitude of, towards Renaissance, n 2 sq.; 5, 29; III 389; v 508  
 Savornin-Lohman, Alexander Frederick de, Dutch politician, XII 246  
 Savoy, importance of, to Franco, n 62; invaded by French (1536), 70, 232; (1537), 73; 89; given up by French (1559), 94; m 260; under Emmanuel Philibert [q.v.] and Charles Emmanuel [q.v.], 399-421; 478; Henry IV's policy toward, 683; French alliance with, 688; and Valtelline, Vol. iv, Chap, II *passim*; and Peace of Monzon, 88; 95; conquered by Richelieu, 115; 123 sq.; 130; 132sq.; 138 sq.; 145; invaded by French, v 59; and Spanish Succession, 389; 422; peace negotiations and, 429 sq.; and Peace of Utrecht, 439 sq.; 448; Quadruple Alliance and, VI 31, 124; 139; 119; France and, 152; 158 sq.; regained by Sardinia, 249; and Genoa, 608; and Switzerland, 623; invaded by Sardinia (1793), viii 437; French III (1792), 555; enfranchisement in, 720; influence of French Revolution in, 780; and Treaty of Frankfurt, x 22; attempted invasion of, by Ramorino, 122; France and, XI 88, 376; the *Lyonnais* in, 106; Polish invasion of, 245; ceded to France, 256, 386 sq., 468; Napoleon I I and, 332, 334; 577. *See also* Piedmont and Sardinia  
 ———Conference (1661), v 97; 330  
 ———House of, and Geneva, n 358-62; marriage alliances of, with Modena and Mantua, III 686  
 Savoy, Dukes of:—  
 ———Amadeus VI, i 264  
 ———Charles III, II 60, 70, 73  
 ———Charles Emmanuel I, III 7; 25; 397; birth of, 406; accession of, 412; policy of, 412-21, 437; son-in-law of Philip I I, 510 sq., 513, 673 sq.; at war with France, 679; negotiates with France, 683, 686 sq., 689 sq.; iv 17; and the Imperial succession, 18; allows Mansfeld to enter Bohemian service, 24; 27; veers towards Catholic coalition, 34; 40; failure of ambitions of, 118; 119; 129; renews claim to Montferrat, 134 sq.; death of, 138; and Lombardy, 624; and Spain, 626; 631; 642 sq.; 666; Paul V and, 669; 673; alliance between Spain and, 678sq.; 683; alliance between France and, 687  
 ———Charles Emmanuel I I, and Treaty of the Pyrenees, rv 620

Savoy, Dukes of (*contd*)—

- Charles Emmanuel III, King of Sardinia (Prince of Piedmont), v 432
- Emmanuel Philibert, n 89, 92; m 131, 134, 182-4, 187, 885, 387; work of reconstruction of, 399-408; policy of, 409-11; character of, 412
- Francis Hyacinth, death of, vt 148
- Philibert II, the Fair, I 455
- Philip II, de Bresse, i 118
- Victor Amadeus I, iv 678
- Victor Amadeus II (King of Sicily, afterwards King of Sardinia), v 58; 60 sq.; and Grand Alliance, 370, 408; and Spanish Succession, 380, 388, 393; 401; and Louis XIV, 404; and War of the Spanish Succession, 411; 412; 414 sq.; 419; 425; and Sicily, 427, 445, 448; meeting of Emperor Charles VI with, 432; 434; and Peace of Utrecht, 437; VI 30; 32 sq.; 124 sq.; 169; and Clement XI, 587; 589 sq.
- Victor Amadeus III, King of Sardinia, viii 555, 559, 780
- Savoy, Duchess Anna Maria of, VI 8
- Beatrice (of Portugal), Duchess of, II 70
- Bona of. *See* Milan, Duchess of
- Catharine (Infanta of Spain), Duchess of, III 25, 513
- Princess Clotilde of, marriage of, to Prince Napoleon, XI 376, 381
- Louise of. *See* Angoulême, Louise, Duchess of
- Margaret (of Austria and Burgundy), Duchess of. *See* Margaret
- Maurice of, son of Charles Emmanuel I, Cardinal, III 686
- Yolande (sister of Louis XI), Duchess of, i 390 sq.
- Savoy-Carignan, House of, VI 6
- Prince Eugene of. *See* Eugene
- Eugenio, Prince of. *See* Carignano
- Prince Thomas of, and France, iv 593, 600; returns to Piedmont, 601; 656; 697
- Savoy-Nemours. *See* Nemours
- Saw bridge, John, Lord Mayor of London, VI 465; viii 755
- Saxe-Altenburg, Frederick William, Duke of, III.712, 714
- George, Duke of (1848-53), XI 150
- Joseph, Duke of (1834-48), XI 150
- Saxe-Coburg, Princes of, x 343
- Prince Augustus of, XII 410
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and Prussia, XI 228; and Schleswig-Holstein, 438
- Alfred, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, Duke of, and Greek throne, XI 641; XII 408; 467
- Ernest I, Duke of, at Congress of Vienna, IX 583
- Ernest II, Duke of (born 1818), XI 143; 224; 397

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Ferdinand, Prince of (born 1816), *See* Ferdinand

—Leopold, Prince of (born 1824), XI 83; 553 sqq.

—Leopold, Prince of (born 1790). *See* Leopold, King of the Belgians

Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Ferdinand, Prince of, at Congress of Vienna, IX 583

—Prince Frederick Josias of, viii 268, 325 sq., 347, 415; defeats French at the Eoer, 419; at Neerwinden, 420 sq.; at Valenciennes, 429 sq.; at Fleurus, 435 sq.

Saxe-Gotha, extinction of line of, x 343

—John Frederick, Duke of, III 150; and Grumbach troubles, 151, 163

Saxe-Hildburghausen, Prince Joseph of, VI 263 sq.; 265; 267 sq.

Saxe-Lauenburg, Duke Frederick of (d. 1586), III 708

—Duke Henry of, Archbishop of Bremen. *See* Bremen

Saxe-Teschen, Albert Casimir, Duke of, VI 649; Viceroy of Austrian Netherlands, viii 318 sq.; 415 sqq.

—Duchess Maria Christina of (wife of above), VI 649; 651; viii 318 sq.

Saxe-Weimar, Duke Bernard of, and Margrave George Frederick of Baden, iv 80; 102; III Netherlands, 103; taken into French pay, 148; 197; at Leipzig Convention, 200; 204; 206; takes Mannheim, 208; holds Swabia, 216; 219; commands Gustavus' army, 221; later years of, *see* Chap, vii; 365; 367; compact between French and, 368 sq.; 370 sqq.; 373 sq.; before Breisach, 375 sqq.; 378 sq.; death of, 380; army of, 381 sqq.; 392; 418; 682; 686

—Prince Bernard of, at Frasnès, rx 626-7; at Waterloo, 632

—Duke Ernest the Pious of, iv 80; acts as Begent III Franconia, 229

—Duke Frederick of, with Mansfeld, IV 80; prisoner at Stadthohn, 86

—Duke John of, sons of, iv 80; and Gustavus Adolphus, 195, 207

—Duke John Ernest of, III the Netherlands, iv 80, 96; joins Mansfeld, 97 sq.; Bernard and, 376; 381

—Duke John Frederick of, insane, rv 227

—John William, Duke of, III 10, 173, 179

—Karl August, Grand-Duke of, x 343; and Diet, 346 sq.; and University of Jena, 364; liberalism of, 366; and tariff reform, 373; 389; XI 150

—Duke William of, with Mansfeld, iv 80 sq.; under Christian of Halberstadt, 86; at Leipzig Convention, 200; 207; 217; 219; and John George, 230; 247; Peace of Prague and, 255; 365; joins the Imperialists, 366; 381

Saxony, II 237, 252; (Ernestine), invaded by Maurice and Ferdinand (1546), 257;



III 142; troubles in, 712; Jesuits in, 723; Ernestine line of, 704; claim of, on Jillich-Cleves, 716; rv 4; and Protestant hegemony, 5; 10; 12 sqq.; and Peace of Prague, 253, 255, 417; sufferings of, during War, 418 sq.; native industries in, 421; and Austria, 430; alliance of, with France, v 33; Swedish army in, 411; 420; and Great Northern War, 586 sqq.; Denmark and, 609; and the third anti-Swedish league, 611; and Brandenburg, 618 sq., 623, 627; 666; 743; and Seven Years' War, Vol. vi, Chap. IX *passim*;

33; and War of the Polish Succession, 196 sq.; under Count von Brihl, 198; 206; army of, 213; and Pragmatic Sanction, 228, 310; and War of the Austrian Succession, 231, 250; 235; 243; Bussia and, 315; Frederick the Great declares war against, 317; 318; 320; Prussian invasion of (1756), 321, 326, 338 sq., 403; 632; and Polish Succession, 665, viii 522, 527, 529; later relations of Prussia and, VI 703 sqq.; and Peace of Teschen, 707; 720; 725; 734; makes peace with France (1795), viii 442; Prussian troops in, IX 273; Kottbus assigned to, 292; French troops in, 347; invaded by Duke Ferdinand of Brunswick-Oels, 357; possibilities III (1813), 482; Metternichand, 507; protection of, by Napoleon, 516; proposed Prussian annexation of, 579; 593 sqq.; and Congress of Vienna, 587; 609, 615; duchy of, acquired by Prussia, 657; 667; kingdom of, and Germanic Confederation, x 344; Grand-ducal and Ducal Houses of, *ib.*; and Prussia, 353; constitutional system of, 363; 364; constitutional reforms in, 374; and the *Zollverein*, 373, 378 sq., XI 54, 443; industrial undertakings in, x 732, 744, 751, 753 sq., 757; banking in, 746; agriculture in, 750; political conditions in, XI 59 sq.; revolutionary movement in, 148 sq.; 160; tumults in, 192; 200; and Frankfort Constitution, 218; 219; and German union, 220 sq., 408; and Schleswig-Holstein, 337; reaction in, 397; and Austro-Prussian War, 452; 454 sq.; and Austro-German Alliance, XII 145; 150

Saxony, Dukes of:—

—Albert of Meissen (founder of the Albertine line), i 297, 449 sq., 452 sq.

—George (son of Albert of Meissen, d. 1539), i 453; 475; n 135, 148, 156, 163, 169, 170, 186, 195, 201, 215, 220; joins League of Nürnberg, 235; death of (1539), 237; 252

—Henry (d. 1541), n 237, 252

—Henry the Lion, v 618; vi 2

—Henry the Proud, v 618

Saxony, Electors of:—

—Augustus, ii 275; v 627

—Christian I, IV 2

Saxony, Electors of (*contd.*)i—

—Ernest (founder of the Ernestine line), i 297

—Frederick I the Valiant, i 297

—Frederick III the Wise, i 297, 810, 316, 321; II 41, 116, 121, 132, 147, 155 sqq., 158, 166, 169, 186, 189, 194

—Frederick Augustus I. See Augustus H, King of Poland

—Frederick Augustus II. See Augustus III, King of Poland

—Frederick Augustus III. See Frederick Augustus, King of Saxony

—Frederick Christian, VI 199

—John, II 169, 186; Peasants' Bising and, 189; Protest signed by, 205; at Augsburg, 211, 213; at Schmalkalden, 215

—John Frederick, the Magnanimous, ii 211, 233-45; draws up "Wittenberg Beformation," 250; 253, 257; defends electorate against Maurice, 258; successes of, 259; taken prisoner at Mühlberg, 260 sqq.; 286

—John George I, iv 2 sq.; 9; agrees to succession of Ferdinand II, 17; 22; 28 sq.; joins Ferdinand, 33 sqq.; 68; 73; 83; 92; mediator at Brunswick, 96; 110; and Edict of Restitution, 111 sqq.; quiescence of, 195, 197 sq.; Convention of Leipzig and, 200; 201; Magdeburg and, 202; 204 sqq.; and Gustavus Adolphus of, 205 sqq.; III Bohemia, 209; 211; 213; 215; 220 sq.; Oxenstierna and, 224 sq.; Heilbronn Alliance and, 226; 230; 232; 233; 234 sqq.; at Leitmeritz, 243; makes peace with Emperor Ferdinand II, 251; at Prague, 252; Peace of Prague and, 254 sq., 395; 366; at Wittstock, 372; and French, 390; and Treaty of Westphalia, 408, 410

—John George III, v 55; 244; 359; in Vienna, 362

—Maurice, II 86, 241 sqq., 252-75; invades Electorate, 257; deserts Charles V, 269; death of, 275; v 627

Saxony, Agues (of Hesse), Duohess of (consort of Maurice of Saxony), u 256

—Prince Antony of, at the Congress of Vienna, IX 582

—Duke Augustus of, Administrator of Magdeburg, rv 407, v 644

—Duke Frederick of (d. 1511), v 634

—Maria Antonia Walpurgis, Electress of, VI 199

—Princess Mary of, VI 316

—Maurice, Count of (Maurice de Saxe), Marshal of France, v 655; VI 110 sq.; 232; III the Low Countries, 239 sq., 242, 246 sqq.; 318; 862; 640

—Sibylla (of Cleves), Electress of, n 237

—Prince Xavier of, VI 354

Say, Léon, French politician, XII 107; 112; 130

- Saye and Sele, William Fiennes, 1st Viscount, refuses shipmoney, iv 283 sq.; v 93; land III New England granted to, vii 18, 21
- Sayers, Dr Frank, nonconformist, and French Revolution, viii 764
- Sayf ad-Din, Sultan of Egypt, i 89
- Sayle, William, Governor of South Carolina, vii 86
- Sayn-Wittgenstein, Count John von, representative of Frederick William of Brandenburg at Congress of Minister, rv 401
- Louis Adolph. *See* Wittgenstein
- Sazaoafi, assassinated Plehve, XII 346
- Scala, Antonio della, Lord of Verona, i 265
- Can Grande della, Lord of Verona, i 262
- Martino della, Lord of Verona, i 262
- Scales, Edward Woodville, Lord, i 394, 466
- Scaliger, Joseph, II 718; III 59 sq.; iv 717; XII 816; 844
- Soalvini, Giovita, x 126
- Scanderbeg (George Castriotes), Albanian chief, i 70 sq., 100
- Scandinavia, Vol. rv, Chap. xx; (1815-70), Vol. XI, Chap. xxrv; (1872-1909), Vol. XII, Chap. XI. *See also* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark
- Scania, iv 560 sq.; the Swedes and, 571; Treaty of Boeskilde and, 586; 590 sq.; war of (1675-9), v 562, 569 sq., 578 sq.; under Swedish rule, 577; 583; Danish invasion of (1709), 603; 610; 612; Denmark and, VI 735; Swedish troops in, XI 683
- Scarborough, British vessels captured by Paul Jones off (1778), vii 220
- Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of (Lord Lumley), v 242
- Richard Lumley-Saunders, 4th Earl of, VI 431
- Seariffholis, O'Neill's army destroyed at (1650), iv 534
- Scarlett, Sir James Yorke, general, XI 319
- Scarron, Madame. *See* Maintenon, Marquise de
- Paul, v 20
- Schacfc-Staffeldt, Adolph Wilhelm, Danish poet, XI 697
- Schadow-Godenhause, Friedrich W., German painter, x 151
- Schäffle, Albert Eberhard Frederic, XII 155; Austrian Minister of Commerce, 187
- Schaep, Gerard, Dutch envoy to England, v 139
- Schaepman, H., Dutch politician, XII 246
- Scharf III zu Burtenbaoh, Sebastian, commander under Schmalkaldic League, II 255 sq., 270
- Schässburg. *See* Segesvár
- Sehäufelein, Hans Leonard, German engraver, i 326
- Schafarik. *See* Šafařík
- Schaffgotsch, Hans Ulricà, Freiherr von, general, imprisonment of, iv 242
- Sohaffhausen, joins Swiss Confederacy (1501), 1308; IX 57; rising at, 95; Canton Of, XI 234; 240
- Schanfig, Catholic district of, rv 43
- Schappeler, Christoph, Zwinglian preacher at Memmingen, II 160, 177, 179
- Soharding, Austrians defeated at (1703), v 407; Bavarian repulse at, VI 233; 236
- Schamhorst, Gerhard Johann David von, Prussian general, viii 774; IX 275; 328; reforms of, 331-2; life of, 332 s<sup>sq.</sup>; favours Austrian alliance, 344; recall of, 510; III Silesia, 514 sqq.; death of, 523; XI 579
- Schatzlar, Pass of, Prussian army at, VI 242
- Schaub, Sir Luke, diplomatist, VI 30 sq.
- Schauenburg, Count Anton von, m 155
- Schaumann, Eugene, assassinated Bobrikoff, XII 335
- Schaumburg, Count Adolf of, n 259
- Schaumburg, Haimbald von, Imperial commander at Garz, iv 196; 199
- Schaumburg-Lippe, Georg, Prince von, x 373
- Schawli, Alexander and Frederick William at, IX 291
- Scheele, Karl Wilhelm, and photography, XII 783
- Scheffel, Joseph Victor von, German poet, XI 414; 417; 420
- Scheffer, Count Carl Fredrik, Swedish statesman, VI 762 sq.; 767
- Friedrich H. E. L., Hesse-Cassei Minister, XI 146
- Scheldt river, VI 247; 470; navigation of, 641 sqq.; 652; Joseph II and opening of, viii 277, 279, 281, 312, 318; the French and opening of, 300 sqq., 304; British expedition to (1809), IX 358; Peace of Paris and, 614-5; opened to Belgian trade, x 522, 542, 745; blockaded (1832), 543; XI 669; abolition of tolls on, 672
- Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm von, n 714; viii 773; x 382; 401; 404; 410; 706
- Schenck von Nydeggen, Martin, III 711 sq.
- Schenectady, fortified, vii 42; massacre at, 45; destroyed by the French (1690), 90
- Schenk, Burchard von, II 380
- Schenkendorf, Max von, x 403
- Schepper, Cornelius, Ferdinand's ambassador III Constantinople, m 108-9
- Scherbatoff, Prince, VI 688
- Prince, Governor-General of Moscow, XI 270
- Scherenburg, Rudolf von, Bishop of Wiirzburg. *See* Wiirzburg
- Schemer, Barthelemy-L.-J., viii 436, 444; Minister of War, 508, 518; commands the Army of Italy, *ib.*, 562 sqq.; and the war of 1799, 656, 670
- Scherer, Edmond-Henri-Adolphe, XI 525
- Scherpe *Resolutie*, The (1617), III 650
- Schets, Gaspar, Seigneur de Grobbendonok. *See* Grobbendonok

- Scheuchzer, Jean-Jacques, naturalist, v 738  
 Scheurer-Kestner, and the Dreyfus affair, XII 120  
 Scheurl, Christoph, German priest, n 134  
 Scheveling, Eberhard, iv 791  
 Scheveningen, naval action off (1653), iv 476, 480 sq.; Charles II sails from, v 148  
 Schiedlow, Austrian forces near, VI 292  
 Skieringers, The, Frisian faction, I 421  
 Schifer j(Severus), ra 166  
 Schill, Friedrich von, patriotic attempt of (1809), IX 335; III Westphalia, 337; 856; takes Stralsund, 357  
 Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 7i 827; 830 sq.; 834; viii 773 sq.; x 100; Italian translations of dramas of, 124; 383; *Die Rauber*, 386, 388 sq.; *Don Carlos*, 389 sq.; the poetic development of, 390 sq.; and Goethe, 390 sq.; 400; 407 sq.; 411; 706; 710; XI 411; 413; 415 sq., 423 sq.  
 Schimmelmarmann, Henrik Karl, Baron, vi 751  
 Schimmelpenninck, Eoger Jean, Count, Grand Pensionary of Holland, viii 787, IX 267; Dutch ambassador, 77; XI 663  
 Schinner, Matthias, Cardinal of Sion, 1135, 138, 141, 487; II 309, 315  
 Schippenbeil, Convention of Bartenstein signed at (1807), IX 287  
 Schism Act, Bolingbroke's (1714), v 474 sq.  
 Schlachter's Nek, affair of, XI 779  
 Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, German critic, IX 427; x 398 sqq.; III Austria, 406; 407; xii 818  
 —Elias, x 396  
 —K. W. Friedrich von, viii 776, 790; x 357; 363; conversion of, to Rome, 380; 396; 398 Bqq.; 403; 407; 410 sq.; XI 49; XII 818; 845  
 Schleiermacher, Frederick Ernest Daniel, viii 776; teacher of theology at Berlin University, IX 327; x 370; 382, 401, 404  
 Schleiz, Prussian defeat at (1806), IX 275  
 Schleswig, iv 101 sq.; restored to Denmark, 109; Denmark and, v 550 sq., 682 sq., VI 37, 736; 661; 743; XII 290 sq.  
 —Christian, Duke of. See Christian III of Denmark  
 Schleswig-Holstein, Frederick II and, iv 562; question of, 563 sq.; Denmark and, v 53 sq., 579; 581; 610; vi 741 sq.; 753; union of, with Denmark, x 843, 354; dispute of, with the King of Denmark, 363, 370; XI 38; Prussia and, 64, 160 sqq.; anti-Danish rising in, 161 sq.; the *Vorparlament* and, 163; the National Assembly and, 167; 194; the war in, 224 sq., 440 sqq., 695; and the succession question, 226 sq.; 231 sqq.; Great Britain and, 337 sq.; 412; the Powers and, 436 sqq.; new Constitution for, 437 sq.; ceded by Denmark, 442, 696; Austro-Prussian administration of, 442 sqq.; 454; 477; 479; 587; the national movement in, 692 sqq.; Mommsen and, XII 844  
 Schleswig-Holstein, Paul, Duke of. See Paul I, Tsar  
 Schleswig-Holstein-Augustenburg, Prince Christian Augustus of, IX 323  
 Schleswig-Holstein-Noer, Frederick, Hereditary Prince of, XI 161  
 Schlettstadt, ceded to the French, iv 143 sq.  
 Schley, Winfield Scott, American commander, vii 679 sq.  
 Schleyer, Johannes von, Württemberg statesman, XI 148  
 Schlick, Count Heinricb, captures Danish horse, iv 102; Wallenste III and, 238; 392  
 —Count, defeats General Meszáros (1849), XI 204; 205 sq.  
 —General, defeated at Scharing (1703), v 407  
 Schlieff, Colonel Anton von, imprisoned, iv 242  
 Schliemann, Heinrich, researches of, XII 845  
 Schlippenbach, General, defeat of, v 590  
 Schlitz-Görtz, Baron Friedrich Wilhelm von, Hanoverian statesman, VI 20  
 Schlozer, August Ludwig, German historian, viii 772 sqq.; XII 817  
 Sohlosser, Friedrich Christoph, German historian, XII 826 sq.; 849  
 Schliisselburg, v 553; capturo of (1702), 590; prison of, VI 660 sq.; 680; fortress, Lukasinski imprisoned in, x 454  
 Sohlumberger, Gustave L., historian, XII 845  
 Schmalkalden, meeting of Protestant Princes at (1530), II 214 sq.  
 —League of, II 26, 67; formed (1532), 215 sqq.; power of, III N. Germany, 217 sq.; Diet of (1535), 233, 235, 256; split in, 242; Henry of Brunswick and, 243; 251; internal weakness of, 252; Diet of (1545), 258 sq., 255; War of (1546), 256 sq., III 145, 147, v 626; m 741  
 Schmalz, T. A. H., Eector of Berlin University, IX 327; x 352; 364  
 Schmedding, John Henry, IX 201  
 Schmerling, Anton, Baron von, Austrian statesman, XI 155; 162; 166; 171; 188; and the execution of Blum, 189; and the Frankfurt Assembly, 196; Ministry of, 404 sq.; and German unity, 408; Minister of the Interior, 444; XII 178; and Hungary, 180 sqq.; resigns, 182; 184; 188 sq.; 192; electoral system of, 196 sq.; 205  
 Schmettau, Privy Councillor von, v 661  
 Schmid, Felix, Burgomaster of Zurich, II 322  
 Schmidt, Michael Ignaz, German historian, XII 817  
 —Austrian general, viii 655  
 —Lieutenant, and Sevastopol mutiny, XII 362  
 Schmitt, President of Austrian Reichstag, II 178

- Schmoller, Gustav, German economist, XII 155; 850
- Schmottseifen, Prussian camp at, VI 292
- Schnaebele, arrest of, XII 112
- Schneckenburger, Max, *Die Wacht am JR/iein*, x 379; XI 49; 412
- Schneider, John George (Eulogius), viii 775
- Schnepf, Erhard, Lutheran theologian, n 234; driven into exile, 265
- Schoelcher, Victor, French politician, XI 136
- Schön, Theodor von, VI 209; IX 330-1; Chief President of East Prussia, XI 53
- Schönborn, John Philip von. See Mainz
- Schönbrunn, attempt to assassinate Napoleon at (1809), IX 139; Imperial decree issued from, 196; Napoleon takes up residence at, 257; receives Haugwitz at, 262; Peace of, or of Vienna (1809), 337, 339, 356, 359, 486; discussions at (1805), 364; XI 179; 182; the Emperor leaves, 186; Jellacé at, 187; 188
- Schönefeld, Marmont at (1813), IX 539
- Schönfeld, Prussian general, VI 656
- Schönwalde, Frederick William II at, VIII 293
- Schofield, John McAllister, American general, vii 520, 524, 528, 530
- Scholastic Philosophy, decline of, i 532; influence of, III 13th century, 536
- Sohomberg, Charles de, Duke of Hallinn, Marshal of France, III Catalonia, iv 600
- Frederick Herman, Duke of, Marshal of France, III Portugal, iv 661 sq.; v 34; III England, 209; 244; 246; III Ireland, 312 sqq.; death of, 314; G55; 660
- Comte Henri de, Marshal of France, defeats Gaston III Lorraine, rv 140
- Nicholas von. See Capua, Archbishop of
- Schoockius, Martin, rv 788
- Schools, monastic, III general, I 538 sqq.; of Charles the Great, 535 sq.; of Brethren of the Common Life (*especially* Deventer), and of Windesem Congregations, 435sqq.; 627 sqq.; the Renaissance and, Chap. xvi, The Classical Renaissance, *passim*, *especially* 556 sqq., 574, and for English schools, 581 sq.; German, III the pre-Reformation period, 637 sq.; Italian, of the same, period, 649; later:—Belgian, religious instruction in, XI 669 sq., 671 eq.; attempt to secularise education in, XII 251 sqq.: III Canada, x 695; III China, XII 522; Danish, spread of, 292; Egyptian, and Mehemet Ali, 463 sq.; English, associations for the advancement of elementary education (1810-13), IX 692; and Education Act of 1870-2, XII 24 sq., 733; Act of 1902, 57 sqq.; better administration of, 752 sq.; III Empire, after Thirty Years' War, rv 424 sq.; French, under First Empire, IX 126 sqq.; law of 1833 concerning, x 490; struggle concerning, from 1810, XI 26 sqq.; and the "Fallonx" Act," 129 sqq.; under Napoleon III, 297; and clerical reaction, XII 114; and policy of Third Republic, 117 sq.; III India, under Lord Ripon, 476; Irish, Act of 1831, 71; Polish, after 1815, x 449; under Russia, after 1863, XII 336 sq.; Polish language in, 353; Prussian, under Frederick William I, VI 225; Russian, founded under Peter the Great, v 529; from 1802-3, x 430; under Alexander II, XI G24 sq.; and Count Dmitry Tolstoi, ii 298 sq.; 315 sq.; and Provincial Zemstvo Board of Moscow, 327; and Zemstva generally, 330; III Baltic Provinces, 336; for Jews, 340; III Spain, just before absolutist reaction, x 229; Swiss, of Pestalozzi, IX 427; of 19th century, XI 260 sq.
- Schooneveld, sea-fight at (1673), v 161, 194; 195
- Schoonhoven, taken by the Spaniards (1575), III 241
- Schooten, Franciscus van, v 711
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, x 410
- Schoppe, Caspar, and Giordano Bruno, n 708; attacks the Jesuits, iv 113
- Schorch, Grisons leader, at Innsbruck, iv 62
- Schorlemer, Freiherr von, German politician, XII 147
- Schott, Andreas, editor of *Bibliotheca Patrum*, I 618
- Schouten, Willem C. van, voyages of, iv 713
- Schouwen, island of, taken by the Spaniards (1575), III 242, 244
- Schrader, Clemens, and Syllabus, XI 715
- Hanoverian envoy to Sweden, VI 34
- Schröder, Andreas, Baron von, Russian ambassador at Dresden, XI 232
- Schroeder, General, defeated at Turnhout, VI 652
- Schröderheim, Elis, Swedish vicar-general, VI 776
- Schrötter, Prussian Minister, IX 334
- Schubart, Christian F. D., poet, viii 772 eq.
- Söhnpfheim, fight near, XI 251
- Schiirer, Emil, German historian, XII 847
- Schiitte, Anton, Austrian agitator, XI 174
- Schiitz, Baron Georg Wilhelm Helvig von, Hanoverian envoy III London, VI 15 sq.
- Baron Ludwig Justus von, VI 4; Hanoverian envoy III London, 9; 12
- Schulenburg, Friedrich Albrecht, Count von der, at Congress of Vienna, IX 587
- Ehregard Melusina von der. See Eendal, Duchess of
- Count Matthias Johann von, General, III Poland, v 594
- Schulin, Johann Sigismund, Danish statesman, VI 740; 742
- Schulte, Johann Friedrich von, German canonist, XII 848
- Schulz, General, defeats Tokolyi, v 866
- Schulze-Delitzsch, Franz Herman, German economist and politician, XII 146; 742

- Schumacher, Peter. *See* Griffenfeld
- Schurf, Jerome, II 117
- Schurz, Carl, American statesman, vii 653
- Schusterinsel, occupied by French, VI 623
- Sohutt, island of, Montecuculi in, v 346
- Schuurman, Anna Maria van, iv 720; Y 756
- Schwabach, Protestant Congress at (1529), II 207; Articles of (1529), 209 sqq.
- Schwach, Konrad Nicolai, Norwegian poet, xi 700
- Schwabisch Hall, meetings of Union at, III 689, 730, 731
- Schwan, Theodore, American general, vii 680
- Schwarz, Danish missionary, influence of, IX 724
- Schwarzach, battle at (1553), II 275
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, and Germanic Confederation, x 344; 373
- Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, and Germanic Confederation, x 344; tariff-treaty of, with Prussia, 372; the revolutionary movement in, XI 149
- Günther, Prince of, XI 149
- Schwarzenberg, Count Adam zu, Brandenburg Minister, rv 100, 201, 366; death of, 384; v 637; 640; 642
- Charles, Prince, XI 217
- Felix, Prince, Austrian Foreign Minister, XI 92; 95; 183; Ministry of, 189 sq.; and Frankfurt Assembly, 196 sq.; 200; 206; and Russian intervention, 208 sq.; 216 sq.; and Prussia, 218, 220; and Germanic Confederation, 222 sq.; 224; and Prussia, 227 sqq.; and Hesse-Cassel crisis, 228 sqq.; at Dresden Conferences, 232 sq.; reactionary policy of, 393 sq.; 395; 398; and Hungary, 398 sq.; death of, 215, 394
- Frederick, Prince, XI 249
- Karl Philipp, Prince von, IX 344; commands Austrian troops, 488; retires to Brest, 499; at Warsaw, 511; III Silesia, 514; III Bohemia, 523; 525; at Dresden, 526-7; effect of Kulm on, 528; hesitation of, 531 sqq.; at Leipzig, 536 sqq.; 543; and invasion of France, 545 sqq.; III Paris, 556; x 116; 357
- Otto Henry, Count of, III 252
- Schwarzwald, desolation of the, iv 418
- Schwechat, battle at, XI 189, 202 sq.
- Schwedt, Gustavus Adolphus at, rv 199; occupied by Russians, VI 280, 286
- Schwegler, Friedrich Carl Albert, German historian, XII 821; 843
- Schweidnitz, siege of, VI 264; 273; 275 sq.; 297; 299; 328
- Schweinfurt, Gustavus Adolphus at, rv 213
- Schweinfurth, Georg, African explorer, XII 811
- Sohwendi, Lazarus, Baron von (commissioner of Charles V), II 272; III 170
- Schwerin, bishopric of, recovered by Rome, iv 112; ceded to Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 408
- Count Henry of, n 599
- Count Kurt Christoph, Prussian field-marshal, VI 227; 248; 256 sqq.; death of, 259
- Count Maximilian von, Prussian statesman, XI 58; 159; Minister of the Interior, 406
- Freiherr Otto von, Brandenburg statesman, v 642; 655
- Count Otto von (the younger), v 649 sq.
- Duke of. *See* Mecklenburg-Schwerin
- Provost, Swedish financier, XI 684 sq.
- Schwiebus Circle, Elector of Brandenburg and, v 654; 655; 658 sq.
- Schwyz, canton of, rises against Louis XII, i 136; dissatisfaction in, 141; VI 613; III 1766, 625; revolt III (1798), viii 640; government of, XI 238; 239; disturbances in, 242; 243; reunited, 245; and the Aargau monasteries, 247; 251
- Science, III general, effect of discovery of New World upon, i 62 sq.; under Cosimo de' Medici, III 394; Spanish contributions to, III late 15th and early 16th centuries, 548; advance of, III early 17th century, iv 777 sqq.; Descartes and, 778 sqq.; Vol. v, Chap. xxi I i, European Science III the 17th and earlier years of the 18th centuries; III France, under the First Empire, IX 133; III Italy, after the French Revolution, x 128 sq.; scientific Congresses from 1839-47 and political propaganda, XI 68 sq.; III Switzerland, III 19th century, 260 sq.; Hungarian Academy of (1825), 425 sq.; Vol. XII, Chap. xxiv, 766-91
- Scilly Islands, reduction of, rv 466; Wesley in, VI 83
- Scio, Turkish defeat off, VI 673; massacre at (1822), x 185, 186
- Scioippus. *See* Schoppe, Caspar
- SclopiB, Count Federigo, *History of Legislation*, XII 842
- Scodra. *See* Skutari
- Scolnek, taken by Turks (1552), III 123; acquired by Solyman I I, 124
- Scone, Charles II crowned at (1651), rv 510
- Scory, John, Bishop of Chichester, n 490, 602, 521, 567, 572
- Scot, Thomas, Secretary of State, rv 548; 556 sq.
- Scotland [*for affairs of Great Britain III common see* England], and England, in 419-22; 453-62, 548; attempted union of 1547, 487; France and, 499, 574 sqq.; the Reformation in, Chap. xvi *passim*; condition of, III 1560, 551; rebellion III (1559), 572 sqq.; Calvinism in, III 260 sqq.; Catholicism in, 262 sq., 271, 492; and Mary Stewart, Chap. viii *passim*; Guise's

- scheme of invasion of, 503; Kirk of, 549 sqq.; political and ecclesiastical changes in, 550 sqq.; and England, 549, 555 sq.; see also James VI of Scotland and I of England; iv 283 sqq.; and Strafford, 288; Charles I in, 293 sqq.; 297; 301; 315; Parliamentary negotiations with, 316 sq.; Solemn League and Covenant and, 318; 357; 327 sq.; 333; and France, 338; 342; Royalism in, 349; Cromwell in, 350; Church of, 359; Charles II proclaimed III (1649), 435; subjugated by Monck, 436; representation of, 437, 440; "Instrument of Government" and, 438; 446; revenue of, 457; from accession of Charles I to Restoration, see Chap. xvii; 522; opposes army, 545; Monck and, 546 sq., 552; 554; 1660-1707, Vol. v, Chap. x (2); and the Restoration, 103; effect of Dutch "War in, 110; risings in, 187, 225; James II and, 312; 465; 474; 612; Jacobitism and Union in, Vol. vi, Chap. HI *pa mm*; 34; Wesley in, 83, 86; 169; Jacobite rising in, 243; 469; 476; intellectual activity of, viii 769 sqq.; parliamentary representation in, x 606 sq.; municipal reform in, 670; vernacular poetry of, 701; agriculture in, 739 sq.; banking in, 744; Disruption in, XI 5 sqq., 18; xu 1; Education Act (1872) in, 25; 27; Liberalism in, 31; parliamentary representation of, 42; Secretaryship for, established, ib.; and disestablishment, 49; Unionist majority in, 53; 762 sq.
- Scott, Edmund, iv 734
- John, Earl of Eldon. See Eldon
- Sir John, Judicial Adviser III Egypt, xii 450
- Robert Falcon, Antarctic expedition of, XII 815
- Sir Walter, VI 831 sqq.; and *JSdin-burgh Review*, IX 687; x 102; literary influence of, 402; 708; poetry of, 716sq.; novels of, 717, 719, 724, XII 834; x 722; influence of, upon continental literature, 725 sq.; XI 355; 358; 361; 426; influence of, on French literature, 519, 523; *QitctinDurward*, XII 824; *Ivanhoe*, 830
- Sir William. See Stowell, Lord
- Winfield, American general, in Mexico, vii 396 sq., 419; 447, 455 sq., 465, 467; retirement of, 468; 477
- Colonel, at Nágpur, XI 726
- Scotti, Marquis, Parmesan envoy to Spain, VI 139
- Scott-Moncrieff, Sir Colin, and the Nile Barrage, XII 446
- Scribe, Augustin-Eugène, dramatist, XI 515 sq.
- Scriptoris, Paul, professor at Tübingen, 1682
- Scripture and tradition, discussed at the Council of Trent, n 665 sq. See also Bible, New Testament, etc.
- Scrogg, Sir William, Lord Chief Justice, v 225
- Scrooby, flight of Nonconformists from (1606), vii 12
- Scrope, George J. Poulett, x 655
- Scudéry, Madeleine de, x 718; 724
- Scully, Dennis, and the movement for Catholic emancipation, x 629 sq.; 631 sq.
- Scultetus, Abraham, iv 5; at Prague, 6; 81
- Scutari. See Skutari
- Seabury, Samuel (Bishop of Connecticut), legal arguments of, Vol. vii, Chap. vi *passim*
- Seafield, James Ogilvy, 1st Earl of, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, v 299
- Seaforth, William Mackenzie, 6th Earl of, VI 100; 102 sq.; 105
- Sebald, Carl Fredrik, Gustavus III and, vi 769
- Sebastian, King of Portugal, III 499
- Sebastiani, François-Horace-Bastien, Comte, Marshal of France, IX 103; reports on Egypt, 211; brings about rupture between Russia and Turkey, 281; at Constantinople, 388; and La Mancha, 449; defeats Cartaojal, 450; and Victor, 451; and Venegas, 452 sqq.; at Granada and Malaga, 457; x 120; 476; 478; supports Louis-Philippe, 480; 489; and Algiers, 502; ambassador in London, 665
- Jean-Andre-Tiburce, Vicomte, French general, XI 97; 100
- Sebottendorf van der Rose, Karl Philipp, Baron, Austrian lieutenant field-marshal, viii 558, 568 sq.
- Sechelles, Conde's envoy III England, n 584
- Seckendorf, Friedrich Heinrich, Count von, Austrian field-marshal, VI 210 sq.; 236; 238; III Bavaria, 241 sq.
- Secretan, Louis, IX 97
- Sects, growth and persecution of, III Germany, n 223 sq. See (*for England*), Nonconformists, also Vaudois, etc.
- Sécus, Frédéric, Baron de, x 536
- Sedaine, Michel-Jean, French dramatic poet, v 70; VI 823; viii 725
- Sedan, Bouillon retires to, III 681; Elector Palatine at, rv 81; 150; compensation for, 616; French army at (1792), viii 238, 407, 409; capitulation of, IX 758; XI 465; battle of, 496, 544, 595, 597 sq., 600 sq., 612, XII 191, 187, 191, 213
- Seddon, James A., Confederate Secretary of War, vii 605
- Sedgmoor, battle of (1685), v 232
- Sedlnitzky, Josef, Count, chief of police in Vienna, x 357; XI 154
- Seeborn, Frederic, historian, XII 835; 850
- Seehaufen*, The (the bands of rebellious peasants), ii 179
- Seeley, Sir John Robert, historian, XI 363; writings of, XII 840 sq.
- Seez, Jean Bertaut, Bishop of, III 71
- Sega, Philip. See Plasencia, Bishop of
- Segesvár, battle of, XI 211, 428

- Segovia, Philip at, m 208; Montigny imprisoned at, 228; depopulation of, 7 376; Ripperdá at, VI 143; Estremaduran army sent to, xx 444  
 —Martin Perez Ayala, Bishop of, II 680  
 Siguier, Antoine-Jean-Matthieu, Baron, ix 166  
 —Antoine-Louis, French advocate-general, m 59; viii 106  
 —Pierre, President of the Parliament of Paris, II 294; III 69  
 —Pierre, Chancellor of France (1643), rv 693  
 Ségur, Louis-Philippe, Comte de, French ambassador at St Petersburg (1768), vi 697  
 —Louis-Philippe, Comte de, Grand Master of Ceremonies (1805), IX 111  
 —Philippe-Henri, Marquis de, Minister of War, viii 95 sq., 107, 402  
 Segur d'Aguesseau, Joseph-Paul-Louis, XI 474  
 Ségur-Pardailhan, emissary of Navarre, in 36, 708, 710  
 Sehested, Hannibal, Norway under, iv 572; 573 sq.  
 Seicentisti, The, and French influence in Italy, v 69  
 Seignelay, Jean-Baptiste Colbert (the elder), Marquis of. *See* Colbert  
 —Jean-Baptiste Colbert (the younger), Marquis of, French Minister of Marine, v 59; vii 87, 109  
 Seistan, Sher Ali and, XII 464; Russia and, 492; 800  
 Seklucyan, Jan, III 74  
 Selangor, sultanate of, XII 532 sq.  
 Selborne, Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of, Lord Chancellor, XII 27  
 —William Waldegrave Palmer, 2nd Earl of, III South Africa, XII 644  
 Selden, John, case of Darnel and, iv 267; 281; Root-and-Branch petition and, 292; VI 800  
 Self-denying Ordinance, The, iv 325 sqq.  
 Selim I (the Great), Ottoman Sultan (1512-20), i 84; conquests of, 90 sq., III 17; becomes Caliph, i 91; death of, 92, ni 126; x 648  
 —H, Ottoman Sultan, III 124, 127-8, 130 sqq., 136; death of (1574), 139, 170  
 —III, Ottoman Sultan, viii 294, 326; declares war on Russia, IX 235; 289, 293, 306; accession of, 385; organises his forces, 386-7; deposes the hospodars of Moldavia and Wallachia, 888; appeal of Tipu to, 723; x 171  
 —Prince. *See* Jehāngir, Moghul Emperor  
 Selime, travellers at, XII 805; 813  
 Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of, settlements III Bed River valley attempted by, II 747, XII 604; x 691  
 Sella, Quintino, Italian statesman, XI 537; Finance Minister, 543 sq.; XII 213; 216  
 Seller, Abednego, *History of Passive Obedience*, VI 807  
 Selling (or Sellyng) William Tilley of, Prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, i 491, 579, 598, 643  
 Selmer, Christian August, Norwegian statesman, XII 283 sq.  
 Selz, conferences at (1798), vrn 642, 644  
 Semblencay, Jacques de Beaune, Sieur de, French Minister of Finance, i 409 sq.; II 95 sq.  
 Semendria (Smederevo), besieged by the Turks (1454), i 69; captured (1458), 70, 72; reduced by Loudon, v XII 326; garrison at, XI 647  
 Semigailia, recognised as Polish fief, III 73  
 Semirechensk, province of, XI 631  
 Semler, Johann Salomo, New Testament studies of, XII 816  
 Semliki river, exploration on, XII 812  
 Semlin, taken by Solymán the Magnificent (1521), i 93; III 125  
 Bemmes, Raphael, Confederate naval commander, vii 565 sq.  
 Semonville, Charles-Louis Huguét, Marquis de, IX 89-90  
 —French politician, viii 677  
 Sempach, battle of, VI 617  
 Serapill, Francis, Jacobite, VI 109 sqq.  
 Senafe\ Italian success at, XII 240  
 Senarclous, Claud de, n 403  
 —Louis de, Reformer, n 403  
 S'inart, Jules, XI 110; 118; 123  
 Sendai Bay, XI 860  
 Scndai, clan, XI 859  
 —*daimio* of, XI 836  
 Seneca, The. *See* Iroquois  
 Seneca, Baron de, III 45  
 Senefé, battle of (1674), v 44, 161  
 Senegal, reconquered by France (1694), v 60; France and, VI 347; 428; 452; ceded to France, 464; Company of, 173, 533; gum trade of, vii 327; lost by France (1809), IX 240; XII 95; French administration in, 129; 130; 448; 812  
 —river (Western Nile), discovery of, i 14; French settlements on, v 691 sq.; France and, XII 658 sq.; 805 sq.  
 Senegambia, the English in, VI 187  
 Senez, Jean Soanen, Bishop of, v 90  
 —Captain, III Yunnan, XII 524  
 Senfit von Pilsaoh, Baron, XI 51  
 Seniavin, Russian admiral, xx 235; 304  
 Senior, William Nassau, x 660sq.; economic principles of, 784; XI 1; and social reform, XII 745  
 Senlis, Council of (1240), i 668; Treaty of (1493), 111, 392, 451; fight at (1589), m 47  
 Sennar, Egyptian rule in, XII 439; 805 sq.  
 Sennetterre, Count, French diplomatist, VI 35  
 Sennheim, Charles of Lorraine defeated at (1638), iv 377

- Sens, Provincial Synod of (1528) suppresses heresy, II 284; slaughter of Huguenots at, III 1; Cosse at, 14; concessions of Henry IV to, 666  
 —Louis-Henri de Pardaillan de Gondrin, Archbishop of, v 22  
 —Archbishop of. See Loménie de Brienne
- Seoul, Russia and, XII 607; 567; Chinese influence in, 570; 571; occupied by the Japanese, 580; 581
- Sepoy rebellion, XI 745 sqq.
- Septizonium, The, of Severus, destroyed by Sixtus V, III 443-4
- Septuagint, Roman edition of, n 688; publication of, by Sixtus V, m 445
- Serafino, Frà, of Ferrara, n 386  
 —of Aquila, III 458
- Seraphim, Archbishop of St Petersburg, x 423 sqq.; 452
- Serbelloni, —commands Spanish troops in Valtelline, iv 58, 61 sq.  
 —Austrian general, VI 257; 260; 277
- Serbs, XI 179; rising of, 180; 182; 206; 217; 285; and Austria, 399
- Sercey, Pierre-C.-C.-Guillaume, Marquis de, French admiral, viii 466
- Sercognani, General, XI 72
- Seres, policing of, XII 426
- Sergent, Antoine-François, member of the Commune, VIII 225, 234, 300
- Sergius, Grand Duke of Russia, XII 331; murdered, 350; 376
- Seringapatam, attack on (1792), VI 475; captured (1799), IX 723
- Seripando, Girolamo, Cardinal, II 676 sqq.; at the Council of Trent, 667 sq.
- Sermoneta, Michelangelo Caetani, Duke of, XI 79
- Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto de la Koch a, Portuguese explorer, XII 663; 811
- Serra, Correa da, botanist, viii 783  
 —de Pilar, and the Biege of Oporto, x 828 sqq.
- Serrano, Francisco, Duke of La Torre, Spanish statesman, XII 260; 262  
 —Bedoya, Spanish general, XI 569
- Serrano Dominguez, Francisco, Duke of La Torre, and Queen Isabel, XI 555 sq.; Captal III - General of Granada, 556; banished, 568 sq.; elected Regent, 570
- Serre, Comte Pierre-Francois-Hercule de, x 47 sq.; supports Government, 49 sq.; President of Chamber, 51; and electoral schemes, 51 sq.; and *Doctrinaires*, 52 sq.; 65; 57; Minister of Justice (1818), 57; and electoral proposals, 58, 60 sq.; 59; and Decazes Ministry, 61 sq.; health of, breaks down, 62; 63 sq.; defends new electoral proposals, 65 sqq.; and Royer-Collard, 67 sq.; 69; 70 sq.; 73; 103
- Serres, Olivier de, i 525; III 70; his work on agriculture, 694
- Serristori, Battista, Savonarolist, i 176
- Sertini, agent of Italian *Carbonari*, x 213
- Se'rurier, Jean-M.-Philibert, French marshal, viii 443 sqq., 564, 567, 656, 685
- Bervan de Gerbey, Joseph, Minister of War to Louis XVI, viii 227, 406 sq.; recalled, 238, 412, 439
- Servatus, Lupus, Latinist, i 535
- Servetus (Miguel Serveto y Reves), n 375, 411 sq., 716; m 755; v 725 sq.
- Servia, under Stephen Dusan, i 67; Mohammad I attacks, 68 sq.; conquest of, by Turks, 70; reconquered by Turks (1690), v 61; 367; Austrian invasion of, 368 sq.; Tartar invasion of, VI 673; 675; Joseph II and, viii 324; claimed by Russia, IX 312; and Treaty of Bucharest, x 169; gains autonomous government, 172; (1858-69), XI 647 sq.; 284 sq.; Russia and, 312, 634, XII 342, 378; XI 533; 636; XII 10; 32; 381; at war with Turkey, 383, 385 sqq.; 389; coalition Ministry in, 391; 392; and Treaty of Berlin, 396; at war with Bulgaria, 406 sq.; affairs III (1888-1906), 411 sqq.; 421; and Macedonia, 424; 427 sq.; Ranke's History of, 824  
 —Alexander Karageorgevich, Prince of, XI 285; 647  
 —Milan, Prince of. See Milan  
 —Milosh Obrenovich, Prince of. See Milosh
- Servicio*, Spanish tax, II 99
- Servien, Abel. See *Sable*
- Seslavin, Russian officer, guerrilla warfare of, IX 497
- Seso, Carlos de, Reformer, II 407 sqq.
- Sessa, fight at, XI 390  
 —Luis de Corduba, Duke of, Imperial ambassador III Rome, II 21  
 —Duke of, III 454
- Sestri Levante, Alberoni at, VI 125
- Seton Castle, Jacobites at, VI 99
- Seton, John (Gardiner's chaplain), n 501
- Settele, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer, x 137
- Setterabrini, Luigi, *Protesta del popolo delle due Sicilie*, XI 69, 79; 87; 380
- Settimo, Ruggiero, resigns office, IX 384; Sicilian leader III 1848, 385; XI 80
- Settle, Elkanah, English dramatist, v 134
- Seume, Johann Gottfried, German humourist, x 403
- Seurre, allotted to Mayenne, III 668
- Sevastopol, VI 648; port of, 675 sq.; defences of, viii 295, 313; 315; XI 316 sq.; Biege of, 318 sq.; fall of, 322; 323; naval mutiny at, XII 362; 382
- Seven Days' Battles," The (1862), vii 478 sq.
- Seven Pines, Federal repulse at (1862), vii 476 sq.  
 —Years' War, The Northern (1563-70), iv 163 sqq.  
 —Years' War, The (1756-63), Vol. vi, Chap. ix, 251-300; results of, viii 51, 307



- Severia, Swedish army in, v 598  
 Severoli, Cardinal, x 139  
 Séves, Octave-Joseph-Anthelme (Suleiman Pasha), French colonel, x 548; 569  
 Sévigné\ Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, v 7; 9  
 Seville, has monopoly of colonial trade, II 100; silk industry of, *ib.*; Reformation in, 404-7; defence of, III 324; trade of, 492, 496; Philip in, 494; seizure of private property by Government at, 512; depopulation of, v 376; 684; Spanish Court at, VI 166; Dupont sent to reduce (1808), IX 436 sq.; Victor and, 449; taken by French (1810), 456; Soult and, 468; Junta of, 438, 448, 451-2, 455; Freemasons of, x 215; Cortes at, 227 sq.; 239; the *cowulado* of, 247; and Indian trade, 254 sqq.; and slave trade, 260; Junta of, 282, 285; capture of, by French (1810), 286; Junta of, and Mexico, 303; rising at, XI 557  
 —Treaty of (1729), v 555, VI 60 sq., 64, 149, 202  
 —Caspar de Zúñiga, Cardinal Archbishop of. *See* Zúñiga  
 —Fernando de Valdés, Archbishop of, II 405, 408 sq.  
 —Isidore, Bishop of (d. 636), i 534  
 —Don Enrique, Duke of, XI 553 sqq.; cashiered by Narváez, 557  
 Sevres, Austro-French negotiations at, VI 335; normal School at, XII 118  
 Seward, Anna, VIII 767  
 —William Henry, "Higher Law" speech of, vii 403, 428 sq., 440, 445; Secretary of State, 450, 479, 536; attack on, 545 sq.; 575; 589 sq., 592; foreign policy of, 635 sqq., 653; XII 16 sq.; 19; 21; and Mexico, 676; and *Alabama* dispute, 720  
 Sext, The, m 745. *See also* Codes  
 Sextus Enipiricus, II 712  
 Seydlitz, Friedrich Wilhelm von, Prussian general, VI 265; 270 sqq.; 283 sqq.  
 Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset. *See* Somerset  
 —Sir Edward Hobart, Admiral, in China, XII 519 sq.  
 —Francis, on foreign policy, rv 261; 263  
 —Sir George Hamilton, British ambassador at St Petersburg, XI 312; at Lisbon, 573  
 —Lord Henry, III 309, 313  
 —Horatio, Governor of New York, vii 632  
 —Jane. *See* Jane, Queen of England  
 —Sir Michael, Admiral, XI 825  
 —Sir Thomas, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, Lord High Admiral, II 242, 477; plots and execution of, 488  
 Sézanne, skirmish at (1814), : 547; Blucher defeats Marmont at, 549  
 Sèze, Paul Victor de, French deputy, vra 488  
 Sfondrato, Francesco, Cardinal, n 670  
 Sforza, Francesco, Galeazzo Maria, Gian Galeazzo, Ludovico Maria, Massimiliano. *See* Milan, Dukes of  
 —Cardinal Ascanio, I 110, 123, 177, 196, 226  
 —Bianca Maria, consort of Maximilian I, I 106, 111  
 —Caterina, i 113, 238, 624; III 387  
 —Giovanni. *See* Pesaro  
 Sliabatz, garrison of, XI 647; King Peter proclaimed at, XII 412  
 Shackleton, Sir Ernest, Antarctic expedition of, XII 815  
 Shadwell, Thomas, dramatist, v 127; 130; 133 sq.  
 Shafiroff, Peter Pavlovitch, Baron, liussian Vice-Chancellor, v 546; negotiates with the Porte, 605 sqq.; 612 sq.  
 Shafter, William Kufus, American general, vii 680  
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, and Cromwell's title, iv 443; 485; v 93; 101; Otway's caricature of, 131; Dryden's satire on, 134; and French Alliance, 191; 198; 201; Lord Chancellor, 207; 208 sq.; and the Test Act, 210; dismissal of, *ib.*; and the Prince of Orange, 213; opposes Non-resisting Test, 216 sq.; as leader of Opposition, 218; sent to Tower, *ib.*; opposes the Duke of York, 222 sq.; President of Privy Council, 224; 225 sqq.; accused of high treason, 228; 229; Locke and, 253; 274; 306; and Treaty of Dover, 333; and succession, 334; 336; death of, 230; VI 808; land III New England granted to, vii 34  
 —Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of, x 659 sq.; 681; XI 5; 353; XII 744  
 Shah Alam, Moghul Emperor, VI 524; invades Bengal, 559; 561; 563; and Maráthas, 568; 569  
 —Jehán, Moghul Emperor, VI 515; 517 sq.; deposed, 519; 520  
 Sha-ho river, Russo-Japanese War on, XII 592 sqq.  
 Sha-ho-pu, captured by Japanese, XII 593  
 Shahryar, son of Emperor Jehángir, vi 517  
 Shakespear, Richmond, III Afghanistan, XII 800  
 Shakespeare, William, III 547, 553; Lessing and, x 385; Herder and, 386; Schlegel's translation of, 399; XI 353; 415; 421; III Hungarian literature, 424 sq., 429 sq.; Danish translation of, 699  
 Shakhovskoy, Prince D., xii 333  
 Shakir Pasha, and the Armenian massacres, XII 417  
 Shalavroff, Luasian explorer, XII 795  
 Shalderque, William, CUnited States agent III Leghorn, x 213  
 Shales, Henry Commissary-general III Ireland, v 313 sq.

- Shamil, surrender of, XI 633  
 Shanghai, XI 807; capture of, 809; 810; 816; attacked by "Taipings," 821; Kim-ok Kiun murdered at, XII 510; 512; 526 sq.; Court of Appeal at, 541; 796  
 Shan-hai-Kwan, projected railway to, XII 505  
 Shannon, Henry Boyle, Karl of, VI 448 sq.; 494  
 Shantung, Germany and, XII 171; 512; 517  
 Shapuri island, British occupation of, XI 727  
 Shari river, discovered, XII 807; 811 sq.  
 Shannngton, Sir William, frauds on the Mint by, II 488  
 Sharp, Granville, and abolition of slavery, VI 188; 472; viii 755  
 —James, Archbishop of St Andrews, v 281 stj.; 284; murder of, 285  
 —John, Bean of Norwich, v 234  
 Sharpe, Sir Alfred, XII 811  
 —James, Restoration and, iv 553 sq.  
 Shashih, opened to trade, XII 512  
 Shaw, Lemuel, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, VII 735  
 —Robert, Indian tea-planter, XII 801  
 —William, Irish politician, XII 77  
 Shawia, French occupation of, XII 133  
 Shawnee, The (American Indians), VII 337  
 Shaxton, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury, n 467  
 Shayévich, organises strike at Odessa, XII 331  
 Shays, Daniel, leader of "Regulators," vii 313  
 Shchepkin, at Moscow Congress, XII 356  
 Shcherbatoff, Prince, XII 327  
 Sheares, Henry, and Irish rebellion, ix 701-2  
 —John, and Irish rebellion, IX 701-2  
 Sheb, travellers at, XII 805, 813  
 Sheerness, fortification of, v 112; de Buyer at, 188; flight of James II to, 247  
 Sheffield, steel manufacture in, x 733; University, XII 763  
 —Edmund Sheffield, Lord, n 475  
*Sheikh-ul-Islam*, The, position of, i 101; (1644), XI 275  
 Sheil, 'Richard Lalor, x 634; 637; and new Catholic Association, 639 sq.; 641; 643; 649; and Coercion Bill, 657  
 Shein, Alexei, Russian general, v 522 sq.; 525  
 Shelburne, 2nd Earl of. *See* Lansdowne, 1st Marquis of  
 Shelbyville (Tennessee), Confederate retreat to (1862), vii 508  
 Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbishop of Canterbury, v 100; 331; 753  
 Shellabargar, Samuel, Eepublican leader, vii 628  
 Shelley, John, Treasurer of Household, vi 437  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, VI 825; 828 sqq.; 834 sq.; vra 768; x 580, 709 sq.; the poetry of, 712 sqq.; and Byron, 713 sqq.; 722 sqq.; XI 350 sq.; 362  
 Shelton, John, Colonel, defeated by Afghans, XI 733  
 Shemak, Russian agent at, v 544; 545  
*Shenandoah*, The, "commerce destroyer," bought III England, vii 565 sq.; question of, XII 20  
 Shenandoah Valley, Stonewall Jackson in, vii 475, 477; Sigel III (1864), 5x6; importance of, 530 sq.; Early in, 532; Sheridan in, *ib*, sq.  
 Shendy, travellers at, XII 805 sq.  
 Shenstone, William, poet, VI 830; x 698  
*Shepherds' Calendar*, Edmund Spenser's, m 366, 369-70  
 Shepstone, Sir Theophilus, and Transvaal, XII 35, 636  
 Sher Ali, Amir of Afghānistān, XII 459 sqq.; relations of, with England and Russia, 464 sqq.; 471; 475; death of, 470  
 Sher Shah, Afghan chief, VI 510 sq.  
 Sher Sing, Sikh rebel, XI 741  
 Sherborne Castle, stormed by Parliamentarians, iv 332 sq.  
 Sherbrooke, Robert Lowe, Viscount, XI 339 sq.; 764 sq.; Chancellor of Exchequer, XII 23; 29  
 Sheremetieff, Boris Petrovich, Boiar, Russian field-marshal, v 524; suppresses revolt at Astrakhan, 531; 588; defeats the Swedes, 590; captures Dorpat, 591; 594; 598; campaign of, against Turks, 604 sq.  
 Sheridan, Philip Henry, American general, vii 518 sq.; III *Shenandoah Valley*, 532 sq., 537; at City Point, 537; III pursuit of Lee, 539 sqq.  
 —Richard Brinsley, VI 462 sq.; Treasurer of Navy, 464; viii 298, 760; IX 102; 439; and Whig party, 676; and peace, 681; 685; and Regency, 690; and Warren Hastings, 715  
 —Sir Thomas, Jacobite, VI 111  
 Sharif Pasha, Prime Minister of Egypt, XII 435  
 Sheriffmuir, battle of, VI 100; 102  
 Sherman, John, American Secretary of the Treasury, vii 643, 653, 668  
 —Boger, deputy at Constitutional Convention, Vol. vii, Chap. viii *passim*  
 —William Tecumseh, vii 463, 466; at Shiloh, 497; captures Jackson, 505; 510 sq.; at Chattanooga, 511 sqq.; and campaign III the West (1864), 514, 520 sq.; captures Atlanta, 522 sq.; marches to sea, 526 sqq., 533 sq.; at City Point, 537; and peace negotiations, 542; 583  
 —Act, The, vii 668  
 Shiel, Loch, Prince Charles at, VI 112  
 Shigatse, travellers in, XII 798, 803 sq.  
 Shiites, The, persecution of, by Selim I, I 90

- Shikarpur, occupation of, XI 736  
 Shilob, battle of (1862), vii 497  
 Bhimada Sakon, retainer of the *Kwambaku*, XI 837  
 Shimadzu Saburō, Japanese statesman, XI 844; mission of, to Yedo, 845; 846; 851; 864; XII 549  
 Shimidzu, Japanese noble, XI 825  
 Shimoda, Japanese port, XI 829 sqq.; opened to foreign trade, 833  
 Shimonoseki, naval expedition to, XI 848; 853; bombardment of, XII 546; Treaty of, 345, 512 sq., 572  
     —Straits of, XI 848; 851  
 Shinshiu, disturbances in, XI 864  
*Ship of Fools, The*, of Sebastian Brant, i 683; II 280  
 Shipka Pass, XII 388 sq.  
 Ship-money, levy of (1628), IV 268, 282 sqq.  
 Shipoff, Dmitry, and Russian reform, XII 327 sqq.; 347; 352; 354; and Count Witte, 360; 365; invited to form a Cabinet, 368; Stolypin and, 369  
 Shipoff\*, Colonel, captures Rescht, v 545  
 Shippen, William, Jacobite, VI 395  
 Shirl river, XII 660; Livingstone on, 809  
 Shirley, Sir Anthony, III 541  
     —James, English dramatist, m 381  
     —Sir William, Governor of Massachusetts, vii 69, 115 sq., 124 sq.  
     —Dr, Chancery action by, v 217  
 Shiwa, Lake, discovered, XII 809  
 Shishkoff, Alexander, Russian admiral, Secretary of Council of State, IX 488; Minister of Education, x 425  
 Shohngar, English victory at, VI 577  
 Shōnai clan, XI 859  
 Shore, Sir John, Lord Teignmouth, and Bengal, IX 713; Governor-General of India, 717 sqq.  
 Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, Admiral, v 412; 416; 419  
 Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, 1st Duke of, v 240 sq.; and invitation to William of Orange, 242; 255; Secretary of State, 258; 259; and James II, 262; 274; 430; and Peace of Utrecht, 440; Lord Chamberlain, 469; influence of, III 1714, 475; Lord Treasurer, 476  
     —George Talbot, 4th Earl of, puts down Pilgrimage of Grace, n 446; 513, 517  
 Shuiski, Princes of family of, v 487, 491, 496  
     —Andrew, murder of, v 487  
     —Prince Skopin, v 500 sq.  
     —Vasili. See Vasili IV, Tsar  
 Shujah, Prince, son of Shah Jehān, VI 519  
 Shuja-ud-daulā, Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh, VI 555; 561; 563; and Hastings, 569; and Rohillas, 570; 578 sq.  
 Shuldham, Thomas, Colonel, XI 728  
 Shumacher, family of, VI 625  
 Shumla, Turkish force at, x 202; Kossuth at, XI 215  
 Shungaku, Prince of, XI 844; President of Council, 845; at Kiōto, 847; 850; 851  
 Shurur, victory of Turks over Persians at (1502), i 88  
 Shuvaioff, Alexander, VI 311  
     —Peter, VI 811  
     —Peter, Count, Russian ambassador III London, XI 631 sq.; XII 142, 394; and Poland, 337  
 Siam, Dutch trade with, ra 638, iv 711; China and, XI 802; XII 4; and France, 49, 132; Anglo-French agreement and, 456; 498; 508; affairs III (1511-1907), 534 sqq.; 797  
 Si-an-fu, Chinese Court at, XII 520  
 Sibbern, Norwegian Minister, XI 690  
 Sibbes, Richard, iv 279  
 Siberia, Russian acquisitions in, v 494 sq.; 531; banishments to, 552, 554, VI 312, 315, 690, XI 628; v 595; Orthodox mission of, x 422; XI 270; population of, 273; newspapers in, 625, 651; XII 4; emigration to, 318; 321; development of, 344 sq.; 373 sq.; opening up of, 794  
 Siberian Railway, XII 324; 326; 331; 344 sq.; 362; and Russo-Japanese War, 578, 592, 600  
 Sibi, district of, XII 471  
 Sibir, Tartar capital, v 494 sq.  
 Sibthorpe, Robert, iv 268; VI 803; 807  
 Siccardi, Giuseppe, Sardinian politician, XI 367 sqq.  
     —Laws, Cavour and, XI 867 sqq.; 708  
 Sich, community of, VI 695  
 Sicily, visit of Charles V to (1535), II 70; the Emperor unable to defend against Barbarossa, III 110; independence of, 476; raided by Turks, 486; Don John at, 497; Philip orders ships from, 504; Mazarin born in, iv 692; disaffection of, 600; 626; French in, 601; 666; Louis XIV and, v 63, 417, 422; Dutch fleet at, 161; 427; ceded to Duke Victor Amadeus of Savoy (1713), 437, 445, 448; with Naples (the Two Sicilies), and the Spanish Succession question, 383 sq., 389, 398, 417, 422; VI 29; Spanish attack on, 32 sqq.; 38; Spain and, 124 sq.; transferred to Emperor Charles VI, 126; 151 sqq.; 596; with Naples (the Two Sicilies), 139; ceded to Don Carlos, 167, 203; the Papacy and, 586 sqq.; 597; under Charles III, 600; Constitution forced on (1820), vii 368; Napoleon's designs on, IX 270; 272; importance of, to Napoleon, 311; 321; departure of British forces from, 367; a centre of English commerce, 381; British in, 382 sqq.; Joseph Bonaparte and, 405; Murat's invasion of, 406; guaranteed to Ferdinand IV, 604; and Naples (i.e. the Two Sicilies) and Congress of Vienna, 603; 661, 667-8; Church government in, x 143; Palmerston and, XI 18; 69; 75; movement for

- reform in, 79; revolution in, 80; and War with Austria, 85; 88 sq.; revolution in, suppressed, 91 sq.; Garibaldi's expedition to, 332; 380; revolution III (1860), 388, 469; votes for annexation, 390; 531; 634 sq.; annexed to Italy, 709; XII 214; insurrections in, 218; socialism in, 232; condition of, 238 sq.
- Sicily, Crown Prince of. *See* Francis I, King of Naples and Sicily
- Sickel, Theodor von, Gorman historian, XII 823; 829
- Sickingen, Franz von, attacks Worms, i 821 sq.; II 41, 43; feud of, with Trier, 154 sq.; III 739
- Siculus, Marineus, and Geraldino, Italian scholars, i 379, 381
- Siddi, Mughul admiral, VI 531
- Sidgwick, Captain Robert, vii 111
- Sidmouth, Henry Addington, Baron, IX 71; 77 sq.; proposal of, for war contribution, 677; Prime Minister, 679 sq.; resignation of, 683; re-enters Cabinet, 690; Home Secretary, x 578 sq.; 584
- Sidney, Algernon, III 749; Charles X and, iv 541; at Amsterdam, v 110; 229; execution of, 230; 259; writings of, VI 791, 803 sqq.; 815, 818
- Sir Henry, III 505; Lord Deputy of Ireland, III 591, 594, 609-10
- Henry, Earl of Romney (Viscount Sidney). *See* Romney
- Sir Philip, III 18, 369, 371 sq., 376, 622; v 116
- Sidon, fall of, to Crusaders, i 254
- Siebenpfeiffer, P. J., German journalist, x 375
- Siecle, Le*, French newspaper, IX 758; XI 127; 292; 487
- Siegen, town, under rule of two sovereigns, x 362; relinquished by William I (1815), 624; and Luxemburg, XI 674
- Siegwan-Miiller, Constantin, Mayor of Luzern, XI 247 sq.
- Biem-reap, ceded to France, XII 536
- Siena, Council of (1423), i 657; (1424), 677; revolt III (1545), n 83; revolt against Spain and conquest of (1552-5), 88; ceded to Savoy, ra 385-7, 395, 397-8; Reformers in, 389; conquest of, by Spain, 465, 476-7; *IntroTuiti* of, 470; granted to Medici, 478; claims to, VI 138; 152; and Florence, IX 400; Leopold II at, XI 91; and Clement VII, XI 705
- St Bernardino of. *See* Bernardino
- Sieniawska, Pani, marries Prince Augustus Czartoryski, VI 198
- Sieniecki, Grand Marshal of Diet of Warsaw (1575), III 97
- Sierck, taken by French, iv 595
- Sierra Bullones, Marquis of. *See* Zabala
- Leone, Great Britain and, XII 658; 660; 807; 812
- Leone Company, VI 188, IX 751
- Sierra Morena, defence of, IX 437 sq.; Cartaojal takes shelter in, 450; Areizaga's army in, 455; Soult and, 456
- Parda, Diaz at (1486), i 17
- Siete Iglesias, Bodrigo Calderon, Marquis de, rules Spain, iv 626; 628 sq.; execution of, 636
- Sievers, Count Johann Jakob, Russian Minister, VI 683; 692; plenipotentiary III Poland, VIII 537 sqq.
- Sievershausen, battle of (1553), n 275
- Sieverski, v 500; retained by Poland, o04
- Siewakowski, Jan, III 83
- Sieves, Comte Emmanuel-Joseph, Abbe, VIII 2, 20, 122 sqq.; and States General, 132 sq., 149; and National Assembly, 153 sq., 158, 176, 178, 182; on Constitutional Committee, 183; and Brissotins, 213 sq.; III National Convention, 249; *Montagnard*, 366; *Independent*, 378; 381; and Directory, 489, 507, 515; elected Director, 519 sq., 668; and Brumaire, 675 sq., 679 sq., 683; provisional Consul, 686; IX 1 sqq.; 17, 21; x 41; 85
- Sigbrit, "Mother," favourite and adviser of Christian I, i 604
- Sigel, Franz, commands III Shenandoah Valley (1864), vii 516, 533; Baden revolutionary (1849), XI 221
- Sigismund of Luxemburg, Emperor, i 289 sq., 297, 424; v 621; 623; 632
- I, King of Poland, i 343, 345; II 198, 632; III 74 sqq.; v 635
- II Augustus, King of Poland, II 270, 635; Reformation and, 636 sq.; n 76; relations of, to Reformed Catholic reaction III Poland, 78-84; iv 162 sq.; v 354; 494; 636
- III, King of Poland and Sweden, loses Sweden, II 632; III 450, 698sq.; 714; iv 23; elected King of Poland, 168; 169 sqq.; King of Sweden, 170 sqq.; and Charles IX, 173 sq.; Charles and Tsar Basil allied against, 176; 177; and Gustavus Adolphus, 179; 180 sqq.; and Turks, 183; 185 sq.; makes peace with Sweden, 187; rule of, III Poland, 188; *Rokosz* of Sandomir and, 189; 192; v 343; 498; invades Russia, 500; 501; death of, 504; 636
- Archduke, Duke of Tyrol, i 294 sq.; Nicholas of Cusa and, 632 sq., 689
- Signory, the Florentine, and reforming work of Savonarola, i 155 sqq.
- the Venetian, III 114-6; cautious in regard to Henry IV, 689
- Sigiienza, Inigo Manrique, Bishop of, i 658
- Mendoza, Bishop of. *See* Mendoza, Pedro Gonzalez Hurtado de
- Sikhs, The, III Punjab, VI 523; 524; wars with, XI 731; 739 sqq.
- Si-kiang river, XII 796
- Sikkim, Tibetan invasion of, XII 490; travellers at, 798, 803
- Siku arsenal, captured, XII 519

- Silesia, becomes part of Bohemian kingdom, i 329, 331; meeting of Estates of (1608), with Pressburg Allies, m 721; and *Letters of Majesty*, iv 2; Diet of, 17; 22; 26; 33; occupied by Saxons, 34; sends troops to Bohemia, 22; and Ferdinand, 28, 64; Frederick V III (1620), 68; 75; Christian of Halberstadt in, 86; 97 sqq.; subdued by Wallenstein, 103; 1200; 206; controlled by Leslie, 209; 216; 237; 240; 242; Swedish troops in, 247, 370; 253 sq.; 374; 378; 386; and Treaty of Westphalia, 403, 412 sq.; effects of the War upon, 417, 421; Brandenburg and, v 359, 624; Bohemia and, 621; 625; 644; Great Elector and, 654; and War of Austrian Succession, Vol. vi, Chap. viii (3) *passim*; effects of Frederick II's attack on, 158; 197; 204; 206; 209 sq.; acquired by Prussia, 250; 276; 280; 288; Austrians in, 289; 310; 316 sqq.; Soltikoff in, 325 sq.; 327; 338 sq.; Treaty of Hubertusburg and, 346; 352; 398; 401; Prussian army III (1790), viii 293; 308; levy on, IX 307; connection with Prussia threatened, 308, 336; Napoleon's troops III (1808), 316; Prussian forces in, 514; Eussian forces in, 516; defence of, 520; campaigns III (1813), 522 sqq.; freed, 525; 542; defeat of army of (1814), 548; industries in, x 732, 751, 754 sqq.; sheep-breeding in, 750; unrest in, XI 52; 171; 450 sq.; XII 136; Catholic party in, 147; 201
- Austrian, insurrection in, VI 628; 629; Prussian army III (1778), 704 sq.; 707; 709; industries of, 718 sq.; 721; 724; economic conditions in, 715 sq.; 729
- George, William, Duke of, v 652
- Silhouette, Étienne de, Commissary of French India Company, VI 542
- Silistria, Russian capture of, IX 485; fortress of, xii 397
- Silla, Mungo Park at, XII 806
- Sillery, Nicolas Brulart, Marquis de, Secretary of Henry III, m 40; Chancellor of France, iv 118; superseded, 122; 127 sq.
- Silva, Frey Diogo da, Inquisitor-General in Portugal, II 413
- de, Spanish ambassador III Scotland, ra 272-5, 280
- Silvapiana, Grisons leaders at, iv 62
- Silvela, Manuel, Spanish statesman, XI 570
- Silverton, gold and silver at, XII 619
- Silvester I, Pope, v 484
- monk, favourite of Ivan IV, v 489; 515
- Simanoa, Spanish Papalist, m 757
- Simancas, murder of Montigny at, m 228; death of Hugh O'Donnell at, 533; archives from, at Paris, IX 120
- Simbach, surrender of, VI 238
- Simcoe, John Graves, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, IX 746
- Simeon, Comto Joseph-Je>6me, viii 507, 509; IX 153; Minister of the Interior, x 63
- Simla, treaty at (1838), XI 732; Afghan conference at, XII 464; 494
- Simnel, Lambert, imposture of, i 465; defeated at Stoke-upon-Trent (1487), 466; III 579
- Simon, Antoine, French politician, viii 234, 356, 371
- Heinrich, German politician, XI 52; 200
- Jules, and Education Commission, XI 120; 127; 475; 485; and defence of Paris, 497; XII 111 sq.; 114 sq.
- Père Richard, French theologian, v 79; 87; Hebraist, XII 816
- French general, IX 21
- Simoneau, Louis, Mayor of Etampes, viii 225, 227
- Simonetta, Cicco, Milanese Minister, i 106
- Luigi, legate at Council of Trent, II 676-82
- Simplon, Pass of, IX 59; road over (1807), 119, XI 239
- Simpson, General Sir James, XI 322
- Sir James Young, and the use of chloroform, XII 779
- Simson, Eduard, President of Frankfurt National Assembly, XI 196; 198 sq.
- Si-nan-fu, Eichthofen at, XII 797
- Sinapius, Johann, court physician at Ferrara, II 384
- Kilian, III Ferrara, n 384 sq.
- Sinolaire, Baron Malcolm, murdered, VI 309
- Sind, Emperor Humáydn in, VI 511; 512; XI 724; 727; annexation of, 731; 732; 734; war with, 736 sq.
- Sindhia, Daulat Rao, position of, IX 720; 725; defeat of, 726
- Madhoji Rao, power of, Et 714 sqq.; death of, 720
- Singapore, acquired by Great Britain, XI 667; 727; Great Britain and, XII 532; 536
- Sinigaglia, capture of (1502), i 195, 240; Pius IX at, XI 71 sq.
- Si-ning-fu, travellers at, XII 804
- Sinn Fein*, XII 90
- Sinope, surrenders to Turks (1457), I 285; Turkish fleet destroyed at, XI 306, 315 sqq.
- Sinsheim, victory of Turenne at (1674), v 44
- Sintius (Sintheim), Johannes, i 436
- Sinzendorf, Count Philipp Ludwig von, Imperial ambassador at the Hague, v 439 sqq.; 432; and the Utrecht negotiations, 450; 451; 457; VI 139 sq.; 204; 229
- Sipahis*, Turkish cavalry, i 99; changes in the constitution of, v 342
- Siponto, Sebastiano Pighino, Arch bishop of, II 671

- Sipyagin, Russian Minister of Interior, XII 314; 326; 329; 376
- Siraj-ud-daula, Nawab of Bengal, VI 651 sqq.; death of, 555; Clive and, 556 sq.
- Sir Darya, Russia and, XI 273; 630 sq.
- Sirhind, Emperor Humayun at, VI 511
- Sirleto, Cardinal, III 450
- Sirmond, Jacques, III 61
- Sismondi, Jean-Charles-Léonard Simonde de, IX 132; 427; x 40; XI 261; XII 830
- Sisophon, ceded to France, XII 536
- Sissek, slaughter of Hassan and his troops at, III 700
- Sistine Chapel, decoration of, by Michelangelo, II 6, 14, 34
- Sistova, Peace of (1791), VI 656, vii 277, 289, 293, 295, 334, IX 385; XII 388; Bulgarian Assembly at, 405
- Sitabaldi Hills, XI 726
- Sitia, French occupation of, XII 423
- Sitianovich, Simeon (Polotski), Russian monk, v 516 sq.
- Si Tlemcen, revolt of, XII 129
- Sittard, victory over Imperialists at (1543), II 242
- Sittich, Mark, of Ems, *Vogt* of Bregenz, n 329
- Situ. *See* Chitu
- Sivaji, Maratha leader, v 698; VI 521
- Siverson, Captain, at Bantam, iv 734
- Siwa, subdued by Ibrahim Pasha (1820), x 548; Hornemann at, XII 806
- "SIX Acts," The English, of 1819, x 581 sq.
- "Sixteen," The, revolutionary government of, III Paris, III 42, 60, 659, 661-2
- Sixtus IV (Francoesco della Rovere), Pope, i 80, 108; nepotism of, 221, 237; Venice and, 268; Spain and, 359; 387; the Vatican Library and, 652; 560; Matthias Corvinus and, 658; Pazzi conspiracy and, 661; Indulgences issued by, 662; war of, with Naples, 666; sale of offices by, 670; the press and, 685; Spanish Inquisition and, n 650; prohibited books and, 686; III 439-40, 444
- V (Felice Peretti), Pope (Cardinal di Montalto), Inquisition and, n 650; Congregation of the Council of Trent established by, 686; succeeds Gregory XIII (1585), III 38, 40 sq., 46 sq., 50; and attack on Elizabeth, 289, 303, 349; and Geneva, 414; 415sq.; Rome and, Chap, Xlii; character and achievements of, 455; promises money for Philip's invasion of England, 504 sqq.; 710; 764; death of, rv 666; treasure of, 681
- of Siena, the *Bibliotheca Sancta*, i 611
- Sjælland, Peder Plade (Palladius), Bishop of, n 616
- Skaleni, Greeks defeated at (1821), x 179
- Skalholt (Iceland), Gisser Einarsen, Bishop Of, n 621
- Skalich, charlatan at Prussian Court, m 153
- Skalitz, fight at, XI 453
- Skara, Vincent Bellenack, Bishop of, executed III Stockholm *Blodbad*, II 604
- Skeffington, Sir William, Lord Deputy of Ireland, II 442
- Skelton, John, Poet Laureate to Henry VIII, II 423
- Skiernewicze, the three Emperors at, XII 158; 162
- Skippon, Philip, iv 304; Major-general, 326; 341; 349
- Skipworth Moor, muster of rebels on (1536), II 446
- Skirving, William, Secretary of Edinburgh Convention, viii 770
- Skobeleff, Michael, Russian general, XI 632; XII 313; 389; 581
- Skodborg, Jorgen. *See* Lund, Archbishops of Skovronskaya, Martha (Catharine I). *See* Catharine I
- Skrum, Peder, Danish admiral, n 230, 615
- Skrzynecki, John, Polish commander-in-chief, x 470 sqq.
- Skuratoff, Lieutenant, Russian explorer, XII 795
- Skutari (Bosporus), Florence Nightingale at, XI 321
- Skutari-in-Albania (Scodra), besieged and taken by Turks (1474), i 80 sq.; abandoned by Venice (1479), 74, 286; Pashalik of, IX 418; x 202; Convention of, XI 636; Prince Nicholas at, XII 390
- Lake of, XII 414
- Skyros, surrendered by Venice to Turks, III 116
- Skytte, Benedict, v 656
- John, tutor of Gustavus Adolphus, iv 178; 182
- Sladen, Sir Edward Bosc, on Chinese frontier, XII 500
- Slaghoek, Diederik. *See* Lund, Archbishops of
- Slat III Pasha, and Sudan, XII 447
- Slave Coast, settlements on, v 691
- Trade, movements for abolition of, VI 188; legislation on, 472 sq.; regulated, *ib.*; and Peace of Ghent (1814), vii 347; at Congress of Vienna, IX 662; British Abolition Act, 751; and Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, x 19; with Spanish America, review of, 259 sq.
- Slavery, III the U.S.A., and question of representation, vii 266 sqq.; 281 sq.; struggle III Republic concerning, 361 sq.; Chap, XII *passim*; for the great struggle, Civil War, and emancipation, Chaps, xiii-xix, 405-621; state of affairs after the War, Chap, xx *passim*; III Spanish America, x 260; British movement for abolition of, 658 sq. *See also* Slave Trade and Emancipation
- Slavinetski, Epifany, translator of the Russian Bible, v 616

- Slavonia, v 352; Austrians in, 366; XI 170; Hungary and, 173; 177 sqq.; disturbances III (1848), 182; 202; 206
- Slavs, III Germany, v 617; and Liberal movement, XI 46; Hungary and, 173; Slav Congress at Prague, 177; 178 sq.; 207; 399; 404; Vol. XII, Chaps, vii and xiv *passim*
- Slawata, Count William, III 727; and the Catholic party III Bohemia, iv 16; regent, 18 sq.; "defenestration" of, 20 sq.; 72
- Sleeman, Sir William Henry, Indian official, XI 743
- Slidell, John, Confederate States envoy to Europe, vii 447, 470; XI 335; XII 18
- StUgo, surrenders to James (1689), v 309; lost by James, 312; recovered, 313; Castle, taken by O'Donnell (1595), in 605
- O'Connor, III 604-5, 607
- Slingelandt, Govert van, Pensionary of Dort, v 145
- Slingsby, Sir Henry, execution of, iv 447
- Slivviitsa, battle of, XII 407
- Slobodzeia, Turks surrender at (1811), IX 485
- Slocum, Henry Warner, American general, vii 528
- Slottbmg, captured by Russians (1703), v 590
- Slougher, Colonel Henry, Governor of New York, vii 45
- Slovaks, at Croato-Slavonic Diet, XI 179; 202; 399; Slovak writers, 654 sq.
- Slovenes, XI 173 sq.; at Croato-Slavonic Diet, 179
- Slovenia, a proposed kingdom of, XI 174
- Sluys, siege of (1492), i 449 sq.; taken by Protestants (1604), III 535, 538, 637; taken by Parma (1587), 623; taken by French, VI 247
- Smerwick, so-called Papal volunteers land at (1580), III 298; Ftzmaurice entrenched at, 597; surrender of (1580), 598
- Smet de Naeyer, Comte de, Belgian statesman, XII 253 sqq.
- Smeton, Mark, execution of, n 445
- Smidt, Senator, at Congress of Vienna, IX 588
- Smirnoff, Russian general, III Port Arthur, XII 586
- Smith, Adam, political economist, v 689; VI 45; 51; and Colonial System, 56; vii 83; vIII 71, 276, 769; advocates Irish Union, IX 702; x 354 sq.; *The Wealth of Nations*, 763 sqq.; 782; XI 311; XII 817
- Caleb B., Secretary of Interior, vii 450
- Donaldson, African explorer, XII 813
- Edmund Kirby, Confederate general, vii 507; surrender of, 543
- Erasmus, Irish educationist, XII 71
- Gold win, historian, XII 839
- Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn, XI 739; Governor of Cape Colony, 783 sq.
- James, of Deans ton, x 741
- John, Cambridge Platonist, v 750
- John, and Virginia, vii 4, 7
- Sir Lionel, General, XI 726
- Dr Richard, n 501
- Robert Vernon, Lord Lyveden, XI 829
- South wood, and social questions, XII 750
- Colonel Spencer, English agent at Strassburg, IX 28; 30
- Sydney, *Noodle's Oration*, IX 686; and *Edinburgh Review*, 687; epigrams of, x 665; 673; 679
- Sir Thomas, English statesman and scholar, i 580 sq.; II 484, 495; Somerset and, 496; ambassador to France, III 8, 16-17, 748; iv 735; and Virginia Company, 748
- William, Liberal M.P., vIII 302
- William, palaeontologist, XII 771
- William Farrar, American general and engineer, vii 511
- William Henry, Leader of House of Commons, XII 46 sq.; death of, 48; Irish Secretary, 84
- William Robertson, Semitic studies of, XII 846
- Sir William Sidney, British admiral, vIII 609 sqq., 615, 617, 629; with squadron III Tagus, IX 303-4; 382; and Congress of Vienna, 662; x 547
- Canadian Chief Justice, protest of, IX 743
- American Secretary of Interior, resigns (1896), vii 673
- Smith Sound, exploration from, XII 815
- Smolensk, annexed to Russia, v 479 sqq.; 493; retained by Poland, 504; restored to Russia (1667), 505; 531; Catharine II and, VI 694; siege of (1812), IX 492 sqq.; French retreat to, 498 sqq.
- Smolonski, Colonel, Greek officer, XII 421
- sq.*
- Smolka, František, Polish politician, XI 660
- Stanislas, Polish historian, XI 660
- Smollett, Tobias George, VI 79; x 718
- Smolna, school at, VI 692
- Smorgonie, Charles XII at, v 597 sq.; Napoleon at, IX 504
- Smyrna, burnt by Venetians, i 80; Anglo-Dutch convoy from, v 262; British and French fleets at, x 195; XII 37; 402
- Smyth, Sir Jeremy, English naval officer, v 183; 186
- American general, invades Canada (1812), vii 338
- Snell, Willebrod, geometrician, v 715
- Snellman, Finnish writer, x 434
- Sniadecki, Jan, Rector of University of Vilna, x 459
- Soanen, Jean, Bishop of Senez. *See* Senez
- Sobat river, Marchand on, XII 813
- Sobdar Khan, XI 736

- Sobieski, James, and Polish Crown, v 370, vi 191  
 —John. See John III, King of Poland  
 —Maria Clementina, marries Prince James Stewart (the Old Pretender), VI 37, 105  
 Soboleff, Russian general, III Bulgaria, XII 405  
 Sobor, The, Muscovite assembly under Ivan IV, v 492 sq.; 497; 501 sqq.  
 Sobraon, Sir Harry Smith at, XI 739  
 Sochi, rising in, XII 363  
 Social movements, Vol. XII, Chap. xxiii, 730-65  
 Socialism, growth of modern movement of, XII 758 sqq.; III Belgium, from 1896, 253 sqq.; Danish, 292; and French Revolution, v III 790; III France, III late 19th century, XII 126 sqq.; III Germany, Social-democratic party and Bismarck, 152 sqq.; III Holland, 248; III Italy, III late 19th century, 231 sq.; Polish, from Limanowski (1868), 337; Russian, XI 627 Bq.; repression of, XII 296 sq.; sociological individualism of Mikhailovsky, 302 sqq.; and Karl Marx, 329 sqq.; action of, III 1905, 350; 353; III Universities, 358; Finnish, 377; III Spain, government action towards, 267; Swedish, gains a footing III Diet, 276  
*Soclii des Amis de la Preuse*, x 61  
 — *des Droits de l'Homme*, x 489; 491  
 Society for commemorating the Revolution, VI 477  
 —for Constitutional Information, vi 477  
 —for the Propagation of the Gospel, founded III 1701, vii 57; attacks on, II I Massachusetts (1763), 144  
 —Islands, France and, XII 666 sq.  
 —of the Bill of Rights, VI 477  
*Society of United Irishmen*, founded, VIII 771  
 Socinians, orig III of, III Poland, II 637 sq.  
 Socinus. See Sozzini, Fausto and Lelio Socorro, revolt III (1780), x 275  
*Sodalitas Staupitiana*, at Niirnberg, i 683  
 Soddy, Frederick, and radio-activity, XII 790  
 Soderini, Cardinal Francesco, I 150; II 22  
 —Paol' Antonio, i 156, 160, 169  
 Soderkoping, Swedish Estates at (1595), iv 171  
 Sodermanland, assigned to Charles (IX), IT 160  
 Sggest, occupied by Spanish garrison, iv 10  
 Sotem, Philip Christopher von. See Trier Sofia, Solyman II at, III 125; XII 384; captured, 389; 407; revolution in, 408 sq.; 409 sq.; Macedonian Committee at, 425  
 Sohr, Prussian victory at, VI 242  
 Soiron, Alexander von, Baden politician, XI 163; 165; 221  
 Soissons, allotted to Mayenne, m 668; Congress of, VI 147  
 —Charles de Bourbon, Count of, in 674  
 Soissons, Louis de Bourbon, Count of, rv 131; at Sedan, 150; death of, 151  
 Sokalnitz, Russian attack on, IX 260  
 Sokolli, Mohammad, commands the Turkish army against Ferdinand I, III 122; becomes Grand Vezir (1565), 125, 128, 130-3, 136-9; death of, 139  
 Sokolowski, Archbishop of Lemberg. See Lemberg  
 Sokoto, XII 659; explorers at, 807  
 Solano, José, Spanish admiral, VI 377; 453  
 Solari, Pietro Antonio, Milanese architect, v 482  
 •«Solemn League and Covenant," iv 506  
 Solferino, battle of (1796), ?m 575, XI 383 sq., 403, XII 176  
 Solignac, Jean-Baptiste, French general, at Oporto, x 331 sq.; 488  
 Solimões river, Jesuits on, VI 390  
 Solingen, Clauberg born at, iv 789  
 Solis, Juan Diaz de, reaches the Plate River (1515), i 36  
*Sollicitudo omnium ecclesiarum*, Pius VII's Bull, x 6  
 Sollogub, Count Vladimir, XI 625  
 Solms, Count Albert von, at Prague, iv 24  
 —Amalia von. See Orange  
 —Count Ernest of, III 628  
 —Count Philip Reinhard of, envoy of Gustavus at the Saxon Court, rv 213  
 —Count Victor Friedrich of, Prussian diplomat, VI 732  
 Solms-Braunfels, Count Heinrich Maastricht of, v 315  
 Solomon Islands, XII 666; Germany and, 667; 668  
 Solothurn, and Neuchâtel, v 449; canton of, VI 612; 625; XI 234; government of, 235; reaction in, 238; 240; joins *Siebnerekordat*, 242; 246  
 Solovetski monastery, v 509, 511  
 Solovieff, Sergvei Mikhailovich, Russian historian, XII 842  
 Solovyeff, A., attempts to shoot Tsar Alexander II, XII 306  
 Soltikoff, Nicolai Ivanovitch, Prince, x 8  
 —Count Peter, Russian commander-in-chief, VI 291 sqq.; 297; 323; at Kunersdorf, 824; 325; superseded, 326  
 Solway Moss, battle of (1542), n 456  
 Solyman, Sulayman, Suleiman. See Suleymán  
 Somaglia, Giulio Maria della, Cardinal, x 139; 152  
 Somaliland, XII 3; 241; Indian troops in, 493; 659 sq.; division of, 664; exploration in, 813  
 Somers, Sir George, III Virginia, vii 5  
 —Henry, American statesman, vii 234  
 —John, Lord, and Revolution settlement, v 249 sq.; 253; 255; and currency, 269; 271; Lord Keeper, 274; impeachment of, 275, 897; 277; Lord President of Council, 465; 466 sq.; 460; Earl of Oxford and, 470, 474



- Somerset, "Bloody Assizes" in, v 232  
 —Anne Stanhope, Duchess of, liberated by Mary, n 521  
 —Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of, V 476  
 —Lord Charles, Governor of Cape Colony, XI 780  
 —Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford and Duke of, n 82; invades Scotland, 459 sq.; 474; becomes Protector, 476; character of, 476 sq.; foreign policy of, 486 sq.; agrarian policy of, 489-92; negotiation of, with Charles V, 493; plots against, 494; fall of, 495 sq.; release of, 504; alleged plot of, 505; trial and death of, 506 sq.; Scottish policy of, 556; m 262  
 —Lord Fitzroy. See Raglan, 1st Lord  
 —Frances (Countess of Essex), Countess of, III 559-60  
 —Robert Carr, Earl of, III 559; Lord Chamberlain, 560 sq., 566  
 —Lord Robert Edward Henry, with Horse Guards at Waterloo, IX 635  
 Somerville College, Oxford, XII 762  
*Sommario della Santa Scrittura*, n 386  
 Sommariva, Giovanni Battista, and Cis-alpine Republic, IX 84  
 Somnath, the (spurious) gates of, XI 735  
 Somosierra, Pass of, forced by Napoleon (1808), IX 444  
*Son of the Fatherland*, Russian journal, XII 347  
*Sonderbund*, The Swiss, XI 237; 248 sqq.  
 Sondrio, capital of the *Terzera di Sotto*, IV 35; 37; 39; 41; Rusca archpriest of, 49; 58; Rohan at, 63  
 Sonino (Sonnino), a stronghold of robbers, x 139  
 Sonnenfels, Joseph von, VI 635; viii 776  
 Sonnenstein, fortress of, v 594  
 Sonnino, Baron Sidney, Italian statesman, XII 221; Ministry of, 227 sq.; 232; 238  
 Sonora, Joseph de Galvez, Marquis de, Spanish general, VI 382  
 Sonoy, Stadholder of West Friesland (the North Quarter), III 621-3  
 Sontai, taken by French, XII 525  
 Soochow, opened to trade, XII 512  
 Sophia, Tsarevna, Regent of Russia, v 518 sqq.; and conspiracy against Peter the Great, 522; 523; 525  
 —Tsaritza (Zoe, daughter of Constantine Palaiologus), v 482 sq.  
 —Archduchess of Austria, XI 154; 171; and *Camarilla*, 175, 182; 190; 398; and Alexander Bach, 401  
 —Electress of Hanover. See Hanover  
 —Queen of the Netherlands, consort of William III, XII 244  
 —Charlotte, Queen of Prussia (Electress of Brandenburg), 2nd consort of Frederick I, v 662 sq.; 665; 670 sq.; death of, 667; 741; VI 2; 8; 205  
 —Dorothea, wife of George I, King of England, VI 3  
 Sophia, Dorothea, Queen of Prussia, consort of Frederick William I, VI 2 sq.; 210  
 —Magdalena, Queen of Denmark, consort of Christian VI, VI 738 sq.  
 —Magdalena, Queen of Sweden, consort of Gustavus III, VI 741  
 Sopoto, ceded to Turks, III 137  
 Soranzo, Giacomo, Venetian ambassador III England, II 513, 529, 544  
 —Vittorio. See Bergamo, Bishop of  
 Sorbonne, The, condemns Luther's writings, ii 283; attacks Calvin's *Imitatio*, 288; issues *Index Expurgatorius*, 288; III 46, 447, 657; submits to Henry IV, 663; v 78; Turgot at, viii 83  
 Sorel, Albert, French historian, XII 833 sq.  
 Soriano, Antonio, II 26  
 Sosnofski, Colonel, III Central Asia, XII 799, 802 sq.  
 Sostegno, Alfieri di. See Alfieri  
 Sot III de la Coindiere, Pierre-J.-M., Minister of Police, viii 508  
 Soto, Hernan de, Governor of Cuba, expedition to Florida of, i 54  
 —Juan de, secretary of Don John of Austria, III 497  
 —Fray Pedro de (confessor of Charles V), n 250; 402, 526; Professor of Hebrew at Oxford, 541  
 Sotomayor, Duke of, Spanish statesman, XI 555  
 Soubrius, Bernadette, of Lourdes, XI 714  
 Soubise, Benjamin de Rohan, Seigneur de, iv 127 sq.; defeated off La Rochelle, 130  
 —Charles de Rohan, Prince de, Marshal of France, VI 263 sqq.; 269 sqq.; at Rossbach, 272, 341; 274; 426  
 —Michelle de Saubonne, Madame de, i i 384  
 Souohes, Ludwig Raduit de, Austrian field-marshal, v 347  
 Souham, Comte Joseph, French general, viii 435; succeeds Clausol III command, IX 474; combines with Soult, 475; at Versailles, 558  
 Soulier, French officer, IX 144  
 Soult, Nicolas-Jean-de-Dieu, Duc de Dalmatia, Marshal of France, vii 661; IX 58; receives Dalmatia, 111; 252; crosses Rhine, 253; invests Ulm, 254; 257, 260; at Baireuth, 274; pursues Hohenlohe, 277; pursues Blücher, 280; 284; guards Warsaw, 285; at Allenstein, 285; at Eylau, 286; 335; sent to Leon, 444; on the Carrion river, 445; pursues Moore, 447; and French invasion of Portugal, 449 sqq.; marches on Plasencia, 453; 456; besieges Cadiz, 457-8; takes Badajoz, 462 sqq.; 466; at Albuera, 467; at Badajoz, 468; unable to quit Andalusia, 469; Napoleon's directions to, 471; III Andalusia, 473; his force at Valencia, 474; summoned to Germany, 475; sent to reorganise army III Spain, 478; resumes

- offensive, 479; repulsed at San Marcial, 480; foiled at Saint Pierre, 481; retreat of, 482; Minister of War, 571; dismissed, 574; and Belgian campaign, 625, 634; Ministry of, x 489; 494, 510 sqq.; and Algiers, 503; and Turko-Egyptian Question, 562, 565; 570
- Soumet, Alexandre, x 88
- Sound Dues, The, Swedish exemption from, VI 37; abolished, XI 687; 693
- Soupire, de, French commander III southern India, VI 547
- Sourdis, Charles d'Escoubleau, Marquis de, commands reserve force at Langres, iv 251
- Henri d'Escoubleau de. *See* Bordeaux, Archbishop of
- Sousa, Franoisco de, Portuguese ambassador at the Hague, rv 401
- Maftim Affonso de, Viceroy of Portuguese India, I 49
- Sousa Coutinho, Francisco de, Portuguese diplomat, VI 375
- South African Republic, XII 245
- Southampton, Spanish vessels at, m 493; Treaty of (1625), rv 202, 739; and South America, XII 684
- Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of, rn 572; and the London Company, vii 6
- Thomas Wriothesley, 1st Earl of (2nd cr.), n 475 sq., 488; plots against Somerset, 494 sq.; Warwick and, 497 sq.
- Thomas Wriothesley, 4th Earl of, v 93; 106
- William Fitzwilliam, Earl of (1st cr.), Lord High Admiral of England, n 472
- South Beveland, General Hope takes island of (1809), IX 358
- "South Carolina Exposition," The, V II 380
- Southesk, James Carnegie, 5th Earl of, vi 98; 103
- Southey, Robert, writings of, vi 832, 836, x 708 sq., 720; undergraduate at Oxford, viii 764, 766 sqq.; and child labour question, x 659; career of, 708 sq.; 722
- South Island, New Zealand, XI 795 sq.; 799
- Southland, province of, XI 799
- South Pole, expeditions to the, XII 815
- Sea Company (British), v 445; VI 39; 41; 45; 61; Spain and, 64 sqq.; 146; 151; 157; origin and history of, 177 sqq.; 363; 530; and the slave trade, x 260
- Sea Company (Swedish), iv 759
- Seas, German trade in, XII 160
- Southwark, Jacobite trials at, VI 117
- Southwell, Wolsey at, II 434; Charles I at, iv 339, 507
- Sir Richard, n 497
- Sir Robert, English envoy III Portugal, v 105, 109
- Lady, III 361
- South wold Bay, English victory at (battle of Lowestoft, 1665), v 110, 181; Dutch victory at (1672), 43, 158, 192 sq.
- Soutzo, Alexander, Greek poet, XI 278
- Sovana, annexed by Cosimo de Medici, III 386
- Soyejima, Japanese Foreign Minister, XII 557
- Sozh river, Lithuanian boundary, v 481
- Sozzini, Fausto (Socinus), III Transylvania, II 393; founder of Unitarians III Transylvania, 637 sq.; III 80, 390
- Lelio (Socinus), Italian Reformer, II 393, 637, 716; III 390
- Spa, death of Parma at, III 627
- Fields riot (1816), x 577 sq.
- Spada, Bernardino, Cardinal, rv 686
- Spaen, Baron van, Dutch plenipotentiary at Congress of Vienna, IX 586
- Spaight, Richard D., deputy for North Carolina at the Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246
- Spain
- i** **i** The Age of Discovery, *passim*, 7-36
- ii** The New World, *passim*, 37-66
- XI** The Catholic Kings, 347-83
- [*See also* xv, Economic change, especially 518 sqq., xviii, Catholic Europe, and xix, THE Eve of the Reformation, *passim*]
- ii** **li** Habsburg and Valois (I), *passim* 36-65
- lii** Habsburg and Valois (II), *passim*, 66-103
- xii** The Catholic South, especially 399-411
- xviii** The Church and Reform, *passim*, 639-89
- iii** **vi** The Revolt of the Netherlands, *passim*, 182-220
- vii** William the Silent, *passim*, 221-59
- ix** The Elizabethan Naval War with Spain, *passim*, 294-327
- xv** Spain under Philip II, 475-525
- xvi** Spain under Philip III, 526-47
- xvii** Britain under James I, *passim*, 549-78
- iv** **ti** The Valtelline (1603-39), *passim*, 35-63
- iii** The Protestant Collapse, (1) the Palatinate War (1620-3), 77 sqq.
- iv** Richelieu, *passim*, 118-57
- Xiv** The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433
- xxi** Mazarin, *passim*, 592-622
- iii** **i** Spain and Spanish Italy under Philip III and IV, 623-65
- xxiii** Papal policy (1590-1648), *passim*, 666-88
- xxv** The transference of Colonial Power to the United Provinces and England, *passim*, 728-59
- v** **ii** The foreign policy of Louis XIV (1661-97), *passim*, 32-63

Spain (*contd.*)

- v xlii The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession, 372-400
- xiv The War of the Spanish Succession, 401-59
- xxi I The Colonies and India (I), *passim*, 673-94
- vi iv The Bourbon governments in France and Spain, I (1714-26), 120-44
- xv The Bourbon governments III France and Spain, II (1727-46), 145-67
- VI Financial experiments and Colonial development, *passim*, 168-90
- viii The War of the Austrian Succession, *passim*, 201-50
- XI The reversal of alliances and the Family Compact, 329-60
- XII Spain and Portugal (1746-94)
- (1) Spain under Ferdinand VI and Charles III, 361-84
- xvi Italy and the Papacy, *passim*, 586-610
- vii IX The struggle [of the United States] for commercial independence (1783-1812), 305-34
- XI The growth of the nation [United States] (1815-28), *passim*, 349-77
- xxi The United States as a World-Power (1885-1902), 674-86
- IX viii The command of the sea (1803-15), *passim*, 208-43
- xv The Peninsular War (1808-14), 428-82
- xix The Congress of Vienna, I (1814-5), *passim*, 576-615
- xxi The Congress of Vienna, II (1815), *passim*, 646-71
- x v The Papacy and the Catholic Church, *passim*, 131-68
- vii Spain (1815-45), 205-43
- viii The Spanish Dominions in America, 244-79
- IX The establishment of independence III Spanish America, 280-309
- xxi Ii Economic Change, *passim*, 727-62
- XI xx The course of revolution III Spain and Portugal (1845-71), 650-75
- xxv Rome and the Vatican Council, *passim*, 703-23
- XII x The Iberian Peninsula, 257-69
- xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 607-71
- xxi The Republics of Latin America, *passim*, 672-702
- Spalatinus. See Burkhardt, George, of Spelt Spandau, secured by Gustavus, iv 201, 203; surrender of (1806), IX 278; 514
- Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, Moravian Bishop, v 762
- Spanheim, Ezechiël, Brandenburg ambassador at Paris, v 654
- Spanish America, Spanish Colonies, See America, Spanish
- "Spanish Fury, The," at Antwerp (1576), III 246
- Spanish Netherlands. See Netherlands, Spanish
- Succession. See Spain, and especially Vol. v, Chaps. XI and XIV
- Spark (*Iskra*), Russian journal, XII 331 sq.
- Sparre, Aage. See Lund, Archbishops of
- Erik, Swedish noble, iv 165; constitution drawn up by, 167; 168 sq.; flight and execution of, 172 sq.
- Ernest George, Imperialist general, at Nurnberg, iv 218; Saxony and, 225
- Baron, Swedish Minister III Paris, VI 104
- Sparta, excavation in, XII 845
- Spaventa, Silvio, Neapolitan politician, XI 379
- Speckbacher, Tyrolese leader, IX 355
- Specx, Jacob, Dutch Governor-General of the Indies, iv 711
- Spee, Friedrich von, Jesuit, iv 425; v 758
- Speenhamland, meeting of Berkshire justices at, IX 691
- Speier, Congress of Cities at (1523), ii 153; Council of (1524), 173; Diet of (1526), 196; recess of this Diet, *ib.* 203 sq.; Diet of (1529), 61, 203 sq., 206, 330; (1542), 242; (1544), 77, 244, 661; secret understanding of Lutheran princes at (1529), 204, 206; Diet of (1570), III 173, 177; *Deputationstag* at, 718; under French protection, iv 597; bishopric of, 407; v 56; occupied by the French, 435; captured (1792), viii 299, 413; evacuated (1793), 415; Soult crosses the Rhine at, IX 253; Baden and the bishopric of, x 361
- George von Schwalbach, Bishop of, i 573
- Philip Christopher, Bishop of. See Trier
- Speke, John Hanning, III Africa, XII 439; 809
- Spence, James, Confederate foreign agent, vii 611
- Thomas, viii 761; *The End of Oppression*, 769; x 684; 576
- Spencer, George John Spencer, 2nd Earl, VI 478; and the Whig party, IX 673; accepts Privy Seal, 674; Secretary for Home Department, 685; 698-9
- Herbert, VI 821; XII 300; 772 sq.; 776
- John Charles (Viscount Althorp), 3rd Earl, x 593; 603; and the Reform Bills, 609 sq.; 614; 655; 657; emancipates the Crown slaves, 659; and the Factory Act, 660; and the house-tax, *ib.*;

- and the Poor Law, 662; resigns, 663 sq.; takes office III the Melbourne Ministry, 664; succeeds to the earldom, 665; and municipal reform, 670; 673; 676 sqq.; XI 3
- Spencer, J. Poyntz Spencer, 5th Earl, Lord-' Lieutenant of Ireland, XII 40; 43; 81 sq. —Governor of Bengal, VI 558
- Spencer's Gulf, settlement of, XI 792
- Spener, Philipp Jacob, founder of the Pietists, v 071; 759 sq.; 762; VI 226; XI 710
- Spong, Jakob, n 403 sq.
- Spengler (German Reformer), II 138
- Spens, Sir James, at Stockholm, iv 89 sq.
- Spenser, Edmund, III 299, 366, 370, 600; VI 829 sq.
- Speranski, Count Michael, Russian statesman, character of, IX 484; fall of, 487; Secretary of State, x 413; 417; 419; and Russian serfdom, 427; and the December rising, 441; 443; XI 264
- Speratus, Paul, Reformer, II 160
- Sperlette, John, Professor at Halle, iv 791
- Speroni, Sperone, III 466; *Canace*, 467, 472
- Spes, Gerau de, III 492-3
- Speult, van, Dutch Governor of Amboina, the "massacre" and, rv 739
- Speyerbach, French victory at (1703), v 408
- Speziale, Pietro, of Cittadella, *De Gratia Dei*, II 380; 394
- Spezzia, island stronghold of, x 196
- Sphakianakes, Dr, III Crete, XII 423
- Spicheren, battle of, XI 586 sq., 589
- Spiegel, Lorenz Pieter van de, Grand Pensionary of Holland, vra 288
- Spiegel, Hendrik Laurcnszoon, iv 718
- Spielberg, castle of, x 118; 127, XI 75
- Spieihagen, Friedrich, German novelist, XI 417; 419 sq.
- Spielmann, Baron Anton, Austrian envoy to Prussia, viii 833, 536
- Spiera, Francesco, Italian Reformer, n 394 sq.
- Spilbergen, George van, voyages of, rv 713
- Spina, Cardinal, Archbishop of Corinth, Papal diplomatist, IX 181-3; 195, 198; air! Laibach and Verona, x 150
- Spinalonga, retained by Venice, v 349; Fren6h occupation of, XII 423
- Spmola, Ambrogio de, Marquis of, succeeds to the Marquisate, III 535, 537, 539, 569, 636-8, 640, 643, 655, 722, 733; iv 3; 32; 66 sq.; recalled to Low Countries, 78; 81; captures Breda, 88, 642, 691, 698;-105; III Milan, 136, 679; and Palatinate, 34, 641, 673; death of, 138, 644
- Federigo, Marquis of, killed at sea, III 535
- Papal Legate III Romagna (1838-43), x 156
- Spinoza, Baruch (*called also Benedict*), II 691, 708 sq.; iv 722; 789; v 744; 754 sq.
- Spion Kop, British forces at, XII 642
- Spiridonova, assassinates Luzhemovsky, XII 363
- Spiring family, Great Elector and the, v 641
- Spiritual Exercises*, Ignatius Loyola's, II 657 sq.
- Spithead, French fleet at, v 177; mutiny at (1797), viii 476 sqq.
- Spittler, Baron Ludwig Timothcus von, German historian, XII 817; 846
- Spitsbergen, fishery disputes at, III 644; discovery of, XII 795
- Spizza, fortress of, XII 387; 390; 392; ceded to Austria, 396 sq.; 428
- Spoleto, Mastai-Ferretti (Pius IX) at, XI 72
- Sponneck, Count Wilhelm Earl Eppingen von, Danish Minister of Finance, XI 225
- Sporades, The, acquired by Venice, I 255
- Sporck, Johann, Count von, Bavarian officer, iv 391
- Spotswood, Alexander, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, vii 10
- Spotsylvania, battle of (1864), vii 517 sq.
- Bpottiswoode, John, Archbishop of St Andrews, IV 487; 489; Lord Chancellor, 493; flight of, to England, 497; Charles I and, 503, 512
- Sir Robert, IV 501
- Spragg, Sir Edward, Admiral, v 189; 192 sq.; and Prince Rupert, 194, 197; 195 sq.
- Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, v 126; 132 sq.; 234
- Spree district, acquired by Brandenburg, v 620
- Spremborg, Hadik's troops near, VI 292
- Sprenger, Jacob, *Mallms Maleficarum*, i 642
- Sprengporten, Russian general (1800), IX 42
- Sprengtporten, Baron Jakob Magnus, Colonel of the Nyland Dragoons (1772), VI 770
- Spring Hill, battle at (1864), vu 524
- Springfield (Illinois), growth of, vii 444; Lincoln buried at, 546
- (Mass.), battle at (1787), vii 313
- (Missouri), Lyon at, vii 460
- Spui, acquired by Montenegro, XII 396
- Spuller, Eugène, French politician, XII 119
- Spynie, Alexander Lindsay, 2nd Baron, at Stralsund, iv 107
- "Squatter sovereignty," vii 427 sq., 430
- Squillaci, Marquis of, Spanish statesman, VI 367; 370 sq.
- Staaff, K., Swedish statesman, XII 278
- Stackelberg, Count Ernest, Russian chief of Finance Ministry (1857), XI 618
- Count, Russian Minister at Stockholm, IX 38; at Vienna, 586
- Russian general, III Russo-Japanese War, XII 587 sqq., 593
- Stade, English Merchant Adventurers at, iv 8; captured by Danes (1712), v 682, 607; Danish occupation ot, VI 23; 24; 263; 266; 272

- Stadion, Count Francis von, Austrian statesman, XI 156; 171; and Galicia, 174, 178; 187; Minister of Interior, 190, 398; retirement of, 216; 403  
 —Johann Kaspar, Baron von, iv 238  
 —Johann Philipp Karl Joseph, Count von, IX 259; replaces Cobenzl, 262; policy of, 288; advice of, 316; 341-3, 359; retirement of, 360  
*Stadt en Landen*, III 627  
 SHdtlohn, battle of (1623), iv 86, 91  
 Stäfa, agitation at, VI 625  
 Stägemann, Friedrich August, Prussian statesman, at Congress of Vienna, IX 585  
 Staël, Madame de. *See* Staël-Holsteill  
 S'aël[-Holstein], Anne-Louise-Germaine née Necker, Baroness of, VI 836; viii 220, 507; IX 21 sqq.; 130-2; society assembled by, 427; and Constitutionalists, 569; 571, 575; x 40; 41; 52; 53; 100; 102;  
*De l'Allemagne*, 401; 514; XI 507; 519  
 —Baron Eric Magnus de, Swedish ambassador III Paris, viii 789  
 Stämpfli, Jakob, Swiss politician, XI 256  
 Stafford, Cumberland's army at, VI 114; 496  
 —Edward, III 34  
 —Sir Edward William, III New Zealand, XI 799  
 —Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st Marquis of (2nd Earl Gower), VI 424; President of Council, 439, 468; 450; 457; 464; and Pitt Administration, 467  
 —George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Marquis of (3rd Earl Gower), recalled from Paris, VI 477  
 —Thomas, rebellion of, against Mary, II 546  
 —William Howard, Viscount, v 220; execution of, 227; 231  
 Staffordshire, condition of miners in, XI 1  
 Stageführ, Dr, Cologne Reformer, n 613  
 Stahl, Friedrich Julius, Prussian Conservative leader, XI 223; 395 sqq.; XII 826  
 —George Ernest, physician, v 732; 734; XII 768  
 Stair, Sir James Dalrymple, Viscount, President of Court of Session, v 287  
 —Sir John Dalrymple, 1st Earl of, Lord Advocate, v 292; 294 sq.  
 —John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of, VI 38; 70; 237  
 Stakhóvich, Russian politician, XII 365 sq.  
 Stålarin, General, III Finland, iv 172; 174  
 Stallupönen, Russians at, VI 264  
 Stalman, agent of Christian William of Brandenburg, III Magdeburg, iv 195  
 Stambul, VI 305; peace negotiations at, 308  
 Stambuloff, Stepan, Bulgarian Minister, XII 342; 406; 409 sqq.  
 Stamp Act, the American impost, of 1765, VI 433 sqq.; vii 148 sqq.; 159 sq., 184 sqq.; 194, 204 sq.  
 —Acts, English, proposal to reduce (1834-5), x 673  
 Stampalia, surrendered by Venice to the Turks, III 116  
 Stancari, Francisco, leader of the Polish Unitarians, II 637  
 Staficzky, III Galicia, XII 337  
 Standen, Anthony, III 18  
 Standish, Henry, Bishop of St Asaph, n 431  
 Stang, Erail, Norwegian statesman, XII 285 sq.  
 Stångebro, Sigismund defeated at (1598), IV 172  
 Stanhope, Alexander, English envoy to Madrid, v 374 sq.; 380; 384  
 —Charles Stanhope, 3rd Earl (Viscount Mahon), VI 467  
 —Charles, and the South Sea Company, VI 41, 181  
 —Lady Hester L., IX 685  
 —James, 1st Earl Stanhope, III Spain, V 376; captures Minorca, 426, 444; 466; VI 13; 21; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 22; mission of, to Vienna, 23; 26 sq.; 29 sq.; and Quadruple Alliance, 31; 35; and Spain, 33, 38 sq.; 41; 104; 207  
 —Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th Earl, XII 840  
 —William. *See* Harrington, Earl of  
 Stanislaus (I) Leszczyński, King of Poland, v 693; 595 sqq.; and Mazepa, 600; 601; 603; 605; recognised by Great Britain, 608; recognised by Prussia, 667; VI 143; 152; 155 sq.; 192; and Polish Succession, 193 sqq.; re-elected King, 195; abdicates, 197; at Nancy, 199; 303; 310  
 —(II) Augustus Poniatowski, King of Poland, VI 200; 354; 628; election of, 666 sq.; 671; 729 sq.; 765; viii 308, Chap, xvii *passim*; IX 36  
 Stankar, Francis, III 80  
 Stanley Pool, explorer at, XII 812  
 —Arthur Penrhyn, Dean of Westminster, XII 774  
 —Hans, British envoy at Paris, VI 343; 345; 418; 420  
 —Sir Henry Morton, XII 159; 167; 256; 658; finds Livingstone, 809; 810 sqq.  
 —Owen, Captain, at Banks' Peninsula, XI 793  
 —Sir William, assists Warbeck and is executed, i 468 sq.  
 —Sir William, adventurer, III 622  
 —*See* Derby, Earls of  
 Stanton, Edw III McMasters, American Secretary of War, vii 472, 572, 624, 630, 653  
 Stanyhurst, Richard, III 369  
 Stanz, Swiss defeated at (1798), viii 640 sq.  
*Stanza della Segnatura*, wall-paintings of Raffaele III the, II 14  
 Staphylus (Stapellage), of Osnabrück, ni 181  
 Stapleton, Colonel, Governor of the Leeward Islands, v 690

- Staps, Friedrich, attempts to assassinate Napoleon, IX 139
- Star Chamber, Court of, i 465; under Elizabeth, III 292, 342 sqq.; under James I, 561, 567, 671; and Laud, rv 278 sqq.; abolished, 291; suggested revival of, v 98
- Stara Serbia, Austria and, XII 396
- Zagora, Russian defeat at, XII 388
- Stargard, taken by Gustavus Adolphus (1630), iv 196; Wittgenstein at (1813), IX 511
- Starhemberg, Count George Adam, VI 140; Imperial ambassador at Paris, 252, 254, 335; and Treaty of Versailles, 337 sqq.; 341 sq.; 400
- Count Guidobald von, Austrian field-marshal, v 408; III Spain, 426, 428; 434; 435; 446
- Gundacker, Austrian Minister of Finance, VI 204
- Prince Ludwig Joseph Max, Austrian envoy, III Antwerp, viii 429; III London, 643; recalled (1808), IX 309; returns (1809), 344, 357
- Count Riidiger, Governor of Vienna, v 361
- Staring, Antoni, Dutch writer, XI 676
- Stark, John, guerrilla leader, vii 127
- Starke, John, American general, vii 215
- Starkey, Thomas, on agrarian reform, n 490
- Stary-Borissoff, Partouneaux at, IX 503
- Stasyulevich, Russian journalist, XII 298
- Staszic, Stanislas, x 432; 449
- Xavier Stanislas, Polish writer, VI 671
- States of the Church. *See* Rome and Legations
- General, of France, at Tours (1484), I 399; at Orleans (1439), 411, (1561), II 674; at Blois (1576), III 31, 44-5; at Paris (1593), 52; meeting of 1614, rv 120 sq.; of 1789, viii 66, 87; meeting of, demanded by *Parlement*, 73, 97, 106; 108, 110, 113; meeting of, summoned, 114 sqq.; elections to, 118, Chap, v, 119-44; meeting of (1789), Chap, vi, 145sqq.; Third Estate of, becomes the National Assembly, 153; finance of, 689 sqq. *See* National Assembly
- The, of the Netherlands, n 74, 102
- Statius, Achilles (Achille Estaço), Portuguese scholar, i 578
- Stauffenberg, Franz von, Liberal leader III Germany, XII 146
- Staunton, Federal advance on, vii 530; Sheridan at, 537
- Francis, French officer, repulses the Peshwa's army, XI 726
- Staupitz, Johann von, i 460; Luther and, 682; works of, 683; Vicar-General of Augustinians, II 115-8, 168
- Stavuohanak, battle of, VI 307 sq.
- Stayner, Sir Richard, Admiral, destroys Spanish Plate fleet, iv 484, 660; v 872
- Stazio, lays foundation for Bibliotheca Vallioelliana, ni 444
- Steczyc, Diet of, III 91-2
- Steelboy rising III Ireland, VI 491
- Steele, Sir Richard, v 128; 467; 474
- Thomas, x 227
- Steen, Johannes Vilhelm Christian, Nor\*wegian statesman, XII 285 sq.
- Steonwyk, siege of (1592), m 626
- Stefanovich, Russian revolutionary, XII 307
- Steffens, Henry, philosopher, viii 788; professor of physics at Breslau, IX 327-8; philosophy of, XI 697 sq.
- Stegeborg, Sigismund victorious at (1598), iv 172
- Steigentesch, Baron, IX 352
- Steiger, Jakob Robert, Swiss statesman, XI 247
- Stein, Albrecht von, of Bern, II 315
- Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Freiherr vom und zum, Prussian statesman, VI 728; viii 773; IX 272, 282; intercepted letter of, 317; 328; life of, 329-35; favours Austrian alliance, 344; adviser of the Tsar, 513; schemes of, for Germany, 580; at Congress of Vienna, 586-8, 592, 598, 601, 609 sqq., 653; x 135; and Gorman unity, 340, 345; 348 sqq.; retirement of, 352; excluded from Nassau Diet, 362; 365; 370; XII 820; 823
- Heyn III von, opponent of Lutheran reforms, n 168
- Marc Aurcl, III Central Asia, XII 803
- Stoinau, Prussian force at, VI 230
- Steiner, Jakob, mathematician, XI 260
- Steinheil, Baron Thaddaeus, Governor-General of Finland, x 435
- Steinkirke, battle of (1692), v 60, 261, 263
- Steinmetz, Karl Friedrich von, Prussian general, XI 580; 585 sq.; at Spichenen, 587; at Gravelotte, 593 sq.; 606
- Steinsiedel, fighting at (1813), IX 517
- Steinwich, burgomaster of Stralsund, rv 106
- Stellaland, established by Boers, XII 638
- Stellenbosch, surrender of district of, IX 749; XI 778
- Stelvio Pass, XI 243
- Stenay, iv 612 sq.; Conde and, 615, 619; ceded to France, v 33; German occupation of, XI 596 sq.
- Stenbock, Count Magnus, Swedish general, v 581 sq.; 603; 608 sq.
- Stendhal. *See* Beyle, Marie-Henri
- Stensen, Nicolaus, v 729; 731 sqq.; 738 sqq.
- Stenzel, Gustav Adolf H., German historian, XII 824
- Stephen, Archduke of Austria, Palatine of Hungary, XI 155; 181 sqq.
- (the Great), Prince of Moldavia, and the Turks, i 83 sq.
- Bathory, Prince of Transylvania, King of Poland, encouragement of Soci-nians by, II 638; III 91, 94; election and reign of, 97-103, 170; 180; and the Pope, 450; death of, 698; iv 167; v 844; 494; 498; 504

- Stephen Bocskai, King of Hungary and Voivod of Transylvania, III 700; x 421  
 —Croatia. *See* Croatia  
 —Dushan, Tsar of Serbia, XII 401  
 —Thomas, King of Bosnia, i 71 sqq.  
 —Tomasević, King of Bosnia, i 72 sq.
- Stephen, James, Master III Chancery, and the abolition of slavery, x 659
- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, Confederate Vice-President, vii 622, 636, 676, 681, 303 sq.; opposes Confederate policy, 608 sq.  
 —James, Fenian leader, XI 343  
 —Joseph Kayner, x 659; 682 sq.
- Stephenson, Robert, engineer, III Egypt, XII 430
- Stepney, George, envoy to Brandenburg, v 662; VI 8
- Stepniak, Scrgius. *See* Kravchinsky
- Sterbini, Pietro, Roman revolutionary, XI 91; 93
- Sternbald, Franz, x 403
- Sternhold, Thomas, composes metrical version of the Psalms, n 482
- Steterburg, battle at (1563), n 275
- Stettin, Peace of (1570), iv 166; and Sweden, 194, 196, 199, 203, 404, 427, 432; and Brandenburg, 430; restored to Sweden, v 45, 652; siege of (1676-7), 569 sq., 652; the "sequestration" of, 609; 610sq.; VI 24; 36; 39; acquired by Prussia, 206 sq., 209, v 615; VI 218; 266; 298; shipbuilding at, 718; Hohenlohe retreats to, IX 277; capitulation of (1806), 279; negotiations concerning, 318; 514
- Steuart, Sir James, *Principles of Political Economy*, x 770
- Staudner, Hermann, African explorer, XII 811
- Stevens, Alfred, IX 416  
 —Thaddeus, American statesman, TH 624 sq., 628, 653  
 —Thomas, English Jesuit, iv 729
- Stevenson, William, III 372
- Stevinus, Simon, mathematician, v 709 sq.; 712
- Stewart, Alexander, Earl of Moray. *See* Moray  
 —Lady Arabella, III 358, 534  
 —Archibald, Provost of Edinburgh, YI 112 sq.  
 —Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. *See* Charles Edward  
 —Charles William (Vane), Lord. *See* Londonderry, 3rd Marquess of  
 —Sir Donald Martin, Field-Marshal, in Afghānistān, XII 470 sq.; 475  
 —Dugald, viii 770  
 —Esme, Lord of Aubigny, Duke of Lennox. *See* Lennox  
 —Henry. *See* Methven  
 —Henry Benedict, second son of the Chevalier St George, Cardinal of York, VI 113; 117; x 132  
 —Sir Herbert, General, and the Gordon relief expedition, XII 442 sq.
- Stewart, James (Prince of Wales), the Old Pretender. *See* James Francis Edward  
 —James, Earl of Arran. *See* Arran  
 —Lord James. *See* Moray, Earl of  
 —John, Jacobite, VI 109  
 —Colonel O. H., III Egypt, XII 440 sq.; murder of, 442  
 —Sir Robert, defeats O'Neill, rv 526  
 —William, Viscount Mountjoy. *See* Mountjoy  
 —of Ardsheel, VI 111 sq.
- Steyer, armistice at (1800), IX 68
- Stiernhielm, George, Swedish man of science, iv 575
- Stiernhök, Swedish man of science, iv 575
- Stillingfleet, Edward, Bishop of Worcester, v 749
- Stirbey, Barbe, Hospodar of Wallachia, XI 284; 643
- Stirling, and English Liturgy, iv 497; vi 92; Jacobite advance on, 99 sq.; 102; Gardiner's Horse at, 112; 115  
 —Sir James, Captain, Governor of Western Australia, XI 791  
 —Sir William Alexander, Earl of, poet, grant of Nova Scotia to, vii 75, 110 sq.
- Stirlingshire, Jacobitism in, VI 93
- Stith, William, vii 60
- Stoakes, Captain John, iv 485
- Stockach, battle of (1799), vra 655 sq.; engagement at (1800), IX 58
- Stockdale, John Joseph, publisher, x 680
- Stockhausen, August Wilhelm Ernst von, Prussian Minister of War, XI 229
- Stockholm, marriage of Gustavus Adolphus at, iv 68; 89; 161; Estates at (1563), 162; 164 sq.; Diet at (1582), 167; 170 sq.; and Charles IX, 172, 174 sq.; Christian IV at, 179; 195; 209; Descartes dies at, 779; 787; bank of, v 268; 566; Estates at (1680), 573; Diet at (1682), 576; *Riksdag* at, 585; Patkul at, 686; 591; VI 36; Hat party at, 308; Prince Henry of Prussia at, 668; 740; 760 sq.; 765 sq.; conspiracy at, 771; 775; 778 sq.; 780; Gustavus III assassinated at, 784; Golovkiii sent to, IX 36; Reuterholm returns to, 37; Säckelberg at, 38; Gustavus IV at, 322-4; agitation in, XI 684; 685; University of, XII 280  
 —Truce of (1641), v 641; Treaty of (1719), 814sq., VI 106, (1720), v 614sq., (1724), 642
- Stockholms Blodbad* (1520), n 604
- Stockmar, Christian Friedrich von, Baron, and Queen Victoria, x 674 sq.; XI 160; 166; Frederick William IV and, 191; 192
- Stockton, Robert Field, III California, vii 395 sq.
- Stoczek, fight at (1831), x 469
- Stoddart, Charles, III Afghānistān, XII 800; 801
- Blocker, German Court-Precacher, xxi 155

- Stoessel, Russian general, III the Russo-Japanese War, XII 583; 585 sq.; 589; surrenders Port Arthur, 595 sq.
- Stoiet, Nicolas, Vendean leader, viii 266, 355, 382; executed, 395
- Stoianoff, Unionist leader III Eastern Bumeia, XII 406
- Stoiloff, Bulgarian Minister, XII 411
- Stokea, Sir George Gabriel, XII 782
- Stokesley, John, Bishop of London, II 433
- Stoke-upon-Trent, battle of (1487), I 466 sq.
- Stolberg, Count Anton, XI 51  
 —Count Friedrich L. von, German poet, viii 773 sq.; 776; x 160  
 —Juliana von, III 190
- Stolbova, Peace of (1617), IV 181 sq., v 503, 610
- Stoletoff, General, Russian envoy to Kabul, XII 469 sq.
- Stolhofen, Lewis of Baden at, v 407 sq.; taken by the French, 418
- Stolpen, camp of, VI 288; 289
- Stolypin, Peter, Russian Minister of the Interior, XII 366 sq.; Prime Minister, 368; policy of, 369 sqq.; and the third Duma, 375 sq.; 377
- Stommel, Christine de, correspondence of, i 626
- Stone, Andrew, Under-Secretary of State, VI 483  
 —George, Archbishop of Armagh (brother of above), VI 488 sq.  
 —William, Governor of Maryland, vii 33  
 —Captain, killed by Indians, vii 19  
 —Miss, captured by brigands, XII 425
- Stony Point, captured by Wayne (1779), vii 220
- Storch, Nicholas, Anabaptist, II 166 sq.
- Storkyro, battle of the (1714), v 609
- Storm, Lambertus Dominicus, Dutch politician, XI 663  
 —Theodor Waldsen, German writer, x 405; XI 412; 414; 417 sq.; 420
- Stormberg, taken by the Boers, XII 642
- Stormont, Viscount. See Mansfield, David Murray, 2nd Earl of
- Stornoway, Jacobites at, vr 105
- Story, Dr John, II 474, 585
- Stosch, Albrecht von, Prussian general, XI 456 \*
- Stourdza, Alexander, Russian diplomatist and writer, x 21; pamphlet of, circulated by the Tsar, 364 sq.  
 —Michael, Hospodar of Moldavia, XI 282 sqq.
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, *Uncle Tom's Cabin*, vii 440, 746
- Stowell, Sir William Scott, Lord, IX 45; XII 713 sqq.
- Strachan, Captain Sir Richard, IX 234; 239; and the British expedition to the Scheldt, 358
- Strachey, Henry, at Lake Manasarowar, XII 798
- Strachey, Sir John, XII 460; 462; and Indian famine, 472; and Indian finance, 473, 476  
 —Sir Richard, General, XII 462; and the Indian Famine Commission, 472; 798
- Strachwitz, Count Moritz von, German poet, XI 413 sq.
- Strada, Famianus, III 213
- Stradella, Prince Eugene at, v 415  
 —Pass, seized by Sardinians, VI 245
- Sfcrångnäs. See Strengnaes
- Straeten, van der, Belgian writer, prosecution of, x 530
- Strafford, Frederick Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, viii 294  
 —Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of, III 610, 737; early career of, IV 263 sqq.; home policy of, 269 sq.; 272; 276 sq.; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 278; 283 sq.; impeachment and trial of, 287 sqq.; death of, 290 sqq.; 295 sq.; 303; 316; 318; Irish policy of, 517 sq.; "Graces" and, 519; 520 sq.; VI 786  
 —Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of (Lord Baby), v 431 sq.; 438 sq.
- Straits Convention, XI 30  
 —Settlements, Crown colony of, XII 532
- Stralen, Antony van, III 216, 225
- Stralsund, iv 105 sq.; siege of (1628), 106 sqq.; Sweden and, 186, 191 sqq.; 195; 219; restored to Sweden, v 45; besieged (1676), 569; 603; (1712), 582, 607; 608; Charles XII at, 610 sq.; lost by Swedes (1678), 652; vi 24; fall of (1715), 25; 37; 276; blockade of, 277; 279; Russian troops at, IX 251, 263; siege of (1807), 288-9, 295, 300, 368, 396; Clinton at, 297; 337; falls into Schill's hands (1800), 357
- Strange, Lord. See Derby
- Strangford, Percy Clinton Sidney Smythe, 6th Viscount, at Lisbon, IX 301
- Straparola, Gianfrancesco of Caravaggio, II 468
- Strassburg, n 87; Swiss religious influence on, 160; 205; rejection of Schwabach articles by, 210; the *Tetrapolitana* and, 212; surrenders to Charles V (1547), 258; 328 sq.; joins Schmalkaldic League, 336; Calvin at, 363; withdrawal of Archbishop Gebhard to, III 708; schism of, 709; ecclesiastical difficulty in, 712, 715, 717, 718; Protestant Union joined by, 725; troops levied in, 731; Spanish in, iv 129; French III (1633), 144; 209; 368; 405; 407; occupied by French (1681), v 48, 50, 63, 230, 357, 364; 422; and the Peace of Utrecht, 436, 450; Villars at, 435, 452; 653; University of, 628; VI 123; Austria and, 141; 144; 238; and the States General, viii 125; Duc d'Enghien at, IX 30; 57; Lutheran consistency at, 204; magazine formed at, 252; Napoleon at (1805), 253; Berthier



- at (1809), 347; Jews of, 588; Rapp III (1815), 645; bishopric of, x 361; XI 31; political demonstrations at, 137; 243; 464; 676; 680; siege of, 688; fall of, 600, 604; and insurance against unemployment, XII 755
- Strassburg, Erasmus, Bishop of (1541), III 158  
 —John zu Manderscheid, Bishop of, III 158
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, 1st Viscount, at Congress of Vienna, IX 685; 600; 378; at Petersburg, x 189 sq.; 191; at Constantinople, 549; 551; III Turkey, XI 276; 306; and Suez Canal, 638
- Strathallan, James Drummond, 5th Viscount, VI 117
- Strathoona, Donald Alexander Smith, Lord, XI 774
- Strathnairn, Hugh Henry Rose, Lord, at Constantinople, XI 313; III India, 749
- Stratimirovid, George, Serb leader, XI 180
- Stratton, victory of Hopton at (1643), IV 313
- Straubing, French army at, VI 236 sq.
- Straudenz, Prussian army at, VI 242
- Strauss, David Friedrich, theologian, II 697; x 382; XI 246  
 —Jacob, Reformer, II 160, 183
- Strawberry Hill, XI 355
- Strengnaes, Diet of (1523), II 622; free school of, IV 187  
 —Bothvid, Bishop of, II 629  
 —Matthias Gregory, Bishop of, killed III Stockholm Blood Bath, II 604  
 —heretic Bishop of, crowns Sigismund, IV 171
- Strickland, Francis, Jacobite, VI 111  
 —Walter, at the Hague, v 138
- Strielsky, Russian arquebusiers, v 484; 578 sq.; at Azoff (1695), 621; revolt of the (1698), 523 sqq.
- Strindberg, August, Swedish writer, XII 280
- Strobach, Anton, Vice-President of the Austrian *Reichstag*, XI 178
- Strode, William, IV 281; impeached, 297
- Stroganoff, Gregory, Russian colonist, v 494  
 —Count Paul, Russian Minister, VIII 784, 786; IX 306; influence of, 483
- Stromboli, naval battle off (1676), v 44, 162
- Stroppiana, Langosco di, III 401
- Strousberg, Bethel Henry, German banker, XI 646
- Strozzi, Carlo, member of Florentine *Pratica*, I 176  
 —Filippo (Giambattista), of Florence, II 26; 72  
 —Filippo (grandson of above), French general, ordered to raid Spanish coasts, III 16; refused entrance by Bochele, 20; sent to treat with La Noue, 24, 300, 303, 387, 501
- Strozzi, Franoesoo, the *Thueydides*, III 471  
 —Piero, II 77 sq., 88
- Struensee, Charles Augustus, VI 747  
 —John Frederick, Count, Danish statesman, VI 735; 744; 746 sqq.; execution of, 750; 751; 756
- Strutt, Robert John, and radio-activity, XII 790
- Struve, Gustav von, Baden politician, XI 61 sq.; 145; 163 sq.; imprisoned, 192  
 —Russian Liberal, XII 330; 333; 375; 378; at Petersburg, x 189 sq.; XI 276; 306; and Suez Canal, 638
- Strogonoff, Gregory, Russian colonist, v 494
- Strzygowski, Josef, XII 845
- Stuart, Sir Charles, Colonel, vii 230  
 —James Ewell Brown, COD federate general, vii 478; killed (1864), 519  
 —Sir John, III Calabria, IX 270; in Sicily, 382; victory of, at Maida, 404  
 —John MacDouall, Australian explorer, XI 798  
 —Villiers, elected for Waterford, x 644  
 —Colonel, III Ceylon, IX 733  
 —de Rothesay, Sir Charles Stuart, Baron, x 98; and Portuguese affairs, 312, 319 sqq.
- Stubbs, William, Bishop of Oxford, XI 363; historical works of, XII 835, 839, 850
- Studer, Bernhard, Swiss geologist, XI 260
- Studianka, French cross the Berezina at, IX 502
- Stubner, Marcus, Anabaptist, II 166 sq.
- Stiilingen, beginning of Peasants' Rising at (1524), II 177 sq.
- Stuhlweissenburg, coronation of Ferdinand I at, I 97; Zapolya crowned at, II 198; Ferdinand I crowned at, 199; deputation from Diet of Poland to Bathory at, III 97; siege of (1543), 118
- Stuhm, Swedes at, iv 187, 192
- Stuhmsdorf, negotiations at (1635), iv 365 sq., 577, v 638
- Stukeley, Sir Thomas, m 286, 597
- Stufiiga, Diego Lopez de. See Zufiiga
- or Zuiiiga, Lope de, Spanish poet, i 379
- Stupan, Domenic, rv 52
- Sture, Erik, murder of, IV 164  
 —Nils, stabbed III prison by Erik XIV, IV 164  
 —Sten (the younger), II 601, 603 sq., 621  
 —Svante, administrator of Sweden (d. 1512), II 603  
 —Count Svante, murder of, IV 164
- Sturm, Beata, Pietist, v 762  
 —Jacob, German Reformer, II 204, 258  
 —John, Professor at Paris, II 286
- Sturt, Charles, Captain, Australian explorer, XI 792; 795
- Sturzl, Dr Jacob, II 329
- Stuttgart, siege of (1525), by Ulrich of Wuirtemberg, II 181; meeting of Protestant Princes at (1607), III 724; (1609),

- 730; Prince Eugene at, v 452; 762; Ney at (1805), IX 253; Napoleon confiscates stores at, 373; disturbances in, XI 61; Russian Liberal journal published at, XII 333
- Stuve, Johann Karl Bertram, Hanoverian statesman, XI 148; 220
- Stuyvesant, Peter, Governor of New Netherlands, vii 22; 39 sq.
- Styfel, M., German Beformer, II 160
- Styria, transferred to Ferdinand I, II 150; overrun by Turkish horsemen, III 107; Protestantism in, 702; Estates of, 728; Austria and, VI 204; 628; revolutionary movement in, XI 155; and German unity, 173; 179; 184; and Hungary, 202; 399
- Styrum, Hermann Otto, Count of Limburg-Styrum, Imperial field-marshal, v 407 sq.
- Suakin, assigned to Egypt, XII 439; 440 sqq.; Indian garrison at, 447; 806; 811
- Suard, J.-B.-Antoine, viii 512, 515
- Suarez, Franciscus, III 744, 746; statements in, 757, 765, 767; XII 708
- Prussian Privy Councillor, VI 728
- Submission of the Clergy III England, The (1532), II 438
- Suboff, Plato, and Catharine II, VI 696
- Suchet, Louis Gabriel, Duc d'Albufera, IX 61; receives Albufera, 111; defeats Blake before Saragossa, 454; repulsed at Valencia, 457; cooperates with Macdonald, 464; besieges Tortosa, 465; 470; directions of Napoleon to, 471; at Valencia, 473 sqq.; Soult joins, 482; 624, 645
- Suchow, captured by "Taipings," XI 821; XII 793; travellers at, 799, 802
- Suchtelen, Count Jan Pieter, Russian Minister III Stockholm, XI 679
- Suckling, Sir John, plot of, IV 289; v 745; 747
- Sucre, revolutionary leader and President of Bolivia, x 295 sqq.
- Suczawa, seized by Solyman II, III 117
- Suda, fortress of, retained by Venice, v 349
- Bay, Ibrahim Pasha at, x 189; XII 420; Turkish fort in, 423
- Sudan, the Egyptian (1841-1907), Vol. XII, Chap. xv; 3; Great Britain and, 40 sq.; 55; France and, 129; 132; 240; 343; 658 sq.; rivalry of the Powers in, 660; 662; 664; 812 sq.
- Sudeikin, Russian Chief of Detective Department, XII 306; 311
- Sudermania, Duke Charles of. See Charles XIII of Sweden
- Sudzha, protest by agricultural committee in, XII 329
- Sue, Eugène, French novelist, XI 131; 427
- Suet river, Marchand on, XII 813
- Suez, Turkish fleet leaves, for India (1538), III 117; Isthmus of, VIII 597; Napoleon at, 607; XI 346
- Canal, XI 637 sq., 788; Disraeli and, XII 32; 390; 430 sqq.; opening of, 433; and Egyptian question, 445; and Indian trade, 463; 499
- Suez Canal Convention, XII 456
- Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, I 484; II 47; invades France, 421 sq., 425, 446, 560; III 360
- Henry Grey, Marquis of Dorset, created Duke of, n 505; 510, 516 sq.; 518-28
- Edmund de la Pole, Earl of, i 452, 474 sq., 481
- Richard de la Pole, titular Duke of. See Pole, de la
- Henry Howard, Earl of, VI 443 sq.; 450
- Thomas Howard, Earl of, ra 323; 559 sq.; 567; 571
- (Mass.), significant political meeting at (1774), vii 161, 163
- Suffren de Saint-Tropez, Pierre-Andre de, French admiral, VI 454; 469; 577
- Sugiyama, Japanese *attache* at Peking, XII 520 sq.
- Suhm, Peter Friderik af, Danish historian, VI 750
- Suiva river, Russian fleet built on, v 591
- Sujah, or Shuja, Shah, Amir of Afghanistan, IX 732; XI 731sq.; 734; 736
- Sukhûm, rising in, XII 363
- Suleymân (Solyman), the Magnificent, Ottoman Sultan, I 92 sq.; Hungary invaded by (1521), 93, 96 sq.; 337; capture of Rhodes by (1522), 93 sq.; Francis I and, 94 sq.; victory of, at Mohács, 96 sqq.; invades Hungary (1529), II 206; (1532), 67, 218 sq.; (1538), 242; (1543), 77; Vol. III, Chap. IV *passim*; at Bagdad (1535), 113; resolves on war with Venice (1537), 114, 115-6; takes field against tributary Prince of Moldavia (1538), 117; campaigns of, III Hungary, 118-9; keeps his conquests at Peace of 1547, 120; begins new campaign against Persia (1548), 120; confers lordship of Transylvania upon Zâpolya's widowed Queen, 122; peace with Ferdinand (1562), 123; the maritime struggle with Spain, 124; despatches a fleet to Malta (1565), 125; death of (1566), III camp before Szigeth, 126; the re-organisation of Ottoman State, 127-30, 169-70; v 341; 347; VI 507; x 171
- (Solyman) II, Ottoman Sultan, v 367; death of, 369
- Pasha, Governor of Bumelia, 180sq.
- Pasha. See Sèves
- Pasha, XII 388 sq.
- son of Zobeir Pasha, XII 439; 441
- Sulkovski, Prince, at Diet of Posen, x 463
- Sullivan's Island, bombardment of (1776), vii 173
- Sully, MaXimilien de Bêthune, Baron de Bosny, Duke of, I 525 sq., III 12, 41, 398, 536, 664-5, 671, 673, 677-8, 681-2; financial administration of, 693 sqq.;

- and Turks, iv 8 sq.; retires to Bastille, 118; 122; religious freedom and, 624; 625
- Sully-Prudhomme, Rene-Francois-Armand, XI 515
- Sulpicians, French order of the, v 79
- Sulz, Alvig von, III Engadine, IV 56
- Count Budolf von, II 329
- Sulzbach, and Landshut War, I 315
- House of, VI 231
- Count Palatine Augustus of, at Dresden, IV 215 sq.
- Charles Theodore, Count Palatine of. *See* Palatinate (Electors Palatine)
- Philip of, III Fimen, IV 589
- Sumatra, Dutch trade in, IV 711, 740; Great Britain and, VI 429; Dutch supremacy in, XI 667; Dutch War in, XII 243; 669
- Summa Doctrinae Christianae*, by Canisius, II 682
- Sumner, Charles, American statesman, vii 429, 624 sq., 628, 636 sq.; and reaction, 640; 653; 744; XII 21
- Edw III Vose, American general, vii 476
- Sumter, Thomas, American general, VII 225 sq.
- Sumter, Confederate man-of-war, XII 17
- Sumy, peasant rising in, XII 3C1
- Sunda, Bâjah of, and the Portuguese, IX 718
- Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of, v 461; Secretary of State, 465; 466; 469; vi 405 sq.; 70; 181
- Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of, Secretary of State, v 224; 226; 230; and James I, 231; 233 sqq.; and William of Orange, 243; dismissal of, 245; 255; 271; 273; and William III, 274; 307; 461
- Sundgau, French claims to the, iv 602
- Sungari river, navigation of, XI 273
- Sunnenvæder, Peter (Jakobsson), II 623
- Sunnites, struggle between the Shiites and the, i 90
- Suok, caravan route to, XII 793; 798
- Superior, Lake, navigation of, XII 612
- Supernae dispositionis arbitrio*, Bull, n 31
- Supremacy, Act of (1559), III 284
- Surat, the English and Dutch at, rv 741 sqq.; the Dutch III district of, v 697; 698; 703; regained by France, VI 464; 521; Treaty of, 575; Mornington's policy in, IX 724
- Suresnes, Conference at, III 52; Truce of, 417
- Surhud, English traveller at, XII 800
- Surian, Michiel, n 373, 547
- Surinam, English colony at, IV 755; the Dutch in, v 110, 151, 161, 688; 154; 189; exchanged for New York, vii 80; taken by British (1799), VIII 484; reduced (1804), IX 240, 750
- Surji Arjangâon, Treaty of, IX 726
- Surlet de Chokier, Baron, Regent of Belgium, x 539 sq.
- Surman, embassy of, to Delhi, v 701; VI 559
- Surraino, Miehele, III 169, 188
- Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of (by courtesy), III 365, 367; executed, II 462
- Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of. *See* Norfolk, 2nd Duke of
- Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of. *See* Norfolk, 3rd Duke of
- Susa (Turin), acquired by France, iv 134 sq.; Treaty of (1629), 275
- (Susiana), archaeological discoveries at, XII 846
- Suso, Heinrich, mystic, v 758
- Sussex, Sir Thomas Radcliffe, 3rd Earl of, Lord Deputy of Ireland, III 278-9, 282, 588, 590
- Sussy, Collin de, IX 142
- Sutherland, John Gordon, 15th or X6th Earl of, VI 99 sqq.
- 1st Duke of. *See* Gower, G. G. Leveson-Gower, Lord
- Sutlej river, boundary of Sikh kingdom, XI 731; 735; 738; 740; exploration on, XII 798
- Sutter, John Augustus, Californian settler, vii 400
- Sutter's Fort, built, vii 400
- Sutton, Charles Manners-. *See* Canterbury, Viscount
- Thomas Manners-. *See* Manners
- Sir Robert, and the Peace of Passarowitz, VI 32; at Paris, 38
- Sutzo, Michael, x 179
- Suvérin, the *Novož Vremya*, XII 314
- Suvoroff, Alexander Vasilievich, Russian field-marshal, VI 697; vra 316, 326, 336; III Poland, 546 sq.; arbitrarily disgraced, 646; commands Austro-Buseian force (1799), 654, 656 sq., 659 sqq.; IX 41; 49, 57; Turks defeated by, 385; x 431
- Suys, Baron de, Wallenstein and, IV 237
- Suzannet, *Chouan* leader, IX 2; 14
- Swane, Hans, Bishop of Zealand. *See* Zealand
- Sveaborg, Finnish fortress, VI 770; 775; 779; Swedish fleet shut up in, viii 325; armed rising at, XII 369; 377
- Svenskund, battle of, VI 782
- Sverdrup, Johan, Norwegian statesman, XII 283 sqq.
- Svoboda, Vaclav, Czech writer, XI 654
- Svyatopolk-Mirsky, Prince, XII 346 sq.; 350
- Svyesti Krest, evacuated by Russia, VI 304
- Swabia, Bernard in, IV 216; Gustavus and, 219; ravaged III the War, 418; French invasion of, v 418; 622; Austria and, VI 204; 238; and the IX 588
- Frederick (of Hohenstaufen), Duke of, v 630
- Swabian League, The, Knights of St George in, I 292, 296; Swiss refuse to join, 307, 321; II 41, 146; joins III crushing Franconian Knights (1524), 156 sq., 178, 181, 220, 224

- Swallow Islands, annexation of, XII 667  
 Swammerdam, Jan, IV 722; v 727; 737  
 Swan river, exploration on, XI 791  
 Swatis, The, attack British posts, XII 488  
 Swaziland, the Transvaal and, XII 640  
 Sweating Sickness, The (1485), I 488  
 Sweden  
 II xvii The Scandinavian North (III), 599-602, 621-33  
 IV v The Vasa III Sweden and Poland (1560-1630), 158-89  
 VI Gustavus Adolphus (1630-2), 190-222  
 vii Wallenstein III and Bernard of Weimar (1632-5), *passim*, 223-55  
 xlii The later years of the Thirty Years' War (1635-48), *passim*, 364-94  
 xlii The Peace of Westphalia, *passim*, 395-433  
 xx • The Scandinavian North (1559-1660), 560-91  
 v ii The foreign policy of Louis XIV (1661-97), *passim*, 32-63  
 xviii The Scandinavian Kingdoms, 558-83  
 xix Charles XII and the Great Northern War, 584-615  
 xxi The Great Elector and the first Prussian King, *passim*, 639-72  
 VI IX The Seven Years' War, *passim*, 251-300  
 x Russia under Anne and Elizabeth, *passim*, 301-28  
 xxi Denmark under the Bernstorffs and Struensee, *passim*, 735-67  
 xxi I The Hats and Caps under Gustavus HI (1721-92), 758-84  
 viir XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, *passim*, 306-37  
 IX ii The Armed Neutrality (1780-1801), *passim*, 34-54  
 XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height (1807-9), *passim*, 294-340  
 xlii The Continental System (1809-14), *passim*, 361-89  
 xix and xxi The Congress of Vienna, I and II (1814-5), *passim*, 576-602, 646-71  
 XI xxiv Scandinavia (1815-70) (I) Sweden and Norway, 677-90  
 XII XI Scandinavia (1872-1909), 273-90  
 Sweelinck, Dirk, iv 720  
 Swellendam, surrender of, IX 749  
 Swieten, Geraard van, VI 635; x 159  
 —van, Dutch general, XII 248  
 Swietochowski, Polish publicist, XII 337 flq.  
 Swift, Jonathan, v 70; 458; 467; 469; 471; *Drapier's Letters*, VI 485  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, XI 857 sq.; 865  
 Swiss Leagues, The, and Pope Julius I, i 135 sq., 137; and France (1516), 142; 293, 295; 807 sq.; II 806, 320, 324, 341; mercenaries of, III French and Imperial armies, 44 sq.; treaty of, with France (1522), 62; and Neuchâtel, v 449. *See also* Switzerland and the various Cantons, etc.  
 Switzerland  
 ix x The Helvetic Eeformation, 305-41  
 XI CalvIII and the Reformed Church, *passim*, 342-76  
 VI xvii Switzerland from the Treaty of Arau to the French Revolution, 611-25  
 viii xxi The Second Coalition, *passim*, 633-64  
 IX iv France and her tributaries (1801-3), *passim*, 81-106  
 xlii The French Dependencies, and Switzerland, 390-427  
 xix and xxi The Congress of Vienna, I and II (1814-5), *passim*, 576-615, 646-71  
 X x Economic Change, *passim*, 727-62  
 XI viii The achievement of Swiss Federal Unity, 234-61  
 XII xxi Ii Social Movements, *passim*, 730-65  
 [See also Swiss Leagues, Helvetic Republic, Grisons and the several Cantons]  
 Sword, Order of the, III 73, 82; v 630  
 Sybel, Heinrich von, German historian, XI 231; XII 146; 827 sq.  
 Sydenham, Charles Edward Poulett Thomson, Lord, Governor-General of Canada, XI 758 sqq.; 766 sq.  
 —Col. William, expelled from Parliament, IV 548  
 Sydney (New South Wales), colony established at, IX 737; XI 790; and Victoria, 792; 794 sq.; industries of, XII 623; University of, 627; 628; Federal Convention at, 631; 634; 666  
 —(Ontario), XII 612  
 —Henry, Earl of Romney. *See* Romney  
 —Thomas Townshend, 1st Viscount, VI 462; 468; and New South Wales, IX 736  
 Sykes, Molesworth, III Persia, XII 801  
 Syllabus, The Papal, published (1864), XI 539; 712 sqq.  
 Sylvester II (Gerbert), Pope, i 536  
 Sylvius (de La Boe), Francis, physiologist, v 730 sqq.; 734  
 Symonds, John Addington, *Renaissance in Italy*, XII 849

- Syracuse, citadel of, VI 153  
 Syria, Ottoman conquest of, i 91; Spanish, etc. factories in, 496; the Osmanli Sultans and, VI 507; Napoleon's expedition against, viii 607 sqq.; Mehemet Ali and, x 512; invaded by Ibrahim Pasha, 547, 549 sq.; 553; 559 sqq.; 566; 569; 571; XI 276; Napoleon III and, 476; 634; France and, 636; Turkey and, XII 4  
 Syrokorenje, Ney crosses the Dnieper at, IX 501  
 Szabács, on the Save, captured by Corvinus (1476), I 81; taken by Solyman the Magnificent (1521), 93  
 Szakmary, George. *See* Pecs, Bishop of Szalankemen, battle of (1691), v 61, 369  
 Szalay, Ladislav, Hungarian historian, XI 431  
 Szapary, Count Julius, Hungarian statesman, XII 199  
 Szasz, Charles, Hungarian writer, XI 430  
 Szatmar, annexed by John Sigismund Zápolya, III 125  
 Szczaniecki, Ludovic, Polish colonel, x 453  
 Szechenyi, Count Stephen, Hungarian patriot, v III 777; x 371; XI 155; 172; 183; 205; *Survey*, 400 sq.; writings of, 425 sqq., 431  
 Szech'uan, XII 502; disturbances in, 515; 793; travellers in, 796 sq.; 805  
 Szecsen, Count Anton, Hungarian statesman, XI 404; XII 177  
 Szegedin, Diet of (1458), I 72; Ferdinand defeated at (1552), III 123; XI 210; fight at (1849), 211  
 Szelders, The, and Hungary, XI 202  
 Szell, Koloman, Hungarian statesman, XII 191; 204 sq.  
 Szemere, Bartholomew, President of Hungarian Ministry, XI 207; 210; 212 sq.  
 Szent Tomasch, Hungarian repulse at, XI 182  
 Szerenes, Diet at (1605), m 701  
 Szigeth, besieged by Solyman, III 126; taken by the Turks (1566), 130, 170  
 Szigligeti, Ede, Hungarian dramatist, XI 427  
 Szilágyi, Alexander, Hungarian historian, XI 431  
 —D., Hungarian Minister of Justice, XII 199  
 Szimanski, Polish socialist, XII 337  
*Szlachta*, Polish gentry, elevation to power of, III 76 sqq.  
 Szon, Peace of, IV 192  
 Szdreg, battle of, XI 211  
 Szony, engagement at, XI 206  
 Szujski, Józef, Polish historian, XI 660  
 Taaffe, Count Eduard von, Austrian statesman, XII 186 sq.; 192; Ministry of, 193 sqq.; 199 sq.  
 —Theobald, Earl of Carlingford. *See* Carlingford  
 Taaffe, Count, Governor of Galicia, x 462  
 Table Bay, Dutch East India Company and, rv 713  
*Tablet*, Catholic newspaper, XII 69  
 Tabley, de, John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord, English poet, XI 353  
 Tabor, Austrian army in, VI 233  
 Taborberg, Austrian force on, VI 257  
 Taborites, Hussite sect, II 186  
 Taboureau Desreux, Louis-Gabriel, French financier, v III 89  
 Tabriz, arrival of Turkish army at (1534), III 112; taken by Solyman II, 120; Morier at, XII 800  
 Tachard, Father, Jesuit missionary III Siam, XII 534  
 Tachau, General Bellegarde's army at, ix 347  
 Tache, Sir Étienne Pascal, Premier of Canada, XI 769; 775  
 Tachenius, Otto, chemist, v 731  
 Ta-chien-lu, travellers at, XII 797, 803  
 Tacitus, works of, published by Beroaldus, II 16  
 Tadcaster, Catholic Earls at, III 281  
 Tafel, Julius, German chemist, XII 770  
 Tafielt, French explorer at, XII 808  
 Tafna, Treaty of the (1837), x 504  
 Taft, William Howard, Governor of the Philippines, XII 531  
 Taganrog, founded, v 522; 527; 605; razed by Peter the Great, 606; IX 47; death of Alexander I at, x 190, 439  
 Tagliamento river, French advance on (1800), IX 68; Archduke Charles at, 258; Austrian advance on, XI 86  
 Tagus river, Santa Cruz's fleet in, III 504; British force in, IX 303-4; Russian squadron in, 367; Spaniards rally behind (1809), 448, 450; Soult marches on, 453; Wellington fortifies mouth of, 459; Massena withdraws to, 462; Marmont III the valley of, 468 sq.; boat-bridge on, destroyed, 472; Portuguese royal family sails from, x 310; 317; French fleet III (1831), 325 sq.; defence of, 328; Portuguese fleet sails from, 333; Napier enters (1833), 334; French men-of-war in, XI 574  
 Tahiti, XI 16; 35; annexed by French, 793; XII 668  
 Tahmasp, Shah. *See* Tamasp  
*Taille*, French hearth-tax, account of, I 406; IV 120, 152 sq.; at opening of the Fronde, 606; 621; v 8 sq.; on eve of the Revolution, viii 67  
 Taine, Hippolyte-Adolphe, historian, viii 53, 64, 78; XI 523 sq.; 527; XII 193; 114; 831; 833 sq.  
 "Taiping" Rebellion, XI 820 sq.; XII 502  
 T'aitung, Emperor of China, XII 509  
 Taitzu-ho river, XII 591; fighting on, 592; 593; 597  
 T'aiwèn Kun. *See* Tai Won Kun  
 Tai Won Kun (T'aiwen Kun), The, father of King of Korea, XII 509; 567; 570 sq.

- Takadzukasa, Japanese noble, XI 834; 837 sqq.
- Takasugi, Chōshiu leader, XI 852
- Taku, projected railway to, XII 505; 514; 518 sq.; 521; Japanese force at, 575; 796
- forts, capture of, XI 812; 817 sq.
- Takushan, Japanese troops land at, XII 585
- Tak van Poortvliet, J. P., Dutch statesman, XII 244; 24G sq.
- Talabot, Paulin, French politician, XI 298
- Talamone, retained by Philip, III 385
- Talana Hill, Boers repulsed at, XII 642
- Talavera, Synod of (1498), I 651; Vendôme at, v 428; IX 443; Victor's headquarters at, 451; campaign of (1809), 452 sqq.
- Ferdinand Mendoza de, Archbishop of Granada (d. 1507). See Granada
- Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury. See Shrewsbury
- Sir Gilbert, envoy to Denmark, v 109
- Peter, titular Archbishop of Dublin, V 305
- Richard, Earl of Tyrconnel. See Tyrconnel
- Thomas, x 691
- "William, Bishop of Salisbury, VI 43
- William Henry Fox, and photography, XII 783
- Tahenwan, Japanese occupation of, XII 511; 589
- Bay, European force at, XI 818
- Ta-li-fu, XII 500; caravan route to, 793; 796 sq.
- Tallard, Camille d'Hostun, Comte de, Marshal of France, ambassador III London, v 382, 385 sqq., 430; III campaign against the Allies, 407 sqq.
- Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, Prince of Benevento, vii 321, 324; viii 102, 159, 178; and Constitution of 1791, 183; 191, 198; and Church property, 195, 694; and diplomatic relations of, with Great Britain (1792), 296, 298; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 493 sq., 508; 507, 596, 667 sq.; and Napoleon, 675, 680; IX 1; 4; eludes Napoleon's domination, 10; 30, 47, 65, 75-6, 101; leader of a peace party, 103; 107; Vice-Grand Elector, 110; 136; Grand Chamberlain, 111; receives Benevento, *ib.*, 138, 194, 268-9; and Concordats, 180-4, 189; 194; retirement of, 195; 252, 259, 262; and Prussia, 265-6; 268-9; policy of, towards England, 270; 288, 296 sqq., 320, 342; and *Bibliothèque britannique*, 427; concerned III intrigues at Paris, 445; interview with Alexander, 556; 558; and Bourbons, 559 sqq.; and Ministry of Louis XVIII, 565; advice of, 567; and Duc d'Orléans, 573; services of, 575; and First Peace of Paris, 576; and Congress of Vienna, 579, 584, 647, 652-3, 667; and slave trade, 662; and the peace negotiations, 664; x 4; doctrine of Legitimacy of, 5; retirement of, 13; 41; recalled to office, 44; 45; resigns, 46 sq.; opposes compensation for the *Emigré's*, 83; and Algerian expedition (1830), 98; and negotiations with the Papacy, 140; and revolution of 1830, 477; French ambassador III London, 482 sq.; and Belgian question, 483 sqq.; 487; and Thiers, 495; and Algiers, 502
- Taliien, Jean Lambert, *vra* 234, 249, 265; and fall of Robespierre, 366; 369 sq.; at Bordeaux, 372; on *Comité de Salut Public* (1794), 375, 377 sq., 392; joins the *Montagnards*, 397; 515
- Talmash, Thomas, lieutenant-general, v 246
- Talon, Jean, Canadian *Intendant*, vii 72, 80 sq.
- Omer, IV 621
- Talsy, interview between Conde and Catharine de' Medici at, III 2
- Tamai, battle of, XII 441
- Tamames, skirmish at (1809), IX 455
- Tamarit, Catalan chief, and Louis XIII, iv 649
- Tamasese, King of Samoa, vii 662
- Tamasp, Shah of Persia, III 124; VI 507; 511 sq.
- Tamaulipas, Mexican State, vii 394
- Tamboff, XII 327; 329; action against Liberals in, 349; 363
- Tamburlaine*, Marlowe's, III 374
- Tamerlane. See Timur
- Tammany Hall, vii 639, 645
- Tanaro, the Allies on the, v 408
- Tanchelin, Flemish sectary (c. 1100), I 626
- Tandy, Napper, Irish patriot, viii 772
- Taney, Roger Brooke, American jurist, vii 383, 435, 575
- Taneytown, Meade at, vii 488
- Tanezruft, explorers in, XII 808
- Tanganyika, Lake, XII 661 sqq.; discovered, 809; 810
- Tangier, v 61; ceded to England (1661), 105, 106 sq.; 113; 178; bombarded by French, XI 35; Emperor William II at, XII 132; 133
- Tan-ho river, fighting on, XII 591
- Tanjore, Mornington's policy in, IX 724; disputed succession in, VI 538; 540 sq.; bombardment of, 547; 548
- Sarboji, Rajah of, IX 724
- Tanlongo, Director of Banca Komana, XII 218
- Tann, Baron Ludwig von der, Bavarian general, XI 602 sq.
- Tannenbergh, Polish victory at (1410), v 633
- Tantia Topi, Brahman officer, XI 738 sq.
- Tanucci, Bernardo, Marquis di, Neapolitan statesman, VI 592 sq.; and Papacy, 594; 597; 599; viii 778
- Tao, Chinese general, XII 511
- Tao Kwang, father of Prince Ch'un, XII 501
- Taormina, capture of, XI 92
- Tapanuli, ceded to Great Britain, VI 429

- Taranaki, XI 793; native troubles at, 799; 800
- Taranto, threatened by Barbarossa, III 112; ceded to France (1801), IX 69; evacuated (1802), 77; French occupation of, 245
- Tarapacá, province of, ceded to Chili, XII 679
- Tarbagatai mountains, XII 793; exploration in, 799
- Tarbe, Louis Hardouin, Minister of Finance to Louis XVI, VIII 216, 222
- Tarbes, Gabriel Grammont, Bishop of, II 427 sq.
- Target, Gui-J.-B., French politician, viii 132, 154, 183, 691, 715; IX 175
- Paul-Léon, French politician, XII 108
- Targowice, Confederation of (1792), viii 531 sq., 536 sq., 540
- Tarifa, Spanish force sent to (1810), IX 464; 469
- "Tariff of Abominations," vii 377
- Tariffs, Colbert's, v 10 sqq.; III the U.S.A., the demand for Protection and its introduction, vii 355 sq.; struggle and revision of tariffs, 375 sqq.; 382; after Civil War, 635; 650 sqq.; Chap, xxi (1885-1902) *passim*; and economic development, 698 sqq., 722; English, Walpole's policy III regard to, VI 49sq.; the Trianon (1810), IX 372 sq.; influence of, III Europe, III the early 19th century, x 752; later English, Huskisson and, 588 sq.; Mr Chamberlain and, XII 54; Canadian, 606; Chap, xx, European Colonies, *passim*, 602-71; the German, of 1879, Bismarck's later policy III regard to, 154 sqq., see also *Zollverein*; Russian, of Witte, 325; Swedish, III the late 19th century, 277
- Tarim river, exploration on, XII 802
- Tarleton, Sir Banastre, General, vii 224 sq., 227
- Tarlo, Adam, Palatine of Lublin, VI 194; 197
- Tarnopol, acquired by Russia (1809), x 413; restored to Austria (1815), 445, 461
- Tarnov, ecclesiastical seminary of, x 462
- Tarnowski, Jan, Castellan of Cracow, III 79
- Count Stanislaus, Polish writer, XI 660
- Tarragona, and Catalan revolt, iv 648 sq.; Reding's army in, IX 448; besieged by Suchet (1811), 465; taken, 470; abandoned (1813), 479
- Tartars, Russia and, v 477 sqq., 481; invade Lithuania, 481; VI 305; 674; rising of, 681; III China, XI 803; in the Caucasus, XII 342; 343
- Tartary, Crimean, VI 634
- Gulf of, XI 272, 819
- Tarutino, Russian retreat to (1812), IX 497-8
- Tarvis, Austrians cross Italian frontier at, IX 355
- Ta-shih-chiao, battle of, XII 589
- Tashkent, captured by Russians, XI 631; railway at, XII 343; 344
- Tasman, Abel, voyages of, IV 713
- Tasmania, discovery of, IV 713; Bass's exploration of, IX 740; transportation to, XI 784, 794 sq.; separated from New South Wales, 789; 790 sq.; population of, 796, 799; 797; XII 619; 621; 624 sq.; political development of, 626 sq.; University of, founded, 627; 630; and federation, 631
- Tassino, favourite at Court of Milan, I 106
- Tassis, Juan de, Count of Villamediana, III 536
- Tasso, Bernardo, III 471-2
- Torquato, m 434, 455, 457, 466-7, 471-4
- Tassoni, Alessandro, III 461
- (il Vecchio), evidence of, concerning Reformation III Italy, n 386
- Tast, Hermann, Danish Reformer, II 160, 611
- Tata, acquired by Solyman II, III 124; attacked by Maximilian's troops, 125
- Giovanni, Orphanage of, XI 72
- Tataraimaka, the Maori and, XI 799 sq.
- Tatar-Bazardjik, insurrection at, XII 384
- Tatarsk, Charles XII at, v 598
- Tate, Nahum, English dramatist, v 134
- Colonel, American III the French Service, viii 475
- Tati, discovery of gold at, XI 787
- Tatistcheff, Dmitri Pavlovitch, Russian ambassador to Spain, vii 366; x 21, 209, 211 sq.
- Tattenbach, Count Hanns Erasmus von, and Hungarian conspiracy, v 351 sq.
- Tauenzien, Bogislav F. E., Count von Wittenberg, Prussian general and Minister, viii 548 sq., 551; retreats before Bernadotte, IX 275; at Jena, 276; 525 sqq.
- Tauler, Johann, German mystic, I 434; v 755
- Taunton, during Civil War, iv 313, 328 sq., 331
- Tauria, acquired by Russia, VI 675
- Taurida, Catharine II visits, viii 315
- Tauroggen, Convention of (1812), IX 505
- Tausen, Hans, "the Danish Luther." See Ribe, Bishops of
- Tausenau, Karl, Austrian Radical, XI 185
- Tavannes, Gaspard de Saulx de, Marshal of France, m 10 sqq., 19, 21
- Jean de Saulx, Vicomte de, Marshal of France, III 672
- de Saulx, Comte de, III Burgundy, iv 612 sq.; III command of Condi regiments (1650), 614 sqq.
- Tavanti, Tuscan Minister of Finance, VI 602
- Tavières, and battle of Ramillies, v 415
- Tavira, occupied by Napier (1833), x 333
- Tavora, Marquis of, VI 386
- Marchioness of, VI 386
- Tayasu, Japanese noble, XI 825
- Taylor (or Taylor), John, English ambassador III France, II 427
- Taylor, Annie, traveller, III Tibet, XII 804

- Taylor, Brook, mathematician, v 717; 722  
 —Brooke, British Minister at Copenhagen, IX 297  
 —Sir Henry, dramas of, XI 352 sq.  
 —Sir Herbert, secretary to William IV, x 615  
 —Jeremy, Bishop of Down and Connor, v 119; 304; 321; 326; 328; *Liberty of Prophecy*, 329, 332; 748 sq.  
 —John, hymn-writer, VIII 764  
 —Richard, Confederate general, vii 524; surrender of, 543  
 —Rowland, Protestant Reformer, II 539  
 —Tom, dramatist, XI 352  
 —William, man of letters, viii 764  
 —Zachary, commands army III Texas (1845), vii 394 sqq., 399; President of United States, 400; death of (1850), 404; 416  
 Tazzoli, Enrico, Italian priest, XI 376 sq.  
 Tcheraitcheff, Russian general, and Napoleon, IX 487; crosses the Oder, 514; at Luneburg, 515  
 Tchesme, VI 355; 633; battle of, 673  
 Tchitohagoff, Paul Vasilievitch, Russian admiral and general, commands Army of the Danube, IX 489; defeats Schwarzenberg, 499; marches to Berezina, 501 sqq.; joins Wittgenstein, 511; at Bromberg, 512  
 Tebaldeo, Antonio, of Ferrara, III 458  
 Tecklenburg, countship of, v 668, IX 410  
 Teopanocs, The (Mexican tribe), I 39  
 Tecumthe, Shawnee chief, VII 387, 341, 345  
 Teelinck, Wilhelm, Dutch mystic, v 754  
 Tegerrie, British explorers at, XII 807  
 Teglio, Valtelline district, rv 35; 37; massacre in, 49  
 Tegner, Esaias, Swedish poet, XI 686 sq.  
 Teheran, French officers sent to, IX 289; French ambassador at, 308; British representative at, XII 492; 793; Morier at, 800  
 Tehuantepec, and Panama Canal, XII 686  
 Teignmouth, burnt by French (1690), v 261  
 Teisserenc de Bort, Pierre-Edmond, French politician, XII 99  
 Teixeira, Gaspar, Portuguese general, x 329 sq.  
 Tej Sing, commander of Ehalsa troops, XI 738 sq.  
 Teleki, Michael, leader of Hungarian rebels, v 353; 855; 358  
 —Samuel, African traveller, XII 813  
 Tel-el-Amarna tablets, XII 846  
 Tel-el-Kebir, battle of, XII 40, 437 sq.; 441  
 Tesio, Bernardino, II 706  
 Telford, Thomas, engineer, x 738 sq.; 744 sq.; XI 684  
 Tellsau, battle of, XII 587  
 Tell, William, the legend of, XI 261  
 Telles-Jordao, Portuguese general, x 334  
 Tellnitz, Russian attack on (1805), IX 260  
 Tello, archaeological discoveries at, XII 846  
 Temesvar, besieged by Mohammad Sokolli, III 122; captured (1552), 123, 124; congress at, v 346; 370 sq.; Banat of, VI 626; Austrian retreat from (1788), viii 326; evacuated by Turks, *ib.*; XI 184; battle of, 211  
*Tempest, The*, and Shakespeare's progressive quality, III 378  
 Templars, Order of the, v 630 sq.  
 Temple, George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, Earl. See Buckingham, Marquis of  
 —Sir John, IV 534  
 —Sir Richard, XII 460; 462; and Indian famine, 472  
 —Richard Temple Grenville, Earl, vi 419; 424; resigns, 426; 430 sq.; dismissed, 432; 434 sqq.; and the *Letters of Junius*, 441; 442  
 —Sir Thomas, vii 75, 111  
 —Sir William, and Triple Alliance, v 119 sq., 153, 191; 201; and Prince of Orange, 213; 224; 265  
 Temporal Power of the Papacy. See Rome, the ecclesiastical state  
*Temps, Le*, French journal, XI 487; XII 97  
 Ten, Council of. See Council of Ten  
 Ten Articles, The (1536), II 446  
 Tenant-Right League, III Ireland, XII 69  
 Tenasserim, capture of, XI 728; lost by Burma, XII 479  
 Tencin, Pierre Guerin de, Cardinal, VI 110; 239  
 Tenczyn, Count of, III 90  
 Tenczynski, Jan, Palatine of Belz, III 96, 99  
 Tenda, purchased by Savoy, III 407  
 Tendilla, Inigo Hurtado de Mendoza, 2nd Count of, Captain-General of Granada, I 360 sq.  
 Tenedos, lost by Venice (1381), I 264; temporarily recovered, v 342  
 Teneriffe, Nelson repulsed at, viii 464  
 Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, v 753  
 Tennessee, settlers in, vii 221; enters Union (1796), 357, 413; population of, 359, 689; III Civil War, 462, 471, 581; campaign III (1864), 523 sqq.; peace in, 544; emancipation in, 587, 598; new government set up in, 625  
 —East, Confederates in, vii 463, 500; Burnside in, 508  
 —river, settlers on, vii 357; operations on (1861-2), 463, 494, 496 sq., (1863), 508 sqq.  
 Tennhart, Johann, Pietist, v 761  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord Tennyson, poems of, XI 350 sq.; and Browning, 352; 353; 364 sq.; 701  
 Tenos, island of, devastated by Turks (1570), m 134  
 Tenot, feugdne, *Paris III December 1851*, XI 488  
 Teplitz, Austrian magazine at, VI 257; night of Louis Bonaparte to (1810), IX 371; retreat of Allies to (1813), 527;



- Treaty of (1813), 579; meeting at (1819), x 366 sq.; Conference at (1831), 376; meeting of the Emperor of Austria and the King of Prussia at, XI 224
- Te Rauparaha, Maori chief, XI 793; 795
- Terceira, island of, Spanish defeat of French fleets off, III 294, 299, 302, 501; reception of Don Antonio at, 501; Constitutionalists in, x 323 sq.; Villa Flôr in, 326; Dom Pedro at (1832), 328
- Antonio Jose de Sousa Manuel, Duke of, Count of Villa Flôr, x 322; 324; at Terceira, 326 sq.; III Portugal, 328 sq.; created Duke, 330; 332 sq.; captures Lisbon, 334; 336; Minister of Maria I, , 338; insurrection by, 339; Ministry of, *ib.*
- Terdshan, victory of Turks at (1473), I 82
- Teresa, St, accused of heresy, II 409
- Te Rewi, Maori chief, XI 799 sqq.
- Tergoes, taken by Spaniards (1572), III 234
- Termes, Marechal de, II 93
- Ternate, Dutch trade at, III 638, IV 733, 742
- Ternay, Admiral, VI 453
- Terni, Neapolitan defeat at (1798), viii 652
- Térouanne, capture of, by English (1513), 1140, 481; captured by Charles V (1533), II 89, 274; restored to France (1558), 94
- Terracina, Concordat concluded at (1818), x 143
- Terranova, Duke of, III 252-3
- Terray, Joseph-Marie, French statesman, VI 356 sq.; 359; viii 25, 74, 82, 99
- Territories, The. *See* Delaware, State of
- "Terror," The, Vol. viii, Chap. XII, 338-71, *also* Chap, xm *passim*; the so-called "White," 387
- Terry, Alfred Howe, American general, vii 529, 557
- Terzerus, Professor, Swedish finances and, IV 575
- Tertre, Jean Baptiste du. *See* Du Tertre
- Tertulian, early printed editions of, i 616
- Teschen, Treaty of (1779), VI 632 sq., 677, 707, viii 309 sqq., IX 39; 93
- Tesse\ Mans-Jean-Baptiste-Rene de Froulay, Comte de, Marshal of France, v 402; 416; 419; ambassador III Spain, VI 137; 140; 165
- Tesselschade, Maria. *See* Vischer
- Tessin, and Congress of Vienna, IX 587
- Count Carl Gustav, Swedish statesman, VI 759 sqq.
- Niodemua, Swedish architect, vi 759
- Test Act, The, passed, v 210; James II and, 232 sqq., 239 sq.; 333 sq.; Lord John Russell procures the repeal of (1828), x 593
- Teste, Charles, x 485; 491
- Jean-Baptiste, French statesman, XI 39
- Testi, Fulvio, Count, Italian poet, v 69
- Tetrapolitana*, The (Confession of the four Cities), II 212; drawn up by Bucer and Capito (1530), 335 sq.; League of Schmalkalden joined by the four Cities, 215 sq.
- Tetschen, the Preliminaries of Breslau and, VI 235
- Tettenborn, Russian general, crosses the Oder, IX 514; enters Hamburg, 515
- Tetuan, occupied by the Spaniards, XI 564
- Duke of. *See* O'Donnell, Enrique
- Tetzl, John, II 121, 130, 134, 204
- Teusin, Peace of (1595), IV 171
- Teutonic Order of Knights. *See* German Order
- Tewfik (Tawfik) Pasha, Khedive of Egypt, XII 40; accession of, 435; 436 sqq.; Turkey and, 444; death of, 454
- Texas, French and Spanish claims in, vii 362; annexation of, 390 sqq.; becomes an independent State (1836), 392, 406; admitted to Union (1845), 394, 413; 397 sq.; boundary of, disputed, 403 sqq.; and secession, 446; joins Confederacy, 453, 457; blockade-running in, 620; slavery abolished in, 626; reconstruction in, 632 sq.; becomes Democratic (1874), 642; population of, 696, 711
- Texel, action off (1653), IV 436, 476, 478; v 181; battle off (1673), 195 sq.; Dutch fleet captured at, viii 436; blockaded (1797), 481; captured (1799), 483; 662; Allied force at, IX 219
- Tezcucans, The (Mexican tribe), i 39
- Thacher, American lawyer, vii 179, 185
- Thackeray, William Makepeace, x 724; XI 358 sq.
- Thackwell, Sir Joseph, lieutenant-general III India, XI 741
- Thames, The, de Ruyter's fleet in, v 37, 113; Dutch fleet off, 182, 189; the Great Seal recovered from, 247
- (Ontario), battle of the (1813), vii 341, 389
- Thana, Danglia imprisoned at, XI 725
- Theatines, origIII of Order of the, II 28, 379, 648
- Theden, Johann Christian Anton, Prussian surgeon-general, VI 725
- Theiss river, war on, XI 204 sq., 210 sq.
- Theisz, French politician, XI 502
- Thelwall, John, Reformer, viii 761
- Themptander, O. R., Swedish statesman, XII 277
- Theodore, Emperor of Abyssinia, XI 752 sq.; XII 664
- King of Corsica. *See* Neuhof
- I (Ivanovich), Tsar, v 495 sq.; death of, 497; 514
- II or II (Romanoff), Tsar, v 486; 516 sqq.; death of, 519; 524; 741
- Godunoff, Tsarevich, v 499
- of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, I 535, 598
- Theodosia, daughter of Theodore I, Tsar, v 496

- Theophilanthropists, French religious sect, under the Directory, viii 501
- Theophrastus, and sexuality III plants, v 736
- Theot, Catharine, arrest of, viii 366, 370
- Theotokos, Greek statesman, XII 422
- Therisso, insurgents at, XII 423
- Thesaurus Linguae Graecae*, by Guarino di Favara, II 17
- Theses, Luther's, II 123, 128-32; Zwingli's, 321; theses of Zwingli, Haller and Eölli, 327
- Thessaly, insurrection III (1821), x 180; Greek invasion of, XI 639 sq.; and the Greek frontier, XII 37, 403; insurrection III (1877-8), 391; 392; war in, 421; Turkish evacuation of, 422; 428
- Theux de Meyland, Barthelemi Theodore, Belgian statesman, XI 669 sq.
- Thevenot, Melchisedec, traveller, v 740
- Thiard, Comte Henri-Charles de, viii 112
- Thibaudeau, Comte Antoine-Claire de, viii 386, 397, 488, 507, 515; IX 151-2
- Thibault, *curl* of Souppes (Nemours), viii 179
- Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus, jurist, XII 819
- Thibaw, King of Burma, XII 479
- Thibet. *See* Tibet
- Thiebault, Paul-C.-F.-A.-H.-D., French general, viii 653
- Thielmann, J. A., General, and the Belgian campaign, IX 631; at Waterloo, 637 sqq.
- Thiene, Count Gaetano da (founder of the Oratory of Divine Love), II 23, 379, 640, 648
- Thierry, Amedee-S.-D., French historian, XII 830
- Baron Charles de, III New Zealand, XI 793
- Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin, x 102; 514; XI 523; XII 830 sq.
- Thiers, Louis-Adolphe, x 95 sq.; Spanish policy of, 237; 379; and the revolution of 1830, 477; supports Casimir Périer, 487; Minister of Interior, 489 sq.; 492; 494; foreign policy of, 495 sq.; and Algeria, 503 sq.; 505; and opposition to Mole, 507 sqq.; Ministry of, 513; and Turko-Egyptian Question, 566 sqq.; resignation of, 570; (1840-8), Vol. XI, Chap. II *passim*; 16; 96; Ministry of (1848), 98 sq.; elected to Constituent Assembly, 110; 114; 119; President of Education Commission, 120; 128; 131; opposes Louis-Napoleon, 133; arrested, 136; 467; III opposition, 475, 477; 479 sqq.; opposes declaration of war, 495; mission of, to European Courts, 497, 611; 498; and peace negotiations, 500, 612; 501; and Paris Commune, 503 sqq.; 506; XII 91 sqq.; 95; President of French Republic, 103; 104 sqq.; and Monarchists, 107; succeeded by MacMahon, 108; 110; death of, 111; 114; 135; 140; and Banke, 825; writings of, x 514, XI 524, 832 sqq.
- Hijssen, Vice-Admiral Martin, rv 707 sq.
- Thile, Ludwig Gustav von, Prussian general and statesman, XI 51
- Thionville, captured by Guise (1558), II 93, 361; restored by France (1559), 93; siege of (1643), iv 595; ceded to Germany, XII 95
- Thirlby, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich and Ely, II 475; First Prayer-Book ana, 484; 502, 513, 543
- Thirlwall, Connop, Bishop of St David's, XII 836
- Thirty Years' War, The, III 181, 395; character of, 568; 696; *see* Vol. IV, *especially* Chap. i, The Outbreak, 1-34; Chap. II, The Valtelline (1603-39), *passim*, 35-63; Chap. III, The Protestant Collapse (1620-30), 64-117; Chap. iv, Bichelieu, *passivi*, 129-50; Chap. vi, Gustavus Adolphus (1630-2), 190-222; Chap. vii, Wallenstein III and Bernard of Weimar, 223-55; Chap. Xlii, The later years of the War, 364-94; Chap. xiv, The Peace of Westphalia, 395-433; *also* Chaps, xxi and xxx *passim*; v 339; 341; 348; 372; 637 sq.; 645; 657
- Thirty-Nine Articles, The (1563), II 587; III 740; and the Westminster Assembly, iv 358-9. *See also* Prayer Book
- Thistlewood, Arthur, x 576 sq.; 582
- Tholen, defeat of John of Nassau near (1631), iv 695
- Thomar, oath of allegiance of Portuguese Cortes to Philip at (1581), III 500
- Costa Cabral, Count of, Portuguese statesman, x 339; XI 572; takes refuge III Spain, 573; 574
- Thomas, Charles, editor of the *National*, x 499
- Clement, French general, XI 109; 501
- George Henry, vii 463, 495; at Chickamauga, 509 sq., 523; succeeds Kosecrans, 510; and campaign III west (1864), 520; and the campaign III Tennessee, 523 sqq., 528
- Jean-Jacques, French deputy, viii 247
- Pierre-Emile, French politician, XI 111
- William, execution of, II 528
- Thomasius, Christian, philosopher, v 758; 760
- Thome, Thomas, grenadier, viii 687
- Thomond, Donough O'Brien, 4th Earl of, III 604
- Murrrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of, Baron Inchiquin, III 583 sq., 587
- Thompson, David, New England settler, vii 21
- Jacob, vii 447
- Joseph, African traveller, XII 658; 812

- Thompson, Perronet, and working classes of Bolton, XII 730  
 —Walliarn, economic theories of, X 780 sq.  
 Thomsen, Vilhelm, Danish philologist, XII 292  
 Thomson, James, poet, VI 77; 823; 827 sq.; 830; x 698; 724  
 —Sir Joseph John, physicist, XII 788; 790  
 Thorbeeke, Johan Budolf, Dutch statesman, XI 662 sq.; Ministry of, 664 sq.; returns to office, 666 sq.; death of, 667; 668; XII 243  
 Thoré, William de Montmorency, Seigneur de, III 22 sq., 26, 28, 32  
 Thoreau, Henry David, vii 739, 745 sq.  
 Thorild, Thomas, Swedish poet, viii 789  
 Thorkildssdn, Olaf. See Bergen, Bishop of  
 Thorn, Peace of (1411), v 633; the Second Peace of (1466), I 293, v 634; capitulates to Charles X (1655), IV 428; Treaty of (1709), v 602, 604; 538; siege of (1703), 592; Prussian League and, 634; "Charitable Conference" at (1645), 743; captured by Russia, VI 196; 291; 669; 671; Prussia and, 708 sq.; 734; Prussia's designs on, viii 293, 330, 333, 523 sqq.; ceded to Prussia (1793), 535, 551; Ney and Bernadotte at, IX 284; French base at (1807), 287; Archduke Ferdinand and, 354; fortress of, 511; ceded to Prussia (1815), 598, 655, x 463  
 Thorndike, Herbert, of Cambridge, MSS by, I 616; v 331  
 Thornton, Sir William, lieutenant-general, vii 346  
 "Thorough," breakdown of Charles and Wentworth's policy of, IV 285; Bolingbroke's policy of, v 474  
 Thorpe, Benjamin, historian, XII 835  
 Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel, sculptor, and Pius VII, x 151; XI 692  
 Thou, Francois-Auguste de, executed, IV 151; 155  
 —Jacques-Auguste de (Thuanus), III 61  
 Thouars, customs of, v 13; captured by the Vendéans, viii 340  
 Thouret, Jacques-Guillaume, French politician, viii 183  
 Thouvenel, E douard - Antoine, French Foreign Minister, XI 387; 474; 534; XII 19  
 Thouvenot, Pierre, French general, viii 417, 419  
 Thrace, conquered by Turks, I 67; XII 381; 393; Treaty of Berlin and, 398; 428  
 Three Bivers, trading-post at, vii 76 sq., 94  
 Throckmorton, Francis, III 290; 301  
 —Sir Nicholas, plot of, against Mary, II 544; ambassador III Franco, 573, 576; III 2, 264, 276  
 Throckmorton. See Throckmorton  
 Thucydides, Hobbes' translation of, VI 792  
 Thungen, General, at Speyerbach, v 408  
 Thugut, Baron Franz Maria, Austrian statesman, VI 634; viii 419, 429, 536, 644; and Partition of Poland, 548 sqq.; and Great Britain, 559, 583, 642 sq.; 634, 643, 645; and Second Coalition, 660 sq., 664; attitude of, towards reform, 777; IX 56; 65; Foreign Minister, 248; 315, 591  
 Thumery, Marquis de, IX 30  
 Thun, military school at, XI 239  
 Thunberg, Daniel af, Swedish architect, VI 775  
 Thun-Hohenstein, Count Francis, Austrian statesman, XII 202 sq.  
 —Count Leo, XI 177 sq.; Austrian Minister of Education, 401; 656; XII 176  
 Thurgau, The, disputed jurisdiction in, I 308; added to Swiss Confederation, II 306; canton of, VI 613; XI 236; 240; joins *Siebnernkonkordat*, 242; 243; and Articles of Baden, 246  
 Thuringia, Banér in, iv 366 sq., 372, 383; Guebriant in, 385 sq.; Prussian army in, VI 264, 268; 269; 274 sq.; revolutionary movement in, XI 149 sq.  
 Thuringian States, and Customs' Union, x 372 sq., 378; support Hanoverian opposition, 380  
 Thuriot de la Bosiére, Jacques AlexIs, VIII 213, 343, 350; on the *Comite de Salut Public*, 375  
 Thmioe, John, Secretary of State, letters of, iv 443, 448; Bill of, 449; 451; v 146  
 Thurlow, Edward Thurlow, Lord, Lord Chancellor, VI 443 sq.; 450; 457 sq.; 462; 464; and India Bill, 467; 468; and Regency Bill, 474; and Libel Bill, IX 672; x 625  
 Thurman, Allen Granbry, American statesman, iv 653  
 Thurn, Count Francis, III 93  
 —Georg von, Austrian general, XI 86  
 —Count Matthias, III 734; and the Bohemian succession, iv 15 sqq., 19 sqq.; commands forces of Bohemia, 21 sqq.; and Imperial election, 28; and Bethlen Gabor, 31; 65 sq.; 70 sq.; III Danish service, 102; III Stockholm, 195; 206 sq.; 209; at Nürnberg, 218; Swedish commissioner III Silesia, 224, 233; and Wallenstein, 213, 234 sqq.; imprisoned and liberated, 237  
 —and Taxis, Prince Maximilian Charles I (d. 1831), at Diet of Posen (1827), x 463  
 —and Taxis, Maximilian Charles II, Prince of, general (1850), XI 230 sq.  
 —and Taxis, Prince of, hereditary postal administration of, XI 460  
 Thurot, François, French naval commander, VI 489  
 Thusis, IV 37; 41; *Strafgericht* at, 46 sqq.; 51 sq.; 55  
 Tiagya, Seraskier, defends Ochakoff, VI 307

- Tian Shan mountains, XII 793; 804  
 Tibaldi, Paolo, XI 304  
 TibeBti mountains, exploration in, XII 811  
 Tibet, China and, XI 802; XII 4; 34; Great Britain and, 56, 490 sq.; 485; 492; exploration in, 792 sq., 797 sqq., 802 sqq.  
 Tiohborne, Sir Henry, IV 531  
 Tichelaer, Willem, and the murder of the brothers de Witt, v 159  
 Ticino, canton of, XI 236; 239 sq.; 244; Badical agitation in, 246; 251  
 ————river, crossed by Piedmontese troops, XI 82; 89  
 Ticknor, George, vii 745  
 Ticonderoga, French at, vii 125, 127, 129; Abercrombie attacks (1758), 132, 134 sq.; Amherst attacks (1759), 137; captured by colonists (1775), 165; evacuated (1777), 214  
 Tidikelt, French occupation of, XII 129  
 Tidone, battle on the, viii 657  
 Tidor, Dutch trade with, III 638; attacked by the Dutch (1605), IV 733; XII 669  
 Tieck, Ludwig, German poet, x 398 sq.; and Bomantic School, 401 sqq.; 405; 407 sq.; XI 411; 417; XII 818  
 Tiedge, Christoph August, German poet, x 394  
 Tiefenbach, Field-Marshal von, IV 199; 209  
 Tienen de Terhove, de, Belgian general, x 541 sq.  
 Tielemans, editor of *Le Beige*, x 532  
 Tieling, occupied by Japanese, XII 598  
 Tienhoven, Cornells van, Dutch statesman, XII 246  
 Tientsin, massacre at, XI 804, 814; 812; 817; occupied by Allies, 818; 819 sq.; railway at, XII 506 sq.; 509; 515; foreign settlements at, besieged, 519; 620; 526; 567; Boxer movement at, 575  
 ————Treaty of (1858), XI 807, 817, XII 485, 500, 623, 796; (1884), 131; (1885), 132  
 Tiepolo, Bajamonte, conspiracy of, i 261, 278  
 ————Giovanni-Battista, Venetian artist, i 284  
 ————Jacopo, Doge of Venice, i 269  
 Tierney, George, leads opposition, IX 676, 681, x 574; 580; joins Canning, 591  
 Tierra del Fuego, boundary question in, XII 679  
 Tietzen, General von, enters Cassel, XI 230  
 Tifernas, Gregory, Greek lecturer III Paris, I 575  
 Tiflis, Bussia and, x 175  
 Tigri, Italy and, XII 241  
 Tilburg, death of William II of Holland at, XI 664  
 Tilbury, camp ordered at, III 530  
 Tilden, Samuel Jones, Governor of New York, vii 645  
 Tilley, Canadian politician, XI 775  
 Tillot, Guillaume Leon du, Marquis de Felino, Minister at Parma, viiii 778  
 Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, v 332; 334; 752 sq.  
 Tilly, Count Claude van, v 159  
 ————Count John Tzerklaes von, m 573; enters Upper Austria, rv 34; and the battle of Prague, 65 sq.; 71; 78 sq.; victories of, at Wimpfen and Höchst, 80 sq.; takes Heidelberg, 82; 85 sq.; remaining campaigns of, 91-102, 115, 214; besieges and takes Magdeburg, 201 sqq.; Imperial plenipotentiary at Lubeck, 108 sq.; 208; driven into Bavaria, 213; death of, 214; 642  
 Tilsit, Peace of (1807), IX 195, 235, 292-9, 304, 329, 340; secret articles of, 304 sqq.; Turkey and, 308, 311, 385, 485; Prussia and, 327, 508; Poland and, 337; and Continental System, 364, 366, 379, 428; return of Napoleon from, 136, 237; Kussian army crosses Niemen at, 291; Queen Louisa of Prussia at, 292, 308, 336; Conference at, 388  
 Timásheif, A., Kussian Minister of the Interior, XII 298; 300  
 Timbaktu, the English and, iv 759; XII 3; French occupation of, 129, 659; 805 sqq.; Alexander Laing at, 808; Barth at, 810; 812  
 Times, *The*, x 365; opposes Poor Law Bill, 662; 666 sqq.; and Parnell, XII 86  
 Timiryázeff, Kussian Minister of Commerce, XII 380  
 Timmerman, Franz, III Russia, v 520  
 Timok river, and the frontier question, XII 407  
 Timotheevich, Ermak, Cossack chief, v 495  
 Timur (Tamerlane), Mongol conqueror, v 479; VI 506; 509  
 Ting, Chinese admiral, XII 512  
 Tinne, Alexine, African traveller, XII 811  
 Tinta, Indian revolt III (1780), x 266  
 Tintoretto (Jacopo Robusti), i 284  
 Tippecanoe, Indians defeated at (1811), vii 389  
 Tipperary, "undertakers" in, III 599; Catholic demonstrations in, x 648 sq.  
 Tipu, Sultan of Mysore, VI 469; 475; 577; viiii 608; IX 363; relations of, with the Nizám, 710; 714 sqq.; with Sindhia, 720; power of, 720 sqq.; death of, 723  
 Tirah valley, campaign in, XII 488 sq.  
 Tirano, iv 35 sq.; strategical importance of, 39; 41; massacre in, 49; 50 sq.; 58; Kohan at, 61  
 Tirard, Pierre-Emmanuel, French statesman, XII 119  
 Tiris, Spain and, XII 660  
 Tirlemont, engagement near (1705), v 414; Austrians repulsed at (1793), viii 420  
 Tirso de Molina (Gabriel Tellez), IV 662  
 Tiryns, excavations in, XII 845  
 Tissot, Pierre-François, excluded from College of France, x 73  
 Tisza, Koloman, Hungarian statesman, XII 190 sq.; Ministry of, 197 sqq.; 203 sq.

- Tisza, Count Stephen, Hungarian statesman, XII 204 sq.; 207
- Titelman, Peter, III 194
- Titian (Tiziano Vecellio) of Cadore, I 284
- Titicaca, Lake, Peruvian settlements round, I 45
- Tiumen, founded by Cossacks, XII 794
- Tizin, Afghans defeated at, XI 735
- Tkacheff, Russian revolutionary, XII 303
- Tlaxcallan (settlement of the Nahuatlact), I 39, 41 sq.
- flaxcaltecs, The, join Cortes as allies, I 42
- Tobago, the Earl of Warwick and, IV 758; captured by English (1665), v 110; Dutch in, 151, 687; captured by French (1677), 688; VI 185 sq.; 322; assigned to Great Britain, 428; reduced by de Grasse (1781), 453; restored to France (1783), 464, IX 748; proposed cession of, to Great Britain, viii 297; captured by British (1793), 484, IX 749; again reduced (1803), 240; retained by Great Britain, 564, 576, 755; government of, XII 656 sq.
- Tobolsk, v 494; iron mines of, 533; founded by Cossacks, XII 794
- Tocco, Neapolitan family of (rulers of Cephalonia, etc.), I 81
- Tochi valley, rising in, XII 488 sq.; 490
- Tocqueville, Alexis-Charles-Henri Clerel de, quoted, vIII 8, 21, 41, 46; writings of, x 514; XI 96; 112; 115; 125 sqq.; and Louis-Napoleon, 133 sq.; 524; XII 833
- Todd, Elliott D'Arcy, British Resident at Herat, XI 733
- Todleben, Franz Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general at Sevastopol, XI 318
- Todtleben, Russian general (1760), VI 326
- Tókolyi, Count Emeric, leader of the Hungarian revolt, v 35; 352; 355 sqq.; marriage of, 358; revolt by, *ib.*; 359; attacks Pressburg, 361; 363; visits Sultan Mohammad IV, 364; III Transylvania, 369; defeat of, 360; 371
- Stephen, v 351 sq.
- Tønning, v 580; captured by Danes (1714), 582; Stenbock in, *ib.*, 609
- Töpfler, Rodolphe, Swiss writer, XI 261
- TdpHtz. See Tcplitz
- Torók, Valentine, Hungarian Lutheran, i340
- Torrington, Count Ignaz Felix von, Bavarian general, VI 233
- Toggenburg, the Empire and, VI 613 sq.
- House of, iv 36; 55
- Togo, Heihachiro, Japanese admiral, XII 522; at Port Arthur, 580 sq., 585 sq.; 589 sq.; 595 sq.; defeats Rozhdestvensky, 599; 600 sq.
- Togoland, Germany and, XII 3, 160, 659 sq.
- Toiras, Jean de Saint-Bonnet, Seigneur de, Marshal of France, at Re, iv 132
- Tokar, capitulates, XII 441; 443
- Tokat, Armenian massacres at, XII 418
- Tokay, attacked by Maximilian's troops, III 125; submits to Emperor Leopold I, v 366
- Tōkiō (*see also* Yedo), XI 862 sqq.; Kim-ok Kiun at, XII 510; 543; 545; National Council at, 547; 548; 560; 563
- Tokmash, Shah of Persia, v 544
- Tokugawa dynasty, III Japan, XII 538
- family, XI 825
- Tolain, Henri-Louis, French politician, XII 194
- Toland, John, III Hanover, VI 8
- Tolbooth, Town Council of Edinburgh confined in, III 268
- Toldy, Francis, Hungarian writer, XI 426; 431
- Toledo, Parliament in, III 485; depopulation of, v 376; 381; French troops III (1808), IX 435; re-occupied by French (1812), 475; evacuated (1813), 477; 478
- Toledo, Archbishops of:—
- Archduke Albert, III 699
- Alfonso Carillo d' Acufia, i 355, 651
- Bartolome Carranza, II 377, 404; the Inquisition and, 409 sq.; III 426; 480
- Alonso Fonseca, II 401
- Loaysa, III 526
- Juan Martinez Siliceo, I 657
- See also* Ximenes, Cardinal, and Mendoza, Pedro Gonzalez de, Cardinal
- Toledo, Eleanora de, Duchess of Florence, II 72
- Fadrique de, at Bahia, IV 704 sq.
- Francisco, Viceroy of Peru, x 244; and the *mita* of Potosi, 264
- Frederick of, III 18, 215, 231, 234-7, 520
- Garcia de, Viceroy of Sicily, III 125, 489
- Juan do, Cardinal, II 85
- Pedro do (d. 1553). *See* Villafraanca, Marquis of
- Tedo de, Governor of Milan. *See* Ferandina
- Father, III 445, 448
- Tolentino, Treaty of (1797), VIII 581, 637, IX 603, x 132; battle of (1815), IX 621
- Toleration, influence of discovery of New World upon, I 47 sqq.; III pre-Reformation period, of free discussion, etc., 624 Bqq.; and the *Politiques*, III 7 sq., Chap. I, The Religious Wars III
- France, 1-52 *passim*; and the Religious Peace of Augsburg (1555), 140 sqq., 754 sq.; Bacon's plea for, 347; the Vaudois question and, 403 sqq.; William of Orange an advocate of, 238, 244; rejected by both parties III the revolt of the Netherlands, 251; attitude of Dutch Church parties towards, 646 sqq.; and Edict of Nantes, 675 sqq.; as conceived by Henry IV, 692; character of English Toleration Act, 754; III 16th century political thought generally, *see* Chap. xxi I *passim*, especially 740, 753 sqq.; III the Empire, no real or integral part of

- the Treaty of Westphalia, iv 410 sqq.; in England, and Cromwell, and Instrument of Government, etc., 453 sqq.; in France, under Bichelieu, 156-7; in Brandenburg, under Great Elector, v 648; in 17th century England, Chap, xi, Beligious Toleration in England [see England]; *also ib.* 96, 98 sqq.; Charles II and, 201 sq.; 209; James II and, 234 sq., 237; Act of 1689, 259, 336 sq.; William III and, 277; changed feeling in France in regard to (1655-85), 21 sqq.; in Hungary, 357; in Eussia, under Peter the Great, 529; in Scotland, vi 94 sqq.; the Act of 1712, 95; in early 18th century, 79 sqq.; in Prussia, under Frederick William I, 226; and Koman Catholic relief, 454 sq.; and Protestant dissent, 455; in Ireland, in late 18th century, 489; in Austria, Joseph II's views in regard to, 628; Patent of Tolerance, 635 sq.; in Belgium, Joseph II's Patent of Tolerance (1781), 649; in Russia, Catharine II and, 693; Locke on, 813 sq.; of 18th century France, VIII 56; French law in regard to heretics in age of Be volution, 727 sq., 732 sqq.; of Irish Catholics and the Union, IX 678 sqq., 693 sqq., *but see* Chap, XXII *passim*; in Great Britain, Catholic Belief Bill passed, x 593; *see* Chap, xix, 620-54
- Toll, Johan Kristoffer, Swedish statesman, vi 770; 776 sqq.
- General von, advice of, IX 492; 497, 499
- Tollens, Hendrik, Dutch poet, XI 676
- Tolosa, captured by French (1794), VIII 440
- Tolstoi, General A. I. *See* Ostermann-Tolstoi
- Count Fiodor, x 427
- Count Lyof, Russian writer, xi 650 sqq.; XII 13; 317
- Count Peter Alexandrovich, Russian ambassador, IX 308-9; 316, 320
- Count Peter Andryevich, and Tsarevich Alexis, v 539 sq.; 549; 552 sq.; at Stambul, 593; 603 sq.; 612; vi 302
- Tolstoi, Count Dmitry, Russian Minister of Public Instruction, XII 295; 298 sq.; dismissed, 309; Minister of Interior, 313 sqq.; and peasant administration, 318 sq.; 320; 376
- Toltecs, The (Mexican tribe), I 40
- Tomasević, Stephen. *See* Stephen Tomasević, King of Bosnia
- Tomkins, Thomas, chaplain to Archbishop Sheldon, v 331
- Tommaseo, Niccold, x 126; XI 76; release of, 82; 83; writings of, 545
- Tomory, Paul, Archbishop of Kalocsa, defence of Hungary against Turks by, I 96 sq., 339
- Tompa, Michael, Hungarian poet, xi 428; 430
- Tomsk, emigration to, xi 273; post-road through, XII 792; 794
- Tone, Theobald Wolfe, VIII 475 sq., 498, 771 sq.; pamphlet of, IX 694; 697; death of, 702; founder of United Irishmen, x 628; 631
- Tonga, British protectorate over, XII 667 sq.
- Tong-Haks, The, Korean rebels, XII 510
- Tong Kingsing, and Chinese railways, XII 505
- Tonk State, The, XI 725
- Tonkin, France and, XII 131 sq., 503, 506, 523 sqq.; rivers of, explored, 797; 803
- Tonnage and Poundage, levy of, under Charles I, iv 266, 271, 281; Bill for regulating, 291
- Tonnay-Charente, taken by Mayenne, m 32
- Tooke, John Homo (John Home), VI 441; 444; VIII 755; trial of, 761; 765; member for Old Sarum, IX 681
- Thomas, and free trade, x 771; career and writings of, 783
- Toombs, Bobert, VII 603; Confederate Secretary of State, 604
- Topchibasheff, Bussian Mussulman, XII 344
- Topete, Juan Bautista, Spanish admiral, xi 569 sq.
- Torbay, William of Orange lands at, v 246
- Torcello, Domenico di Domenichi, Bishop of, i 647, 674
- Torcy, Jean-Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de, French Secretary of State, v 394; and the peace negotiations, 417, 422 sq., 427, 430, 440; 472; vi 98
- Tordenskiold, Peter, Danish admiral, v 583
- Tordesillas, Treaty of, vi 390
- Torell, Otto, Swedish man of science, XII 280
- Torelli, Giuseppe (Ciro d'Arco), Italian writer, xi 65
- Lelio, III 388
- Toreno, José Maria Queipo de Llano, Conde de, Spanish statesman, x 219; 221; 234; 236 sq.
- Torfou-Tiffauges, battle of, VIII 353
- Torgau, Philip of Hesse and Elector of Saxony at, II 195; *Formula*, III 179; conference at (1576), 704; alliance of, 712-3; John George and, iv 204; 211; Banér at, 373 sq.; 390; vi 265; 267 sq.; 273; battle of, 296; surrender of (1813), ix 518; ceded to Prussia (1815), 598
- Tormassoff, Russian general, commands reserve (1812), IX 489; at Lutsk, 490; commands main army, 497; 501 sqq.
- Tornes river, British army on, IX 475
- Tornabuoni, Lorenzo, Medicean partisan, I 175 sq.
- Toro, battle of (1476), I 352
- Toronto, captured by Americans (1813), VII 341; failure of Mackenzie's march on, x 692; University of, XI 778; industries of, XII 612
- Torquemada, John of, *De Potestate Papae*, III 736 sq., 744

- Torquemada, Tomas de, Grand Inquisitor III Spain, i 359 sq., 649; II 650
- Torre, Count da, at Pernambuco, IV 708  
—Giulio della. *See* Delia Torre
- Torrecusa, Marquis of, at Monjuich, iv 649
- Torrens, Sir Robert Kichard, XI 797
- Torres, Lozano de, Spanish Secretary of Justice, x 212  
—Vedras, lines of, IX 456, 459; Mas-sena at, 460; rebels defeated at, XI 572
- Torresano, Andrea, of Asola, Venetian printer, I 284
- Torricelli, Evangelista, experiments of, iv 794; v 715
- Torrighiani, Cardinal, Minister of Clement XIII, VI 592
- Torrington, Arthur Herbert, Earl of, Admiral, v 242 sq.; 245; 261  
—George Byng, Viscount, III Baltic, VI 28; annihilates Spanish fleet, 32 sq., 104; 93
- Torstensson, Lennart, Count of Ortala, Swedish general, IV 366; at Kyritz, 367; at Wittstock, 372; III command, 386; invades Denmark, 387; 388 sq.; Oxenstierna and, 569; 571; Charles X and, 576, 582; 584 sq.; v 609
- Torti, Giovanni, x 126
- Tortona, occupied by French (1499), I 121; VI 155; Maillebois' forces at, 245; occupied by French (1796), viii 567
- Tortosa, captured by Philip IV (1650), iv 661; Franco-Spanish capture of (1708), v 426; French attack upon (1810-1), ix 464-5
- Tosa, *daimio* and clan of, Vol. XI, Chap. xxvIII (2) *passim*; XII 562
- Toscanelli, Paul del Pozzo, Colombo and, I 20 sq.
- Toski, dervishes defeated at, XII 443
- Tóth, Kálmán, Hungarian poet, XI 430
- Totleben, Governor-General of Odessa (1879), XII307
- Tott, Baron Francois de, III Turkey, VI 355  
—Swedish general, at Rostock, IV 207; 220
- Touaregs, The, attack French outposts, XII 129
- Touat, French occupation of, XII 129
- Touchet, Marie, III 14
- Toul, occupied by Henry II (1552), n 87, 144; bishopric of, and France, rv 404, 6021 XI 592; captured by the Germans, 600
- Toulon, Christian slaves sold at, n 77; Kupert and Maurice at, rv 405; development of, v 14; Tourville at, 61 sq.; 183; Marlborough's designs on, 412, 414; 413; attacked by Prince Eugene (1707), 419; 426; the plague at, VI 128; 160; 236 sq.; 239; fortifications at, 350; French fleet intercepted at, vii 132; riot at, viii 192, 448; surrenders to English (1793), 348, 431, 437, 457 sq.; recaptured, 352 sq., 458; "White Terror" at, 887; blockaded, 460; French and Spanish fleets at, 461; Napoleon sails from (1798), 597, 620; Russian expedition fitted out at, IX 40; French fleet at, 53; 210, 212; British blockade of 1803, 211, 214 sq.; Nelson and, 216; French ships at, 219; Allemand at, 237; British at (1809), 238-9; Murat escapes to, 622; Lowe at, 760; XI 117; 137; French expedition leaves for Greece, 313; 485; Russian fleet at, XII 9, 98
- Toulouse, *bourse* started at, II 65; Edicts of (1538-42), 288; University of, 95; *Parlement* of, III 6, v 4, viii 47; the League and, III 661, 664, 668; battle of (1814), IX 482; royalists III (1815), 617; Commune at, XI 503  
—Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon (son of Louis XIV and Mme Montespan), Count of, VI 129 sq.  
—Countess of, VI 164  
—Archbishop of. *See* Lom<sup>^</sup>nie de Brienne
- Touraine, customs of, v 13
- Tournay, surrendered to England (1513), I 481, 483; captured by English (1521), ii 44, by Imperialists (1521), 102, 419; *Parlement* of, v 4; 48; taken by French (1667), 199; captured by Allies (1709), 424 sq.; 428; 434; Barrier Treaties and, 457 sq.; fall of (1745), VI 242
- Tournebus. *See* Turnebus
- Tournebut, royalist sympathy at, IX 136
- Tournon, Francois de, Cardinal, Minister of Francis I, II 97, 288, 290, 293
- Tours, Synod of French clergy at (1510), i 135, n 29; Estates of (1484), i 387, 399, 403; silk trade of, 414; Henry IV withdraws to, III 48; *Parlement* of, 659, 663; tax collectors imprisoned in, v 8; XI 498; army corps organised at, 602
- Tourville, Anne-Hilarion de Costentin, Comte de, French admiral, v 58 sq.; 61 sq.; 261; 412 sq.
- Toussain, Jacques, III 53
- Toussaint, Anna Louise Gertrude, Dutch novelist, XI 676
- Toutsch, Bonaventura, rv 52; death of, 55
- Tovar, de, Governor of La Goleta, III 114
- Towerson, Gabriel, iv 739
- Townley, Francis, Jacobite, VI 114
- Towns, the Flemish, decline of, III 15th century, and its causes, i 428 sq.; German, development of, under Maximilian I, 327; and modern trade routes, 502; and capitalists, 506; and development of mining III Germany, 506 sq.; the Italian, and modern economic changes, Chap xv, Economic Change, *passim*, and especially 515 sq.; reasons for decline of certain great cities of the Middle Ages, 529 sq.; Congress of cities at Speier, IX 152 sq.; decay of German, 279. *See* Hansaio League, *Rheinbund*, etc., and

- individual place names, but also* for later modern conditions, Vol. XII, Chap, xxIII, Social Movements, *passim*, 730-65
- Townshend, Charles Townshend, 2nd Viscount, v 422 sq.; signs first Barrier Treaty, 424; 427; 432; and Whig party, 466; VI 16; 18; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 22; dismissed, 27; 39; 41; 57; and Gibraltar, 58; forms Hanover Alliance, 59; dismissed, 60; 61; and Jacobite rising, 102; 417; vii 147
- Charles, VI 430; 435; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 436; 437; death of (1767), 438; vii 152, 154
- George Townshend, 4th Viscount and 1st Marquis, VI 438; 440; 464; Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 492 sqq.; vii 137, 141
- Thomas, Viscount Sydney. *See* Sydney
- Tractarian movement, x 657; XI 5 sq.; reflected III literature, 348 sq.; 354; results of, 709 sqq.
- Tracton, stormed by Fitzmaurice (1569), III 595
- Tracy, Alexandre de Prouville, Marquis de, vii 80 sq.
- Antoine-Louis-Claude Destutt, Comte de, IX 132
- Trade and Industry, Arabian, the Asiatic trade, I 27 sqq.
- Austro-Hungarian, recent arrangements III regard to, XII 204
- the Baltic commerce, VI 24
- Belgian, effect of English use of machinery on, XI 670; III recent years, XII 255 sq.
- III Brandenburg, under the Great Elector, v 646 sq.
- Chinese, I 27 sqq.; Vol. XI, Chap. xxviii, 802-23 *passim*; Vol. XII, Chap. xvii, 500-22 *passim*
- Danish, under Christian VI, VI 738 sq.; under Struensee, 748; 752; III the late 19th century, XII 291 sq.
- Dutch, first III the world at close of the great war with Spain, III 630 sqq.; III 1652, iv 467 sq.; colonial, III the earlier half of 17th century, 703 sqq.; of recent years, XII 249
- III the Empire, III the early 17th century, IV 7 sq.; after the Thirty Years' War, 417 sqq.
- English, extension of, III the New World, I 33 sq., *see* Chap. II; for the break-up of the medieval systems of, *see* Chap. xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 521 sqq.; and the dissolution of the monasteries, II 468 sq.; III the time of Edward VI, 489 sqq.; under Elizabeth, III 355 sqq.; trading voyages under Henry VIII and Elizabeth, 294 sqq.; commerce and colonisation under James I, 562; growth of, as shown III revenue, 567; 669 sq.; 1652, iv 467 sq.; colonial, English and Dutch especially, Chap, xxv *passim*, The transference of Colonial Power to the United Provinces and England, 728-59; Council of Trade formed (1660), v 107; commercial negotiations with Portugal, *ib.*; and the Revolution of 1689, 263 sqq.; Board of Trade constituted with permanent staff, 264; under Walpole, VI 44 sqq.; III the English colonies III America, vii 56, 67 sq.; trade regulations in, 104 Bqq.; external trade and English regulation, 182 sqq., 204; treaty with France (1786), viii 284 sqq.; factory legislation and distress III (1802-12), IX 691 sq.; III India, under Wellesley, 729; after Wars of the Revolution, x 575 sqq.; with colonies III the early 19th century, 586 sqq.; III general, 588 sqq., *see also* Colonies; Chap, xxm *passim*, 727-62; Chap, xxiv, The British Economists, *passim*, 763-84; Vol. XI, Chap, i, Great Britain and Free Trade (1841-52), 1-21; and Gladstone's financial policy, 311; Cobden's commercial treaty with France, 333 sq.; colonial, 762 sqq., 776, 787 sq., 795 sqq.; with China and Japan, *see* Chap, xxviii *passim*; Employers' Liability Acts, Unemployed Workmen's Act, etc., XII 61; growth of trade III recent years, 63; III Malay States, 533; with Siam, 535; the principle of cooperation in, 739 sqq.; with her colonies, Chap, xx, 602-71
- Trade and Industry, European III general, world-wide extension of, III Africa, the East, and to America, by Genoese, Portuguese, Spanish, English, and French, Vol. I, Chap, i, The Age of Discovery, 1-36, and Chap, II, The New World, 37-66; from the 14th to the 16th centuries, Chap, xv, Economic Change, 493-531; and the colonisation of the chief European nations, *see* Vol. v, Chap, xxi I *pasaim*; Vol. x, Chap, xxm *passim*, 727-62; and China and Japan (1815-72), *see* Vol. XI, Chap, xxviii *passim*; XII 12 sq.; Chap, xvii, The Far East, 500-33; Colonial III general, Chap, xx *passim*, 602-71
- Flemish, decline of, III the 15th century, i 429
- Florentine and Tuscan, under Cosimo de' Medici, III 392 sq.; under Ferdinand de' Medici, 398 sq.
- French, extension of, III the New World, Vol. i, Chap, II; revival in, after English Wars, 414; for the break-up of the medieval systems of, *see* Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 503 sqq., 525 sqq.; under Henry IV, III 694; under Richelieu, iv 153; under Colbert, v 10sqq.; French Canadian, VI 85 sqq., 90 sqq.; trade regulations, 104 sqq.; under Choiseul, 350 sq.; treaty with England (1786), viii 284 sqq.; Napoleon's economic policy, IX 120 sqq.; 142 sq.; 375 sqq.; *see also* Continental System;



- from 1830, x 493; under Napoleon III, XI 299 sqq.; and Cobden Treaty, 470 sq.; of recent years, XII 100 sqq.; with Siam, 536
- Trade and Industry, German, and new imperial taxation (1522), II 152 sq.; struggle for commercial supremacy III
- Baltic, 227 sqq.; and Bismarck, XII 152 sqq.; since 1870, 168 sqq. *See also* Zollverein
- Indian, internal trade (1717-62), vi 659 sq. *See also* East India Company
- Irish, III 579; for the "land" question, plantations, etc., Chap. xviii *passim*; linen industry ruined by English legislation, v 264 sq.; Irish woollen industry likewise crippled, 322 sq.; effects of the destruction of the woollen industry, VI 482 sqq.; linen industry, *ib.*; distress of 1776, 495; proposals to meet it and indignation III
- England, 496 sq.; withdrawal of opposition, 498; trade distress, 502 sq.; Pitt's project of Commercial Union, 503 sq.
- Italian III general, Vol. i, Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 515 sqq.; under Cavour's administration, XI 371; and the Minghetti Ministry, 538; of recent years, XII 235 sqq.
- Japanese, Vol. XI, Chap, XXVIII, 823-65 *passim*
- III Netherlands generally, at close of the Middle Ages, I 420; from 14th to 16th centuries, *see* Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 507 sqq., 521
- Norwegian, III late 19th century, XII 280 sq.; and Swedish, the freeing of, XI 688
- III the Papal States, under Consalvi, x 136 sq.
- Polish, III 16th century, i 346; after 1815, x 449
- Portuguese, enormous extension of, III Africa and America, *see* Vol. i, Chaps, I and II, The Age of Discovery and The New World; *see also* Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*; since 1871, XII 269
- Prussian, under Frederick William I, VI 224 sqq.; under Frederick the Great, 715, 719 sqq.; legal reforms affecting, IX 330 sqq.
- Russian, under Peter the Great, v 633 sq., 543 sq., 549, 555; under Catharine II, VI 691 sq.; III 19th century, XI 269 sqq.; from 1858, XII 301; from 1880, 319 sqq.; III Siberia, 345; England and, 380
- Savoyard, at the accession of Emmanuel Philibert, III 400; under his policy, 409 sq.
- Spanish, enormous extension of, especially III the New World, *see* Vol. I, Chaps, I, The Age of Discovery, and II, The New World; home products and home and foreign trade at the close of the 15th century, 356 sqq.; Saracen industry III Spain, 383; *see also* Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*, but especially 518 sqq.; under Charles V, II 100 sq.; III New World, Buffers from English seamen under Henry VIII and Elizabeth, III 294 sqq.; under Philip II, 481 sq.; English and French smuggling III Spanish America, 492 sq.; effects of Philip's policy on, 495 sq.; 519; under Philip III, 528, 537; and expulsion of the Moriscos, 543 sq.; and the *alcabala*, iv 627; under Philip IV and Olivares, 655 sq.; III 17th century, v 376; commercial intercourse with England and Holland, 378 sq.; Spanish American, from 16th century onward, x 254 sqq.; growth of, III late 18th century, 275; of recent years, XII 267 sq.
- Trade and Industry, Swedish, under Gustavus Adolphus, iv 187 sq.; under Charles XI, v 577; XI 688; XII 278 sq.
- Tuscan, under Peter Leopold, TI 603
- of the United States, Vol. vii, Chap, IX, the struggle after the Be volution for commercial independence, 305-34; after Peace of Ghent (1814), 350 sqq.; 375; Chap, XII *passim*; 567; crisis after Civil War (1873), 642 sq.; recovery, 647; Chap. xxi *passim*, 687-722
- Venetian, Vol. I, Chap, viii *passim*, especially 277 sq., 283 sq.; *see also* Chap, xv, Economic Change, *passim*; decay of, VI 606
- Trade Unionism, English, development of, XII 748 sqq.
- Tradition and Scripture, authority of, discussed at Council of Trent, II 665 sq.
- Trafalgar, battle of (1805), IX 193, 210, 230 sqq.; significance of, 243
- Square, demonstration in, XII 43, 47
- Tragala*, Spanish patriotic song, x 218
- Traherne, Thomas, poet, iv 771
- Traietto, Duchess of. *See* Gonzaga, Julia
- Traite de l'homme*, iv 790
- simuli*, drafted (1670), v 204 sqq.; 212. *See also* Dover
- Tranent, Cope at, VI 113
- Tranquebar, Danish fort at, rv 746
- Tranquillo, Andronico, III 118-9
- Translations and Translators. *See* Literature and the Benaissance
- Transvaal, The, XI 781 sq.; Republic of, 785 sq.; discovery of gold in, 787; and Delagoa Bay, 789; (1877-1906), XII 635 sqq.; 35; War III (1880-1), 39; Jameson Kaid in, 53; annexed by Great Britain, 54; Holland and, 245; and Union question, 646
- Transylvania, the Unitarians of, II 393; Stephen Bathory, Prince of, III 91 sqq.; Christopher Bathory, Vice-Begent of, 97; 100; John Zápolya's widowed Queen banished to, 118; under Zápolya's Queen and Martinuzzi, 122; claimed by Ferdinand I,

- 123; adjudged by Solyman to Zápolya's eon, *ifc.*; Befonnation in, 147; Archduke Matthias empowered to act in, 720; and Turkey, v 36, 40, 344 sqq.; and the Habsburgs, 63, 339 sq.; precarious independence of, 339; 352; Duke Charles IV of Lorraine in, 367; T6k6lyi in, 369; 371; German Order in, 630; 744; Estates of, x 356; 382; XI 173; Hungary and, 180, 202; Bern in, 204 sqq.; 207; 209; Austro-Russian forces in, 211; 213; 215; reaction in, 217; 399; 538; XIII80; re-incorporated into Hungary, 190; 198 sq. Transylvania, Princes of:—  
 —Michael Apafiy, v 345 sq.; 348; and Hungarian conspiracy, 351; 353; treaty of, with France, 354; 355; 367; death of, 368  
 —Achatius Barczai, v 345  
 —Gabriel Báthory, iv 10  
 —Stephen Báthory, Prince of, and King of Poland. *See* Stephen Báthory  
 —Stephen Bocskai, and King of Hungary. *See* Stephen Bocskai  
 —Bethlen Gabor, Turkish designs concerning, IV 10; established III Transylvania, 11; 24; 26; and Hungary, 28 sqq.; advance into Hungary and retreat of, 30 sq.; elected King at Pressburg, 64; 66; 68; 71; makes peace with Emperor, 75; 85; 86; III Moravia, 87; 88; marriage of, 91; 96sq.; and Sigismund III, 189; death of, 194; and Bohemian throne, 233; v 339; XI 421  
 —John Keményi, v 345 sq.  
 —Francis Rak6czy II, v 351 sq.; 358; 596; VI 31; 197; XI 421  
 —George Rakoczy I, iv 387; 389; Mazarin and, 602; v 339; 344  
 —George Rak6czy II, repulsed by Hatzfeldt, iv 429; Charles X and, 580, 683; v 339; 344 sq.; 351  
 —Francis Redei, named and deposed, v 344  
 —John Zápolya, King of Hungary. *See* John Zápolya, King of Hungary  
 —John Sigismund Zápolya, King of Hungary. *See* John Sigismund Zápolya  
 Trant, Sir Nicholas, brigadier-general III Portuguese army, occupies Coimbra, IX 461  
 Trapani, Charles V at, HI 111; citadel of, VI 153  
 —Count of, XI 553 sq.  
 Trapezutius, Georgius (George of Trebizond), translator of Eusebius, I 542, 558, 595, 601  
 Traquair, Charles Stewart, 4th Earl of, v 290  
 — Charles Stewart, 5th Earl of (succ. 1741), VI 109; 111  
 —Sir John Stewart, 1st Earl of, Charles I and, iv 498; royal commissioner, 503  
 Trarbach, captured by Marlborough (1704), v 411  
 Tras-os-Montes, Wellington sends troops to, IX 476; risings III (1823), x 316, (1826), 321  
 Traun, Count Otto Ferdinand, Austrian general, VI 153; 237; on Rhine, 240; 241  
 Trautmannsdorff, Prince Ferdinand von, Minister Plenipotentiary III Austrian Netherlands, VI 651; viii 320, 329  
 —Count Maximilian von, sent to Wallenstein, IV 238 sqq.; at Pima, 252; Imperial plenipotentiary at Munster, 400, 412  
 Travail, *Le*, French journal, XI 486  
 Travancore, VI 475 sq.; attacked by Tipu (1789), IX 714, 717  
 Traventhal, Peace of (1700), v 581, 588  
 Travers, Walter, III 757  
 Traversari, Ambrogio (d. 1438), i 586; translations by, from Greek, 595, 601  
 Trczka, Count Adam Erdmann, Bohemian politician, and Wallenstein, iv 213, 234; dismissal of, 240 sq.; murdered at Eger, 242  
 Treason Act, English (1549), II 496 sq.; of 1795, IX 675  
 Treatise of Civil Power, *The*, IV 543  
 Trcbbia river, battle on (1799), vIII 657  
 Trebizond, fall of (1461), i 78, 103; surrendered to the Turks, 285; IX 385; XII 392 sq.; Armenians massacred at, 417  
 Treiden, Benigna von, Duchess of Courland. *See* Courland  
 Treilhard, Comte Jean-Baptiste, vIII 196 sq., 249, 269; on *Comité de Salut Public*, 375; Director, 517; at Rastatt, 641, 669; IX 163 sq.  
 Treitschke, Heinrich, German historian and politician, XI 448; XII8; 14G; 828  
 Treitzsaurwein, Max, *Weisskunig*, i 326  
 Trélat, Ulysse, x 485; 492; 501; Minister of Public Works, XI 111 sq.  
 Trelawny, Charles, major-general, v 243  
 Trelazé, insurrection at, XI 304  
 Tremaine, secret agent between France and Elizabeth, n 576 sq.  
 Tremblay, François du. *See* Joseph, Père  
 Tremellius, John Emmanuel, Italian Protestant refugee III England, II 391, 477  
 Trémouille, Louis de La *See* La Tremouille  
 Trënggânü, Great Britain and, XII 536  
 Trenholm, George A., Confederate Secretary of Treasury, vii 604, 613  
 Trent, Vendôme at, v 407 sq.; French army at (1800), IX 68; Austria receives bishopric of (1803), 94; Bishop of, deported, 202; regained by Austria (1815), 660  
 —Council of (1545-63), i 235, 621, 625, 652, 691; II 33, 77-87; Indulgences and, 127; 168; 251; removed to Bologna, 260; Queen Elizabeth and, 583, 586 sq.; 661-84; procedure of, 664; Spanish Bishops at, 665; III 6 sq.; Catholic reaction III Poland and, 81, 83; 126, 145,

- 159; significance of, for Catholicism, 162 sqq.; 198 sq., 271, 390; decrees of, 389, 404, 466; v 742; IX 193
- Trent*, British Mail Steamer, XI 335 sq.
- Trent*, Bishops of:—  
 —Christoforo Madruzzo, Cardinal-Bishop of. See Madruzzo  
 —Ludovico Madruzzo, II 676, 684
- Trenton, captured by Washington (1777), vii 213
- Trépoiff, Dmitry, General, XII 295; 305; Chief Police-Master of Moscow, 331; Governor-General of St Petersburg, 350; and Moscow Congress, 355 sq.; 358; dismissed, 359; 362; 368
- Trgsckow, Hans Ludwig Udo von, German general, XI 604
- Trescorre, Garibaldi at, XI 533
- Treslong, William de Blois of. See Blois
- Treuenbrietzen, and the False Waldemar, v 621; Imperial army in, VI 296
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Secretary for Ireland, XII 40; 43 sq.; 46; *Early Life of Charles James Fox*, 841
- Trèves. See Trier
- Trevett, John, and the Force Act, vii 313
- Treviso, armistice at (1801), IX 68; XI 86; captured by the Austrians, 87  
 —Marshal Édouard-A.-C.-J. Mortier, Duc de. See Mortier
- Trevor, Sir John, diplomatist, v 153  
 —See Hampden, J. Hampden Trevor
- Treworgie, John, Commissioner of Newfoundland, vii 52
- Trézel, Camille-Alphonse, French general, x 503 sq.
- Trianon, The, Tariff of (August 5, 1810), IX 372; 375; Napoleon at, 373; Louis XVIII at, 572
- Tribune*, La, French journal, XI 487
- Trichinopoly, VI 540; besieged, 541; 542
- Tricou, French Minister at Shanghai, XII 526
- Tridon, French politician, XI 502
- Triebel, Werth at, iv 392
- Triennial Act, repealed (1664), v 98; passed (1694), 273  
 —Bill (1640-1), IV 290
- Trier, Diet of (1512), i 320; siege of (1522), II 155; and Religious Peace, III 142; Reformation in, 155; lost by France (1675), v 44; occupied by Marlborough (1704), 411; cessions to Prussia in, IX 657; the "holy coat" of, XI 52
- Trier, Electors of:—  
 —Clement Wenceslas, Prince of Poland, viii 220 sq.; x 158  
 —Francis George von Schonborn, VI 231  
 —Francis Lewis, Palatine of Neuburg, VI 202  
 —Jacob of Baden, I 316  
 —Jakob von Eltz, III 155  
 —John of Baden, i 316  
 —John of Isenburg, II 671
- Trior, Electors of (*contd.*):—  
 —John von der Leyen, III 142; 155; 176, 178; appointed to Commission at Aachen, 706  
 —John of Metzenhausen, II 220  
 —John Hugo von Orsbeck, v 403  
 —Philip Christopher von Sötern, iv 84; accepts French Protection, 141 sq.; 144; 210; secures "neutrality," 215; appeal of, to France, 226, 230; 246; carried off by Spaniards, 251; reinstated at Peace of Westphalia, 409  
 —Richard of Greifenklau, war of, with Sicliugen, n 155 sq.
- Trier, Wilhelm Arnoldi, nineteenth century Bishop of, XI 52
- Trieste, VI 153; and Mediterranean trade, 606; 639; retained by Austria (1805), IX 261; port of, annexed by France (1809), 418; regained by Austria (1815), 660; Sardinian squadron at, XI 87; 304
- Tnkoupes, Chanlaos, Greek statesman, XII 403; 408; 420; 422
- Trimbakji Danglia, Poona Minister, XI 725
- Trincomali, captured by Dutch (1673), v 696; VI 454; taken by French, 469
- Trinidad, founding of, rv 758; the Spaniards in, v 687; cocoa plantations of, VI 186; taken by British (1797), viii 484, IX 750; viii 498; Nelson moves on, IX 225; retained by Great Britain, 75, 77, 752; x 276; Miranda starts from, 281; XII 653 sq.; government of, 656 sq.
- Trinity College, Dublin, foundation of University of, III 611
- Trinomali, Haidar Ali defeated at, VI 567
- Triple Alliance, The (May 20, 1571), of Spain, the Pope and Venice against Turks, III 134; of 1668, formation of, v 38 sq.; ephemeral character of, 153 sq.; and Holland, 200 sq.; of 1717, VI 27; of 1788, and its results, vIII 288 sq.; 324; of 1815, IX 597; of 1872, XI 634; of 1882, between Germany, Austria, and Italy, XII 240; renewed (1887), 341; renewed (1902), 242
- Triplœ Heath, army at, iv 343
- Tripoli, given to Knights of St John, II 60, 68; Turkish capture of (1551), 86, 268; captured by Barbary corsairs, III 486; Spain and, VI 381; Denmark and, 756; Ganteaume off coast of, IX 53; XII 4; Italy and, 241; 428; exploration from, 806 sqq.; 810 sq.
- Tnapolitza, storming of (1821), x 180
- Trissmo, Giovan (Gian) Giorgio, Italian Reformer, II 395; III 469, 471
- Tristam, Nufio, Portuguese explorer of African coast, I 13
- Tristany, Benito, Spanish priest, XI 556
- Tritbemius, Johannes (von Trittenheim), i 323, 325, 611; II 29
- Triumphus, Augustinus, III 744, 753
- Triumvirate, The French Bo-called (of 1561), II 300

- Trivulzio, Agostino, II 16  
 —Gian Giacomo, 1114, 118; Governor of Milan, 121 sqq.; 135 sq., 198, 249  
 —Teodoro, II 57  
 Trnovo, XII 404 sq.; captured, 388; 410; 427  
 Trochu, Lou is-Jules, General, Military Governor of Paris, XI 497 sqq.; 600; 605 sq.; 608; 611  
 Troestra, van, Dutch socialist, XII 248  
 Troezen, Greek National Assembly at, XI 277  
 Trogoff, Comte Jean-Honoré de, French admiral, viii 457  
 Troia, Carlo, Neapolitan statesman, XI 85; 90  
 Troibreze, Colonel, at Eatisbon, IV 231  
 Troitsa monastery, v 501, 508  
 Trolle, Erik, Administrator of Sweden, II 603  
 —Gustaf. See Upsala, Archbishops of  
 —Henrik af, Swedish admiral, VI 775  
 Trollope, Anthony, novelist, XI 360 sq.  
 Tromp, Cornelis, Dutch admiral, v 161; victory of, at Sland, 162; III the Four Days' Battle, 183 sq.; 186 sq.; 190; 195 sq.  
 —Lieut.-admiral Martin Ilarpertzoon, naval victories of, iv 147; 311; action off Folkestone and, 471; 472 sq.; victory of, off Dungeness, 474; defeat of, off Portland, 475; 476sq.; Resolutions of (1652), 479; at Dunkirk, 598, 703; 646; at the battle of the Downs, 700; engagement of, with Blake, v 139; 140  
 Tronchet, François-Denis, v III 183, 257, 488, 742, 746; IX 150  
 Tronçon-Ducoudray. See Tronson du Coudray  
 Trondhjem, Treaty of Roeskilde and, iv 586; restored to Denmark (1660), 591; Charles XIV in, XI 681  
 —Olaf Engelbrektsson, Archbishop of, II 618 sqq.  
 Tronson du Coudray, Guillaume-Alexandre, French politician, vIII 507, 512  
 Troplong, Raymond-Théodore, French statesman, XI 140  
 Troppau, the Preliminaries of Breslau and, VI 235; Conference of (1820), vii 868, x 12, 27-9; 69; 113; the Papacy and, 150 sq.; attitude of Great Britain at, 186; 194; and Spanish revolution, 223; Protocol, 28 sq., 39  
 Trotter, Paymaster-General, under Melville, IX 684  
 Troubridge, Sir Thomas, Admiral, VIII 454; at Cape St Vincent, 462; at Naples, 657 sq.  
 Trouvé, Baron Charles-Joseph, Commissary at Milan, viii 518  
 Troy, excavations in, XII 845  
 Troya, Carlo, the "Neo-Guelf," x 128; XII 842  
 Troyes, peace with England concluded at (1564), III 7; taxation remitted at, 666; nuns in, vIII 53; stormed by Napoleon (1814), IX 549  
 Troy on, Constant, painter, XI 528  
 Trubetskoi (Trubetskdy), Prince Eugene, XII 360  
 —Prince Nikita, VI 312  
 —Prince Sergius, XII 354; 357  
 —Prince Sergius, Russian colonel, x 441  
 —Prince, and Ivan IV, v 491  
 Truchsess von Waldburg. See Waldburoj  
 Trudaine de Montigny, Jean-C.-P., viii 22, 24  
*True Law of Free Monarchy*, III 751  
 Truguet, Comte L.-J.-F., French admiral, vIII 456; Minister of Navy, 490, 507 sq.; III command of Brest squadron, IX 212; dismissed, 216  
 Trumbull, Lyman, Republican leader, vii 628, 640  
 Trutvetter, Dr Jodocus, censor of the Press, I 685  
 —John, "the Erfurt Doctor," II 112  
 Truxillo, destroyed by Dutch, IV 751  
 Try, member of French Commission on Civil Procedure (1802), IX 166  
 Tryon, William, Governor of North Carolina, vii 145  
 Tsailan, Prince, sentenced to death, XII 521  
 Tsana, Lake, III Abyssinia, XII 805; 808  
 Tsarskoe Selo, church of, VI 322; Tsar at, IX 34; railway to, XI 266  
 Techernembl, Baron Erasmus von, Protestant leader III Austria, m 721, 726; iv 16; 21  
 Tséng, Marquis, Chinese ambassador III London, XII 503 sq.; 507  
 Tseng Kuotsuan, Chinese general, XI 821  
 Tsinan Fu, railway to, XII 513  
 Tsingtao, German occupation of, XII 513  
 Tsungli Yamèn, The, XII 500 sqq.; 504; and Great Britain, 508; and war loan, 513; and orphanages, 515; 516; and Boxer movement, 518, 520; 521; 525; 527  
 Tsushima, Japanese port, XI 841; 843; battle of, XII 354, 599 sq.  
 Tsuyama, *daimio* of, XI 832  
 Tsze-Kwang-Ko, Chinese reception pavilion, XI 504  
 Tuam, Cathedral of, III 593  
 Tuan, Prince, and Boxer agitation, XII 518; 521  
 Tuckie, James, on the Congo, XII 807  
 Tuckney, Anthony, and Whichcote, v 750  
 Tucumán, administration of, x 249; insurrection in, 267; junta in, 269; 286 sq.  
 Tudela, Spanish defeat at (1808), IX 443-4  
 Tubingen, University of, III 723; opposed to Heidelberg, iv 5; Spener at, v 762; theological faculty of, and dogma of Immaculate Conception, XI 713; historical study at, XII 847  
*Tilrkenglocke*, The, III 700  
 Tugela river, Sir Redvers Buller at, XII 642

- Tugendbund*, formed at Königsberg, IX 328; x 135
- Tuileries, The, the mob III (June 20), *vra* 228 sqq.; defence of, 235 sq.; meetings at, IX 9; new Court formed at, 23; marriage of Napoleon at, 140; welcome to Louis XVIII at, 562; proposed assault on (1815), 572; tricolour hoisted on, 575; Napoleon at, *ib.*, 616; Louis XVIII returns to, 645
- Tula, revolutionaries at, v 500; iron-works at, 533; province of, famine in, XII 315
- Tulchan Bishops, III 550
- Tulczyn, secret society in, x 432
- Tullibardine, William Murray, Marquis of, VI 98; 103; 105 sq.; 111
- Tullin, Christian B., Norwegian writer, XI 700
- Tuln, allied army at (1683), v 361, 362
- Tulsk, battle of, III 604
- Tumanbeg, Sultan of Egypt, i 91
- Tumen river, Eussian activity on, XII 576
- T'ung-Chih, Emperor of China, XII 501 sq.; 504; 518; 557
- T'ungchow, XII 505; evacuated by the Chinese, 520
- Tung Fuhsiang, Chinese general, XII 518; 520
- Tunis, European factories in, i 496; sack of, by Charles V (1535), II 69, III 105, 111; seized by Barbarossa, 110; offered by Charles V to Barbarossa, 114; retaken by the Turks (1574), 136; captured by Don John (1573), 497; assault upon, 541; dealings of Blake with, iv 483; French expedition against, VI 350; Spain and, 381; Venice and, 606; French occupation of, XII 3; 9; 158; 217; Italy and, 239; France and, 129; 132
- Tunisia, XII 98; a French protectorate, 428
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham, II 148, 432, 448, 471, 482, 484, 501; deprivation of, 507; restored by Mary, 521; Elizabeth and, 563; 571
- Tupa Catari (Julian Apasa), x 267
- Tupac Amaru (Jose\* Gabriel Condorcanqui), VI 381; x 267 sq.; 275; 299
- Tupi-Guarani, The, of Brazil, i 38, 44, 59
- Tnpper, Sir Charles, Prime Minister of Nova Scotia, and Canada, XI XI; 769 sq.; 774 sq.
- Tura river, Cossacks settle on, XII 794
- Turati, Filippo, Italian socialist, XII 225 sq.; 231
- Turberville, George, writer of verse, m 367
- Turcoing, French victory at, vIII 435
- Turco-Venetian treaty (1540), m 116-7
- Turenne, Henri Vicomte de. *See* Bouillon, Henri de la Tour-d'Auvergne, Duke of
- Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de, Marshal of France (Marshal Turenne), trained III wars of Louis XIII, IV 149; 368; wounded at Zabern, 370; 376 sq.; on the Rhine, 388 sqq.; 392 sq.; and James II, 540; account of, 595; 597sqq.; and the Bernardines, 595, 610; joins first French rebellion (1649), 611 sqq.; concludes treaty with Spain, 613; 615 sqq.; 659; conversion of, v 22; 43 sq.; Bossuet and, 86; 160; 199; death of, 217; 232; 340; 372; 651; Napoleon's recollection of, IX 93
- Turfan, explorers at, XII 802
- Turgenieff, Ivan, Russian writer, XI 614; 650; XII 297
- Nicholas, Russian Councillor of State, x 432
- Turgot, Anne-Robert-Jacques, Baron de l'Aulne, VI 830; viii 3, 14, 17, 24 sq.; Comptroller-General, 37, 44, 66, 74, 77, 82; administration of, 83 sqq.; dismissed, 88; x 729; *Reflexions*, 770; *Discourse at the Sorbonne*, XII 817
- Turin, II 70 sqq.; retained by Franco (1559), 94, III 400; Henry III at, 25; ceded to Savoy, 406-7; fortification of, 410; printing in, 412; v 408; siege of (1705), 414 sq.; 668; viii 567; French troops III (1798), 644, 651; Allies enter (1799), 656; *emigrés* in, 780; *Melas marches* on (1800), IX 61; to be gallicised, 397; Victor Emmanuel I III (1814), x 13, 108; the Spanish Constitution proclaimed at, 116; appointment of a Nuncio at, refused, 142; XI 41; 78; death of Kossuth at, 215; 366; attacks on clerical party in, 368; 373; patriotic monument in, 374; 381; meeting of parliament at, 390; 535; massacres in, 539; strikes at, XII 224 sq.
- Peace of (1381), I 264, (1601), III 419, (1703), v 418; Treaty of (1733), VI 152 sqq., (1860), XI 388, 469
- Girolamo della Rovere, Archbishop of, III 404
- Luigi Franzoni, Archbishop of, XI 368 sq.
- Turini, Baldassare, da Pesio, II 13, 16
- Turkestan, Russia and, XI 631; XII 95; exploration in, 792; 796
- Afghan, rebellion in, XII 482
- Chinese, XI 819; XII 4, 792; 794; exploration in, 799 sq., 802, 804
- Russian, XII 801
- Turkey
- I iii The Ottoman Conquest, 67-103 [For early struggles with Venice, *see* Chap, viii *passim*, 253-87]
- III iv The height of the Ottoman power, 104-39 [For struggles with Spain, *see also* Chap, xv, 475-520 *passim*, and for Turkish relations with Rudolf II, 700 sq.]
- v ii The foreign policy of Louis XIV (1661-97), *passim*, 32-63
- XII Austria, Poland, and Turkey, 338-71
- xix Charles XII and the Great Northern War (1709-13), *passim*, 603 sqq.

Turkey (*contd.*)

VI x Russia under Anne and Elizabeth, *passim*, 301-28

XI The reversal of Alliances and the Family Compact, *passim*, 329-60

[See also Chaps, xviii and xix *passim*]

VIII XI The European Powers and the Eastern Question, 306-37

IX XI The Napoleonic Empire at its height, *passim*, 294-340

x VI Greece and the Balkan Peninsula, *passim*, 169-204

xvii Mehemet Ali, *passim*, 545-72

XI IX [Bussia and] the Levant, *passim*, 275-85

XI Great Britain and the Crimean War (1852-6), *passim*, 309-24

xxi I Russia and the Levant after the Crimean War, *passim*, 633-47

XII XIV The Ottoman Empire and the 'Balkan Peninsula, 381-428

xv Egypt and the Egyptian Sudan (1841-1907), *passim*, 429-56

Turkey Company, complaints of, against Dutch, v 108

Turkheim, fight at (1675), v 651

Turkmanchay, Treaty of (1828), x 444, XI 273

Tumebus (Adrien Tournèbe), French Hel-  
lenist, I 576 sq., 613; III 53

Turner, Sir James, III Scotland, v 284

—Joseph M. W., artist, XI 356

—Samuel, visits Tibet, XII 798

Turnham Green, Charles checked at (1642),  
IV 308 sq.

Turnhout, fight of (1597), III 629; Austrian  
defeat at (1789), VI 652, viii 329; canal  
at, XI 670

Turoczi, Benedictus, Minister of Matthia3  
Corvinus, I 343

Turreau de Limères, Baron Louis-Marie,  
Commissioner, viii 562; General, 379,  
439; IX 61

Turriani, Giovacchino, General of the  
Dominicans, I 183

Turton, Thomas A., XI 766

Tusanus. See Toussain, Jacques

Tuscany, Elba and Piombino occupied by,  
ii 84; 94; Siena acquired by, 88; 396 sq.;  
under Cosimo, Francis, and Ferdinand de'  
Medioi [q.v.], Grand Dukes of, Vol. III,  
Chap. XII, Tuscany and Savoy, 383-99;  
415, 423, 430, 436, 438, 451-3, 666 sq.,  
674, 683; Habsburg influence over, 689;  
and Spain, iv 666; and War of the  
Barberini, 686 sq.; and the Spanish  
Succession, v 384, 389; VI 29; Spain

and, 60; Elisabeth Farnese and, 122;  
124; 126; Don Carlos and, 138, 150;  
139; 152; 155; succession in, 156; 158;  
167; Treaty of Seville and, 202; clerical  
domination in, 590; 597; under Grand  
Duke Leopold, 600 sq.; 655; France

makes peace with (1795), vira 381;  
government of, 778; IX 57; Austrians in,  
63; French in, 68-9; condition of, 87;  
French annexation of, 114; 398 sqq.;  
grand duchy of, given to Elise Bona-  
parte, 399; and Congress of Vienna, 602;  
x 105; under Ferdinand III, 107 sq.;  
literary and scientific movement in, 127  
sqq.; relations of Papacy with, 142 sq.;  
road-making in, 729; XI 68 sqq.; national  
movement in, 75; a Constitution pro-  
claimed in, 80; and the Italian Revoca-  
tion, 83 sq.; the situation III (1848), 89  
sqq.; Constituent Assembly in, 91; re-  
storation of Leopold II, 94; 259; reaction  
in, 377 sq.; and War with Austria, 383;  
385 sqq.; 468; 531; disorder III (1898),  
XII 220; 842

Tuscany, Grand Dukes of:—

—Cosimo I (Medici), II 72, 81 sqq.; III  
384-91; 399; economic policy of, 392 sq.;  
patron of art, 394; character of rule of,  
395; death of, 396; and literature, 466,  
470; v 739; VI 138; 152

—Cosimo II (Medici), iv 31

—Ferdinand I (Medici), Cardinal, in  
390; 394; accession of, 396, 450; policy  
of, 397 sqq.; 419; and Sixtus V, 430;  
attitude of, towards Spain, iv 666

—Ferdinand II (Medici), neutrality of,  
iv 600; v 740

—Ferdinand III (Habsburg), viii 554;  
IX 92; 94, 602; and the Final Act  
of the Congress of Vienna, 660; x  
128

—Francis I (Medici), III 395-6, 399,  
427, 430, 432, 450

—Francis II (Habsburg). See Francis I,  
Emperor

—Giovanni Gastone de' Medici, VI 138;  
147; 156

—Leopold I. See Leopold II, Emperor

—Leopold II (Habsburg), x 128; and  
the Scientific Congress at Pisa, 128-9; XI  
68 sq.; 78 sqq.; and War with Austria,  
83 sq.; and Italian Federation, 89; re-  
tires to Gaeta, 91, 379; 93; restoration  
of, 94 sq., 377 sq.; 383; revokes Statute  
of 1848, 706

Tuscany, Elise, Grand Duchess of. See  
Bonaparte, Elise

—Prince Leopold of, brother of Grand  
Duke Ferdinand II, Cardinal, v 740

—Maria Louisa, Grand Duohess of,  
VI 601

Tuscarora Indians, The, vii 37 sq.

Tuscumbia, Hood at, vii 524

Tushino, Russian Pretender at, v 500

Tutbury, Mary Stewart at, III 281

Tuttligen, victory of Imperialists at (1643),  
iv 388

Tutuila, acquired by United States (1899),  
vii 663, XII 667

Tuyl, Baron de, Russian Minister to United  
States, vii 371

- Tver, annexed by Ivan the Great, v 479; address to Tsar Alexander II from, XII 306, 322; 327
- Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd Marquis of, v 298
- Twelve Years' Truce, The (1609), III 641-2, 728-9
- Twiggs, David Emanuel, American general, vii 455
- Two Sicilies, The. *See* Sicily and Naples
- 203 Metre Hill, XII 594 sq.
- Tyrd, Pontus de, III 55
- Tyler, John, vii 388 sq.; President of United States, 390, 392 sq.
- Wat, II 175
- Tyndale, William, translates Bible, n 464-5; the *Obedience of a Christian Man* (1528), III 752
- TypaidoB, Greek naval officer, XII 422
- Tyrconnel, Eory O'Donnell, 1st Earl of, III 611 sq.
- Richard Talbot, Earl of, v 233 sq.; 305; Viceroy of Ireland, 306 sq.; and James II, 308; 310 sqq.; and siege of Limerick, 315 sq.; visits France, 316; death of, 318
- Tyrconnell, invaded by O'Neill, III 591; Sir Niall Garv claims lordship of, 613
- Tyre, capture of, by Crusaders, i 254
- Tyrell, James, *Patriarcha non Monarcha*, VI 803
- Tyrnau, Peace of (1615), iv 11
- Tyrol, acquired by Frederick III, i 296; II 150; Peasants' Revolt in, 182; loyal to Ferdinand, iv 23; under Archduke Leopold, 26; 35; 39; Planta's possessions in, 46; Austrian power in, 54; 61 sq.; v 401 sq.; Elector of Bavaria in, 407; the French in, 408; 414; Austria and, VI 204; 243; rising III (1797), vra 583; French army on frontiers of (1800), IX 64; French conquests in, 68; plan of Allies III (1805), 250; Ney sent to, 256; ceded to Bavaria, 262; patriotic rising III (1808-9), 341, 355 sqq.; Austrian campaign in, *ib.*; acquisition of, by Austria (1815), 658; Church government in, x 145; lost by Bavaria, 146; Lombard volunteers in, XI 85; Estates of, 178; 457
- Tyrene, invaded, III 591; plantation of, 614; resists English allotment, 615
- Oon Bacaoh O'Neill, 1st Earl of, III 584-90
- Hugh O'Neill, 2nd Baron of Dungannon, 2nd Earl of, III 521, 529, 531 sqq., 590, 601 sqq., 611 sq.
- John O'Neill, titular Earl of, death of, iv 522, 649
- Shane O'Neill, Lord of, III 589 sqq.; death of (1567), 592 sq.; 610
- Tzarevo-Zaimische, Barclay at (1812), IX 494
- Tzschirner, Samuel Erdmann, Saxon politician, XI 219
- Tz'ũ An, Chinese Empress, XII 501 sq.; death of, 503
- Hsi, Empress Dowager of China, XII 14; 501 sqq.; and currency, 506; 507; resumes power, 517; 518; flight of, 520; 526; death of, 522
- Ubaghs, Gerard Casimir, philosopher, XI 712
- Ubanghi river, XII 130; exploration of, 811 sq.
- Uceda, Cristoval Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas, Duke of, at Court, rv 628 sq.; at Burgos, 630; 631 sqq.; Olivares and, 635 sq.
- Uchanski, J., Primate of Poland. *See* Gnesen
- Uckermark, Swedish troops III the, VI 280, 287, 294, 296
- Udaipur, State of, XI 726
- Rána of, joins Sindhia, IX 719; condition of, 730
- Udall, John, III 345
- Nicholas, editor of Erasmus' *Paraphrase*, II 481
- Uddevalla, Convention at, VI 780
- Udme, Austrian army at, XI 84
- Giovanni da, artist, II 13
- Überlingen, placed III Swedish hands, rv 891
- Uffizi gallery, Cosimo's collections the nucleus of the, III 394
- Uganda, British protectorate in, XII 49; Germany and, 167; settlement of frontier of, 449; 661 sq.; explorers in, 809; missionaries in, 810; 812
- Ugarte, Antonio, x 208 sq.
- Uglich, Tsarevich Dimitri sent to, v 496
- Uhland, Johann Ludwig, German poet, x 361, 405 sq.; XI 164; 195; 413 sq.
- Uhlich, Leberecht, German theologian, XI 51
- Uhrich, Jean-Jacques-Alexis, French general, XI 588
- Uitenhage, district of, XI 778
- Uj-Besce, JellaSić at, XI 211
- UJJI, Livingstone and Stanley at, XII 809
- Ujlaky, Lawrence, supporter of John Zk-polya, I 336 sq.
- Ukhtomsky, Prince, XII 315; 345
- Ukraine, swept by Tartar horde (1575), III 92; and Treaty of Oliva, iv 591; v 349; Turks in, 353; 355; abandoned by Turkey, 358; revolt III (1648), 504 sqq.; 596 sq.; Swedish army in, 598, 600; Mazepa and, 599 sq.; partisans of Stanislaus in, VI 197; 302; lines of, 305 sqq.; 324; Catharine II and, 695
- Ukraintseff, Emelyan, Russian plenipotentiary III Turkey, v 527
- Uleaborg, occupied by Russia (1808), IX 314
- Ulema, III Ottoman State under Mohammad II, i 101; in time of Solyman the Magnificent, III 127 sq., 132
- Ulfeld, Korfits, Christian IV and, iv 572; at the Hague, 573 sq.; 584 sq.; Treaty of Roeskilde and, 586; v 558, 560

- Ulfeld, Leonora Christina, marriage of, rv 573
- Uliassutai, caravan route to, xix 793; 798
- Uliungar, Russian explorers in, XII 799
- Ulloa, Antonio de (Spanish explorer and scientist), economics of, vii 57; Governor of Louisiana; secret report of, x 250, 273  
—Don Osorio de, III 242
- Ulm, Protestantism in, II 161, 205; rejects Bchwabach articles, 210; submits to Charles V, 258; religious disturbance in, III 724; Protestant Union joined by, 725; Union at, iv 34; Treaty of (1620), 125; 209; 214; 220; Truce of (1647), 391; capture of (1702), v 406; 407; 409; Kray shelters in, IX 58; besieged by Moreau (1800), 64; surrender of, demanded by Napoleon, 65; magazine formed at, 252; capitulation of (1805), 254-5, 258; fortifications at, XI 50
- Ulric of Denmark. See Schwerin
- Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden, consort of Charles XI, v 571 sq.; 595; 614  
—Eleonora, Queen of Sweden (sister of Charles XII), VI 28; 761
- Ulrich of Wurtemberg. See Wurtemberg
- Ulster, disaffection in, III 529; O'Neill III 589-91, 611; plantation of, 614, 610, iv 513; Calvinism in, m 616; iv 520; rebellion in, 622 sq.; 524 sqq.; 531 sq.; Cromwell's campaign in, 534; restoration of Episcopacy in, v 304; VI 482; Presbyterians of, 483, IX 696; disturbances in, VI 490; 491; 495; Volunteers of, 499; Orange Society of, IX 700; and rebellion (1798), 702; and the Union, 707-8; land tenure in, XII 70
- Ultramontaniam, as opposed to Gallicanism, Vol. v, Chap. rv *passim*, 72-91; orig III of modern, x 157 sqq.; spread of, III early 19th century, 159 sqq.; great writers of, 161 sqq.; III Prussian lthine Province, XI 53; Chap. xxv, Borne and the Vatican Council, *passim*, 703-23; French, of the 19th century, and de Maistre, 707; development of, III general, 716 sqq.; III France, and decrees of 1870, XII 92 sq.; after 1871, opponents of, 93; defeat of, III 1879, 116 sq.; and "Dreyfus affair," 121; Catholic historical scholarship and, 848
- Ulundi, Zulus defeated at, XII 35, 636
- Umbria; rising III (1798), v 111 638; revolutionary movements III (1830-1), x 120, 155; national movement 'n, XI 384; 387; 890; invasion of, 469; 530; annexed to Italy, 709
- Uminski, General, and Polish Patriotic Society, x 453
- Unam Sanctam, Bull of Boniface VIII, confirmed, II 81; II 757
- Undertakers, the Irish, of Archbishop Boulter, VI 487 sqq.
- Ungaba, district of, XI 776
- Ungebauer, General, x 553
- Uniformity. See Act of Uniformity
- Unigenitus, Bull (1713), v 90 sq.; VI 131; 163; promulgated by Clement XI, and its results, 588 sqq.; Benedict XIV and, 591; 637; results of, III France, viii 9
- Union, of the British Islands, attempts of Henry VIII III relation to Wales and Ireland, n 470 sqq.; of England and Scotland, Somerset's scheme for, 487, mooted by James I, III 556 sqq.; final accomplishment of, v 297 sqq.; the Ac itself, and Jacobitism, Vol. vi, Chap. III, 90-119; between England and Ireland, the 18th century preparation therefor, Chap. xxv *passim* IX 702 sqq.; Chap. xxi I *passim*. See also Act of Union
- of Evangelical Estates (German Protestant), III 687 sq.; Congress of, at Schwäbisch Hall, 689 sq.; rise of, 725 sqq.; and outbreak of the Thirty Years' War, Vol. iv, Chap. I *passim*; dissolution of, 69
- Union, La, French newspaper, XI 292
- Liberate, La, French newspaper, XI 123; 127
- Unions, Micoud de, work at Liege of, ix 416
- Unità Cattolica, Italian journal, XI 714
- Unitarians, III England, and growth of toleration, n 327; III Transylvania, see Sozzini, Fausto
- United Irish League, XII 89
- United Irishman, newspaper, XI 13
- "United Irishmen," Society of, started by Wolfe Tone, vra 771 sq.; x 628 sq.
- United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. For affairs III common, see England
- Provinces of the Netherlands. See Netherlands, United Provinces of the
- United States of America, The
- VII i The first century of English colonisation (1607-1700), 1-52
- ii The English Colonies (1700-63), 53-69
- iii The French III America (1608-1744), 70-113
- iv The Conquest of Canada (1744-1761), *passim*, 114-43
- v The quarrel with Great Britain (1761-76), 144-74
- VI The Declaration of Independence (1761-76), 175-208
- vii The War of Independence (1776-83), 209-34
- viii The Constitution (1776-89), 235-304
- IX The Struggle for Commercial Independence (1783-1812), 305-34
- x The War of 1812-5, 335-48
- XI The Growth of the Nation (1815-28), 349-77



**United States of America, The** (*contd.*)

- vu XII Commerce, expansion and slavery (1828-50), 378-404
- XIII State Rights (1850-60), 405-42
- XIV The Civil War, I (1861), 443-71
- xv The Civil War, II (1862-3), 472-513
- xvi The Civil War, III (1864-5), 514-48
- xvii Naval operations of the Civil War (1861-5), 549-67
- xviii The North during the War (1861-5), 568-602
- xix The South during the War (1861-5), 603-21
- xx Political Reconstruction (1865-85), 622-54
- xxi The United States as a World-Power (1885-1902), 655-86
- xxi I Economic Development of the United States, 687-722
- xxi II The American Intellect, 723-51
- XI XII Great Britain (1856-68), *passim*, 325-46
- xxvii Great Britain and her Colonies (1840-70), (ii) The Federation of Canada, *passim*, 766-78
- xxviii The Far East (1815-71), *passim*, 802-65
- XII ii Foreign relations of the United States during the Civil War, 16-22
- xx The European Colonies, *passim*, 602-71
- xxi The Republics of Latin America, *passim*, 672-702
- [See also Chaps, xxi I and xxi II *passim*]
- Univen, Le*, French journal, political work of, x 500; XI 27; 292; 296; suppressed, 469; 707 sq.; 721
- Universities, III Australia and New Zealand, XII 627; Canadian, *Laval*, *McGill*, *Kings-ton*, *Toronto*, XI 778; Danish, *Copenhagen* becomes important under Christian II, I 605, 617; refounded by Christian VI, VI 739; III Empire, Maximilian I and those of *Vienna*, *Freiburg* III the *Breisgau*, etc., I 325; III 17th century, IV 424 sq.; XI 169 sq.; *Prague*, XII 195; English, *Oxford* and *Cambridge* and Renaissance, I 579 sq.; III 1542-8, II 468; James I's attack on, v 237 sq.; III 18th century, viii 763 sq.; see also *Oxford* and *Cambridge*; the modern, *London*, x 668, *Manchester*, *Liverpool*, etc., XII 763; French, *Nimes*, II 291; *Paris*, I 635 sq.; 667; and the Renaissance, 575 sq.; *Paris*, *Poitiers*, etc. and Holy See, 635 sq.; 667; *Paris*, condemns Luther, II 283; state of, III 1523, 350; Nicolas Cop's rectorial address to, 285, 854; XI 67, 297, XII 762; *Poitiers*, IV 778; *Toulouse*, legists at, II 95; the *Imperial*

*University of France* (with *Paris* as its centre), founded by Napoleon, IX 127 sqq.; under Louis XVIII, x 73; XI 67; under Napoleon III, 297; and education of women, XII 762; see also *Paris*: German (including Prussian), and the Renaissance, I 574; and the Holy See, 636; great growth of, III the pre-Reformation period, 637 sq.; *Berlin*, IX 327, XII 820 sq.; *Breslau*, IX 327 sq., x 355; *Duisburg*, iv 789; *Erfurt*, III Luther's days, II 110 sqq.; *Frankfort-on-Oder*, v 624, IX 327, x 355; *Herborn*, iv 789, 791; *Ingolstadt*, I 622; *Jena*, IX 325, x 364, 375, XI 150; *Kiel*, VI 753; *Königsberg*, m 74, 78, IX 327; *Leipzig*, v 760; *Wittenberg*, III Luther's days, ii 116 sqq.; and the progress of Reform, 165; see also *Wittenberg*; foundation of *Marburg*, 201; IX 411; German III general, agitation in, after 1815, x 363; III India, and Lord Curzon, XII 494; Irish, III 19th century, 29; 71 sq.; *Dublin*, IX 696, XI 9; *Trinity College*, III 611, XI 9; Italian, *Bologna*, III 447; IX 86; x 137; *Perugia*, IX 402; *Pisa*, under Cosimo de' Medici, III 392; *Home*, founded (1513), n 16 sq.; see also Rome: III Netherlands, *Groningen*, IX 417; *Lonvain*, I 419; and its Studies, 436; 636; theological seminary established in, by Joseph II, VI 649 sq.; viii 318; IX 415; *Leyden* and Renaissance, i 579; iv 717; 789; v 753; IX 417; Polish, *Cracow*, III 16th century, III 77 sq.; and neglect of education III Poland, *ib.*; Stephen Báthory and, 102 sq.; foundation of *Warsaw*, x 449, XI 629; Russian, from 1804, x 430 sq.; III 19th century, XI 267; under Alexander H, 624, 627; and Count Dmitry Tolstoi, XII 298 sq.; reformed (1863), 294 sq.; revolutionary character of, 303 sq.; protests of, against government repression, 315 sq.; *Dorpat*, 336; closing of (1905), 350; claim of self-government for, 353; political action of, 357 sq.; Spanish, *Alcalá*, i 880; fostered by Ximenes, 400; and Renaissance, 578; Swedish, XII 280, 273; Swiss, *Geneva*, prospers under Calvin, n 372sq.; *Bern*, XI 241; *Zurich*, 241, XII 303, 762; III 19th century, XI 260 sq.; III the United States, *Harvard*, VII 744. See also under *names of cities*

Unkiar Skelessi, Treaty of (1833), x 494, 505, 512; Austria and, 546; significance of, 555 sqq.; 562; 564; 572

Untereyk, Theodor, Pietist, v 757

Unterwalden, canton of, VI 613; revolt III (1798), viii 640; XI 242; 245; and Aargau monasteries, 247; 251

Upper Peru. See *Bolivia*

Upsala, battle of (1520), II 603; Constitution (1562), IV 161 sq.; 164; Resolution of, 170, 175; 171 sq.; 184; University of, 187, 578; consultation at (1629), 198; 207; 787; Estates at (1675), v 568

- upsala, Archbishops of:—  
 —Gustaf Trolle, II 603 sq., 614 sq., 622 sq.  
 —Joannes Magni (Johan Magnusson), II 622-7  
 —Laurentius Petri (Lars Petersson), II 624; translator of Bible, 625; 628, 630  
 —Laurentius Petri Gothus, n 630 sq.  
*Upsala-mote*, The (1593), Swedish religious settlement at, XI 632 sq.  
 Upshur, Abel Parker, American Secretary of State, VII 391 sqq.  
 Uruga, American expedition at, XI 824, 828 sq.  
 Urals, iron industries of, XI 618  
 Urana, surrendered by Venice to the Turks, III 116  
 Urban II (Eudes de Chastillon), Pope, II 126  
 —IV (J. Pantaleon), Pope, III 464  
 —VIII (Maffeo Barberini), Popo, and Valtelline, iv 57 sq., 129 sq.; and Treaty of Monzon, 60, 675; 74 sq.; 84; and House of Habsburg, 88, 365; and Edict of Restitution, 113; espouses cause of Nevers, 115, 678sq.; 143; and Richelieu, 156; 211; 367; 373; and Treaty of Westphalia, 396sq.; 668; 674; 676; Galileo and, 677; European policy of, 680 sqq.; internal government of, 684 sq.; war of the Barberini and, 686; 687 sq.; XI 713  
 Urbino, Cesare Borgia and, i 194, 240; Papacy and State of, III 385; brigandage in, 430; Habsburg influence over, 689; Court of, under Guidobaldo of Montefeltro, 462, 471; duchy of, Urban VIII and, IV 684, 686; duchy of, incorporated III Italian kingdom, 1806  
 —Elizabeth di Gonzaga, Duchess of (d. 1526), culture of the court of, III 462  
 —Federigo di Montefeltro, Duke of (d. 1482), library of, I 553  
 —Francesco Maria I della Eovere, Duke of, general for Julius II, i 136, 138; attacked by Leo X, II 14; general for Clement VII, 53 sq., 56, 58; attacked by Paul III, 69  
 —Francesco Maria II, Duke of, dependent on Spain, iv 666  
 —Guidobaldo da Montefeltro, Duko of (restored, 1503-8), I 244 sq.; culture of Court of, III 462  
 Urbiztondo, Antonio de, Spanish Minister of War, XI 563  
 Urga, XII 792; trade route from, 795 sq.; Prjevalsky at, 798 sq.; 804  
 Urgel, La Seo de, seized by insurgents (1822), x 225  
 Un, canton of, VI 613; rising against, 625; revolt III (1798), viii 640; XI 237; 239; 242; and Aargau monasteries, 247; 251  
 Uriu, Sotokiohi, Japanese admiral, XII 522; 580  
 Unie, Lage. *See* Boskilde, Bishops of  
 Urquiza, Juste Jose de, President of Argentine Confederation, XII 682 sq.  
 Ursek Ujvar. *See* Neuhiusel  
 Ursel, Duc d', Belgian statesman, x 525; 536  
 Ursins, Princesse des. *See* Orsini  
 Ursinus, Zacharias (Beer), German theologian, III 154  
 Urslivenus, German theologian, XI 51  
 Uruguay. *See* Banda Oriental  
 Urumtsi, Mark Bell at, XII 802  
 Unisoff, Prince, Russian Minister, XII 360; 363; resigns, 364; 367  
 Usbegs, VI 508 sq.; besiege Kabul, 517; 518; 525  
 Usedom, Gustavus Adolphus lands on, IV 191, 193, 197  
 —Baron Karl G. L. G. von, Prussian diplomatist, XI 163; 165 sq.  
 Uskoks, III Carniola, Croatia, and Dalmatia, iv 11; 40; and Archduke Ferdinand, 45  
 Uskub, Serbia and, XII 424; 426  
 Usora, battle at (1415), I 71  
 Uspensky Cathedral, v 604  
 —Russian monk, XII 343  
 Usselincx, Willem, III 633; and Dutch West India Company, iv 703, 750; Gustavus and, 759  
 Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh, v 238; 745  
 Usson, de, French officer, III Ireland, v 316 sqq.  
 Ussuri river, Russian advances on, XI 273; 819; XII 792; ceded to Russia, 796  
 Ustariz, Jerome, Spanish economist, VI 157  
 Usteri, Martin, IX 427  
 —Paulus, Swiss politician, XI 239  
 Usupoff, General, and Empress Anne, v 557  
 Utah, ceded to United States (1848), vii 397; admission of, to Union, 403 sq., 417; slavery in, 416; and currency question, 673; women's franchise in, XII 763  
 Utenhove, Charles, Protestant refugee III England, II 477, 592  
*Utopia*, Sir Thomas More's, II 183, 490  
 Utraquists, III Bohemia, spread of Lutheran doctrines among, III 147 sq.  
 Utrecht, Burgundian power in, I 423; annexed to Netherlands (1527-8), II 102, 144; see of, secularised by Charles V, 212; transferred to Burgundian circle, 263; William of Orange at, m 211-2; refuses to pay Alva's tax, 226; *Gueux de Mer* seize, 229-30, 233, 248; Union of (1579), 251-2, 646, 704; province of, 618, 650; democratic party at, 620 1; Deventer at, 623; Remonstrants in, 647; Commission sent to, 651; province of, ravaged, iv 693; negotiations at Munster and, 715; Academy founded at, 717; Union of (1579), 723, v 448; invaded by French (1672), 43, 157; and Eternal

- Edict, 155; 161; 458; Gisbert Voet at, 753; favours Stadholder, viii 287; French *lycie* at, IX 417; proposed archbishopric at, XI 665
- Utrecht, Peace (or Treaty) of (1713), Vol. v, Chap. XIV (2); 30; 399; 431; 432 sqq.; Brandenburg and, 658; Prussia and, 668; and Brazil, 679; and Spanish America, 684; and West Indies, 688; 693; Bothmer and, VI 13; Handel and, 19; and Dunkirk, 23, 464; 49; 58; 60; 63 sq.; and Old Pretender, 96; 97; 104; 121 sq.; Ripperdá, of service in, 139; and Spain, 151, 167, 249; 153; 159; 178; 181; France and, 194; 313; 331; 391; and America, 411; 428; and Papacy, 587; and Venice, 605; confirms English claim to Newfoundland, VII 52; and New France, 70; viii 281; x 2; 31
- David, Bishop of, i 423; 435; 437; 445; 460
- Engelbert of Cleves, Bishop of, i 445
- (Transvaal), district of, XI 785
- Uttenheim, Christopher von. See Basel, Bishop of
- Uwajima, *daimid* of, XI 825; 836 sq.; 851 sq.; 856
- Uxbridge, negotiations at (1645), iv 327 sq.; 343
- Sir H. W. Paget, 2nd Earl of. See Anglesey, Marquis of
- Uyeno, fight at, XI 859
- Uyesugi, Japanese noble, XI 850
- Uyttenbogaert, Johannes, III 616-8, 652
- Uzès, H.-B.-J. de Büthizy de Mézières, Bishop of, viii 179
- Uzós, Duke of, m 26
- Vaal Kranz., British forces at, XII 643
- Vacherot, Etienne, French philosopher, XII 99
- Vachott, Alexander, Hungarian writer, XI 426
- Vacquerie, Auguste, French journalist, XII 94
- Vadian (von Watt), of St Gallen, Zwinglian, i 135
- Vadier, Marc-G.-A., French deputy, viii 380, 384
- Vadstena, iv 165; constitution promulgated at, 167; 169; 172
- Varälä, Peace of, VI 676, 782, viii 295, 336, IX 37
- Västerås. See Vesterås
- Vastergdtland, and Danes, IV 180
- Vaillant, Edouard, French politician, XI 502 sq.
- Jean-Baptiste-Philibert, Comte, Marshal of France, XI 125; 322
- Valais, The, Alliance of, with Savoy, III 405-6, 411, 421; French army enters (1800), IX 59; proposed separation of, 98; 99; excluded from Federation, 104; French annexation of (1810), 141; Kepublio of, 374; formal absorption of, 424; forms Swiss canton (1814), 601; XI 234; 236; Jesuits in, 239; 244; and Aargau monasteries, 247; civil war in, *ib.*; 251
- Valazé, Charles- Eleonore Dufriche de, French deputy, viii 214, 254, 357
- Valckenier, Gillis, opposes de Witt, v 154, 156; 164; death of, 165
- Valdemar. See Waldemar
- Valdds, Alfonso de, Spanish follower of Erasmus, II 388
- Diego Flores de, Spanish admiral, m 307
- Fernando de. See Seville, Archbishop of
- Francisoo de, besieges Leyden, III 239
- Juan de, Spanish Reformer III Naples, II 387-90; writings of, 388 sq.; 410; scholar, III 466
- Pedro de, Spanish commander, III 307, 312
- Spanish colonel, x 230
- Val de Travers, Republican movement in, XI 253
- Val di Nooe, bay of, XII 402
- Valdivia, and Peru, x 248; capture of (1820), 292
- Valdore, Lally at, VI 549
- Valecilla, Portuguese vice-admiral, iv 708
- Valóe, Comte Silvain-Charles, Marshal of France, x 504
- Valeggio, Imperial victory at (1630), IV 679
- Valençay, Ferdinand VII imprisoned in, IX 433; released, 482; Troaty of (1813), x 205
- Valence, Pius VI removed to, viii 638
- Jean de Montluc, Bishop of, II 297 sq., 300, 303
- Comte Cyrus M. A. de Timbrune de, commands Army of the Ardennes, viii 416, 419; deserts to Austria, 422; 429
- Valencia, condition of, III Middle Ages, i 352; revolt of the *Qermania* in, 376 sq.; expulsion of Monscos from, III 541 sqq.; Cortes of, iv 628, 643; the Allies in, v 416; lost (1707), 419; 426; liberties of, VI 136; rising III (1808), IX 434; 435; Moncey fails to capture, 436; Suchet defeated at (1810), 457; surrender of Blake III (1812), 470; French at, 473 sqq.; Ferdinand VII at, x 205; risings III (1822), 224; Carlist forces III province of, 239 sq.; Moderate Ministry appointed in, 241; military plot at, XI 568; clerical influence in, XII 258; 259; 263
- the Cardinal of. See Borgia, Cesaro
- Duke of. See Narvæz
- de Alcantara, taken by British troops, VI 426
- Valenciennes, captured from the Spaniards (1572), III 17, 230-1; siege of (1567), 212; Turenne defeated at (1656), iv 619, 659 sq.; taken by French (1677), v 44; 45; 422; and Barrier Treaties, 457 sq.; and

- States General, viii 125; Coburg captures (1793), 847, 429 sq.; claimed by Austria, 430; recaptured by France (1794), 436; Treaty of (1794), 555
- Valengin, Prussia and, v 449, 669
- Valentin, Marie-Edmond, French Republican, XI 136
- Valentine, Basil, alchemist, v 730 sq.
- Benjamin, imprisonment of, iv 281
- Valentino, Bonifacio, ModeneBe Reformer, II 387
- Filippo, Modenese Reformer, II 387
- Valentinois, Duke of. *See* Borgia, Cesare
- Valenza, occupied by the French (1499), I 121; taken by the Allies (1705), v 416
- Valenzuela, Fernando de, Spanish statesman, v 35; 45
- Valer, Rodrigo de, Spanish Reformer, II 404
- Valera, Cipriano de, Spanish Reformer, II 406, 411
- Valeriano, Giampetro Bolzani, *De Literaturum Infelicitate*, I 567, II 15; I 612
- Valetta, vIII 596; surrenders to French (1798), 598, 645
- Valiant, Thomas, Brigadier, at Karachi, XI 736
- Valla, Lorenzo, *De Elegantis Latinæ Linguae*, i 545; criticisms of, on Donation of Constantine, 546, 602, 608, 664; 565; and on Dionysius the Areopagite, 602; *Voluptas*, II 3; *De Donatione Constantini Magni*, and its influence on the Reformers, 694; III 456
- Valladolid, the Reformation in, II 399, 404, 407 sq.; *auto de fe* at, III 480, 482; v 220; rising in, 376; 428; advance of Dupont to (1808), IX 430; Moore and, 444; Massena and, 457; rising at (1854), XI 560
- Vallandigham, Clement Laird, American politician, vii 573 sqq., 579 sq.
- Valle, Andrea della. *See* Delia Valle
- Joseph de, Spanish general, VI 381
- Valle, French soldier executed for conspiracy, x 76
- Vallès, Jules, French political writer, XI 486
- Valley, Count von. *See* Kurtz, Baron
- Forge, Washington at, vii 217
- Vails, Reding defeated at (1809), IX 448
- Valmy, battle of, viii 251, 299, 410 sq.
- Valois, House of, III 18. *See also* Henry II, Francis II, Charles IX, Henry III, etc.
- Adrien de, III 61, 63
- Charlotte-Aglæe de. *See* Modena, Duchess of
- Francis of. *See* Anjou, Duke of
- Valona, Italy and, XII 242
- Valori, Francesco, Savonarolist, I 169 sq., 172; death of, 181; 183
- Count de, French ambassador at Berlin, VI 338
- Valparaiso, bombardment of, XI 567; XII ti78
- Count of, VI 364
- Valromey, ceded to France, III 419, 677
- Valtelline, The, gained by Orisons, II 309; closed to Spain, III 684; Vol. IV, Chap. II; Richelieu and, 123, 141, 148, 642; 129 sq.; 136; Philip III and, 634 sq.; 640 sq.; Protestant massacre in, 672 sq.; Gregory XV and, 674; Urban VIII and, 675; Beized by Rohan, 683; annexed to Cisalpine Republic (1797), viii 589, 592; annexed by Austria (1814), IX 601, 660
- Valutina-Gora, fight at (1812), IX 493
- Valdyeff, Russian Minister of the Interior, XII 295; 298 sq.; 308
- Vanibery, Arminius, XI 431; III Central Asia, XII 801
- Van, surrendered to the Turks, III 120; Armenian massacres in, XII 417, 419
- member of Congress (1775), vii 166
- Vanbrugh, Sir John, v 128; 130 sq.
- Van Buren, Martin, President of United States, vii 385, 388 sq.; and annexation of Texas, 392 sq.; 399
- Vance, Zebulon Baird, Governor of N. Carolina, vii 605, 609
- Vancouver, British possession, vii 398; united to Canada, XI 776; 777
- George, explorer, voyage of, IX 748
- Vandal, Albert, French historian, XII 834
- Vandamme, Dominique-Rene, Comte d'Unebourg, French general, viii 435; IX 260; commands III Bremen, 515; at Pirna, 526-7; at Priesten, 528; and the Belgian campaign, 625; 627
- Vandelcur, Sir John Ormesby, General, cavalry brigade of, at Waterloo, IX 639-40
- Van den Pecreboom, J., Belgian statesman, XII 254
- Van der Heist, Bartholomæus. *See* Heist
- Vandervelde, Emile, Belgian socialist, XII 253
- Van Diemen, Anthoni. *See* Diemen
- Van Diemen's Land. *See* Tasmania
- Vane, Sir Henry, the elder, at Mainz, IV 209; 220; witnesses against Strafford, 289; abolition of Episcopacy and, 292
- Sir Henry, the younger, at Leith, IV 317; 322; and Cromwell, 448; 451; foreign policy and, 541 sq.; and religious toleration, 543; Committee of Safety and, 546; expelled from Parliament, 548; execution of, v 94; Governor of Massachusetts, vii 17 sq.
- Sir Walter, at Berlin, v 109
- Vanini, Cesare, iv 777
- Vannes, A. F. X. Mayneaud de, Bishop of, IX 188-9
- Peter (Pietro Vanni), English ambassador, III Venice, II 513, 526
- Vannicelli, Cardinal, x 156
- Vannucci, Atto, x 109
- Van Rensselaer, Solomon, American general, vii 338
- Vansittart, Henry, Governor of Bengal, VI 558 sqq.

- Vansittart, Nicholas (Lord Bexley), Chancellor of the Exchequer, x 574 sq.; 587 sq.
- Vanstabel, Pierre-J., French admiral, viii 466
- Varanger Fiord, Russia and, XI 687
- Varax, Spanish general, III 629
- Varberg, capture of (1565), IV 163; recovered, 166
- Varchi, Benedetto, III 394, 472
- Varennes, the flight to, VI 477, 783, viii 200, 215  
—French *charge' d'affaires* at Constantinople, x 551
- Varesini, Alexander Dominic. See Sassari, Bishop of
- Vargas, Alonso de, III 516  
—Francisco, Minister of Charles V, at Council of Trent, n 264  
—Juan de, III 216 sqq.  
—Fray Martino de, Beformer of Spanish Cistercians, II 399  
—Dr, Spanish Beformer, II 267, 405
- Varignano, Garibaldi at, XI 534
- Varignon, Peter, mathematician, v 718
- Varlet, C.-Z.-J., French deputy, viii 342
- Varlin, Eugene, French politician, XI 492; 502
- Varna, French and English forces at, XI 317 sq.; harbour of, XII 395
- Varnbüler, John Conrad, Protestant plenipotentiary at Congress (1645-8), iv 401; 409
- Caroux, attacked by French, VI 247
- Varzin, Bismarck's negotiations at, XII 152
- Vasa, House of, see Vol. iv, Chap, v  
—See Gustavus, King of Sweden
- Vasaborg, Count Gustaf Gustafsson, iv 408
- Vasari, Giorgio, III 394, 457; *Lives of the Painters*, 473-4
- Vasconcellos, Miguel, rule of, III Portugal, IV 650 sq.; killed, 652; 654
- Vasilchikoff, Illarion, Prince, Eussian general, x 439
- Vasili (Wasilei) III, Tsar, I 343; v 479; 481; reign of, 487  
—IV, Tsar, election of, v 499; alliance with Charles IX of Sweden, iv 176; reign of, v 500 sq.
- Vasily Island, Peter II at, v 554
- Vasquez, Mateo, III 514-5  
—Bodrigo, III 518
- Vassian, pupil of Nil Sorski, v 508
- Vásson, Colonel, Greek officer, XII 420; 422
- Vassy, massacre of, II 584, III 1
- Vasto, Alfonso d'Avalos, Count del, II 53, 55, 72, 77
- Vasvar, Truce of (1664), v 40, 348, 350, 358
- Vatable, Francois, French Hebraist, II 282
- Vaterlandsvereine, German political club, XI 149
- Vatican, The, Codex B of, I 595; library of, founded by Nicholas V, 595 sq.; III 444 sq.; Catalogue of MSS begun, VI 589; museum of, i 547; palace of, enlarged and decorated by Julius II, II 5, 12; guaranteed to the Pope, XII 229
- Vatican Council, The, and the Lanza Ministry, XI 543; Chap, xxv, Home and the Vatican Council, especially 111 sqq.; XII 92 sq.; Germany and, 147 sq.; Dollinger and, 848
- Vatimesnil, Antoine-F.-H. Lefebvre de, x 92
- Vatke, Wilhelm, Semitic studies of, XII 846
- Vattel, Emeric de, XII 714
- Vauban, Sébastien le Prestre, Seigneur de, Marshal of France, v 15; 25; 29 sq.; 429; vii 113; viii 8; *Dime Royale*, 15; x 47
- Vaublanc, Comte Vincent-M.-Vtenot de, French politician, v III 213; Minister of the Interior, x 47; electoral proposals of, 49-50; retires, 50; and policy of Villèle, 80
- Vaubeis, Claude-Henri Belgrand, Comte de, French commander, viii 578
- Vaucelles, Treaty of (1556), II 89-92, 544 sq., III 184; rupture of, II 92
- Vauchamp, Napoleon attacks Bliicher at (1814), IX 548
- Vaucouleur, French economist, VI 599
- Vaud, Davel and, VI 625; risings in, IX 95, 100; and Congress of Vienna, 587; 600; XI 234; 236; 240; 244; anti-Jesuit rising in, 247; 259
- Vaudemont, Louis, Count of, II 55  
—Louise de, becomes Queen of Henry III (1575), III 26  
—Rene de. See Lorraine, Dukes of
- Vaudois, The, heresy among, III 400, 402; rebellion of, against Savoy, 403, 417; persecution of, iv 439
- Vaudoncourt, French refugee III Spain, x 221; 224
- Vaudreuil, Philippe de Bigaud, Marquis de, Governor of Canada (1703-25), vii 90
- Vaudreuil-Cavagnal (son of above), Pierre Francois de Bigaud, Marquis de, Governor of Canada (1755-60), vii 125, 129, 138, 143
- Vaugelas, Claude Favre de, IV 156
- Vaughan, Henry, religious attitude of, IV 766; and nature, 770; 772; 774  
—Bichard, Earl of Carbery. See Carbery
- Vaulabelle, Achille Tenaille de, French statesman, XI 115
- Vaulgrenant, French ambassador III Spain, VI 156
- Vaulx, Seigneur de. See Passano
- Vauquelin, Louis-Nicolas, excluded from the Sorbonne, x 78
- Vaureal, Louis Guido Guerapin de. See Rennes, Bishop of
- Vaux, Lawrence, III 284  
—Noël de Jourda, Comte de, Marshal of France, reduces Corsica, VI 350; at Grenoble, viii 113

- "Vavasour, Sir Charles, IV 526  
 Vay, Baron, Hungarian Conservative, XI 184  
 Vazerol, *Bund* of 1471 at, IV 36  
 Vecchio, Geronimo, IV 789  
 Veche, popular assembly of Novgorod the Great and of Pskoff, v 479, 484  
 Vedel, French general, sent to secure the Despeña Perros, IX 437; conduct of, 438  
 Vega, Garcilasso della, Spanish secretary at Borne, seized by Paul IV, II 91  
 Veiga, Alves, Portuguese Republican leader, XII 271  
 Veit, Philipp, artist, x 151  
 Vela, Pedro Nunez, Spanish Reformer, II 404  
*Velabrum*, The, III 443-4  
 Velarde, Spanish officer, killed III riot at Madrid, IX 434  
 Velasco, Don Luis, Spanish officer, VI 369  
 —Marti no, agent of Charles V at the Council of Trent, II 264  
 Velasquez, Diego, Governor of Cuba, I 41  
 Velasquez de Silva, Diego Rodriguez, portraits by, IV 637, 658, 687; Philip IV and, 664  
 Veldencze, fight at, XI 184, 203  
 Velestino, battle at, XII 422  
 Velez, Pedro Fajardo de los, 3rd Marquis, III 494  
 Velez Malaga, naval fight off (1704), v 413  
 Velichevo, French at, IX 499  
 Velletri, and War of Austrian Succession, VI 241; 696; Cardinal Mattei at, x 139  
 Vellingk, Count, Swedish Governor of Bremen, VI 28  
 Vellore, mutiny at, IX 731  
 Velly, Paul-François, French historian, XII 829  
 Veltwyck, joint ambassador of Charles V and Ferdinand I to Poland, III 120  
 Venables, General Robert, expedition of, to West Indies, iv 481 sq.; III Ulster, 534  
 Venaissin, v 419; united to France (1791), viii 217; Pius VII and, x 144  
 Vence, French admiral, viii 471  
 Vendue, The, insurrection III (1793), viii 265 sqq., 270, 340 sq., 345 sqq., 353 sqq., 879, 381; renewed hostility III (1795), 391; end of struggle in, 395, 497, 500; insurrections III (1814-5), IX 564, 617, 624  
 Venden, the Russians overthrown at (1578), IV 167  
 Vendôme, French retreat to, XI 607  
 —Antoine, Duke of, invades Artois (1542), II 76  
 —Cesar, Duke of, III 675; IV 119; expedition against, 120; 124; 126; imprisoned, 131; family of, 609; 617  
 —Charlesde, Cardinal (from 1590 known as the young Cardinal de Bourbon). See Bourbon  
 —Louis, Duke of, and Duke of Mercosur, supports Mazarin, V 609, 612, 618  
 Vendome, Louis-Joseph, Duke of, Marshal of France, captures Barcelona, v 62; III 1  
 taly, 405 sqq.; 414; replaces Villeroi III  
 Netherlands, 416; 418; 420; defeated at Oudenarde, 421; 422; III Spain, 428  
 —Philippe de, Grand Prior of France, v 414  
 Vendramin, Lorenzo, translations by, from Cicero, III 471  
 Venegas, Spanish general, ordered against Madrid, IX 452; defeated at Almonacid, 454-5  
 Venero, Antonio de, III 255  
 Venetia, and Austria, IX 247; ceded to Italy (1805), 261, 267; creation of duchies in, 268, 400; and Italian Concordat, 401; Austrian designs on, 591; Austrian rule in, x 104 sqq.; 109; conspiracies III (1820-1), 117; Church government in, 145 sq.; hostility to Austria in, XI 75 sq.; 78; 81; and union with Piedmont, 84, 86, 90; 87 sq.; and negotiations with Austria, 92; 448; 479; ceded to Italy, 480, 540 sq.; King Victor Emmanuel and, 531. See also Venice  
 Venetz, Ignace, Swiss man of science, XI 260  
 Venezuela, dispute between Great Britain and the United States over, vii 670 sqq.; trade of, x 257; government of (1731), 274; 276; 288; invaded by Bolivar, 289; 290; struggle III (1816-30), 293 sqq.; separates from Colombia, 296; under Paez, *ib.*; and Bolivar's scheme of federation, 297; municipalities suppressed in, 298; royalists in, 306; seeks British aid, 307; dispute of, with Great Britain, XII 52, 55, 687 sq., 721; 655; 672 sq.; 690; 692; naval demonstration against, 695, 701; 690  
 Venice, the Turks and, I 68; wars of (1463), 76, 285 sq., (1470), 79, (1499), 87; loss of Negroponte by, 79 sq.; Peace of, with Turks (1479), 81, 286, (1503), 88; league against France joined by (1494-5), 118, 362; attacks Julius II (1503), 244; designs against, and League of Cambray, 130 sq., 246; War of the League, 132-4, 246; peace, 134, 247; Chap. viii *passim*; trade of, III 14th century, 494; manufacture of glass and silk at, 496, 512; library of San Giorgio founded at, 552; Aldine press, 562; *Ncacademia*, 561, 563; disputes between the Papacy and, 657 sq., 660 sq., 662; II 60; the Mediterranean War and, 72; desire for reform in, 378; the Reformation in, 381-4; III 48; joint embassy to, of Charles V and Ferdinand I, 115 sq.; and the Peace of 1540, 116; and Peace with the Porte (1547), 120 sq.; War of, with Selim II, 130 sqq.; battle of Lepanto and the Peace, 135 sqq.; 390, 395, 406, 415, 423 sqq., 430 sqq., 450 sq., 465, 494; 497; trade of, with East Indies, 499; 541; relations of Holland with, 645;

- allied with Grisons, 684; and France, 686; Henry IV fails to win, 688; signi-  
ficance of struggle of, with the Pope, 744;  
and Styria, iv 11, 123; and Bohemia, 23;  
and Valtelline, Chap. II *passim*; the  
Emperor's campaign against, 73; 75;  
and Peace of Monzon, 88; 95; 98; 119;  
league of, with France, 130; 134 sq.;  
action of Seigniory of, 396, 398; and  
Savoy, 626, 631; conspiracy against, 632  
sq.; 639; 643; 666; Paul V and, 669  
sq.; 673; Treaty of Monzon and, 675;  
Treaty between France, Sweden and, 679;  
roused to rebellion, 686 sq.; and Turks,  
v 40, 342, 359, 368; bank of, 266, 268,  
270; and the Peace of Carlowitz, 371;  
joins Holy League, 364; 365; 402; and  
Russia, 482; Galileo at, 713; Brunswick-  
Luneburg Dukes and, VI 5; 30; 124;  
149; John Law in, 177; and Austrian  
Succession, 228; and Clement XI, 587;  
and Benedict XIV, 590; Clement XIV  
and, 594; 605; decline of, 606 sq.; 675;  
796; 812; Austro-Russian designs on  
(1795), vIII 441, 508, 550; government of,  
555, 778; and Peace of Leoben, 583 sq.;  
fall of, 587; ceded to Austria (1797), 590  
sq.; government of Republic of, 778;  
surrendered (at Campo Formio), IX 82;  
commercial decline of, 87; 396; and the  
kingdom of Italy, 386; Austrian dominion  
over, 599; x 105; the *Gazette* of, 106;  
Consal VI at, 132; Germanic Confederation  
and, 343; XI 70; scientific congress in,  
76; 81; the Revolution (1848) in, 82 sq.;  
and Salasco armistice, 89; and union with  
Piedmont, 90; fall of (1849), 95; dis-  
turbances at, 152; 374; 377; 384; 449;  
Napoleon III and, 450; ceded by Austria,  
453 sq.; 457; Garibaldi and, 533; strike  
at, XII 225; 227; 829. *See also* Venetia
- Venier, Sebastian, III 135
- Venizelos, Cretan politician, XII 423
- Venloo, falls into Parma's hands, III 620;  
surrender of William of Cleves at (1543),  
II 244; besieged by Marlborough (1702),  
v 406; ceded to the United Provinces, 459
- Venner, Thomas, Fifth Monarchy preacher,  
v 100; 113; 329
- Venosta, The, Valtelline noble family, iv  
48
- Ventura, Gioacchino, Italian priest, XI 122;  
712
- Vera Cruz, trade of, v 684, vii 327, x 254,  
256, 274; captured by Scott (1847), vii  
896; English captives at (1567), x 253;  
and slave trade, 260; sacked (1683), 272;  
English trade to, 273; riot at (1808), 303;  
General Prim lands at, XI 565; French  
squadron at, XII 676
- Verboczy, Stephen, Hungarian statesman,  
i 337, 339
- Vercelli, claimed by Spain, III 400-1;  
fortifications abandoned at, 410; Savoy  
defeated at, IY 626
- Verchni Udinsk, founded by Cossacks, XII  
794
- Verden, rv 390; bishopric of, claimed by  
Sweden at Osnabrück, 403 sq.; duchy  
of, included III Hildesheim Alliance, 425;  
432; 584; Sweden and, v 562; 613;  
Hanover and, 550, 611, 615; Swedes ex-  
pelled from (1676), 569, 652; occupied  
by the Danes (1712), 582, 607, 610; VI  
21; annexed to Hanover, 23 sq., 36; 28;  
34; 39; Sweden and, 104
- Bishop of. *See* Frederick III, King  
of Denmark, *also* Wartenberg
- Verdi, Giuseppe, music of, x 130; XI 546;  
519
- Verdier, French general, and Aragon, ix  
438-9
- Verdugo, Spanish commander, III 520; 626;  
death of, 628
- Count, Imperialist officer, iv 66
- Verdun, occupied by Henry II (1552), II 87;  
144; bishopric of, ceded to France, IV  
404; 602; capitulates (1792), vIII 242,  
409; French retreat to, XI 589; Napoleon  
III at, 590; 591
- Aymard-C.-F.-M. de Nicolay, Bishop  
of, VI 356
- Vere, capitulates to British (1809), IX 358
- Sir Francis, III 531, 568, 626,  
635-6
- Sir Horace, Baron Vere of Tilbury,  
leader of English volunteers for Germany,  
iv 34; 77 sq.; 82; killed, 693
- Vereemging, peace negotiations at, XII 643
- Verelst, Harry, Governor of Bengal, VI 557  
sq.; 566
- Vcrevkin, Colonel, XI 630
- Vergara, agreement between Espartcro and  
Maroto at, x 240 sq.
- Juan de, II 400 sq.
- Vergennos, Charles Gravier, Count of,  
French ambassador III Constantinople, VI 355; III  
Sweden, 358, 768; 379 sq.; and  
American Peace, 461 sq.; 644; vii 210;  
French Minister for Foreign Affairs, viII  
82, 87, 281, 283 sq.; on the Council of  
Finance, 96 sq., 101; death of, 102,  
314, 323; policy of, III East, 310; III  
United Provinces, 321, 323; IX 362
- Vergerio, Pietro Paolo. *See* Capo d'Istria,  
Bishop of
- Vergerius, Pietro Paolo (the elder), *De*  
*Ingeniuit Monbus*, I 556
- Vergil, Polydore, imprisoned by Wolsey,  
I 489
- Vergilius Maro, Publius, XI 422
- Vergniaud, Pierre-Victorien, vIII 214, 223,  
228, 237; III National Convention, 242,  
249, 251; at King Louis XVI's trial,  
258 sq.; 271, 274; trial and execution  
of, 357
- Verhoeff, Hendrik, and murder of the  
de Witts, v 159
- Verino, Ugolino, Florentine humanist, I  
188

- Vermigli, Pietro Martire (Peter Martyr), at the Colloquy of Poissy, II 302; 390, 391 sq., 393; III England, 477; 502, 608, 563, 589
- Vermont, jurisdiction of, vii 300; 337; encouragement of manufactures in, 354; 356; upholds Tariff, 381; abolition in, 388
- Vermorel, Auguste-Jean-Marie, French journalist, XI 486; 502
- Vernadsky, Russian politician, XII 348
- Vernet, Horace, IX 135
- Verneuil, Marquise de. See Entraguea
- Verney, Sir Edmund, iv 304
- Verni, fort at, XI 273
- Vernier, Comte Theodore, President of the National Assembly, viii 388
- Verninac Saint-Maur, Raimond, IX 99
- Vernon, Sir Edward, Admiral, vi 72; 454; x 273
- Véron, François, Sieur de Forbonnais, French writer, viii 70, 73
- Jeañ, Protestant refugee III England, I 477
- Verona, restored to Venice (1516), i 487; surrender of, by Maximilian I, II 39; revolt III (1797), viii 583 sqq.; French occupation of (1800), IX 68; Masséna at (1805), 258; XI 82; and War of Independence, 85; 86; Kadetzky at, 88; 384
- Congress of (1822), vii 369; x 31, 83-7; 79; Papacy and, 150 sq.; 184; 186; and Spanish Question, 225 sq.; and Spanish America, 308; XI 239, 682
- Verona, Bishops of:—
- Giammateo Giberti, II 23, 33, 60, 398; Oratory of Divine Love and, 399; 640 sqq.; church reform and, 643 sqq.; 660; m 457, 459
- Lippomanno, Luigi, and the Society of Divine Love, II 379; papal representative at the Council of Trent, 671
- Bernardo Navagero. See Navagero, Cardinal
- Verona, Guarino. See Guarino
- Veronese, Paolo, Venetian painter, I 284
- Verrazzano, Giovanni da, exploration of coast of N. America by, I 36, 43 sq., 50
- Verri, Count Pietro, Milanese economist, viii 777 sqq.
- Versailles, v 15; 17; James II at, 316; Louis XV at, VI 132, 164; *lit de justice* at (1767), viii 106, (1788), 110; States General at (1789), 145 sqq.; attack on (Oct. 1789), 184 sq.; cavalry school at, 446; Museum of, x 494, 509; XI 498; National Assembly at, 501 sqq., XII 91; Germans at, XI 606, 609; 611; proclamation of German Emperor at, 466, 612
- first Treaty of (1756), VI 251 sqq., 320 sq., 336, 345, 400 sq., viii 314; second Treaty of (1757), VI 262, 339, viii 308; third Treaty of (1783), VI 342, 549, 577, 597, XI 776; (1870), XII 134
- Versen, Major von, mission of, to Spain, XI 571
- Vershoor, Jacob, and Spinoza, v 754
- Vertus, Holy Alliance announced at, x 9
- Vervins, Peace of (1598), III 418, 420, 523 sq., 534, 540, 629, 674, 678, 682
- Vesalius, Andreas, Belgian anatomist, III 394; v 723 sqq.
- Vesc, Etienne de, French printer, 1109, 117
- Vesoul, German force at, XI 609
- Vespasiano da Bisticci, Florentine dealer in Mss (1421-98), I 551 sqq.
- Vespucci, Amerigo, I 24, 34 sq., 57
- Guidantonio, Florentine lawyer, I 169, 176, 222
- Vesselényi, Francis, Palatine of Hungary, v 351 sq.
- Vesteras, Diet of (1527), II 625; Eecess of (1527), 626; Ordinances of (*Vesterds ordinantie*), *ib.*; free school of, IV 187
- Peter Magnusson, Bishop of, II 623
- "Vestiarian Controversy," II 490
- Vesuvius, eruptions of, VI 600, XII 228
- Vetkoopers*, The, Frisian party, I 421
- Vetter, Anton, Hungarian commander-in-chief, XI 205
- Vettori, Francesco, Florentine historian, i 200; II 22 sq., 26
- Veullot, Louis, editor of *L'Univers*, XI 27; 34; 121; 286; 296; opposes Napoleon III, 469; 526; 707; 714; and the Syllabus, 716
- Vial, Honoré, French general, viii 601 sq.
- Viale-Prela, Michele, Papal Nuncio in Vienna, XI 77
- Viana, Manoel Nunes, leader of *Forasteiros*, v 679
- Vianna, Nunez, Brazilian rebel leader, VI 390
- Viasemski (Viazemsky), Prince, Russian statesman (1764), VI 682; 687; 693 sq.; 697
- Prince Paul, censor, XI 625
- Prince Peter, Russian poet, x 431; 438 sq.
- Viatka, annexed by Ivan the Great, v 479; improvements in, XII 327; 376
- Viau, Théophile de, French poet, iv 777
- Viazma, Napoleon at, IX 499-500
- Vibera, Leonor de, Spanish Reformer, II 407 sq.
- Viborg, Russo-Swedish Alliance at (1609), rv 176; captured by Russians (1710), v 603; 614; ceded to Russia, 615; province of, added to Finland (1811), x 433 sq.; meeting of ex-members of Duma at, XII 368; 374
- Viborg, Bishops of:—
- Jorgen Friis, II 610, 613
- Paulus Juusten (Ordinary), II 629
- Viborg, Jens, Lutheran preacher III Norway, II 618
- Vic, Dominique de, sent to Cambray (1595), III 669
- Mery de, envoy to Grisons, IV 41 sq.



- Vicálvaro, fight at, XI 560  
 Vicente, Gil, Spanish writer, I 380  
 Vioenza, siege of, by Carrara (1402), i 266; taken by Austrians, XI 86 sq.  
 Vichy, Huguenot forces at, III 29  
 Vicksburg, surrender of (1863), vii 490, 505, 616; Farragut attacks (1862), 499 sq.; campaign of (1862-3), 501 sqq.; 551; naval operations against, 559 sq.  
 Vico, Giovanni Battista, IV 791; viii 777; XII 817  
 Victor, Claude Perrin, Duc de Belluna, IX 62; receives Belluna, 111; sent to Spain, 441; defeats Blake at Espinosa, 443; and French invasion of Portugal, 449 sqq.; at Cadiz, 456 sqq.; 464; and Russian "campaign, 488sq.; at Laon, 551; adheres to Bourbons, 621; x 74; 80  
 Victor Amadeus. See Savoy, Dukes of  
 —Emmanuel I, King of Sardinia, relations of Austria with, IX 599; resignation of territory by, 601; x 13; restoration of, 108; and revolt III Piedmont, 114; abdication of, 116; 117; relations of Papacy with, 142; and Spanish revolutionaries, 213  
 —Emmanuel II, King of Italy, accession of, XI 93; and peace negotiations (1849), 366 sq.; and Cavour, 369; 371; and the clericals, 373; visits Paris and London, *ib.*; 374; alliance of, with Napoleon III, 381, 478; and War with Austria, 383 sq.; and peace negotiations (1859), 384 sq.; 386; and cession of Nice and Savoy, 387; 388; III Naples, 389 sq.; King of Italy, 390; 446; and Venice, 531; calls Rattazzi to office, 532; and Garibaldi, 533; schemes of, against Austria, 537 sq.; 539; and War with Austria (1866), 540; 541; 544; 571; marriage of daughter of, 574; 705; 708 sq.; XII 14; and France, 11G; at Berlin, 139; 213 sq.; and Pius IX, 229; death of, 216  
 —Emmanuel III, King of Italy, XII 122; accession of, 223; 225; and the Papacy, 229; 414; 722  
 Victoria, colony of, created, XI 16; exploration of, 792; gold in, 796, 798; 797; population of, 799; development of, XII 620 sq.; 623 sq.; and immigration, 625; 626 sq.; labour parties in, 629; social reforms in, 630 sq.; 747; 751  
 —(South Africa), fort at, XII 639  
 —Falls (Zambesi river), discovered, XII 808  
 —Lake, John Wood at, XII 801  
 —Land, discovery of, XII 815  
 —Nyanza Lake, discovery of, XII 439; 661 sq.; 809 sq.; 812  
 —Empress of Germany, consort of Frederick I, XII 163; 341  
 —Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, accession of, x 674; and Lord Melbourne, 675; and Sir Robert Peel, 678, 681; marriage of, *ib.*; XI 10; and Spanish marriages, 17, 33, 553; and Palmerston, 18, 320, 331; at Eu, 33, 37, 553; King Frederick William IV and, 143; 214; and Danish succession question, 226; and Napoleon III, 308; and Lord Aberdeen, 309; sends for Lord Derby, 328; and death of Prince Consort, 336; and Schleswig-Holstein, 338; 340; and Moldo-Wallachia, 644; and Leopold I, 673; 787; XII 14; proclaimed Empress of India, 32, 466, 474; 36; and electoral reform, 42; Jubilee of, 46 sq.; and France, 97; and relations with Germany, 141; 266; 393; and King John of Abyssinia, 444; 503; and Siam, 535; death of, 53  
 Victoria, Queen of Spain, consort of Alfonso XIII, XII 266  
 —Princess of Schaumburg-Lippe, XII 163  
 Victorius, Petrus (Pietro Victorio), *Variae Lectiones*, I 567; 615  
 Victory, Nelson's flagship, at Trafalgar, IX 229 sqq.  
 Vida, Marco, *Poetica*, I 564; II 15  
 Vidal, François, French politician, XI 131  
 —Portuguese leader III Brazil, revolt of, against Dutch, IV 714  
 Vidin, XII 388; siege of, 390, 407  
 Vieira, Antonio, Jesuit, III Brazil, VI 390  
 —Fernandes, leader of the Portuguese revolt III Brazil, iv 714; 753; v 674 sq.  
 Vielhorski, Count Joseph, Polish general, x 451  
 Wielopolski, Alexander, Marquis, Polish statesman, XI 628 sq.; 658 sqq.; XII 311  
 Vien, Joseph Marie, IX 135  
 Vienna, Hungarians expelled from (1490), I 296; 314; University of, 325; captured by Matthias Corvinus (1485), 335; Congress of (1515), 344; besieged by Turks (1529), 97 sq.; II 61, 207; threatened by Solymán the Magnificent (1532), 67, (1543), 77; Polish embassies to, III 97-8; cause and results of Solymán's siege of, 104-6; Turkish agent at, 108; Digby sent to, 572; Fynes Moryson at, 696; meeting of Archdukes at, 720, 735; embassy from Union to, 726; Catholic party in, IV 11; 22; Thurn at, 25, 27 sqq.; 31; march of Bohemian army on, 64; 71; Caraffa at, 73; University of, 77; 92; 94; 98; 100; 108; 114; Bichel's correspondence and, 238; 240 sq.; III danger from the Swedes, 389; 391; 427 sq.; Imperial succession and Court of, 429; 678; Cabinet of, and Urban VIII, 681; besieged by Turks (1683), v 41, 49, 340 sq., 360 sqq., 366, VI 4; v 347; 358; Prince Eugene at, 370, 414; threatened by Villars, 407 sqq.; 411; 417; the plague at, 451; flight of the Tsarevich Alexis to, 539; 653; scientific societies at, 741; VI 30; Ripperda's

- mission to, 139 sq.; 151; and War of Austrian Succession, 281 sqq.; 240; 276; 315 sq.; Pius VI at, 636; 637; Allies meet at (1822), VII 368 sq.; approach of Moreau to (1800), IX 68; Napoleon's advance on (1805), 256-8; 269, 275, 317; convention with Prussia concluded III (Jan. 1809), 344; attacked by Napoleon (May, 1809), 350; Turkish embassy at, 386; centre of government for Lombardy and Venetia, x 106; Count Confalonieri at, 118; Dom Miguel at, 317, 321; ministerial conferences at (1834), 378; Galieian students at, 462; death of Duke of Reichstadt at, 488; Bank of, IX 415, x 746, XI 181 sq.; Liberal movement in, 45; revolution (1848) in, 81, 88, 93, 151 sqq.; situation in, 169 sqq.; 178 sq.; insurrection in, 185 sq.; investment of, 187 sq.; capture of, by Windisehgratz, 189; 192; 206; 208; the Court at, 215; 284; 314; 316; peace conference at, 321; Imperial Council at, 404; Burgtheater at, 416; King William I of Prussia and, 455 sq.; Austro-Italian peace signed at, 541; financial crisis in, XII 189; 202; 824
- Vienna, Preliminaries of, VI 146 sq., 155; Treaty of (1606), III 720 sq., 726; (1719), VI 33; (1725), 57 sq., 141, 150, 202; (1731), 60, 149, 202; (1805), IX 262 sq., 265 sq.; (1815), v 620, x 9, 11, 16, 17, 203, XI 674; (1864), 442; Peace of (1738), v 437; (1809), *see* Schonbrunn
- Congress of, proposed, IX 564; Chaps. xix and xxi *passim*; position III Europe after, x 1 sqq.; slave trade condemned by, 19; 44; effect of, upon Italy, 104, 111, 130; Consalvi at, 134 sq., 141; and ecclesiastical affairs III Germany, 145; and Bavaria, 146; and Eastern question, 175; and Spain, 211; and Germanic Confederation, 343 sq.; 369; and Poland, 445 sq., 457, 473 sq.; and republic of Cracow, 460; and Galieia, 461; and grand duchy of Warsaw, 463 sq.; and Netherlands, 524; XI 236 sq., 244, 691
- Conference (1819-20) of, Final Act (1820), x 22; 366 Bqq., 372
- Anton, Bishop of, Wallenstein III and, IV 238; 240
- Melchior Klesl, Bishop of Neustadt and. *See* Klesl
- (near Washington), Federals fired on, at (1861), vii 464
- Vienne, Council of (1311), I 537, (1313), v 631
- Vienne, Archbishops of:—
- J.-G. Lefranc de Poinpignan, viii 116, 156, 186
- Charles de Marillac, II 297 sq.
- Pierre Palmier, II 411
- VierHotterstrait, The, III 718
- Vierkonigsbilndniss, The, XI 223
- Viervoet, fight at, XI 784
- Vierzehnheiligen, French occupation of (1806), IX 276
- Vieta, Francis, mathematician, v 709 sq.
- Vieusseux, Pietro, at Florence, x 128; and scientific congress at Pisa, *ib.*
- Vigarny, Philip de, Spanish sculptor, i 382
- Vigevano, armistice concluded at, XI 89
- Viglius, President of Privy Council of Netherlands, III 188, 191-2, 198-9, 226
- Vignale, conference at, XI 366
- Vignerte, French republican, x 491
- Vignier, Nicolas, French historian, III 65
- Vignola, Giacomo Barozzio da, one of the architects of St Peter's, III 441
- Vigny, Alfred de, French poet, VI 832; x 101 sq.; 514 sq.; influence of Byron and Scott upon, 725 sq.; XI 508; character and poetry of, 512; 514 sq.; 519; historical novels of, XII 831
- Vigo, French fleet destroyed at (1702), v 412; capture of, VI 35; 125; Allemand puts into, IX 225; Villeneuve retires to, 226, 251; French ship taken at, 238
- Vigodet, Gaspar, Captain-general of Madrid, x 222
- Világos, Hungarian surrender at, XI 213
- Vilain, Adrian, Lord of Rasenghien, i 447
- Vilate, Joachim, French political agent, viii 367
- Villach III Carinthia, Charles V in, II 87, 272
- Villadarias, Rfarquis of, at Gibraltar, v 413
- Villa-de-Conde, Dom Pedro's fleet at, x 328
- Villa Flor. *See* Terceira, Duke of
- Villafranca, Philip II's power in, III 400; Emmanuel Philibert surprised at, 410; Treaty of, XI 331 sq.; 384 sq., 468
- Pedro de Toledo, Marquis of, Viceroy of Naples, II 70 sq., 81, 88
- Villa Gandolfo, Papacy and, XII 229
- Villalar, rout of the *Comuneros* at (1521), I 375, II 42
- Villanova d' Asti, retained by France, II 94, III 400
- Villanueva, Joaquin L., x 219 sq.
- Villanuova, retained by France (1559), II 94
- Villarejo de Sal vanes, General Prim at, XI 567
- Villaret, J. Chrysostom de. *See* Casal, Bishop of
- Villaret-Joy eusc, Comte Louis-Thomas, French admiral, v III 391, 466 sqq.; and invasion of England, 473; at Martinique, IX 221
- Villari, Pasquale, Italian historian, XII 217; 232; 842
- Villari as, Marquis of, Spanish statesman, VI 65 sqq.; 156; 159; Elisabeth Farnese and, 166; 361
- Villars, Claude-Louis-Hector, Duke of, Marshal of France, v 26; 52; 57; threatens Vienna, 407 sq.; recall of, 408; 414; 416; captures Stollhofen, 418; 423 sq.; defeated at Malplaquet, 425 sq.; 428; success of Marlborough against,

- 431; at Denain, 433 sq.; on the Rhine, 435; and Peace of Rastatt, 435, 451 sq.; VI 146; 152 sqq.
- Villars, League commander, defends Eonen (1591-2), m 51; Governor of Rouen, 663, 669, 675
- Villa Buffi, political arrests at, XII 214
- Villastellona, Prince Eugene at, v 415
- Villavelha, capture of, VI 426
- Villa Viciosa, besieged (1665), v 34; battle at (1706), 428; Godoy prisoner at, IX 431
- Villebon, Governor of Acadia, vii 111
- Villedieuil, Laurent de, French Comptroller-General, viii 104; resigns, 107
- Villegagnon. *See* Durand
- Villele, Jean-Baptiste-G.-M.-S.-J., Comte de, x 31; 35; 47; electoral proposal of, 49 sqq.; 54; 56 sqq.; attacks Decazes Ministry, 60; 61 sq.; and new electoral scheme, 64; 67 sq.; succeeds Richelieu, 70, 74; 73; policy of, 75; Ministry of (1821-7), 75-91; financial schemes of, 82 sq., 85 sq.; resignation of, 91; and Martignac, 92; 94; and elections of 1827, 95; 96 sq.; and Spanish affairs, 224 sqq.
- Villemain, Abel-François, French politician, x 59, 89, 93, 102 sq.; and revolution of 1830, 476 sq.; 508; 511; writings of, 514; 516; XI 34 sq.; succeeded by Salvandy, 36; 525
- Villeneuve, Pierre-C.-J.-B.-Silvestre de, French admiral, viii 480; III command of Toulon aquadron, IX 218; sails for West Indies, 219; captures Nelson's despatches, 220; sails for Cartagena, 220; ordered to attack India, 222; ordered to Martinique, *ib.*; sails for West Indies, 225; returns to Ferrol, 225; retires to Corunna, 226-7; concentrates at Cadiz, *ib.*; 228; ordered to Channel, *ib.*; 229; at Trafalgar, 230 sqq.; retires to Vigo, 251
- Marquis de, French ambassador in Turkey, VI 304
- Villeneuve-Saint-Georges, Turenne at, IV 617
- Villeneuve-sur-Lot, rising at, XI 137
- Villequier, member of Henry III's Council, III 26
- Villeroi (Villeroy), François de Neufville, Duke of, Marskal of France, v 262; III Italy, 402 sq.; III Netherlands, 408; joins Tallard III Alsace, 410; 411; opposed by Marlborough, 414; at Ramillies, 415 sq.; VI 131; 144
- Nicolas de Neufville, Seigneur de, French Secretary of State, III 43, 52, 661-5; 691; IV 45; 118; superseded, 122
- Nicholas de Neufville, Seigneur de, ambassador III England, I 489
- Villers-Cotterete, Edict of (1539), II 96, IX 164; 169
- Villereuxel, engagement at, XI 609
- Villetard, Comte Alexandre-E.-P., viii 677
- Secretary to Embassy at Venice, viii 586
- Villiers, Charles Pelham, and Corn Laws, XI 9; 21
- Christopher, m 570
- Edward, Earl of Jersey. *See* Jersey
- Sir Edward, m 570
- Elizabeth, Countess of Orkney. *See* Orkney
- George, Duke of Buckingham. *See* Buckingham
- Hyde, x 660; 680
- du Terrage, R. E. de, viii 605
- Villingen, v 407; attacked by Tallard, 410
- Villon, François, i 415
- Vilmanstrand, Swedish defeat at, VI 310, 760; 314
- Vilna, Jesuits established III diocese and town of, III 83, 102; Palatine of, 88; capital of Lithuania, v 480; Russians expelled from (1794), viii 542; reoccupied, 546; captured by French (1812), Et 490; Napoleon at, 491; Murat at, 509; proposed appointment of Metropolitan at, x 141; University of, 430 sq., 459, XI 267; x 440; Patriotic Society in, 454; Russian administration of, 459 sq.; 468; XII 336; strike in, 350; 373
- Constantino Brzostowski, Bishop of, VI 192
- Vilvoorde, taken by Parma, III 618; Prince Frederick at, x 535 sq.
- Vimiero, British attacked by French at (1808), IX 440-1
- Vináver, Russian politician, XII 341
- Vincennes, plot at, III 23-4; escape of Beaufort from, IV 609; rebel Princes imprisoned at, 612; Castle of, Duc d'Enghien at, IX 81; XI 100; revolutionaries imprisoned at, 110
- (Indiana), captured by Hamilton (1777-8), vii 222; recaptured by Clarke (1778), *ib.*; 356
- Vincent, François-Nicolas, revolutionary agent, viii 360, 362, 424
- Henry, political agitator, x 682 sq.
- Freiherr Karl von, Austrian general, ambassador at Paris, IX 320; at Brussels, x 520
- Colonel, sent to Paris by Toussaint L'Ouverture, IX 421
- Vincent de Paul, Saint, IV 156; 621; v 78; 80
- Vinci, Leonardo da, II 13 sq.; v 724; 738 sq.
- Vinciguerra, Antonio, III 459
- Vincke, Georg von, Prussian statesman, XI 58; 158; 165; 195; and Frankfurt Constitution, 218; 397
- Ludwig, Baron von, x 353
- Vindicia contra Tyrannos* (probably by Duplessis-Mornay), III 760-4, 769
- Vinegar Hill, captured by Lake (1798), IX 702

- "Vineland," discovered by Northmen, i 19 sqq., 33, 50
- Vinet, Alexandre Bodolphe, Swiss critic (d. 1847), XI 261; 525; XII 114
- Vinius, Andrei, v 525
- Vinje, Aasmund, Norwegian poet, XI 702
- Vinkovo, Murat defeated at (1812), IX 498
- Vinogradoff, Paul, Russian historian, XII 315; 833; 850
- Vinoy, Joseph, French general, XI 499; 697; 600
- Vintimille, Pauline-Felicite, Marquise de, and Louis XV, VI 164; 330
- Vinuesa, parish priest of Tamaj6n, the murder of, x 223
- Vio, Tommaso de (Cajetan), Cardinal, II 16, 20, 28, 30, 132, 138, 641; III 737
- Viollet, Paul, French jurist, XII 850
- Vionville. *See* Mars-la-Tour
- Virág, Benedict, Hungarian writer, XI 422
- Virarajendra Wodiyar, Rájah of Coorg, XI 730
- Viret, Pierre, II 293, 368
- Virginia, named III compliment to Queen Elizabeth, III 333; attempt to colonise, 562; province of, IV 747; Dutch forbidden to trade in, 470; Charles II and, v 101; VI 52; 187; trade of, 447; vii 2-10, 11; 53 sq.; economic conditions in, 55 sq.; religious conditions in, 58, 145; taxation in, 66 sq.; 68; and Boston, 160; disaffection in, 164, 169, 730; writs of assistance in, 181; charter of, 198 sq.; British raid into (1779), 220; Constitution of, 237 sqq.; and Annapolis Convention (1786), 244; and Constitutional Convention, 246 sq., 249, 251 sq., 255, 263 sq., 275, 278, 281 sqq., 286, 298 sqq., 302; opposition to the Constitution in, 303; representation of, 306; cessions in, 308; trade regulations in, 311 sq.; encouragement of manufactures in, 354; and Tariff, 381; slavery in, 386 sq., 401 sq., 439, 587; statesmen of, 407; white population of (1860), 415; and secession, 453 sqq., 681, 603; McClellan III (1862), 472 sqq.; emancipation in, 595; contraband trade in, 620; reconstruction in, 625, 632 sq.; Army of, 477
- West, State of, admitted to Union (1863), vii 456; Federal conquest of (1861), 457, 470; and emancipation, 693 sqq.; becomes Democratic, 642
- Company, IV 748, vii 12 sqq., 73. *See also* London Company and Plymouth Company
- Virginian Convention (1775), The, vii 164
- Virues, Fray Alonso, Spanish Reformer, II 401
- Viry, Count of, Sardinian envoy to England, VI 424
- Visch, ex-Procurator, hanged at Ghent, m 251
- Vischer, Peter, Maximilian Fs tomb at Innsbruck and, i 326
- Visconti, Dukes of Milan. *See* Milan, Dukes of
- Bernabd, murder of, IV 35
- Bianca, married to Francesco Sforza, I 281
- Carlo, at Council of Trent, II 679
- Ennio Quirino, Italian archaeologist, XII 842
- Giammastino, and the Valtelline, IV 35
- Giulio, Viceroy of Naples, VI 153
- Valentina. *See* Orleans, Duchess of
- Milanese advocate, one of Cisalpine Triumvirate, IX 84
- Visconti-Venosta, Emilio, Marquis, Italian Foreign Minister, XI 543; XII 215
- Vishnegradsky, Russian Minister of Finance, XII 320; 323
- Vishnyakoff, Russian resident at Stambul, VI 306
- Visions of Philander*, IV 425
- Visitatsbog*, The, by Peder Plade, II 616
- Visotsk, military colony in, x 416
- Visscher, Anna, IV 718; 720; poetry of, 721
- Maria (Tesselschade), IV 718; correspondence of Hooft with, 720; poetry of, 721
- Roemer, and Dutch letters, IV 718
- Vistula river, bridged at Warsaw, III 86; v 597; meeting of Tsar Peter I and Augustus II on, 602; 629; 631; 634; VI 196; French reverses on, 197; 304; 322; 326; 328; fortifications on, 729; 732 sq.
- Vitebsk, district of, VI 669; Bagration at, IX 491; 498; Russians capture (1812), 500; Russian administration of, x 459; 469; XII 339; disorder in, 354
- Vitelli, Alessandro, Imperial general, III 387
- Paolo, *condottiere*, I 192
- Vitellozzo, Cesare Borgia and, 1193, 195, 673
- Viterbo, rising at, x 156
- Vitovt, Prince of Lithuania, I 345
- Vitrier, Jean, heretical preacher at Tournay, I 681
- Vitrolles, Eugène-François-Auguste d'Arnaud, Baron de, French royalist emissary to Tsar, IX 555; 560-1; advice of, 574; besieged III Toulouse, 617; x 47; 56; 65; 476
- Vitry, Napoleon at, IX 554
- Nicolas-Marie de l'Hospital, Marquis de, French envoy III Poland, v 359 sq.
- Vittoria, occupied by French (1795), VIII 441; Joseph Bonaparte at, IX 477; battle of (1813), 478, 521
- Vittorino da Feltré, humanist and educator, I 543, 556 sqq.
- Vittsjo, Gustavus surprised near (1612), IV 179
- Vivaraire, revolt in, V 9

- Vivarino, Luigi, Giovanni Antonio, and Bartolommeo, Venetian painters, I 284  
 Vives, Luis, Spanish humanist, I 879  
 Vivian, Sir Eiohard Hussey, 1st Baron, lieutenant-general, cavalry brigade of, at Waterloo, IX 739-40  
 Viviani, French socialist, XII 127 sq.  
 Vivien, Alexandre-François-Auguste, French politician, XI 115  
 —Nicolaas, Pensionary of Dort, v 145; 155  
 Vivier, Nicolas-Joseph, French Communist, vIII 371  
 Viviers, C. de la Font de Savine, Bishop of, vra 198  
 Vizille, irregular assembly of Estates of Dauphine at, vIII 113, 116  
 Vizthum, Count, chamberlain to Augustus II, v 602  
 Vlachic, Mattia. *See* Illyricus, M. Flacius  
 Vlad IV, Prince of Wallachia, resists the Turks, i 82 sq.  
 Vladimir, trade depression in, XII 319  
 Vladimir I (the Saint), Tsar, v 477; 483 sq.  
 —II Monomakhos, Tsar, v 484  
 Vladivostok, founded, XII 344; 362; railway to, 507, 521; 577 sq.; Russian ships at, 579; 582 sq.; 589 sq.; 596; 599 sq.; post-road to, 792, 794; ceded to Russia, 796  
 Vlie, Dutch vessels destroyed III the (1666), v 187  
 Vlytingen, British force at, VI 248  
 Vodzicki, President of the Republic of Cracow, x 460  
 Vörösmarty, Michael, Hungarian poet, XI 425; 427; 430 sq.  
 Voet, Gisbert (Voetius), theologian, iv 788; v 82; 753 sqq.; 757  
 Vogel, Eduard, travels of, III Africa, XII 810 sq.  
 Vogelsberger, Sigismund, II 268  
 Vogorides, Alexander (Aleko Pasha), Governor-General of Eastern Rumelia, XII 405  
 Vogt, Karl, German zoologist and politician, XI 200; 260  
 Vogüe, Vicomte E. M. de, XII 119  
 Voice, *The*, journal, XII 309; 312; 338 sq.  
 Voigt, Johannes, German historian, XII 824  
 Voigtland, *The*, raided by Hoik, IV 235  
 Voigts-Rhetz, Constant III Bernard von, German general, XI 590  
 Voirol, French general, III Algeria, x 503  
 Voisin, Daniel-François, Chancellor of France, VI 121  
 Voiture, Vincent, IV 156; v 70  
 Volga river, Bashkir rising on (1707), v 597; peasant settlements on, VI 690; navigation of, XII 491; 793  
 Volhynia, Swedish army in, v 594; VI 198; Austria and, 630; Grand Priory of Knights of St John at, IX 39; Russian army III (1812), 490; Patriotic Society in, x 453 sq.; Russian administration of, 459 sq.; 469; Polish raid in, 471  
 Volkovisk, Russian army at, IX 490  
 Volmar, Isaac, iv 400  
 Volney, Constantin Francois Chasseboeuf, Comte de, IX 182  
 Vologda, military centre at, v 500  
 Volta, Count Alessandro, XII 780  
 Voltaire, Francois-Marie Arouet de, v 69 sq.; VI 79; and Fleury, 162; 165; and Frederick the Great, 267, 298; 416; 589; and Catharine II, 657, 664, 678, 686, 698; 724; and Rousseau, 825 sq.; 833; viii 4, 7; *Letters on the English*, 9 sq.; *Dictionary*, 11; 12 sqq., 25, 28, 32, 35; III exile, 56; 71; pamphlet of, in favour of Turgot, 87; and Penal Code, 743 sq.; IX 169; XI 421; 424; historical works of, 523; 524; 526; XII 767; 817; 849  
 Vol terra, Pius IX educated at, XI 72  
 Voltri, French brigade sent to, viii 565  
 Voltorno, battle of, XI 536  
 Voluinsky, Artamon, Russian Minister at Ispahan, v 544  
 Volunteers, the Irish, rise of, VI 496 sqq.; English movement which founded the, XI 332 sq.  
 Vonck, Francis, Belgian politician, VI 652 sq.; viii 786  
 Vondel, Joost van den, dramatic works of, iv 718 sq.; 720 sq.; XI 676  
 Voniza, Ali of Janina captures, x 176; meeting at, XI 641  
 Vonkassowitch. *See* Vukassovich  
 Voorstonden, van, Dutch plenipotentiary at the Congress of Vienna, IX 586  
 Vorarlberg, Kray tries to reach, IX 58; Moreau and, 64; Allies III (1804), 250; retreat of Jellachich to, 255; ceded to Bavaria (1805), 262; Austrian acquisition of (1815), 658  
 Voronezh, fleet built at, v 521 sq.; 600; XII 327; 329; disorder in, 354; 362  
 Voronicz, John-Paul. *See* Warsaw, Arch-bishop of  
 Vorontsoff, Elizabeth, mistress of Peter I I I, VI 660 sq.  
 —Count Michael, Grand Chancellor of Russia, VI 311; 322; 327  
 Vorontzoff-Dashkoff, Count, Viceroy of the Caucasus, XII 353  
 Vorpommern. *See* Pomerania, Western  
 Vorstius (Everard van Voorst), rv 717  
 Vos, Jan, Dutch dramatist, IV 720  
 Vosges mountains, evacuated by Prussians (1794), VIII 437; XI 580; 582; 585; 604; XII 159; and German frontier, 136; 159  
 Voss, Johann Heinrich, vIII 773; poetry of, x 387; 396  
 Vossem, Peace of (1673), v 650  
 Voasius (Gerard John Vos), Dutch humanist, I 579; II 718; IV 717; 720  
 Vota, Charles Maurice, Italian Jesuit, v 663  
 Vougiers, German army at, XI 597  
 Voysey, John, Bishop of Exeter, II 501

- Voysin, Daniel-François, French Secretary of State, v 2
- Vranya, Servian victory at, XII 390; 396
- Vries, Gerrit de, Dutch statesman, XII 243
- Vrioni, Omar, x 185
- Vronchenko, Russian Minister of Finance, XI 266
- Vuchidol, Turks defeated at, XII 387
- Vncovics, Sabbas, Hungarian Minister of Justice, XI 212
- Vukassovich, Baron Joseph Philip von, Austrian commander, VIII 566; IX 61
- Vukcic, Stephen, Voivod of Herzegovina, I 71 sq.
- Vulgate, Trent publication of, by Sixtus V, III 445
- Vulliemin, Louis, Swiss historian, XI 261
- Vulpus, Grisons leader, escape of, iv 55
- Vuyst, Dutch Governor of Ceylon, v 696
- Vylezynski, Thaddaeus, Polish colonel, x 467; 469
- Vysocki, Peter, Polish officer, x 464; 466
- Waag river, Imperial fortress on, v 348, 350; Hungarian force on, XI 210
- Waardgelder* Sy Dutch troops raised III 1616, m 649, 650-2
- Wachau, Napoleon at, IX 535
- Wachtmeister, Hans, Swedish statesman and officer, v 573 sq.; 578; 582
- Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich, x 398 sq.; 401; 403; 407
- Wadai, XII 130; Vogel in, 810
- Waddington, William Henry, French statesman, supports Thiers, XII 107; 113; 239; Foreign Minister, 394; at the Berlin Congress, 398
- Wade, Benjamin Franklin, American statesman, vii 429, 469, 624, 653  
—George, Field-Marshal, VI 107; 114; 240  
—Sir Thomas Francis, ambassador to Peking, XII 501 sq.
- Wadi Haifa, defence of, XII 447; 448
- Wadi-Kas, fighting at, XI 564
- Waerdenburgh, Colonel Diederik van, IV 707
- Wagener, Hermann, editor of *Neue Prewsische (Kreuz-) Zeitung*, XI 192; 396
- Wager, Sir Charles, British admiral, v 551; VI 60; 145; 147; 150
- Waghäusel, engagement at, XI 221
- Waghorn, Thomas, and the overland route to India, XII 430; 439
- Wagner, Adolf, German economist, XII 155  
—Gabriel, iv 791  
—Heinrich Leopold, x 386  
—Bichard, operas of, XI 415; XII 14
- Wagram, battle of (1809), IX 239, 353 sq.; "grand battery" of, 345; conduct of Austrians at, 346; Archduke John and, 355; 359
- Wahabi, State of, regains independence, XII 429
- Wahabites, IX 385; successes of, 387
- Wahlkapitulation*, III 143, 180
- Waiblinger, Wilhelm Friedrich, German poet, x 406
- Waidhaus, Mansfeld dislodged from, iv 78
- Waikato district, the Maori in, XI 799
- Wairau valley, XI 793
- Waitangi, Treaty of, XI 793, 800
- Waitara, the Maori and, XI 799 sq.
- Waite, Sir Nicholas, at Bombay, v 700 sq.
- Waitz, Georg, German historian, XI 164; XII 827; 850
- Waitzen, occupied by Ferdinand's troops, III 118; Hungarian army at, XI 204; 206
- Wake, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, VI 78
- Wakefield, Captain Arthur, III New Zealand, XI 793  
—Edward Gibbon, colonial statesman, XI 16; 765 sq.  
—Gilbert, VIII 764 sq.; letters of Grey to, IX 676  
—William Hayward, III New Zealand, XI 793
- Wakeman, Sir George, physician, v 220; 224 sq.  
—John, Bishop of Gloucester, II 467
- Walachs. See Boumans
- Walaues, Dutch preacher, III 654
- Walcheren, Calvinist attempt on, III 211; captured by Sea Beggars, 230, 498; communication with, cut off, 242; the Treaty of Dover and, v 154, 204; British expedition to (1809), IX 139, 238-9, 343, 357 sq.; 369, 688; annexed by Napoleon (1810), 370
- Waldburg, George Truchsess von, invades Wurtemberg, II 181; suppresses Peasants' Kising, 182, 189 sq.  
—Otto Truchsess von, Cardinal Bishop of Augsburg. See Augsburg
- Waldeck, revolutionary movement in, XI 150  
—Benedikt Franz Leo, Prussian politician, XI 193  
—Count Franz von. See Miñister, Bishop of  
—Prince George Frederick of, and Frederick William of Brandenburg, iv 426 sq.; 430; passes into service of Sweden, 429; v 59; 151; 160; 167; and Brandenburg, 642 sq.; 655; 661; VI 4
- Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre-Marie-René\*, French statesman, XII 113; 121; 127
- Waldegrave, James Waldegrave, 1st Earl, VI 63; 162  
—Maria, Countess Dowager, married to the Duke of Gloucester, VI 445
- Waldemar II, King of Denmark, v 620
- III (Atterdag), King of Denmark, II 600  
—the Victorious, King of Denmark (1204-41), II 599  
—(the False). See Brandenburg  
—Prince, of Denmark, XII 409
- Waldenses, massacre of (1545), II 289 sq.
- Waldkirch, Provost of, II 203

- Waldmann, Hans, Swiss statesman, II 311 sq.
- Waldbiirgen, Austrians in, II 240
- Waldorfer, Venetian printer, I 284
- Waldshut, Peasants' Rising at, II 178, 190; the Christian Union established at, 330
- Wales, Boyalist rising III North, IV 640; rising III South (1648), 348 sq.; agriculture in, x 740; Liberalism in, XII 31; and disestablishment, 49, 51; University of, 763
- Walewski, Alexandre-Florian-Joseph Colonna, Comte, French Foreign Minister, XI 327 sq.; dismissal of, 387; and Napoleon's Italian policy, 468; 482; mission of, to Buenos Ayres, XII 681
- Waifart und Strasse zu Sant Jacob, pilgrims\* guide-book, II 106
- Walfisch Bay, British occupation of, XII 638; 659
- Walke, Henry, American admiral, vii 497
- Walker, David, writes *Walker's Appeal*, vii 386 sq.
- Francis Amasa, American statistician, vii 703
- Wall, Richard, Spanish Minister of Foreign Affairs, VI 344; 364 sq.; 367; retires, 370
- Wallace, Alfred Russel, XII 772
- Sir Donald Mackenzie, XI 274; 617
- Lewis, American general, vii 531
- Thomas, Baron Wallace, Vice-President of Board of Trade, x 586
- Wallachia, and Turkish struggle, I 82 sqq.; Transylvania and, v 339, 344; VI 630; Turkey and, 634; 648; 672; 674; Joseph Hand, vira 324; Russian annexation of, IX 308, (1808), 320, 485; hospodars of, 386; and Treaty of Bucharest, x 169; suppression of the revolt in, 179; 188; occupied by Russia (1829), 444; rising in, XI 206; 276; 281 sqq.; Napoleon III and, 306; 321; independence of, 323; Russian occupation of (1853), 314, 316 sq., 401; union of, with Moldavia, 633, 643 sq. See also Danubian Principalities
- Hospodar of (1709), v 601
- and Moldavia, Prince of. See Couza
- Wallenstein (Waldstein), Albrecht, Graf von (afterwards Duke of Mecklenburg and Prince of Friedland), IV 26 sq.; 71 sqq.; 81; 87; 92; Prince of Friedland, 93; III Lower Saxony, 94; at Dessau Bridge, 95 sqq.; sends an agent to Brunswick (1625), 96; 98 sqq.; at height of his power, 103; Duke of Mecklenburg, 104; 105 sq.; besieges and fails before Stralsund, 107 sqq.; and Peace of Lubeck, 109 sq.; and Edict of Restitution, 111 sqq.; dismissal of, 114 sqq.; character of, 117; return of, 141; 195 sq.; 198; army of, 200; 203 sq.; negotiations between Gustavus Adolphus and, 192, 206; 207; 209 sqq.; 212; takes possession of Prague, 213; 214 sqq.; campaign before Nfirnberg of, 217 sq.; 219 sqq.; at battle of Liitzen, 221; 222; end of, see Chap, vii; 277; 364; 372; would-be arbiter of peace III Empire, 395; 400; 680; murder of, 143, 276, 683; v 338; 372; 638
- Wallenstein, Maximilian von, rv 242
- Waller, Edmund, Royalist plot of, rv 314; 343; poetry of, v 70, 132; 210
- Sir Hardress, III Ireland, rv 547
- Sir William, rv 304; at Portsmouth, 805; 312; defeated at Roundway Down, 313; 314 sq.; member of Committee of Both Kingdoms, 320; victory of, at Cheriton, 322; invests Oxford, 323; 324 sq.; at Taunton, 328; imprisonment of, 447
- Wallhof, Swedish victory of (1626), IV 182, 185
- Wallingford, William Knollys, Viscount (afterwards Earl of Banbury), III 567
- Wallis, canton of. See Valais
- John, mathematician, v 710 sq.; 713
- Count Olivier, Austrian commander, viii 444 sq.
- Wallmerode, Count, and Wallenstein, IV 241
- Wailon, Henri-Alexandre, French politician, XII 110
- Wallop, Sir John, II 457
- Wallqvist, Olaf. See Wexio Bishop of
- Walmer, Melville at, IX 682, 684
- Walmoden-Gimborn, Count Johann Ludwig von, Field-Marshal, viii 431
- L. G. T., Count von, abandons Hamburg, IX 520; III Hanover, 530
- Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. See Orford
- Sir Robert, Earl of Orford. See Orford
- Sir Spencer, historian, XII 841
- Spencer Horatio, Home Secretary, XI 331
- of Wolterton, Horace, 1st Baron, English ambassador at Paris, v 555; VI 27; 54; 148; 308
- Walsh, Anthony, Jacobite, VI 111
- Peter, Irish Franciscan, v 304
- William J., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Dublin, XII 85
- Walsingham, Sir Francis, III 15-17, 20, 34, 291, 331, 500, 502
- William de Grey, Lord, Attorney-General, VI 437; 441
- Waltensburg, Grey Leaguers of, IV 36
- Walter (à Water), John, of Cork, supporter of Warbeck, I 470, 473
- Sir John, suspension of, IV 281
- Walters, Lucy, v 226
- Walton, Colonel Valentine, army and, IV 545, 547
- Walzmüller, Martin, of St Die III Lorraine, printer (1507), I 35
- Wana, included III the frontier province, XII 490

- Wandesforde, Sir Christopher, Strafford's deputy, iv 521; death of, *ib.*
- Wandiwash, battle of, VI 548
- Wangenheim, Freiherr Karl August von, Württemberg statesman, x 343; 360 sq.; 862; opposes Metternich, 369
- Baron von, Hanoverian Minister, XI 220
- Wangting, Great Britain and, XII 508
- Wapowski, Castellan of Przemyśl, III 89
- "War of the Three Henrys," III 40 sqq.
- Wara, Vogel murdered at, XII 810
- Warbeck, Perkin (the pretended Duke of York), I 451 sq., 468 sqq., 472 sq.; III 579
- Warburton, William, Bishop of Gloucester, VI 78; 431
- Ward, Artemas, American general, vii 168
- John ("Capt. III Ward"), pirate, III 541
- William George, theologian, and the Oxford Movement, XI 349; 716
- "United States Minister III China, XI 817; 821
- Warde, Luke, m 309
- Warden, Major, repulsed by the Basutos, XI 784
- Wardle, Gwyllym Lloyd, and the army commissions scandal, IX 688
- Wardship, finally abolished as a feudal incident, v 94
- Ware, Sir James, historian, VI 800
- Wargaon, Convention of, VI 576
- Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, I 491, 612, 644; II 428, 436, 439
- Wark Castle, siege of (1523), II 422
- Warkworth, the Old Pretender proclaimed at, VI 98
- Warmia (Ermeland), III 83; and Gustavus Adolphus, iv 186; and Treaty of Königsberg, 428; bishopric of, v 634, VI 669; Prussia and, v 667; VI 730 sq.
- (Ermeland), Andrew Chrysostom, Bishop of, v 663
- Waraemünde, Peter the Great and, v 611
- Warner, Thomas, at St Kitts, IV 758; vii 74
- Warnton, ceded to France, v 45; and Barrier Treaties, 459
- Warnsfeld, death of Sidney at, m 622
- Waroux, The, faction III Liege, I 422
- Warrego river, exploration of, XI 795
- Warren, Sir Charles, General, III South Africa, XII 638
- Gouverneur Kemble, American general, vii 538
- James, of Boston, vii 146, 151, 161
- Sir John, IX 234
- Sir John Borlase, commodore, viii 472, 476; IX 234
- Sir Peter, Vice-Admiral, VI 248; vii 115 sq.
- Warrington, Royalists at, IV 540
- Warsaw, rivals Cracow, III 76; Edict of (1557), 80; national convention at (1573), 84; Compact of, 85-7; Stephen Báthory enters, 99; banished Nuncio returns to, 100; battle of (1656), IV 428; Swedish expedition to (1655), 581 sqq.; seized by Sweden, v 505; Charles XI at, 592; seized by Augustus (1704), 593 sq.; VI 152; Stanislaus in, 195; 196; Russian agents in, 667; 670; Russians evacuate (1794), viii 542; Prussians attack, 546; Russians capture, 547; Louis XVIII at (1803), IX 28; Davout advances on, 281; Bennigsen occupies (1806), 283; Napoleon at, 284-5; French troops in, 315-6; Archduke Ferdinand occupies (1809), 354; Decree of Napoleon from (1807), 366; duchy of, formed, 293-4, 336-40; frontier of, 325; Austrian designs on, 846-7, 353-4, 486; suggested abolition of, 521; partition of, 579, 591 sqq.; grand duchy of, x 353, 413, 430, 445 sqq.; primacy of, established, 424; Zaluski library removed from, 431; 439; taken by Russia (1831), 444, 473; city improvements in, 449; Archbishopric of, *ib.*; University of, *ib.*; Nicholas I in, 458 sq.; Land Bank in, 462; secret association in, 464; 465; rising (1830) in, 466 sqq.; Russian government in, 474; meeting of the Emperors at, XI 210; 229; 266; insurrection in, 434, 475; Council of State at, 628; University of, 629; 659; growth of, XII 337; Nicholas II at, 338; 360
- Diets at (1556), III 80, (1573), 86sqq., (1574), 90 sq., (1577), 101, (1733), VI 194, (1736), 197, (1788), viii 524 sqq., (1812), IX 491, (1818), x 428, 450, (1825), 435, 455, (1830), 458
- John Paul Voronicz, Archbishop of, x 449; 452; at coronation of Nicholas I, 458
- Wartburg, Luther at the, II 141, 163; festival, the (1817), x 364
- Wartenberg, Count Francis William von, Bishop of Osnabrück, etc., Cardinal, iv 96; 112; representative of Electoral College (1645-8), 400 sq.; expelled from bishopric of Verden, 404
- Johann Casimir Kolbe, Count von, v 664 sq.; 671
- Wartenburg, Bertrand retreats from (1813), IX 531, 532
- Wartensleben, Count, Danish envoy, IV 233
- Warthe river, and the New Mark, v 618; VI 279; Cossacks on, 281; 288; 291; 717
- Warton, Joseph, x 698; 710
- Thomas, writings of, VI 830, x 698; 710
- Warwick, disturbances at, XI 2
- Ambrose Dudley, Earl of (6th cr.), evacuates Havre, II 518, 584; m 3, 6
- John Dudley, Earl of. See Northumberland, Duke of



- Warwick, John Dudley, Lord Lisle and Earl of (eldest son of Duke of Northumberland), II 504, 518  
 —Edward Plantagenet, Earl of, i 465, 473  
 —Richard Neville, Earl of (the King-maker), i 464  
 —Sir Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of (7th cr.), Admiral of the fleet for Parliament, rv 301, 326, 351, 460; and Trinidad, 758  
 —Sir Philip, IV 307
- Warwyck, Admiral, III 638
- Washington, City of, planned, vii 316; chosen as seat of government, 325; captured (1814), 344, 348, 352; Boundary Treaty concluded at, 367; peace convention at (1861), 448; Federal concentration at (1861), 464, 470 sq., 473; Early threatens (1864), 531 sq.; Treaty of (1871), 658 sq., XI 776, XII 22, 28, 617, 717, 720 sq.; Arbitration Treaty signed at (1897), vii 672; XII 12; Venezuelan Commission at, 695; Panamerican Congress at, 700  
 —George, vii 120, 123 sqq., 136, 146; commander-in-chief, 167, 172; evacuates New York (1776), 212; captures Trenton (1777), 213; 216 sq.; at Yorktown, 230 sq.; becomes President (1789), 303, 315 sqq., 322, 328; resigns (1796), 372; 407; and Francisco Miranda, x 280
- Wasilei Jvanovifi, Tsar of Russia. *See* Vasili III
- Wassenaer, Jacob, Baron van (of Obdam), Dutch admiral, v 146 sq.; death of (1665), 181  
 —Jacob van (of Obdam), Dutch general, v 382; 407  
 —Twickel, Carel Georg, Count of (son of following), Dutch ambassador to Vienna (1782-5), v III 281  
 —Unico Willem, Count of, Dutch envoy to Paris (1746), VI 246
- Waterboer, Andries, Griqua leader, XI 783; 787
- Waterford, trade in, III 579; "undertakers" in, 599; meeting of clergy at, IV 530; 534; and the Act of Satisfaction, 536; captured by William III (1690), v 315; election at, x 643 sq.  
 —Henry de la Poer Beresford, 2nd Marquess of, x 643 sq.
- Waterloo, battle of (1815), IX 632 sqq.; Napoleon's account of, 761
- Waterston, physicist, XII 785
- Watken, Privy-Councillor, at Congress of Vienna, IX 583
- Watson, Charles, Rear-Admiral, III India, VI 531; 552; and Clive, 553; 554; 556  
 —James (the elder and younger), agitators, x 577; 579  
 —Joshua, and elementary education, IX 692  
 —Richard, Bishop of Uandaff, VIII 763; x704
- Watson, Thomas, II 501  
 —Thomas, poet, III 376  
 —William, conspirator, m 554
- Watt, James, viii 765; inventions of, IX 372, x 733 sq.
- Watteau, Jean-Antoine, painter, XI 528
- Watteville, de, Swiss Landammann, letter to Napoleon of, IX 424
- Wattignies, battle of, viii 351, 432
- Wattli, Melchior, II 316
- Watts, Isaac, x 699  
 —Resident at Murshidābād, VI 554; 556
- Wauthier, major-general, City Commandant of Brussels, x 534
- Wavre, Prussian retreat to (1815), IX 628, 630; advance from, 637; Grouchy marches on, 641
- Waxhaws, Buford annihilated at (1780), vii 224
- Wayne, Anthony, American general, vii 220, 357
- Wealth of Russia*, journal, XII 313
- Weaver, James B., Populist candidate for President, vii 665
- Webb, Daniel, Colonel, vii 126, 129 sq.  
 —John Richmond, General, v 422
- Weber, Wilhelm, x 379
- Webster, Augusta, poetess, XI 353  
 —Daniel, and nullification debate, vii 381, 412 sqq.; 390 sqq.; "Seventh of March" speech of, 403; 404; death of, 418; oratory of, 743 sq.  
 —John, III 381; v 126
- Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842), vii 391, XI 17
- Wedderburn, Alexander. *See* Loughborough
- Wedel-Jarlsberg, Count Hermann, XI 680 sq.
- Wedell, Carl Heinrich von, Prussian general, VI 287; 292; 324
- Wedgwood, Josiah, viii 765; x 736  
 —Thomas (son of above), influence of GodwIII on, viii 768
- Weeden, Newport butcher, and U.S. money of 1786, vii 313
- Weekly Political Register*, *The*, x 577
- Weert, de, Vice-Admiral, III 638
- Wegscheider, J. A. L., x 382
- Wehe, Jacob, leader III Peasants' Rising, II 181 sq.
- Wehlau, Treaty of (1657), IV 429, 585
- Weichselmünde, port of Danzig, VI 197
- Weigant, leader of Peasants' Rising, II 184
- Weigel, Valentin, theologian, v 759
- Wei-Hai-Wei, XII 52; 132; Chinese man-of-war at, 510; captured by the Japanese, 512; leased to Great Britain, 514
- Weil, Gustav, German historian, XII 846
- Weiland, Ludwig, at **Jena**, x 364
- Weimar, league between Hesse and Saxony at (1528), II 202; VI 267; Frederick the Great at, 268; Murat at, IX 276; Prussian retreat on (1806), 277; Napoleon at, 278; admitted to Confederation of the Rhine, 279; Lord Morpeth at, 282; rising at, XI 150; **historical** research at, XII 825

- Weimar, Karl August, Duke of, IX 277; 280; III Netherlands, 550; at Congress of Vienna, 583; 594
- Weingarten, Abbey of, given to Prince of Orange (1801), IX 90
- Weinsberg, massacre of, by peasants, II 187
- Weishaupt, Adam, German author, viii 772
- Weißberg, at Prague, Frederick the Great at the, VI 257; 259
- Weissenbourg. *See* Weissenburg
- Weissenburg, captured by French (1705), v 414; King of Poland at, VI 143; defences of, viii 423; French retreat to, 425 sq.; fighting at, 428; armistice signed at (1795), 443; French reverse at, XI 683 sq.
- Weissenfels, headquarters of Imperialists, IV 220
- Weissenstein, taken by Ivan (1573), IV 166; 174
- Weiszäcker, Carl von, German historian, XII 847.
- Weitzel, Godfrey, American general, vii 539, 544
- Wekerle, Alexander, Hungarian statesman, XII 198 sq.; 206 sq.; 210
- Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb, German scholar, XII 822
- K. T., Professor, and Frankfort plot, x 377; XI 61; 63; 164; 198
- Welden, Baron Franz Ludwig von, Austrian general, XI 89; 207
- Welhaven, Johan Sebastian, Norwegian poet, XI 701
- Welland Canal, XI 763
- Wellby, Montagu Sinclair, III Tibet, XII 803
- Welle river, discovered, XII 811
- Welles, Gideon, American Secretary of Navy, vii 450, 589
- Wellesley, province of, XII 532 sq.
- Sir Arthur. *See* Wellington, Duke of
- Henry. *See* Cowley, Henry Wellesley, 1st Baron
- Richard Colley Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, Marquis, work of, as Governor-General of India, IX 721 sqq.; conquest of Mysore, 722 sq.; policy of, 724 sqq.; annexes Gwalior, 727; recall of, 728 sq.; Foreign Secretary (1808), 689; Viceroy of Ireland, x 637; and the Coercion Bill, 663; 668; XI 724; 730
- Wellhausen, Julius, Semitic studies of, XII 846
- Wellington, XI 793; 796; 799; capital of New Zealand, 800
- Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, in Peninsular War, Vol. IX, Chap. xv *passim*; lands III Portugal, 235; complains of navy, 239; 257; effect of victories of, 369; 370, 384, 440; commander-in-chief, 441; III Portugal, 449 sqq.; Junta and, 455; prepares for defence of Portugal, 456 sqq.; Torres Vedras, 459 sq.; 463; besieges Almeida, 465; losses of, at Fuentes d'Onoro and Almeida, 466; in Estremadura, 467; fails at Badajoz and Ciudad Rodrigo, 468; offers battle at Sabugal, *ib.*; takes Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, 470-1; wins battle of Salamanca, 472; enters Madrid, 473; at Burgos, 474 sqq.; wins battle of Vittoria, 477; before Pampeluna, 480; at Bayonne, 481; wins battle of Toulouse, 482; III France, 542-3; at Orthez and Bordeaux, 550; opinion of Louis XVIII of, 562; 566; succeeds Castlereagh at Congress of Vienna, 585\* 602; Belgian campaign of, 622 sqq.; at Quatre-Bras, 626 sqq.; at Waterloo, 631 sqq.; marches on Paris, 643; opposes diminution of French territory at Congress of Vienna, 653; and First Peace of Paris, 664; called to Canning's post, 689; resigns, 690; commands III India (1803), 726 sq.; victories of, at Assaye and Argão, 726; and Napoleon's captivity, 759; at Conference of Aix-la-Chapelle, x 14 sq.; 18; at Congress of Verona, 33 sqq.; attitude of, on Spanish Question, 35 sq.; and second Restoration III France, 44; 50; and evacuation of France, 56; 181; mission of, to St Petersburg (1826), 191 sq.; and Turkish Question, 193 sq.; succeeds Canning as Premier, 198; policy of, towards Greek Question, 199 sqq.; and Treaty of Adrianople, 203; and Spanish affairs, 207, 225 sq.; 281; 290; at Verona, 308; and Portuguese affairs, 322 sq.; and Prussia, 349; and Orleans Monarchy, 482; and Eastern Question, 557; 573; and Canning, 591; and the Corn Law, 591 sq.; Ministry of, 592 sqq.; and parliamentary reform, 601, 603; fails to form a Ministry (1832), 615; and opposition to Reform Bill, 615 sq.; and Catholic emancipation III Ireland, 645, 650 sqq.; supports Irish Church Bill, 657; supports Poor Law Bill, 662; 666; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 667; 674; 678; and Peel's Ministry (1841), XI 2; 10; 340; and Lord Ellenborough, 734, 736; 758; 795 sq.; and relations with China, 805 sq.
- Wells, Horace, dentist, XII 779
- Wels, death of Maximilian I at (1519), I 322
- Welsers, The, of Augsburg, financiers, I 506 sq., 518
- Welsh Copper Company, VI 179
- Welti, Emil, Swiss statesman, XI 257
- Wemyss, meeting of Mary Queen of Scots and Darnley at, III 269
- Wenceslas of Luxemburg (1356), I 419; marries Joan of Brabant, 421
- H, King of the Romans and Emperor, 1105; deposed (1399), 292; 294, 421
- WSnchow, opened to foreign trade, XII 502
- Wends, subjugation of, v 617; 618 sq.
- Wentworth, Peter, III 858
- Thomas, Baron, II 499

- Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford.  
See Strafford
- William Charles, Australian explorer, XI 790 sq.
- Wenyon, Charles, Asiatic traveller, XII 793
- Weraraoa, capture of, XI 800
- Werben, Gustavus Adolphus at, IV 203 sq.; Banér at, 366, 372
- Werden, claimed by Murat, IX 272
- Werdenberg, rising in, VI 625  
—Count Felix von, II 190
- Werder, Count August von, German general, XI 588; 604; at Dijon, 606; 609
- Werelfi. See Värälä
- Werff, van der, III 240
- Wergeland, Henrik, Norwegian writer, XI 700 sq.
- Werklein, Baron, rule of, III Parma, x 107
- Werkmeister, Benedict, IX 201
- Wernburg, Charles XI at, v 588
- Werneck, Austrian general, IX 254; surrender of, 255
- Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German dramatic poet, x 402
- Werth, Johann von, iv 223; at Ratisbon, 231; 244; at Nördlingen, 245; at Heidelberg, 246, 248 sq.; takes Speier, 250; III Picardy, 371; 374 sqq.; 388 sqq.; havoc wrought by, 621
- Wertheimer, Eduard, German historian, XII 829
- Wertingen, engagement at (1805), IX 254
- Wesel, taken by Spaniards (1598), III 634, 717; centre of Dutch immigration, 705; occupied by Spinola (1614), 733; captured by Dicden (1629), iv 693; Dutch troops at, IX 274; ceded to France (1808), 410  
—Johann (John Bucherath of Oberwesel), German humanist (d. 1481), I 626, 652, 680
- Wesembeke, Jacques de, III 227, 231
- Weser river, closed to English trade, IX 374; and Heligoland, XII 167
- Wesley, Charles, v 759 sq.; VI 82; 87; 89; III Georgia, vii 63; x 698 sq.  
—John, v 759 sq.; VI 40; 77; 80 sqq.; III Ireland, 489; death of, 86; III Georgia, vii 63
- Wessel, Johan Herman, Norwegian writer, XI 700  
—(Wesselus Gansfortius) of Goesevort and Groningen, Johann, German humanist (d. 1489), I 437, 460, 624, 626, 636 sq., 652, 680; II 111
- Wessenberg, Bishop Ignatius Henry Charles von, at Congress of Vienna, IX 587-8; and Germanic Constitution, 649; x 6; and ecclesiastical affairs III Germany, 145 sq.; 148; 362; and German Catholic Church, 380  
—Baron John von, at Congress of Vienna, IX 580 sqq.; 648 sq.; and Second Peace of Paris, 665
- Wessenberg-Ampringen, Baron Johann Philipp, Austrian Foreign Minister, XI 188; 92; 176; 183; 186 sq.
- Wessprim, taken by Turks (1552), m 123; attacked by troops of Maximilian II., 125
- West, Nicholas, Bishop of Ely, i 482
- Westermann, François-Joseph, French general, viii 232, 237, 353 sqq.; trial and execution of, 363 sq.; 412
- Western Port, convict settlement at, XI 790
- West India Company (Dutch), IV 694; formed (1621), 703; at San Salvador, 703 sqq.; 706; Pernambuco taken by, 707; 709 sq.; Peace of Miñister and, 716; 728; American coast and, 749; III Brazil, 750 sq.; Joan Maurice of Nassau and, 762 sq.; in South America, 755; and Providence Island, 758; v 146, 674 sq., 691; VI 389; vii 22, 39sq., 86  
—India Company (French), reconstituted, IV 759; v 692  
—India and Guinea Company (Danish), VI 738  
—Indies, Prince Bupert in, IV 465; the French in, v 12 sq.; 104 sq.; English, French, and Dutch in, 110, 112, 149; Peace of Breda and, 151; 179; English and French in, 189, 442; 378 sq.; the Grand Alliance (1701) and, 398; 679 sq.; decline of Spanish power in, 684; English policy in, 686; European competition in, 687 sqq.; English government in, 690; piracy in, C91; 694; slave trade in, VI 25; and British trade, 52; 60 sq.; 65; smuggling in, 152; 158; 177; 183; economic conditions in, 184; European Powers in, 185 sq.; 189; 236; 248; France and, 327, 346 sq.; 350; Choiseul's schemes in, 351; Spanish losses in, 369; Franco-Spanish expedition to, 379; Pitt and, 414 sq.; 449; 451; Franco-British war in, 452 sqq.; Denmark and, 756; Spain, England and, IV 439; vii 70; settlements in, 74, 78 sq.; Colbert's policy in, 85 sq.; 91; prosperity of, 95 sqq.; Bodney in, 231; French fleet in, 233; trade in, 309, 316, 318 sqq., 358, 363, 688; French ships captured by American squadron in, 322; American trade with, 350; French trade with, viii 60; and the Revolution, 193; mutiny III (1797), 480; operations III (1793-1800), 484 sq.; French fleet III (1803), IX 209; French designs on, 217 sqq.; British fleet in, 219; French invasion of (1805), 219-23; Nelson sails for, 224; insurance of merchantmen for, 242; affairs III (1793-1807), 748 sqq.; Spanish trade in, x 276; Spanish troops in, 306 sq.; pirates in, 308; trade with, 658, 761; XI 16; trade of, with Canada, 777; XII 21; affairs in, after 1815, 652 sqq.; 670. See also under Indies  
—(Danish), American annexation of, vii 637, 673

- Westland, province of, XI 799  
 —Whigs, Scottish recusants III south-west, v 283, 287 sq.
- Westmeath, Richard Nugent, 2nd Earl of, IV 635
- Westminster, conference concerning Mary Stewart at (1568), m 278; and the franchise, x 605  
 —Assembly, III 758; Vol. IV, Chap, XII  
 —Treaty of (1527), II 56 sq.; the Colloquy of (1559), 568; Treaty of (1655), IV 619, v 162; (1674), vii 41; (1677-8, VI 449; (1716), 25, 29 sq., 104; (1756), 251 sq., 254, 320, 334, 399 sqq., 403, 407
- Westmoreland, John Pane, 10th Earl of (2nd cr.), and Catholic emancipation, IX 678-81; Viceroy of Ireland, 693; and the Catholics, 695 sqq.
- Charles Neville, Earl of (1568), III 278, 281
- Weston, Richard (*afterwards* 1st Earl of Portland), Wentworth and, IV 272; character of, 278; 281 sq.
- Robert, Irish Lord Chancellor, a Lord Justice III Ireland, III 594
- Wesephal, Joachim, II 588
- Westphalen, Ferdinand O. W. H. von, Prussian Minister of Interior, XI 395
- Westphalia, invaded by Maurico, m 673; condition of towns of, IV 420 sq.; and the Old Mark (Brandenburg), v 619; iron industry in, VI 719; Prussian gains III (1803), IX 94; Napoleon's designs on, 278; kingdom of, 293-4, 336, 408 sqq.; Stein and, 335; Müller in, 335; insurrection III (1809), 357; Prussian accessions III (1814), 592; 596; acquired by Prussia (1816), 657-8; Church affairs in, x 147 sq.; and Hesse-Cassel, 346; Vincke's administration in, 353; 355; religious question in, 380; agriculture in, 731; roads in, 745; industries in, 756 sq.; revolutionary movement in, XI 157; the Catholic party in, XII 146  
 —Peace of (1648), due to Richelieu, IV 141, 157; and events III England, 352; see Chap. XIV; 421; triumph of Mazarin's policy, 602; 603; 607; 620; 688; 702; v 46 sqq., 338, 373, 450, 453 sq., 577; Brandenburg and, 641, 643 sq.; 652; 659; 743; VI 2; 252; 273; and Switzerland, 612, 614, 622
- West Point (New York), surrender of (1780), vii 226; 474, 476
- Westport, Parnell at, XII 76
- West river (China), trade on, XII 506
- Weststein, John Rudolf, burgomaster of Basel, at Congress of Minister, IV 401
- Wette, W. M. L. de, x 370
- Wetter, family of, VI 625
- Wetterau, The, and the War, IV 418; and Congress of Vienna, IX 588  
 —the Counts of, III 704, 715
- Wettin, House of, V 660; VI 704; IX 593\*  
*Bee alto Saxony*
- Wetzlar, *Kammergericht* fixed at, I 317; acquired by Prussia (1815), IX 657
- Wexford, captured by Cromwell, IV 435; plantation of North, 513; 525; sack of (1649), 534; and Act of Satisfaction, 536; captured by William III (1690), v 315; rebellion III (1798), IX 701 sq.
- Wexio, Olaf Wallqvist, Bishop of, VI 777 sq.; 780
- Weyer, Silvain van de, Belgian politician, x 532; 536 sq.; 540; XI 670
- Weyler, Valeriano, Spanish general, vii 675; XII 266
- Weymouth, parliamentary representation of, x 613  
 —3rd Viscount. See Bath, 1st Marquis of
- Weyrother, Franz von, Austrian officer, viii 575; IX 259; 260
- Whalley, Edward, major-general and regicide, IV 329; vii 25
- Whampoa, opium smuggling at, XI 806; 815
- Wharncliffe, J. A. Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, Lord, x 610
- Wharton, Philip, Lord Wharton, v 218  
 —Philip Wharton, Duke of, VI 142  
 —Sir Thomas, II 455 sq., 515  
 - Thomas, 1st Marquis of Wharton, v 243; 274; 466  
 —Thomas, physician, v 729; 731
- Whately, Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, x 676; XI 794
- Wheatstone, Sir Charles, and telegraphy, XII 786
- Wheeler, Sir Hugh Massy, Major-general, at Cawnporo, XI 747
- Wheeling, trade of, vii 360; Convention at (1861), 455
- Wheelwright, John, preacher III Massachusetts, vii 17 sq.
- Whetham, Nathaniel, IV 547
- Whewell, William, XII 711
- Whicchote, Benjamin, and Cambridge Platonists, v 750
- Whig Examiner, The*, v 469
- Whish, Sir William Sampson, Commander of the Multan field force, XI 741
- Whitbread, Samuel, politician, protests against war, IX 618; resolutions of, 684; and the Whig party, 687-91
- Whitby, captain of the *Leander*, vii 328
- White, Sir George Stuart, General, at Ladysmith, XII 642  
 —John, Bishop of Lincoln, II 531  
 .....John, settles III Virginia, vii 3  
 .....John, incumbent of Dorchester, VII 15  
 —Sir William, XII 393
- Whiteboy disturbances III Ireland, VI 484, 490
- Whitefield, George, Methodist, VI 81 sqq.; vii 67, 737
- Whitehall, Elizabeth at, III 357
- White Hill, battle on the, III 569

- White Lake, monastery of the, v 507  
 Whitelock, Bulstrode, and Cromwell's office, IV 443; and Richard Cromwell, 448; 450; 548  
 Whitelocke, James, III 564  
     —John, lieutenant-general, III La Plata, IX 753, x 281  
 White Sea, v 612; visited by Peter the Great, 520; 552; Richard Chancellor at, XII 793; 795  
 Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, II 161, 592, 597; III 341-8, 554  
 Whiting, Richard, the last Abbot of Glastonbury, II 450  
 Whitman, Walt, vii 747  
 Whitmore, Edward, General, vii 132  
 Whitney, EH, inventor of the cotton-gin, vii 351, 374, 688  
 Whitshed, Irish Chief Justice, VI 485  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, vii 746  
 Whit-Wednesday (The Terrible), revolt III Flanders (1438), I 427  
 Whitworth, Charles Whitworth, Baron, VI 28; 35  
     —Sir Charles, Earl, British ambassador at St Petersburg, VII 646 sqq., 654; IX 28, 37, 39; sent to Copenhagen, 45; 102 sqq.; and Napoleon, 208; 209  
     —Sir Joseph, x 734  
 Wiapoc river, France and, v 679  
 Wicklow Hills, Emmet escapes to, IX 707  
 Wiclif, John, II 175; the *De Ecclesia*, 313; the Bible of, 464; v 633  
 Wicquefort, Abraham de, XII 710  
 Widdin, destroyed by Hunyady (1454), I 69; captured by Turks (1690), v 61, 369; 368; IX 885; Hungarian refugees at, XI 215  
 Widdrington, William Widdrington, 4th Lord, VI 101; 103  
 Widmanstetter, Johann Albrecht, Syriac New Testament of, I 604  
 Wied, Count Frederick von, III 156, 172  
     —Hermann von. *See* Cologne, Archbishop-Elector of  
 Wieland, Christopher Martin, viii 774; Napoleon's interview with, IX 319; 335; x 385; 387 sq.; XI 411; 423  
 Wielicz, ceded to Poland (1582), III 101  
 Wielun, Edict of (1424), III 74  
 Wiesbaden, revolutionary movement at, XI 147  
 Wieselgren, Peter, Canon, XI 688  
 Wiesensteig, Saxony and, VI 632  
 Wiesloch, Mansfeld at, IV 80  
 Wieuwerd, the Labadists at, v 756  
 Wigan, Government force at, VI 101  
 Wiggins, Joseph, navigator, XII 795  
 Wight, Isle of, Spaniards reported in, III 531; Charles I in, IV 346, 507; Dutch fleet at, v 206; threatened invasion of, VI 376  
 Wightman, Joseph, major-general, VI 106  
 Wigtownshire, recusants in, v 283  
 Wiju, XII 583; Japanese force at, 584  
 Wilamowitz-MSIendorff, Ulrich von, historian, XII 845  
 Wilberforce, Samuel, Bishop of Oxford, XI 326  
     —William, and the abolition of slavery, IX 614; VI 188; 472; 475; viii 763; supports censure of Melville, IX 684; and India, 733; x 658; XII 806  
 Wilchingen, revolt at, VI 625  
 Wildenberg, Planta's fortress at, IV 46 sq.  
 Wildenbruch, Major von, XI 162  
 Wilderness, The (Virginia), battle of (1864), vii 516 sqq.  
 Wildhaus, Zwingli born at, II 306  
 Wildman, Sir John, and Rye House plot, v 229  
 Wilford, Ralph, pretended Earl of Warwick, I 473  
 Wilhelm, Karl, German composer, XI 412  
 Wilhelmina, Queen of Holland, XII 245; 247 sq.  
     —Princess of Prussia. *See* Brandenburg-Baireuth, Margravine of  
 Wilhelmstein, military school at, IX 332  
 Wilhelmsthal, battle of, VI 426  
 \* *Wilhelmus van Nassouwen*" (patriotic war-song), III 231  
 Wiliczka, salt mines of, assigned to Austria, IX 655  
 Wilken, Friedrich, German historian, XII 823  
 Wilkersdorf, Prussian army at, VI 282; 286  
 Wilkes, Charles, American admiral, captures Mason and Slidell, vii 470; XI 335 sq.; XII 18 *fiq.*  
     —John, and the *North Briton*, VI 429 sqq.; returns to England, 440; 441 sq.; 444; takes his seat III Parliament, 446; 460; and Reform, 465; x 599  
     —Sir Thomas, diplomatist, III 26  
 Wilkins, John, Bishop of Chester, v 332 sqq.  
 Wilkinson, James, American general, vii 341, 343  
 Willach-Laibach, Austrian invasion of Italy from, IX 347; Archduke John retires to (1809), 355  
 Willaumez, Comte Jean-Baptiste-Philibert, French rear-admiral, attacks British merchantmen, IX 234; sails from Brest, 238; replaced by Allemand, *ib.*  
 Willcocks, W., and irrigation III Egypt, XII 446  
 Willebroek, conference at (1567), III 213  
 Willekens, Jacob, takes San Salvador, iv 750  
 Willems, Jan Frans, Flemish writer, XI 678; 676  
 William HI, King of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Prince of Orange: (1) *Prince of Orange*: birth of, IV 701, 727; 720; proclaimed Stadholder of Holland and Zeeland, v 43, 157; 44; at battle of St Benys, 45; 46; and French *siege* of Luxembourg, 48 sq.; alliance of,

- with the Great Elector, 62; 63 sq.; guardianship of, 107, 148, 151; Act of Seclusion and, 141 sqq.; 163; character of, 164 sq., 166 sq., and States of Zeeland, 165 sq.; 157; policy of, 158, 162; and downfall of de Witt, 159 sq.; successes of, against French, 160 sq.; increased power of, 161; at Seneff, *ib.*; relations of, with England, 162 sq.; marriage of, 163, 213 sq., 219; relieves Mons, 164 sq.; opposition to, 165; forms an alliance against France, 166; and Queen Mary, *JL*67, 258; 197 sq.; and Treaty of Dover, 204; 208; and Charles II, 230; and Duke of Monmouth, 232; and James II, 235, 238 sqq.; attitude of, towards England (1687-8), 241; and invitation from England, 242 sq.; attitude of the Powers to, 244; sails for England, 55, 245; landing of, 246; 247; and flight of James II, 248; opposition of, to Louis XIV, 349; and Austria, 359.
- (2) *King - of England, Scotland, and Ireland*: accession of, 56 sq.; coronation of, 167; recognised by Emperor Leopold I, 68; 59; and the Revolution settlement, 249 sq.; proclaimed King, 251; 252 sq.; cautious policy of, 255; character and aims of, 250 sqq.; Parliament and, 259; and the Act of Grace, 260; at Steinkirke, 60; at Neerwinden, 61, 262; and France, 62 sq.; III Ireland, 260 sq.; plot to assassinate, 262; and War with France, 262 sq.; and English attitude towards the war, 263; 264 sqq.; and currency, 269 sq.; and executive government, 272 sq.; and legislature, 273; and the Whigs, 274; 275 sq.; political action of, III England, 276 sq.; influence of, upon European polity, 277; and Scotland, 290 sqq.; and Tyrconnel, 307; and Louis XIV, 308; 399; and Grand Alliance, 311, 398 sq.; 403; III Ireland, 313 sqq.; and capture of Athlone, 317; and Ireland, 320 sqq.; and religious toleration, 336 sq.; 340; and the Emperor Leopold I, 368 sq.; and Spain, 374, 437; and Spanish Succession, 379, 881 sqq.; difficulties of, III England, 386 sq.; and accession of Philip V of Spain, 395 sqq.; supported III England, 397, 400; and Partition Treaties, 384, 889 sq.; and Philip V, 401; and Marlborough, 405; and Mediterranean, 411; 429; foreign policy of, 440; 449; 461; sends fleet to Baltic, 588; and Sweden, 591; 654; and the Elector Frederick III, 660 sqq.; 688; and colonial affairs, 691; and East India Companies, 701; death of, 276, 668, VI 9; 4; 6; and succession, 7 sq.; 31; 586; 808; 815; and New England Colonies, vii 30; viii 321
- William IV, King of Great Britain, and Hanover, x 374, 379; 482; 557; Lord High Admiral, 591; succeeds to throne, 593; and Reform Bills, 609 sq., 614 sq.; dissolves Parliament, 610 sq.; calls Lord Melbourne to office (1834), 664; and Brougham; 665; dismisses the Melbourne Ministry, 666; and Peel Ministry, 666 sqq.; and second Melbourne Ministry, 669 sq.; and Orange Lodges, 672; death of, 674
- William I, German Emperor (Prince of Prussia to 1861), XI 56; 158 sq.; and German National Constitution, 163; 199; III command of Baden expedition, 221; 229; 231; opposes the Government, 396; policy of, as Regent, 406; accession of, *ib.*; and Austria, 407 sq.; and army reform, 408 sq., 432; struggle with Parliament, 410; founds Schiller prize, 416; and Tsar, 434; and the Frankfon assembly of princes, 435; and Schleswig-Holstein, 440, 445; 442; and the war with Austria, 448, 451, 455 sq.; President of North German Confederation, 459; and Spanish succession, 462 sq.; at Ems, 463, 578; proclaimed Emperor, 465 sq., 612; and Luxemburg, 483; and peace negotiations, 495, 498; 540; 578 sq.; and Franco-German War, 580; and Papacy, 708; 777; XII 28; 97; 116; and Bismarck, 137, 162; 138 sqq.; 141; and Eusso-Turkish War, 142; 143; and Austro-German Alliance, 144; 152; attempts on life of, 153; death of, 163
- II, German Emperor, XII 14; 55; at Tangier, 132; accession of, 165; policy of, 166 sqq.; 379; and Greece, 421
- I, King of the Netherlands, at Erfurt, IX 277; (Prince of Orange) deprived of his German possessions, 278; Prussian envoy III Austria, 352; enters the Hague, 550; King of the Netherlands, 654; at Congress of Vienna, 586, 605, 667; engagement of, to Princess Charlotte, 690; and Belgium, x 376, 480, 488 sq., 505 sq.; accepts sovereignty of Holland (1813), 517; character of, *ib.*; 518; and union of Holland and Belgium, 519 sqq.; enters Brussels, 524; territories of, *ib.*; and Catholic clergy, 526 sq.; and a national language, 527; and national finances, 528; policy of, towards Belgium, 529 sqq.; and the Belgian revolution, 535 sqq.; and the Powers, 538 sqq.; and the settlement with Belgium, 543 sq.; XI 661; abdication of, 662; death of, (6.; 673; and Luxemburg, 674
- II, King of the Netherlands, x 521; III Brussels (1830), 535; 537; invades Belgium, 541 sq.; accession of, XI 662; and constitutional reform, 663; 668; and Luxemburg, 674; and Japan, 823; death of, 664
- III, King of the Netherlands, accession of, XI 664; 665; 667; and Luxemburg, 674 sq.; XII 244 sq.; death of, 246

- William I, King of Wvrittemberg, x 36; 361; and Metternich, 368; and Frankfort plot, 377; XI 61; 148; and Frankfort Assembly, 200; 223; and Hesse-Cassel, 229  
 —Prince of (Denmark). See George I, King of Greece  
 —the Silent. See Orange, William (the Silent) of Nassau, Prince of  
 —Prince of Orange (son of William III, King of the Netherlands), XII 244  
 —of Gap, Abbot of St Denis, brings books from Constantinople, I 688  
 —of Malmesbury, I 598  
 Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury, British ambassador III Russia, VI 200; 334  
 —David, and the Theophilanthropists, viii 501  
 —Helen Maria, IX 24  
 —John (Baron Williams of Thame), II 496  
 —John, Archbishop of York, Dean of Westminster, III 560; Bishop of Lincoln, 573; Lord Keeper, IV 258; persecution and, 260; before Star Chamber, 280; Episcopacy and, 292; impeached, 297; 356  
 Roger, tract of, iv 320; minister of Salem (Mass.), vii 17, 19, 25; sent to England, 24  
 —Thomas, American general, vii 502  
 Williamsburg, British victory at (1813), vii 341; battle of (1862), 474 sq.  
 Williamson, Hugh, deputy for N. Carolina at Constitutional Convention (1787), vii 246, 255, 267, 287, 290  
 —Sir Joseph, Secretary of State, v 210  
 Willinger, Achatius, IV 76  
 Willis, Sir Richard, IV 540  
 —Thomas, physician, v 733 sq.  
 Willisen, Baron Wilhelm von, Prussian general, XI 164; 225; 227  
 Willock, John, "Superintendent" of Glasgow, II 591  
 Willot, Comte Amedde de, on the *Conseil des Cinq-Cents*, v III 509, 512  
 Willoughby, Sir Hugh, search for North-East passage by, I 53, v 512, XII 793 sq.  
 —of Parham, Charles Willoughby, 2nd Baron, III 48  
 —of Parham, Francis Willoughby, 5th Baron, at Gainsborough, IV 314; 321; III the Downs, 350; at Surinam, 755; Governor of Barbados, v 189; 688  
 —of Parham, William Willoughby, 6th Baron, Governor of Barbados, v 690  
 Wills Sir Charles, General, VI 101  
 —William John, Australian explorer, XI 798  
 Willoughby, Francis, naturalist, v 736 sq.  
 Wilmington (N. Carolina), loyalist attempt on (1776), vii 173; Cornwallis at, 229; captured by Federals (1865), 534; railway communication with, 551; importance of, 552, 556 sq.; blockade-running at, 620  
 Wilmington, Spencer Compton, Earl of, vi 71; 73  
 Wilmot, David, Amerioan politician, vii 397  
 "Wilmot Proviso," vii 397, 399, 403 sq.  
 Wilna. See Vilna  
 Wilson, Andrew, smuggler, VI 108  
 —Sir Archdale, General, at Delhi, XI 746 sq.  
 —Sir Charles Rivers, and Egyptian Finance, XII 434  
 —Sir Charles William, General, and the Gordon relief expedition, XII 443  
 —Henry, of Massachusetts, vii 399  
 —James, Pennsylvanian deputy at Constitutional Convention (1787), Vol. vii, Chap. viii *passim*  
 —James H., American general, vii 680  
 —James, financial member of Council of India, XI 752  
 —John, playwright, v 130  
 —John ("Christopher North"), XI 362  
 —Sir Robert Thomas, General, at St Petersburg, IX 305; British commissioner III Russia, 499; and Spanish foreign legion, x 227  
 —William Lyne, American statesman, vii 669  
 —Dr, trial of, II 443 sq.  
 Wilson Bill, The, vii 669  
 Wilson-Gorman Bill, The, vii 669  
 Wilson's Creek, battle of (1861), vii 460  
 Wilton, Lord Grey de. to Grey de Wilton  
 Wiltshire, Thomas Boleyn, Earl of, II 429, 433 sq., 445  
 —William Paulet, Lord St John, Earl of. See Winchester, Marquis of  
 Wimbledon, Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount, attack of, upon Cadiz, IV 642  
 Wimpfen, battle of (1622), IV 80 sq.  
 Wimpflen, Emmanuel-Felix de, French general, XI 597 sq.  
 Wimpfeling, Jacob, scholar, career of, I 634 sq.; 690; the *Gravamina Germanicae Natimis*, II 29; 32, 160  
 Wimpina, Conrad, answers Luther's Theses, n 130  
 Winceby, fight at (1643), iv 315  
 Winchelsea, D. Finch, Earl of. See Nottingham  
 Winchester, James I's audience to Lerma at, XII 536  
 —Charles Paulet, 7th Marquis of (and 2nd Duke of Bolton), v 321  
 —John Paulet, 5th Marquis of, IV 315  
 —William Paulet, Lord St John, Earl of Wiltshire and Marquis of, II 495, 499, 505, 517, 570  
 —James, American general, vii 339  
 —(Virginia), General J. E. Johnston at, vii 465, 467; Early at, 581; Early driven from, 532  
 Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, I 385; 390; 396; XII 817  
 Windau, port of, VI 666

- Windebank, Sir Francis, Panzani and, IV 280; flight of, 287
- Windelin of Speier, printer at Venice (1469), I 284
- Winder, William H., American general, *vn* 344
- Windesem Congregations, in the Netherlands, I 435
- Windham, William, statesman, Secretary to Viceroy of Ireland, VI 464; 478; VIII 759; and Whig party, ix 673; Secretary for War, 674; 685, 698; and recall of Fitzwilliam, 699
- Windischgrätz, Alfred, Prince von, Austrian field-marshal, xi 154; 170 sq.; 176; quells Prague insurrection, 177 sq.; 182; besieges Vienna, 187 sqq.; 190; in Hungary, 202 sqq.; recall of, 206; 208 sq.; 501
- Windsheim, one of the fourteen Protestant cities, II 205
- Windsor, Treaty at, between Charles V and Henry VIII (1522), II 45, 419; IV 848; Charles I at, 854; Charles II at, v 225; 227
- Windthorst, Ludwig, German politician, XII 147; 149
- Windward Coast, Portuguese on, vi 187
- Islands, v 687 sq.; government of, 690; English and French in, VI 184 sqq.; French in, VII 96; XII 653 sq.; government of, 656 sq.; annexed by France, 666
- Wingate, Alfred Woodrow Stanley, in China, XII 796
- Sir Francis Reginald, Sirdar of Egyptian army, XII 448 sq.
- Wingfield, Sir Anthony, II 496, 499
- Sir Eichard, English ambassador, I 486
- Marshal, III 613
- Winnington Bridge, Booth defeated at (1659), IV 541
- Winnipeg, La Verendrye at, VII 94; XII 608; industries of, 612
- Wins, Baron Joseph de, Austrian general, VIII 444, 558
- Winslow, Edward, and the Pilgrim Fathers, VII 18
- John, in New England, VII 30
- Winter, John William van, Count of Huessen, Dutch admiral, VIII 481 sqq.
- William. *See* Wynter, Sir William
- Winterfeldt, Johann Carl von, Prussian general, VI 256 sq.; 264
- Winterthur, industries of, XI 259
- Winther, Christian, Danish writer, xi 699
- Winthrop, John, Governor of Massachusetts, VII 15 sq., 21
- John (son of above), Governor of Connecticut, VII 18; in England, 26
- Wintoun, George Seton, 5th Earl of, VI 101; 103
- Wintzingerode, Baron Ferdinand von, Bussian general, xx 250; marches on Dresden, 514; in Holland, 550
- Wintzingerode, Heinrich Karl F. Levin, Count, IX 609; x 36; 869
- Win wood, Sir Ralph, Secretary of State (1614-6), III 560
- Wirsburg, F. von. *See* Wurzburg, Bishop of
- Janko and Livin von, German sectaries (1466), I 623
- Wirsung, Johann Georg, German anatomist, v 729
- Wirtli, J. G. A., German journalist, x 375
- Wisbech Castle, leaders of the English mission in, III 353
- Wischau, French outposts driven from, IX 260
- Wischegrad, occupied by Ferdinand's troops, III 118; taken again by Turks, 119
- Wisconsin, enters the Union (1848), VII 421; and the slavery question, 424; negro suffrage in, G29; population of, 695, 702
- Wishart, George, II 461; burning of, 556; III 262
- Sir James, English admiral, v 446
- Wisn, Eussian dramatist, VI 698
- Wismar, Gustavus and, IV 191; 204; claimed by Sweden at Osnabruck, 403 sq.; 407; commercial prosperity of, 420; Treaty of (1636), 370, 373; taken by Danes (1675), v 569; 579; 603; Swedish army at, 608; Hanover and, 610; Russia and, 611; capitulates (1716), 612
- Wisniewiecki, Michael Korybut. *See* Michael, King of Poland
- Wissenberg, city of, joins Protestants (1529), I 1 205
- Wissmann, Hermann von, African explorer, XII 811
- Withers, George, English Puritan exile, at Heidelberg, II 596
- Major-general, at Malplaquet, v 425
- Witsen, Nicolaes, opposes Prince of Orange, v 165
- Witt, John de, statesmanship of, IV 727; v 110; Pensionary of Dort, 138; Grand Pensionary of Holland, 36 sq., 139; and the negotiations with England, 113, 140 sqq.; marriage of, 144 sq.; financial reforms by, 145; and Portugal, 146, 148; and struggle in Baltic, 146 sq.; and restoration of Charles X., 148; and the young Prince of Orange, *ib.*; 149; and War with England, 160; and Peace of Broda, 161; forms a coalition against France, 162 sq.; and Peace of Aachen, 163 sq.; opposite to, 164, 165; simplicity of life of, 16; and Eternal Edict, 165 sq.; and design of Louis XIV, 166 sq.; popular hatred of, 68; resigns the office of Grand Pensionary, 169; 179 sq.; 185; and the war with England, 187 sqq., 191 sq.; 197; and Triple Alliance, 200 sq.; 206; murder of, 43, 169, 208
- Cornelis de, v 138, 145; 158; murder of, 43, 169, 208



- Witt, Jacob de, imprisonment of, IV 726; v 187 sq.; 145
- Witte, Count Sergius Julievich de, Russian Minister of Finance, XII 823 sqq.; agricultural committees of, 328 sq.; 830; and reform, 348; 350; 358; administration of, 359 sqq.; dismissed, 365; 376; 379; negotiates peace with Japan, 600 sq.
- de With, Vice-Admiral Witte Corneliszoon de, succeeds Van Tromp, IV 473; III the Texel, 476; 478; Christian IV and, 572; at the battle of the Downs, 700; 703; 726; defeat of, at the Reciff, 753; v 147
- Wittelsbach, the House of, the anti-national policy of, 1296; disputes between branches of, 315; v 621; IX 582. *See also* Bavaria and the Palatinate
- Wittenberg, Luther in, II 117-23, 167; "Wittenberg Concord" (1536), 234, 339; "Wittenberg Reformation," 250; surrender of (1547), 261; University of, founded (1502), 117; v 624, 670, x 355; Stanislaus Orzechowski at University of, III 67; Poles at, 78, 723; IV 201; Swedes advance to, 204; VI 265; 273; Frederick II and, 704; Napoleon's decree from (1806), IX 278; Schill at, 357; Eugene at, 514
- Arvid, marches towards Warsaw, IV 581 sq.
- Wittenweier, battle of (1638), iv 376 sq.
- Wittgenstein, Louis Adolph, Prince of Sayn, Russian field-marshal, IX 501; pursues Grand Army, 511 sqq.; at Gross-Görschen, 517; at Bautzen, 518; replaced by Barclay, 520; at Liebert-wolkwitz, 534
- Wilhelm Ludwig Georg, Prince of Sayn, Prussian statesman, x 350; 352; 366; 377
- Witthoft, Russian admiral, at Port Arthur, XII 588 sqq.
- Wittstock, victory of Baner at (1636), iv 372, 374
- Witu, Germany and, XII 167; 661
- Witwatersrand, mines of, XII 689
- Witzleben, Job von, Prussian general, v 350; x 350
- Wladislav. *See* Ladislav
- Wobersnow, General von, VI 291
- Wodehouse, Lord. *See* Kimberley, Earl of
- Wodzicki, Count Ludwik, Polish writer, XI 660
- Wöhler, Friedrich, German chemist, XII 770
- Wolfim, Heinrich (Lupulus), Swiss humanist, II 307
- Wöllner, Johann Christoph von, Prussian statesman, VI 726 sq.
- Woerden, attack on (1672), v 160
- Wörth, Allies at (1793), viii 425; evacuated, 427 sq.; battle of, XI 584 sq., 587, 595
- Wohiau, principality of, v 652; 659; duchy of, VI 229
- Wohlgenuth, Baron Ludwig von, Austrian general, XI 206; defeats Görgei, 210; in Transylvania, 215, 217
- Wolf, Frederick Augustus, German philologist, influence of, IX 326; 327; XII 819 sqq.; 823
- Budolf, Swiss astronomer, XI 260
- Wolfe, David, Irish Jesuit, n 583; III 592; arrives at Cork, 593
- James, General, VI 3426 (III Vol. XIII); VII 132 sq., 137
- Wolfenbiittel, defence of, against the Sohmalkaldic League, II 243; IV 70; Christian IV at, 96 sq.; 102; Imperialists at, 385 sq. *See also* Brunswick-Wolfenbiittel
- Wolff, Christian, expelled from Halle, v 760; viii 772; x 384; 410
- Sir Henry Drummond, British Minister at Teheran, XII 45, 492; III Egypt, 445
- Joseph, at Bokhara, XII 801
- Julius, German poet, XI 413
- Father, Jesuit (Baron F. von Ludinghausen), v 663; 665; 671
- Wolfgang of Bavaria. *See* Bavaria-Munich
- Wolgast, v 611; the Great Elector at, 639
- Wollaston, William Hyde, man of science, XII 782
- Wollemberg, Leone, and *Casse Rurali*, XII 237
- Wollstonecraft (Godwin), Mary, v III 758, 765, 790; *Vindication of the Rights of Women*, XII 762
- Wolmar, Melchior, Lutheran, II 291, 351, 352
- Wolowski, Louis - Francois - Michel - Baymond, French politician, XI 109; 111
- Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Wolseley, Viscount, III Canada, XI 777; III Egypt, XII 40, 437, 442; 441
- William, Brigadier-general, v 313
- Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal and Archbishop of York, i 323 sq., 336; Chap. xiv, ii *passim*, 645 sq.; II 22, 42-5, 147, 416-35; fall of, 432; death and character of, 435; 490; III 737
- Wolverhampton, Henry H. Fowler, Viscount, XII 493
- Wongrowa, Polish malcontents at, VI 195
- Wood, Anthony, antiquary, VI 797
- Benjamin, iv 729
- Sir Charles. *See* Halifax, Viscount
- Fernando, American politician, vii 576
- Sir Henry Evelyn, Sirdar of the Egyptian army, XII 440; 447
- John, Asiatic traveller, XII 800 sq.
- Robert, Under-Secretary of State, vi 432
- William, *Survey of Trade*, v 378
- William, and Irish coinage, VI 47; 80; 484 sq.
- Woodfail, Henry Sampson, printer of *Letters of Junius*, VI 441

- Woodford, General, U.S. Minister to Spain, vii 677 sq.
- Woodville, Lord. *See* Scales, Lord, and Bivers, Lord
- Woodward, John, geologist, v 738
- Wool, John Ellis, American general, vii 390, 455; occupies Norfolk (Virginia), 474
- Wooler, Government force at, VI 101
- Thomas J., political writer, x 579
- Woolwich, defence of, v 189
- Woosung, capture of, XI 809
- Worcester, occupied by Essex, iv 307; King at, 323; 331 sq.; 335; victory of Cromwell at (1651), 436, 510
- Worden, John Lorimer, American admiral, vii 561 sq.
- Wordsworth, William, VI 824 sqq.; 833 sq.; 836 sq.; viii 641, 765 sq., 768; x 703 sqq.; 713 sq.; Keats and, 720 sq.; 722 sqq.; XI 347 sqq.
- Working Man's Association, x 682 sq.
- Worms, Diet of (1495), I 303 sqq., (1497), 806 sq.; Etlict of, 305 sq.; Diet of (1521), II 42, Luther at the, 139 sq., 146 sq., reforms instituted at the, 149, 151 sq., the Edict of, 358; Vergerio's oration at (1540), 394; (1545), 80, 250, 662; printing press established in, 139; statue of Luther at, 208; Conference at (1540), 239, 645; Colloquy of (1557), 568, III 162-3; *JDeputationstag* at, 704; forces of Union at, IV 66 sq.; 84; Convention (1635), 249; Oxenstiernaat, 251; captured by Turenne, 389; 597; sacked (1689), v 56; Pragmatic army at, VI 238; Treaty of (1743), 239; 608; occupied by the French (1792), viii 414; evacuated (1793), 415; Brunswick evacuates, 428
- Woronozoff, Count Michael, Russian ambassador, viii 283
- Count Simon, Russian diplomatist, IX 256; 270
- Wotton, Sir Henry, v 118
- Dr Nicholas, secretary to Northumberland, II 496; 513, 518, 526, 530, 571, 580
- Wrangel, Count Friedrioh von, Prussian general, XI 162; 167; 188; occupies Berlin, 193; III Schleswig-Hoistein, 440
- Hermann, Swedish Marshal, in Prussia, iv 186; invades Brandenburg, 372 sqq.
- Karl Gustaf, Count of Sylfnitzburg, Swedish general, IV 386; carries on Danish War, 388; succeeds III Swedish command, 390sqq.; at Kolberg Heath, 571; captures Bornholm, 572; 580; III Denmark, 584 sqq.; 591; v 147; 568
- Swedish general (1740), VI 760
- Island, discovered, XII 795
- Wratisslaw, Count Johann Wenzel, Austrian ambassador at the Hague, v 398; 432
- Wrede, Karl Philipp, Prince von, Bavarian field-marshal, IX 855; near Hanau, 540; besieges Hümningen, 544; at La Bothière, 545; at Congress of Vienna, 587, 597, 609 sqq.; unpopularity of, 658; x 146; 343
- Wrede, Karl Theodor, Prince, XI 146
- Wren, Sir Christopher, v 713
- Matthew, VI 797
- Wrexham, Boyalists at, IV 540
- Wright, Abraham, VI 798
- Horatio Gouverneur, American general, vii 531, 538
- Captain John Wesley, IX 29; death of (1804), 761
- Wriothesley, Thomas, Earl of Southampton. *See* Southampton
- Wrisberg, Christopher von, II 251, 261
- Wuchang, captured by the "Taipings," XI 820
- Wurgen, Charles XII at, v 592
- Wurtemberg, Habsburgs driven out of (1534), II 68; religious disturbances in, III 723 sq.; IV 4; depopulation of, 418; agricultural conditions in, 419; government of, 424; French invasion of (1707), v 418; 762; and Austrian Succession, VI 228; and Treaty of Füssen, 242; 246; and Diet of Ratisbon (1803), IX 94; the Church in, 201; joins France (1805), 253; 262; proposals of Metternich to, 507; and Congress of Vienna, 587; 609 sqq., 649, 651; appeals to the Tsar Alexander I, x 22; relations of Papacy with, 148; and German unity, 842 sq.; and the Germanic Confederation, 344, XI 222 sq.; and the Liberals, x 347, 358; constitutional concessions in, 360; reactionary policy of William I in, 361; and Conference at Vienna (1819), 368; and the *THasidee*, 369; and the Congresses, ib.; and the customs treaties, 372 sq., XI 462; x 374; supports Hanoverian opposition, 380; literature in, 406; XI 60 sq.; revolutionary movement in, 148, 152; and Frankfort Constitution, 218; 221; and Austro-Prussian War, 457; and North German Confederation, 460, 464 sq.; and Franco-German War, 464; and Papacy, 708
- House of, III 704; and Peace of Westphalia, IV 409
- Christopher, Duke of, n 220, 276, 587 sq.; III 154, 158-9, 167-8, 173, 210
- Duke Eberhard of, at Str 245; and the Peace of Pragu
- Duke Eugene of, IX 50; at Priesten, 528; at Leipzig,
- Duke Ferdinand William of, Ireland, v 314, 316
- Frederick I, Duke of, III 714, 725
- Frederick H, Duke of (Elector since 1803), recognised as King (Frederick I, 1806), IX 262
- Duke John Frederick of, iv 67; agrees to abandon Frederick of Bohemia, 69; 80

- Wurtemberg, Duke Magnus of, with Margrave George Frederick of Baden, iv 80  
     — Sophia of. See Maria Feodorovna  
     — Ulric VI, Duke of, 1321 sq.; evicted, II 41; attempts to recover his duchy, 146, 181; 169, 177; Peasants' Eising and, 220; restoration of, 221; 234, 241; surrenders to Charles V (1547), 258, 323-35  
     — Duke Ulric of, march of, on Paris (1652), iv 617  
     — Ferdinand, Prince of (1815), x 462  
     — William, Crown Prince of, at Montebello, IX 549; at Sainte-Croix, 553; affianced to Grand Duchess Catharine of Kussia, 581; patriotism of, 582; at Congress of Vienna, 610  
 Wurzburg, surrender of (1525), II 190; the see of, III 709; Catholic League at (1610), 729, IV 32, 100; Tilly repulsed at, 208; civil administration of, 208; Horn at, 213; capitulation of, 245; Jourdan captures, v III 497; Jourdan repulsed at, *ib.*; magazine at, IX 252; Elector of Bavaria at, 253; Bernadotte marches to (1805), *ib.*; feudal rights in, relinquished by Austria, 262; acquisition of, by Bavaria (1815), 658  
 Wurzburg, Bishops of:—  
     — Conrad III von Thuenguen, attacked by peasants, II 188  
     — Frederick von Wirsberg, III 161  
     — Julius Echter von Mespelbrunn, III 176, 709, 729  
     — Melchior von Zobel, III 151  
     — Philipp Adolf von Ehrenberg, iv 210, 423; v 758  
     — Kudolf von Scherenburg, I 675  
 Wuhu, opened to foreign trade, XII 502  
 Wulffen, Luben von, and peasant tenures III Prussia, v 670  
 Wuilenwever, Jurgen, of Lubeck, II 228-31, 614 sq.  
 Wurmb, Prussian Privy Councillor, vi 721  
 Wurmser, Count Dagobert Sigmund von, Austrian field-marshal, vi II 415, 419, 423 sqq., 428, 442 sq.; III Italy (1796), 572 sqq., 578 sq.  
 Wd-sftoh. defeat of peasants at (1525), II 182  
 Wusung river, Japanese vessels on, XII 512  
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas (the elder), ambassador III Spain, II 449; III 365  
     — Sir Thomas (the younger), II 618; heads insurrection against Mary, 527; execution of, 528  
 Wyburd, Lieutenant, at Bokhara, XII 801  
 Wych, Sir Cyril, English Minister at St Petersburg, VI 815  
 Wycherley, William, dramatist, v 128; 130  
 Wyel, Alard, of Cologne, editor of the *Magna Bibliotheca*, I 618  
 Wyke, Sir Charles Lennox, British envoy III Mexico, XI 565  
 Wylie, James, physician to the Tsar, at Tilsit, IX 298; x 439  
 Wyndham, George, Secretary for Ireland, XII 61; 90  
     — Sir William, v 475; VI 71  
 Wynendael, French defeated at (1708), v 422  
 Wynn, Charles Watkiss Williams, x 574  
 Wyoming, part of, ceded to the United States, vii 397; women's franchise in, XII 763  
     — valley, punitive expedition to, vii 220  
 Wynter, Edward, III 301  
     — Sir William, English admiral, III the Forth, II 576; III 265; 298; and the Armada, 309, 313  
 Wyse, Bonaparte, and the Panama Canal, XII 698  
     — Thomas, of Waterford, x 627  
 Wysocki, Joseph, Polish general, XI 207  
 Wyttenbach, Thomas, Swiss Reformer, II 307, 327  
  
 "X, Y, Z despatches," The, vii 321  
 Xanten, Treaty of (1614), III 643, 733, iv 10, 13, v 637  
 Xavier, Candido Jose, x 327; 330  
     — Francis. See Francis Xavier (Saint)  
 Ximenez, Francisco Ximenez de Cisneros, Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo, I 355; 360 sqq., 380, 578, 625, 650 sq.; ecclesiastical reforms of, II 399 sq., 646; as Inquisitor, 650  
  
 Y, estuary of the, XII 249  
 Yadkin, Greene crosses the, vii 228  
 Yaguzhinsky, Paul Ivanovich, Russian Procurator-General, v 540; 649; 556; Russian ambassador at Berlin, VI 302  
 Yahuarpampa, victory of Peruvians at, I 45  
 Yakub Khan, Amir of Afghānistān, XII 465; 470 sq.; 502 sq.  
 Yakushkin, Ivan, Russian officer, x 432; 442  
 Yakutsk, XII 794; explorers at, 795  
 Yale College, vii 741  
 Yalu river, XII 510; Chinese retreat across, 511; 522; 576 sq.; Russo-Japanese War on, 580 sq., 583 sqq.  
 Yamagata, Chōshū leader, XI 852; 865  
 Yamaguchi, fortress of, XI 852  
 Yamassee Indians, The, vii 38  
 Yamuish, Lake, Russian expedition to, v 544  
 Yanaon, France and, VI 347  
 Yancey, William Lowndes, Confederate senator, vii 605  
 Yandabu, Treaty of, XI 728  
 Yangtsun, Boxers at, XII 519 sq.  
 Yang-tsze-kiang river, XI 809; XII 505; 512; Great Britain and, 514; 517; 596; exploration of, 797 sqq.; 803  
 Yanza river, hospital on, v 531

- Yar Mohammad, intrigues with Persia, XI 733  
 Yara, rising at, XII 264  
 Yarkand, caravan route to, XII 793; travellers at, 800 sq.  
 Yarmouth, troops at, v 194 sqq.; mutiny at (1797), VIII 479; English fleet at, IX 51; Gambier sails from, 236  
 —Amalie Sophie Marianne Wallmoden, Countess of, vi 42; 76; 403  
 —Lord. See Hertford, Francis Charles Seymour-Conway, 3rd Marquis of  
 Yates, Robert, New York deputy at Constitutional Convention, VII 246, 264  
 Yavorsky, Stephen, Archbishop of Ryazán. See Ryazán  
 Yaitse (Jajce), captured by Turks (1463), I 73; retained by Hungary (1464), *ib.*; captured by Turks (1528), 97; captured by Austrians, XII 400  
 Yeardley, George, Governor of Virginia, VII 6  
 Yedo, Vol. xi, Chap. xxviii (2) *passim*  
 Yeh, Commissioner at Canton, xi 815 sq.  
 —Chinese general, XII 511  
 Yeh-ho-na-la, Chinese Empress, XII 504  
 Yellow Sea, engagement in, xn 580  
 Yelverton, Barry. See Avonmore, Viscount  
 Yemen, accepts Solymán's overlordship, III 117  
 Yenikale, Russia and, vi 634, 674  
 Yenisei river, XII 794; exploration on, 795  
 Yeniseisk, founded by Cossacks, XII 794  
 Yenishahr, victory of Selim I over Ahmad at (1513), i 90  
 Yeo, Sir James Lucas, British naval captain, VII 341  
 Yermoloff, Alexis Petrovitch, Russian general, at Borodino, ix 495; attacks French, 503; x 441  
 Yermoloff, Russian Minister of Agriculture, XII 351  
 Yezd, English travellers at, XII 800  
 Yezo, island of, seized by rebels, XI 860; Russia and, XII 574 sq.  
 Yilgarn, gold discovered at, XII 619  
 Yingkow, XII 511; 586 sq.; secured by the Japanese, 589 sq.; 596  
 Ymuiden, harbour of, XI 666  
 Yokohama, American expedition at, xi 829; 833; opened to trade, 840 sq.; 842; 845; 848; port of, 850 sq., 859; foreign residents in, XII 542; the *Maria Luz* at, 554  
 Yola, Barth at, XII 810  
 Yonezawa clan, XI 859  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary, novelist, xi 360  
 —Sir George, in Cape Colony, ix 750  
 Yonne, Paul Bert elected for, XII 105  
 Yoritomo, XI 826  
 York, conference on Mary Stewart's case at (1568), m 278; Council of Peers at (1640), IV 285; 301; 311; Newcastle at, 308, 315, 321; V 229; taken by Earl of Danby (1688), 246; Jacobite trials at, vi 117  
 York, Anne Hyde, Duchess of, v 211  
 —Frederick, Duke of. See Frederick Augustus, Duke of York and Albany  
 —James, Duke of. See James II, King of England  
 —Richard Plantagenet, Duke of, i 465  
 —Cardinal of. See Stewart, Henry Benedict  
 —Governor of Zutphen (1586), m 622  
 —von Wartenburg, Hans David Ludwig, Count, Prussian field-marshal, ix 332; concludes Convention of Tauroggen, 506; commander of Prussian corps, 510 sqq.; Governor-General of East and West Prussia, 513; marches on Magdeburg, 514; at Bautzen, 518; relations of, with Blücher, 524; at Mäckeren, 537; at Leipzig, 539; harasses French retreat, 540; at Châlons, 647; at Laon, 551  
 —(Maine), settlement at, vii 22  
 Yorke, Charles, Lord Chancellor, vi 435 sqq.; 443  
 —Sir Joseph (Lord Dover), major-general, vi 278; British Minister at the Hague, 348, vii 234  
 Yorkshire, conspiracy in (1541), ix 452; Charles I in, iv 305; attitude of, towards Civil War, 308; 313 sq.; 320 sqq.; 332; Royalist risings in, 441, 548; General Wade in, vi 114; Reform meetings in, 455; 504; spinning and weaving in, x 735 sq.  
 Yorktown (Virginia), capitulation of (1781), vi 458, vii 230 sq., viii 92; capture of (1862), vii 474 sq.  
 Yoshimund, Prince of Kishia, xi 825  
 Youghal, duty on wines unshipped at, m 594; sacked by Desmond (1579), 597  
 Young, Arthur, observations of, in France, viii 21, 40, 53, 57, 60, 62 sq., 170; *Travels*, 756; 762; and English food supply, ix 691; and Irish Union, 702; the writings of, x 793 sq.  
 —Edward, poet, vi 828; x 697 sq.; xi 422  
 —Sir John. See Lisgar, Lord  
 —Thomas, and the theory of light, xii 782  
 —Thomas, Egyptologist  
 Young Italy, aims and union of, x 121-2; *join*  
 Younghusband, Sir Francis of, to Tibet, xii 490; 793, 802 sqq.  
 Youri, explorers at, xii  
 Youssouf Izz-ed-din, xi  
 Ypres, growth of industry at, i 425; Calvinists at riot at (1586), 208 45; 63; capture 164, 219; Barr sqq.; taken by 889; capture of

- Ypres, Bishop of, III 219 sq.  
 Ypsilanti, Prince Alexander, IX 581; relations of, with Alexander I, 654; invades Moldavia, x 80; rising and defeat of, 178 sq.  
     —Demetrios, x 181  
 Yssel river, abolition of tolls on, XI 664  
 Ystad, Danish force lands at, v 569  
 Yuan Shikai, Chinese commander, XII 523  
 Yucatan, reached by Spaniards, I 41, 43; peninsula of, v 687; administration of, x 248  
 Yukon district, XI 633, 776  
 Yunnan, opened to French traders, XII 132; Mussulman rebellion in, 500, 502; 506; French exploration in, 524; 526; 536; caravan route through, 793; travellers in, 796 sq., 803  
 Yuriev. *See* Dorpat  
 Yuste, Charles V retires to, II 90  
 Yverdun, Pestalozzi's school at, IX 326, 427  
 Zaandam, first saw-mill erected at (1596), III 631  
 Zabala, Juan de, Marquis of Sierra Bullones, Spanish general, XI 569  
 Zabertrund, ravine of, VI 283 sqq.  
 Zabern, captured by peasants (1525), II 182; occupied by French, IV 144; Gallas in, 368; siege of (1636), 370  
 Zablath, Mansfeld routed at (1619), IV 27  
 Zacoaria, Antonio, founder of Barnabites, I 1648  
 Zachariä von Lingenthal, Carl Eduard, XII 845  
 Zacharias, Pope (741-52), MBS of, III Vatican Library, I 552  
 Zagreb. *See* Agram  
 Zaikonnospasky monastery, v 519  
 Zaimes, Cretan High Commissioner, XII 424  
 Zaisan lake, explorers at, XII 799  
 Zajechar, Servian check at, XII 386  
 Zakrevski, Arscnij, Governor-General of Finland, x 435  
 Zalasowska, Catharine, III 74  
 Zaluski, Andrew Chrysostom, Bishop of Warmia. *See* Warmia  
     —Joseph, Bishop of Kijow, and Andreas, Bishop of Cracow, library of, x 431, 449  
 Zaman Shah, leader of Afghans, IX 724  
 Zambesi river, Portugal and, XII 3; 663 sq.; Livingstone on, 808  
 Zambolim, acquisition of, by Portuguese, IX 718  
 Zamboni, Luigi, leader of Jacobin plot in Bologna, viii 557  
 Zambra. *See* Prevost  
 Zamora, Alonso Osorio de Acuña, Bishop of, leads revolt of *Comwiers*, I 374  
     —Alfonso de, Hebraist, II 400  
 Zamarin, The, of Calicut, Da Gama and, I 26, 29 sq.  
 Zamosz, stormed by Poniatowski (1809), IX 354; surrender of fortress of (1831), x 473  
 Zamoyski or Zamoiski, Count Andrzej (Andrew), XI 628; writings of, 657, 659  
     —Jan, Chancellor of Poland, III 85 sqq., 99, 101; arrests Samuel Zborowski, 102, 698; election of Sigismund and, IV 168; 174; conquers Moldavia, 188; death of, 175, 189  
 Zanardelli, Joseph, Italian Minister of Public Works, XII 214; 222 sq.; 225  
 Zancani, Andrea, Venetian envoy to Turks, I 87  
 Zanchi, Girolamo, Italian Reformer, II 391, 716  
 Zanolla, Giaoomo, Italian poet, XI 547  
 Zaniwki, Napoleon at, IX 503  
 Zante, returned to Venice by the Turks (1485), I 81  
 Zanzibar, XII 47; annexed by Great Britain, 130; Germany and, 166; Great Britain and, 658; 660; partition of, 661; 662; explorers in, 809; 812  
 Zapata, Francesco, III 586  
 Zapoli, negotiations between Muscovy and Poland at (1581-2), III 101  
 Zápolya, John. *See* John Zapolya, King of Hungary  
     —John Sigismund. *See* John Sigismund Zápolya  
     —Stephen, I 336  
 Zaporogia, Russia and, v 506  
 Zara, recovery of, by Venetians, I 255  
 Zariategui, Juan Antonio, Carlist general, x 239  
 Zarubeieff, Russian general, defeated at Ta-shih-chiao, XII 589  
 Zarutski, Cossack leader, v 502  
 Zasius, Ulrich, German jurist, i 637  
 Zastrow, Heinrich Adolf von, German general, XI 587  
     —Prussian general, IX 281-2, 287, 289  
 Zasulich, Vera, attacks General Trépoiff, XII 305  
 Zasulich, lieutenant-general, III Russo-Japanese War, XII 583 sqq., 587  
 Zayonch, Joseph, general, Viceroy of Poland, x 448  
 Zbaski, Abraham, III 74  
 Zborowski, House of, opposes Stephen Bathory, III 101 sq.  
     —Christopher, banished (1586), III 102  
     —Peter, Castellan of Sandomir, III 84  
     —Samuel, HI 89; tried and executed (1584), 103  
     —Marshal, III 102  
 Zealand, Torstenason in, IV 387; 561; struggle between Danes and Swedes in, 584 sq., 587, 589; Charles XII invades (1700), v 581; Russo-Danish army III (1716), 612; British operations III (1807), IX 236, 299-300

- Zealand, Hans Svane, Bishop of, V 559  
 Zeehan, silver discovered at, XII 619  
 Zeeland, growth of towns of, I 420; revolt in, III 230, 242; Act of Union between Holland and (1576), 243; Countship of, accepted by Orange (1584), 617; Province of, 618; wealth of, 620; freed from Spaniards, 629; condition of, 630-1; trading companies of, 632-3; 642, 644; represented at Minister, iv 401, 715; 473; 691; 694; naval enthusiasm of, 700; William II of Orange and, 724; French force defeated III (1672), v 43; 148; and Eternal Edict, 155 sq.; William III of Orange and States of, 156 sq.; VI 247; serfdom in, 736; Province of, proposes separation, viii 286  
 Zehdenick, French army at, IX 279  
*Zehnrjerrichten*, IV 35 sq.; votes for the Venetian alliance, 42; 55  
 Zeissberg, Heinrich, Bitter von, German historian, XII 829  
 Zeitz, Austrians in, VI 297; Miloradovitch at, IX 518  
 Zekki Pasha, and the Armenian massacres, XII 416  
 Zekko, Mollah, Albanian leader, XII 425  
*Zelanti*, The, III Conclave of 1740, VI 589; attacks Napoleon's Concordat (1814), x 139 sq.  
 Zell, Matthew, German Keformer, II 160, 162  
 Zellor, Christopher, iv 76  
 —Eduard, German historian, XII 845  
 —disciple of Pestalozzi, starts school III Konigsberg, IX 326  
 Zellweger, family of, VI 625  
*Zelo domus Dei*, Innocent X's Bull, IV 415; 688  
*Zetmlwhina*, Russian administrative sphere instituted by Ivan IV, v 490 sq.  
*Zemstva*, Russian County Councils, created (1864), XII 295; begin work, 299; Conference of 1878, 306; 311; see Chaps, XII and XIII *passim*, 294-380  
*Zemstvo*, Russian journal, XII 309  
 Zenete, Marquis of, suppresses revolt in Valencia, I 377  
 Zen a, Antonio, Venetian commander in Greece, v 365  
 —Carlo, Venetian admiral, I 259  
 —Benier, iv 40  
 Zenta, battle of (1697), v 61, 370  
 Zentner, Freiherr G. F. von, Bavarian Minister, x 359; opposes Metternich, 368; 370  
 Zerafshan, ceded to Russia, XI 631  
 Zcrbold, Gerard, of Zutphen, Dutch mystic, I 627; II 657  
 Zerboni di Sposetti, Joseph, Governor of Posen, x 463 sq.  
 Zerne, the Preachers at, IV 46; 58  
 Zerot III or Zierotin, Karl von, III 721, 726; moderate policy of, IV 22; debt of Habsburgs to, 28; 74  
 Zeta valley, Turkish reverse in, XII 889  
 Zeuss, Johann Caspar, German philologist, XII 822  
 Zevenbergen, Maximilian von, Minister of Charles V, II 145 sq.  
 Zhelyaboff, Russian revolutionary, XII 307 sq.; 310 sq.  
 Zhukovsky, Vasili, tutor to Tsar Alexander II, XI 613  
 Zicher, Russians at, VI 284  
 Zichy-Vásornykeó, Count Ferdinand, Military Commandant at Venice, XI 82; 203  
 Zicglcr, Jakob, Lutheran scholar, II 380  
 —Swiss Federal officer, XI 251  
 Ziericksee, siege of, by Mondragon (1575-6), III 242, 244; retaken from the Spaniards (1577), 247; capitulates to the British (1809), IX 358  
 Zicthen, Hans Joachim von, Prussian general, VI 261; 296  
 —Count Hans Ernst Karl von, general, retreat of, IX 625-6; 631; at Waterloo, 638, 640  
 Zinzendorf, Count Nicolas Ludwig von, v 762  
 Zips, The, VI 630; Austria and, 669 sq.; 730  
 Ziska, John, leader of the Hussites, I 331; XI 175  
 Ziskaberg, Austrian force on, VI 257  
 Zittau, Austrian force at, VI 262  
 Zittel, Karl, Baden politician, XI 60  
 Znaim, Wallenstein III at, iv 212 sq.; Austrian army in, VI 233 sq.; retreat of Kutusoff to (1805), IX 257; fighting at (1809), 353; armistice of, 354; 356-7  
 Zobeir Pasha, XII 439; Gordon and, 441 sq.  
 Zobel, Melchior von, Bishop of Wurzburg. See Wurzburg  
*Zodiacus Vitae*, by Angelo Manzioli, II 384  
 Zollner, Prussian Court Chaplain, VI 727  
 Zola, Émile-E.-C.-A., XII 120; 126  
 Zolkiovski, Polish commander, iv 176; expels Cossacks from the Ukraine, 188; death of, 189  
 Zollern, Counts of, v 622  
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk, vii 462 sq., 495  
*Zollverein*, The (German Customs' Union), beginnings of, x 372 sq.; transformation of, from Prussian into German, 378 sq.; 752; and trade with Great Britain, XI 15; 28; 47; accession of Luxemburg and Brunswick to, 53 sq.; III Saxony, 59; 63; progress of, after 1848, 393 sqq.; 443; renewed (1864), 444; and Italy, 447; North German Confederation and, 461 sq.; and China, 819  
 Zorbas, Colonel, and Greek "Military League," XII 422  
 Zorndorf, VI 281 sq.; battle of, 283 sqq., 290, 292, 295, 322  
 Zornosa, battle of (1808), IX 443  
 Zornila, Jose, x 241  
 —Ruiz, Spanish statesman, XII 259 sq.  
 Zoutman, Admiral, III North Sea, VI 452

- Zoutpansberg, Boers at, xi 781; 785; 787  
 Zrinyi, Countess Helen, marriage of, v 851, 358; 367  
 — Nicholas, defends Szigeth (1566), in 126  
 — Count Niklas, Ban of Croatia, V 347; 351  
 — Count Peter, and Hungarian conspiracy, v 351 sqq.  
 Zschinsky, Ferdinand von, Saxon statesman, xi 219  
 Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel, ix 427; xi 239  
<sup>1</sup> Zsitva-Torok, Peace of (1606), in 701, 720 sq., 726, iv 8, 11, v 342  
 Zubátóff, Moscow police official, xn 331; 349  
 Zubiaur, Spanish vice-admiral, in 632-3  
<sup>^</sup> ZubofJ, Nicholas, ix 35, 49 sq.  
 — Platon, ix 34-5, 49-50  
 Ziillichau, Prussian army at, vi 291 sq.  
 Zug, canton of, vi G13; town of, 625; xi 284; 244; and the Aargau monasteries, 640<sup>77</sup>- 251  
 Zurlauben, French routed at (1798), viii 640<sup>77</sup>  
 — The Spaniards in, in 626; trade of, 631; department of, ix 417  
 Zulfikar, Abdurrahman and, xii 478  
 ZuluTand, xn 636; Boers in, 638; 640; annexed to Natal, 645  
 Zulus, XI 781; defeated by Boers, 782; war of, with Great Britain, XII 35, 636  
 Zumalacarregui, Tomás, Carlist general, x 234 sq.  
 Zumel, Dr, proctor of Burgos, leader of Cortes, I 370, 374  
 Zuiliga, Baltazar de, at Linz, iv 11; and Madrid negotiations (1620), 53; 637 sq.  
 — Caspar de, Cardinal Archbishop of Seville, III 283  
 — Don Dietfo de, ambassador to France (1572), III 20  
 — Diego Lopez de, theologian, attacks Erasmus, II 400 sq.; 699  
 Zurara, Gomez Eaunes de, Portuguese chronicler, I 15 sq.  
 Zurawna, Treaty of (1676), v 41, 45, 355 sq.  
 Zurbano, Martin, Customs Inspector at Barcelona, x 242  
 Zurbanan, Francisco, art of, IV 664  
 Zurich, the Peasants' Rising and, II 179; Chap, x *passim*; Reformation in, 313; First Disputation at (1523), 317; Second (1523), 319; Conference of Reformers at, 359; heresy in, III 402, 405; 408; and Spanish Alliance, IV 45; appeal of the *Bund* to, 50; 52; canton of, VI 613 sqq., 619, 622; town of, 625; battle of (1799), VIII 661, 663, 674, IX 96; Federation of, 100; 105; Fichte at, 325; dissatisfaction in (1804), 424; manufactures of, 425; Diet at (1813), 426; Society of Public Utility founded at, 427; and Congress of Vienna, 600-1; XI 234; Federal Pact confirmed at, 236; 237; reaction in, 238; 240; joins *Siehnernkonkordat*, 242; University of, 241, XII 303, 762; XI 242; Federal Diet at, 248 sq.; Protestant rising in, 246; 247; and the *Somkrbund*, 248; 254; 257; industries of, 259; 260; Treaty of (1859), iv 63, XI 385  
 Zurlauben, family of, VI 625  
 \*Zurleder, Bernese deputy at Congress of Vienna, IX 000  
 Zurlo, Giuseppe, President of Neapolitan Feudal Commission, IX 406  
 Zusmarshausen, death of Molander at, IV 393  
 Zutphen, acquired by Charles the Bold, I 390; cession of the county of, to Charles V, II 77; sack of (1572), III 234-5; Parma at, 257; surrender of, 622; siege of (1591), 626  
 Zuylen van Nyevelt, Baron Jacobus Petrus van, Dutch statesman, XI 660  
 Zweibuoken, House of, Charles X heir of, IV 578  
 — Adolphus John, Count Palatine of. See Adolphus John  
 — Charles (II) Duke of (of Birkenfeld), VI 631; 633; and exchange of Bavaria, 647; 703; viii 300; 539  
 — John I, Count Palatine and Duke of, III 687, 712, 714, 710  
 — John II, Count Palatine and Duke of, claimant for Jülich-Cloves succession, III 12% 730, 734  
 — John Casimir I, Count Palatine of (d. 1592), III 10, 26, 29 sqq., 173 sqq., 219 sq., 703 4,707-8,710-2; death of, 713  
 — John Casimir II, Count Palatine of, iv 182; at Stockholm, 191; 668; 575 sq.; Oxenstierna and, 577  
 — Magdalena, Countess Palatine and Duchess of, m 716  
 — Wolfgang, Count Palatine and Duke of, III 12  
 Zwettel, taken by Thurn, IV 25  
 Zwingli, Gabriel, Reformer, II 161,165,107  
 Zwingli, Bartholomew, II 307  
 — Huldreich, II 100, 179, 216, 306; at Conference of Marburg, 207-10, 333 sq.; statement of belief by, 212; education of, 307 sq.; poems of, 309; visits Italy, 309; comparison of, with Erasmus and Luther, 309sq.; at Zurich, 310-5; *Archeteles*, 316; other writings of, 318 sq., 320 sq.; difficulties of, with Anabaptists, 322 sq.; at Disputation of Bern, 327; 332-40; *Fidei Ratio*, 335; contrast between Luther and, 345 sq.; 715; death of, at Kappel, 216, 337; iv 36; VI 619  
 Zwinglians, Vol. II, Chap, x, The Helvetic Reformation, *passim*, 305-41; distribution of, III modern Switzerland, XI 234. See *alto* Zwingli









